

लाल बहादुर शास्त्री राष्ट्रीय प्रशासन अकादमी
L.B.S National Academy of Administration

मसूरी
MUSSOORIE

पुस्तकालय
LIBRARY

अवाप्ति संख्या
Accession No.

~~469~~ 118776

वर्ग संख्या
Class No.

491.43321

पुस्तक संख्या
Book No.

Stu

8th ed.

DICTIONARIES

	Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.
Gutka Hindi Kosh. —A New and Thoroughly Up-to-date Hindi to Hindi Dictionary. Clear and Neat type. Size $3\frac{1}{2}$ " by 5", 1,279 pages. 5th Edition. Cloth bound ...	1 8 0	Encyclopaedia Britannica —New 13th edition Bound green cloth, thin paper, 16 double volumes ...	350 0 0
Yugal Kosh —Containing Sanskrit words with their Meanings in Sanskrit and Hindi, and sentences to illustrate them from standard authors. Double Crown 8vo., 493 pages ...	4 0 0	Fowler's Dictionary of Modern English Usage. —By H W. Fowler, author of "The King's English". Bound blue cloth, 1926 ...	5 3 0
Sanskrit Shabdarth Kaushtubh. —A standard Dictionary of Sanskrit words with their Meanings in Hindi, with four very useful appendices, Double Crown 8vo., pages 984+130. Bound in cloth ...	6 0 0	Chamber's English Dictionary. —(Large type) Edited by the Rev. Thomas Davidson, M. A. ...	16 4 0
Persian Gem Dictionary. —(Pocket Edition) Containing Persian words with their Meanings in Urdu, for the use of students and general readers. Size $5'' \times 3\frac{1}{4}''$. Handsomely bound in cloth. 480 pages. 3rd Edition ...	0 12 0	Chamber's Twentieth Century Dictionary of the English Language. —Edited by the Rev Thomas Davidson, M. A. ...	4 8 0
The Student's Desk Dictionary. —Pocket Edition Containing English words with English and Hindustani Meanings in Roman character. Size $5'' \times 3\frac{1}{4}''$. Printed neatly and handsomely bound. 2nd Edition. The cheapest and smallest dictionary ever published in India ...	0 10 0	Chamber's Biographical Dictionary. —Edited by David Patrick, LL D., and F. Hindusgroome ...	11 4 0
The Student's Home Dictionary. —Containing English words with English and Urdu Meanings. Pocket Edition. size $3\frac{1}{2}'' \times 5''$. 747 pages, nicely printed and handsomely bound in cloth. 3rd Edition ...	1 0 0	Dixon's Dictionary of Idioms ...	1 6 0
The Student's Home Dictionary. —Containing Urdu words with their Meanings in English. Pocket Edition. Size $3\frac{1}{2}'' \times 5''$, 825 pages nicely, printed and handsomely bound in cloth ...	1 0 0	Annandale's Concise English Dictionary. —The Best and Cheapest Dictionary ...	3 7 0
The Student's Home Dictionary. —Containing English words with their Meanings in English and Hindi. Pocket Edition. $3\frac{1}{2}'' \times 5''$. 808 pages, nicely printed and handsomely bound in cloth. 3rd Edition ...	1 0 0	The Oxford Concise Dictionary of Current English. —Adapted by H. W. Fowler and F. C. Fowler. 1,460 pages. Double Crown ...	5 0 0
The Student's Home Dictionary. —Containing Hindi words with their Meanings in English. Pocket Edition. $3'' \times 5''$, 837 pages, nicely printed and handsomely bound in cloth ...	1 0 0	— — — — — Pocket Edition ...	2 8 0
The Standard Persian Dictionary. —Containing Persian Words with their Meanings and Explanations in Urdu for use in Schools and Colleges. Double Crown 8vo., 985 pages. Cloth bound...	4 0 0	— — — — — Little Dictionary ...	1 0 0
		Collin's Student's Gem Pocket Dictionary ...	0 10 0
		Brewer's Dictionary of Phrases and Fables —Entirely New and Enlarged Edition ...	17 3 0
		Apte's Student's Sanskrit-English Dictionary ...	10 0 0
		Do English-Sanskrit Dictionary ...	6 0 0
		Webster's New International Dictionary. —In 2 volumes. ...	45 0 0
		Crabb's English Synonyms ...	4 2 0
		MacMordie's English Idioms and How to Use Them ...	3 8 0
		The "Graphic" English Dictionary. —A New and thoroughly Up-to-date Etymological and Pronouncing Dictionary ...	5 3 0
		Gordon's Idiomatic Phrases. 14th Edition ...	0 4 0
		Roget's Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases ...	5 3 0
		Pears' Cyclopaedia 31st Edition... ..	2 0 0
		Lugat Kishori, Persian-Urdu Dictionary	3 0 0
		Annandale's Large Type Concise English Dictionary	5 3 0
		Nelson's Highroads English Dictionary	1 2 0

RAM NARAIN LAL
PUBLISHER AND BOOKSELLER

THE
STUDENT'S
PRACTICAL DICTIONARY

CONTAINING

HINDUSTANI WORDS WITH ENGLISH MEANINGS

IN
PERSIAN CHARACTER

Eighth Edition

THOROUGHLY REVISED AND IMPROVED

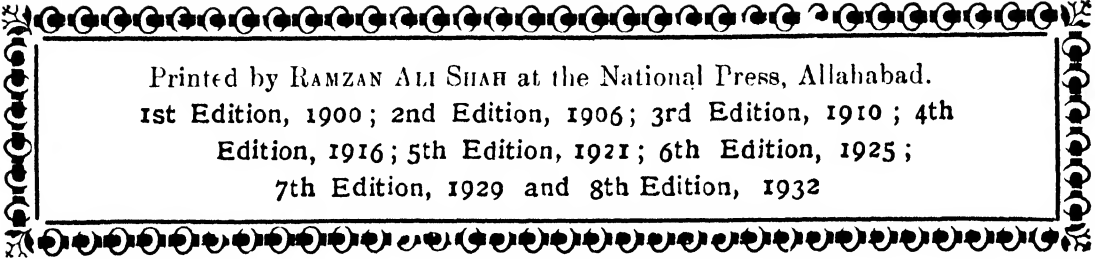
. *Rs.* 3/-

ALLAHABAD
RAM NARAIN LAL

PUBLISHER AND BOOKSELLER

1932

[All rights reserved]



Printed by RAMZAN ALI SHAH at the National Press, Allahabad.
1st Edition, 1900 ; 2nd Edition, 1906 ; 3rd Edition, 1910 ; 4th
Edition, 1916 ; 5th Edition, 1921 ; 6th Edition, 1925 ;
7th Edition, 1929 and 8th Edition, 1932

PUBLISHER'S NOTE

THIS is the Eighth Edition of the "Student's Practical Dictionary" of the Hindustani language which was originally prepared for the use of students. Its successive revisions and repeated editions have made the work very popular. Particular care has been taken to expunge all words and phrases that might be regarded as inappropriate or objectionable from a young student's point of view, while on the other hand numerous legal words and phrases have been added in order to facilitate the work of law students, practitioners and translators. Besides, in this Edition the different senses in which words are used in ordinary prose and poetry are exhibited and, where necessary, illustrative sentences have also been given from standard authors.

This Dictionary is mainly based on Shakespeare's Hindustani Dictionary and the Compilers have invariably consulted the works of other eminent Oriental scholars such as Platts, Forbes and Fallon.

While thanking the public for the kind patronage accorded to the former editions, the Publisher hopes the present one will meet with an equally cordial reception and will prove of material benefit to English-knowing Clerks and Civil and Military Officers who are required to pass examinations in the Hindustani language.

Under the circumstances, the Publisher has every hope that this edition of the Dictionary will receive the patronage of the educated public who are in need of its assistance.

ALLAHABAD, }
1st June, 1932. }

RAM NARAIN LAL.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

A.	for	Arabic.	H.	for	Hindi.
<i>Act.</i>	„	Active.	<i>Intj.</i>	„	Interjection.
<i>adj.</i>	„	Adjective.	<i>Lit.</i>	„	Literally. †
<i>adv.</i>	„	Adverb.	<i>Log.</i>	„	Logic.
<i>Alg.</i>	„	Algebra.	<i>Med.</i>	„	Medical.
<i>Anat.</i>	„	Anatomy.	<i>Math.</i>	„	Mathematics.
<i>Arith.</i>	„	Arithmetic.	<i>Mech.</i>	„	Mechanics.
<i>Astro.</i>	„	Astronomy.	<i>Myth.</i>	„	Mythology.
<i>Bot.</i>	„	Botany.	<i>n.</i>	„	Noun.
<i>Caus.</i>	„	Causative.	<i>Opp.</i>	„	Opposite.
<i>Chem.</i>	„	Chemistry.	<i>P.</i>	„	Persian.
<i>Colloq.</i>	„	Colloquial	<i>part.</i>	„	Participle.
<i>Compos.</i>	„	Composition.	<i>Plu., pl.</i>	„	Plural.
<i>Comp.</i>	„	Compound.	<i>Poet.</i>	„	Poetical.
<i>conj.</i>	„	Conjunction.	<i>Port.</i>	„	Portuguese.
<i>Contr.</i>	„	Contraction.	<i>prep.</i>	„	Preposition.
<i>Corr.</i>	„	Corruption.	<i>pro.</i>	„	Pronoun.
<i>Dim.</i>	„	Diminutive.	<i>Prov.</i>	„	Proverb.
<i>E., Eng.</i>	„	English.	<i>S.</i>	„	Sanskrit.
<i>F.</i>	„	Feminine.	<i>T.</i>	„	Turkish.
<i>Fig.</i>	„	Figuratively.	<i>Theo.</i>	„	Theology
<i>G.</i>	„	Greek.	<i>v.</i>	„	Verb.
<i>Geol.</i>	„	Geology.	<i>Vulg.</i>	„	Vulgar.
<i>Geom.</i>	„	Geometry.			
<i>Gram.</i>	„	Grammar.			

THE STUDENT'S PRACTICAL DICTIONARY

OF THE
HINDUSTANI LANGUAGE

IN
URDU-ENGLISH

۱

آب

۱ alif, A. *n. m.* The first letter of the Arabic, Persian and Urdu alphabets. It is pronounced according to the vowel points (اعراب) which accompany it, *e. g.*, ۱ with زabar (ا) sounds as the English *u* in *run*; ۱ with زer (إ) sounds as the English *i* in *sin*; ۱ with پpesh (ئ) sounds as the English *u* in *full*; ۱ with زabar and مmulld (آ) sounds as the English *a* in *rather*; ۱ with زabar followed by و (اُ) sounds like *ou* in *mouse*; ۱ with پpesh followed by و (اُ) sounds like *oo* in *fool* and *o* in *hole*; ۱ with زer followed by ي (اِ) sounds like *i* in *caprice* and *e* in French *fête*. Numerically in *abjad* ۱ stands for number 1.

اب *ab*, H. *adv.* now; presently; just now. ابھی —bhi, *adv.* even now; yet; as yet; still; to the present time or moment. اب —tab, *adv.* now and then; occasionally. اب تب کرنا —tab karná, *v.* to evade; to delay; to shuffle. اب تب ہونا —tab honá, *v.* to be at the point of death; to be about to die; to be at the last gasp. اب تک —tak, اب تک! —talak, ۱ اب لوں —lon *adv.* till now; hitherto; yet; still. اب سے —se, *adv.* henceforth; from this time; henceforward; in future. اب کا —ká, *adj.* of the present time; the next; the following. ابھی —hi, *adv.* just now; instantly; already; this very moment; immediately.

اب *ab*, A. *n. m.* (Contr. of ابا *Abú*). A father.

آب *áb*, A. *n. m.* Water; sparkle; splendour; elegance; dignity; honour; magnificence; polish; lustre or water (in gems); temper (of steel); edge or sharpness (of a sword). آب

آب ہونا —áb honá, *v.* to be drenched with perspiration; to blush; to be thoroughly ashamed. آب اُترنا —áb útrná, *v.* to lose lustre or polish; to fade; to lose honour. آب احمر —i-ahmar, *n. m.* the Red Sea. (Bahr-i-Qulzam). آب باران —i-bárán, *n. m.* rain water. آب بستہ —i-basta, *n. m.* ice; glass. آب بازی —bázi, *n. f.* play or sport in water; swimming. آب بگڑنا —bigarná, *v.* to lose lustre; to be disgraced. آب پاشی —pashí, *n. f.* sprinkling water; irrigation. آب تاب —táb, *n. m.* lustre; splendour; dignity; glory. آب جاری —i-jári, *n. m.* running water; a rivulet; tears running down the cheeks. آب جزو —juz, *n. m.* a stream; a rivulet. آب جوش —josh, *n. m.* broth; gravy; juice of cooked meat. آب چرمانا —charháná, *v.* to polish; to burnish or temper (steel, etc.); to whet; to sharpen (a sword, &c.). آب چشم —i-chashm, *n. m.* tears. آب حرام —i-harám, *n. m.* unclean or forbidden water; wine; hypocritical tears. آب حسرت —i-hasrat, *n. m.* water of desire; longing; remorse. آب حیات —i-hayát, *n. m.* water of life; a fabulous spring containing the water of immortality. آب خانہ —khána, *n. m.* a repository of water. آب خست —i-khist, *n. f.* a melon. آب خضر —i-khizr, *n. m.* the water of life. آب خورہ —khora, *n. m.* a narrow-mouthed vessel for holding water. آب خورد —khurd, *v.* meat and drink. آب خیز —khez, *n. m.* a soil in which water rises up if dug into but little; a swell of water; ground where water is found after digging a little way. آب دار —dár, *n. m.* butler; the person having

charge of the drinking-water or wine; *adj.* polished; clear (as gems) well-tempered (as steel); sharp (as sword). آب دانہ—*dāna*, *n. m.* drink and food; lot; employment; means of subsistence; destiny. آب دسٹ—*dast*, *n. m.* water for washing the hands, &c., (after evacuation); washing one's self after easing nature (this is the common signification of the word in India). آب دندان—*i-dandān*, *n. m.* sharpness and polish of the teeth; a species of pear; watering of the mouth; a kind of pomegranate; *adj.* weak; base. آب دهن—*i-dahan*, *n. m.* saliva: water of the mouth. آب دیدہ—*dīda*, *adj.* in tears; weeping. آب دیدہ ہونا—*dīda honā*, *v.* to have tears; to have tears in the eyes; to shed tears. آب رُ—*rū*, *n. f.* honor; character; fame; grandeur. آب رُ اتارنا—*rū utārnā*, to disgrace; to defame; to dishonour; to violate the chastity (of). آب رُ رکھنا—*rū rakhnā*, to preserve honour or reputation. آب رُ زنی—*rezi*, *n. f.* slander; calumny. آب رُ میں لگنا—*rū men laḡnā*, *rū men farq ā jānā*, *v.* to be stained in character or reputation. آب رواں—*i-rawān*, *n. m.* running water; a kind of extremely fine muslin. آب زر—*i-zar*, *n. m.* golden water. آب زلال—*i-zulāl*, *n. m.* pure, clear water. آبشار—*shār*, *n. m.* A water-fall; a cataract; cascade. آب شور—*i-shor*, *P. n. m.* salt-water; sea-water. آب عشرت—*i-'ishrat*, *n. m.* wine. آبکار—*kār*, *n. m.* a water-carrier; a distiller or seller of spirituous liquors. آبکاری—*kārī*, *n. f.* distillery; liquor-shop; excise. آب کش—*kash*, *n. m.* one who draws water. آب کوشر—*i-kausar*, *n. m.* nectar; the water of the river Kausar, fabled to flow in Paradise with milk and nectar. آب گذار—*guzār*, *n. m.* a passage of a river; a water-course. آب گرم—*i-garm*, *n. m.* warm water. آب گوشت—*i-gosht*, *n. m.* soup; gravy. آب گیر—*gīr*, *n. m.* a pond; a weaver's brush. آب گینہ—*gīna*, *n. m.* a mirror; a drinking glass; diamond. آب مقطر—*i-muqattar*, *n. m.* distilled water. آب نای—*nāi*, *n. f.* (*Geog.*). a strait. آب نقرہ—*i-nuqra*, *n. m.* quicksilver;

mercury. آب و ہوا—*o-hawā*, *n. f.* climate. آب یخنہ—*i-yakhnī*, *n. m.* water in which meat has been boiled down.

إبأ *ibā*, *A. n. m.* Detesting; refusing; denial.

آبأ *ābā*, *n. m.* (*Plu of ابو Abū*). Fathers; forefathers. آبأ واجداد—*o-ajdād*, *n. m. Plu.* ancestors; family; lineage.

ابأ *abbā*, *H. n. m.* (*Colloq.*) Forefather. آبأ جان—*jān*, *n. m.* dear father; dear papa.

إبأبیل *abābīl*, *A. n. m.* A swallow; a martin.

إبأحت *ibāhat*, *A. n. f.* Permission; leave; liberty; license.

آبأد *ābād*, *P. adj.* Inhabited; populated; peopled; full of buildings and inhabitants; cultivated; flourishing; prosperous; happy; (commonly used as a last member of compounds in the sense of city or town) as آباد آباد *Allahabad*, &c.; (*Law*) revenue paying lands. آبادکار—*kār*, *n. m.* a settler on waste land. آباد کرنا—*karnā*, *v. t.* to settle; to build; to cultivate; to colonise; to make a place habitable and populous.

آبأدانئ *ābādānī*, *n. f.* A habitation; a cultivated or inhabited place; abundance; prosperity.

آبأدئ *ābādī*, *P. n. f.* Village site; population; the people living in a place; prosperity.

إبأرات *ibārat*, *A. n. f.* Fecundity.

آبأرنأ *ubārnā*, *H. v.* To release; to set at liberty; to liberate.

آبأل *ubāl*, *H. n. m.* Swelling with rage or anger; boiling; ebullition.

آبألنأ *ubālnā*, *H. v. t.* To boil; to make boil.

آبأن *ābān*, *P. n. m.* The eighth month of the Persian year.

آبأنئ *ābānī*, *P. adj.* Ancestral; paternal; belonging to one's ancestors.

إبتأدأ *ibtidā*, *A. n. f.* Commencement; beginning; source; origin. ابتأدأ مئ—*men*, *adv.* in the beginning; at first; originally. ابتأدأئ—*ibtidāi*, *adj.* preliminary; primary; prefatory. ابتأدأئ رسرر—*i-rusūm*, initiatory rites.

ابتداع ibtidá', A. *n. m.* Invention ; innovation ; producing of something new.

ابتذال ibtizál, A. *n. m.* Meanness ; vileness ; contempt.

ابتر abtar, A. *adj.* Ruined ; spoiled ; defaced ; vitiated ; destitute ; miserable ; confused ; disordered ; poor. **ابتر کرنا**—karná, *v. t.* to ruin ; to spoil ; to vitiate ; to disorder ; to shuffle (playing cards).

ابتری abtarí, A. *n. f.* Destruction ; ruin : worthlessness ; poverty ; disorder ; bad management.

ابتماس ibtisám, A. *n. m.* Smiling cheerfulness ; hilarity ; gaiety.

ابتلا ibtilá, A. *n. m.* Temptation ; trial ; misfortune.

ابتهاج ibtiháj, A. *n. m.* Gladness : cheerfulness ; happiness.

ابتن ubtán, H. *n. m.* A cosmetic ; unguent ; a mixture of perfumes, oil, flour, etc., used to rub the body with. **ابتن ملنا**—malná, *v.* to rub the body with *ubtán*.

ابجد abjad, A. *n. m.* The arrangement of the Arabic alphabets ; a mode of reckoning numbers by the letters of the alphabet. **ابجد خوان**—khwán, *n. m.* one who is beginning to learn his alphabets ; a beginner.

ابحار abichár, H. *n. m.* Thoughtlessness ; indiscretion ; want of consideration.

ابخر abkhara, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of بخار Buḵhár*). Vapours ; steam ; evaporation ; fumes ; delirium.

ابخل abkhal, P. *adj.* More, most or very covetous ; very avaricious.

ابد abad, A. *n. m.* Eternity ; time without end. **ابدالا باد**—ul-ábád, *adj.* eternity of eternities ; for ever and ever.

ابداً abadan, A. *adj.* For ever ; eternally.

ابداع ibdá', A. *n. m.* The production of something new ; invention of something new ; invention ; publication.

ابدال ibdál, A. *n. m.* Change ; exchange ; substitution.

ابدال abdál, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of بدیل Badíl*). Devotees ; religious persons.

ابده abudha, *adj.* Ignorant ; deficient of understanding or sense ; unwise ; foolish.

ابدي abadí, *adj.* Eternal ; endless ; immortal.

ابدوب کرنا ubdub karná, H. *v. t.* To sink and rise alternately ; to breathe quickly ; to be at the last gasp.

ابر abr, P. *n. m.* A cloud. **ابر چھانا**—chháná, *v. i.* to be cloudy or overcast ; clouds to overshadow. **ابر دار**—dár, *adj.* cloudy ; waterlined. **ابر غلیظ**—i-galz, *n. m.* a thick cloud. **ابر عالمگیر**—i-'álamgír, *n. m.* rain clouds which cover a large extent of country. **ابر مرده**—i-murda, *n. m.* a sponge.

ابرا abrá, P. *n. m.* The outerfold of a double garment (distinguished from *astar*, the lining).

ابرا ibrá, A. *n. m.* Remission ; release ; acquittance. **ابراء ذمہ**—i-zimma, exemption from responsibility. **ابراء نامہ**—i-náma, *n.* a deed of remission of dower.

ابراد ibrád, A. *n. f.* Cooling ; experiencing cold weather.

ابرار abrár, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of بر Birr.*) Just, holy, pious men ; saints.

ابراز abráz, A. *v.* To open the secret ; to express ; to divulge.

ابراق abraq, A. *n.* Fall of lightning.

ابراہیم Ibráhm, A. *n. m.* Abraham (the Patriarch).

ابرام ibrám, A. *n. m.* Earnest request ; pressing necessity ; solicitation.

ابراش abrash, A. *adj.* Marked with spots of various colours or shades of colours ; a piebald horse.

ابراس abras, A. *adj.* Leprous.

ابراق abraq, A. } *n. m.* Tale ; mica.
ابراک abrak, H. }

اُبْرْنَا ubarná, *v.* To be set at liberty ; to remain over ; to exceed ; to economize ; to be kept in reserve ; to be left over as a surplus.

اِبْرُ abrú, *P. n. f.* The eyebrow. اِبْرُ مَارْنَا —par girah márná, *v.* to knit the brow ; to frown.

اِبْرودِه a-birodh, *H. n. m.* Tranquillity ; quietness ; peace.

اِبْرودِهِي a-birodhi, *H. adj.* Peaceable ; tranquil ; *n. m.* a peaceable person.

اِبْرِی abrí, *P. adj.* Clouded ; mottled ; *n. f.* marble ; a kind of thick and shining paper.

اِبْرِشَم abresham, *P. n. m.* Silk ; raw silk ; sewing silk.

اِبْرِشَمِي abreshmí, *P. adj.* Made of silk.

اِبْرِیق abríq, *A. n. m.* An ewer ; a water-pot ; a water-pot with a spout and a handle.

اِبْس a-bas, *H. adj.* Disobedient ; not under control ; unsubmitive to other's will.

اِبْسَال ábsál, *P. n. m.* A vineyard ; a garden.

اِبْسْتَكِي ábistagi, } *P. n. f.* Pregnancy.
اِبْسْتَانِي ábistaní,

اِبْسْتِه ábista, *P. adj.* Pregnant (a woman) ; a new-born (babe) ; with young (an animal.)

اِبْسَن a-basan, *H. adj.* Naked ; without clothes.

اِبْسَنَة ubasná, *H. v.* To putrefy ; to become fetid ; to smell offensive (meat or food.)

اِبْسَوَس a-biswás, *अविश्वास, S. n. m.* Want of confidence ; faithlessness ; suspicion.

اِبْسَوَاسِي a-biswási, *S. adj.* Incredulous ; suspicious ; distrustful.

اِبْشِك abishek, *S. n. m.* Sprinkling of water ; bathing ; royal unction ; inauguration.

اِبْصَار absár, *A. n. m.* (*Plu. of* اِبْصَر Basr). Eyes ; understanding ; views.

اِبْصَال absál, *A. n. m.* Quashing ; rendering null ; refutation ; act of destroying or annihilation.

اِبْعَادُ ثَلَاثَة ab'ád-i-salássa, *A. n. m.* The three dimensions, length, breadth and depth or thickness.

اِبْعَد ab'ad, *A. adj.* Further ; furthest ; most distant or remote.

اِبْقَا abqá, *A. n. m.* Confirmation ; preservation ; prolongation.

اِبْكَا ubká, *H. n. m.* The slipknot placed round the neck of a vessel for drawing water with it.

اِبْكَار abkár, *A. n. f.* (*Plu. of* اِبْكَر Bakr). Virgins.

اِبْكَائِي ubkát, *H. n. f.* The act of vomiting.

اِبْكَنَا ubakná, *H. v.* To vomit ; to disgorge ; to expel ; to cast out.

اِبَل abal, *S. adj.* Weak ; feeble.

اِبَل abal, *A. n. m.* Camel.

اِبَالَة abalá, *S. adj.* Powerless ; *n. f.* a woman. اِبْلَائِي ablái, *n. f.* weakness. اِبْلَائِيْن ablápan, *n. f.* frailty.

اِبْلَاج ibláj, *A. n. m.* Brightening ; splendouring ; lustring.

اِبِلَاس abilás, *A. n. m.* Being hopeless and sad ; being unreasonable.

اِبْلَاج iblág, *A. n. m.* Causing to arrive ; sending ; conveying.

اِبْلَاكَة abhilákhá, *H. n. f.* Desire ; longing ; wish.

اِبْلَان ubláná, *H. v.* To cause to boil.

اِبْلَاق ablaq, *A. adj.* Piebald ; black and white ; mottled.

اِبْلَاقَة ablaqá, *A. n. m.* A bird of the mina kind ; a starling.

اِبْلَامِب a-bilamba *अविलम्ब, S. n. m.* Haste ; dilirgence ; quickness.

اِبْلَانَة ubalaná, *H. v.* To rise ; to mound ; to boil ; to swell ; to flow over.

اِبْلَوْرَج or اِبْلَوْرَجْ áblhúj or áblúch, *S. n. m.* White sugarcandy.

اِبْلَة ábila, *P. n. m.* A blister. اِبْلَة—پَا pá, *adj.* having blister on the feet.

اِبْلَه ablah, *A. adj.* Simpleton ; silly ; stupid ; bashful. اِبْلَه—فَرِيب fareb, *n.* a sly, wily knave ; an impostor.

اِبْلَاهِي ablahí, *A. n. f.* Foolishness ; silliness.

اِبْلَيس iblís, *A. n. m.* The devil ; Satan.

اِبْلِيم iblím, *A. n. m.* Ambergris ; honey.

اِبْن ibn, *A. n. m.* A son ; child. اِبْنِ اَلْاَمِير ul-amír, *adj.* high born ; of noble blood. اِبْنِ السَّيْلِ ibn al-sayl

- ul-sabíl, *n. m.* a traveller. **ابن الغرض** —ul-garaz. *n. m.* a selfish person. **ابن الوقت** —ul-waqt, *n. m.* a time-server.
- ابناء** abnâe, *A. n. m.* (*Plu. of ابن Ibn.*) People ; tribes, **ابناء جنس** —i-jins, *n. m.* of the same quality or rank ; companions ; equals. **ابناء دهر** —i-dahar, **ابناء روزگار** —i-rozgâr, *n. m.* sons of the age ; contemporaries.
- ابنایی** a-binâsí **अविनशी**, *S. adj.* Imperishable ; immortal ; eternal.
- ابنت** ibnat, *A. n. f.* A daughter.
- ابنوس** abnús, *P. n. m.* Ebony. **ابنوس** —i, *adj.* made of ebony ; black.
- آب قائم** âb-i-nai, *P. n. m.* The perpendicular tube of *hugqa* on which the *chilam* is fixed.
- ابو** abú, *A. n. m.* Father. **ابو البشر** —ul-bashar, *n. m.* The father of the human race ; Adam. **ابو الفضل** —ul-fazal, *n. m.* father of excellence : the Secretary of Emperor Akbar. **ابو بكر** —Bakr, *n.* The father of the virgin ; the father-in-law and first successor to Muhammad. **ابو تراب** —Turâb, *n.* nickname of Ali, the son-in-law of Muhammad. **ابو جهل** —Jahâl, *n.* The father of ignorance ; an uncle of Muhammad. **ابو هريرة** —Huraira, *n.* The father of the cat ; the nickname of one of the companions of Muhammad who was in habit of carrying a pet cat with him.
- ابوی** abwí, *adj.* Paternal.
- آبواب** abwâb, *A. n. m.* (*Plu. of باب Bâb*). Doors ; chapters ; cesses ; imposes ; taxes. **آبواب** —i-bejá, *n.* illegal cesses. **آبواب ناجائز** —i-nâjáiz, *n.* unauthorized cesses.
- آبوجه** a-bújh, *S. adj.* Void of understanding ; stupid ; deficient in sense ; dull-headed.
- آبوجه** abújhâ, *S. adj.* Incomprehensible ; not understood.
- آبوجه** a-bodh, *S. n. m.* Stupidity ; foolishness ; *adj.* stupid ; foolish ; frightened.
- آبهاج** ibháj, *A. n. m.* Gladness ; joy.
- آبهار** abhâr **अभार**, *S. n. m. adj.* Light ; of little weight.
- آبهار** ubhâr, *H. n. m.* Swelling ; plumpness ; prominence ; budding ; excitement ; persuasion ; act of stirring.

- آبهارنا** ubhárnâ, *H. r.* To raise up ; to lift ; to unload ; to induce ; to excite ; to persuade.
- آبهاگ** abhâg, *H. n. m.* Misfortune ; adversity ; ill-luck.
- آبهاگ** abhâgâ, *S. n.* An unfortunate, destitute person ; a poor wretch ; a scape-grace ; *adj.* unlucky ; ill-starred.
- آبهاگ** ibhâm, *A. n. m.* Suspicion ; confusion ; ambiguity ; the thumb ; *adj.* concealed ; unknown.
- آبهاپ** abhiprâc **अभिप्राय**, *S. n. m.* Meaning ; intention ; aim ; desire ; the gist of a book.
- آبهدان** abhidhâna **अभिधान**, *S. n. m.* A lexicon ; a vocabulary ; dictionary.
- آبهر** ubhrâ, *H. adj.* Unladen ; excited.
- آبهرنا** ubhrânâ, *H. r.* To cause to overflow ; to fill a vessel till it runs over.
- آبهرک** abhrak, *S. n. m.* (*Geol.*) Tale ; mica.
- آبهرانا** âbharana **आभरण**, *S. n.* Jewels ; ornaments ; decorations.
- آبهرنا** ubharnâ, *H. r.* To rise ; to grow ; to run over ; to recover ; to rally ; to depart ; to steal ; to unlade.
- آبہشکت** abhishikt **अभिषिक्त**, *S. adj.* Sprinkled ; baptized ; anointed to an office.
- آبہشیک** abhisheka, *S. n. m.* Consecrating by sprinkling Ganges water ; royal unction ; installation ; bathing.
- آبہک** ubhak, *H. n. m.* A bear.
- آبہکت** a-bhakta, *S. adj.* Impious ; indifferent.
- آبہکتی** a-bhakti, *S. adj.* Irreligiousness ; impiety ; indifference ; disregard.
- آبہکتمان** a-bhaktimân, *S. adj.* Unbelieving ; ungodly ; *n. m.* an unbeliever.
- آبہکشیه** abhakshya **अभक्ष्य**, *S. n.* Unlawful of forbidden food ; *p. adj.* not to be eaten ; unlawful to be eaten.
- آبہلاشی** abhilâsh, abhilâkh **अभिलाष**, *S. n. m.* Desire ; wish ; love ; craving ; strong inclination.
- آبہلاشی** abhilâshí, abhilâkhtí, *S. adj.* Desiring ; longing for.
- آبہمان** abhimân, *S. n. m.* Pride ; arrogance ; self-conceit ; haughtiness. **آبہمان کرنا** —karnâ, *r.*

to behave proudly and haughtily. **اپہمانی** *miṭānā*, *v.* to bring down one's pride ; to humiliate.

ابھمانی *abhimānī*, *S. adj.* Proud ; conceited : arrogant ; *n. m.* a conceited person.

ابھن *a-bhinna*, *S. adj.* Undivided ; one. *n. m.* (*Math.*) a whole number ; an integer.

ابھنندن *abhinandan* **अभिनन्दन**, *S. n. f.* Praise : applause ; approbation.

آبھوشن *ābhūshan*, } *S. n. m.* Jewels ; ornaments.
آبھوکھن *ābhūkhan*, }

آبھوک *ābhoga*, *S. n. m.* Crookedness ; extension ; surfeit ; the expanded hood of the cobra capella.

آبھوک *ābhoga*, *S. adj.* Not fit for use ; unenjoyed.

آبھوں *a-bhūn*, *H. adj.* Hitherto ; yet ; up to the present time.

آبھائی *a-bhai*, *S. adj.* Fearless ; intrepid ; courageous. **آبھائی پتر** *patra*, *n. m.* assurance of safety or protection ; amnesty ; a passport.

آبھیا *abhyās* **अभ्यास**, *S. n. m.* Practice ; exercise ; study ; the frequent repetition in order to fix it on the mind ; experience.

آبھیت *a-bhita*, *S. adj.* Fearless ; undaunted : bold ; intrepid.

آبھیر *ābhīr*, *S. n. m.* A cowherd.

آبی *ābī*, *P. adj.* Watery ; aquatic ; moist ; light blue ; a kind of bread made of water in place of milk and butter. **آبی گھوڑا** *ghoṛā*, *n. m.* the sea-horse ; the hippopotamus.

آبے *abe*, *U. interj.* (used by way of contempt.) Hollo ! you rascal ! sirrah ! you fellow !

آبیات *abyāt*, *A. n.* (*Plu. of بیت Bait*). Houses ; distiches ; couplets.

آبیاری *ābyārī*, *P. n. f.* A species of dove ; a sort of very fine cloth : irrigation.

آبیانی *ubiyānā*, *H. v.* To get sick of ; to get tired of.

آبیہٹ *ubiyāhat*, *H. n. f.* Irksomeness ; weariness.

آبیر *aber*, *H. n. f.* Delay ; lateness ; *adj.* late : unreasonable.

آبیر *abir*, *H. n. m.* Red powder used in the *Holi* festival ; a powder made with rose, sandal, and saffron and sprinkled on clothes.

آبیز *abyaz*, *A. adj.* White ; snowy ; more or most splendid. **آبیز** *i-abyaz*, *n. m.* the White Sea.

آپ *āp*, *H. pron.* Self ; selves ; yourself ; you sir ; your honour. **آپ** *—āp*, *pron.* each by himself ; each one : *n. m.* flattery. **آپ کرنا** *karnā*, *v.* to flatter ; to be selfish. **آپ بھائی** *bhātī*, *adv.* according to one's own pleasure.

آپ بیتی *bītī*, *adv.* that which has befallen one's self ; the story of one's own sufferings. **آپ روپ** *rūp*, *adj.* self-made ; unique ; matchless ; non-pareil. **آپ سوارتھی** *swārathī*, *adj.* selfish ; seeking the interest of one's self.

آپ سے *se āp*, *adj.* voluntarily ; without reason ; spontaneously ; himself ; of his own accord.

آپ کا جی *kājī*, *adj.* selfish ; seeking one's own business. **آپ ہی** *—hī āp*, *adv.* spontaneously ; alone. **آپ سے بہار ہونا** *āpe se bāhar honā*, to be in a rapture ; to be beside one's self (with joy or anger) ; to be in ecstacy ; to be in a fury. **آپ سے میں آنا یا ہونا** *men ānā yā honā*, to come to or be in one's proper senses.

آپا *āpā*, *H. n. f.* An elder sister ; *pron.* self. **آپا آپا** *—āpī*, *n. f.* self ; each for himself.

آپادہ *upādhi*, *S. n. f.* Violence ; tyranny in-justice ; oppression.

آپادھی *upādhi*, *H. adj.* Violent unjust ; oppressive ; *n. m.* tyrant ; mischievous.

آپادھیایا *upādhyāya* **उपाध्याय**, *S. n. m.* A spiritual preceptor ; a teacher (in general) ; a subdivision of Brahmins.

آپادھیانی *upādhyānī*, *S. n. f.* The wife of a teacher ; a preceptress.

آپار *apār*, *S. adj.* Boundless ; excessive ; unri-valled ; infinite.

آپارجت *upārjita*, *S. adj.* Acquired.

آپارجنا *upārjana*, *S. n. m.* Acquisition ; gain.

آپارنا *npārñā*, *H. v.* To root out ; to extirpate ; to eradicate.

آپاس *upās*, *S. n. m.* (*Contr. of آپواس Upvās*). A fast ; hunger.

آپاسا *upāsā*, *S. adj.* Hungry ; one who fasts ; *n. f.* worship ; religious service.

آپاسک *upāsak*, *H. adj.* fasting ; *n. m.* a worshipper ; a devotee.

اپاسنا upásnā, S. *n. f.* Worship ; adoration ; homage.

اپاسی upāsī, S. *adj.* Attending ; worshipping ; serving ; *n. m.* a worshipper ; one who keeps a fast.

اپاکھیانا upākhyāna उपाख्यान, S. *n. m.* A story ; a fable ; a tale.

اپانا apānā, H. *pron.* Belonging to one's self
اپانگی apāṅga, S. *n. m.* (*Anat.*) The outer corner of the eye ; *adj.* maimed ; crippled.

اپانگی upāṅg, S. *n. m.* The sectarian mark made with sandal, etc., on the forehead (*tilak*).

اپاؤ upāo, H. *n. m.* Remedy ; redress ; plan ; contrivance.

اپاوانا apāwana, S. *adj.* Impure ; corrupt ; defiled ; unholy.

اپاہاج apāhaj, S. *adj.* Crippled ; lazy ; *n. m.* an indolent person.

اپاے upāya, S. *n. m.* Plan ; contrivance ; remedy ; help ; way. کرنا اپاے—karnā, *v.* to devise ; to scheme ; to provide against.

اپائی upāī, S. *adj.* Contriving ; remedying ; scheming.

اپاہادا apāhāda, S. *n. m.* Complaint ; reproach ; blame ; censure.

اپپترا a-pabitra, S. *adj.* Unclean ; impure. اپپترتا—
tā, *n. f.* uncleanness ; defilement ; impurity.

اپبابنا upabana, S. *n. m.* A grove ; an artificially, planted wood or garden ; a tope.

اپپتا āpata, S. *n. f.* Ill-fortune ; calamity ; adversity. کال—kāla, a season of adversity.

اپپترا a-putra, S. *n. m.* An undutiful son.

اپپتھا a-pathi, S. *n. m.* A wrong path ; absence of road.

اپپتھا a-pathya अपथ्य, S. *adj.* Indigestible ; unwholesome.

اپپتان upātan, H. *n. m.* A composition of perfumes, flour, etc., used to rub the body with before taking a bath ; an unguent.

اپپاجنا upajñā, H. *v.* To grow ; to spring up : to shoot forth ; to produce ; to cultivate ; to grow.

اپپاجنا upjñā, H. *v.* To cause to grow.

اپپجائ upjāu, H. *adj.* Fertile ; rich.

اپپجت upajita, S. *adj.* Produced ; propagated.

اپپجتان upjatan, H. *n. m.* Preparation ; exertion.

اپپجس apajas, H. *n. m.* Disgrace ; ignominy ; infamy ; discredit.

اپپجسی apajasi, H. *adj.* Ignominious ; disgraceful ; unfortunate.

اپپچھرا apchharā, S. *n. f.* A female dancer in Indra's court.

اپپدا āpadā, S. *n. f.* Misfortune ; risk ; calamity.

اپپدرڑ upadrava, S. *n. m.* A tumult ; commotion ; rebellion ; violence ; tyranny.

اپپدروی upadravi, S. *adj.* Rebellious ; violent , tyrannical ; *n. m.* tyrant.

اپپدویپ upa dwipa S. *n. m.* (*Geog.*) A peninsula.

اپپدیش upadesha उपदेश, S. *n. m.* Advice ; counsel ; admonition ; instruction. کرنا یا دینا—
karnā yā denā, to advise ; to admonish ; to instruct ; to preach.

اپپرا āpara, S. *prep.* Above ; on.

اپپراپتی a-prāptī, S. *n. f.* Non-attainment ; non-acquisition.

اپپراجت a-parājita, S. *n. adj.* Unconquered ; invincible ; not defeated.

اپپرادھا aparādha, S. *n. m.* Transgression ; crime ; fault ; guilt. کرنا اپپرادھا—karnā, to commit an offence (against) ; to sin. لگانا—lagānā, to charge ; to slander.

اپپرادھی aparādhi, S. *n. m.* A criminal ; an offender ; a sinner ; a transgressor.

اپپرائنت uparānta, S. *adv.* Afterwards ; over and above ; besides. اس کے اپپرائنت iske—, *adv.* thereupon.

اپپراتپا a-pratāpa, S. *n. m.* Want of acuteness ; want of dignity or fortune ; dulness ; meanness.

اپپراتپا a-pratāpi, S. *adj.* Undignified ; powerless ; unlucky ; mean.

اپپراتیشٹھا a-pratishṭhā, S. *n. f.* Want of respectability ; ill-fame.

اپپراتیشٹھت a-pratishṭhit अप्रतिष्ठित, S. *adj.* Disgraced ; dishonoured ; disesteemed.

اپپراتکش a-prataksha, S. *adj.* Imperceptible ; invisible ; secret ; hidden.

اپرتیتی apratiti, S. *adj.* Want of credit ; mistrust.

اڀرچلت a-prachalita, S. *adj.* Not current ; obsolete ; not customary.

اڀرچنڌا a-prachanda, S. *n. f.* Not violent ; not forcible ; without dignity.

اڀرس apras, H. *n. m.* A sort of eczema ; a cutaneous disease ; leprosy.

اڀرسڌا a-prasidha, S. *adj.* Not celebrated ; obscure ; unknown.

اڀرسن a-prasana, S. *adj.* Ungracious ; disagreeable ; averse ; displeased.

اڀرکت a-prakat, } S. *adj.* Not apparent ; un-

اڀرکٽو a-pragatb, } manifested.

اڀرل uparlā, H. *adj.* Superficial ; upper ; *n. m.* the surface ; the outside of a garment.

اڀرمپار a-parampār, S. *adj.* Boundless ; infinite ; limitless.

اڀروھت uprohit, S. *n. m.* Chief priest of a Hindú temple.

اڀروھتا apravinatā अवधीनता, S. *n.* Want of experience ; unskillfulness.

اڀریا apriyā, S. *adj.* Disliked ; hated ; unloving ; unfriendly.

اڀریل aprail, U. *n. m.* (Corr. of the English April). The fourth month of the English year.

اڀرنا á-parṇā, H. *v.* To come to pass ; to come unexpectedly or to fall suddenly (upon).

اڀرنا uparṇā, H. *v.* To be rooted out ; to be pulled out. اڀر آڻا upar āṇā, *v.* to be impressed with the mark of anything ; to come or rise up.

اڀس āpas, H. *pron.* Self ; one another ; *n. f.* a fraternity ; kin. اڀس ڌاري—dāri, *n. f.* brotherhood ; relations.

اڀس مین—men, *adj.* mutually ; among ourselves. اڀس مین رهنا—men rahnā, to live together.

اڀس upas, S. *n. f.* An offensive smell stink ; staleness ; putrefaction.

اڀستھت upasthita, S. *adj.* Ready ; present ; arrived. اڀستھت کرنا—karnā, to summon ; to present.

اڀسرا apsarā, S. *n. f.* A female dancer ; in the court of Indra, the king of the celestials ; a nymph.

اڀسراگ upasarga, S. *n. m.* A portent ; a disease ; possession by an evil spirit ; (Gram.) a prefix.

اڀسراوتھه apaswārtha, S. *n. m.* Selfishness ; *adj.* selfish.

اڀشانتی upashānti, S. *n. f.* Calmness ; quite ; tranquillity.

اڀشبد apashabda, S. *n. m.* A disagreeable sound ; ungrammatical language ; an unmeaning word appended to another, *e. g.*, *ṛāni wāni, rotī uti.*

اڀشپت a-pushpita, S. *adj.* Not bearing flowers ; not in flower ; (a tree or plant) that does not flower.

اڀشت apashṭa, S. *adj.* Not plain ; hidden ; secret ; not clear.

اڀشت a-puṣṭ, S. *adj.* Lean ; not strong.

اڀکار upkāra, S. *n. m.* Benevolence ; assistance ; protection ; favour. اڀکار کرنا—karnā, to assist ; to befriend.

اڀکار upkāra, S. *n. m.* A benefactor ; a friend ; a protector.

اڀکاري upkāri, S. *adj.* Beneficent ; assisting ; serviceable ; helper ; kind ; friendly.

اڀکاري upkāri, S. *adj.* Injurious ; mischievous ; an enemy.

اڀکرم apakaram, S. *n. m.* Bad action ; wickedness.

اڀلا uplā, H. *n. m.* Dried cakes of cowdung used as fuel.

اڀلاکشنا upalakshana उपलक्षणा, S. *n. m.* Mark ; synecdoche ; metaphor ; elliptical expression.

اڀلاکشان apalakshan, S. *n. m.* A bad omen ; a bad sign.

اڀما upamā, S. *n. f.* A resemblance ; comparison ; (Gram.) simile. اڀما ڏيئا—denā, to compare (with) ; to liken (to).

اڀمان apamāna, S. *n. m.* Disgrace ; dishonour ; contempt. اڀمان کرنا—karnā, to disgrace ; to ridicule.

اڀمانی apamāni, S. *adj.* Disgraced ; abased.

اڀنا apnā, H. *pron.* One's own ; personal ; individual ; appropriate ; exclusive. اڀنا اڀنا—apnā, *adj.* each one his own ; respective ; personal ; individual. اڀنا بيگانہ—begaṇa.

m. relations and connection. اپنا سا منہ لیکر — *sā munh lekar rah jānā*, to hang down or hide one's head through shame. اپنا کرنا — *karnā*, *v.* to make a (person or thing) his own ; to attach a (person) to one's self ; to embezzle. اپنا کیا یا ہوگنا — *kiyā pānā yā bhognā*, to suffer the consequences of one's own misdeeds. اپنا کو ماننا — *apne ko mānnā*, to think much of one's self ; to be vain of. اپنا کھال میں مست ہونا — *apni khāl men mast honā*, to rejoice in one's own independence ; to glory or revel on one's own means. اپنی اپنی — *apnī apnī pānā*, to look out each for himself or his own interests. اپنی گنا — *apnī gānā*, to sing one's own praises ; to boast ; to brag ; to talk big. اپنے منہ — *apne munh*, *adj.* with one's own lips. اپنے ہاتھوں — *apne hāthon*, with one's own hands. اپنے کھائی مارنا — *apne hāthon kulhāfī mārā*, to be one's own assassin or antagonist.

اپنا اپنا — *apnānā*, *H. v.* To make a thing one's own ; to appropriate to one's own use.
اپنام — *upanāma*, *S. n. m.* Surname ; title ; epithet.
اپنایت — *apanāyat*, *H. n. f.* Family ; relative ; kin ; kindred.

اپنتہ — *apantha*, *S. n. m.* A bad road ; a winding way ; heresy.

اپنٹھی — *apanthī*, *S. n. m.* One who has lost his way ; an heretic ; *adj.* going out of the right way ; heretical.

اپنشد — *upanishad*, *S. n. m.* The philosophical or theological portion of the Vedas.

اپنندا — *apanindā*, *S. n. f.* Reproach ; blasphemy.

اپنیاس — *upanyās* उपनिषद्, *S. n. m.* Precept ; law ; prologue ; tale.

اپنیا — *upanayana*, *S. n. m.* Initiation ; investiture with the sacred thread (*janeū*) of the first three classes of Hindus.

اپواد — *apavāda*, *S. n. m.* Complaint ; calumny ; accusation ; censure.

اپوادی — *apavādī*, *S. n. m.* A complainer ; an accuser ; a censorer.

اپواس — *upvāsa*, *S. n. m.* A fast ; starving.

اپوت — *apūta*, *S. adj.* Childless.

U. E.—2.

اپوترا — *apavitra*, *S. adj.* Unclean ; impure ; profane.
اپوترتا — *apavitrata*, *S. n. f.* Uncleanness ; defilement.

اپوج — *apūja*, *S. adj.* That which is not worshipped or revered ; unfit as a proper object of worship.

اپوران — *apūran* अपूर्ण, *S. adj.* Incomplete. کال — *kāl*, *adj.* Premature ; untimely.

اپوویت — *upavita*, *S. n. m.* The sacred thread (*janeū*).

اپووید — *upaveda*, *S. n. m.* A class of Hindu writings deduced directly from the four Vedas.

اپھان — *uphān*, *H. n. m.* Ebullition ; froth ; foam ; effervescence.

اپھرا — *aphrā*, *H. adj.* Swollen ; elated ; satisfied.

اپھرا جاننا — *aphar jānā*, *v.* to be overloaded ; to be elated ; to be satiated.

اپھراانا — *aphrānā*, *H. v.* To stuff ; to gorge ; to feed one so that his belly swells out ; to give one (money, etc.) to the utmost extent of his desire.

اپھرانا — *apharnā*, *H. v.* To swell out ; to gormandize ; to be full ; to be satisfied with food ; to grow strong ; to boast ; to be puffed up with pride ; to become very rich.

اپھاننا — *uphannā*, *H. v.* To boil over ; to froth ; to foam ; to effervesce ; to make a wry face.

اپیل — *apil*, *E. n. f.* An appeal. اپیل کرنا — *karnā*, to prefer an appeal. اپیل داخل کرنا — *dākhil karnā*, to file an appeal. اپیل منظور کرنا — *man-zūr karnā*, to allow an appeal. اپیل خاص — *i-khās*, a special appeal. اپیل سرسری — *i-sarsarī*, a summary appeal. اپیل عام — *ām*, a regular appeal. اپیل متخالف — *mutakhālif*, a cross appeal.

اپیلانت — *apilānt*, *E. n. m.* An appellant.

اپیوگ — *upyog* उपयोग, *S. n. m.* Service ; application.

آتی — *atī*, *H. adv.* Far ; very ; surpassing ; exceeding ; *prep.* beyond ; excess ; intemperance.

آت — *atīrog*, *n. m.* Consumption.

آتا — *atā*, *T. n. m.* Father.

آتا — *ittā*, *H. adj.* This much.

آتابک — *atābak*, *P. n. m.* A master ; an appellation given to kings or prime minister ; name of

a family of the kings of Persia اُتَبَك اعظم — i-á'zam, the prime minister.

اُتار utár, H. *n. m.* Descent ; slope ; fall ; decrease ; a reduction in price ; alms ; ebb-tide. اُتار چڑھاؤ — chaṛháo, *n. m.* fluctuation ; ascending and descending ; descent and ascent ; ups and downs ; the vicissitudes of life ; ebb and flow ; loss and gain ; plot. اُتار دینا — dená, *v.* to disgrace ; to dishonor ; to pull down ; to bring down ; to take off. اُتار جانا — jáná, *v.* to swallow ; to gulp down. اُتار لینا — lená, *v.* to take down ; to insert ; to copy.

اُتارا utará, H. *n. m.* A slope passing (over a river, etc.) ; a wharf ; a halting place ; remission ; an offering ; flowers, sweetmeats, &c., moved a certain number of times from the head to the foot of a sick person under the belief that the evil spirit is thus transferred from the sick man to the utará ; an answer ; ransom ; self-devotion ; cast off clothes ; disgrace. اُتارا کرنا — karná, *v.* to take down ; to dismount. اُتارا اُتارنا — utárná, to transfer the evil spirit by means of the utará.

اُتاران utáran, H. *n. m.* A fragment ; cast off cloths.

اُتارنا utárná, H. *v.* To cause to alight ; to bring down ; to land ; to disgrace ; to take down ; to tear off ; to cut off ; to unload (cargo, &c.) ; to dismount ; to lower ; to resent ; to enthrall ; to render vile ; to expel ; to make a recompense ; to shave ; to free from ; to take off ; to cast off ; to make a way ; to uncock (a gun) ; to let down ; to lay (in a grave) ; to produce ; to distill. اُتارنا کپڑے kaprē—, to undress.

اُتارُ utarú, H. *adj.* Sloping ; prepared ; bent upon. اُتارو ہونا — honá, to descend ; to be prepared ; to be engaged with a desperate resolution in any enterprise ; to be determined ; to be bent upon.

اُتالیق atálíq, T. *n. m.* A private tutor ; an instructor ; a preceptor. اُتالیقی atálíqí, *n. f.* private tuition ; education ; monitorship ; preceptorship.

اُتَان után, H. *adj.* Having the face upwards ; inverted ; upside down ; supine.

اُتارِلا utáwlá, H. *adj.* Quick ; rash ; precipitate ; impatient.

اُتارِلی utáwlí, H. *n. f.* Haste ; precipitation ; impatience.

اُتباع itbá', A. *n. m.* Following obedience.

اُتبل atibal, S. *adj.* Very strong.

اُتپات utpát उरपात, S. *n. m.* Phenomenon ; violence ; mischief ; injustice. اُتپات کرنا — karná, to do wrong ; to do violence ; to dispute ; to contend ; to act violently.

اُتپاتک atipátak, S. *n. m.* A very great sin ; a great crime.

اُتپاتی utpáti, S. *adj.* Mischivous ; destructive.

اُتپادک utpádak उरपादक S. *n. m.* Causing ; producing ; originator ; father.

اُتپاتی utpatti उरपत्ति, S. *n. f.* Birth ; creation ; production ; rise.

اُتپانا utpanna, S. *adj.* Produced ; born ; sprung ; risen ; gone up ; *n. m.* birth ; creation ; extraction ; phenomenon ; proceeds ; produce ; profit. اُتپن ہونا — honá, to be produced ; to be born ; to come into being ; to occur. اُتپن کرنا — karná, to bring forth ; to produce ; to create.

اُتپھی atithi अतिथि, S. *n. m.* A guest ; a person entitled to hospitality

اُتپھیہ átithya, S. *adj.* Attentive to a guest ; hospitable.

اُتتہاد ittihád, A. *n. m.* Union ; amity ; friendship ; treaty.

اُتیدان atidán, S. *n. m.* Generosity ; liberality ; munificence.

اُتیدرگت atiduragata, S. *n. f.* Great difficulty ; great dishonour.

اُتیدین ati-dín, S. *adj.* Very poor ; very wretched.

اُتر átur, S. *adj.* Wounded ; distempered ; agitated ; afflicted ; grieved ; precipitate ; impatient ; restless.

اُتر उत्तर, S. *n. m.* An answer ; a defence ; the north ; *adj.* posterior ; northern ; superior ; high. اُترادھکار — ádhikár, *n. m.* Inheritance ;

succession. اُترائِ—áyana, S. *n. m.* (*Astro.*). Passing of the sun from the south to the north of the equator. اُتر پھالگونی—uttar phálguni, *n. f.* (*Astro.*) the twelfth mansion of the moon. اُتر پرتی—prati, *n. m.* a retort. اُتر دینا—dená, *v.* to reply ; to answer. اُتر دسا—disá, *n. f.* the north ; northern side. اُتر کاری—kárí, *n. m.* one who gives a reply. اُتر کاند—kándá, *n. m.* the title of the last section of the *Rámáyana*. اُتر کھنڈ—á khand, *n. m.* the closing book of the *Padma Purána* and of the *Siva Purána* ; Northern India.

اُترا atrá, H. *n. m.* Quotidian ; an intermittent fever and ague which returns after an interval of 24 hours. [اُتر تھاری—tijári, H. *n. f.* tertian. اُتر چوتھیا—chauthiá, H. *n. f.* quartan.]

اُترارا uttará, S. *adj.* Northern ; *n. m.* north wind.

اُترارا utrá, H. *adj.* Came down ; aged ; dishonored ; degraded ; decayed.

اُترارک atrák, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* ترک *Turk*). Turks ; soldiers.

اُترانا utráná, H. *v.* To cause to be taken off or pulled down ; to float.

اُترانا itráná, H. *v.* To strut ; to give one's self airs ; to behave with boastfulness ; to act coquettishly.

اُترارہا uttaráhá, *adj.* Northern ; northerly wind.

اُترائی utraí, H. *n. f.* Coming down ; repayment ; ferriage ; gratefulness.

اُترایا itráyá, H. *adj.* Coquettish ; boasting ; conceited ; arrogant ; strutting.

اُترپت a-tripta अत्रिप्त, S. *adj.* Unsatiated ; restless ; dissatisfied.

اُترسپ atarsop, H. *adj.* The day after to-morrow.

اُترکت atirikt अतिरिक्त, S. *adj.* Surpassing ; in excess ; besides ; in addition to.

اُترن utran, H. *n. f.* A fragment ; worn out clothes.

اُترن utrin उत्रिन, H. *adj.* Discharged ; paid up. اُترن ہونا—honá, to be freed (from debt, etc.) ; to alight.

اُترنا utarná, H. *v.* To alight ; to get down ; to lodge ; to halt ; to land ; to dismount ; to

disembark ; to ebb ; to wane ; to cross ; to fall off ; to fade ; to be born ; to reach ; to decrease ; to abate ; to fall in value or dignity ; to be freed from debt ; to become insipid ; to flatter ; to be disgraced ; to grow old ; to become pale ; to grow thin ; to be pulled down ; to die ; to fall upon ; to change. اُتر پڑنا—parná, *v.* to settle ; to alight ; to get down ; to lodge. اُترتا چاند—utartá cháud, *n. m.* the waning moon.

اُترنگ utrang, H. *n. m.* The lintel of a door.

اُترار atisár, S. *n. m.* Dysentery ; diarrhoea.

اُترام ittisám, A. *n. m.* A signature ; impression ; mark.

اُترسا utsáh, S. *n. m.* Effort ; energy ; fortitude ; desire ; joy ; happiness.

اُترسار utsaw, S. *n. m.* A festival ; a jubilee ; public rejoicing ; delight ; pleasure.

اُترش átash, P. *n. f.* Fire ; anger ; rage ; passion ;

a firebrand. اُترشا—afráza, a rocket. اُترش

اُترش afroz, *adj.* kindling fire ; seditious ; *n.*

m. fuel ; an incendiary ; fire-kindler ; mis-

chief-maker. اُترش افغان—afgan, *adj.* throwing

fire. اُترش انداز—andáz, *adj.* casting out fire.

اُترش انگیز—angez, *adj.* kindling fire ; stirring

up fire ; *n. m.* fire-kindler ; firebrand ; a sedi-

tious person. اُترش بار—bár, *adj.* raining

fire ; fiery ; *n. m.* musket ; a tinder box.

اُترش باز—báz, *n. m.* a player of fireworks ; an

exhibitor of fireworks. اُترش بازی—bázi, *n. f.*

fireworks ; pyrotechnics. اُترش پارہ—párah,

n. m. a spark ; a very beautiful person : a

provoker of quarrels ; *adj.* quarrelsome. اُترش

پرست—parast, *n. m.* a worshipper of fire ; a

Guebre ; one of the Magi ; a follower of

Zoroaster. اُترش پرستی—parastí, *n. f.* the

worship of fire. اُترش پیکر—paikar, *n. m.* Sun ;

creatures of fiery region. اُترش پیمہ—paimá, *n.*

m. pyrometer. اُترش چرخ—i-charkh, *n. m.* the

redness of the sky between sunset and night-

fall ; evening twilight. اُترش خانہ—khána,

n. m. a fireplace ; a fire temple ; a powder

magazine. اُترش خوار—khwár, *n. m.* a fire-

eater ; name of a bird (called in Hindí

chakor). آتش دان—*dán*, *n. m.* any receptacle for fire ; a chafing-dish ; a grace. آتش رز—*rez*, *adj.* pouring out fire ; *n. m.* incendiary ; an exciter of quarrels ; a firebrand. آتش زدگی—*zadgi*, *n. f.* arson ; combustion ; the firing of house, etc. whether accidentally or intentionally. آتش زن—*zan*, *n. m.* striking fire ; a striker of fire ; touchwood ; flint and steel. آتش زنی—*zani*, *n. f.* act of striking fire. آتشستان—*istán*, *n. f.* the region of fire ; a hot fire of canon or musketry in a battle ; a funeral pile. آتش طبع—*taba'*, *adj.* hot-tempered ; passionate ; irascible. آتش نشان—*fishán*, *adj.* scattering fire ; *n. m.* a volcano. آتش کا پرکاله—*ká parkála*, *n. m.* a very astute and wicked person ; a very beautiful person. آتشکده—*kada*, *n. m.* furnace ; grate ; chimney ; a temple of worshippers. آتش گیر ماده—*gir máda*, a combustible matter. آتش مراج—*mizáj*, *adj.* fiery-tempered ; ill-tempered. آتش ناک—*nák*, *adj.* fiery.

آتشی *átashí*, *P. adj.* Fiery ; hot ; irascible. آتشی آئینه یا شیشه—*átina yá shisha*, *n. m.* Bohemian glass ; a burning glass. آتشی عینک—*ainak*, *n. m.* a burning glass, round or oval, set in a ring. آتشی آب—*iú áb*, *n. m.* red wine. آتشی خو—*iú kho*, *adj.* passionate ; irascible.

إتساف *ittisáf*, *A. n. m.* Description ; praise ; qualification.

إتساف *ittisáf*, *A. n. m.* Conjunction ; adjacency ; attachment.

إتفاق *ittifáq*, *A. n. m.* Agreement ; concord ; coincidence ; amity ; alliance ; harmony ; unity ; union ; consent ; similarity of disposition ; chance ; fortune ; accident ; adventure ; event ; opportunity ; equality ; probability. إتفاق بننا—*banná*, *v.* to turn out well ; to harmonize. إتفاق پونا—*parná*, *v.* to occur ; to come to pass ; to happen. إتفاق حسنه—*i-hasna*, *n. m.* unexpected good fortune ; good luck ; favourable opportunity. إتفاق راءه—*râe*, unanimity ; assent ; concurrence. إتفاق ركهنا—*rakhná*, *v.* to live in harmony ; to be in terms of intimacy. إتفان—*se*, *adv.* together ; con-

jointly ; in conjunction with ; by chance. إتفان کرنا—*karná*, to unite ; to agree ; to conspire ; to form a friendship. إتفان هونا—*honá*, to be agreed ; to harmonize ; to grow intimate ; to happen. إتفاناً—*an adj.* accidentally ; by chance ; occasionally.

إتفاقات *ittifáqát*, *n. m.* (*Plu. of* إتفاق *Ittifáq*). Accidents ; occurrences ; events. إتفاقات حسنه—*i-hasna*, *n. m.* unexpected good fortunes ; agreeable accidents.

إتفافی *ittifáfí*, *A. adj.* Incidental ; casual ; fortuitous ; agreeing.

إتفاء *ittifá*, *A. n. m.* Shunning ; abstaining from evil ; piety.

إتقیاف *ittiqáf*, *A. n. m.* Restraining one's senses ; abstaining ; fasting, (as in the month of Ramzán).

إتقیایا *atqiya*, *A. adj.* (*Plu. of* اتقی *Taqí*). Pious ; devout ; righteous ; virtuous ; *n. m.* religious men ; devotees.

اتکا *atka*, *T. n. m.* The husband of a nurse.

اتل *atulá*, *S. adj.* Unweighed ; incalculable ; unparalleled.

إتلاف *ittláf*, *A. n. m.* Destruction ; ruin ; decay ; loss.

اتم *atamim*, *A. adj.* More or most perfect.

اتم *uttam*, *S. adj.* Highest ; most excellent ; best ; first ; chief ; virtuous. اتم پورش—*purusha*, *n. m.* an excellent man ; (*Gram.*) the first person.

آتما *átma* आत्मा, *S. n. m.* Spirit ; soul ; mind ; the reasoning faculty ; the understanding ; appetite ; belly. پرماتما *param*—, *n. m.* the Supreme Spirit. آتما فہنتی ہونا—*thandí honá*, *v.* to be gratified. آتما ستانا—*satáná*, *v.* to mortify the body ; to vex ; to torment. اتم پالاک—*átam pálak*, *adj.* self-cherishing ; self-supporting person. اتم گھات—*átam ghát*, *n. f.* self-murder ; suicide. اتم گیان—*átam gyán*, *n. m.* self-knowledge. اتم نامی—*átam nāmí*, *n. m.* self-evident.

اتم *itmám*, *A. n. m.* Perfection ; completion ; accomplishment.

اتمید *atmíd*, *P. n. f.* The plough-share.

اتنا itná, H. *adj.* As much as this ; so much : so.
 اتنے میں itne men, *adj.* meanwhile ; meantime ;
 upon this.

اتنا utná, H. *adj.* As much as that : so many.
 اتنا ہی — hī, *adj.* exactly that much. اتنے utne,
adv. as many as that ; so many.

اتر uttá, H. *n. m.* Plaiting ; puckering ; plaits
 of cloth ; marking. اتر بنانا — banáná, *v.* to
 streak ; to mark. اتر مار کر — mār ka—
 banáná, to beat one to a mummy. اتر کرنا
 — karná, *v.* to plait ; to croup ; to mark ; to
 make a fool of one ; to vilify. اتر کاشی —
 kash, *n. m.* one who makes ornamental folds
 in cloth. اتر ہونا — honá, *v.* to become silly ;
 to be disgraced.

اتر اتی, A. *n. f.* A female teacher or governess ;
 school mistress.

اتوار itwár, H. *n. m.* Sunday.

اتہاس itihás इतिहास, S. *n. m.* Story ; annals ;
 history.

اتہام ittihám, A. *n. m.* Suspicion ; imputation ;
 censure ; accusation. اتہام بیجا — bejá, a false
 accusation.

اتہا atháh अथाह, S. *adj.* Deep ; unfordable ;
 bottomless ; unfathomable.

اتہاربان atharban, S. *n. m.* Name of the fourth
 Veda.

اتھاک athak, H. *adj.* Untired ; insensible of
 fatigue.

اتھلا uthlá, H. *adj.* Shallow ; low ; shelving ;
 unable to keep a secret.

اتھلانا uthláná, H. *v.* To upset ; to turn topsy-
 turvy ; to disarrange.

اتھال پٹھال uthal puthal, H. *adj.* Upset ; upset ;
 topsy-turvy. اٹھال پٹھال ہونا — honá, *v.* to become
 topsy-turvy ; to be disordered.

اتھالنا uthalná, H. *v.* To turn topsy-turvy ; to
 upset ; to turn over. اٹھالنا پٹھالنا — puthalná,
v. to turn over ; to upset.

اتی ití, S. A particle signifying thus . et cetera ;
 the finis ; the end.

ایٹیادی ityádi इत्यादि, S. *n. m.* Etcetera.

ایٹس atis, H. *n. m.* (Met.) A root used in
 medicine ; Aconitum.

اتینتا atyanta अत्यन्त, S. *adj.* Very much ;
 excessive.

اتہ atá, H. *n. m.* Upper room ; balcony.

اتہ اتہا, H. *n. m.* Flour ; meal. اتہا کرنا — karná,
v. to reduce to powder اتہا گھلنا — ghlá honá,
 flour having too much water to be formed
 into dough ; to get into trouble ; to be de-
 spondent اتہا کے میں نہ ہونا — meñ nún, not much ;
 very little. اتہا کے برابر ہونا — áte ke bará-
 bar ghun bhī pis gayá, like the flour was ground
 up the (ghum) weevil ; a man is judged of by
 the company he keeps.

اتہاری atárí, H. *n. m.* A thatched upper room ; a
 balcony ; terrace.

اتال atál, *n. f.* A heap ; a mass ; a rock.

اتالہ atálá, H. *n. f.* Stock ; heap ; commodities ;
 provisions ; goods ; furniture ; chattels ; lumber.
 اتالہ کرنا — karná, to heap ; to mass. اتالہ لادنا
 — ládná, to overload.

اتانہ atáná, H. *v.* To fill (into) ; to join (to) ; to
 fix into ; to fit.

اتپاٹنا atpaṭná, H. *v.* To waver ; to linger ; to
 talk nonsense. اتپاٹ بولنا — atpaṭ bolná, *v.* to
 speak incoherently ; to talk nonsense.

اتاک atak, H. *n. f.* Prevention ; obstruction ;
 obstacle ; restraint ; entanglement ; dalliance.
 اناک — inatak, *n. f.* coquetry ; fond of tricks
 and gestures.

اتکا atká, H. *n. m.* The pot in which victuals are
 dressed for the public at the door of the holy
 temple of Jagannath ; *adj.* struck ; hindered ;
 detained.

اتکانہ atkáná, H. *v.* To stop ; to hinder ; to
 impede ; to restrain.

اتکاو atkáo, H. *n. m.* Stop ; hindrance ; deten-
 tion ; restraint.

اتکال atkal, H. *n. f.* Guess ; conjecture ; supposi-
 tion ; rough computation of estimate ; opinion ;
 quantity. اچل باز — báz, *adj.* good guesser ;
 an appraiser. پچہ — paché, *n. m.* one
 who guesses at a venture ; a wild guess ;
 random guess ; mere conjecture ; *adj.* un-
 certain. سے — se, *adv.* approximately ; by
 conjecture.

اٲكلنا *aṭkalnā*, H. *v.* To guess ; to judge ; to value ; to make a rough estimate.

اٲكلنا *aṭaknā*, H. *v.* To be kept back ; to be stopped ; to be dependant on ; to hesitate ; to stick ; to rest ; to falter ; to be entangled.

اٲكلنا *uṭaknā*, H. *v.* To jump ; to skip ; to hop.

اٲل *aṭal*, H. *adj.* Immovable ; permanent ; stationary ; an epithet of the Deity ; determined.

اٲم *aṭam*, H. *n. m.* A heap ; a pile.

اٲنا *aṭnā*, H. *v.* To be contained ; to be full ; to go into.

اٲنگن *uṭangan*, H. *n. m.* A species of nettle or astringing plant, the seed of which is used in Indian practice, as an aphrodisiac ; the name of a river near Gwalior.

اٲنگي *uṭangi*, H. *n. m.* Shrivelled ; badly shaped.

اٲوات كهترات *aṭwāt khaṭwāt*, H. *n. f.* The state of a person who takes to his bed in grief or trouble or feigning-illness. اٲواتي كهترتي لينا *aṭwāṭi khaṭwāṭi lenā*, to be confined to bed in great trouble or affliction.

اٲوت *aṭūt*, H. *adj.* Not liable to be broken ; indestructible.

اٲهه *āṭh*, H. *adj.* Eight. اٲهه اٲهارة تين تيره — *aṭhārah tin terah*, scattered ; *adj.* disordered ; scattered ; confused. اٲهه اٲهه اٲور روتا — *āṭh āṇsū ronā*, to shed a flood of tears ; to weep bitterly. اٲهه اٲهه اٲهه اٲور رولانا — *āṭh āṇsū rulānā*, *v.* to cause to weep exceedingly. اٲهه اٲهه — *pahar*, all the twenty-four hours ; day and night ; constantly. اٲهه اٲهه اٲهه — *āṭhou gānṭh kummait*, a horse marked with a black bay upon eight places, *viz.*, the legs up to the knees the ears, mane, and tail. اٲهه اٲهه — *koniā*, *adj.* octangular. اٲهه اٲهه — *khambā*, *n. m.* a canopy supported by eight pillars. اٲهه اٲهه — *āṭhmāsū*, *aṭh-wāṇsā*, *adj.* a child born after 8 months ; *n.* lands continually ploughed for eight months for sugarcane. اٲهه اٲهه — *māshī*, a weight of eight *māshās*. اٲهه *aṭṭhā*, *n. m.* the eighth of a pack of cards. اٲهه اٲهه — *aṭhwāra*, *n.* a period of eight days ; a week.

اٲهه اٲهه *uṭhā baiṭhī*, H. *n. f.* Frequently rising up and sitting down ; fidgetiness ; a kind of exercise among athletes ; a mode of punishment in Indian schools to sit and rise alternately holding both ears the while.

اٲهه *aṭhara*, H. *adj.* Eighteen. اٲهه اٲهه — *bahār*, of different sort or kinds. اٲهه اٲهه — *goṭī*, a game played with eighteen small pieces of stone.

اٲهه اٲهه *aṭhāsī*, H. *adj.* Eighty-eight.

اٲهه اٲهه *uṭhān*, H. *n. f.* Rise ; ascent ; ascension ; altitude ; elevation ; top ; size ; growth ; high flight ; sowing.

اٲهه اٲهه *uṭhānā*, H. *v.* To lift ; to take up ; to hoist ; to erect ; to take an oath on ; to take away ; to pack up ; to produce ; to invent ; to awaken ; to excite ; to bear ; to carry ; to gain (profit) ; to suffer ; to remove ; to expend ; to nullify ; to abolish ; to efface ; to put aside ; to steal ; to eject ; to breed. اٲهه اٲهه *uṭhā denā*, to exterminate ; to erase ; to abolish ; to do away with. اٲهه اٲهه *uṭhā rakhnā*, to assume (responsibility) ; to take upon one's self ; to spare. اٲهه اٲهه لينا *uṭhā lenā*, to take up ; to pick up ; to clear ; to undertake. اٲهه اٲهه لينا *uṭhā lejanā*, to take away ; to kidnap ; to abduct ; to walk off with.

اٲهه اٲهه *aṭhānawe*, H. *adj.* Ninety-eight.

اٲهه اٲهه *uṭhāú*, H. *adj.* Extravagant ; *n. m.* a spendthrift.

اٲهه اٲهه *aṭhāwan*, H. *adj.* Fifty-eight.

اٲهه اٲهه *uṭhāunā*, H. *n. m.* Something put up to be presented to some god or gooddess.

اٲهه اٲهه *uṭhāoni*, H. *n. f.* A ceremony performed among Hindús on the third or fourth day after a person's death. (Hindu *tija*, Moh. *phúl*).

اٲهه اٲهه *aṭhāis*, H. *adj.* Twenty-eight.

اٲهه اٲهه *uṭhāi girā*, H. *n. f.* A pilferer ; a petty thief.

اٲهه اٲهه *uṭh baiṭh*, H. *n. f.* Rising up and sitting down ; restlessness ; agitation ; fidgetiness ; a kind of exercise. اٲهه اٲهه — *lagānā*,

آسمار asmár, A. n. m. (*Plu. of* **سمر** *Samar*). Fruits.

آثم *ásim*, A. *adj.* Sinful ; sinner.

آشنا *asná*, A. *n.m.* The middle ; interim ; meantime. آشنا حال —i-hál, in the midst of a certain state or condition. آشنا راه —i-ráh men, *adv.* on the road ; whilst travelling. آشنا — men, meanwhile ; upon this ; in the interval.

آشیل *asil*, A. *adj.* Well-bred ; noble ; genuine ; legitimate.

آشیر *asír*, *adj.* Marked ; chosen.

آج *áj*, H. *adj.* To-day ; this day. آج تک —tak ; *adv.* till now ; to this day. آج —fajr, *adv.* this morning. آج کل —kal, *adv.* now-a-days ; to day or to-morrow ; soon ; in a day or two ; recently ; of late. آج کل کرنا —kal karná, *v.* to procrastinate ; to evade ; to delay. آج کے دن —ke din, *adv.* to-day. آج کی رات —ki rá, to-night.

آجا *ájá*, H. *n.m.* A paternal grand-father.

آجابت *ijábat*, A. *n.f.* Answering ; consent ; compliance ; grant ; acceptance ; motion ; stool.

آجات *aját*, H. *adj.* Expelled from caste ; excommunicated.

آجاتی *ajátí*, *n.m.* A man who is put out of caste.

آجاج *ajáj*, A. *n.m.* Salt water ; water bitter in taste.

آجاره *ijára*, A. *n.m.* Hire ; a farm ; a lease ; a monopoly. آجارا کا پٹہ —ká patṭa, a deed of lease or farm ; agreement ; a title-deed. آجاره دار —dár, a lease-holder ; tenant ; a farmer of land ; the holder of a monopoly ; sole master. آجاره داری —dará, farming. آجاره دینا —dená, to farm ; to lease. آجاره کرنا —karná, to engage ; to be accountable for. آجاره نامہ —náma, a lease ; a title-deed.

آجڑا *ujár*, H. *adj.* Ruined ; demolished ; deserted ; waste ; depopulated ; desolate ; *n.m.* desert ; devastation ; havoc ; ruin ; wilderness.

آجڑنا *ujárna*, H. *v.* To uproot ; to pull down ; to lay waste ; to injure ; to plunder ; to ravage ; to depopulate ; to ruin.

آجڑو *ujáru*, H. *adj.* Squandering ; plundering ; *n.m.* a waster ; a spendthrift.

آجازت *ijázat*, A. *n.f.* Permission ; leave ; sanction ; license : passport. آجازت تبانیٹ —i-tabniyat, an authority to adopt a son. آجازت چاہنا —cháhna *v.* to ask leave. آجازت خواہ —khwáh, an applicant ; a petitioner ; one asking permission. آجازت دینا —dená, *v.* to permit ; to allow ; to authorize ; to empower. آجازت ملنا —milná, *v.* to get permission. آجازت نامہ —náma, *n.m.* a deed of permission ; a license. آجازت نامہ واپس لینا —náma wápas lená, *v.* to withdraw a license.

آجگار *njágar* आगार, H. *adj.* Bright ; luminous ; splendid ; famous celebrated ; conspicuous ; manifest.

آجالا *ujálá*, H. *n.m.* Sunshine ; day-break ; light ; dawn ; pride. آجالا ہونا —honá, *v.* to dawn ; to be lighted. آجالے کا تارہ —ujále ká tára, *n.m.* Venus.

آجالنا *ujálná*, H. *v.* To cleanse ; to polish ; to light ; to brighten.

آجان *aján*, H. *adj.* Ignorant ; innocent ; careless ; simpleton.

آجانا *ájána*, H. *v.* To come suddenly ; to happen ; to come.

آجبار *ijbár*, *n.m.* Compulsion ; constraint ; force.

آجبال *ajbal*, A. *n.m.* (*Plu. of* جبل *Jabal*) Mountain.

آجتبا *ajtiba*, A. *n.m.* Selecting ; choosing.

آجتباع *ijtimá*, A. *n.m.* Act of gathering together ; agreeing together ; assemblage ; afflux ; (*Astro.*) conjunction ; combining. آجتباع کرنا —karná, *v.* to gather together ; to combine ; to league.

آجتنب *ijtináb*, A. *n.m.* Keeping aloof ; shunning ; abstinence ; temperance ; self-mortification ; austerity ; avoiding.

آجتہاد *ijtihád*, A. *n.m.* (*Plu. of* جهاد *Jihad*) Exertion ; earnest ; effort ; carrying on war against the infidels.

آجداد *ajdád*, A. *n.m.* (*Plu. of* جد *Jad*) Ancestors ; forefathers.

آجڈا *ujadda*, H. *adj.* Idiotic ; ignorant ; inconsiderate ; rude ; unmannerly ; clownish ; uncivilised ; *n.m.* an idiot ; an ill-mannered

- fellow ; an arrant blockhead ; a tout.
- اجر *ajr*, A. *n. m.* Remuneration ; compensation ; retribution ; hire ; reward (for good or bad actions) ; fare ; fee. اجر جائز — *i-jáziz*, *n.* a legal remuneration. اجر دينا — *dená*, *v.* to remunerate ; to recompense.
- اجر *ajar* अजर, *adj.* Undecayable ; imperishable ; immovable ; ever young ; an epithet of God. اجر امر — *amar*, *adj.* exempt from both decrepitude and death.
- اجرا *ijrá*, *n. m.* Performance ; issue ; execution ; causing to circulate ; putting in force. اجرا كرنا — *karná*, *v.* to issue ; to set on foot ; اجراء كدری — *i-digrí*, the execution of a degree. اجراء كيشن — *i-kamishan*, the issue of a commission.
- اجرام *ijrám*, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* حرم *Jarm*). Bodies.
- اجرت *ujrat*, A. *n. f.* Reward ; wages ; remuneration ; fare ; fee.
- اجرا *ujrá*, H. *adj.* Desolate ; ruined ; *n. f.* a prodigal ; ruiner.
- اجرا *ujrá* *pujrá*, *adj.* In ruins ; desolate.
- اجرنا *ujarná*, H. *v.* To become desolate ; to be demolished ; to be ravaged or plundered ; to be deprived of inhabitants ; to be spent ; to die ; to be violated.
- اجران *ujarwáná*, H. *v.* To cause to be laid waste by the hands of another person.
- اجزا *ajzá*, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* جز *Juz*). Parts ; portions ; members ; ingredients ; (*Chem.*) constituents ; elements.
- اجس *ajas*, A. *adj.* Infamous ; *n. m.* infamy ; ill-repute ; calumny. اجس كمانا — *kamáná*, — *lená*, to get a bad name ; to incur blame.
- اجساد *ajsád*, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* جسد *Jasd*). Bodies.
- اجسام *ajsám*, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* جسم *Jism*). Bodies. اجسام و اجساد — *o-ajsád*, bodies and substances.
- اجكت *ajugta* अयुक्त, H. *n. f. adj.* Unfit.
- اجكت *ajgut* अयुक्त, H. *adj.* Extraordinary ; wonderful ; strange ; *n. f.* a phenomenon ; evil oppression ; impudence.
- اگر *ajgar*, H. *n. m.* The boa constrictor ; a dragon ; a python. (P. آژدها *Azhdahá*). *adj.* bulky ; unwieldy.

- اجل *ajal*, A. *n. f.* The term of life ; a stated time ; fare ; destiny ; hour of death رسیده اجل — *rasida*, overtaken by fate ; deemed ; on the point of death. اجل گرفته — *girafta*, seized by fate ; in the jaws of death.
- اجل *ajall*, A. *adj.* More or most glorious.
- اجل *ujjall*, } H. *adj.* Clear ; luminous ; radiant ;
اجلا *ujlá*, } splendid ; white ; pure lovely ;
clean. اجلا آدمی — *ádmí*, *n. m.* a man putting on clean white clothes ; a guileless man ; a respectable man. اجلا پن — *pan*, whiteness ; lustre ; intelligence. اجلا كپڑا — *kaprá*, clean, white clothes ; decent dress. اجلا منہء كرنا — *muh karná*, *v.* to exculpate : to clear one's reputation. اجلا منہء زو — *muh honá*, to have one's reputation re-established ; to be discharged. اجلا هونا — *honá*, to be polished ; to become clean اجلي طابعت كا — *ujli tabi'at ká*, *adj.* of radiant mind ; clear-minded.
- اجلا پن *ujlá-pan*, H. *n. m.* Brightness ; whiteness ; cleanness.
- اجلاس *ijlās*, A. *n. f.* The sitting of a court of justice ; a court. اجلاس فرما — *farmá*, presiding. اجلاس كامل — *i-kámil*, a full bench. اجلاس كرنا — *karná*, to preside ; to sit in court. اجلاس ميں — *men*, in the court of ; before. اجلاس واحد — *i-wáhid*, a single judge ; single bench.
- اجلاف *ajlaf*, A. *n. f.* (*Plu. of* جلف *Juluf*). The rude ; the vulgar ; lower orders ; ignoble people ; the dregs of the people.
- اجلال *ijlál*, A. *n. m.* Magnificence ; honor ; glory ; exaltation.
- اجلانا *ujláná*, H. *v.* To cause to cleanse ; to polish.
- اجلات *ujjalit* उज्जलित, S. *adj.* Bright ; pure ; clean ; clear.
- اجله *ajilla*, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* جليل *Julil*). Great men ; illustrious men.
- اجماع *ijmá'*, A. *n. m.* An assembly ; senate ; council ; a crowd ; amount ; collection. اجماع — *i-ummat*, *n. m.* general assembly of the followers of a prophet.
- اجمال *ijmál*, A. *n. m.* Reckoning up ; recapitulation ; an abstract ; epitome ; synopsis ; joint

occupancy or possession. اجمالی—i, *adj.* brief ; abridged ; held in common (as an estate) ; joint. اجمالی محال—i-muhál, an undivided estate. خاندان اجمالی khándán-i-ijmáli, a joint family.

اجمل ajmal, *A. adj.* More or most beautiful. اجمعمین ajm'aín, *A. (Plu. of اجمع Ajma')* The whole ; all together.

اجمود ajmúd, } *H. n. m.* Parsley ; the com-
اجمودا ajmodá, } mon caraway.

اجین ajin آجین, *S. n. m.* The hide of an antelope or a tiger used as a seat by religious students.

اجناس ajnás, *A. n. f. (Plu. of جنس Jins).* Kinds ; species ; goods ; chattels ; commodities.

اجنب ajnab, } *A. adj.* Foreign ; new ; *n. m. a*
اجنبی ajnabí, } foreigner ; an alien ; a stranger.

اجنئی ajantí, *E. n. f.* Agency ; the residency.

اجنامہ ajnama آجنامہ, *adj. S.* Unborn.

اُجوانا ujawáná, *H. v.* To cause one to pour water, etc., from one vessel into another.

اُجوانی ajwáyan, *H. n. f.* The seed of a plant of the dill kind ; a species of aniseed having the flavour of caraways. اُجوانی خراسانی khurásání آجواکان-خوراسانی *n. f.* black henbane seed.

اُجڑھا ajúthá, *H. adj.* Untouched ; untasted (food).

اُجڑہ ajúra, *A. n. m.* Rent ; wages ; fare reward ; remuneration ; fee. اُجڑہ دار—dár, *n. m.* a labourer for hire.

اُجڑی ajaurí, *H. n. f.* Advances to agricultural labourers.

اُجڑ ajor, *H. adj.* Not connected ; not in keeping ; incongruous ; ill-matched ; inharmonious ; unsymmetrical ; peerless.

اُجڑلی ajaulí آجڑلی, *H. n. f.* As much as will fill the cavity produced by placing the hands slightly hollowed side by side.

اُجھکنا ujhakná, *H. v.* To peep ; to spy.

اُجھل ajhal, *A. adj.* Very ignorant ; *n. m.* a blockhead.

اُجھلنا ujhalná, *H. v.* To pour quickly from one vessel into another ; flow from one vessel into another.

اُجھل ajhol, *H. adj.* Of steady gait ; not shaking or swinging.

اُجی ají, *intj.* (A particle used to call attention or to express surprise). Hallo ; Sir ; I say ; Good Sir.

اُجی آجی ají, *n. f.* A grandmother.

اُجیت ajít, *adj.* Unsubdued ; unsurpassed ; impregnable. اُجیت بَر—baran, *n. m.* leprosy (of a bad kind).

اُجیتان ajítan, *n. m. (Corr. of the Eng.)* Adjutant.

اُجید ajjad, *A. adj.* Excellent ; a piece of work.

اُجیر ajír, *A. n. m.* A slave ; hireling.

اُجیران ajíran آجیران, *H. adj.* Indigestible ; injurious ; sick of ; vexatious ; wearisome ; incurable ; chronic ; too much ; hardy ; burdensome ; oppressive ; *n. m.* indigestion. اُجیر ہونا—honá, *v.* to be surfeited ; to grow in abundance.

اُجیرا ajíva, *H. adj.* Lifeless.

اُجیرکا ajíviká آجیرکا, *S. n. f.* Means of livelihood ; subsistence.

اُچہا uchcha, *S. adj.* High ; lofty ; superior ; ascendant. اُچہ کی گِرہ—kí girah, (*Astro.*) propitious star ; good luck.

اُچھٹا uchát, *H. adj.* Banished ; disgusted with ; dissatisfied ; estranged ; offended ; tired ; downcast ; sad ; dull. اُچھٹا کھانا—kháná, to be estranged ; to be disgusted. اُچھٹا ہونا—honá, to be alienated ; to grow weary ; to be disgusted.

اُچھٹنا uchátná, *H. v.* To separate ; to discourage ; to dissuade (from) ; to weary.

اُچھار uchár آجھار, *S. n. m.* Behaviour ; conduct ; usage ; practice ; established law ; religious observance ; indispensable rites or ceremonies. اُچھار ورجت—varjit آجھار ورجیت, *adj.* irregular ; out of caste ; *n.* an outcaste.

اُچار achár, *P. H. n. m.* Pickles. اُچار ڈالنا—dálná, *v.* to pickle ; to preserve.

اُچاراج acháraj, *H. n. m.* A spiritual guide or instructor, a learned pundit ; a priest.

اُچارانا uchárana آجھارنا, *S. n. m.* Pronunciation ; utterance ; accent. اُچارنا کہنا—karná, *v.* to pronounce ; to utter ; to speak.

آجاری áchári, S. *adj.* Observing established rites and ceremonies; pious; devout; *n. m.* one who strictly follows established rites and practices; a pious man; a devotee.

آجاریا ácharyá, } S. *n. f.* The wife of a spiri-
آجاریانی ácharyání, } tual guide or teacher; a spiri-
tual preceptress.

آجاریا ácharya آجاریا, S. *n. m.* A spiritual guide or teacher; an instructor in matters of religion; a priest; a learned man.

اُچان uchán, H. *n. f.* Height.

اُچانا acháná, H. *v.* To rinse the mouth after eating; to gargle; to drink.

اُچانچک achánehak, } H. *adj.* Suddenly; un-
اُچانک achának, } awares; by chance;
unknowingly; all of a sudden; all at once.

اُچاوا ucháwá, H. *n. m.* Talking in one's sleep; dreaming uneasily; nightmare.

اُچپال achpál, } H. *adj.* Restless; unquiet;
اُچپالا achpálá, } inconstant; brisk; unsteady;
playful; sprightly; thoughtless; unruly;
headstrong.

اُچیت uchit, H. *adj.* Proper; becoming; fit; suitable; befitting; right; necessary.

اُچتانا uchátaná, H. *v. t.* To separate; to divide; to cause to rebound; to turn one's mind from; to divert; to depress; to dishearten.

اُچتانا uchátaná, H. *v.* To divide; to be separated (as plaster from a wall); to leap; to slip away; to rebound as a sword striking a hard body obliquely; to be disheartened; to be offended (with); to be displeased; to be sick of.

اُچار achar آچار, S. *adj.* Immovable; inanimate.

اُچرا áchrá, H. *n. m.* The border of a woman's sheet or garment.

اُچراج achraj, } H. *n. m.* Admiration; marvel;
اُچراچ achrach, } miracle; bewilderment; *adj.*
astonishing; wonderful; marvellous; un-
common. اُچراچ آنا—áná, *v.* to be lost in wonder;
to be astounded. اُچراچ کرنا—karná, *v.* to work
wonders; to be astonishing; to perform a
miracle.

اُچاران ácharan آچاران, S. *n. m.* Manner of life; behaviour; custom; established law; religious observance; rituals.

اُچارنا ucharná, H. *v.* To come off (as the skin from the flesh, etc.); to be spoken or pronounced; to be uttered; to be read.

اُچارنا uchcharná, H. *v.* To be pronounced or uttered; to be spoken; to be expressed.

اُچراچ uchrang, H. *n. m.* A moth (*putungá*).

اُچاکا uchakká, H. *n. m.* A thief; a pick-pocket; a swindler. اُچکا پن—pan, *n. m.* theft; pilfering; fraud; knavery; swindling.

اُچکانا uchkáná, H. *v.* To lift or raise up; to shrug (the shoulders).

اُچاکس a-chakshu آچاکس, S. *adj.* Blind; *n. m.* spectacles.

اُچکان achkan, H. *n. m.* A long coat having buttons in front.

اُچکان a-chikkan, S. *adj.* Rough; unpolished.

اُچکان uchkan, A. *n. m.* A prop; a support.

اُچکانا uchakná, H. *v.* To stand on tip-toe; to pounce upon; to rise; to spring up; to slip out (of); to reach.

اُچاککی uchakki, H. *n. f.* A female thief or pick-pocket.

اُچال achal, S. *adj.* Immovable; motionless; stagnant; stationary; *n. m.* a mountain; an aged person.

اُچامبا achambá, } H. *n. m.* Wonderful thing;
اُچامبها achambhá, } prodigy; marvel; aston-
ishment; *adj.* wonderful; prodigious; strange,
uncommon. اُچامبا کرنا—karná, *v.* to wonder;
adj. to be astounded. اُچامبا ماننا—máná, *v.*
to regard as marvellous. اُچامبھہ کا achambhe ká,
astonishing; marvellous اُچامبھہ میں آنا achambhe
men áná, *v.* to be lost in amazement; to be
perplexed; to be bewildered.

اُچامان áchaman آچامان, S. *n. m.* The act of sip-
ping a little water out of the hand by way of
purification. اُچامان کرنا—karná, *v.* to rinse the
mouth; to gargle.

اُچانت achint, S. *adj.* Thoughtless; inattentive;

اچنتائی achintái, H. *n. f.* Thoughtlessness ; carelessness ; negligence ; inconsiderateness.

اچنچل achanchal, S. *adj.* Fixed ; steady ; firm , inactive.

اچنگ achang, H. *n. f.* A sudden impulse of feeling.

اچک achúk, H. *adj.* Unerring ; sure ; certain ; unfailing ; infallible ; *n. m.* an infallible markman ; a good shot.

اچھہا achchhá, H. *adj.* Good ; excellent ; sound ; pleasing ; agreeable , appropriate ; serviceable ; righteous ; healthy ; pure ; correct ; genuine ; lucky ; happy ; cheap ; productive (soil) ; lovely ; delicious ; wholesome ; noble ; virtuous ; precious ; benevolent ; useful ; clever (workman) ; *adj.* well ; exactly ; very good ; no matter ; yes ; nicely ; seasonably ; granted ; admirably ; thoroughly ; very ; true ; *int.* very well ! bravo ! well done ! fine ! all right. اچھہا کړنا—karná, *v.* to cure ; to recover ; to be right ; to do good. اچھہا کړنا—kahná, to say yes ; to call good ; to speak well of. اچھہا لگنا—lagná, *v.* to be fit ; to be pleasing ; to be agreeable ; to appear well ; to enjoy ; to relish ; to benefit ; to afford pleasure. اچھہا هړنا—honá, *v.* to recover ; to be cured ; to be in sound health.

اچھہا طرہ اچھہا achchhi tarah se, *adv.* carefully ;

duly ; suitably ; thoroughly ; fully , plentifully , satisfactorily ; well. اچھہا کھي—achchhi kahí, *int.* well said ! what next ! اچھہا—achchhe, *n. m. pl.* the good ; betters ; patrons ; ancestors ; forefathers ; rich men ; men of birth, position or literary merit, etc. اچھہا ۽ اچھہا achchhe se —, *adj.* the best of all.

اچھہا ichchhá اچھہا, S. *n. f.* Wish ; desire ; inclination ; appetite ; aim ; ambition. اچھہا بھوجن—bhojan, *n. m.* desired or longed for food ; choice food. اچھہا چاري—chári, *n.* one who acts according to his own will. اچھہا رکھنا—rakhná, *v.* to wish ; to desire ; to crave ; to ask ; to intend. اچھہا لگنا—lagná, *v.* to long ; to crave. اچھہا مارنا—márná, *v.* to subdue appetite, etc. ; to practise self-denial.

اچھہا uehhál, H. *n. f.* Throwing up ; tossing up.

اچھہا uehhálná, H. *v.* To throw up ; to toss up ; to pitch ; to fling up (a child) ; to vomit.

اچھہا achchhat اچھہا, H. *n. m.* Unbroken grains of rice used in oblations ; *adj.* infallible ; lasting ; existing ; containing. اچھہا تلیک — tilak, *n. m.* the ceremony of putting a few grains of rice on the forehead of an idol or of a Brahman when invited to an entertainment.

اچھہا تپنا اچھہا achhtáná pachhtáná, H. *v.* To repent ; to be sorry ; to pine and repine.

اچھہا achchhar اچھہا, H. *n. m.* A letter of the alphabet.

اچھہا ichhuras, H. *n. m.* The juice of the sugarcane.

اچھہا achharí, H. *n. m.* A scientific or learned person ; a person who writes an elegant hand ; *adj.* scientific.

اچھہا uehhálná, H. *v.* To cause to be thrown up.

اچھہا uehhálná, H. *v.* To leap ; to bound ; to issue ; to gush ; to spurt out ; to fly out ; to rejoice ; to be wild with rage. اچھہا پړنا uehhál parná, *v.* to spring ; to break into a passion ; to be frightened. اچھہا کړد uehhál kúd, *n. f.* leaping and jumping ; hopping and skipping ; revelry.

اچھہا ichhumehí اچھہا, H. *adj.* Diabetic.

اچھہا uechchhú, H. *n. m.* Suffocation ; straggling. اچھہا هړنا—honá, *v.* to be suffocated in the act of swallowing.

اچھہا achhwání, H. *n. f.* An aromatic decoration usually given to women after childbirth.

اچھہا achhútá, H. *adj.* Intangible (as food for religious persons) ; inviolable : untouched not used ; new ; clean.

اچھہا achchai اچھہا, H. *adj.* Imperishable ; undecayable. اچھہا لک —lok ; *n. m.* the imperishable world ; heaven.

اچھہا achet, H. *adj.* Out of mind ; heedless ; insensible ; senseless ; incautious ; unconscious ; fainting.

اچھہا achetaniya اچھہا, S. *adj.* Without sensation or consciousness ; irrational.

أُحِلْنَا *uchelná*, H. *v.* To separate one thing from another ; to peel off (skin, scales, &c.).

أَحَاد *áhád*, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of Ahad*). Units ; ones ; cardinal numbers.

أَحَادِث *ahádís*, A. *n. f.* (*Plu. of حديث Hadís*). Traditions, chiefly the traditions or aphorisms of Mahomed.

إِحَامَة *iháta*, A. *n. f.* An enclosure ; surrounding ; premises ; precincts ; boundary ; circuit ; compound ; area ; territory. كَرْنَا *karná*, *v.* to surround ; to fence ; to enclose ; to limit ; to confine.

أَحَب *ahab*, A. *adj.* (*Sup. of حبيب Habíb*). Most lovely ; most amiable ; *n. m.* a friend.

أَحِبَاب *ahibbá*, } A. *n. m.* (*Plu of حبيب Habíb*)
أَحْبَاب *ahbáb*, } Friends ; lovers ; relations ; dear ones.

إِحْتِبَاس *ihtibás*, A. *n. m.* Imprisonment ; restraint.

إِحْتِجَاب *ihtijáb*, A. *n. m.* Seclusion ; retreat.

إِحْتِدَا *ihtidá*, A. *n. f.* Being guided aright.

إِحْتِرَاز *ihtiráz*, A. *n. m.* Abstinence ; forbearance ; guarding against ; abstaining from. اِحْتَرَّاز *karná*, *v.* to abstain or protect (from) ; to avoid ; to refrain (from).

إِحْتِرَاق *ihtráq*, A. *n. m.* Combustion ; conflagration ; burning ; vehemence.

إِحْتِرَام *ihtirám*, A. *n. m.* Act of honoring ; adoration ; veneration ; treating with respect.

إِحْتِسَاب *ihtisáb*, A. *n. m.* Making up accounts ; reckoning ; computing ; administration of the police.

إِحْتِشَام *ihtishám*, A. *n. m.* Parade ; pomp ; magnificence ; retinue.

إِحْتِكَار *ihtikár*, A. *n. m.* Collecting and hoarding up grain &c. in expectation of its becoming dear.

إِحْتِمَال *ihtimál*, A. *n. m.* Apprehension ; conjecture ; likelihood ; doubt ; supposition ; probability ; admissibleness ; uncertainty. اِحْتَمَلْنَا *karná*, *v.* to doubt ; to presume ; to suspect ; to guess. اِحْتِمَالٌ قَانُونِي *i-qánúní*, a legal presumption. اِحْتَمَلْنَا *honá*, *v.* to be likely ; to be probable.

إِحْتِمَالِي *ihtimáli*, A. *adj.* Conjectural ; probable ; likely ; suspicious ; hypothetical ; doubtful.

إِحْتِيَاج *ihtiyáj*, A. *n. f.* Necessity ; indigence ; emergency ; need ; want.

إِحْتِيَاجَات *ihtiyáját*, A. *n. f.* (*Plu. of احتياج Ihtiyáj*). Wants ; requisite things ; necessities.

إِحْتِيَاظ *ihtiyát*, A. *n. f.* Caution ; circumspection ; care ; foresight ; scrupulousness ; heed. اِحْتِيََاظًا *se*, *adv.* carefully ; cautiously. اِحْتِيََاظًا *karná*, *v.* to attend ; to take precautions ; to guard.

إِحْتِيََاظًا *ihtiyátan*, A. *adv.* Warily ; watchfully ; prudently ; cautiously.

أَحَاد *ahad*, A. *n. m.* Unity ; one. اِحْدَا الْفَرِيقَ *ul-faríq*, one party (to a law suit).

أَحْدَاث *ihdás*, A. *n. m.* Act of making anything new ; invention ; novelty.

أَحْدَف *ahdí*, A. *n. m.* A body of soldiers in the reign of Akbar somewhat of the nature of pensioners ; a sluggard ; an idle person.

أَحْدِيَّات *ahdíyat*, A. *n. f.* Unity ; the being individual ; harmony ; alliance.

أَحْرَار *ahrár*, A. *n.* (*Plu. of حر Har*). The ingenuous ; liberal ; free-born ; the generous.

إِحْرَاق *ihráq*, A. *n. m.* Act of burning ; setting on fire.

إِحْرَام *ihrám*, A. *n. m.* Act of interdicting ; determination ; interdicting oneself all worldly enjoyments during the month of Moharram. اِحْرَامًا *bándhná*, *v.* to make a vow of pilgrimage, preparatory to entrance into Mecca. اِحْرَامُ جَامِعَةٍ *jáma-i*—, *n.* the garment worn by pilgrims on entering Mecca.

إِحْزَان *ihzán*, A. *n. m.* (*Plu of حزن Hazan*). Sorrows ; afflictions ; griefs ; melancholies.

إِحْسَاس *ihśás*, A. *n. m.* Perception.

إِحْسَان *ihśán*, A. *n. m.* Beneficence ; favour ; good office ; kindness ; the conferring of obligation. اِحْسَانًا *jatáná*, *v.* to speak or boast of favours conferred. اِحْسَانًا *rakhná*, *v.* to do a favour to ; to place (one) under an obligation. اِحْسَانًا *farámosh*, *adj.* forgetful of favours and benefits ; unthankful ; ungrateful. اِحْسَانًا *karná*, to

- benefit ; to do acts of kindness ; to oblige.
 لينا—*lana*, *v.* to be under a debt of gratitude. ماننا—*mana*, *v.* to feel thankful ; to feel obliged ; to acknowledge kindness (of or from) مند—*mand*, *adj.* Grateful ; obliged. احسانندي—*mandi*, *n. f.* Gratitude ; thankfulness.
- احسن *ahsan*, *A. adj.* Better ; best ; more or most lovely ; preferable ; excellent.
- احسنت *ahsant*, *A. int.* (*Lit.* Thou hast done well).
 Bravo ! well done !
- احشا *ahsha*, *A. n. m.* (*Plu. of* حشا *Husha*). The contents of the belly—bowels, intestines ; the contents of the thorax—the heart, liver, lungs.
- احشام *ahshām*, *A. n. m.* (*Plu. of* حشم *Hashm*). Followers ; attendants ; a kind of militia or armed police ; suite.
- احصا *ihsā*, *A. n. m. f.* Counting ; enumerating ; narrating ; comprehension.
- احصار *ihsār*, *A. n. m.* Besieging ; surrounding ; enclosing.
- احسان *ihsān*, *A. n. m.* Besieging ; circumscribing ; restraining.
- احضار *ihzār*, *A. n. m.* Attendance ; appearance ; summoning ; summons.
- احقاق *ahaqq*, (*Comp. and Sup. of* حقيق *Huqīq*). *adj.* More or most proper or deserving ; very proper ; very deserving.
- احقاق *ahqāq*, *A. n. m.* Act of demonstrating the truth of a doctrine ; manifesting or showing a truth, or right or due administration of justice.
- احقر *ahqar*, *A. adj.* More or most contemptible or mean ; lowest ; *n. m.* your most unworthy slave (a self-humiliating expression).
- احكام *ahkām*, *A. n. m.* (*Plu. of* حكم *Hukm*). Orders ; commands ; ordinances ; summonses ; decrees.
- احکم *ahkam*, *A. adj.* Very strong ; firmer ; more stable.
- احمد *ahmad*, *A. adj.* More or most commendable ; *n. m.* name of Muhammad.
- احمدی *ahmadī*, *A. adj.* Belonging to Ahmad ; a Mohamedan.
- احمر *ahmar*, *A. adj.* Red.
- احمق *ahmaq*, *A. adj.* Very foolish ; stupid ; *n. m.* fool ; dunce ; blockhead ; idiot. بنانا—*banāna*, *v.* to be fool ; to cheat. احمق النبی—*ul-lazī*, *n. m.* an arrant blockhead.
- احمقانه *ahmaqāna*, *A. adv.* Foolishly ; idiotically.
- احمق پان *ahmaq pan*, } *A. n. m.* Blockheaded-
 احمق پان *ahmaqā pan*, } ness ; idiocy ; folly ;
 احمقی *ahmaqī*, } stupidity.
- احوال *ahwāl*, *A. n. m.* (*Plu. of* حال *Hāl*). State ; circumstances ; condition ; affairs ; incidents ; events ; narrative ; account. باتانا—*batāna*, to state one's condition ; to give an account (of) ; to tell the story (of). احوال پرسا—*pursān*, enquiring after one's health, condition, etc. احوال پرسا—*pursī*, *n. f.* inquiry after health, circumstances, affairs, etc. احوال پرسا—*pursī karnā yā pūchhnā*, *v.* to enquire after one's health, state, etc. ; to investigate. احوال خیر مال—*khair māl*, *n. m.* prosperity ; good situations.
- احوال *ahwāl*, *A. adj.* Squint ; squint-eyed (*bhengā*)
- احیا *ahiyā*, *A. n. m.* (*Plu. of* حی *Hai*). The living ; living things.
- احیا *ihiyā*, *A. n. m.* Reviving ; giving life ; preserving. احوال الموات—*ul-mawāt*, (*Lit.*) Reviving the dead ; (*Pig.*) bringing waste land into cultivation.
- احیاناً *ahyānan*, *A. adv.* Occasionally ; now and then ; sometimes ; from time to time.
- اخ *akh*, *A. n. m.* A. brother.
- اخ *akh*, *int.* An exclamation of joy ; ah !
- اخاب *akhkhā*, *A. int.* An exclamation of wonder ; há !
- اخبار *akhārāj*, *A. n. m.* (*Plu. of* خراج *Khirāj*). Tributes ; imposts.
- اخبار *akhbār*, *A. n. m.* (*Plu. of* خبر *Khbar*). News ; a newspaper ; a gazette. اخبار نویس—*navis*, *n. m.* a news-writer ; an editor (of a paper) ; an intelligencer.
- اخبار *ikhbār*, *A. n. m.* Act of giving information ; a news.

اخېښ *aḵhbas*, *adj.* (*Com. and Sup. of Khabís*).
Very impure or mean.

اخېښ *aḵhpanch*, *P. n. m.* Understanding ;
wisdom ; intelligence.

اخېښ *uḵhat*, *A. n. m.* Sister ; *adj.* similiar ; con-
genial.

اخېښ *iḵhtitám*, *n. m.* Termination ; conclu-
sion ; close ; finish ; end ; completion. *اخېښ*
i-rúdád, termination of proceedings.
اخېښ — *karná*, *v.* to close ; to terminate ;
to complete ; to fulfil.

اخېښ *iḵhtidám*, *A. n. m.* Employment as a
servant.

اخېښ *aḵhtar*, *A. n. m.* A star ; a constellation ;
good omen ; good luck. *اخېښ* — *shumár*, *n.*
m. an astrologer. *اخېښ* — *shumárf*, *n. f.*
the calculation of one's horoscope.

اخېښ *iḵhtirá'*, *A. n. m.* Invention ; devising ;
artifice ; discovery. *اخېښ* — *karná*, to create ;
to contrive ; to discover ; to invent.

اخېښ *aḵhtarí*, *A. n. m.* (*Astro.*) Stellar.

اخېښ *iḵhtísár*, *A. n. m.* Abbreviation ; curtail-
ness ; brevity ; contraction ; compendium ;
synopsis ; conciseness ; summary. *اخېښ* —
karná, *v. i.* to abstract ; to epitomize ; to re-
duce ; to curtail ; to abridge.

اخېښ *iḵhtisás*, *A. n. m.* Speciality ; character-
istic ; peculiarity ; appropriation.

اخېښ *iḵhtifá*, *A. n. m.* Act of hiding ; act of
secreting ; concealment. *اخېښ* — *karná*, *v.*
to conceal ; to hide ; to cover.

اخېښ *iḵhtilát*, *A. n. m.* Mixture ; amalgama-
tion ; friendship ; amity ; intimacy ; concord ;
unison.

اخېښ *iḵhtiláf*, *A. n. m.* Difference ; discord ;
dissension ; misunderstanding ; opposition
antagonism. *اخېښ* — *rái*, dissent ; differ-
ence of opinion.

اخېښ *iḵhtilál*, *A. n. m.* Obstruction ; hindrance ;
interruption ; necessity ; penury ; want.

اخېښ *áḵhta*, *A. adj.* Castrated ; *n. m.* a gelding.
اخېښ — *murg* ; *n. m.* a capan.

اخېښ *áḵh thú*, *H. interj.* Tush ! pooh ! pshaw !
fie !

اخېښ *iḵhtiyár*, *A. n. m.* Election ; choice ;
option ; jurisdiction ; authority ; power ;
influence ; command ; dominion ; discretion ;
function ; control ; will. *اخېښ* — *i-jáiz*,
legal authority. *اخېښ* — *hukúmat*,
jurisdiction. *اخېښ* — *rakhná*, *v.* to be
entitled to have a claim upon. *اخېښ* —
i-sarsarí, summary power. *اخېښ* —
se báhar honá, *v.* to be beyond one's power.
اخېښ — *i-shauharí*, *n.* marital authority.
اخېښ — *karná*, *v.* to choose ; to approve
of ; to elect : to adopt. *اخېښ* — *i-mutlaq*,
absolute authority. *اخېښ* — *milná*, *v.* to
be invested with power. *اخېښ* — *men*
honá, *v.* to be dependent on ; to be subject to
the authority (of) *اخېښ* — *i-nájáiz*,
illegal power.

اخېښ *iḵhtiyárf*, *A. adj.* Optional ; voluntary ;
in one's power ; *n. f.* approbation ; election ;
authority.

اخېښ *aḵhaz*, *A. n. f.* Exaction ; seizing ; inter-
cepting ; objection ; cavil ; enmity. *اخېښ* —
karná, *v.* to take ; to capture ; to seize ; to
assume ; to infer.

اخېښ *áḵhir*, *adj.* Last ; hindmost ; later ; ulti-
mate ; final ; *n. m.* close ; termination ; con-
clusion ; expiration ; issue. *اخېښ* — *ul-amr*,
adv. eventually ; at last ; finally ; ultimately ;
after all. *اخېښ* — *ul-zamán*, end of time.
اخېښ — *kár*, *adj.* eventually ; at last ; in the
end. *اخېښ* — *karná*, *v.* to close ; to conclude ;
to finish ; to put an end to. *اخېښ* — *honá*,
to end ; to close.

اخېښ *iḵhráj*, *A. n. m.* Expulsion ; dislodgment ,
evacuation ; deportation ; extradition ; rejec-
tion ; derivation ; extraction ; discharge.

اخېښ *iḵhráját*, *A. n. m.* (*Plu. of اخېښ* *iḵhráj*).
Expenses ; costs ; disbursements. *اخېښ* —
i-'adálat, judicial costs.

اخېښ *áḵhirat*, *A. n. f.* Futurity ; after life ; the
world to come.

اخېښ *áḵhirash*, *A. adj.* At last ; eventually ;
after all ; at the end of ; finally.

آخر شب *ākhir-i-shab*, A. *n. f.* Before morn ; the close of the night.

آخرت *ākhot*, H. *n. m.* A walnut.

آخری *ākhrī*, A. *adj.* Last ; extreme ; later. آخری *ākhrī* — *chahār shamba*, *n. m.* the last Wednesday that falls annually in the month of *Safar* and observed by the Mohamedans with solemnity and rejoicing for the recovery of their prophet from severe illness.

آخرین *ākhirin*, A. *n. m.* Last or latest comers ; posterity. آخرین دم — *dam*, the last breath.

اخص *akhash*, *adj.* Most avaricious ; meanest.

اخصر *akhzar*, A. *adj.* Green. بحر الاخضر — *bahr-ul-* —, the green sea, under this name the Arabians comprehend all the ocean extending from the coasts of Arabia to India.

اخفا *ikhfā*, A. *n. m.* Concealment ; hiding. اخفا *ikhfā* — *karnā*, *v.* to cover ; to conceal. اخفا *ikhfā* — *i-jurm*, concealment of an offence. علم اخفا *ilm-i-* —, the art of rendering one's self invisible.

اخفش *akhfash*, A. *adj.* Weaksighted ; dim-sighted ; having small eyes. بزاخفش *buz-i-* —, *n. m.* a brainless fellow.

اخر *akghar*, A. *n. f.* A spark of fire ; live ashes.

اخلاص *ikhlas*, A. *n. m.* Sincerity ; love ; tenderness ; attachment ; intimacy ; loyalty. اخلاص *ikhlas* — *jornā*, *v.* to cement an intimacy (with) ; to contract friendship. اخلاص *ikhlas* — *karnā*, *v.* to entertain love (for) ; to regard ; to be friendly ; to love ; to be sincere.

اخلاصمند *ikhlasmand*, P. *adj.* Affectionate ; intimate ; sincere.

اخلاصمندی *ikhlasmandī*, P. *n. f.* Sincerity ; love ; friendliness.

اخلاط *akhlat*, A. *n. m.* (Plu. of *khalt*), Mixtures ; the four humours of the human body regarded as the constituents of its composition viz., blood, phlegm, choler (yellow bile) and melancholy (black bile) called اخلاط اربع — *i-arba*.

اخلاق *akhlaq*, A. *n. m.* (Plu. of *khulq*), Manners ; disposition ; virtues ; ethics ; morality.

اخور *akhor*, P. *n. f.* Sweepings ; scouring ; entrails ; filth. اخور کی بهرتی — *ki bhartī*, a company or congregation of low, vile fellows.

اخوان *ikhwān*, A. *n. m.* (Plu. of *akh*) Brothers. اخوان زمان — *i-zamān*, *n. m.* people of the same time ; contemporaries.

اخوان *akhūn*, } P. *n. m.* School-master ; teacher ; instructor ; preceptor.

اخوانی *akhwī*, A. *adj.* Brotherly ; fraternal.

اخیای *akhya*, A. *n. m.* Little brother.

اخیار *akhyaar*, A. *adj.* The good ; excellent ; the better (people).

اخیانی *akhyaifi*, A. *adj.* Brothers or sisters by the same mother but by a different father.

اخر *akhir*, A. *adj.* Last ; final ; conclusive ; *n. m.* the end ; accomplishment ; conclusion ; completion.

آد *ādī*, S. *adj.* First ; pre-eminent ; et cetera ; and so forth ; *n. m.* the beginning ; the origin ; the commencement. آد انت — *ād ant*, *n. m.* the commencement and the close ; *adj.* from the first to the last ; from the beginning to the end ; perpetually ; eternally ; ever. آد پورush — *purush*, *n. m.* the first Being ; a name of Vishnú.

اد *ad*, } H. *adj.* Half. اد بنا — *banā*, *adj.* Half-formed ; half-ready ; half-dressed ;

اد *ad*, } unfinished ; defective. اد بار — *bār*, *adv.* half-way ; midships. اد پاور — *pāo*, *adj.* a weight of two chhatāks. اد پاک — *pakkā*, *adj.* half-ripe ; half-dressed (victuals) ; half prepared food ; unfinished.

اد پاور — *pauwā*, *adj.* a weight of two chhatāks. اد پیت — *pet*, *adj.* not bellyful ; ill provided victuals. اد جلا — *jalā*, *adj.* half-burnt.

اد زبان — *zabān*, *adj.* half-pronounced. اد سیرا — *serā*, *adj.* a weight of eight chhatāks or half a seer. اد کچرا — *kachrā*, *adj.* half-ripe ; half-mellow ; unripe ; raw.

اد کولا — *khilā*, *adj.* half-open. اد گدرا — *gadrā*, *adj.* raw (fruit) ; not fully mellow. اد گرا — *garā*, *adj.* half driven in (as a stake or peg).

اد منا — *manā*, *adj.* a weight of forty pounds or twenty seers. اد مرا — *marā*, — *muā*, *adj.* half-dead.

ادا *adā*, A. *n. f.* Execution ; accomplishment ; performance ; discharge ; liquidation ; payment ; fulfilment. ادا بندی — *bandi*, *n. f.* liquidation of a debt by instalments fixing a period for the performance of a contract. ادا کرنا — *karnā*, *v. t.* to execute ; to perform ; to discharge ; to comply ; to accomplish ; to defray ; to repay ; to do justice to. ادا ہونا — *honā*, *v. i.* to be done or performed satisfactorily ; to be discharged ; to be paid, liquidated, &c. : to be expressed or uttered intelligibly. اداے خدمت — *i-khidmat*, performance of service. اداے دین — *i-dain*, the payment of a debt.

ادا *adā*, P. *n. f.* Grace ; expression ; handsomeness ; embellishment ; elegance ; graceful manners ; blandishments ; coquetry. ادا بند — *band*, *n. f.* composer or describer of blandishments. ادا بندی — *bandi*, *n. f.* description of blandishments. ادا والا — *wālā*, *adj.* handsome ; fine ; lovely ; pretty ; elegant ; fair.

ادا *āda*, H. *n. m.* Ginger in the undried state.

آداب *ādāb*, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* ادب *Adab*). Ceremonies ; etiquette ; politeness ; forms of address in writing and speaking ; salutation ; respects ; elegant manners. آداب تسلیمات — *taslīmāt*, *n. m.* most humble compliments ; most submissive respects. آداب القاب — *alqāb*, *n. m.* designation ; appellation ; title ; forms of address. آداب بجا لانا — *bajā lānā*, *v.* to pay homage or obeisance ; to salute respectfully ; to say good-bye.

آلات *ādāt*, A. *n. f.* Instrument ; tool ; apparatus ; vessel ; implement : (in Gram.) a particle.

اُدار *udār* उदार, S. *adj.* Liberal ; bountiful ; charitable ; generous.

اُدارت *udārat* उदारता, S. *n. f.* Liberality ; bounty ; charity ; munificence.

اُداس *udās*, H. *n. m.* Retiredness ; loneliness ; dejection. *adj.* sad ; melancholy ; depressed. اُداس ہونا — *honā*, *v.* to be depressed ; to be cheerless ; to be sorrowful.

اُداسی *udāsī*, H. *n. f.* Solitude ; depression ; sadness ; *n. m.* a hermit ; a class of *fayṣ* ; *adj.* lonely ; cheerless ; sad. اُداسی چھانا — *chhā-*

nā, *v.* to be clouded with sorrow ; to become dull or gloomy.

اُداسین *udāsīn* उदासीन, S. *adj.* Indifferent ; free from affection ; *n. m.* hermit ; misanthrope ; one who is neither a friend nor foe ; an order of mendicants in Punjab.

اُدَامِ اللہ *adām allah*, A. *interj.* May God preserve him, &c.

ادانی *adānī*, A. *adj.* (*Plu. of* دُنی *Dunī*). Mean ; vile, vulgar or obscure (people).

اُداہارنا *udāharana* उदाहरण, S. *n. m.* An example ; a simile ; an instance ; (in Logic) one of the five modes of reasoning.

ادائی *adāī*, A. *n. f.* Liquidation ; discharge ; accomplishment. اداے خدمت — *khidmat*, performance of duty ; discharge of an office. اداے دین — *dain*, *n. m.* payment of debt. اداے زر — *zar*, *n. m.* payment of money. اداے زر قگری — *zar-i-ḡirī*, payment of the sum decreed or the decretal amount. اداے شہادت کرنا — *shahādāt karnā*, *v.* to depose. اداے لگان — *lagān*, *n. m.* payment of rent. اداے مالگزار — *mālguzārī*, *n. m.* payment of revenue.

اداب *adab*, A. *n. m.* Elegant manners ; decorum ; respect ; courtesy ; civility ; politeness ; etiquette ; formality. ادب دینا — *denā*, *v.* to train ; to teach good manners ; to punish ; to correct. ادب سے — *se*, *adv.* politely ; respectfully ; reverentially. ادب کرنا — *karnā*, *v.* to behave politely ; to regard with esteem ; to venerate ; to respect.

اِدبار *idbār*, A. *n. m.* Calamity ; bad luck ; mishap ; affliction ; turning back ; falling off from allegiance. اِدبار آنا — *ānā*, *v.* to be ascribed by bad luck ; to be oppressed by calamity ; to be possessed with a spirit of rebellion.

اِدبَدَانِی *adbādānī*, H. *v.* To be agitated ; to be perplexed ; to be active or brisk. اِدبَدَاکَر — *adbādākar*, *adv.* uneasily ; helplessly ; certainly ; positively.

اِدْبھُت *adbhut* अद्भुत, S. *adj.* Astonishing ; miraculous ; admirable.

اِدیتا *āditya* आदित्य, S. *n. m.* A deity in general ; the sun.

بار *āditya bār*, } S. *n. m.* Sunday.
 دار *āditya vār*, }

آدیت *udit* उदित, S. *adj.* Risen (as the sun) : prominent ; celebrated ; distinguished ; notable.

آدخال *idkhāl*, A. *n. m.* Introduction ; setting in ; insertion ; entry ; admission ; ingress.

آدر *adar*, S. *n. m.* Deference ; veneration ; respect ; politeness ; reverence ; consideration ; regard ; attention ; observation. آدر بهار — *bhāo*, *n. m.* veneration ; deference ; respect ; esteem. آدر ملنا — *pānā*, — *milnā*, *v.* to be honored ; to be respected ; to be esteemed ; to be appointed to any honorable office or post. آدر — *se*, *adv.* reverentially ; courteously ; with due respect. آدر کرنا — *karnā*, *v.* to pay respect ; to esteem ; to revere. آدر مان — *mān*, *n. m.* respect and honor. آدر وانت — *vant*, *adj.* respecting ; honored ; respectable ; *n. m.* a pious person ; a religious person. آدر یوگا — *yogya*, *adj.* deserving respect ; estimable ; venerable.

آدر *udar* उदर, S. *n. m.* Belly ; stomach ; womb ; livelihood. آدر مے — *may* उदरसय, *n. m.* dysentery ; diarrhoea. آدر وردھ — *vridhi* उदरवृद्धि, *n.* dropsy.

آدر *ādrā* आद्रा, S. *n. f.* (Astro.) The sixth lunar mansion ; the beginning of the rainy season.

آدر *idrāj*, A. *n. m.* Act of inserting one thing in another ; surrounding ; folding together.

آدر *idrār*, A. *n. m.* Flowing of milk, etc., freely ; hard rain ; liberality ; a generous gift ; munificence.

آدر *idrāk*, A. *n. m.* Comprehension ; genius ; perception ; sagacity ; understanding.

آدر *adarasā*, H. *n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat ; a sort of very fine muslin.

آدر *adarsan*, } S. *n. m.* Imperceptibility ;
 آدر *adarshan*, } indistinctness ; invisibility ;
adj. imperceptible ; unbeheld ; unapparent.

آدر *adarsha*, } S. *adj.* Unseen ; un-beheld ;
 آدر *adrishṭa*, } foreseen ; *n. m.* casual and sudden danger ; not good fortune.

آدر *adrak*, H. *n. f.* Ginger in the undried state ;
Amomum zinziber.

آدر *adarkī*, H. *n. f.* Pieces of green ginger coated over with sugar.

آدر *idris*, A. *n.* The patriarch Enoch.

آدر *iddi'ā*, A. *n. m.* The act of demanding one's right or claim ; pretension. آدر — *milkiyat*, an assumption of proprietorship.

آدر *id'iya*, A. *n. m.* (Plu. of *Du'd*). Prayers ; benedictions.

آدر *idgām*, A. *n. m.* Reduplication of a letter ; the contraction of one letter into another.

آدر *adaqq*, A. *adj.* (Comp. & Sup. of *Du'iq*). Very abstruse ; difficult ; profound.

آدر *adal badal*, } H. *n. m.* Alteration ; com-
 آدر *adlā badlā*, } mutation ; exchange ;
 reciprocity ; barter ; *adj.* *Mutatis mutandis* ;
vice versa. آدر — *karnā*, *v.* to inter-
 change ; to commute ; to barter ; to trans-
 form ; to shift.

آدر *adilla*, A. *n. m.* (Plu. of *Dalīl*) Proofs ; arguments.

آدم *ādam*, A. *n. m.* Adam ; the first man ; mankind ; humanity. آدم چشم — *chashm* ; *n. m.* a horse, the whites of whose eyes have a red margin, or eyes like those of a human being. آدم خور — *khor*, *adj.* men-eater ; cannibal. آدم زاد — *zād*, *n. m.* horn of Adam ; human race ; mankind.

آدم *uddima* उद्धिम, S. *n. m.* Exertion ; labour ; toil ; effort ; work ; vocation ; profession ; trade ; engagement.

آدم *udmād*, H. *n. m.* Mania ; madness ; frenzy ; excitement ; pride ; arrogance ; vice ; depravity.

آدم *udambar* उदम्बर, S. *n. m.* The glomerous fig tree or *gūlar* tree.

آدمی *ādmi*, P. *n. m. f.* An offspring of Adam ; a human being ; individual ; person ; the human race ; folk ; the public ; an intelligent person ; brave man ; husband ; servant ; dependent ; retainer ; follower ; *adj.* grown up ; adult. آدمی بنانا — *banānā*, *v.* to tender polite ; to humanize ; to civilize ; to discipline ; to teach good manner. آدمی پیچھے — *pīchhe*, *adj.* per head ; severally ; one by one. آدمی زاد — *zād*, the human race ; man, آدمی ہونا — *honā*, *v.* to

be of age ; to be out of one's teens ; to attain manhood ; to learn etiquette ; to be mannerly ; to become rational ; to recover one's senses. **آدمی بن جانا**—*ban jáná*, *v.* to become wealth.

آدمیت *ádmíyat*, *A. n. f.* Humanity ; beneficence ; human nature ; benignity ; fellow-feeling ; commiseration ; sympathy ; civility ; amenity ; courtesy ; good manners ; sense ; discernment ; judgment. **آدمیت پکرتا**—*pakarṇá*, *v.* to be polished ; to become civilized ; to learn courtesy or civility ; to come to one's self ; to recover one's senses. **آدمیت میں لانا**—*men láná*,—*sikhláná*, *v.* to civilize ; to render humane ; to polish ; to teach politeness or good manner ; to bring one to one's self. **آدمیت کرتا**—*karná*, *v.* to behave with humanity ; to act as a man. **آدمیت اُتھ جانا**—*uṭh jáná*, *v.* to be bereft of one's nature ; to become bewildered ; to lose one's senses.

آدمیت اور شے ہے علم ہے کچھ اور چیز
کتنا ظرملی کو پڑھایا پڑ رہا حیران ہی رہا
(ذوق)

Admíyat aur shai hai 'ilm hai kuchh aur chíz.
Kitná tútí ko parháyá par wuh haiwán hí rahá.
Humanity is one thing ; ; and learning is quite another thing.

Teach a parrot as muchsoever still he will remain a parrot.

ادنی *adná*, *A. adj.* Inferior ; lowly ; small ; wretched ; petty ; mean ; faint ; scanty ; base ; low ; mediocre ; diminutive ; trifling ; secondary ; of no importance ; vulgar mean ; vile ; menial ; base-born ; meek ; *n. m.* commonalty ; a person of no consequence ; a commoner ; the humbler classes. **ادنی و اعلیٰ**—*o-á'lá*, *n. m.* prince and peasant! ; the noble and the ignoble ; the high-born and the base-born ; the high and the low.

ادوات *adwát*, *A. n. f.* (*Plu. of* **دوات** *Dawát*). Instruments ; apparatus ; weapons ; crafts **ادوات جنگ**—*i-jang*, *n. m.* instruments of warfare **ادوار** *adwár*, *A. n. m.* (*Plu. of* **دور** *Daur*). Revolution ; centuries ; periods ; ages.

ادوائن *adwán*, } *H. n. f.* String for tighten-
ادوائن *adwáyan*, } ing the tape of a bedstead.
ادوائن کھینچنا—*khínchná*, *v.* to tighten the string of a bedstead.

ادوت *ndot*, *S. n. f.* Splendour ; brilliancy ; light ; shining ; dawning (of the sun, moon, &c.).

ادون *adwan*, *A. adj.* Very base or vile ; more or most miserable.

ادوند *adwanda* **آدند**, *S. adj.* Quiescent ; calm ; peaceful ; still ; free from disturbance.

ادویت *adwaita*, *S. adj.* Without a second ; unequalled ; inimitable ; singular ; unparalleled ; peerless ; nonpareil ; *n. m.* non-duality ; Creator ; God. **ادویت مت**—*mat*, monotheism.

ادویہ *adwiya*, *A. n. m.* (*Plu. of* **دوا** *Duwa*). Medicines ; drugs.

آدھ *ádh*, *adh*, *H. adv.* Half. **آدھ آدھ**—*ána*, *n. m.* half-an-anna ; two pice, **آدھ**—*bar*, *adv.* half way ; in the middle ; midway. **آدھ بننا**—*baná*, *adj.* half-ready ; half-formed ; unfinished. **آدھ**—*bich*, *adv.* in the middle. **آدھ پکا**—*paká*, *adj.* half-ripe ; immature ; half-cooked ; parboiled. **آدھ جلا**—*jalá*, half-burnt. **آدھ کپالی**—*kapárf*,—*kapálf*, *n. f.* a pain affecting half the head ; hemierania. **آدھ کچا**—*kachchá*, *adj.* half-ripe ; immature ; unripe. **آدھ کچرا**—*kachrá*, *adj.* half-dressed (food) ; half-ripe ; immature. **آدھ کر**—*kar*,—*karí*, *n. m.* half the tax or duty of any kind (the other half being remitted) ; half the Government revenue. **آدھ کھا**—*kahá*, *adj.* half-spoken ; half-expressed ; half-articulated. **آدھ کھلا**—*khilá*, *adj.* half-bloomed (flower). **آدھ کھلا**—*khulá*, *adj.* half-open. **آدھ گدرا**—*gadrá*, *adj.* half-dressed ; parboiled. **آدھ مر**—*muá*, *adj.* half-dead. **آدھنگ**—*ang*, *n. m.* paralysis affecting one side ; hemiplegia. **آدھنگی**—*angí*, *adj.* affected with hemiplegia ; paralytic ; *n. m.* paralytic.

آدھا *ádhá*, *H. adj.* Half. **آدھا آدھا**—*ádhá*, divided into equal parts ; half and half. **آدھا سیسی**—*sísí*, *n. f.* hemierania. **آدھا کرنا**—*karná*, *v.* to halve ; to divide into two parts ; to bisect. **آدھا عرو**—*honá*, *v.* to be reduced to skin and

bone ; to become lean ; to decrease in size ; to grow lank.

ادھار adhár, } S. *n. m.* Food ; victuals ; sup-
ادھار ádhár, } port ; nourishment ; suste-
nance ; subsistence.

ادھار ádhár, S. *n. m.* Helper ; partisan ; supporter ; patron ; confident ; pedestal ; prop ; embankment ; a mound ; base.

ادھار udhár, H. *n. m.* Loan ; debt or credit ; release ; deliverance ; salvation. ادھار دینا—dená, *v. t.* to lend or give on credit ; to discharge a debt. ادھار کھانا—kháná, *v. i.* to live on credit. ادھار لینا—lená, *v. t.* to borrow ; to buy on credit. ادھار کھاے—kháe baithná (kisí ke úpar), to treat (one) as a mortal enemy ; to become (one's) mortal enemy.

ادھارمیک adhármik अधर्मिक, S. *adj.* Unjust ; unrighteous ; wicked.

ادھارنا udhárná, H. *v.* To deliver ; to extricate ; to redeem ; to set free ; to release.

ادھاری adhári, S. *m.* An eater. دودھ ادھاری dúdh—, one who lives on milk. ماس ادھاری mās—, flesh-eater ; carnivorous.

ادھپاتی adhipati, S. *n. m.* Owner ; lord ; chief ; a ruler ; a master ; a commander ; a leader.

ادھپاتیک adhpáthak अधपाथक, S. *n. m.* A superintendent or an inspector of schools.

ادھار adhár, S. *n. m.* The lip. ادھر امرت—amrit अमराचुत, *n. m.* nectar of the lips ; moisture of the lips.

ادھار adhár, H. *n. m.* The space between earth and sky ; mid-air ; vacuity ; void space ; centre ; intermediate ; space ; intervention ; interregnum ; pendency. ادھر اٹھانا—uṭháná, *v.* to raise overhead ; to raise high up ; to lift up. ادھر چلنا—chalná, *v.* to tread on stilts ; to move affectedly. ادھر میں—men, in the middle ; in the midst ; in the midway.

ادھر idhar, H. *adv.* On this side ; to this place ; here. ادھر ادھر—udhar, *adv.* up and down ; here and there ; right and left ; around. ادھر ہونا—se udhar honá, *v.* to be lost ; gone or made away with ; to be turned upside down. ادھر سے ادھر کر دینا—se udhar kar dená, *v.* to disarrange ; to turn topsy turvy.

ادھر udhar, H. *adj.* To or in that place ; on that side. سے ادھر—se, *adv.* from that side or place ; from that direction. کو ادھر—ko, *adv.* to that side.

ادھراج adhiráj अधिराज, S. *n. m.* Suzerain ; a sovereign ; an emperor.

ادھرم adhárma, S. *n. m.* Impiety ; ungodliness ; immorality ; crime ; vice ; iniquity ; *adj.* unfair ; wrong ; impious ; profane. ادھرم پنا—paná, *n.* unrighteousness ; wickedness. ادھرمچاری—chári, *n.* an impious person.

ادھرمی adharmí अधर्मि, H. *adj.* Unrighteous ; sinful ; criminal ; profane ; irreligious ; immoral ; wicked.

ادھر adhar, } H. *adv.* In the centre ;
ادھر میں adhar men, } midway ; between heaven
and earth.

ادھارا udhará, H. *adj.* Opened ; unrolled ; untwisted ; peeled off.

ادھارنا udhárná, H. *v.* To be undone ; to be peeled off ; to be unrolled ; to be ripped open.

ادھک adhik, S. *adj.* Excessive ; most augmented ; increased ; additional ; abundant ; surpassing ; additional ; numerous.

ادھیکار adhikár अधिकार, S. *n. m.* A government ; authority ; administration ; ownership ; power ; privilege ; a right ; possession ; kingdom ; warrant. ادھکار دینا—dená, *v.* to confer authority ; to empower ; to appoint ; to warrant. ادھکار رکھنا—rakhná, *v.* to have authority or power ; to hold an office or an appointment ; to have a right or claim. ادھکار کرنا—karná, *v.* to govern ; to command ; to control ; to exercise authority. ادھکار ملنا—milná, *v.* to be conferred with authority ; to be empowered.

ادھیکاری adhikári, S. *adj.* Possessing a right, claim or title to ; *n. m.* one invested with power and authority ; governor ; rule ; proprietor.

ادھم adham, S. *adj.* Mean ; base ; inferior ; contemptible ; insignificant ; vile. ادھم دھارت—dháran अधमधारण, *n.* an epithet of the Deity (as, He who affords support to the lowest and most unworthy).

ادھن *adhan*, H. *n. m.* Water set to boil for cooking.

ادھن *adhan*, } S. *adj.* Needy ; poor ; indigent ;
ادھنی *adhaní*, } distressed ; *n. m.* pauper.

ادھرڑا *adhúrā*, H. *adj.* Half-prepared ; half-dressed ; incomplete ; imperfect.

ادھی *addhí*, H. *n. f.* Half a *danrí* ; one sixteenth of a pice ; half a piece of cloth ; a kind of fine thin cloth.

ادھیپک *adhyápak* अध्यापक, S. *n. m.* Spiritual preceptor ; teacher ; a learned man.

ادھیانا *adhiánā*, H. *v.* To divide ; to bisect ; to halve.

ادھیایا *adhyáya* अध्याय, S. *n. m.* A section, or division of a book ; a chapter ; an article ; a lesson.

ادھیچھا *adhyachha*, } S. *n. m.* Supervisor ;
ادھیکش *adhyaksha*, } governor ; director ; master ; lord ; leader ; rule ; chieftain.

ادھیر *adhíra*, S. *adj.* Hasty ; rash ; unsteady ; irresolute ; wavering ; unstable.

ادھیراتا *adhíratā*, S. *n. m.* Unsteadiness ; want of firmness ; fickleness ; inconstancy ; rashness ; haste ; impatience.

ادھیراج *adhíraj*, S. *n. m.* Unsteadiness ; perplexity ; inconstancy ; changeableness ; *adj.* irresolute ; disordered ; fickle ; unstable ; restless.

ادھیر *adher*, *adj.* Just past the prime of life ; middle-aged.

ادھیر *udher*, H. *n. m.* Unfolding ; unwearing ; peeling off. — *ادھیر بن* — *bun*, *n. f.* meditation ; reflection ; embarrassment ; perplexity ; dilemma ; deliberation ; anxious thought.

ادھیرنا *udherná*, H. *v.* To open ; to unroll ; to unfold ; to peel off ; to untwist ; to strip off (a skin).

ادھل *adhelá*, H. *n. m.* Half a *paisa* or pice.

ادھلی *adhelí*, } H. *n. f.* Half a rupee.
دھلی *dhelí*, }

ادھین *adhín*, } S. *adj.* Obedient ; meek ;
آدھین *ádhn*, } subservient ; submissive ; lowly ; dependent ; resigned ; subject.

ادھیناتا *adhínatā* or *ádhnatū*, } S. *n. f.* Obedi-
ادھینی *adhíní*, } ence ; meekness ; submission ; resignation ; obsequiousness ; subjection ; humility.

اُدے *udai*, S. *n. m.* Dawning (of the sun, moon, etc.) ; sunrise ; advent. — *اُدے ہونا* — *honā*, *v.* to rise (the sun, moon, etc.) ; to dawn ; to be manifest ; to spring up.

ادیان *adiyān*, A. *n.* (*Plu. of* دین *Dín*). Religious ; creeds.

ادیب *adīb*, A. *n. m.* An instructor of refined manners or civility ; *adj.* polite ; courteous.

ادیات *udyat* उद्यत, S. *adj.* Persevering ; diligent ; prepared ; ready ; eager.

ادیام *uddyama* उद्यम, S. *n. m.* Exertion ; attempt ; labour ; toil ; business ; trade.

ادیم *adím*, A. *n. m.* Goat's perfumed leather, surface ; superficies. — *ادیم السما* — *ul-samā*, the expanse of heaven.

آدینہ *ádina*, P. *n. m.* Friday.

ادیوگ *udyog*, S. *n. m.* Perseverance ; exertion ; plan ; scheme.

ادول *adol*, H. *adj.* Unshaken ; immutable ; constant ; fast ; firm ; steady.

اذان *azán*, A. *n. f.* The summons to prayers.

اُزبک *uzbak*, T. *n. m.* Name of a Tartar tribe ; clown ; dolt ; fool.

آذر *ázur*, P. *n. m.* Fire ; the ninth month of the Persian Calendar, December ; (prob. for A. Ázar) the name of Abraham's father.

آزرا *azrá*, } A. *n.* The sixth of the Greek or
آزرا *ázra*, } Syrian month corresponding to the month of March.

إذعان *iz'án*, A. *n. m.* Obedience ; resignation ; submission ; trust ; confidence ; belief.

آذر *azfar*, A. *adj.* (*Comp. and Sup. of* زفر *Zafar*). Of very strong odour ; most fragrant.

آذکار *azkár*, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* ذک *Zikr*). Commendations ; eulogy of God ; recitals ; rehearsal of prayers ; commemoration.

آذکیا *azkiyá*, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* ذکی *Zakí*). People of discernment ; the intelligent ; the ingenious ; the wise ; the prudent.

اذل *azall*, A. *adj.* Most despicable, contemptible or base.

إذن *izn*, A. *n. m.* Leave ; permission ; discharge ; consent of two contracting parties (as in marriage.)

اذھان *azhán*, A. *n.* (*Plu. of* ذھن *Zihun*). Geniuses ; intellects ; wits.

اذیت *aziyat*, A. *n. f.* Oppression ; trouble ; suffering ; woe ; sorrow ; distress ; torment ; hurt ; annoyance. اذیت دینا — *dená*, *v.* to harm ; to hurt ; to harass ; to trouble ; to torment.

آر *ár*, H. *n. f.* A goad ; sting ; a spur of a cock ; a kind of ladle used in sugar factories : shyness.

ار *ar*, *ará*, S. *n. m.* Spoke of a wheel.

اُر *ura*, S. *n. m.* The heart ; the breast ; the bosom. اُر لانا — *láná*, *v.* to pet ; to dally ; to embrace ; to fondle.

ار *ari*, S. *n. m.* A foe ; an enemy.

ار *ar*, P. *conj.* If ; granting that.

آرا *ára*, H. *n. m.* A saw ; a cobbler's knife. آرا چال جانا — *sar par chal jáná*, *v.* to be tortured ; to be tormented. آراکش — *kash*, *n.* a sawyer.

آرا *ára*, P. *part. adj.* Adorning ; embellishing ; gracing (*used as last member of compounds*), as آرا جہاں — *jahán*—, &c., &c.

ارابا *arába*, P. *n. m.* A gun ; carriage ; a wagon ; a vehicle ; a wheeled carriage.

آرا *arráá*, H. *n. m.* A loud and prolonged sound as from the discharge of artillery, or the fall of building.

آرادت *irádat*, } A. *n. m.* Desire ; mind ; bent ;
آرادہ *iráda*, } fancy ; design ; purport ; end ;
intention ; plan. آرادہ کرنا — *karná*, *v.* to plan ; to mean ; to intend ; to devise ; to design.

آرادتا *irádatan*, A. *adv.* Intentionally ; deliberately.

آرادھن *árádhan* आराधन, S. *n. m.* Worship ; adoration ; devotion ; prayer ; invocation.

آرادھنا *árádhaná*, H. *v.* To pray ; to invoke ; to supplicate ; to worship ; to adore.

آرا *arárá*, (the most common form *kařará*) H. *n. m.* The high steep bank of a river.

آراوت *arárot*, (*Corr. of the English*), Arrowroot.

آرازل *arázal*, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* آزل *Arzal*). Low, vile, vulgar people.

آراستی *árástagi*, P. *n. f.* Preparation ; decoration ; arrangement ; ornament ; adornment ; regularity. آراستہ *árásta*, P. *adj.* Prepared ; adorned ; decorated ; bedecked ; arranged ; regular ; embellished ; equipped.

آرازی *arázi*, A. *n.* (*Plu. of* ارض *Arz*). Lands. آرازی آبادی — *ábádí*, village sites. آرازی اُتھادہ — *uftáda yá partí*, desolate or barren lands. آرازی باغ — *bag*, garden lands. آرازی جنگل — *jangal*, forest lands. آرازی خراجی — *khirájí*, rent paying soil. آرازی دار — *dár*, a landholder. آرازی لاخراج معانی — *lákhiráj mu'áfi*, rent-free lands. آرازی مالگزار — *málguzári*, revenue paying lands. آرازی نو برار یا نو برآمد — *f-nau barár yá nau barámad*, alluvial soil. آرازی وقف — *waqf*, endowed lands.

آرام *áram*, S. *n. m.* A place of pleasure ; garden ; grove.

آرام *áram*, P. *n. m.* Rest ; repose ; quiet ; respite ; alleviation ; convenience ; relief ; ease ; health ; comfort ; competency ; sufficiency. آرام پانا — *páná*, *v.* To regain ; health ; to recover ; to get all sorts of comfort. آرام دینا — *dená*, *v.* to solace ; to comfort ; to ease ; to relieve ; to ally ; to repose. آرام طلب — *talab*, *adj.* idle ; lazy ; indolent ; inert. آرام کرنا — *karná*, *v.* to rest ; to recline ; to go to bed. آرام گاہ — *gáh*, *n. f.* rest-house ; bed-chamber.

آرامی *áramí*, P. *n. m.* A lover of ease ; *adj.* indolent ; lazy. آرامیدہ — *áramída*, *adj.* reposing ; at ease ; at rest ; quiet.

آرا *árráná*, H. *v.* To produce a prolonged sound ; to force in.

آرائی *aráí*, P. *n. f.* Embellishing ; adorning.

آرایش *aráish*, P. *n. f.* Ornament ; adornment ; arrangement, equipage ; dressing ; ornamental trees ; flowers, &c., of paper, &c.

آراب *arab*, S. *n. m.* One hundred millions آراب کھرب — *kharab*, *adj.* countless ; numberless.

آراب *arbáb*, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* آرب *Arb*). Members ; owners ; lords ; proprietors ; officers. آراب بصیرت — *i-basírat*, prudent ; sagacious. آراب جاہ — *i-jáh*, possessed of rank or position,

ادبانش arbab dānsh, *S. n. m.* —i-dānsh, —i-fahm, the intelligence. ادباب سخن —i-sukhan ; orators ; poets ; the eloquent. ادباب شرع —i-shara', law officers. ادباب عدالت —i-'adālat ; officers of a court. ادباب معنوی —i-m'ani, spiritual persons. ادباب نشاما —i-nishāt, vocalists ; dancers ; singers and musicians. ادباب همت —i-himmat, men of spirit ; men of lofty aspirations.

ادبارنا arbarānā or هزباننا haḥḥarānā, *H. v.* To hasten ; to be bewildered ; to be embarrassed ; to be agitated.

اربعا arba', *A. adj.* Four.

اربعون arba'ūn. } *A. adj.* Forty.
اربعمین arba'in, }

آربل ārbal, *S. n. f.* Age ; life.

آرپار ārpār, *H. adj.* Pierced through ; across ; from one side to the other ; through and through.

ارپانا arpana अर्पण, *S. n. m.* A. sacrifice ; a gift ; a charitable endowment ; dedication ; consecration.

آرتا ārtā, *S. n. m.* A ceremony performed in marriage among Hindūs (same as *Artī*).

ارتباطا irtibāt, *A. n. m.* Alliance ; intercourse ; friendship ; familiarity ; affinity.

ارتحال irtihāl, *A. n. m.* Act of journeying ; demise ; expiration ; death.

ارتداد irtidād, *A. n. m.* Returning ; rejecting ; declining ; resisting ; refraction ; recantation.

ارتسام irtisām, *A. n. m.* Mark ; design ; painting
ارتشا irtishā (rishwat), *A. n. f.* Bribery ; corruption.

ارتعاس irti'ās } *A. n. m.* Quivering ; shaking ;
ارتعاش irti'āsh, } tremor.

ارتفاع irtifā', *A. n. m.* Elevation ; height ; ascent ; eminence ; rise ; grandeur ; dignity ; exaltation.

ارتکاب irtikāb, *A. n. m.* Commission or perpetration (of crime) ; the undertaking (of an enterprise). ارتکاب جرم —i-jurm, the perpetration of an offence. ارتکاب کرنا —karnā, *v.* to perpetrate or commit a crime ; to undertake ; to venture (on) an enterprise.

ارتهه artha, *S. n. m.* Meaning ; significance, interpretation ; motive ; purpose ; aim ; use ; account ; cause ; substance ; fortune ; sense ; profit ; sake. ارتهه بتانا —batānā, *v.* to elucidate ; to give the meaning (of) ; to interpret ; to explain. ارتهه سده —siddhi, *n.* accomplishment of one's purpose ; success.

ارتهات arthāt, *H. adv.* Namely ; to wit ; for instance ; that is to say ; *id est=i. e.*

ارتی artī, *S. n. f.* A bier on which a Hindu corpse is conveyed (*janāza*).

ارتھیا arthiyā, *H. n. m.* (same as *aṛḥatiyā*). Attendant ; dependent ; protegee ; broker ; agent ; man of business.

آرتی artī, *H. n. f.* A religious ceremony performed by moving circularly, round the head of an image ; a five-wicked burning lamp, flour and incense.

ارث irs, *A. n. m.* Succession ; inheritance.

ارج arj, *P. n. f.* Worth ; value ; honor. ارجمند —arjmand, honorable ; worthy ; learned ; unequalled ; happy ; beloved.

ارجاع irjā', *A. n. m.* Causing to return ; bringing back ; instituting (a suit).

ارجل arjal, *A. n. m.* A horse having one foot white, which is regarded as a serious blemish ; a large-footed man.

ارجن arjan, *H. n. m.* Acquisition ; emolument ; earning ; profits.

ارجنا arjanā, *H. v.* To obtain ; to earn ; to get ; to acquire.

ارجهنا arjhnā, *H. v.* (same as *ulajhnā*). To be involved ; to be ravelled ; to wrangle unreasonably.

ارچی aruchi, *S. n. f.* aversion ; dislike ; disgust ; nausea.

ارحام arhām, *A. n.* (*Plu. of رحم Rahm*). Wombs ; matrices ; relations by the mother's side. ارحام حق —i-haqqī, *n. m.* the right of propinquity.

ارحام arham, *A. adj.* Most compassionate. ارحم الراحمین —ur-rāhmīn, the most merciful of the merciful (an attribute of God).

ارخا arkhá, A. *n. m.* Slackening ; loosing, ارخا
—i-e'nán, *n. m.* letting loose the reigns ;
unruliness.

آرد árad, P. *n. m.* Flour ; meal.

أردابگانی urdábegani, H. *n. f.* An armed female
follower in a royal harem.

ارداس ardás, H. *n. f.* (Corr. of عرض داشت 'Arz-
dāsh't). Representation ; petition ; request ;
supplication ; offering (to a deity).

اردافا ardává اردافا, H. *n. m.* Coarsely ground
grain given as food to cattle.

اردگرد ird gird, A. *adj.* Around ; round about ;
on all sides (*ds pás*).

اردالی ardali اردالی, H. *n.* (Corr. of the English).
An orderly ; a peon in regular attendance on
an official.

اردو urdú, T. *n. m.* An army ; bivouac ; encamp-
ment ; market of a camp ; the Hindustáni
language as spoken by the Mohamedans of
India and by the Hindús who have intercourse
with them. It is a mixture of Hindi, Arabic
and Persian—Hindi forming the base, and
Arabic and Persian words and phrases the
foreign importations. اردو معلى —i-mu'allá,
n. m. the regal soldiery or encampment. اردو
معلى کي زبان —i-mu'allá kí zabán, *n. f.* the
Urdu language as spoken in Delhi.

ارده ardhā اردھ, S. *adj.* Half ; semi, hemi-.

اردهانگ ardhāng, S. *n. m.* Half the body ; he-
miplegia. اردهانگ دھرتا —dharná, *v.* to assume
a form half male and half female.

اردهانگی ardhāngí, S. *adj.* Palsied ; paralytic ;
a wife ; better half.

اردی urdí, } P. *n. f.* The second month
اردی بهشت urdí bihisht, } of the Persians' cor-
responding to April.

ارذل arzal, A. *adj.* Very base ; meanest ; most
despicable.

ارز arz, P. *n. m.* Cost ; value ; reverence ; re-
spect ; honor ; quantity. بازار —bázár,
market value ; price current. ارسل —irsál,
n. m. invoice ; particulars of the dispatch
of treasure, &c.

ارز urz, A. *n. m.* Rice.

ارزال arzál, A. *adj.* Vile ; vulgar ; ignoble ; *n.*
(Plu. of رذیل Rázil). The vulgar ; the ignoble.

ارزام arzám, A. *n.* Murmur ; roar ; rattle ;
noise ; crash ; clap ; peal (of thunder).

ارزان arzán, P. *adj.* Low-priced ; cheap.

ارزانی arzánt, P. *n. f.* Low price ; cheapness ;
abundance of provisions. ارزانی ركهنا —rakhná,
v. to present ; to give away ; to give gratui-
tously. ارزانی هونا —honá, *v.* to be conferred.

ارزاق arzaq, A. *adj.* Blue ; watchet ; cerulean ;
sky coloured. ارزق چشم —chashm, *adj.* blue-
eyed ; cat's eyed.

ارزان arzán, P. *n. m.* Millet ; a kind of grain.

آرزو árzú, P. *n. f.* Wish ; desire ; longing ;
inclination ; solicitude ; yearning ; love ; pre-
sumption ; faith ; request ; entreaty ; want ;
hope ; trust ; expectation. آرزو كرنا —karná, *v.*
to incline ; to long for ; to desire. آرزو مند —
mand, *adj.* wishing ; desirous ; importunate ;
eager ; aspiring ; intent on ; concerned. آرزو
مندی —mandí, *n. f.* eagerness ; desire ; yearn-
ing ; wishfulness ; anxiety.

ارزیز arziz, P. *n. f.* Tin ; lead.

ارزنگ arzang, P. *n. m.* The picture gallery of
the famous Chinese painter Mání.

ارس aras, S. *adj.* Juiceless ; insipid ; tasteless ;
dull.

ارسال irsál, A. *n. m.* Remittance ; act of send-
ing cash. ارسال كرنا —karná, *v.* to remit ; to
submit ; to send.

ارسطو arastú, for ارسطاطالیس Arastá tális), P. *n.*
m. The philosopher Aristotle.

ارسلان arslán, T. *n. m.* Lion.

آرسي ársí, H. *n. f.* A small mirror set in a ring
worn by females on the thumb.

ارشاد irshád, A. *n. m.* Dictum ; behest ; ordin-
ance ; order ; command shewing the right way ;
will. ارشاد كرنا یا فرمانا —karná yá farmáná,
v. to command ; to ordain ; to dictate ; to
prescribe ; to desire ; to direct ; to bid.

ارشاد arshad, P. *adj.* Most honest.

ارشمید arashmíd, A. *n. m.* Archimedes.

ارض arz, A. *n. f.* The earth ; a portion of land ;
country.

ارضی arzí, A. *adj.* Terrestrial ; earthly ; mundane.

ارغان arganún, G. *n. m.* An organ.

ارغوان argawán, P. *n. m.* A plant whose flowers and fruits are of a purple colour ; purple colour.

ارغوانی argawáni, P. *adj.* Violet ; of a red colour ; crimson ; purple.

ارفاہ irfáh, A. *n. m.* Conferring wealth ; comforting ; fostering ; enjoyment of calmness.

ارفاز arfaz, A. *adj.* An obdurate heretic ; a bigot.

ارفا' arfa', A. *adj.* Most eminent ; most elevated.

ارقام irqám, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of رقم Raqam*). Act of writing ; figures ; numbers ; item. ارقام کرنا —karná, *v.* to pen ; to write. ارقام ہونا —honá, *v.* to be penned ; to be written.

ارقان arqán, (also ارقان) A. *n. m.* Jaundice ; mildew or blight (in corn).

ارکاح arkáh, A. *n. m.* Narrow passes through mountains ; high rugged grounds.

ارکان arkán, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of رکن Rukn*). Pillars ; stands ; props ; (*Chem.*) ingredients ; components. ارکان دولت —i-daulat, ministers of state ; nobles ; courtiers.

ارگانا argáná, H. *v.* To dispart ; to separate ; to disjoin ; to be disjoined ; to be segregated.

ارگانی arganí, } H. *n. m.* A rope extended
الگانی alganí, } between two pegs or upright poles and used for hanging clothes on.

ارم iram, A. *n. m.* A fabulous garden in Arabia ; Paradise.

ارماق armáq, A. (*Plu. of رمق Ramag*). The last breaths of dying persons.

ارمان armán, P. *n. m.* Desire ; longing ; solicitude ; bent ; yearning ; regret ; contrition.

ارمان نکالنا —nikálná, to gratify one's ambition. ارمان رہ جانا —rah jáná, *v.* to be disappointed of one's wish or hope.

ارمانا urmáná, H. *v.* To hem ; to seam.

ارمانی armání, P. *adj.* Aspiring ; inclined ; desirous ; hopeful.

آرمبہہ árambha, S. *n. m.* Commencement ; beginning ; prologue ; exertion. آرمبہہ کرنا —karná, *v.* to begin ; to commence.

ارماز urmaz, P. *n. m.* A name of the planet Jupiter.

ارمغان armagán, P. *n. m.* Gift ; rarity ; curiosity ; a present.

آرمیدگان ármidgán, P. *n. m.* Those who are at rest ; the dead.

آرمیدہ ármída, *adj.* At ease ; reposed ; at rest ; quiet.

ارنا aruna, ~~اورنا~~, S. *n. m.* The sun ; the dawn of day ; reddish brown colour. ارنودے —oday, *n. m.* early dawn ; day-break.

ارنا arná, } H. *n. m.* A wild buffalo
ارنا بھانسا arná bhainsá, } falo.

ارناب arnab, A. *n. m.* A hare ; a rabbit.

آرندہ árinda, P. *n. m.* Bearer : coolie ; porter ; carrier.

آرندہ arand, H. *n. m.* A tree from which castor oil is prepared (same as *rendi*) ; *Ricinus communis*. آرندہ کھربوزا —kharbúza ; *n. m.* the *Papita* (*Carica papaya*).

آرنا arnava, S. *n. m.* Sea ; main.

آرنی arní, H. *n. f.* A female wild buffalo ; a reed of which pipes are made.

آروا arwá, H. *n. m.* Cleaned rice ; not boiled.

آرواح arwáh, A. *n.* (*Plu. of روح Rûh*). Spirits ; souls.

آروغ arog, P. *n. m.* A belching ; eructation.

آروغی árog, } H. *adj.* Sound ; hale ; well.
آروغی árogi, }

آروغیہ árogya, S. *n. m.* Haleness ; sanity ; soundness ; freedom from sickness.

آروندہہ árundhná, H. *v.* To choke ; to suffocate.

آروی arwí, H. *n. f.* A kind of vegetable root used in food (*ghuigán*, Beng. *kuchu*).

آرا ára, H. } *n. m.* A saw. آرا سر پر چلنا —sar
آرا arra, P. } par chaláná, *v.* to treat cruelly : to commit violence.

آراہٹ arhaṭ, } H. *n. m.* A wheel for raising
آراہٹ rahaṭ, } water.

آراہر arhar, H. *n. f.* A sort of pulse.

آراہنا urahná, H. *n. m.* Censure ; rebuke ; blame ; complaint.

آری árí, H. *n. f.* A small saw.

آری arí, S. *n. m.* A foe ; an enemy.

آرے are } H. *int.* Ho ! O ! Sirrah !
اری ari, }

آرے are, P. *adv.* Yes ; yea.

آری ariyá, H. *n. m.* A kind of gourd.

آریا áryá, S. *n. m.* An Aryan.

آریب ureb, P. *adj.* Crooked ; slanting ; sloping ;
deceptive ; crafty.

آریٹ ariti, S. *n. f.* Ill manners : rudeness : dis-
courtesy ; incivility.

آر ar, H. *n. f.* A fence ; a wall ; a shade ; a
curtain ; protection ; shelter ; prevention ;
interception ; impediment. آریز—men, *adv.*
behind ; under cover ; under the pretence of ;
lying in ambush. آریز آرے árē áná, to come
between ; to protect : to shield : to interpose.

آر ar, H. *n. f.* Obduracy ; stubbornness : obsti-
nacy ; barricade. آریز بکنا —bar bakná, *v.* to
talk nonsense ; to rave.

آری آرہ árâ, H. *adj.* Inclined : bent : athwart :
diagonal ; transverse ; cross ; oblique , crooked.
آری آرہ ہاتھ آرے árē háth lená, to chide ; to
scold ; to upbraid ; to run down.

آریک urák, H. *adj.* Capable of flying.

آریان urán, H. *n. f.* Act of flying ; flight ; spring ;
bound. آریان چھوڑ جانا —chhú ho jáná, *v.* to
disappear ; to vanish ; to be *non est*.

آریان uráná, H. *v.* To cause to fly ; to waste ; to
fritter away ; to spend lavishly ; to pilfer ; to
allure. آریان پورانا —puráná, *v.* to spend lavishly.

آریان aráná, H. *v.* To cause to stand or stop : to
cause to check motion ; to fasten one thing to
another ; to ram ; to plug ; to thrust.

آریان uráú, H. *n. m.* A spendthrift ; a squanderer ;
a prodigal.

آریز ar bar, H. *n. m.* Meaningless words ; *adj.*
irregular ; uneven ; craggy ; rough. آریز بکنا
—bakná, *v.* to speak heedlessly ; to talk
wildly or idly.

آریبگ arbangá, H. *adj.* Bent ; ragged ; rough ;
n. obstacle.

آریپ جھڑپ arap jharap, H. *n. f.* Fuse ; scuffle ;
struggle ; need ; necessity.

آرتالá, H. *n. m.* Shelter ; refuge : defence.

آرتالہ ur chalná, H. *v.* To walk with a stately
step ; to strut ; to be conceited ; to show off ;
آرتی پڑتی خبر urti purti khabar, *n. f.* flying
report ; rumour. آرتی چڑیا پہچاننا urti chiriyá
pahchánna, (Prov.) “ To know a rook when
he is seen.”

آرت urad, H. *n. m.* A kind of pulse آرت مارنا
—parhkar marná, *v.* to enchant : to exorcise.
آرت کی سفیدی —kt safedí, *n.* the least bit : the
smallest particle.

آرت uran, A. *n. m.* Flying ; raging. آرت انار
—anár, *n.* a kind of rocket. آرت کھولا —khatolá
n. A flying car of fairy tales.

آرت urná, *v.* To fly ; to soar : to be very fast ; to
be worn out or to fade : to evaporate ; to ex-
plode ; to spread.

آرت arná, H. *v.* To stop : to come to a stand
still ; to oppose ; to be obstinate ; to gib
(horse) ; to meet. آرت بائٹنا ar baithná *v.* to be
set importunately. آرت جانا ar jáná, to lay
bet ; to stake upon. آریل aríal, *adj.* obstinate ;
headstrong ; gibbing.

آرت arná, *v.* To support ; to defend : to guard ;
to cover.

آرت arangá, H. *n. m.* A hindrance ; an obstruc-
tion ; a mode of wrestling with the leg. آرت
ارنگہ پر چڑھانا arange par charháná, *v.* to have an
adversary in such a position (in wrestling)
that it is easy to throw him ; to bring under
one's thumb. آرت مارنا arange par marná,
v. to throw one across the hip.

آرت arú, H. *n. m.* A peach.

آروس paros, H. *n. m.* Neighbourhood ;
vicinity ; *adv.* near.

آرت urháná, H. *v.* To cause to dress ; to cover
a person with a sheet or mantle.

آرتی aphát, H. *adj.* Two and a half.

آرت ارہٹ arhat, H. *n. f.* Agency ; sale by commis-
sion ; brokerage.

آرتی arhatiýá, H. *n. m.* An agent ; a broker ;
a correspondent.

آزنها *urahná, urhauná, orhná, H. v.* To dress one's self; to cover; *n. m.* a wrapper; a mantle; a sheet.

آزهانگ *urhangan, n. m.* A stand; a prop.

آزهايا *arhaiyá, H. n.* A weight; a measure of two seer and a half; table or *pahárá* of $2\frac{1}{2}$ times.

از *az, P. prep.* From; than; by; of; with. از آن *—án, adv.* thence; therefore از آنجا كه *—án-jáki, adv.* for as much as. از آن جمله *—án jumla,* of that number; out of that total or sum. از بس *—bas,* adequately; nevertheless; however; notwithstanding; although. از بار *—bar, adv.* by rote; by heart; by memory. از جانب *—jáníb, adv.* on the part of; in behalf; for; from. از حد *—hadd, adj.* boundless; indefinite; infinite; surprising; beyond description. از خود *—khud,* of one's own accord; voluntarily; of himself; *suo moto.* از خود رفته - خویش رفته *—khud rafta,* absent in mind; distracted; cracked; out of one's self. از راه *—ráh,* by the way of; *apropos.* از رر *—rúe,* by virtue of; by reason of; under. از سر تا پا *—sar tá pá,* from head to foot; from top to toe; perfectly; wholly. از سر نو *—sar-i-nau;* newly; afresh; *de novo.*

آزاد *azád, P. adj.* Free; at large; independent; unchained; liberated; at ease; *n. m.* a class of Mohomedan *fauqírs*; a hermit; a freeman; a free-thinker. آزاد کرنا *—karná, v.* to liberate; to set free; to unfetter; to discharge. آزادانه *—ázádáná ráe, n. f.* free opinion; independent view.

آزادگی *ázádgi, } P. n. f.* Freedom; liberty;
آزادی *ázádí, } emancipation; discharge;
enlargement.*

آزار *ázár, P. n. m.* Illness; ailment; malady; woe; injury. آزارده *—dih, adj.* annoying; irksome; teasing. آزار دهی *—dihí; n. f.* bitterness; irksomeness. آزار دینا *—dená, v.* to torment; to annoy; to gall.

آزار *izár, P. n. f.* Trousers; drawers. آزار بند *—band, n. m.* the string with which trousers are fastened or tied; trouser string.

آزاری *ázárf, P. adj.* Troubled; afflicted; sick; *n. m.* an ailing person.

ازالہ *izála, A. n. m.* Nullification; revocation; abolition; removal. ازالہ حیثیت عرفی *—i-haisiyat-'urfí,* slander; defamation. ازالہ امان *—amán, n. m.* forfeiture.

ازان *azán, P. adv.* From that.

ازدهام *izdihám, A. n. m.* A concourse; a rabble; a throng; a mob; a collection.

ازدر *azdar, P. adj.* Worthy, suitable; fit; proper.

ازدراج *izdiwáj, P. n. m.* Matrimony; espousals; nuptials. ازدراج بهیات زوجہ *—ba hayát zauja, n. m.* bigamy.

ازدیاد *izdiyád, A. n. m.* Increase; enlargement; augmentation.

آزردگی *ázurdagi, P. n. f.* Woe; calamity; distress; dissatisfaction; trouble.

آزردہ *ázurda, P. adj.* Annoyed; dejected; dissatisfied; troubled; uneasy; sorry; gloomy. ازردہ خاطر *—khátir, —dil,* dejected; troubled in mind; displeased; annoyed; gloomy; sorrowful; desponding. آزرده خاطر *—khátiri, n. f.* dejection; annoyance; sadness. آزرده کرنا *—karná, v.* to displease; to annoy; to afflict; to trouble.

ازرق *azraq, A. adj.* Blue; cerulean; cat's-eyed.

آزرقہ *ázqa, } A. n. m.* Food; ailment; susten-
آزرقہ *ázúqa, } ance.*

آزی تزی *uzak tazak, T. n. m.* Ostentation; show; parade; pageantry; the king's seal.

آزل *azal, A. n. f.* Beginning; source; origin; eternity. روز آزل *roz-i—, n. m.* the day of one's birth on which his destiny is registered.

آزلی *azlí, A. adj.* Perpetual; eternal; unending.

آزلیات *azlíyat, A. n. f.* Eternal existence.

آزمانا *ázmáná, P. v.* To test; to scrutinise; to try, to prove.

آزمایش *ázmaish } P. n. f.* Experiment; test;
آزمودگی *ázmúdgí, } assay; examination; trial;
proof.*

آزمانہ *azmana, A. n. m. (Plu. of زمانہ Zamána).* Times. آزمانہ ثلاثہ *—i-salása,* the three times, viz., the present, past and future.

آزموده *ázmúda, P. part.* Experienced; tried; scrutinised. آزموده کار *—kár,* experienced in business; skilled; practised,

ازواج azwāj, A. n. f. (Plu. of زوج يا زوجة Zauj yá Zauja). Spouses ; couples.

ازوقه azúqa, A. n. m. Supplies of provision ; food ; livelihood.

ازدھر azhdhar, } A dragon ; a winged serpent ;
ازدھا azhdahá, } a large serpent ; boa constrictor.

ازدھات azhdhát, P. n. Bell metal ; mixed metal.

إس is, H. pron. This. تالك —talak, to this extent ; so much. اس پر —par, for this reason ; wherefore ; hence ; on this. اس پر بھی —par bhí, moreover ; notwithstanding , even on this. اس قدر —qadr, as this : this much ; so many ; to this extent. اس اثناء میں —asr.á, men, adv. meanwhile : meantime.

اُس us, H. pron. That ; him ; her ; it. اس پر —par, adv. upon that ; thereafter ; upon which. اس وقت —waqt, adv. at which time ; on that occasion ; at that moment. اس میں —men, adv. in the interim ; in the meantime.

آس ás, H. n. m. Myrtle.

آس ás, } H. n. f. Hope ; expectation ; faith ;
آسا ásá, } assurance ; confidence ; protection ;
shelter ; refuge ; support ; stay ; anchor ;
mainstay.

استاذ اساتیزا asátizá, A. n. (Plu. of استاذ Ustáz). Teachers ; masters.

اسادھ asádh, A. adj. Ill-disposed ; malevolent ; stealing ; light-fingered ; inactive ; indolent ; idle ; incurable ; fatal.

اسادھیا asádhyá अशक्त, S. adj. Feeble ; nerveless ; debilitated ; impossible ; remediless ; irrecoverable.

اسار asár, S. adj. Hollow ; pithless ; unsubstantial ; silly ; indiscreet.

اُسارا usárá, H. n. m. A shed ; a vestibule ; porch ; portico ; verandah.

اسارھ asárh, H. n. m. The third solar month of the Hindus ; June-July.

اسارھی asārhi, H. n. f. The harvest of Asárh.

اُساس usás, H. n. f. Respiration ; breath ; sigh ; groan.

اساس asás, A. n. f. Plinth ; base ; foundation.

اساکشات asákshat अशक्य, S. adj. and adv. Not manifest ; invisible ; not openly or manifestly ;

اساکھ asákh, H. adj. Without imputation ; weightless ; without credit.

اسامرتھ asámarth अशक्त, S. adj. Incapable ; powerless ; impotent ; feeble ; unable ; incompetent.

اسامی asúmf, A. n. f. (Plu. of اسم Ism). Names ; appointment ; post ; a cultivator ; a tenant ; a debtor ; a culprit ; a defendant. اسامی موروثی —maurúf, a hereditary tenant. اسامی پاهی —páhi kásh, a non-resident cultivator who has no hereditary rights in the land he cultivates ; a tenant-at-will. اسامی جوہی بند —chhaparband, a resident cultivator. اسامی دخلکار —dal'khilkár, occupancy tenant. اسامی ساقطالملکیت —sáqit-ul-milkiyat, exproprietary tenant. اسامی بشرع معین —ba-shara' mu'aiyan, fixed-rate tenant.

آسان ásán, P. adj. Facile ; light ; easy. آسان کرنا —karná, to expedite ; to ease ; to smooth ; to disentangle.

اُسانا usáná, H. v. To winnow ; to sift ; to pick.

اُسانا usánná, H. v. To stew ; to parboil ; to boil.

آسانی ásání, } P. n. f. Ease ; smoothness ;
آسانیات ásáníyat, } convenience.

اسادھانتا asáwdhántá, S. n. f. Carelessness ; inattention ; negligence.

اسادھانت asáwant अशक्य, adj. Fearful ; despicable ; timid ; unquiet ; restless.

آسایش ásáish, P. n. m. Respite ; quietness ; calm ; facility ; repose ; ease ; tranquillity.

اسباب asbáb, A. n. m. (Plu. of سبب Subab). Causes ; reasons ; motives ; property ; commodity ; movables ; goods ; tools ; chattels ; furniture ; luggage ; equipage ; necessities.

اسباب جنگی —i-jangi, warlike provisions ; ammunition ; military stores. اسباب خانہ داری —i-khánadári, n. m. household furniture.

اسباب سفر —i-safar, n. m. travelling requisites.

اسباق asbaq, A. adj. Super-excellent ; exquisite ; old times ; times gone by.

اسبوع usbú', A. n. A week.

اسبہ asubha, H. } adj. Bad ; unfavourable ;
اشہ a-shubha, S. } inauspicious ; unlucky.

اسبھیاتا asabhyatá अशक्य, S. n. f. Rudeness ; impoliteness ; barbarity.

اسپ asp, P. n. m. A horse ; the knight at chess.

اسپات ispát, H. n. m. Steel (*faulád*).

اس پاس ás, pás, H. n. m. Neighbourhood ; vicinity ; closeness ; circuit ; *adv.* about ; on every side ; right and left.

اسپرش asparsha अस्पर्श, S. n. m. Touch ; contact ; the state of a Hindu after bathing ; previous to worship or eating during which it is unlawful for him to touch any one.

اسپرمول isparmúl, H. n. m. The plant of Indian birthwort. *Arstolochia Indica* (It is said to be a valuable antidote to snake-bites, used externally and internally—also called :—(*isar-mul*, *isar-mel*, *asarmel*, *usorrel*).

اسپغول ispagol, P. n. m. Seed of fleawort or plantain.

اسپند ispanď, P. n. m. Seed of wild rue or a species of mustard seed, burnt as a charm to drive away evil spirits.

است ast, H. n. m. Setting (of the sun or other luminary). است هونا—honá, v. to set (the sun) ; to sink ; to go down ; to vanish.

است a-sat, H. *adj.* False ; untrue ; fictitious ; not genuine ; unholy ; impious ; spurious ; delusive ; unjust ; wrong ; evil.

استا ustá, H. n. m. A barber.

استاد istád, P. n. f. The act of standing ; *part.* standing ; raised up ; upright ; rampant.

استاد ustád, A. n. m. A skilful man ; a genius ; a master ; an instructor ; a tutor ; a preceptor ; a professor ; an expert.

استادگی istádgí, P. n. f. Standing ; waiting ; stop ; stay ; raising ; erection ; opposition ; stand ; constancy ; resistance.

استاده istáda, P. *adj.* Raised up ; rampant ; standing.

استادی ustádi, P. n. f. Instruction ; training ; teachership ; skilfulness ; tactics ; ingenuity ; mastery ; dexterity ; *finesse.* *adj.* finished ; masterly.

آستان ástán. } P. n. m. A threshold ; a her-
آستانه ástána, } mit's residence. آستان بوسی
—bosí, kissing the threshold ; paying one's respects.

استبرا istibrá, A. n. m. Purifying ; winding up of a business.

استبرق istabraq, A. n. m. Silk cloth ; satin (particularly green) (*dhúp chhán*).

استد astuta, H. n. f. Commendation ; encomium ; eulogium ; panegyric ; a prayer.

استتار istitár, A. n. m. Hiding ; secrecy ; concealment.

استغفال istisqál, A. n. m. Importunity ; annoyance ; irksomeness ; heaviness ; trouble.

استثنا istisná, A. n. m. Exception ; distinction ; Deutonomy (the name of the 5th book of the *Taurat*).

استیجاب istijábat, A. n. f. Acceptance ; hearing and accepting (prayers, requests, applications, &c.).

استیجاز istijázat, A. n. f. Asking leave ; begging permission.

استیلاب istijláb, A. n. m. Attraction.

استیحاب istiháb, A. n. m. Making friendship ; work of supererogation.

استیصال istahsál, A. n. m. Acquisition ; gain ; profit. استیصال بالجبر—i-bil-jabr, extortion ; unlawful exaction. استیصال ناجایز—i-nájáz, a wrongful gain or acquisition.

استیصال istahsán, A. n. m. Approving ; praising ; lenient interpretation.

استیضای istihzá, A. n. m. Sending for ; summoning before.

استیحقار istihqár, A. n. m. Scorning ; disdain ; despising ; holding in contempt ; vilifying.

استیحقاق istihqáq, A. n. m. Claim ; right ; title ; privilege ; merit. استیحقاق ائتماع—i-imtiná', a right of *reto*. استیحقاق انفکاک رهـ—i-infikák rihañ, equity of redemption of a mortgage.

استیحقاق ترکـ—i-tarka, right of inheritance or succession. استیحقاق جایز—i-jáíz, a valid right of title.

استیحقاق حفاظت خرد اختیاری—i-hifázat i-khud akhtiyári, right of private defence.

استیحقاق حین حیاتی—hin-hayáti, a life interest.

استیحقاق دائمی—dámí, permanent tenure.

استیحقاق ذاتی—i-záti, personal interest or privilege.

استیحقاق شفعـ—i-shafa', a pre-emption right or title. استیحقاق غیر مادی—gaír máddí,

incorporeal right. *إستحقاق قائم بالروح* i-qáim-i-bil-wajúd, an inchoate right. *إستحقاق قبضه* --i-qabza, right of ownership or possession. *إستحقاق مالكه* i-málkána proprietary title. *إستحقاق مرتبني* i-murtahiní, a mortgage right or title. *إستحقاق مستقل* mustaqil, a permanent right or interest. *إستحقاق نأش* i-nálish, a right to sue. *إستحقاق وراثت* i-wirásat, right to inheritance.

إستحقاق istihkám, A. n. m. Ratification ; support ; confirmation : stableness ; solidity : strength : corroboration.

إستحقاف istihláf, (*inf. of* *حاف Halaf*). A. n. m. Causing to swear : exacting an oath.

إستخارة istikhára, A. n. m. Omination ; divination by a book : judging from omens or augury.

إستخدám istikhdam, A. n. m. Using : engaging ; applying for employment ; making use of another's labour.

إستخراج istikhraj, A. n. m. Ejection : deportation ; extradition ; refusal ; expulsion : taking out ; removal ; extrication.

إستخفاف istikhfáf, A. n. m. Holding in slight esteem ; disdain ; vilifying : treating with contempt

إستخلاء istikhlás, A. n. m. Discharge ; release : liberty.

إستخوان ustukhwán, P. n. m. A bone ; the stone of fruits. *إستخوان بند* —band, n. m. splint or fillet for tying up a broken bone.

إستدأمت istidámat, A. n. f. Trying to be constant ; firmness ; steadiness : diligence ; assiduity.

إستدان istidánat, A. n. f. Borrowing : contracting a debt ; limited liability of a partner in business.

إستدراك istidrák, A. n. m. Getting to ; attaining ; overtaking ; comprehending ; obtaining.

إستدعا istidu'á, A. n. f. Request ; prayer ; petition ; entreaty ; solicitation ; supplication.

إستدلال istidlál, A. n. m. Proof ; reason ; demonstration. *إستدلال كرنا* -karná, to rely ; to insist,

استرا astra, S. n. m. A projectile weapon ; arms in general. *استر دهاري* —dhárf, n. an armed person. *استر وديا* —vidyá, n. the military science. *استر هين* —hín *अस्त्रहीन*, adv. unarmed ; defenceless.

استر astar, P. n. m. Lining ; priming ; mordant. *استر كاري* —kárí, coating ; plastering *استر كاري كرنا* —kárí karná, to coat ; to plaster.

استراح istiráhat, A. n. f. Peace : relief : repose : quietness ; sleep.

استرداد istirdád, A. n. m. Reversal ; revocation : repeal ; setting aside

استرضا istirzá, A. n. f. Seeking to please ; assent ; willingness ; consent (*razámundí*).

استرا ustará, H. } n. m. A razor.
استرة ustura, P. }

استري istri, S. n. f. A female in general ; wife.

استري دهن —dhan, wife's property or paraphernalia.

استري كرنا istri, H. n. f. A smoothing iron. *استري كرنا* —karná, to smooth with an iron ; to iron.

استسعاد istis'ád, A. n. m. Desiring happiness ; being fortunate ; conceiving well of anything.

استسقاء istisqá, A. n. m. Dropsy. *استسقاء زقي* i-zaqqí, dropsy of the whole body : *Anasarca*. *استسقاء طليبي* —i-tabli, tympany.

استشهد istishhád, A. n. m. Citing witnesses ; producing evidence ; sacrificing life for religion ; martyrdom

استسناع istisná', A. n. m. Forced labour ; pressing into service.

استصواب istiswáb, A. n. m. Commendation ; approving ; advice ; counsel ; reference. *استصواب كرنا* —karná, to refer ; to take advice.

استطاعت istitá'at, A. n. f. Power ; possibility ; potentiality ; dependence ; submission ; compliance with command.

استظفار istizhár, A. n. m. Beseeching help ; calling to mind or memory ; recollecting.

استارة isti'ára, A. n. m. Borrowing a loan (*'ariyat*) ; (*Rhet.*) a metaphor ; figurative expression. *استارة كرنا* —karná, to crave ; to solicit.

استعانت isti'ánat, A. n. f. Beseeching help ; soliciting aid ; succour ; relief.

استعجال ista'jál, A. n. m. Quickening ; haste ; despatch.

استعداد ista'dád, A. n. f. Competency ; means ; proficiency ; ability ; ingenuity ; talents ; mental power ; aptitude.

استعفا ista'fá, A. n. m. Resignation (of an office) ; asking pardon ; deprecating ; relinquishment ; the deed of relinquishment. استعفا دینا—dená, to resign.

استعلاء ista'lá, A. n. m. Supremacy ; elevation ; seeking promotion.

استعمال ista'mál, A. n. m. Use ; employment ; application ; usage ; habit ; operation. استعمال کرنا—karná, v. to use ; to apply.

استعمالی ista'málí, A. adj. Employed ; used up ; old ; worn ; second hand ; customary ; practical.

استغاثہ istigása, A. n. m. Demanding justice or help ; complaining ; suit. استغاثہ دائر کرنا—dár karná, to file a suit.

استغراب istigráb, A. n. m. Marvel ; bewilderment ; amazement ; surprise ; great admiration ; wonder.

استغراق istigráq, A. n. m. A lien ; absorption ; drowning ; immersion ; adj. merged ; absorbed (in) ; immersed in ; engrossed (with).

استغفار istigfár, A. n. m. Deprecation ; asking forgiveness ; craving mercy ; begging pardon ; deliverance ; riddance. استغفار کرنا—karná, to beg pardon of God ; to implore ; to ask for mercy.

استغفر اللہ astagfirallah, A. int. I entreat forgiveness of God. *An expression signifying ' God forbid.'*

استغناء istigná, A. n. m. Contentment ; independence (in point of wealth) ; ability to dispense with.

استيفاد istifáda, A. n. m. Seeking profit (fáida) ; attainment ; gain.

استيفاء istiftá, A. n. m. Seeking legal advice ; consulting a learned man ; taking an opinion.

استيفراغ istifrág, A. n. m. Emitting ; rejecting ; vomiting.

استيفسار istifsár, A. n. m. Reference ; searching for information ; enquiry ; deposition ; examination. استيفسار کرنا—karná, to make a reference (to) ; to examine ; to call for information ; to question.

استيفهام istifhám, A. n. m. Demanding an explanation ; enquiry ; investigation ; question. حرف استيفهام harf-i—, (Gram.) an interrogative (particle or pronoun).

استيفهامی istifhámí, } A. adj. Interrogative.
استيفهامیہ istifhámíya, }

استيفقام istiqámat, A. n. f. Standing straight ; rectitude ; uprightness ; inflexibility ; steadiness ; duration ; residence ; stability ; firmness ; constancy.

استقبال istiqbál, A. n. m. Reception ; the ceremony of welcoming a visitor ; the future (tense). استقبال کرنا—karná, to advance to meet a person ; receive (a person) ; to welcome (a guest).

استيفقرار istiqrár, A. n. m. Declaration ; ratification ; confirmation ; settlement ; recognition. استيفقرار حقیقت i-haqíyat, declaration of title.

استيفقلال istiqulál, A. n. m. Constancy ; stability ; steadiness ; fortitude ; resolution ; firmness ; energy ; perseverance.

استيك ástik आस्तिक, S. adj. Religious ; pious ; devout ; n. a believer in a (deity, future state. &c.).

استيكبار istikbár, A. n. m. Haughtiness ; vain-glory ; presumption ; pride ; conceit.

استيكراه istikráh, A. n. m. Dislike ; demur ; repugnance ; abhorrence.

استيكشاف istiksháf, A. n. m. Disclosure ; or revelation (of anything).

استيكمال istikmál, A. n. m. Accomplishment ; bringing to perfection.

استيلزام istilzám, A. n. m. Rendering necessary ; essentiality.

استيماء istimá', A. n. m. Hearing ; audition ; listening ; news ; hearsay ; rumour ; hearsay evidence ; indirect evidence.

استمالت *istimálat*, A. *n. f.* Relief; solace; encouragement; refreshment; caressing; consoling.

استمبہ *istambha*, H. *n. m.* The stem of a tree; shaft; pillar; pedestal; column; pile; post.

استمتاع *istimta'*, A. *n. m.* Enjoying; reaping the fruits (of); pleasure: celebration; the solemnities of the festival of Mecca.

استمداد *istimdád*, A. *n. m.* Soliciting aid; asking help.

استمرار *istimrár*, A. *n. m.* Continuance; repetition; perpetuity. دار استمرار — *dár*, the holder of a perpetual farm or lease; permanent tenure-holder.

استمراری *istimrári*, A. *adj.* Uninterrupted; lasting; perpetual; meeting. پٹہ استمراری — *paṭṭa*, a perpetual lease or form. جمع استمراری — *jama'*, fixed or perpetual assessment or rent. بندوبست استمراری *bandobast* —, *n. m.* permanent settlement.

استمزاج *istimzāj*, H. *n. m.* Sounding the disposition or inclination; seeking to discover one's purpose or wish (*mizāj*).

استنباط *istinbát*, A. *n. m.* Deduction; taking out; extraction.

استنجاء *istinjá*, A. *n. m.* Purification after making water.

استنکار *istinkár*, A. *n. m.* Denying; refusing to acknowledge.

استنشاق *istinsháq*, A. *n. m.* Throwing water up the nostrils when performing the *Wazú*; snuffing up odours, &c.

استواء *istiwá*, A. *n.* Parallelism; evenness; parity. خط استوا *khat* —, the equator; the equinoctial line.

استوار *ustuwár*, P. *adj.* Mighty; vigorous; sturdy; compact; secure; steady; strong; bold; resolute; stable; firm.

استواری *ustuwári*, P. *n. f.* Force; vigour; steadiness; boldness; constancy; solidity; determination; strength; firmness.

استہ *asthi* अस्थि, S. *m.* Bone (*haḍḍi*). ہڈی — *bhang*, fracture of the bones. استہ پنجر — *panjar*, skeleton. ہات — *wat*, bony; like bone.

استھاپن *asthāpan*, H. *asthāpana*, S. *n. m.* Establishment; appointment; setting up; erecting.

استھان *asthān*, H. *n. m.* Locality; quarters; place; situation; station; abode; temple; shrine.

استھر *isthir*, H. *adj.* Settled; steadfast; steady; fast; permanent. استھر ہونا — *honā*, *v.* to be settled; to be steady.

استھیرا *asthira*, S. *adj.* Unsettled; unquiet; inconstant; uncertain.

استھیرتا *isthirtā*, H. *n. f.* Quiet; peace; constancy; fixedness.

استہزا *istahzā*, A. *n. m.* Ridicule; mockery; jeer; joke; rebuke; derision; scorn; scoff.

استھل *asthal*, H. *n. m.* Peace; dry or firm ground; land; soil; site.

استہلاک *istihlāk*, A. *n. m.* Destroying; desolating; ruining (*hulāk*).

آستے *áste*, (*Corr. of* آہستہ *Áhista*). H. *adv.* Gently; softly; slowly; quietly.

استیجابی *asatyabádī*, S. *adj.* Liar; a faithless speaker

استیصال *istísāl*, A. *n. m.* Uprooting; eradication; pulling down; demolishing; extirpating; destruction: devastation.

استیعاب *isti'áb*, A. *n. m.* Laying hold of the whole; eradicating.

استیفاء *istífá*, A. *n. m.* Satisfying fully; disowning.

استیلا *istila*, A. *n. m.* Mastery; victory; superiority; supremacy; predominance; conquest; rule.

آستین *ástin*, P. *n. f.* A sleeve; cuff. چڑھا آستین — *charhánā*, to be prepared or ready (for); to menace: to threaten. آستین کا سانپ — *kā sānp*, *n. m.* a domestic enemy; in the guise of a friend.

استیناس *istínās*, A. *n. m.* Intercourse; fellowship; acquaintance; familiarity; intimacy.

استامپ *istámp*, *n. m.* (*Corr. of the English*). Stamp. عدالتی استامپ — *i-adálati*, judicial stamp; court fee stamp. منقش استامپ — *i-munaqqish*, embossed stamp.

اسجن *asajjan*, S. *adj.* Not of a respectable lineage ; not virtuous ; not good.

اسجنا *usijná*, H. *v.* To boil ; to stew ; to parboil ; to simmer.

اسحاق *isháq*, A. *n.* Isaac.

اسد *asad*, A. *n. m.* The lion ; (*Astro.*) Leo, the fifth sign of the Zodiac.

اسدم *isdam*, H. *adv.* Presently ; forthwith ; this moment ; immediately.

اسده *asiddha*, S. *adj.* Unaccomplished ; invalid ; untrue ; immature ; unproved ; incomplete.

اسده *asuddha*, H. *adj.* Inaccurate ; untrue ; unclean ; unchaste ; mistaken ; erroneous.

اسر *asur*, S. *a. m.* A demon ; fiend ; evil spirit.

آسرا *ásrá*, H. *n. m.* Trust ; reliance ; means of protection ; confidence ; faith ; assurance ; expectation ; sanctuary ; retreat , refuge ; shelter ; means of subsistence ; abode. آسرا تانا *tákná*, to look for help or support (írom) ; to seek succour from. آسرا كرنا *karná*, to expect ; to confide in ; to depend on.

آسرا *asrár*, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* سر *Sar*). Secrets ; problems ; confidential concerns.

آسرا *isrár*, A. *n. m.* Hiding ; mystery ; concealment ; secrecy ; obduracy ; pertinacity ; influence of an evil spirit.

آسراف *isráf*, A. *n. m.* Profusion ; waste ; squandering ; extravagance ; prodigality ; abuse of wealth.

آسرافیل *isráfíl*, A. *n. m.* The name of an angel who will sound the last trumpet on the day of resurrection.

آسرباد *ásirbád*, H. *n. m.* Benediction ; blessing ; thanks ; praise.

آسرى *ásrita*, S. *adj.* Dependent ; a protege ; hanger-on.

آسرام *ásrama*, S. *n. m.* Place ; dwelling ; domicile ; residence ; the abode of a hermit or of a religious student. There are four *Asrams* or periods of a Brahman life :—(1) the *Brahmachárá* or student, (2) the *Grihastha* or householder, (3) *Vanprastha* or anchorite. (4) the *Bhikshu Sannyási* or beggar.

U. E.—6.

آسرا *a-saran*, *adj.* Guardless ; defenceless ; unprotected ; destitute.

آسرى *isrinj*, P. *n. m.* Minium ; cinnabar ; vermilion (*shangraf*).

آسرى *ásrait*, H. *adj.* Dependant ; hopeful ; trusting ; confident ; *n.* refugee.

آسرى *is-tarah*, } H. *adv.* So ; thus ; in this manner.
آسرى *is-tarah se*, }

آسرى *as'ad*, A. *adj.* Very lucky ; very happy.

آسرى *asfár*, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* سفر *Safar*). Books ; volumes ; rolls , registers.

آسرى *isfánáj*, P. *n. m.* Spinach.

آسرى *asfal*, A. *adj.* The meanest ; the lowest ; infernal ; inferior : nethermost. آسرى *asfal-us-sáffín*, the lowest hell.

آسرى *isfanj*, G. *n. m.* Sponge.

آسرى *isfandyár*, P. *n. m. prop.* Name of the son of Gistasp of the great dynasty of Persian King.

آسرى *isfahán*, P. *n. m.* Ispahán, the capital city of Persia آسرى *I'ráq*.

آسرى *isqát*, A. *n. m.* Miscarriage ; abortion ; taking away ; causing to fall.

آسرى *isqadar*, H. *adv.* To this degree ; so much ; thus.

آسرى *usqif*, A. *n.* A bishop.

آسرى *isqíl*, A. *n. m.* A squill ; a wild onion.

آسرى *iskát*, P. *n. f.* Allaying ; assuaging ; softening ; calming.

آسرى *uskáuá*, H. *v.* To kindle fire ; to illuminate a candle ; to incite ; to stir ; to rouse.

آسرى *áskat*, H. *n. f.* Idleness ; indolence ; slowness ; dilatoriness ; *Prov.* ' The thief of time ; castle of indolence.' آسرى *Háth ke áskat muñh men múñh.* Lazy hands moustache in mouth.

آسرى *áskatáná*, H. *v.* To be idle ; to be indolent.

آسرى *áskati*, H. *adj.* Idle ; slothful ; slack.

آسرى *iskandar*, A. *n. m.* Alexander.

آسرى *skandha*, S. *n. m.* A section of a book ; chapter.

آسرى *asagun*, S. *n. m.* Ill omen.

آسرى *asláf*, *n.* (*Plu. of* سلف *Salaf*). Forefathers elders ; ancestors.

اسلام islám, A. *n. m.* The Muhammadan religion.
اسلامی islámí, A. *n. m.* A Muhammadan ; Muslim ; faithful.

اسلحا aslaha, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of سلاح Siláh*). Arms ; armour.
اسلحه خانہ aslaha khána, *n. m.* arsenal ; armoury (*silah khána*).

اسلوب uslúb, A. *n. m.* Way ; manner ; mode ; method ; form ; shape (of) ; arrangement.
اسلوب دار - خوش اسلوب —dár, khush—, *adj.* methodical ; elegant ; well-regulated ; well arranged.

اسلیہ is-liye, H. *conj.* Hence ; therefore.

اسم ism, H. *n. m.* Name ; denomination ; (*Gram.*) a noun.
اسم استفہام —i-istifhám, (*Gram.*) Interrogative pronoun.
اسم اشارہ —i-ishára, (*Gram.*) Demonstrative pronoun.
اسم اعظم —i-á'zam, the name of the Almighty.
اسم ہمسوی —i-bá-musammá, name coinciding with the named.
اسم تنکیر —i-tankír, (*Gram.*) Indefinite pronoun.
اسم جامد —i-jámid, (*Gram.*) a Primitive noun.
اسم جلالی —i-jalálí, the illustrious name of God.
اسم جنس —i-jins, (*Gram.*) generic noun ; a noun appellative.
اسم حالیہ —i-hálía, (*Gram.*) the present participle.
اسم صفت —i-sifat, (*Gram.*) an Adjective.
اسم ضمیر —i-zamír, (*Gram.*) Personal Pronoun.
اسم فاعل —i-fá'il, (*Gram.*) the Subject.
اسم فرضی —i-farzí, *Nom de plume* ; assumed name.
اسم کلی —i-kullí, (*Gram.*) Common noun.
اسم معرفہ —i-ma'rifa, (*Gram.*) Proper Noun.
اسم مفعول —i-ma'f'úl, (*Gram.*) the Passive Participle.
اسم موصول —i-mausúl ; (*Gram.*) Relative Prenoun.
اسم نویسی —i-nawísí, a roll of names ; a file ; a catalogue.
اسم وار —i-wár, entry according to the order of individual names.

اسماء asmá, A. (*Plu. of اسم Ism*). Names.
اسماء حسنہ —i-hasná, —i-'uzmá, the ninety-nine names or epithets of God.

اسمار asmár, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of سمر Samar*). Nightly talks or conversation.

اسماع asmá', A. (*Plu. of سمع Sama'*). Ears.

اسامان asammán अवमान, S. *n. m.* Disrespect ; disgrace.

آسمان ásmán, P. *n. m.* The sky ; firmament ; the celestial order ; heaven.
آسمان پر چڑھنا —par chaháná, *v.* to fawn upon ; to wheedle ; to praise highly ; to cajole.
آسمان پر دماغ ہونا —par dimág honá, to be very vain or proud ; to give oneself airs.
آسمان ٹوٹ پڑنا —tút paṛná, to be overwhelmed with trouble.
آسمان جلا —jáh, *adj.* of elevated dignity ; of exalted rank or position.
آسمان سے گرنا —se girná, *v.* to fall from the sky ; to be gained suddenly and unexpectedly without labour or care.
آسمان سے باتیں کرنا —se báten karná, *v.* to be very high ; to exceed in height or appearance.
آسمان میں تھیلکی لگانا —men theglí lagá-ná, *v.* to be expert at anything ; to accomplish the most difficult task.
آسمان گیزی —gírf, *n. f.* a cloth fastened to the ceiling of a room ; a cope.

آسمانی ásmání, P. *adj.* Celestial ; heavenly ; divine ; unexpected ; azure.
آسمانی بلا گرنا —balá girná, *v.* to be overtaken by misfortunes or troubles from heaven.
آسمانی پیلانا —piláná, *v.* to make (a person) intoxicated (specially with *bhang*).
آسمانی زبانی —farmání, (Court) unforeseen disaster.
آسمانی کتاب —kitáb, *n.* book from heaven, *i. e.*, Bible or Qurán.

اسامبھوا asambhava, S. *adj.* Unusual ; rare ; unlikely ; absurd ; impossible ; inconceivable.

اسمیریتی asmiriti, S. *n. f.* Forgetfulness ; want of memory.

اسمیریتی ismiriti, S. *n. f.* The Hindu law.

اسامراتھا a-samaratha, S. *adj.* Impotent ; weak ; feeble ; powerless.

اسامے asamay, S. *adj.* Unseasonable ; untimely.

آسان ásan, S. *n. m.* A place ; a seat ; a cushion ; a small carpet ; mattress or deer-skin to sit on ; stay ; situation ; station ; posture ; sitting ; the inner or upper part of the thigh ; the withers of an elephant ; rider's or driver's seat.
آسان زیر آنا —tāl áná, *v.* to come under control.
آسان جوڑنا —jorná, *v.* to have a good grip with the thighs ; to sit firmly.
آسان جمانا —jamáná, *v.* to sit on the hams.
آسان دالنا —dálná, *v.* to intercede on behalf of one in distress.
آسان سے آسان جوڑنا —se—jorná, *v.* to sit close in contact with another person.

لگانا *lagáná*, *v.* to establish ; to stay ; to sit stubbornly in a given attitude till one's object is gained. *تس مارنا*—*márná*, *v.* to sit on the thighs like *jogis* ; to sit firmly on horseback. *آسین* *ásin*, *S. n. m.* The sixth Hindu month ; September-October. *اسن* *asan*, *S. n. m.* Eating. *اسن بسن*—*basan*, food and clothing. *آسنا* *usná*, *H. adj.* Boiled. *اسناد* *asnád*, *A. n. m.* (*Plu of سن Sanad*). Grants, *firmands* ; patents ; *sanads* ; warrants ; permits ; indentures ; vouchers ; certificates ; charters. *اسنات* *asnát*, *A.* Beardless (youths). *اسنان* *asnán*, *H. n. m.* Bathing. *اسنتان* *asantán*, *S. adj.* Issueless ; without progeny ; childless. *اسانتوشٹ* *asantushṭa* *असंतुष्ट*, *S. adj.* Dissatisfied ; discontented ; mortified ; disappointed. *اسانتوش* *asantoshi*, *S.* } *n. m.* Dissatisfaction ; dis-
اسانتوکھ *asantokh*, *H.* } content ; mortification ;
disquietude. *اسانجوج* *asanjog*, *S. n. m.* Want of occasion. *اسانشای* *asanshaya*, *S. adj.* Indubious ; doubtless. *آسانکا* *ásanká*, *H. n. f.* Doubt ; uncertainty ; mis-
giving ; hesitation ; suspense ; fear ; apprehen-
sion ; awe ; danger. *اسانکھیہ* *asankhya*, *H. adj.* Countless ; innumerable. *اسانگت* *asangat*, *S. adj.* Detached ; loose ; incoher-
ent ; inconsonant ; inappropriate ; inconsistent ;
nonsensical ; absurd ; bad. *آسانی* *ásaní*, *H. n. f.* A small carpet, mattress or
deer-skin on which Hindus sit at worship. *اسانیام* *asanyam* *असंयम*, *S. n. m.* Absence of self-
restraint ; incontinence ; intemperateness. *اسنیہ* *asneh*, *S. n. m.* Absence of love ; cruelty ;
harshness ; unkindness ; *adj.* unfriendly ; un-
charitable ; unkind ; harsh. *آسور* *ásava*, *S. n. m.* Rum, liquor, &c., distilled
from molasses or raw sugar. *اسراد* *a-swáda* *अस्वाद*, *S. adj.* Tasteless ; vapid ;
insipid ; without relish. *اسوار* *aswár*, *P. n. m.* A horseman ; equestrian ;
jockey ; cavalry ; *adj.* mounted.

اسوارثی *aswárthi* *अस्वार्थी*, *S. adj.* Unselfish ; disin-
terested. *اسواری* *aswári*, *H. n. f.* Riding ; mounting ; carriage ;
conveyance ; turn-out ; suite ; cavalcade ; rank ;
file ; a train of persons ; the persons sitting
inside a vehicle. *اسواری کسنا*—*kasná*, *v.* to saddle
or harness. *اسواری لینا*—*lená*, *v.* to ride. *آسواس* *áswás*, *H. n. m.* Repose ; relaxation ; re-
spite ; completion ; discontinuance ; relief ;
solace. *اسواسط* *is wáste*, *H. adv.* For this reason ; hence ;
because ; therefore. *اسوامی* *aswámí*, *S. adj.* Masterless. *اسوامی بکری*—
bikrí, *H. n. f.* Sale without ownership ; illegal
sale. *اسوانسی* *aswánsí*, *H. n. f.* A lineal land measure. *اسوبھا* *a-sobhá*, *H. adj.* Formless ; misshapen ;
grotesque ; ugly. *آسوج* *asúj*, *H. n. m.* The sixth solar month (*Asin*
and *Kunwár*). *آسوجھا* *asújha*, *H. adj.* Indiscernible ; viewless ;
invisible ; incorporeal. *آسوجھ* *asoch*, *H. adj.* Not to be regretted ; free from
anxiety ; unmindful ; incautious ; indiscreet ;
unconcerned. *بھر اسود* *aswad*, *P. adj.* Black ; very black. *بھر اسود*
bahr-i—, the Black Sea. *آسوداگان* *ásúdagán*, *P. n. f.* (*Plu. of آسودہ Asúda*).
Those at ease or peace,—(the dead). *آسوداگی* *ásúdagí*, *P. n. f.* Quite ; composure ; peace ;
prosperity ; good circumstances. *آسودگی عامہ خلائق*
—*i-'amma-i-khaláiq*, public tranquillity or peace. *آسودہ* *ásúda*, *P. adj.* Quiescent ; calm ; composed ;
glutted ; sated ; content ; at ease ; well of ; opu-
lent ; rich. *آسودہ حال*—*hál*, *adj.* unruffled ; cool ;
serene ; full ; opulent ; wealthy ; snug. *آسودہ دل*
—*dil*, *adj.* of composed or serene mind ; calm. *آسودت* *is waqt*, *H. adv.* This time ; soon ; immedi-
ately. *آسودت* *us-waqt*, *H. adv.* That time ; then. *اسوک* *asoka*, *H. n. m.* Tranquillity ; peace ; shrub
called *Jonesia asoca*.

اسوني aswiní, S. *n. f.* The name of the first lunar mansion or *Nukshatra* having the form of a horse's head.

إسهال ishál, A. *n. m.* Opening ; purging ; flux ; diarrhœa. إسهال دموي—damwí, bloody flux.

اسهين asahan, S. *adj.* Unenduring ; intolerant ; impatient ; restless ; not bearing with.

اسي assí, H. *adj.* Eighty.

اسي así, S. *n. m.* A sword ; a scimitar.

آسے ásaya, } S. *n. m.* Refuge ; sanctuary ; shelter ; mind ; design ; theme ; subject ; meaning ; aim ; scope.

آسيا ásiyá, P. *n. f.* A mile ; watermill.

آسيانه ásiyána, P. *n. m.* A whetstone.

آسيب áseb, P. *n. m.* Mishap ; disaster ; catastrophe (such as is the consequence of the shadow of a *jinn* or demon having fallen on one) ; ill-fortune ; evil spirit ; wrong ; mischief ; damage ; fear. آسيب اُتارنا—utárná, *v.* to exorcise ; to conjure ; to cast off an evil spirit.

آسيبنا usijná, } H. *v.* To boil ; to simmer.

اسير asír, A. *n. m.* Prisoner ; captive. اسير آب و گل—i-áb-o-gil, bound or attached to one's native land. اسير سلطاني—sultání, a prisoner of state.

اسير usír, ushir, H. *n. f.* The fragrant roots of a grass used for making tatís, *Andropoyon muricatum* (*khashkas*).

اسيرباد asírbád, } S. *n. m.* Blessing ; benediction

اسيرباد ásírbád, } آسيرباد ديننا—dená, *v.* to bless ; to pronounce a benediction.

اسيري asrí, P. *n. f.* Confinement ; incarceration ; imprisonment ; captivity.

اسيس asís, } S. *n. f.* Blessing ; benediction ; prayer.

آسيسا usísá, H. *n. m.* Pillow ; bolster ; cushion ; *masnad* ; head of a resting place (*sirhánd*).

اسيسر assesar, *n. m.* (*Corr. of the English*). An assessor ; a jury-man.

آسيده ásíma, P. *adj.* Surprised ; astounded ; bewildered, (*e. g.*, *sardísima*, astounded).

آش ásh, P. *n. f.* Meat ; provisions ; food ; eatables ; soup ; broth ; pottage. آش پكانا—pakáná, *v.* to make a paste or jelly (of) ; to contrive something

against another ; to plot against. آش جو—i-jau, *n. m.* gruel ; barley water.

آشا áshá, *n. f.* Desire ; longing ; hope ; confidence ; expectation.

آشا ushá, S. *n. f.* Early morn ; daybreak ; dawn ; peep of day ; prime.

آشارت ishárat, P. *n. f.* } Sign ; token ; symbol ; wink ; gesture ; hint ; suggestion ; indication ; gesticulation ; insinuation. اشاره كرتا—karná, *v.* to make a signal ; to beckon ; to nod ; to wink ; to suggest ; to indicate ; to hint.

آشاعت ish'at, P. *n. f.* Dissemination ; circulation ; advertisement ; spread ; publication ; diffusion ; propagation. آلاء العلم—ul-'ulúm, the diffusion of knowledge, &c.

آشام áshám, P. *adj.* Drinking ; quaffing ; drinker. اشباح ashbáh, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* شبح *Shubuh*) Bodies ; objects.

اشبه ashubha, S. *adj.* Unpropitious ; ill-omened ; wrong ; unfavourable ; displeasing ; *n. m.* inauspiciousness ; distress ; disaster ; mishap ; misfortune ; unpropitiousness.

اشتباہ ishtibáh, A. *n. m.* Suspicion ; uncertainty ; distrust ; hesitation ; doubt ; ambiguity.

اشتباہي ishtibáhi, A. *adj.* Doubtful ; scrupulous ; suspicious.

اشتداد ishtidád, A. *n. m.* Strengthening ; corroborating ; confirming ; increasing in violence.

أشتر ushtur, P. *n. m.* A camel.

اشترا ishtirá, A. *n. m.* Purchase ; selling ; trade ; commerce.

اشترك ishtirák, (*shirkat*). A. *n. m.* Partnership ; society ; company.

اشتعال ishti'ál, A. *n. m.* Burning ; glowing ; lighting a fire or candle ; revoking ; exciting ; instigating a quarrel. اشتعال طبع—i-taba', provocation.

اشتعالك ishti'álak, P. *n. f.* A small blaze ; brawl ; broil ; excitement. اشتعالك ديننا—dená, *v.* to instigate ; to encourage ; to stimulate ; to excite ; to foment (quarrels) ; to incite to bad action ; to abet.

اشتغال ishtigál, *A. n. m.* Occupation ; engagement :
avocation ; trade ; study.

اِشْتِفَا ishtifá, A. n. f. Recovering health.

اشتقاق ishtiqāq, A. m. m. Derivation of one word from another ; etymology.

اُسْتُتُلُومٌ *ushtulum*, P. *n. m.* Ferocity ; force ; vehemence ; oppression ; injustice ; *adj.* strong ; firm.

إشتمال *ishtimál*, A. *n. m.* Inclusion ; comprising ; containing. **إشتمال دعوى**—*da'wa*, joinder of causes of action. **إشتمال يهجا**—*bejá*, misjoinder. **إشتمال يهجا الزمات**—*bejá ilzámát* ; misjoinder of charges.

اِسْتِهَارٌ ishtihār, A. n. f. Appetite ; desire ; wish :
hankering ; hunger.

اشتہار *ishtiḥār*, *A. n. m.* Notification ; advertise-
 ment ; announcement ; proclamation ; publica-
 tion ; currency ; manifesto ; notice ; placard ;
 renown ; celebrity. آویزای کرنا —*āwezāi*
karnā, *v.* to put up or affix a nomination. اشتہار
 دینا —*denā*, *v.* to make known ; to announce ;
 to placard ; to propagate ; to promulgate. اشتہار
 کرنا —*karnā*, *v.* to notify ; to publish ; to make
 known. اشتہار نامہ —*nāma*, *n. m.* advertisement ;
 handbill. اشتہار نیلام —*i-nilām*, *v.* sale proclama-
 tion. اشتہار قرقی —*i-qurqī*, *n. m.* notice of attach-
 ment. اشتہار بہ تعدید انفساخ بندوبست —*ba tahdīd*
infisākh bandobast, a notification threatening
 the annulment of settlement.

اِشْتِهَارِي, *ishtihārī*, A. n. m. Proclaimed (as an offender) ; one who has decamped.

آشتی *ashti*, P. n. f. Accord ; concert ; reconciliation ; convention ; alliance ; gallantry ; intrigue.

إِشْتِيَاقٌ ishtiyāq, A. n. m. Wish ; longing ; hankering : bent : yearning : desire : liking : fondness.

Camel.

اشجار *ashjār*, *A. n. m.* (*Plu of*) شجر *Shajar*). Trees
 اشجع *ashja'*, *adj.* (*Comp. and Sup. of* شجاع *Shu-
 jid'*). Braver of bravest ; more or most valiant.

८) अश्चर्य अश्चर्य, *S. n. m.* Wonder ; amazement ; marvel ; bewilderment ; astonishment.

اشخاص ashkhas, A. n. m. (*Plu. of* شخص *Shakhs*)
Persons.

اَشَدَّ ashadd, A. *adj.* (*Comp.* and *Sup.* of اَشَدَّ *Shadid*) More or most vehement ; extreme ; severe ; violent ; excessive.

اشুদ্ধا ashuddha, *S. adj.* Unholy ; corrupt ; wrong ; inaccurate.

अशुद्धता ashuddhatá अशुद्धता, S *n. f.* Foulness ;
contamination ; error.

أَشَارَ *ashar*, A. *atj.* (*Com. and Sup. of* شَرٌّ *Sharir*).
More or very atrocious ; vicious ; flagitious.
أَشْرُ النَّاسِ—*un-nās*, A. *n. m.* the most wicked of
men.

اشرابات ashrábát, *A. n. m.* Drinks prohibited by the Mohamedan law such as wines, &c.

اشرار ash-rár, A. n. m. (*Plu. of شرار Sharír*).
Wicked, criminal or seditious people.

اشراف ashraf, *Λ. n. m.* (*Plu. of* شريف Sharif).
Nobles ; gentlemen ; magnates ; men of noble
birth.

اشراق *ishráq*, *A. n. m.* Dawn ; daybreak ; radiance ;
brilliancy. *صلاة اشراق*—*i-ishráq*, *n. f.* morning
prayer.

اشراقى ashraqí, A. *adj.* Eastern ; having the splendour of the east ; oriental.

اشرافین ashrafīn, *n. plu.* the Eastern people ;
Saracens.

إِشْرَاقٌ ishrāk, *A. n. m.* Sharing ; co-partnership ; participating.

اشرف *ashraf*, *A. ulj.* Noblest ; most distinguished ; *n. m.* a peer. — اشرف المخلوقات *ul-maḥlúqât*, the most eminent of created beings ; mankind. — اشرف الناس *un-naṣs*, noblest of men.

اشرفی ashrafi, P. n. f. A gold coin ; a gold mohar, worth 16 rupees.

أشعار ash'ár, A. n. m. (*Plu. of She'r*). Verses ; couplets ; distiches ; poems.

ᐱᐱᐱ ash'a, A. n. f. (*Plu. of* ᐱᐱᐱ *Shuá'*). Beams ; rays of light.

اِبْدَعُ *ushḡulá*, *n. m.* Fiction ; fable ; lie ; fabrication.

اشفاق ashfâq, A. m. (*Plu. of* شفق *Shafuq*)
Favours ; compassion.

آشفته‌گی *ashuftagī*, P. n. f. Raving ; disorder ; uneasiness ; perturbation ; misery.

آشفته áshufta, P. *adj.* Raving; distressed;
confused; weary; careworn. حال آشفته—háal,

adj. afflicted condition ; perplexed. آشفتہ خامار—*khátir*, or دل آشفته—*dil*, *adj.* troubled in mind ; uneasy. آشفته دماغی—*dināgī*, or ساری آشفته—*sarī*, *n.* unsoundness of the mind ; lunacy. آشفته طبع—*taba'*, *adj.* distracted in mind ; afflicted in mind.

اشك *ashk*, *P. n. m.* A tear. اشك انشائي—*afshán*, *ر*—*bár*, *adj.* shedding tears ; weeping ; mourning. اشك رواني—*rawání*, *n. f.* flowing of tears. اشك سائل *sáil*—, a flood of tears.

اشكار *ashkar*. } *P. adj.* Visible ; evident ; dis-
اشكارا *ashkára*, } closed ; known ; clear ; ap-
parent.

اشكال *ashkál*, *A. n. f. (Plu. of شكل Shukl)*. Forms ; shapes ; likenesses ; (*Math.*) figures ; propositions.

اشكال ishkal, *A. n. m.* Ambiguity ; hesitation ; perplexity.

اشكشيت *ashikshit*, *S. part adj.* Untaught ; illiterate ; ignorant.

اشگن *ashugun*, } *H. n. m.* Portent ; ill-omen ; a
اشگون *ashagún*, } presentiment.

اشل *ashal*, *A. adj.* Having palsied hands.

اشلوك *ashlok*, *H. n. m.* Verse ; distich ; couplet ; stanza ; poetry.

اشلكها *ashlekhá*, *S. n. m.* The ninth lunar mansion containing five stars.

اشمام *ishmám*, *A. n. m.* Diffusing scent ; shedding perfume.

اشن *ushan*, *S. adj.* Hot ; burning ; warm ; pungent ; acrid.

اشنا *ashnú*, *P. n. m. f.* An acquaintance ; comrade ; compeer ; intimate friend ; familiar. آشنا پرست—*parast*, *adj.* familiar ; sociable ; social ; friendly. آشنا هونا—*honá*, *v.* to become very friendly to become tame or domesticated (an animal) (*hil jáná*). حرف آشنا *harf-ashná*, *n. m.* A beginner ; an abecedarian. صورت آشنا *súrat*—, *n. m.* one known by sight only.

اشنان *ashnán*, *H. n. m.* Bathing ; a bathing fair.

آشنائي *ashnái*, *P. n. f.* Acquaintance ; friendship ; fellowship ; intercourse. آشنا کرنا—*karná*, *v.* to associate ; to be intimate ; to unite. آشنائي

لگنا—*lagná*, *v.* to become familiar ; to make friends with.

آشنايانا *ashuáyána*, *P. adv.* In a friendly way.

اشو *ashwa*, *S. n. m.* Horse. اشو میده—*medha*, *n.* horse sacrifice (if this sacrifice is performed 100 times it entitles the sacrificer to the dominion of *Swarga* or Paradise).

آشوب *ashob*, *P. n. m.* Uproar ; disturbance ; dread ; ill-luck ; a tempest ; a redness and swelling of the eyes ; deceiver. آشوبگاه—*gáh*, place of tumult.

آشوبها *ashobhá*, *S. n. f.* Ugliness.

آشوح *ashoch*, *H. n. m.* Absence of anxiety.

آشوحا *ashaucha*, *S. n. m.* Foulness ; impurity ; mourning.

آشوكا *ashoka*, *S. adj.* At ease ; unmolested ; *n. m.* ease ; peace ; cheerfulness ; *jonasia usoku*, اشوكا اشمی—*ashṭamī*, the eighth day in the first half of the month of *Chait*, when a festival in honour of Vishnu is observed and the water is drunk with the buds of *Asoka* in it.

آشهاد *ash-hád*, *A. n. m. (Plu. of شاهد Shāhid)*. Witnesses ; deponents.

آشهاد ish-hád, *A. n. m.* Bringing forward testimony ; producing evidence.

آشهاب *ish-hab*, *A. adj.* Grey ; ash-coloured ; dun-coloured ; drab ; *n.* a dun-coloured horse.

آشهاد *ashhad*, *A. (1st person, sing.)* I bear witness. آشهاد ان لا اله الا الله—*anna lá iláha illalláh*. I bear witness that there is no God but one God.

آشياء *ashiyá*, *A. n. f. (Plu. of شئ Shai)* Goods ; movables ; things.

آشيان *ashiyán*, } *P. n. m.* A bird's nest.
آشيانا *ashiyána*, }

آصغر *aságir*, *A. adj. (Plu. of اصغر Asgar)*. Diminutive ; little ; despicable ; low ; poor ; mean ; contemptible.

اصالت *asálat*, *A. n. f.* Determination ; tenacity of purpose ; integrity ; genuineness ; stability ; constancy ; nobleness.

اصالتا *asálatan*, *A. adv.* Originally ; primarily ; steadily ; completely, in person ; *in propria persona* (opp. *wakálatan*).

اصحاب as-háb, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* صاحب *Saḥib*) Nobles ; peers ; comrades ; friends ; preceptors ; disciples (of Mohamed). علم اصحاب—i-'ilm, *n. m.* learned men.

إصدار isdár, A. *n. m.* Proceeding ; appearing ; producing ; issuing.

إصرار israr, A. *n. m.* Steadfastness ; constancy ; obduracy.

إصراف israrf, A. *n. m.* Expense ; prodigality ; lavishment ; profusion. كرتا إصراف—karná, *v.* to squander ; to lavish ; to spend.

إصباغ istibág, A. *n. m.* Colouring ; plunging ; sinking ; baptism ; straining ; immersion.

أستبل astabal, A. *n. m.* A stable.

إستلاح istiláh, A. *n. f.* Expression ; idiom ; phraseology ; a technical word ; phrase ; conventional meaning.

إستلاحات istiláhát, A. *n. f.* (*Plu. of* إستلاح *Istiláh*) Expressions ; idioms ; technicalities.

إستلاحى istiláhí, A. *adj.* Idiomatical ; technical ; phraseological. معنئى إستلاحى—ma'ne, *n. m.* idiomatic meaning or acceptance of secondary meaning.

أصغر asgar, A. *adj.* Very little ; smallest ; younger the minor term in a logical proposition.

أصفار asfár, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* صفر *Sifár*). Ciphers ; zeros.

أصفر asfar, A. *adj.* Yellow ; saffron-coloured.

أصل asl, A. *n. f.* Root ; cause ; essence ; spring ; plinth ; foundation ; progeny ; chief ; principal. *adj.* essential ; vital ; fundamental ; substantive ; positive ; important ; principal ; chief ; legitimate ; true ; real. أصل أصول—usúl, the fundamental principle. أصل مع سود—ma' sūd, principal and interest. أصل و فرع—o-fara', *n. m.* root and branch ; cause and effect. أصل نفع—nafa', net profit.

أصلاً aslá, } A. *adj.* Ever ; at any time ; at all ;
أصلاً aslan, } in the least ; altogether. (أصلاً مطلقاً)
—mutlaqan, *adv.* not at all ; not altogether ;
by no means ; absolutely never.

إصلاح islah, A. *n. f.* Rectification ; amendment ; revision ; correction ; mending ; lopping the beard. بنانا إصلاح—banáná, *v.* to trim or lop the

beard. إصلاح پذیر—pizír, *adj.* capable of being set to right or cured. دنایا کرنا إصلاح—dená yá karná, *v.* to rectify ; to mend ; to better ; to revise ; to correct ; to amend ; to reform.

أصل السوس asl-as-sús, A. *n. m.* Liquorice.

أصلى aslí, A. *adj.* Original ; first ; fundamental ; unmixed ; natural ; real ; right ; noble ; principal ; genuine ; intrinsic.

أصلية asliyat, A. *n. f.* Originality ; purity ; authenticity ; actuality.

أصم asam, A. *adj.* Deaf ; (*Math.*) surds.

أصول usúl, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* أصل *Asl*). Fundamentals ; causes ; principles ; dogmas ; manners. اصول موضوعه—mauzu'a, *n.* (*Math.*) Postulates.

أصول و فروع—o-furú', *n. f.* causes and effects.

أصلی aslí, H. *adj.* High born ; genteel ; real ; of good extraction ; unmixed ; pure ; noble.

إضافة izáfát, A. *n. f.* Appendage ; adjunct ; reference ; annexion ; adjunct ; (*Gram.*) construction of one noun with another ; prefixing a noun to a noun so that the former governs the latter in the genitive case, as *qulám-i-Akbar*.

إضافة izáfa, P. *n. f.* Junction ; annexion ; addition ; enlargement ; enhancement ; excess ; overplus ; attribute. إضافة لكان—i-lagán, enhancement of rent.

اضطراب iztiráb, A. *n. m.* Stir ; disturbance ; commotion ; distraction ; anguish ; vexation ; care ; agitation ; restlessness ; anxiety.

اضطرابى iztirábi, A. *n. f.* Commotion ; hurry ; uneasiness ; precipitation ; hurry ; impatience.

اضطراب iztirár, A. *n. m.* } Force ; coercion ; re-
اضطرابى iztirarí A. *n. f.* } straint ; agitation ;
violence ; constraint.

أضعاف az'áf, A. *adj.* (*Plu. of* ضعف *Zo'f*) Double ; twofold.

أضعف az'af, A. *adj.* (*Comp. and Sup. of* ضعيف *Zu'íf*). Very feeble ; most impotent.

أضلاع azlá', A. *n. f.* (*Plu. of* ضلع *Zila'*) Ribs ; sides (of a figure) ; districts ; parts ; division (of land).

إطاعة itá'at, A. *n. f.* Obedience ; resignation ; obeisance ; prostration ; obsequiousness ; rever-

ence; worship. **کرنّا**—karná, *v.* to obey ; to succumb ; to yield ; to pay homage to.

اطبّا atibbá, *A. n. m.* (*Plu. of* طبیب *Tabīb*). Physicians ; doctors.

اطراف atráf, (*Plu. of* طرف *Taraf*). Extremities ; sides ; suburbs ; skirts ; outposts ; districts ; boundaries ; environs. **اطراف** و **اکناف**—wa-aknáf, everywhere ; all the world over. **اطراف** شہر—i-shahr, *n. f.* environs of a city or town ; suburbs.

رونہ atráf rawanna, *A. P. n.* A pass for the transit of dutiable goods, beyond the limits of custom stations.

اطفا itfá *A. n. m.* Extinction (of fire).

اطفال atfál *A. n. m.* (*Plu. of* طفل *Tifl*). Children ; issues.

اطلاع ittilá', *A. n. f.* Information ; communication ; intimation ; intelligence ; report ; investigation ; cognition ; intelligence. **اطلاع** دینا یا **کرنّا**—dená yá karná, *v.* to give notice ; to communicate ; to signify ; to apprise ; to acquaint ; to report. **اطلاع** نامہ—náma, *n.* a written notice ; a summons or citations. **اطلاع** یابی—yábi, *n.* the act of receiving an intimation ; receipt of acknowledgment of a notice, etc.

اطلاعاً ittilá'an, *A. adv.* By way of notification.

اطلاق itláf, *A. n. m.* Application ; reference ; divorcing ; setting at liberty. **اطلاق** رکھنا—rakhná, *v.* to be separate (from) ; to be applicable (to). **اطلاق** کرنا—karná, *v.* to apply (to) ; to use (a word or phrase in a certain sense).

اطلس atlas, *A. n. m.* Satin.

اطمینان itmínán, *A. n. m.* Calmness ; composure ; respite ; stillness ; satisfaction ; complacency ; confidence ; pledge ; surety. **اطمینان** خاطر—i-khátir, satisfaction of mind. **اطمینان** کرنا—karná, *v.* to satisfy ; to confide in. **اطمینان** کے لائق—ke láiq, trustworthy ; reliable ; sure.

اطوار atwár, *A. n. m.* (*Plu. of* طور *Taur*). Manners ; ways ; deportment , practice ; behaviour ; conduct ; custom ; breeding. **اطوار** خوش—khush —, well-mannered ; courteous. **اطوار** پیشہ—peshá, professional conduct.

اطہار athár, *A. adj.* (*Plu. of* طاهر *Táhar*). Chaste ; unpolluted.

اظہار izhár *A. n. m.* Exhibition ; parade ; disclosure ; proclamation ; the examination or deposition of a witness ; testimony. **اظہار** حلفی—i-halafi, a deposition on oath. **اظہار** دینا—dená, *v.* to bear testimony ; to attest ; to depose ; to swear. **اظہار** کرنا—karná, *v.* to propose ; to unfold ; to announce ; to assert. **اظہار** لینا—lená, *v.* to examine ; to put in the witness-box. **اظہار** نامہ—náma, notification ; manifesto. **اظہار** نویس—navís, *n.* a deposition or statement writer.

اظہار azhar, *A. adj.* Very clear ; very plain. **اظہار** من الشمس—min ash-shams, clearer than the sun.

اعادت i'ádat, *A. n. f.* } Doubling ; return ; per-
اعادة i'áda, *A. n. m.* } forming (a thing)
second time ; review ; repetition ; waiting on the sick.

اعانت i'ánat, *A. n. f.* Help ; assistance ; abetment ; support. **اعانت** بمشورہ—ba mashwara, abetment by conspiracy.

اعتبار i'tibár, *A. n. m.* Confidence ; credence ; faith ; credit ; assurance ; esteem ; attention ; relation. **اعتبار** رکھنا یا **کرنّا**—rakhná yá karná, *v.* to give credit to ; to reckon ; to credit ; to depend upon. **اعتبار** کھونا—khoná ; *v.* to lose credit or repute.

اعتباری i'tibá'í, *A. adj.* Worthy of belief ; creditable ; reliable.

اعتدال e'tidal, *A. n. m.* Level ; temperateness ; moderateness ; rectitude ; frugality ; temperance ; evenness. **اعتدال** پر رکھنا—par rahná, *v.* to observe temperateness. **اعتدال** پر رکھنا—mizáj—par rahná, *v.* to be in a good or sound state of health.

اعتذار e'tizár, *A. n. m.* Apology. **اعتذار** نامہ—náma, letter of apology.

اعتراض e'tiráz, *A. n. m.* Objection ; fault-finding ; criticism ; protest ; resistance ; discussion ; animadversion. **اعتراض** قانونی—i-qánúní, *n.* a legal objection. **اعتراض** کرنا یا **پیش کرنا**—karná yá pesh karná, *v.* to disapprove ; to take exception (to) ; to criticise ; to urge an objection ; to dispute ; to protest ; to call in question. **اعتراض** کرنا—rafa'—karná, *v.* to dispose of an

objection. عراض ضمه —zābta, a technical objection. عراض لاد —lirad, an insuperable objection.

اعترضی e'tirāzī, A. n. f. Objector

اعتراف e'tirāf, A. n. m. Avowal; recognition; admission. اعتراف کنا —karnā, v. to confess; to admit; to own; to acknowledge.

اعتزاز e'tizāz, A. n. m. Eminence; predominance; prevalence.

اعتزل e'tizāl, A. n. m. Dissent; resignation; abjuration; secession; withdrawing from office.

اعتصام e'tisām, A. n. m. Refraining from what is unholy or illegal; abstaining from sin or what is unlawful.

اعتقاد e'tiqād, A. n. f. Credence; truth; faith; reliance. اعتقاد رکنا —rakhnā, v. to place confidence in. اعتقاد لانا —lānā, to evince faith in; to believe; to become a convert (to).

اعتکاف e'tikāf, A. n. m. Continuing in a temple or mosque in prayer; retirement; restraining the passions from religious motives (as in Lent).

اعتماد e'timād, A. n. m. Credence; truth; confidence; belief; dependence. اعتماد رکنا یا کنا —rakhnā yā karnā, v. to place confidence in; to credit; to depend upon.

اعتمادی e'tmādī, A. adj. Trusty; credible.

اعتناء e'tinā, A. n. f. Solicitude; uneasiness; heed; study; exertion; labour; taking pains.

عجز e'jāz, A. n. m. Admiration, marvel; wonder; a miracle. عجز مسیحائی —i-masīhāī, a wonderful cure; such a miraculous cure as those of the Messiah.

اعداء a'di, A. n. m. (Plu. of عدو 'Adū). Enemies.

اعداد 'adād, A. n. m. (Plu. of عدد 'Adad). Numbers. اعداد متباین —i-mutabāin, (Math.) prime numbers. اعداد متواتر —i-mutawāliq, (Math.) composite numbers. اعداد متداخل —i-mutadākhil, concordant numbers.

اعراب e'rāb, A. n. m. The vowel points or diacritical points in Arabic.

اعراض e'rāz, A. n. m. Averseness; hatred; shunning; shrinking from; dislike. اراض کنا —karnā, to shrink from; to eschew; to decline.

اعراف e'rāf, A. n. m. Purgatory (according to Mohamedan a wall intervening between heaven and hell).

عرج e'raj, A. adj. Lame by nature.

عزیز e'zāz, A. n. m. Exalting; extolling; deference; esteem; respect ('izzat).

اعزى e'izza, A. adj. (Plu. of عزى 'Aziz). Most excellent; worthy; relations

اعض e'zā, A. n. m. (Plu. of عضو 'Azo). Members; limbs. اعضے رئیس —i-raisa, the principal members; vital parts, i.e., heart, brain, liver, testicles

اعضائی e'zāī, A. adj. (Chem.) Organic. اعضائی ماده —madda, n. m. (Chem.) Organic matter.

اعظم e'zam, A. adj. Greatest.

اعلان e'lām, A. n. m. Publishing; announcing; a notification; warrant. اعلام نام —nāma, n. m. a proclamation.

اعلان e'lān, A. n. m. Proclaiming; advertising; publication; announcement, indiction.

اعلیٰ e'la, A. adj. Superior; higher; most dignified; elevated; supreme; top-most; first-rate; principal.

آ م : عہدہ خدا نے یہ بخشا

انہی کے لئے مقام علی بخشا

—(منبر انیس)

اعمال e'māl, A. n. m. (Plu. of عمل 'Amal). Actions; behaviour; conduct. اعمال نامہ —nāma, n. m. a character book.

اعمدی e'mā, A. adj. Blind; uncultivated; ignorant.

عیان e'yān, A. n. m. (Plu. of عين 'Ain). Eyes; peers; noblemen.

آئی e'āī, P. n. m. Leader; master; ruler; chieftain; a Khān.

آغاز e'gāz, P. n. m. Origin; outset; commencement. آغاز کنا —karnā, v. to originate; to begin

اغتنام e'gtinām, A. n. m. Capturing as a booty; seizing; pillaging.

اغراض e'grāz, A. n. m. (Plu. of غرض 'Garz). Motives; aims.

اغراق e'grāq, A. n. m. Causing to drown; submersion; contemplation.

آغشته e'gīshhta, P. adj. Wet; macerated; mingled; impure.

اغلاق *iglāq*, A. *n. m.* Incomprehensibleness ; impediment
 اغلال *aglāl*, A. *n. m.* (*Plural of غل Gul*). Yokes ; chain ; links.
 اغلب *aglab*, A. *adj.* Superior ; stronger ; *adv.* probably ; belike ; apparently. **هـ** اغلب—*hai*, it is most probable that.
 اغل بغل *agāl-bagāl*, *adv.* On all sides ; on this direction or that : right and left.
 اغماض *igmāz*, A. *n. m.* Overlooking ; connivance ; a feigning ; haughtiness ; ogling ; prudery. اغماض *karnā*, *v.* to wink at ; to overlook ; to neglect.
 اغمازی *igmāzi*, A. P *adj.* Contemptuous ; insolent ; haughty ; scornful ; *n. m.* a fop
 اغنيا *agniyā*, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of غني Gani*). The rich independent people.
 اغوا *agwā*, A. *n. m.* Seduction ; inducement ; enticement ; incitement. **و** اغوا *karnā*, *v.* to seduce ; to induce ; to instigate ; to entice.
 آغوش *āgosh*, P. *n f* Clasp ; embrace ; lap ; bosom.
 اغیار *agiyār*, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of غیر Gair*). Strangers ; unfamiliar persons ; rivals ; unknown persons.
 اُف *uff*, A. *int.* Fy ! for shame ; alas ! **و** *karnā*, *v.* to sigh ; to mourn ; to sneer at ; to dislike.
 آف *āf*, A. *n. m.* The sun ; the musk-deer.
 آفات *āfāt*, A. *n. f.* (*Plu. of آفت Āfut*). Disasters ; evil accidents ; injuries : risks ; calamities ; dangers.
 اِنْدَاد *ifāda*, P. *n. m.* Emolument ; benefit ; meaning ; significance ; bearing ; imparting.
 اَنَاق *alāq*, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of اُق Ufuq*). Horizons ; quarters of the heaven or the earth ; countries.
 اِنْفَاق *ifāqat*, P. *n. f.* } Recovery from sickness ;
 اِنْفَاق *ifaqa*, P. *n. m.* } convalescence.
 آفات *āfat*, A. *n. f.* Disaster ; catastrophe ; evil ; misfortune ; mishap wretchedness ; unhappiness ; misery ; calamity ; difficulty ; hardship.
 آت آنا *ā ā*, *v.* misfortune to befall ; ill to happen. **و** آت آنا *uṭhānā*, *v.* to labour under afflictions ; to bear pain, sorrow or misery ; to

have fortitude to misfortunes or troubles ; to set up an agitation or tumult **آت آنا** *dhānā yā machānā*, to raise a tumult. **آت آت** *rasīda*,—*zada*, *adj.* oppressed by adversity ; run down by misfortune ; miserable ; unlucky. **آت آت** *kā parkālā*, *n. m.* a mischievous person ; a sharp astute fellow . **آت آت** *men parnā*, *afat men phansnā*, *v.* to be oppressed by misfortune or misery ; to be overtaken by calamity or disaster ; to be embarrassed ; to be entangled in difficulties.

آفتاب *āftāb*, P. *n. m.* The sun. **آفتاب** *parast*, *n. m.* a worshipper of the sun. **آفتاب** *ālamtāb*, the sun illuminating the world **آفتاب** *gīr*, a parasol ; a sun-shade ; an umbrella.

آفتاب *āftāba*, } P. *n. m.* A basin ; a vessel for
 آفتاب *āftawū*, } holding water ; an ewer.

آفتابی *āftābī*, P. *adj.* Belonging to the sun ; solar ; prepared by exposure to the sun ; faded in the sun ; gold coloured ; *n. f.* a sunshade ; a small shield made of tortoise shell ; a target set with gold ; a kind of firework.

آفتاد *uftād*, } P. *part. adj.* Fallen ; tumbled ,
 آفتاد *uftada*, } fallow (land) : miserable ; powerless ; *n. f.* chance ; mishap ; uncultivated land but capable of cultivation.

آفتادگی *uftādgī*, P. *n. f.* A falling ; tumbling ; feebleness ; inability ; disability ; helplessness ; weakness

آفتادگی *uftān*, P. *adj.* Tumbling. **آفتادگی** *o-khezān*, now falling now raising ; with much ado (*girtle parte*).

آفتادگی *iftikhar*, A. *n. m.* Credit ; honour ; repute ; elegance ; glory. **آفتادگی** *nāma*, *n. m.* honoring letter ; an epistle.

آفتادگی *iftirā*, A. *n. m. f.* False imputation ; malicious accusation ; scandal ; slander ; deception.

آفتادگی *iftirāq*, A. *n. m.* Separation.

آفتادگی *afra-tufri*, H. *n. f.* Hurley-burley ; hurry-scurry ; confusion ; jumble ; turmoil ; wild ; wild commotion ; dismay ; consternation ; panic

افراد *afrád*, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of فرد*). Persons ; individual ones ; singular numbers ; sheets (of paper) ; lists.

افراد *ifrád*, A. *n. m.* Retiring from society.

افراز *ifráz*, P. *adj.* Elevating ; lifting commending exalting.

افراسیاب *afrásyáb*, P. *n. m. prop.* Name of an ancient king, who from Tartar invaded Persia and was slain by Rustam.

افراط *ifráṭ*, A. *n. m. f.* Superabundance ; exuberance ; surplus ; plenty ; excess.

افروخته *afroḵta*, P. *part. adj.* Ignited : kindled ; lighted ; set on fire ; inflamed

افروز *afroz*, P. *adj.* Igniting ; enlightening : enkindling ; (*used in compos.*), as *آتash-afroz*, kindling fire ; mischief-making, &c.

افریدگار *áfríd-gár*, P. *n. m.* The Creator.

افریده *áfrída*, P. *adj.* Begotten ; created *n. m.* human being ; creature.

افریں *áfrín*, P. *n. f.* Commendation ; laudation ; acclamation ; *part. adj.* begetting ; *n. m.* the maker ; the Supreme Being ; *int* well done ! bravo ! (*shábdsh*). *افریں* — *karná*, *v* to applaud to commend to complement. *جہاں* *jahán* —, creator of the world.

افرینش *áfrínish*, P. *n. f.* Creation.

افریننده *áfríninda*, P. *n. m.* The Creator : the Supreme Being.

افزا *afzá*, } P. *part. adj.* Adding · augmenting ; increasing.

افزائے *afzáe*, }
افزایش *afzáish*, P. *n. f.* Augmentation ; accession : increase.

افزائنده *afzáinda*, P. *part. adj.* Increasing ; augmenting.

افزود *afzúd*, S. *n. m.* Enlargement : augmentation ; accession : increase ; greatness ; plenty : *adj.* additional : more : excessive : redundant ; superfluous.

افزون *afzún*, P. *adj.* Augmenting · increasing ; larger ; more : numerous · diverse : aggregate : manifold : much. *افزون* — *honá*, to augment ; to enlarge ; to increase · to become of higher price.

افزونی *afzúní*, P. *n. f.* Increase : augmentation : plenty ; rise (in price).

افسانہ *afsánús*, P. *n. m.* The ocean.

افسانہ *afs ná*, P. *n. m.* A fable ; a romance ; a fiction ; a story. *افسانہ خدان* — *khwádu*, —go, a fabulist ; a romance or story-teller.

صبح دم نکلا میں اپنے گھر سے با آہ و فغاں
فراق کے مرنے کا جب مشہور افسانہ ہوا

(سوی) —

Subh dam niklá main apne ghar se bi áh-o-figān.
Zauq ke marne ká jab mashhúr afsána huá.

افسر *afsar*, P. *n. m.* An officer ; one who possesses authority *افسر بالا دست* — *bálá dast*, *n. m.* superior officer. *افسر پرمات* — *i-parmat*, an excise or custom's officer *افسر اعلیٰ* — *á'álá*, superior officer ; chief authority ; highest officer.

افسردگی *afsurdagí*, P. *n. f.* Frozenness ; frigidity ; depression ; disheartenment ; lowness of spirit ; fadingness ; dejection

افسردہ *afsurda*, P. *adj.* Frigid ; benumbed ; deprived of sensation ; withered ; spiritless ; faded ; melancholy *افسردہ خاطر* — *khátir*, *adj.* disheartened ; dispirited *دل افسردہ* — *dil*, *adj.* down-hearted ; cast down

افسوس *af-sos*, P. *n. m.* Sorrow , woe ; distress ; trouble ; remorse ; repentance. *int* O dear ! alas ! woe is me ! *افسوس کرنا* — *karná*, *v* to deplore ; to mourn ; to moan ; to bewail ; to grieve ; to repent ; to sorrow ; to lament ; to express sorrow or pity

افسون *af-sún* P. *n. m.* Charm ; enhancement, verses used in charms ; magic ; sorcery. *افسون چلنا* — *chálná*, a charm to take effect upon. *افسون کرنا* — *karná*, *v* to enchant : to use spells or charms ; to conjure ; to exorcise. *افسون گر* — *gar*, *n. m.* magician ; conjuror ; seer ; wizard.

افشائے *ifshá*, A. *n. m.* Divulging ; disclosure. *افشائے از دنا* — *ráz*, disclosure of a secret. *افشائے از دنا* — *i-ráz karná*, *v* to publish ; to disclose ; to lay bare ; to divulge

افشائی *afsháí* P. *part. adj.* Dispersing ; diffusing ; spreading ; sprinkling ; pouring out *گل افشائی* — *gul* —, strewing roses *افشار کاغذ* — *zar* — *kágaz*, paper sprinkled with gold.

افشای afshāy, P. Strips of tinsel pasted on a woman's forehead for ornamentation.

افشانی afshānī, P. *adj.* Dispersed; strewed; *n. f.* diffusing; scattering; strewing. افشانی کاغذ — káguz, *n. m.* paper studded or spangled with gold leaf or dust, used in writing to persons of distinction.

افشورده afshurda, P. *adj.* Pressed; squeezed out; filtered; strained

افصح afsah, A. *adj.* (Comp. of افصح Fusih.) Very eloquent; speaking very correctly; more or most eloquent

افزال afzál, A. *n. m.* (Plu. of افزال Fazal) Kindness; elegancies; excellencies; favours; virtues.

افزال afzál, A. *n. m.* Causing to excel; causing to exceed; doing good.

افزال afzal, A. *adj.* Most excellent; prominent. افزال مرسالین — ul-mursalín, *n. m.* the most distinguished of the prophets: an epithet of Mahomet.

افتار iftár, A. *n. m.* Breaking a fast; a light breakfast. افطار کربا karná, *v.* to break a fast in the evening after fasting all day (as Musalmans do during *Ramzán*).

افعال af'ál, A. *n. m.* (Plu. of افعال Fe'l). Acts; deeds; deportment; demeanour; conduct.

اففع af'af, A. *n. m.* A serpent; basilisk; asp; adder; viper.

افغان afgán, P. *n. m.* Clamour; complaint; wail; an Afgán.

افاق ufaq, A. *n. m.* Horizon; a region of the earth; (Poet.) the world.

افكار afkár A. *n. f.* (Plu. of افكار Fikr) Thoughts; meditations ideas; notions cares.

افگار afgár, P. *adj.* Wounded; *n. m.* a sore (on the back of a beast of burden).

افگن afgan, P. *adj.* Hurling; overthrowing; ejecting (used in comp.)

افگاندگی afgandagī, P. *n. f.* Flinging; ejecting; upsetting; throwing down, casting.

افلاس iflās, A. *n. m.* Poverty; pauperism; necessity; want; bankruptcy; penury indigence.

افلاطون aflátún, A. *n. m.* Plato; an epithet applied to a boaster.

افلاك aflák, A. *n. m.* (Plu. of افلاك Fulak). The firmament; the heavenly bodies; the starry host.

افواج afwáj, A. *n. m.* (Plu. of افواج Fawj). Armies; soldiery; crowds. افواج قری - افواج قری - افواج قری — i-bahrí, i-tarí, — i-jahází, the navy. افواج خشکی — i-khushkí, land forces. افواج شیاطین — i-shayátín, (met.) a host of children. افواج قاهره — i-qáhira, a victorious army; the Imperial forces.

افواه afwáh, A. *n. m.* (Plu. of افواه Fwáh) Rumours; gossips; hearsay; fame; common talk. افواه را uráná, to spread a rumour; to noise abroad.

افواه افواه afwáhí, A. *adj.* Famed; talked about; rumoured

افیم afím, H. } *n. f.* Opium.

افیون afyún, A. } *n. m.* An opium-eater.

افیمچی afímchí, H. } *n. m.* An opium-eater.

افیمان afíman, H. } *n. m.* An opium-eater.

افیمی afími, H. } *n. m.* An opium-eater.

افیونی afyúní, A. } *n. m.* An opium-eater.

آقا áqá, P. *n. m.* Lord; master; owner employer.

آقارب aqárib, A. *n. m.* (Plu. of آقارب Qaríb). Relations; kindred.

آقالم aqálm, A. *n. m.* (Plu. of آقالم Aqlím). Climates; tracts.

آقامات iqámat, A. *n. f.* Staying; dwelling; lodging; abode.

آقبال iqbál, A. *n. m.* Luck; success; prosperity; good fortune; patronage: (in Law) admission; confession; avowal; owning.

آقبال i-qáwá, confession of judgment; cognovit; acknowledgment of a claim. آقبال — i-qáwá, confession of judgment; cognovit; acknowledgment of a claim.

آقبال — i-qáwá, confession of judgment; cognovit; acknowledgment of a claim. آقبال — i-qáwá, confession of judgment; cognovit; acknowledgment of a claim.

آقبال — i-qáwá, confession of judgment; cognovit; acknowledgment of a claim. آقبال — i-qáwá, confession of judgment; cognovit; acknowledgment of a claim.

اقتصار iqtisár, A. *n. m.* Abridgment ; epitome ; determining the limit or boundary ; falling off ; waning ; wasting.

اقتضا iqtizá, A. *n. m.* Need ; requisition ; necessity ; demand. اقتضاے مصالحتہ—i-maslahat, expedient.

ہے علم ہے ہنر ہے جو دنیا میں ہوئی قوم
نہیچر کا اقتضا ہے ہے ہر کے وہ غلام
(اکب.)

Be'ilm be hunar hai jo duniyá men koí qaum,
Nature ká iqtizá hai rahe ban ke wuh gulám.

اقدام iqdám, A. *n. m.* Going forward ; courage ; valour ; intrepidity ; hardihood ; attempt ; venture ; attention. ارتكاب خدم—irtikáb-i-jurm, an attempt to commit a crime.

اقدس aqdas, A. *adj.* Most holy ; very sacred.

اقرار iqrár, A. *n. m.* Confession ; admission ; affirmation ; acknowledgment ; allegation ; corroboration ; engagement ; covenant : contract ; promise ; assent ; declaration ; accepting. اقرار کرنا—karná, *v.* to affirm ; to admit ; to accept ; to engage ; to acquiesce ; to assent ; to own ; to confess ; to promise : to undertake to assert. اقرار نامہ—náma, *n. m.* written bond contract ; an indenture ; assurance. اقرار نامہ بندوبست—náma-i-bandobast, administration paper ; an engagement with Government by the *málguzár* and coparceners of a village. اقرار صحت قرضہ—sihat-i-qarza, an acknowledgment of debt. اقرار صالح—sálah, a solemn affirmation or declaration. اقرار نامہ سلسلی—náma-i-sálsí, *n. m.* an arbitration agreement.

اقراری iqrárf, A. *n. m.* Confessor ; acknowledger ; one who assents.

اقربا aqrubá, A. *n. m.* (Plu. of قریب *Qarīb*). Relatives ; kins ; allies.

اقساط aqsát, A. *n. m.* (Plu. of قسط *Qist*). Parts ; instalments.

اقسام aqsám, A. *n. f.* (Plu. of قسم *Qism*). Kinds ; sets ; various kinds ; every sort.

اقطاع iqtá', A. *n. m.* Sundering ; cutting ; chopping off ; transfer of a tract of land.

اقل aqall, A. *adj.* Least درجہ—darja, *n. m.* at the lowest computation ; at least ; the least quantity ; minimum اکثر و اقل—o aksar, least and most.

اقلیم aqlím, A. *n. m.* Tract ; hemisphere ; country ; zone ; clime.

اقوال aqwál, A. *n. m.* (Plu. of قول *Qaul*). Pledges ; troths ; words ; maxims ; sayings ; promises ; agreements.

اقوام aqwám, A. *n. m.* (Plu. of قوم *Qaum*). Clans ; races ; nations ; persons ; castes.

آک ák, H. *n. m.* Swallow-wort *Calotropis gigantea (madár)* ; a shoot of sugarcane.

إك ik, H. *adj.* One. اڪ چٽ—chit, *adj.* and *adv.* unanimous ; of one mind. اڪ سالی—sáñ, *adj.* even ; level ; plane. اڪ لڑا—lará, one-stringed (necklace).

إك ikká H. *adj.* Single ; superfine ; transcendent ; none such unequalled ; unique ; *n. m.* a two-wheeled cheap conveyance. اڪ دكا—dukká, *n. m.* one or two ; a few ; a small number.

اكابر akábir, A. *n. m.* (Plu. of اكبر *Akbar*). Nobles ; men of distinction. اكابر و اصغر—o-aságir, high and low ; great and small ; rich and poor.

اكاج akáj, H. *n. m.* Harm ; wrong ; damage ; loss ; prejudice ; inutility.

اكاجی akáji, H. *adj.* Detrimental ; unprofitable ; hurtful ; prejudicial ; impending ; useless ; injurious ; *n. m.* a retarder ; a hindrance ; a useless person.

اکار akár, S. *n. m.* Appearance ; look ; make ; form ; lineament ; image ; portrait ; statue ; figure. اكار انت—ánt, ending with *akár* (آ ا). اكارا اكارا—akáráth, H. *adj.* Gainless ; worthless ; unserviceable ; unavailing ; inefficient ; fruitless ; vain. اكارا جانا—jáná, *v.* to be useless ; to be of no avail ; to be wasted ; to be profitless.

اکارم akárim, A. (Plu. of اکرم *Akram*). The most noble ; grandeens.

اکاس akás, H. *n. m.* Ether ; firmament ; sky ; the atmosphere ; vacuum ; the fifth element of Hindus. اکاس گولہ—agan golá, meteor ; star. اکاس بانہی—bání, *n. f.* a voice from heaven ;

an inspiration ; an oracle. اکس پور—pawan,
 bel, air plant or dodder ; a parasite.
 اکس پھل—phal, *n. m.* issue ; progeny
 اکس چوٹی—choṭī, *n. f.* the vertical point in the
 heavens ; the zenith. اکس دیا—diyā, a lamp
 which the Hindus hang aloft on a pole in the
 month of *Katik*. اکس گنگا—gangā, *n. m.* the
 galaxy ; lacteal line . milky way (*kahkashān*).
 اکس گولہ—golā, *n. m.* the heavenly globe ; the
 ethereal sphere. اکس مکھی—mukhī, *n. m.* an
 ascetic of the Saiva sect. اکس منڈل—mandal,
n. m. the celestial sphere ; air. اکس نیم—nim,
 a plant growing on the *nim* trees ; *Bignonia*
suberosa. اکس ورن—varan, *adj.* skyblue ; blue ;
 azure ; curealean.

اکسی ikāśī, *H. adj.* Eighty-one.

اکال akāl, *S. n. m.* An improper time ; inopportu-
 neness ; dearth : famine ; drought ; a season
 of scarcity. *adj.* ill timed ; out of season ; un-
 timely ; inopportune. اکال مورت—mant, *n. f.*
 untimely death ; unexpected or premature
 death. اکال درشتی—vrishṭī, inopportune or ill-
 timed-rain ; untimely rain.

اکال akkā, *A. n. m.* A voracious eater : a gorman-
 diser ; a glutton.

اکانکشا akāṅkshā अकाङ्क्षा, *S. n. f.* Inclination ;
 desire ; intent ; purport expectation ; wish ;
 hope.

ایکانوے ikānwe, *H. adj.* Ninety-one.

ایکاون ikāwan, *H. adj.* Fifty-one.

ایکائی ikāī, *H. n. f.* Unit.

اکبر akbar, *A. adj.* Greater ; greatest ; *n. m.* the
 name of a famous emperor of Hindustān, who
 reigned from 1555 to 1605 A. D. اکبر آباد—
 ābād, *n. m.* the city of Akbar, Agra.

اکت اکتی ukt अक्ति, *H. n. f.* Inventive-power ; genius ;
 originality ; speech ; language ; contrivance.

ایکتالیس iktālis, *H. adj.* Forty one.

ایکتانā, *H. n.* To be gloomy ; to be de-
 pressed ; to be cheerless ; to fret ; to tire ; to
 become tiresome ; to be disgusted with.

ایکتساب iktisāb, *A. n. m.* Earning ; obtainment ;
 attainment ; profit ; acquisition.

ایکتفا, iktifā, *A. n. f.* Adequacy ; sufficiency ;
 satisfaction ; content. ایکنارنā, *n.* to
 be satisfied ; to be at rest ; to be content.

اکتوبر aktubar, *U. n. m.* October.

اکتھ akath, *P. adj.* Not to be told or related ;
 not fit to be spoken ; ineffable ; obscene.

ایکتیس iktis, *H. adj.* Thirty-one.

ایکت ikat, *U. n. f.* (*Corr. of the English*). An act ;
 edict ; enactment ; statute.

ایکتانā, } *H. v.* To excavate ; to turn and
 اکتانā, } throw up ; to uncover to upset ;
 to invert ; to fish out a secret ; to pump ; to
 spoil ; to shake ; to demolish ; to damage ; to
 vilify ; to reproach ; to turn topsy turvy.

ایکتاک ekṭak, *H. n. f.* A starting look.

ایکتھا ikathā, ikaṭṭhā, *H. adj.* Collected together ;
 in one place ; crowded ; in a bulk or lump.

اکثر aksar, *A. adj.* Most ; very much ; many ;
 frequent ; *adv.* mostly ; frequently ; often ;
 generally ; ordinarily ; as usual. اکثر اوقات—
 auqāt, at most times ; commonly ; often.

ایکھیت ekehit एकचित्त, *S. adj.* With undiverted
 attention ; with one pointed intelligence.

اکر akar, *S. adj.* Custom free ; exempt from taxes ;
 duty-free.

اکرا akra, *H. n. f.* A grass or vetch which grows
 in the field under the spring crop twining
 round the young corn and checking its growth ;
Vicia sativa, (it is used as fodder).

اکرام akrām, *A. n. m.* (*Plu of کرām Kurām*). Kind-
 ness ; favours ; gifts ; reverence ; esteem ; obli-
 gations.

ایکرام ikrām, *A. n. m.* Respecting ; commending ;
 treating with civility and formality ; deference ;
 esteem ; veneration.

ایکراه ikrah, *A. n. f.* Disgust ; abomination ;
 hatred.

اکراشن ākarshan आकर्षण, *S. n. m.* Pulling ; draw-
 ing ; dragging ; attraction ; absorption
 (*kashish*).

اکرام akram, *A. adj.* Most gracious ; most com-
 passionate ; benevolent ; very liberal ; charit-
 able ; merciful.

اکرم akarma, S. *n. m.* Low deed ; crime ; vice ; viciousness.

اکرم ákram आक्रम, S. *n. m.* Entering upon ; superiority ; surmounting ; invading ; invasion.

اکرمک akarmaka, S. *adj. (Gram.)* Intransitive

اکرمی akarmí, S. *n. m.* Wrong-doer ; villain ; an offender.

اکرنی akarní, H. *adj.* Not fit to be done ; improper ; indecorous ; obscene ; indecent ; unbecoming.

اکر akar, H. *n. f.* Detortion ; contortion ; a flexure ; foppery ; resolvedness ; constancy ; tenacity of purpose ; pride ; pomp ; strut ; haughtiness. اکرا—akrá, *adj.* hard ; cramped ; unnerved. اکربائی—bái, *n. f.* a spasm ; cram. باز—báz, *n. m.* a coxcomb ; a bully ; a macaroni a fop ; a swaggerer. بازی—bází, *n. f.* pretension ; conceit ; airs ; bullying ; display.

اکرنی akarná, U. *v.* To be distorted ; to be twisted. to be convulsed ; to stiffen ; to be unnerved ; to walk affectedly ; to give oneself airs ; to look defiantly at ; to be ready to pick a quarrel with ; to bully ; to writhe ; to be paralyzed.

اکرنی ukrú, H. *n. m.* The posture of sitting on the hams and heels ; squatting

اکسار eksár, U. *adj.* Alike ; similar ; even.

اکسانا uksáná, H. *v.* To elevate ; to uplift ; to raise (the wick of a lamp) ; to set on fire ; to stir up ; to quicken ; to impel ; to excite ; to encourage ; to instigate ; to kindle ; to fan the flame.

اکسٹھہ iksath, H. *adj.* Sixty-one.

اکسر iksar, H. *adj.* Alone ; single. *adv.* in toto ; all at once ; wholly.

اکسمات aksmát, S. *adv.* Fortuitously ; without a cause ; incontinently ; unexpectedly ; without notice ; suddenly ; unawares ; abruptly

اکسنا uksná, H. *v.* To be lifted ; to strive ; to be set on ; to be provoked ; to be moved ; to be raised.

اکسیر aksír, A. *n. f.* An elixir ; a liquor or powder which pretends to be capable of transmuting other metals into gold ; alchemy ; chemistry ; a panacea ; a medicine to cure every disease.

اکشی aksha अक्ष, S. *n. m.* The eye. اکشی تارا akshí tárá, *n. f.* the pupil of the eye.

اکشی سگیت akshí saṅket, *n. m.* a sign of the eye ; a wink.

اکشر akshar, S. *n. m.* A letter (of the alphabet).

اکشر پراکش—prakásh, *n. m.* a treatise on the alphabet.

اکشیا akshaya, S. *adj.* Indestructible ; imperishable ; permanent ; durable. اکشی لوق—lok अक्षयलोक, the undecaying world ; heaven.

اکشی ورت—wat-war, bar, briksh, a tree famous to be undecaying, the tree in the fort of Allahabad is so termed.

اکل akl, A. *n. m.* Eating ; swallowing ; eatables ; diet. اک و شرب—o-sharb, *n. m.* eating and drinking ; meat and drink.

اکل iklá, H. *adj.* One lone ; only.

اکولانا akuláná, H. *v.* To be bewildered ; to be roused : to be disturbed ; to be out of order ; to be restless ; to feel qualms ; to be inclined to vomit.

اکلانا ukláná, H. *v. i.* To feel nausea ; to feel sick.

اکلالی ikláí, H. *n. f.* Solitariness ; solitude ; loneliness ; singleness.

اکلالی uklái, H. *n. f.* Qualm ; sea-sickness ; nausea.

اکالانک akalank, S. *adj.* Stainless ; undefiled ; innocent ; unblemished.

اکالین akulína, S. *adj.* Of low birth ; base-born ; mean.

اکالینی akulíní, S. *adj. (Fem.)* Not of good stock ; mean ; low.

اکلاوتی iklautá, } H. *adj.* Alone ; one only.
اکلاوتی iklaútá, } اکلاوتی بیٹا—betá, *n. m.* An only son.

اکمال ikmál, A. *n. m.* Finishing ; accomplishing ; completing.

اکمال akmal, A. *adj.* More or most perfect ; full.

اکماب akmah, A. *adj.* Blind from birth.

اکناف iknáf, A. *n. m. (Plu. of Kanaf)*. Limits brinks ; suburbs : sides ; borders ; environs.

اکنوں aknún, P. *adv.* At this moment ; now.

اکوار akwār, H. *n. f.* Lap ; embrace ; hug اکوار اکوارا lenā, -bharnā, to take to the bosom ; to clasp.

اکوتی ikautā, H. *n. m.* An eruption in the leg.

اکور akor, H. *n. f.* Bribe ; allurement ; illegal gratification.

اکول akul, A. *n. m.* A voracious eater ; a gourmandiser ; a glutton.

اکولہ akolā, H. *n. m.* The topshoot of the sugarcane plant.

اکونج ikonj, اکونج, H. *n. f.* A woman who has borne but one child.

اکوند akūd, H. *n. m.* Swallow wort.

اکھار ukhār, H. *n. f.* Plucking up ; extirpation ; eradication. اکھار اکھار pachhār, pell-mell ; topsy-turvy.

اکھارہ akhārā, H. *n. m.* A palæstra ; circus ; court ; arena ; wrestling ground ; gymnasium ; band ; assembly ; a sect of Hindu *Sādhus* (*Nārāyaṇi akhārā*). اندر کا اکھار Indar kā—, Indra's court.

اکھارنا ukhārṇā, H. *v.* To exterminate ; to uproot ; to strip ; to tear asunder , to disjoint ; to pull out ; to get out ; to dispart ; to wean ; to draw over ; to nullify ; to waste ; to ravage ; to demolish ; to destroy.

اکھات akhat, H. *n. m.* A portion of the crop per plough paid to the artisans of the village.

اکھتار ikhattar, H. *adj.* Seventy-one.

اکھارنا akharṇā, H. *v.* To be disagreeable ; to be hard ; to be burdensome.

اککھار akkhar, H. *adj.* Uncivilized ; brutish ; barbarian obstinate ; conceited ; haughty ; n. boor ; lout ; dolt (*ujāḍ*).

اکھارنا ukharṇā, H. *v.* To be eradicated ; to be uprooted ; to be destroyed ; to be torn asunder ; to be displaced ; to slip out ; to be discouraged ; to be disheartened. اکھارنا اکھارنا pukharṇā, *v.* to be raised or plucked up.

اکھارنا ukharṇā, H. *v.* To cause to be extirpated ; to have eradicated.

اکھلی akhlī, H. *n. f.* A mortar.

اکھند akhand, S. *adj.* Undivided ; one ; whole ; entire ; indivisible. اکھند اکھند āṅk, an integer.

اکھیت akhet, S. *n. m.* Chase ; hunt ; sporting ; pursuing.

اکھیسی ikhyāsī, H. *adj.* Eighty-one.

اکھیوان ikhyāwan, H. *adj.* Fifty-one.

اکیرت akirti, اکیرت, S. *n. f.* Infamy ; disgrace ; defamation ; bad report.

اکیس ikkīs, H. *adj.* Twenty-one.

اکلہ akelā, H. *adj.* Single ; individual ; lone-some.

اکلنا ukelnā, H. *v.* To disentangle ; to unfold ; to cut open ; to tear off ; to peel.

آگ āg, H. *n. f.* Fire ; blaze , glow ; flame ; heat ; (*met.*) wrath ; affection ; aversion ; emulation ; excessive heat of the sun , a very hot season ; a venereal disease ; *adj.* close ; passionate ; smart ; nimble ; fiery ; hot-tempered. آگ آگ آگ آگ—babūla honā, *v.* to foam or be mad with

fury or rage آگ آگ آگ آگ—bujhānā, —men pānī dālā, *v.* to smother or

blow out fire ; to extinguish fire ; to slake the thirst ; to satiate hunger ; to put down a disturbance ; to appease a tumult. آگ آگ—

barsānā, *v.* to fire a volley , to open a hot fire of cannon, to bombard. آگ آگ—

barasnā, *v.* to rain fire ; to be very hot ; to be parched up ; pouring in of bullets and bombs in great

plenty. آگ آگ—bharkānā, *v.* to fan the flame ; to provoke ; to excite. آگ آگ—

bot, agin—a steam-ship. آگ آگ—purnā, *v.* to be incensed ; to be infuriated ; to experi-

ence the burning of appetite, sorrow, thirst, etc آگ آگ—phuknā, *v.* to feel a burning

sensation ; to be lashed into fury ; to be much incensed. آگ آگ—phūknā, *v.* to set on

fire ; to stir the fire ; to provoke ; to incense. آگ آگ—

jhārṇā, *v.* to brush the ashes from a burning coal ; to strike fire. آگ آگ—denā, *v.* to

burn a corpse ; to kindle ; to flame. آگ آگ—sulgānā, —jor, ā, *v.* to set on fire , to

excite to action ; to create a disturbance. آگ آگ—se pānī ho jānā, *v.* to lose the

heat of passion ; to recover from a violent fit of temper ; to cool down. آگ کا باغ—*kā bāg*, a gold-smith's furnace. آگ کا پتلا—*kā putlā*, *n. m.* a very agile and diligent man ; a very astute person. آگ کا پتنگ—*kā patīngā*, *n. m.* a spark of fire ; a particle of fire. آگ کرنا—*karnā*, *v.* to kindle fire ; to ignite ; to make a thing exceedingly warm ; to enrage ; to inflame. آگ لگنا—*lagānā*, to blow the coals ; to burn ; to foment a quarrel ; to stir up disunion ; to provoke ; to inflame ; to lavish ; to dissipate ; to impoverish ; to disdain. آگ لگاؤ—*lagāū*, *adj.* inflammable ; *n.* mischief-maker ; a rebel. آگ لگ کر کھودنا—*lage par kuś khodnā*, (*lit.*) to dig a well after fire has broken out ; hence to adapt precautionary or preventive measures after the occurrence of some misfortune. آگ لگنا—*lagnā*, *v.* to burn ; to be on fire ; to writhe ; to be inflamed ; to be incensed ; to be very hungry ; to burn with envy or rage. آگ لگنے کا پانی لے کر دینا—*lagāke pānī le dārnā*, to pretend to appease a quarrel which one has purposely excited. آگ میں لوٹنا—*men loṭnā*, *v.* to be afflicted with sorrow ; to be consumed with jealousy. آگ نکلنا—*nikālnā*, *v.* to strike fire. آگ ہونا—*honā*, to be set on fire ; to become exceedingly hot ; to be inflamed ; to be incensed.

آگ آگ، *H. n. m.* The forepart ; fore-rank ; forehead ; visage ; prow ; the van ; advanced guard ; the front of a house ; the front of a turban ; the future ; the succeeding. آگ بھاری ہونا—*bhārī honā*, *v.* to be big with child ; to be pregnant. آگ پیچھا—*pīchhā*, *n. m.* front and rear. demur ; doubt. آگ پیچھا دیکھنا یا سوچنا—*pīchhā dekhnā yā sochnā*, *v.* to look before and behind ; to consider the *pros* and *cons* ; to weigh well ; to be careful. آگ پیچھا کرنا—*pīchhā karnā*, *v.* to hesitate ; to waver ; to demur. آگ لینا—*lānā*, to advance ; to take the lead.

آگ آگہا *agādha* अग्राध, *S. adj.* Bottomless ; deep ; unfathomable.

آگ آگہا *igārah*, *H. adj.* Eleven.

آگ آگہا *agāhī*, *H. n. f.* The front ; advance ; first assault ; forefettlers of a horse ; *adv.* ahead ;

further on ; in the van ; forwards. آگ آگہا *agāhī*, *v.* to confine a horse ; to tie the fore and hind legs of a horse. آگ آگہا *mārnā*, *v.* to surprise the vanguard ; to defeat an hostile army ; to attack in front.

آگ آگہا *ugāl*, *H. n. m.* Refuse which is spit out after chewing betel-leaf. آگ آگہا *dān*, *n. m.* a spittoon ; a vessel for spitting in (*pitkādān*).

آگ آگہا *ugālnā*, *H. v.* To throw out ; to spit out.

آگ آگہا *ugānū*, *H. v.* To cause to grow ; to raise.

آگ آگہا *āgāh*, *P. adj.* Appraised of ; informed ; acquainted with ; intelligent ; aware. آگ آگہا *dil*, *adj.* mindful ; conscious ; shrewd ; clever ; sagacious. آگ آگہا *karnā*, *v.* to acquaint with ; to inform ; to warn.

آگ آگہا *ngāhnā*, *H. v.* To pile up ; to amass ; to collect ; to levy ; to realize (debt).

آگ آگہا *āgāhī*, *P. n. f.* Information ; intelligence ; cognizance ; insight ; knowledge ; vigilance.

آگ آگہا *ugāhī*, *H. n. f.* Sum of money paid or realized by instalments ; collection of rent or revenue ; proceeds.

آگ آگہا *agar*, *P. conj.* If ; in case ; in the event of.

آگ آگہا *agar*, *H. n. m.* Wood of aloes.

آگ آگہا *agra*, *S. adj.* First ; foremost ; chief ; best ; prominent ; principal ; pre-eminent. آگ آگہا *bhāg*, *n. m.* the principal, main, prominent of first part of a thing ; *n. m.* forethought ; foresight ; forecast ; vigilance. آگ آگہا *sochī*, *adj.* prescient ; prudent ; provident ; cautious. آگ آگہا *gāmī*, *adj.* prior ; anterior ; foremost ; *n. m.* precursor ; harbinger. آگ آگہا *gāmī senā*, *n. f.* the vanguard ; the guard of an army.

آگ آگہا *agar*, *H. n. m.* Salt-pit ; *adj.* conversant with ; master of ; proficient ; competent ; versed in.

آگ آگہا *aggrās*, *H. n. m.* The first morsel.

آگ آگہا *agarchi*, *P. conj.* Although ; though ; even ; if ; granted that.

آگ آگہا *igar digar*, *H. adj.* Deranged ; distorted ; fumbled ; scattered ; irregular ; damaged. آگ آگہا *karnā*, to oppose.

اگر والا agarwāl, agarwālā, H. *n. m.* A race of merchants of the Vaisnava tribe (from Agroha to the west of Delhi).

اگر باگر agar bagar, H. *n. m.* Trifling talk ; disorder ; anomaly ; rubbish ; nonsense ; odds and ends ; confusion.

اگرست agast, H. *n. m.* August ; name of a plant ; the star Canopus.

اگرست aglā, H. *adj.* Foremost ; first ; main ; prime ; previous ; antecedent ; former ; preceding ; past ; ancient ; coming ; recent ; other ; next ; *n. m.* the first ; the leading ; the principal ; the best ; the anterior ; fathers ; elders ; ancestors ; progenitors ; the present race ; progeny ; offspring ; descendant ; a second person ; the Supreme Being. اگلا جانم—janam, *n. m.* former life or existence ; the future.

اگرست agam, H. *adj.* Inaccessible ; unobtainable ; inconceivable ; unsurmountable ; impervious ; fathomless ; unfordable ; boundless ; limitless.

اگرست agama, S. *n. m.* Coming ; advent ; arrival ; the future ; a *Shastra*, containing spells and incantations dictated by Mahadeva. اگم باندھنا —bāndhna, *v.* to predict ; to forebode. اگم بدیا —bidyā, *n. f.* the art or science of predicting or foretelling. اگم گمانی—gyānī, اگم بکتا—baktā, *n. m.* predictor ; diviner ; augur ; oracle ; seer.

اگرست agaman, আগমন, S. *n. m.* Arrival ; approach ; advent ; source.

اگرست agamī, H. *n. m.* Soothsayer ; fortune-teller.

اگرست agin, } H. (S. Agni) *n. f.* Fire.
اگرست agin, }

اگرست agnibān, H. *n. m.* Arrow of fire ; fire-bolt. اگنی کونڈ agni kund, fire pit. اگنی پوجک agnī pūjak, *n. m.* Fire-worshipper. اگنی سنسکار agnī sanskāra, funeral ceremonies, such as burning dead body.

اگرست aguna, S. *adj.* Unskilful ; disqualified ; ineffective ; without merit ; *n. m.* defect ; fault ; vice.

اگرست ugnā, H. *v.* To germinate ; to sprout ; to vegetate ; to grow ; to rise ; to set in. اگتے می ugtehi jal jānā, to be blasted immediately on springing up ; to be destroyed prematurely.

اگرست aganita, অগণিত, S. *adj.* Countless ; incalculable ; innumerable.

اگرست agwā, agwā, H. *n. m.* Guide ; one who adjusts a marriage.

اگرست agwārā, H. *n. m.* Front ; forepart ; the front of a house.

اگرست agwānī, H. *n. m.* Guide ; conductor ; precursor ; forerunner. *n. f.* guidance ; direction ; welcome ; reception (agāunī ; istiqbāl). اگرائی کرتا —karnā, *v.* to go forward to meet the bridegroom ; to go forth to meet and welcome a visitor on the road.

اگرست agwāhī, } H. *n. f.* A great fire ; conflagration.
اگرست agwāfī, }

اگرست agūrh, অগূহ, S. *adj.* Easy ; clear ; apparent ; easy of comprehension.

اگرست ughārā, H. *adj.* Unclothed ; denude ; bare ; undressed ; revealed ; divulged ; apparent.

اگرست ughārā, H. *v.* To uncover ; to unveil ; to divulge ; to open ; to unclothe ; to bare.

اگرست aghānā, H. *v.* To be satisfied ; to sate ; to surfeit ; to satiate ; *adj.* sated ; satiated ; full.

اگرست ugharnā, H. *v.* To be unveiled or exposed ; to be undressed ; to be laid open ; to be revealed ; to be laid bare.

اگرست aghan, H. *n. m.* The eighth month of the Hindus (November-December).

اگرست agahnī, H. *n. m.* The produce of the month of Aghan ; the cold weather harvest.

اگرست aghor, S. *n. m.* A title of Siva ; *adj.* horrible. اگھر پنتھ —panth, *n. m.* a class of religious devotees who worship Siva and eat everything however filthy or unclean. اگھر پنتھی —panthī, *n. m.* a member of the aghor pantha order ; a filthy eater ; a gormandiser.

اگرست aghorī, H. *adj.* Greedy ; voracious ; filthy ; foul, impure. اگھری پنا —panā, *n. m.* filthiness ; dirtiness ; impurity ; greediness.

آگیا *āgi*, H. *n. m.* Fire.

آگے *āge*, H. *adv.* Before ; in front ; in the presence of ; opposite ; face to face ; in view ; in sight ; in the lifetime or the reign of ; in advance ; ahead ; hereafter ; in future ; next in time or place : beyond ; further on. آگے آگے—*āge*, in advance ; ahead.

دیکھو تم کرتے چلے جاتے ہو پستی کی طرف
آگے آتا ہے گڑھا بعد اُسکے ہے تھکا لثری

—(حالی)

Dekho tum girte chale jāte ho, pastī kī taraf, *Āge ātā hai garhā ba'd iske hai Taht-us-sarā.* آگے آنا—*ānā*, *v.* to appear ; to advance ; to come near ; to fare ; to challenge , to intervene ; to lie between ; to come about ; to take place ; to befall ; to come forward. آگے بڑھنا—*barhna*, *v.* to proceed ; to press forward ; to improve ; to get on ; to go forth ; to meet or welcome a visitor ; to outdo ; to surpass ; to defy ; to oppose ; to act as a guide. آگے پیچھے—*pīchhe*, *adv.* in a row ; in a series ; one after another ; in front and in the rear ; by and by ; in process of time ; immethodically , confusedly ; in succession ; fore and aft : sooner or later. آگے دھار لینا—*dhar lenā*, *v.* to get before ; to make one go before , to bring forward. آگے دکھنا—*dekhna*, *v.* to be vigilant ; to be cautious ; to look to the future. آگے دیکھنا—*dīkhna*, *v.* to throw or place before. آگے رکھنا—*rakhna*, *v.* to lay or set before ; to exhibit ; to present. آگے سے—*se*, *adv.* prior to ; afore ; ere ; beforehand ; in anticipation ; previously. آگے سے لگانا—*lāghna* ; to predetermine ; to preconceive. آگے سے ٹھہرانا—*ṭhāhna* , to predetermine ; to prejudge. آگے کرنا—*karnā*, *v.* to expose ; to exhibit ; to present ; to offer. آگے لانا—*lānā*, *v.* to advance ; to bring before. آگے ہونا—*honā*, to precede ; to be daring ; to be insolent.

آگیا *āgyā*, H. *n. f.* Command ; behest ; mandate ; order ; permission , licence. آگیا پتر—*patra*, *n. m.* a permit ; a passport ; a *firmān* ; a written order ; a warrant ; an edict ; a commission, آگیا کاری—*kārī*, *adj.* carrying into effect a

mandate ; submissive ; obedient ; executing command. آگیا کرنا—*karnā*, *v.* to order ; to enjoy in ; to prescribe ; to dictate ; to give leave ; to settle. آگیا میں رکھنا—*men rakhna*, *v.* to keep under control ; to sway ; to administer ; to govern ; to rule. آگیا میں رکھنا—*men rakhna*, *v.* to be under one's command, order, control or authority ; to obey ; to submit to. آگیا میں لانا—*men lānā*, *v.* to subjugate ; to bring under subjection.

آگیا *aggyān*, } H. *adj.* Witless ; unknow-
آگیا *aggyānī*, } ing ; ignorant ; *n. m.* simple-
ton ; an ignorant person.

آگیا *aggyāpan*, } H. *n. m. f.* Foolishness ;
آگیا *aggyānatā*, } stupidity ; ignorance.
آگیا *āgīn*, P. *adj.* Full ; (*used in compos.*), as
آندو *andohīn*, sad ; sorrowful.

آل *āl*, *n. f.* A tree which produces a red colour called *ālī rang* or *āl ka rang* ; *Morinda citrifolia* ; (Sanskrit name *achayat*) a pumpkin ; a green stalk of onion.

آل *al*, A. *art.* The. آلام—*āmān*, *int.* for pity's sake ! Mercy ! God help me ! (*duhdi*). آلاں—*an*, *adv.* present. آلاں کماں—*an kamā kāna*, *adv.* as before as usual. آلتہ—*batta*, *adv.* certainly ; surely ; decidedly ; really ; positively. آتوکل—*tawakkul*, *adv.* on the supposition ; hypothetically ; by guess. آتوصل—*hāsīl*, *adv.* in fine ; in short ; to sum up ; briefly ; in a word. آتو حال—*hāl*, *adv.* presently ; at this time or moment ; now ; just now. آتو الحق—*haq*, *adv.* really ; in truth ; certainly ; in reality. آتو الحمد لله—*hamd-o-lillāh*, *int.* God be praised. آتو السلام—*salām*, Peace be on thee ! safety attend thee. آتو العبد—*abd*, *n. m.* signature ; subscription. آتو العظمیٰ الله—*azmatullah*, *int.* Great is God ! marvellous. آتو الغرض—*garz*, *adv.* briefly ; in fine ; in short ; upon the whole. آتو الغیاء—*gayās*, *n. m.* demanding justice ; *int.* alas ! آتو الغیب—*gaib*, *n. m.* the concealed ; the latent ; the mystic. آتو الغیب عند الله—*gaib indallāh*, the hidden or secret is with God ; God is omniscient. آتو القصة—*qissa*, *adv.* briefly ; in a word. آتو المحدث الله—*minnatullah*, *int.*

- Good God ! God be eulogised. الرِّدَاع—wid'á, *n. m.* the last Friday of *Ramzán* ; *int.* Good-bye.
- آل *al*, *A. n. f.* Children ; (specially of daughter).
- آل *aulád*, off-spring ; progeny ; descendants ; house ; race ; family ; kindreds ; dynasty.
- آل سُلْطَانِي—i-sultání, royal family. آبا—'aba, Muhammad, Fátimá, 'Ali, Hasan and Husain.
- آل *alá*, *H. n. m.* A small hole in a wall for holding a lamp, etc., (*tdq*) ; *adj.* wet ; damp ; moist.
- إِلَّا *illá*, *A. adj.* If ; else ; but ; unless ; except ; besides ; otherwise.
- آل *álá*, *H. n. m.* Name of a Hindu poet (from whom a species of poetry takes its name,—also ; written *álhá* ; a song about *Álá* and *Udal* ; a ballad ; a heroic poem. اِنِّي آلَاكَ *apní*—gáná, *v.* to tell one's own story ; to blow one's own trumpet.
- الْأَل *aláp*, *H. n. m.* Address ; talk ; communication ; *n. f.* modulation ; prelude to singing. الْآلِي *alá'í*, *n. f.* the act of modulating the voice previous to singing. الْآلِنَا *alá'ná*, *v.* to modulate the voice ; to run over the different notes before singing ; to sing.
- آلات *álát*, *A. n. m.* (*Plu. of آل *Alat**) Implements ; tools.
- الْإِلَاحِي *iláshí*, } *H. n. f.* Cardamums. الْإِلَاحِي دَانَا *iláshí dána*, }
الْإِلَاحِي *iláshí*, } —*dána*, cardamums coated with sugar ; a comfit.
- أُلَاحُ *ulárná*, *H. v.* To cause to lie down.
- أُلَاحُ *ulár*, *H. adj.* Liable to upset being too heavily laden at the back (a cart).
- أُلَاحُ *ulág*, *H. n. m.* An owl.
- آلام *álám*, *A. n. m.* (*Plu. of ألم *Alam**). Pains ; afflictions ; sorrows.
- أَلَلَا *alláná*, *H. v.* To squeak ; to shout ; to cry ; to make a noise.
- أَلَا *aláo*, *H. n. m.* A bonfire ; a fire kindled on the ground round which the villagers sit and warm themselves.
- أُلَاحُ *uláhná*, *H. n. m.* Taunt ; reprimand ; charge ; complaint.
- الْإِلَاحِي *iláshá*, *H. n. m.* A kind of silk cloth.

- أَلَاشِي *áláshí*, *P. n. f.* Contamination ; pollution ; filth ; purulent matter.
- الْبَتَّة *albatta*, *A. See under ال *al**.
- الْبِلَال *albelá*, *H. adj.* Blithe ; vivacious ; sportive ; wanton ; wayward ; guileless ; plain ; innocent ; independent ; foppish ; *n. m.* a dandy ; a coxcomb ; a beau ; a fop. الْبِلَالِي *paná*, *n. m.* dandyism ; spruceness ; airs ; foppishness ; capriciousness ; innocence. الْبِلَالِي *albelí*, *n. f.* a belle.
- الْأَل *alpa*, *S. adj.* Minute ; little ; small. الْأَلْهَار *áhr*, *adj.* temperate ; abstinent ; *n. m.* temperance ; abstemiousness. الْأَلْهَارِي *áyu*, *adj.* ephemeral ; shortlived ; of few years ; of little age. الْأَلْبَل *bal*, *adj.* Weak.
- الْأَلْفِين *alpín*, *H. n. m.* A pin.
- الْإِلْتِبَاس *iltibás*, *A. n. m.* Vagueness ; confusion ; obscurity ; ambiguity ; intricacy ; the circumstances of two words being similar in sound but various in meaning.
- الْإِلْتِجَا *iltijá*, *A. n. f.* Appealing to any one for refuge or succour ; entreaty ; importunity ; prayer ; begging ; application ; petition. الْإِلْتِجَا *karná*, *v.* to beg ; to solicit ; to pray ; to request.
- الْإِلْتِزَام *iltizám*, *A. n. m.* Being necessary ; being assiduous ; taking on one's self.
- الْإِلْتِفَات *iltifát*, *A. n. f.* Friendship ; civility ; obligation ; kindness ; courtesy ; consideration ; attention. الْإِلْتِفَات *karná*, *v.* to have regard or respect ; to countenance ; to attend towards.
- الْإِلْتِمَاس *iltimás*, *A. n. m.* Beseeching ; soliciting prayer ; application ; request. الْإِلْتِمَاس *karná*, *v.* to solicit ; to importune ; to request ; to petition ; to beg.
- الْأَلْتَمَغَا *altamgá*, *T. n. m.* The royal seal ; a royal grant in perpetuity descending to posterity ; a medal royal insignia.
- الْإِلْتِيَا *iltiwá*, *A. n. m.* Adjournment ; postpone-ment ; abeyance. الْإِلْتِيَا *i-jang*, a truce.
- الْإِلْتِهَا *ulthá*, *H. n. m.* Translation.
- الْإِلْتِهَاب *iltiháb*, *A. n. m.* Burning ; flaming ; heat.

التيام *iltiyám*, A. *n. m.* Healing of a wound ; being allayed or soothed.

ألت *ulaṭ*, H. *n. m. f.* Inversion ; reversion ; the opposite ; contrary ; inverse ; the wrong side ; vicissitude ; change. ألت پھر — *pher*, *n. m.* embarrassment ; perplexity ; dilemma ; intricacy ; entanglement ; perversion ; deception.

ألت *ulṭá*, H. *adj.* Reversed ; inverse ; topsy-turvy ; opposite ; perverse ; *n. m.* reverse ; contrary. *adv.* on the contrary ; on the other hand ; notwithstanding. ألتا بھانا — *bhāgná*, to run or flee back. ألتا پلٹا — *pulṭá*, *adj.* inverted ; topsy-turvy ; confused ; jumbled. اُلتا پھرنا — *phirná*, *v.* to return ; to go back ; to retrace one's steps. اُلتا تورا — *tawá*, *adj.* jetty ; very black. اُلتا جنتا — *janná*, *v. i.* to be born feet foremost (a child). اُلتا دھڑا باندھنا — *dhará bāndhná*, to counteract ; to bring a cross suit or counteraction جواب اُلتا — *jawáb* *n. m.* an impertinent reply ; a retort. اُلتا سمجھنا — *samajhná*, *v.* to misunderstand ; to misapprehend. اُلتا پاز پھرنا *ulṭe páon phirná*, *v.* to retrace one's steps ; to return from a place immediately after arriving. اُلتی پٹھنا *paṭṭí parháná*, to misteach ; to mislead ; to poison the mind اُلتی چور کتوال داندے (Prov.) the thief turns the tables on the *Kotwál*, اُلتی تقریر *ulṭí taqrír*, *n. m.* inconsistent speech. اُلتی ریت *ulṭí rít*, *n. f.* a perverse course اُلتی سانس لینا *ulṭí sáns lená*, *v. i.* to gasp ; to breathe convulsively. اُلتی سیدھی سنانا *ulṭí sídhí sunáná*, to scold roundly ; to vilify ; to insult. اُلتی طرف *ulṭí taraf*, the back ; the reverse. اُلتی کرنا *ulṭí karná*, *v.* to cast up ; to vomit. اُلتی کھڑی *ulṭí khopri* *khopri aundhá gyán*, (Prov.) Crooked head, crooked mind. اُلتی مالا پھرنا *ulṭí málá pherná*, *v.* to call down a curse upon. اُلتی ہوا *ulṭí hawá*, *n. f.* contrary winds.

اُلتا *ulṭáná*, H. *v.* To upset ; to pervert ; to thwart ; to reverse ; to return ; to convert.

اُلتا پلٹا *ulṭáná pulṭáná*, H. *v.* To reverse ; to modify ; to interchange ; to mix together.

اُلت پلٹ *ulāt pulāt*, H. *adj.* Higgledy-piggledy ; upside down ; *n. f.* confusion ; interchange.

اُلتا *ulaṭná*, H. *v.* To upset ; to pervert ; to thwart , to overthrow ; to cast up ; to refute ; to empty ; to return ; to peruse a book ; to reply ; to cancel ; to be turned over ; to vomit ; to be referred or transferred, (as a charm). اُلت کے کہنا *ulāt ke kahná*, to say over again ; to repeat. اُلتا اُلتا —, to become bankrupt or insolvent.

اُلتھا *uljháná*, H. *v.* To entangle ; to ravel ; to complicate ; to involve ; to intertwine ; to disarrange ; to put on (a garment hastily or temporarily) ; to confuse ; to entrap ; to embroil. اُلتھا رکھنا *uljha rakhná*, *v.* to detain.

اُلتھا *uljha*, } H. *n. m.* Entanglement ; in-
اُلتھا *uljhan*, } tricity ; anxiety ; confusion ;
embroilment ; involution ; complication.

اُلتھا *ulajhná*, H. *v.* To be entangled ; to be involved ; to quarrel ; to discuss ; to cavil.

اُلتھا *ulajh paṛná*, H. *v.* To wrangle with ; to carp at. اُلتھا پلجھا جانا — *pulajh jáná*, *v.* to be delayed or detained.

اُلتھا *ulachná*, H. *v.* To draw off water from anything ; to bale out ; to drain.

اُلتھا *ilháh*, A. *n. f.* Importunity ; entreaty ; solicitation.

اُلتھا *ilhád*, A. *n. m.* Impiety ; irreligion ; idol worship ; heresy ; disbelief ; atheism ; apostacy.

اُلتھا *alhásil*, A. In short ; in fine ; upon the whole ; the result.

اُلتھا *ilháq*, A. *n. m.* Annexation ; addition ; contiguity.

اُلتھا *alhál*, A. *adv.* Now ; at present ; just now.

اُلتھا *alhán*, *ilhán*, A. *n. f.* (Plu. of *Lahan*). Notes ; airs ; tunes ; modulation.

اُلتھا *alhazar*, A. *intj.* Take care ! Beware !

اُلتھا *alhafiz*, A. *intj.* God be the protector or defender ! God preserve me !

اُلتھا *alhaq*, A. *adv.* In truth ; really ; assuredly. اُلتھا *al-hamdu lilláhi*, God be praised.

اُلتھا *alkháliq*, P. *n. f.* A coat with sleeves, a surtout (like the *qabá* but having buttons instead of strings, at the neck, breast, and navel.

اَلُوْا ularná, H. *v.* To lie down ; to repose ; to capsize.

اَلُوْا allar, H. *adj.* Boyish , childish ; thoughtless ; undisciplined.

اَلُوْا ilzám, A. *n. m.* Accusation ; charge ; imputation ; conviction ; reproof ; blame ; libel. اَلُوْا lagáná, *v.* to accuse ; to charge.

يَه نَكْتَه هَمَارَا ه سَفَن چِين كَر نَصِيحَت
اَلُوْا جَر دِيَتَا نَهِيْن مَلَزَم نَهِيْن هَوْتَا
(—آتش)

Yih nukta hamará hai sukhn chhn ko nasihat, Ilzám jo detá nahín mulzim nahín hotá alas } H. *n. m.* Idleness , laziness ; in-
a_las, } activity ; *adj.* lazy ; indolent ; inactive اَلُوْا alsáná, *v.* to doze ; to be sleepy ; to slacken. اَلُوْا álasí, *adj.* indolent ; lazy ; sleepy.

اَلُوْا alsina, A. *n. f.* (*Plu. of* لسان *Lisán*). Tongues ; languages.

اَلُوْا alsí, H. *n. f.* Linseed.

اَلُوْا alset, H. *n. f.* Deception ; fraud ; difference ; obstruction ; bar ; deficiency in an account.

اَلُوْا ulash, P. *n. m.* The leavings of food from the table of a great personage.

اَلُوْا altáf, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* لطف *Lutf*). Kindnesses ; graces.

اَلُوْا al-'abd, A. *n. m.* The signature or initials of a subordinate.

اَلُوْا al-'azmatu lilláh, A. *intj.* Great is God !

اَلُوْا algarón H. *adj.* Great deal too much (*syn.* دال مین الغاروں تمك قال دیا dál men algarón namak dál diyá.)

اَلُوْا algoza, P. *n. m.* A flageolet ; whistle ; a flute ; a pipe.

اَلُوْا alaf, A. *adj.* Thousand ; alone ; friendless. اَلُوْا alif be, *n. f.* the alphabet. اَلُوْا honá, to become erect ; to rear (as a horse).

اَلُوْا alfáz, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* لفظ *Lafz*). Words ; terms : articulate sounds.

اَلُوْا ulfat, P. *n. f.* Friendship ; intimacy ; love ; attachment ; society ; affection ; kindness. اَلُوْا karná, *v.* to be familiar with ; to make friends with.

اَلُوْا ulfatí, A. *adj.* Attached ; friendly.

اَلُوْا alqáb, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* لقب *Laqab*). Titles ; honorary names ; epithets ; forms of address in letters ; surnames ; patronymic. اَلُوْا o-ádáb, *n. m.* forms of address.

اَلُوْا alqissa, A. *conj.* Upon the whole ; in a word ; to be brief ; to sum up.

اَلُوْا alakh, H. *adj.* Imperceptible ; unseen ; formless. اَلُوْا purush, *n. m.* the Invisible. Being. اَلُوْا jagáná, (*lit.*) to invoke the Invisible ; to ask alms in the name of God. اَلُوْا dhárl, *n. m.* a mendicant who acknowledges no diety but Brahma.

اَلُوْا alag, H. *adj.* Detached ; loose ; separate ; aloof ; asunder ; isolated ; *int.* be gone ! اَلُوْا alag, *adv.* Separately ; individually ; apart. اَلُوْا rahná, *v.* to live alone ; to refrain from ; to shun. اَلُوْا karná, *v.* to divide ; to dissever ; to disjoin ; to part ; to unloose ; to disband ; to set apart ; to divorce ; to dispose of ; to remove ; to unravel.

اَلُوْا algarán, H. *v.* To separate ; to disconnect ; keep on one side ; to lift ; to raise.

اَلُوْا alganí H. *n. f.* A line for hanging clothes on.

اَلُوْا allah, A. *n. m.* God. اَلُوْا o-akbar, God is great. اَلُوْا alláh, *int.* Good God ! my goodness ! excellent ! اَلُوْا alláh khair salláh, thank God it is over. اَلُوْa mín, *intj.* God grant it be so ! so be it ! اَلُوْa re, *int.* my God ! O God ! اَلُوْa ká nám lená, to repeat the name of God.

اَلُوْa alalle talalle, H. *n. m.* Feasting ; extravagance ; waste ; dissipation.

اَلُوْa alam, A. *n. m.* Pang ; agony ; affliction ; pain ; torment. اَلُوْa nák, full of grief ; afflicted.

اَلُوْa almári, H. *n. f.* A chest of drawers ; a book case ; a cabinet.

اَلُوْa almás, H. *n. m.* A diamond ; adamant. اَلُوْa tarásh, *n. m.* diamond-utter ; diamond dust ; *adj.* cut into facets (as glass).

الماسي almasí, P. *adj.* Cut into angles or facets.
الراسي rang, n. m. a brilliant white colour;
diamond colour.

آل alan, H. n. m. Straw, etc., mixed with mud
for brickmaking and plastering, etc.

الانكار alankár अलङ्कार, S. n. m. Adornment;
embellishment; gem; a figure of prosody;
rhetoric.

الانكرتا alankrita अलङ्कृत, S. *adj.* Adorned;
ornate; decorated; embellished.

الانك alang, H. n. f. Sideway; end; corner;
row. الـانك is—, on this side.

الانك ulang, P. n. f. Trenches; defensive work.

الانك ulangná, H. v. i. To leap, pass, or go over;
to step over.

آل alú, H. n. m. Potato; an esculent root.

آل alú, P. n. m. Plum. البوكشا—bukháś, n. m.
dried plum, prune; damson. الشفا—shaftálu,
n. m. peach.

آل ullú, H. n. m. An owl; a fool; an idiot.
الـبان—banáná, v. to befool; to make a fool
of; to gull; to cheat. الـفانس—phaṇsná, v. to
beguile a green-fellow; to rook a pigeon.
الـبان—pan, n. m. foolishness; silliness. الـكـا
—ká paṭthá, n. m. a great idiot; an arrant
fool; a simpleton.

الواح alwāh, A. n. m. (Plu. of لوح Lauh). Tablets;
planks; tables.

الاولعزم ul-ul'azm, A. *adj.* Enterprising; am-
bitious.

الوان alwán, A. n. m. (Plu. of لون Lawan).
Colours; sorts; *adj.* of various sorts and
colours. الـانـنـمـت—i-ni'amat, n. m. blessing of
divers kinds; dishes of various kinds.

الوان alwán, A. n. m. Shawl cloth.

الوپ alop, H. *adj.* Hidden; vanished; unbeheld;
imperceptible; retired; defaced. الـوپـماـيا
—máya, n. f. the secrets of nature; the imper-
ceptible power in nature. الـوپـهـونا—v. to be
invisible; to be out of sight; to disappear. الـوپ
انجن—anjan, a collyrium which applied to the
eyes of any one renders him invisible.

الوتي aluti, olti, H. n. f. Eaves of a house.

الوچة alúcha, P. n. m. A kind of plum; *Prunus*
oralifolia.

آلودگی alúdgí, P. n. f. Uncleanliness; nastiness;
foulness; taint; contamination.

الردة alúda, P. *adj.* Unclean; foul; impure;
contaminated, smeared; immersed.

الول alol, H. n. f. Gambol; playsomeness, frolic,
الـولـكـولـكـرنا—kalol karná, v. to gambol, to
caper; to frolic.

الون aloná, H. *adj.* Saltless; fresh; savourless;
insipid.

الولهيـة ulúhiyat, P. n. f. Deity; divinity; the
divine essence; Godhead.

آل ala, P. n. m. Tool; implement; weapon;
instrument.

آلـالـهـفـات ala-i-hirfat, n. m. Implements of trade.

إله ila, A. n. m. God.

إلهـام ilhám, A. n. m. Inspiration; revelation;
word.

إلهـانـة ulahná, H. n. m. Reproach; complaint;
charge. الـهـنـاـدينـة—dená, v. to reproach; to
charge; to complaint to accuse.

إلهـاء iláhi, A. n. m. God; lord; *adj.* divine;
celestial; of God; heavenly; *int.* O God, إلهـاء
الـهـاء—san, n. m. the era instituted by the
Emperor Akbar in the 24th year of his reign
in A. H. 963 or 1556 A. D. الـهـاء—gaz, n.
m. the yard of 41 inches instituted by Akbar.

إلهـاءـات illahiyát, A. n. f. (Plu. of إلهـاءـة Alhiyat)
Heavenly things; metaphysics; theology.

إلهـاءـة ilahiyat, P. n. f. Deity; godhead; divinity.

الـاء } S. n. A damsel; a female friend; the
الـاء } humble bee; a large black bee
(bhaunrá); a scorpion.

الـاءـة uláchná, H. v. To throw out water; to bale.

الـاءـة ilásh, S. n. m. The hilsá fish; *Plupear alosa*.

الـاءـة alím, A. *adj.* Troublesome; corroding; ex-
cruciating.

آم am, H. n. m. Mango. الـامـراس—ras, (amdwat);
n. m. inspissated juice of the mango.

أم umm, A. n. f. Mother. أم الصبيان—ul-sibyān, mother of the children, *i. e.* the devil's wife, who frightens children in their sleep; a kind of epilepsy. أم الكتاب—ul-kitāb, mother of the book, *i. e.*, the *lauh-i-mahfūz* or *Qur'ān*.

امما ammā, H. n. f. Mother.

امما ammā, conj. But; nevertheless; yet.

آمادگی amādgi, P. n. f. Readiness; alertness; preparedness; inclination.

آماده amāda, P. adj. Prepared; ready. آماده کرنا—karnā, v. to prepare; to exite. آماده هونا—honā, v. to get ready; to be inclined.

امارت imārat, A. n. f. Government; lordship; the office or dignity of a governor, etc. grandeur; show.

اماره amināra, P. adj. Stubborn; refractory; wilful; imperious.

آماس amās, P. n. m. Swelling; tumour. آماس کرنا—karnā, v. to swell.

امام imām, A. n. m. Spiritual leader or guide; (specially of the Mohamedan religion); a prelate; patriarch; chief; a large bead in the rosary. امام باز—bāra, n. m. the place to which the *ta'ziya*, and standard امام (*Imām*) are conveyed and kept in the Moharram.

امان amān, A. n. f. Safety; security; safeguard; quarter (*panāh*).

امانا amāna, H. v. To be contained; to go into.

امانت amānat, A. n. f. Deposit; charge; trust; faith; a thing or property committed to the trust and care of a person (*dharor*). امانت دار—dār; n. m. depository; trustee; fiduciary; guardian امانت داری dāri, n. f. trustworthiness; agency; trust; deposit; charge. امانت رکھنا—rakhnā, to deposit; to leave in trust; to set or lay aside. امانت میں خیانت—men khīyānat, breach of trust. امانت نامہ—nāma, deed of trust or deposit.

امانی amāni, A. n. f. Safety; deposit; trust; land held under Government supervision (in contradiction to *Ijard* land on farm); work done under one's own supervision (as opposed to contract work).

اموات amāwat, H. n. m. Thickened juice of the mango.

امواس amāwas, H. n. f. (*Astro.*) The last day of the dark fortnight; the night of new moon.

امباسنا ambāsna, H. v. To season a new earthen vessel by letting water remain in it for some time; to rinse.

امبر ambar, S. n. m. Clothes; the sky; a perfume; ambergris.

امبھوری ambhaurī, H. n. f. Watery pustules; prickly heat.

امبیا ambiyā, H. n. f. A small unripe mango.

اممت ummat, A. n. f. People; sect; adherents; race; followers; cask; creed; nation.

امتحان intihān, A. n. m. Examination; test; investigation; temptation. امتحان دینا—denā, v. to undergo or pass an examination. امتحان کرنا—karnā, v. to examine; to assay; to test; to experiment or trial (of). امتحان لینا—lenū, to examine; to test.

امتداد imtidād, A. n. m. Prolongation; protraction; (*Math.*) dimension; adj. protracted.

امتزاج imtizāj, A. n. m. Mixture; dilution; union; mingling.

امتلا imtilā, A. n. m. Repletion; indigestion.

امتناع imtinā', A. n. m. Prohibition; restriction; restrain امتناع تداخل—i-tadākhil, n. m. (*in Science*) impenetrability.

امتیاز imtiyāz, A. n. m. Discretion; discrimination; discernment; ceremony; supereminence. امتیاز کرنا—karnā, v. to distinguish; to severalize; to discriminate.

امیت amit, H. adj. Ineffaceable; indelible; indestructable; unalterable; fast; fixed; steady.

امثال amśāl, A. n. m. (*Plu. of* مثال *Misāl*). Equals; semblances; sayings; examples; adages.

امچور amchūr, H. n. f. Dried mango-parings (*khatāi*).

- آمد *ámad*, P. *n. m.* Advent; arrival; incoming; access; coming in; revenue. آمد—*amad*, *n. f.* approach; the announcement of an arrival. آمد رخت—*shud*,—*o-shud*,—*raft*,—*o-raft*, *n. f.* coming and going; ingress and egress; communication; thoroughfare. آمد و خراج—*o-kharch*, income and expenditure; receipts and disbursements.
- امداد *imdád*, A. *n. m.* Assisting; help; donation; contribution.
- امدنی *ámdaní*, P. *n. f.* Advent; income; revenue; profits; resources; perquisites; imports.
- امر *amar*, S. *adj.* Immortal; exempt from death; eternal; *n. m.* an epithet of the Deity. امر بیک—*bel*, an epidendron or parasitical plant similar to the mistletoe. امر لوك—*lok*, *n. m.* paradise; heavens.
- امر *amar*, A. *n. m.* Command; behest; affair; business; fact; point; (*Gram.*) the imperative. امر تجویز شده—*i-tajwíz shuda*, *res judicata*. امر تنقیح طالب—*i-tanqih talab*, a point at an issue. امر مستفسرا—*i-mustafsira*, the point or matter referred to. امر و نهی—*o-nihí*, *n. m.* commands and prohibitions; (*Gram.*) positive and negative.
- امرا *umará*, *n. m.* (*Plu. of* امیر *Amír*) Nobles; grandees.
- امراض *amráz*, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* مرض *Marz*). Diseases; complaints.
- امریتا *amrita* अमृता, S. *n. m.* Ambrosia; nectar; water of life. امرتبان—*bán*, *n. m.* a glazed earthen jar; a variety of the plantain.
- امرتی *amirtí*, H. *n. f.* A kind of sweetmeat made of pulse.
- آمرز *ámurz*, P. *n. m.* Forgiving; forgiver. آمرزگار—*gár*, *n. m.* forgiver; he who pardons; an epithet of God.
- آمرزش *ámurzish*, P. *n. f.* Forgiveness; grace; pardon of sins (by God).
- امردت *amrút*, H. } *n. m.* Guava.
امرود *amrúd*, P. }
- امروز *imroz*, P. *adv.* To-day, فردا—*fardá*, to-day or to-morrow; anon. امروز فردا—*anou*.
- fardá *karná*, *v.* to delay; to procrastinate; to defer.
- امس *úmas*, H. *n. f.* Sultriness; intense heat without a breathe of air.
- امسال *imsál*, P. *adv.* This year.
- امشب *imshab*, P. *adv.* To-night.
- امكان *imkán*, A. *n. m.* Potentiality; possibility; contingent; existence; power.
- امكانی *imkání*, A. *adj.* Practicable; possible; contingent.
- امال *amal*, A. *n. m.* Expectation.
- امال *amal*, H. *n. m.* Intoxication; spirituous liquor; any intoxicating drug.
- املا *imlâ*, A. *n. m.* Filling up; writing correctly; orthography; dictation. املا نویس—*nawís*, *n. m.* one who writes correctly.
- املاك *amlúk*, A. *n. f.* } (*Plu. of* ملك *Mulk*).
املاك *imlák*, A. *n. m.* } Landed possessions; real property; goods. املاك غیر منقولہ—*i-gair manqúla*, immovable property. املاك منقولہ—*i-manqúla*, movable property.
- املتاس *amaltás*, H. *n. m.* A fruit used as a purgative; *Cathartocarpus fistula*.
- املی *imlí*, H. *n. f.* The tamarind tree or its fruits.
- امن *aman*, A. *n. m.* Safety; calmness; tranquillity. امن و امان—*o-amán*, *n. m.* safety and peace.
- آمنہ سامنے *ámna sámna*, H. *n. m.* Confronting; front. آمنہ سامنے *ámne sámne*, *adv.* face to face; over against; opposite.
- آمنڈنا *umandná*, H. *v.* To overflow; to swell; to fall (as tears); to gush out; to be affected.
- امنگ *umang*, H. *n. f.* Ecstasy; rapture; triumph; desire; passion; pride; ambition.
- امنگل *amangal* अमंगल, S. *adj.* Ill-omened; inauspicious.
- امنگنا *umagná*, H. *v.* To be transported; to swell with joy; to surge; to increase.
- امنیت *amniyat*, P. *n. f.* Safety; tranquillity.
- اموات *amwát*, A. *n. f.* (*Plu. of* موت *Maut*). Deaths.
- امواج *amwáj*, A. *n. f.* (*Plu. of* موج *Mauj*). Waves; surges; billows.

اموال amwál, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of مال Mál*). Riches ; goods ; chattles ; property.

آمورخته ámoḡhta, P. *adj.* Taught ; learned ; *n. m.* an old lesson. —آمورخته پڑھنا —paḡhná, to read over old lesson ; to revise.

أمورات umúr, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of امر Amr*). أمورات umúráṭ, (*Plu. of امر Umúr*). Business transactions ; affairs ; matters ; questions.

امول amol, H. *adj.* Invaluable ; inestimable ; priceless.

أُمِثْنَهْ umethná, H. *v. i.* To twist ; to wring. —كأن أمِثْنَهْ kán—, to pull the ears.

أمِثْخَهْ ámekhta, P. *adj.* Mixed.

أُمِد umed, P. *n. f.* Hope ; confidence ; trust ; reliance. —أُمِد رَكْهْنا —rakhná, *v.* to hope ; to rely on ; to trust. —أُمِد سے هونَا —se honá, (*larke kí dás*) hope or prospect of off spring.

أُمِدْوَار umedwár, P. *adj.* Expecting ; hopeful ; *n. m.* an expectant ; petitioner ; suppliant ; candidate ; cadet ; apprentice. —أُمِدْوَار هونَا —honá, *v.* to expect ; to attend an office, as an apprentice ; to be a candidate.

أُمِدْوَارِی umedwáří, P. *n. f.* Hope ; dependance ; apprenticeship ; candidateship ; expectation ; hopefulness.

أمیر amír, A. *n. m.* Commander ; chieftain ; ruler ; governor ; gentleman ; rich man. —أمیرالامرا —ul-umrá, *n. m.* chief of the nobles ; lord of lords. —أمیرالبحر —ul-bahr, *n. m.* admiral. —أمیر المؤمنین —ul-mominín, *n. m.* commander of the faithful (a title assumed by the Caliphs). —أمیر زاده —záda, *adj.* nobly born ; *n. m.* a prince.

أمیرانہ amírána, A. P. *adj.* Princely ; lordly.

أمِزِش ámezish, P. *n. f.* Mixture ; sociableness ; intercourse ; temperament ; adulteration.

أَمِين ámín, A. *adj.* Amen ; so be it.

أَمِين amín, A. *adj.* Constant ; safe ; trustworthy ; faithful ; *n. m.* a trustee ; a commissioner ; an arbitrator ; a curator ; *amín* ; inspector ; bailiff ; law officer. —أَمِين حساب —hisáb, *n. m.* an auditor of accounts.

ان an, H. A negative prefix equivalent to the English *in* and *un*.

ان anna, S. *n. m.* Food ; grain ; corn. —ان پانی —pání,—jal, *n. m.* food and drink ; victuals ; subsistence. —ان داتا —dátá, *n. m.* food-giver ; patron ; master ; employer ; supporter.

آن án, P. *pron.* That. —آنجا ánjá, in that place ; there. —آنکے ánké, that which ; he who.

آن au, H. P. *n. f.* Bashfulness ; shame ; course ; way ; manner ; mode (*undáz, dhang, taur*) ; bearing ; natural inclination ; form ; elegance ; a graceful attitude ; vanity ; affection ; proper spirit ; desire ; standing ; fame ; character ; oath ; hesitation ; reputation ; dignity ; honour. —آن —bán, *n. f.* course : mode ; habit ; form ; charm ; vanity ; proper ; pride beauty ; conceit. —آن مان —mán, *n. m.* deference ; esteem. —آن مان سے —mán se, *adj.* honourably. —آن ماننا —mánná, to acknowledge the superiority of ; to confess oneself vanquished.

دیکھ کر کُرتی گالے میں سبز دھانی آپکی
دھان کے بوی کھیت نے اب آن مانی آپ کی
(ظیر) —

Dekh kar kurti gale men sabz dhání ápkí,
Dhan ke bhí khet ne ab án mání ápkí.

آن آن کی آن میں. —آن کی —kí—men, *adv.* in an instant ; immediately ; in one moment.

غرض لے ڈُٹی آن کی آن میں
اُڑا کر وہ اسکو پرستان میں

—میر حسن

Garaz le gai án kí án men.

Uḡákar wuh usko parastán men.

آن in, *pron.* These ; them. —آن دنوں —dinon, *adv.* now-a-days.

آن un, H. *pron.* Them.

آن aná, A. *n. m.* Postponement ; delay ; opportunity. —آنپرست —parast, *adj.* procrastinating ; timeserving ; seeking opportunity ; *n. m.* time-server.

آن anná, H. *n. f.* A wet-nurse.

آن áná, H. *n. m.* The sixteenth part of a rupee ; an anna.

- آنا *áná*, H. *v.* To come ; to become ; to be possible ; to ensure ; to result ; to be gained ; to arrive ; to happen ; *n. m.* coming ; arrival ; advent. آنا پڑنا *án parná*, to come down. آنا ملنا *án milná*, *v.* to arrive ; to come near ; to meet (with). آنا پھنچنا *án pahunchná*, *v.* to encounter ; to unite. آنا گزنا *á girná*, to make a rush (upon). آنا لینا *á lená*, to overtake.
- آنا *inná*, A. *Indeed we : truly we.* اِنَّا راجعون *inná raj'عون*, truly we return to Him (God).
- آنا بات *inábat*, A. *n. f.* Conversion to God ; repentance ; penitence.
- آنا *anáth*, S. *adj.* Husbandless ; without a chief, sovereign or master ; poor ; hopeless.
- آنا *anáj*, H. *n. m.* Grain ; corn.
- آنا *anádi*, S. *adj.* Eternal ; immemorial.
- آنا *anádar*, S. *n. m.* Dishonor ; respect ; insult. آنا کرنا *—karná*, to dishonour ; to slight ; to insult
- آنا *aná*, P. *n. m.* A pomegranate ; a kind of fire-works. آنا بی دانه *—i-bí-dána*, a superior species of pomegranate without seeds. آنا دانه *—dána*, a kind of cloth.
- آنا رپان *anárapan*, } H. *n. m.* Silliness ; simplicity ;
آنا رپان *anárapan*, } slovenliness ; indexterity ;
ignorance ; blundering.
- آنا ری *anárí*, } H. *adj.* Unskilful ; inapt ; artless ;
آنا ری *anárí*, } inexperienced ; simpleton ; illiterate ; *n. m.* a novice ; blockhead ; idiot ; simpleton. آنا ری پن کا کام *—pan ká kám*, act of ignorance.
- آنا سی *unási*, H. *adv.* Seventy-nine.
- آنا فانا *ánan-fánan*, A. *adv.* Every moment ; immediately ; incessantly.
- آنا کانی *ána kání*, H. *n. f.* Turning a deaf ear ; purposely neglecting ; trifling with ; disregarding ; winking at. آنا کانی دینا *—kání dená*, *v.* to turn a deaf ear ; pass by ; to light ; to trifle with ; to disregard ; to connive at ; to shuffle ; to pay no heed.
- آنا *aná*, A. *n. m.* Mankind ; created being ; *jinn* ; demons.
- آنا میل *anámil*, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* انملة *Anmala*). Fingers ; tips of the fingers.
- آنا نیات *anániyat*, P. *n. m.* Egotism ; arrogance ; self-conceit ; self-praise.
- آنا ب *áb* H. *n. m.* Mango.
- آنا بار *ambár*, P. *n. m.* Heap ; lump ; collection ; stock ; hoard ; barn ; granary. آنا بار خانہ *—khána*, storehouse ; warehouse.
- آنا باری *ambá*, (*Corr. of* آمباری *'Ammá*). A. *n. f.* A litter (used on an elephant) ; canopy ; (a litter without a canopy is called *hauda*).
- آنا باز *ambáz*, P. *n. m.* A partner ; an associate.
- آنا بازی *ambázi*, P. *n. f.* A partnership.
- آنا بان *ambán*, P. *n. m.* A very soft sort of leather sack ; a bag ; a wallet.
- آنا بسات *imbisát*, A. *n. f.* Gladness ; glee ; delight ; joyfulness ; merriment ; recreation ; mirth.
- آنا بوجہ *an-bújh*, H. *adj.* Not knowing ; witless.
- آنا بول *an-bol*, H. *adj.* Speechless ; mute ; silent.
- آنا بوہ *amboh*, P. *n. m.* Multitude ; rabble ; mob ; concourse.
- آنا ب *amba*, P. *n. m.* Mango.
- آنا بیا *ambiyá*, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* انبي *Nabi*). Prophets.
- آنا بیایا *an-biyá*, H. *adj.* Unmarried ; *n. m.* a bachelor.
- آنا بیایہ *an-biyáhi*, H. *n. f.* Maiden ; spinster.
- آنا بیتق *ambtq*, A. *n. m.* (*Chem*) Retort ; alembic.
- آنا پیچ *an-pach*, H. *n. f.* Indigestion.
- آنا پڑنا *an-parhá*, H. *adj.* Uneducated ; illiterate ; unread.
- آنا *anta* انتا, S. *n. f.* End ; close ; termination ; result ; consequence ; fruit ; design ; intent ; object ; aim ; pith ; spirit ; life ; mind ; soul ; *adv.* after all ; at last. آنا کال *—kál*, *n. m.* dying moment ; last moment.
- آنا نیت *a-nit*, H. *adj.* Not for ever ; not lasting ; evanescent ; perishable ; fleeting.
- آنا نت *ánt*, H. *n. f.* Entrails ; gut ; intestines. آنا نت کا پڑنا *—ká baḥl áná*, protusion of a gut ; rupture ; hernia.
- آنا ناتی *nunati*, S. *n. f.* Elevation ; advancement ; promotion (*taraqqí*).

انتاليس untális, H. *adj.* Thirty-nine.

انتخاب intikhab, A. *n. m.* Selection; extract; choice; election. —انتخاب کرنا —karná, to select; to extract; to choose; to pick out.

انتر antar, S. *n. m.* Interior; intermission; intermediate space; distinction; difference; heart; corner; suspension; gulf; *adj.* other; internal; intermediate. —انتر بید —bed, *n. m.* a part of the country between two rivers, as the Death. —انتر جامی —jámi, *n. m.* The Supreme Spirit. —انتر دھیان —dhyán, *n. m.* disappearance; profound; meditation. —انتر دھیان ہونا —dhyán honá, *v.* to vanish; to disappear —انتر گتی —gati, *n. f.* the emotion of the heart.

انترہ antará, S. *adj.* In the middle; during; near at hand; except. —انترہ قہ —tap, *n. f.* intermittent fever.

انترہ antará, H. *n. m.* A verse.

انتری antari, H. *n. f.* Entrails; bowels; intestines. —انتری کا بل کھولنا —ká bal kholná, *v.* to eat a bellyful after starving. —انتریوں میں آگ لگنا —antriyon men ág lagná, antriyán jalná, *v.* to be very hungry. —انتریوں کا قہہ والہ —antriyon ká qul-hu-alláh paḥná, *v.* to be very hungry.

انتساب intisáb, A. *n. m.* Connexion; lineage; relation.

انتشار intishár, A. *n. m.* Spreading abroad; scattering; dispersion; propagation; confusion.

انتش کرنا antash-karan, انتہہ کرنا antah-karan, H. *n. m.* The heart; the conscience; the inner man.

انتظار intizár, A. *n. m.* Expectation; looking out for. —انتظار دیکھنا —dekhná, *v.* to be on the look out for. —انتظار کرنا —karná, *v.* to expect; to look one for; to await. —انتظار کش —kash, *adj.* expecting out for.

انتظارِی intizá'í, P. *n. f.* Expectation; looking out for. —انتظارِی کرنا —karná, *v.* to expect; to await for.

انتظام intizám, A. *n. m.* Management; regulation; order; administration; arrangement; organization; plan. —انتظام خانگی —i-khánagi, *n. m.*

private arrangements. —انتظام دینا —dená, *v.* to arrange; to manage; to administer. —انتظام کرنا —rakhná, *v.* to keep order. —انتظام کرنا —karná, *v.* to arrange; to put in order; to manage.

انتعاش int'ash, A. *n. m.* Recovering from sickness; regaining one's legs after stumbling.

انتفاع intifá', A. *n. m.* Being benefitted; deriving advantage; profit (*naḥa'*).

انتقاض intiqáz, A. *n. m.* Violation; breach. —انتقاض شرما —i-shart, violation of a stipulation; breach of a condition.

انتقال intiqál, A. *n. m.* Transfer; conveyance; alienation; assignment; transmitting; migration; transportation; travelling; departure; decease; death. —انتقال اراضی مقبوضہ مشترکہ —i-arází-i-maqbuzá-i-mushtarika, transfer of land held in jointly. —انتقال جایداد —i-já'idád, transfer of property. —انتقال جائز —i-já'iz, a legal or valid transfer. —انتقال حقیقت —i-haqíyat, a transfer of rights. —انتقال خانگی —khánagi, a private transfer or conveyance. —انتقال دائمی —i-dáimí, permanent alienation. —انتقال دار —dár, *n. m.* a transferee; an alienee. —انتقال کرنا —karná, *v.* to transfer; to assign; to transport; to remove; to die. —انتقال کنندہ —kuninda, *n. m.* aliener. —انتقال نامہ —náma, deed of transfer or conveyance.

انتقالی intiqálí, A. *n. f.* Transfer of a *zamindari*, or other property. —انتقالی بھی —bahí, register of transfers of property. —انتقالی رسوم —rusúm, transfer fees.

انتقام intiqám, A. *n. m.* Revenge; vengeance. —انتقام لینا —lená, *v.* to take revenge; to revenge; to avenge.

انتہا intihá, A. *n. f.* Termination; close; finish; utmost limit; summit. —انتہا کا —ká, *adj.* Extreme; utmost; perfect; consummate.

آنتہ ante, H. *adj.* Elsewhere.

انتیس untis, H. *adj.* Twenty-nine.

آنت ant, H. *n. f.* Twist; twin; fold of the *dhori*. —آنت پڑنا —paḥná, to become knotted or entangled.

آنتا antá, H. *n. f.* A ball; a marble. —آنتا —chit, *adj.* unfortunate; ill off; senseless;

tipsy ; prostrate. **انتا چت هونا**—*chit honá, n.*
to fall down on the back ; to be inebriated.
انتا گور—*ghar, n. m.* a billiard room.

انتنا *antná, } H. v.* To fill ; to go into ; to
انتنا *antná, }* reach ; to be tightened.

انتوانا *antwáná, H. v.* To cause to be filled in ;
to cram into.

انتوانا *anthláná, H. v.* To gripe ; to twinge ; to
trumpet ; to swagger ; to walk in a pompous
manner ; to assume airs (*ithláná*).

آنتي *ánti, H. n. f.* A handful ; a skein of thread ;
a bundle of grass ; a wisp ; a small fagot ;
a big trick in wrestling.

انجام *anjám, P. n. m.* Termination ; end ; close
conclusion ; performance ; result ; issue ;
vexation. **انجام پانا**—*páná, v.* to be performed ;
to be completed ; to be brought to an end or
close. **انجام دينا**—*dená, v.* to accomplish ; to
finish ; to bring to an end ; to manage ; to
comply with ; to discharge.

انجان *anján, } H. adj.* Unknown ; unin-
انجانا *anjáná, }* structed ; senseless ; inattentive ;
inadvertent ; averse ; unwitting ; unmeditated ;
n. m. a stranger. **انجانے**—*anjáne, adj.* unknow-
ingly ; inadvertently ; ignorantly ; uncon-
sciously ; unawares. **انجان هونا**—*honá,—banná, v.* to feign ignorance.

انجانتي *anjánt, H. n. f.* Ignorance ; foolishness ;
inadvertency ; stupidity ; negligence.

نهيپ *anjáb, A. adj.* (*Com. and Sup.* of **نهيپ**
Najib). Mean ; vulgar.

انجبار *anjabár, P. n. m.* A plan from which a
drink is prepared for obstinate colds ; *Poly-*
gonum bistorta.

انجيرة *anjira, or anjara, P. n. m.* A nettle.

انجلا *anjilá, H. n. m. }* The hollow formed by
انجلي *anjilí, H. n. f. }* joining the hands to-
gether.

انجلا *an-jalá, H. adj.* Unburnt.

انجم *anjum, A. n. m.* (*Plu. of نجم Najm*). Stars.

انجماد *injimád, A. n. m.* Congealing ; freezing ;
condensation ; curding.

انجمن *anjuman, P. n. f.* Assembly ; congregation ;
club ; society ; association ; banquet.

انجن *anjan, H. n. m.* Engine.

انجن *anjan, } H. n. m.* Antimony ; collyrium.
انجن *ánjan, }* **انجن هاري** *anjaní, anjan-*
hári, n. f. a sty in the eye.

انجن *ánjáná, H. v.* To apply antimony to the
eyes.

انجبالا *unjíálá, H. n. m.* Light ; dawn.

انجير *anjir, P. n. m.* A fig , *figus carica*. **انجير آدم**
—*i-ádam, n. m.* the wild fig (*gúlar*).

انجيل *injil, A. n. m.* The New Testament : the
Gospel.

ان اُچت *an-uchit, S. adj.* Improper ; inapt ; un-
suitable.

آنج *ánch, H. n. f.* Fire ; glare ; blaze ; glow ;
fervour ; splendour ; heat ; warmth ; trial ;
difficulty. **سانج كو آنج نهين** *sáuch ko—nahín,*
(Prov.) Fire toucheth not (has no effect upon)
truth ; truth has nothing to fear. **آنج نه آنا**—*na*
áná, to suffer no injury.

انچ *inch, H. n. m.* An inch.

انچاس *unchás, H. adj.* Forty-nine.

انچار *uncháo, H. n. m. }* Height ; elevation ;
انچاهات *uncháhat, H. n. m. }* eminence ; sub-
انچائي *unchái, H. n. f. }* limity ; loftiness ;
exaltation.

انچت *an-chit, S. adj.* Inattentive ; inadvertent ;
regardless ; *adv.* unknowingly ; inadvertently ;
unawares ; unexpectedly.

انچار *ánchar, } H. n. m.* The end or border of
انچارا *anchara, }* a cloth, veil, etc., skirt.

انچل *anchal, S. n. m. }* The end or border of a
انچال *ánchal, }* cloth, veil, sheet, etc. ;

the breasts (of a woman). **انچل دبانا**—*dabáná,*
v. to suck the breast. **انچل دانا**—*dálná, to*
throw the veil over the head.

انچنا *ínchná, H. v.* To pull ; to draw out ; to be
absorbed ; to be drawn, etc.

انچن *ánchuná, P. adv.* Even so ; even as ;
just as.

انچھلا *an-chhilá, H. adj.* Unpared ; unpeeled ;
rude ; awkward ; unpolished ; unsmoothed.

انحراف *inhiráf, A. n. m.* Deflection ; inversion ;
turning (from) ; revolt ; swerving from allegi-
ance ; disobedience ; apostasy , treachery ;
declination (in Astro.). **انحراف کرنا**—*karná, v.*

- to deviate from ; to turn against ; to repudiate ; to recant : to revolt.
- انحصار inhisár, A. *n. m.* Being surrounded ; encircling ; restriction ; limitation ; siege ; blockade ; restraint ; reliance ; dependance.
- انحلال inhilál, A. *n. m.* Solution ; unbinding.
- انخفاف inkhifáf, A. *n. m.* Lightness ; brevity.
- انداخته andákhta, P. *adj.* Thrown ; flung away ; discarded ; cast ; formed ; cast away.
- اندار andár, P. *n. m.* Narrative ; story ; tale ; fiction.
- انداز indárá, H. *n. m.* A large well of masonry.
- انداز andáz, P. *adj.* Caster ; thrower ; shooter.
- گولنداز —, *n. m.* a matchlock man. گولنداز golandáz, an artillery man.
- انداز andáz, } P *n. m.* Measurement di-
اندازه andáza, } mension ; weight ; valuation ; conjecture ; guess ; tune in music ; propriety ; symmetry ; grace : manner ; style ; fashion ; method. اندازه کرنا —karná, *v.* to estimate ; to conjecture ; to judge.
- اندازاً andázan, P. *adj.* By guess ; conjecturally ; approximately.
- اندام andám, P. *n. m.* Body , stature ; figure.
- اندر andar, P. *prep.* Within ; in the inside ; inward. اندر سے —se, *adv.* internally. اندر کرنا —karná, *v.* to drive in ; to bring in ; to put within.
- اندر Indra, S. *n. m.* The king of the inferior divinities ; Jove ; the god of rain. اندراجن —á-san, *n. m.* the seat or throne of Indra. اندر پرستھه —prastha, *n. m.* ancient Delhi. اندر دھنش —dhanusha, *n. m.* the rainbow. اندر کا اکھارا —ká akhárá, *n. m.* assembly room of Indra. اندر جال —jál, deception ; trick ; magic ; juggling ; illusion. اندر جڑ —jau, the seed of a certain medicinal plant ; *Nerium untidycentricum*.
- اندرج indiráj, *n. m.* Being folded together ; insertion ; entry ; extinction of a family.
- اندراین indiráin, S. *n. f.* Wild gourd ; colocynth ; a fruit of beautiful appearance but bitter taste.
- اندرز andarz, P. *n. m.* Last will ; last advice ; precepts ; admonition.
- اندرسا andarsá, H. *n. m.* A sweetmeat of rice, flour and sugar fried in *ghí*.
- اندرون andarún, P. *adj.* Within ; internal ; inside ; *n. m.* inner apartments.
- اندري indrí, H. *n. f.* An organ of sense ; the organs of action and perception. اندري جلاب —juláb, *n. m.* a diuretic medicine.
- اندیف indifá, A. *n. m.* The being repelled or prohibited ; repulsion ; the being warded off.
- اندى andak, P. *adj.* Little ; small ; few. اندکے —e. a little ; a few.
- اندمال indimál, A. *n. m.* Healing of a wound ; getting better : recovery ; cicatrization ; improvement.
- اندوخته andokhta, P. *adj.* Gained ; acquired ; annexed ; *n. m.* acquisition ; gain ; profit.
- اندود andúd, *adj.* Covered ; overlaid ; incrusted ; plastered over ; washed over ; anointed ; smeared.
- اندوه andoh, P. *n. m.* Grief ; anxiety ; sorrow ; trouble ; care. اندوه ناک —nák,—gín, *adj.* full of grief ; sorrowful ; mourning ; sad.
- اندھا andhá, H. *adj.* Blind ; stone-blind ; obscure ; faint ; undiscerning ; dark ; heedless ; thoughtless ; *n. m.* a blind man. اندھا پن —pan, *n. m.* blindness ; obscurity ; folly. اندھا تارا —tárá, *n. m.* the planet Neptune. اندھا خرچ —kharch, profuse expenditure ; prodigality ; extravagance. اندھا دربار —darbár, a corrupt court, government or office ; misgovernment. اندھا دھند —dhund, *adj.* blind ; exorbitant ; excessive ; violent ; outrageous ; rash ; wild ; *n.* misgovernment ; anarchy ; *adv.* blindly ; preposterously ; wildly. اندھا ہرنا —honá, to lose sight ; to become blind. اندھا دھند رونا —dhund roná, *v.* to weep violently or bitterly. اندھا دھند لٹانا —dhund lutáná, *v.* to expend extravagantly ; to squander. اندھا کرنا —karná, *v.* to blind ; to dupe ; to defraud. اندھا —kup,—kuán, *n.* dry well filled up with rubbish, etc.
- اندھکار andhkár, S. *n. m.* Darkness ; a violent dust-storm.

ايندهن *iudhan*, S. *n. m.* Firewood ; fuel.

اندهوا *an-dhoá*, H. *adj.* Unwashed ; unclean.

اندهي *ándhi*, H. *n. f.* Dust-storm ; tempest ; hurricane ; gale ; cyclone. آندھي چلنا - اُٿلنا - آڻا —*chaluá*, —*uthná*, —*áná*, *v.* to blow a hurricane.

اندهير *andher*, H. *n. m.* An arbitrary, despotic, or cruel act ; tyranny ; iniquity ; violence ; tumult ; anarchy ; disorder. اندهير ڪرنا —*karná*, *v.* to outrage ; to do wrong to ; to tyrannize (over) ; to oppress. اندهير ڪهاڻا - *khátá*, *n. m.* unfairness in accounts or dealings.

اندهيرا *ándherá*, H. *adj.* Dark : blind ; hazy ; dusky ; *n. m.* darkness ; dimness ; duskiness. اندهيرا ڇڏڻ —*chhorrná* ; to keep out of the light of any one. اندهيرا ڪرنا —*karná*, *v.* to darken ; to dim ; to overcast ; to put (out a light). اندهيري ڪوٺري *andheri kothri*, A. *n. f.* a dark room, (*met.*) the belly ; womb. اندهير ڪوٺري *andhere ghar ká ujálá*, *n. m.* an only son. اندهير ڪونهه *andhere munh*, when there is not sufficient light to see clearly ; at the first dawn of day.

اندهيري *andheri*, H. *n. f.* Darkness ; duskiness ; blind for a horse ; a horse covering which also covers the eyes. اندهيري جهڪڻا —*jhukná*, *v.* to be overcast ; darkness to set in.

انديش *andesh*, P. *adj.* (*used in comp.*) Thinking ; considering ; meditating ; reflecting. انديشمند —*mand*, *adj.* thoughtful ; meditative ; reflective ; afflicted ; suspicious ; full of anxiety. انديشناک —*nák*, *adj.* thoughtful ; meditative ; sad. انديشناکي —*nákí*, *n. f.* thoughtfulness ; sadness ; anxiety. بد انديش —, meditating harm : evilminded.

انديشه *andesha*, P. *n. m.* Thought ; deliberation ; reflection ; suspicion ; care ; trouble ; dread ; fear ; risk. انديشه ڪرنا —*karná*, *v.* to reflect ; to feel anxious (about) ; to think ; to be apprehensive (of) ; to fear. انديشه ناک —*nák*, *adj.* thoughtful ; pensive : anxious ; dangerous ; hazardous.

انديڪها *andekhá*, H. *adj.* Imperceptible ; invisible ; unseen ; unbeheld ; concealed.

انڊ *and*, H. *n. m.* The castor oil plant ; Palma Christi.

انڊا *andá*, H. *n. m.* Egg. انڊا ڏيڻا —*dená*, to lay an egg. انڊا ڇڏڻا —*andé sená*, *v.* to sit on eggs ; to hatch eggs ; to brood ; to lead a retired life. انڊا ڪار —*andá kár*, *n. m.* An ellipse ; *adj.* oval ; elliptical.

انڊي *andí*, H. *n. f.* The fruit of the Palma Christi or *Ricinus communis* (*renri*) انڊي ڪا تيل —*ká tel*, castor oil.

انڊيلنا *andelná*, H. *v.* To pour out ; to empty ; to discharge.

انوراج *anurag*, S. *n. m.* Strong desire ; yearning ; longing ; love ; passion.

انارثا *anartha* अनर्थ, S. *adj.* Meaningless ; non-sensical ; useless ; purposeless ; fruitless ; hurtful ; *n. m.* absurdity ; ill-fortune ; violence ; iniquity ; mischief ; persecution ; crime ; offence. انارثا ڪرنا —*karná*, *v.* to do injustice ; to persecute ; to tyrannize ; to sin.

انارثي *anarthí*, S. *n. m.* Evil-doer ; persecutor ; sinner ; an anarchist.

ان-راس *an-ras*, H. *n. m.* Want of flavour or enjoyment , disgust.

انريت *anrit*, H. *adj.* Contrary to custom or rule ; ill-mannered ; unpolished ; *n. f.* misbehaviour ; ill-breeding ; unceremonious.

انزال *inzál*, A. *n. m.* Causing to go down ; emission.

انزيوا *inziwá*, A. *n. m.* Retirement ; seclusion ; concealment.

انس *ans*, H. *n. m.* Part ; division ; share ; degree ; essence ; right ; grade ; possession.

انس *uns*, A. *n. m.* Attachment ; fellowship ; friendship ; love ; affection.

انس *ins*, A. *n. m.* Men ; mankind.

انساب *ansáb*, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of نسب Nasab*). Genealogies ; lineages ; families ; generations ; races.

انسان *insán*, A. *n. m.* Man ; human being ; mankind ; mortal. انسان هي تو —*hi to hai*, (Prov.) He is but a human being ; he is but a fallible man. انسان ڪو لڳو —*ko le bhágná*, kidnapping ; abduction.

انسانى *insāniyat*, A. *n. f.* Humanity ; human nature ; human kindness ; civility ; affability ; politeness.

انساب *ansab*, A. *adj.* Most suitable ; convenient ; worthy ; very proper.

انسانى *ansāth*, H. *adj.* Fifty-nine.

انسداد *insdād*, A. *n. m.* Prevention : check ; bar ; hindrance.

انسانى *an-samajh*, H. *adj.* Senseless ; foolish ; ignorant.

آنسو *ānsú*, H. *n. m.* A tear. آنسو رونا *āth āth—roná*, to shed a flood of tears. آنسو پي جانا *—pi jāná*, to gulp down or suppress one's tears. آنسو پونچھنا *—ponchhná*, to wipe away the tears (of) ; to console ; to comfort ; to soothe.

انشاء *inshá*, A. *n. f.* Writing ; composition ; diction. انشاء پردازى *—pardázi*, *n. f.* writing ; letter-writing ; composition ; authorship ; elegance of composition.

انشاء الله *inshá-alláh*, A. *adv.* God willing ; *Deo. volente* ; please God. انشاء الله تعالى *—t'alá*, *adv.* if God the Most High wills ; please God.

انصار *ansár*, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of ناصر Násir*). Assistants ; helpers ; friends (specially of Mohammed) ; a tribe of *Sheikhs* supposed to have come originally from *Medíná*.

انصاف *insáf*, A. *n. m.* Justice ; equity ; fair play ; impartiality ; decision. انصاف چاهنا *—cháhna* (se), to demand or seek justice from ; to seek redress.

انصرام *insirám*, A. *n. m.* Ending ; completion ; performance ; accomplishment ; conclusion ; administration ; management (of an estate).

انضباط *inzibát*, A. *n. m.* Being bound or regulated ; the act of regulating ; restraint ; self-control ; enactment ; enacting. انضباط اوقات *—i-auqát*, a time-table ; a routine.

انطباع *intibá*, A. *n. m.* The being stamped, impressed or printed ; impression.

انظار *anzár*, A. *n.* (*Plu. of نظر Nazar*). Look ; glances ; eyes.

انعام *in'ám*, A. *n. m.* Benefaction ; present ; gift ; largess ; reward ; prize ; gratuity. انعام اكرام *—*

ikram, *n. m.* distinguishing or honourable gift ; favours and honours ; rewards and dignities.

انعام پتر *—patra*, *n. m.* a document conveying an assignment of rent-free land. ساندى انعام *sanadí* —, a grant emanating from the Government free from all exactions. گاؤں نسبت انعام *gáon nisbat* —, lands granted rent-free by the village out of its own lands. انعام ديننا *—dená*, *v.* to distribute rewards ; to reward a prize (to).

انعكاس *in'ekás*, A. *n. m.* Inversion ; reflexion (as from a mirror).

انفاس *anfás*, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of نفس Nafs*). Breaths ; voices ; words.

انفصال *infisál*, A. *n. m.* Division ; decision ; settlement. انفصال كرنا *—karná*, *v.* to decide ; to adjust ; to settle.

انفعال *infi'ál*, A. *n. m.* An act which causes a blush (as its effect) shame ; bashfulness ; confusion.

انتكاي *intikák*, A. *n. m.* Redemption ; dislocation (of a bone) ; release. رهن انتكاي *—i-rahn*, *n. m.* redemption of mortgage.

انقباض *inqibáz*, A. *n. m.* Contraction ; detention ; retention ; constipation.

انقسام *inqisám*, A. *n. m.* Division ; apportionment ; assignment ; partition.

انقضاء *inqizáe*, A. *n. m.* Expiration (of a term) ; lapse (of a period).

انقطاع *inqitá*, A. *n. m.* The being broken off ; amputation ; extinction ; separation ; adjustment.

انقلاب *inqiláb*, A. *n. m.* Vicissitude ; alteration ; variation ; deviation ; reversion ; transposition.

انقياد *inqiyád*, A. *n. m.* Obedience ; subjection. submission ; docility.

آنك *áuk*, } H. *n. m.* Figure : number ; spot ;
اوك *auk*, } mark on cloth, etc., to show the selling price ; embrace.

انكار *inkár*, A. *n. m.* Denial ; disavowal ; abnegation ; disallowance ; contradiction ; declining ; exception. انكار كرنا *—karná*, *v.* to refuse ; to disown ; to unsay ; to disavow ; to object.

انكنا *ankáná*, H. *v.* To cause to be appraised ; to prize ; to examine (as cloth) ; to estimate.

انکر *ankar*, A. *adj.* Most unpleasant or detestable ; very disagreeable.

انکر *ankur*, S. } *n. m.* A sprout ; shoot.

انکرا *ankurá*, H. *n. m.* Any iron with a curved or crooked end ; the barb of an arrow ; a fishing hook.

انکڑا *ankarú*, H. *v.* To be contracted ; to shrink ; to become dry.

انکڑی *ankrī*, } *H. n. f.* The barb of an arrow ;

انکڑی *ankrī*, } a hook ; a catch ; a crook.

انکس *ankus*, } *H. n. f.* A goad ; an impeller.

انکس *ankus*, } *انکس مارنا*—*márná*, *v.* to goad ; to reduce to submission.

انکسار *inkisár*, A. *n. m.* } Contrition ; humility ;

انکساری *inkisári*, A. *n. f.* } lowness ; spiritlessness ; meekness.

انکساف *inkisáf*, A. *n. m.* Solar eclipse.

انکشاف *inkisháf*, A. *n. m.* Being disclosed ; disclosure ; exposure ; detection ; revealment.

انکنا *ankná*, H. *v.* To be valued, prized, weighed, measured, or examined.

انکنا *ankná*, H. *v.* To set a price ; to appraise ; to rate ; to measure ; to balance ; to examine ; to stamp ; to page a book.

انکوار *ankwár*, A. *n. f.* Embrace ; bosom.

انکورا *ankúrá*, H. *n. m.* A sprout ; shoot.

آنکھ *ankh*, H. *n. f.* Eye ; sight ; look ; view ; observation ; discernment ; judgment ; reason.

آنکھ آجنا - آنکھ آنا - *áná*, *á jáná*, *v.* to have an inflammation in the eyes ; to have a sore eye ; to suffer from ophthalmia.

آنکھ اوجھل - *ojhal*, *pahár ojhal*, (*Prov.*) to be out of sight is to be over the hills and far away.

مرگیا کو کن رسی فم میں
آنکھ اوجھل پہاڑ اوجھل ہے
(میر تقی) —

Mar gayá koh-i-kan isí gam men
Ánkh ojhal pahár ojhal hai.

آنکھ انجانی - *anjani*, *n. f.* A sty on the eyelids.

آنکھ دکھنا - *uthákarna dekh ná*, to treat with disdain ; to be humble, bashful or shy.

آنکھ بچانا - *bacháná*, *v.* to steal away privately and unseen ; to avoid the glance of ;

to turn one's looks to one side ; to avoid noticing. *آنکھ بچا* — *bacháke*, secretly ; stealthily. *آنکھ بدلا* — *badalná*, *v.* to withdraw one's favour or affection from any one. *آنکھ برابر نہ کر سکتا* — *barábar na kar sakná*, *v.* to be ashamed. *آنکھ بند کر لینا* — *band kar lená*, *v.* to shut the eyes ; to sleep ; to die ; to leave off ; to relinquish ; to take no account of ; to treat one with neglect. *آنکھ بھر کے دیکھنا* — *bhar ke dekhná*, *v.* to look till one's curiosity is fully satisfied ; to look intently. *آنکھ بھر لانا* — *bhar láná*, *v.* to have the eye full of tears ; to be ready to weep. *آنکھ بھری چڑھنا* — *bhaup chapháná*, *v.* to scowl ; to look flushed with anger ; to make a wry face ; to treat with contempt ; to despise. *آنکھ پتھرانا* — *pathráná*, to become dim (the eye) from long expectation, etc. *آنکھ پھار پھار کے دیکھنا* — *phár phár ke dekhná*, to strain one's eyes ; to gaze ; to look with wonder ; to observe with eagerness and anxiety. *آنکھ پھرنانا* — *pharākná*, to feel a pulsation in the eye, regarded as an omen (if in the right eye of a man and left of a woman as an omen of some desirable event, while the contrary is regarded as unlucky). *آنکھ پھرتا* — *phútá*, *v.* to lose one's sight ; to be blind. *آنکھ پھرتی پیر گئی* — *phútí pír gai*. (*Prov.*) Better the eye out than constant pain (said also of a contention which has ceased through the object of it being lost to both parties.) *آنکھ پھوڑا* — *phorwá*, *n. m.* a midge. *آنکھ پھوڑنا* — *phorná*, *v.* to make blind ; to blind ; to expect in vain. *آنکھ پھیر لینا* — *pher lená*, *v.* to turn away the eyes (as from grief, displeasure, etc.) ; to refrain ; to show aversion. *آنکھ پھیلنا* — *phailáná*, *v.* to open one's eyes ; to stare ; to be wise and prudent ; to discriminate ; to look astounded. *آنکھ پھینکنا* — *phaná*, *v.* to have consolation ; to be glad ; to refresh the eye. *آنکھ چمکانا* — *chhākná*, *v.* to wink ; to blind ; to doze ; to be dazzled. *آنکھ چرانا* — *churáná*, *v.* to avert the eyes through shame, etc. ; to overlook. *آنکھ چڑھنا* — *chapháná*, *v.* to be angry ; to be

inebriated ; to be drunk. چہڑنا —chahṇá, *v.* to have eyes heavy or drowsy from intoxication, headache or want of sleep, etc. ; to be dying. چمکانا —chamkáná, *v.* to make the eyes flash ; to move one's eyes in wrath or as a blandishment. چھپانا —chhipáná, *v.* to hide one's eyes ; to be ashamed. چیر دیکھنا —chir chir dekhná, *v.* to look attentively and eagerly ; to look with anger. ڈالنا —dálná, *v.* to shut one's eyes ; to prohibit by signs. ڈھکانا —dikhná, *v.* to frighten ; to overawe ; to bully ; to look angry. ڈالنا —dálná, to look ; to set eyes on ; to turn the eyes to ; to cast wanton glances. ڈاڑھنا —dabḍabáná, *v.* to have the eyes full of tears ; to be ready to weep. سُرک کرنا —surkh karná, to be angry. سہ دیکھ کر —se dekh ke, *adv.* with one's eyes open ; knowingly. روشن کرنا —roshan karná, *v.* to delight the eyes by seeing. سہ کرنا —se girná, *v.* to fall from the eyes ; to be out of favour ; to be dishonoured ; to become contemptible. سینکنا —senkná, *v.* to delight or refresh the eyes by seeing a pleasing object ; to contemplate the beauty of. کھٹکنا —khaṭkná, *v.* to feel pain in the eyes. کھلنا —khuḷná, *v.* to be born ; to rouse from sleep ; to know ; to become aware (of) ; to be astonished or amazed ; to be alive to. کھولنا —kholná yá—kholdená, to open one's eyes ; to acquaint ; to impart knowledge. کاترا —ká tara, آنکھ کی پتلی, *n.* the pupil of the eye ; darling ; pet ; favourite. سامنے —ke sámne, *adj.* before one's face ; in sight of ; under one's eyes. لڑنا —laráná, to gaze constantly at ; to interchange glances ; to wink as a hint ; to cast wanton glances. لڑنا —larná, *v.* to meet the eyes of ; to interchange amorous glances ; to take a fancy to ; to set one's affections on. لگنا —lagná, to fall asleep ; to shut the eyes ; to doze ; to be in love. لگانا —lagáná, *v.* to contract friendship or affection for any one ; to fall in love. مارنا —márná, to wink ; to stop any one by a sign ; to make amorous

signs with the eyes. مچھول —michauwal, *n. m.* blind man's buff ; bo-peep. مچکانا —michkáná, *v.* to shut the eye ; to hoodwink ; to blink. ملانا —miláná, *v.* to gaze ; to contract friendship. مڑنا —morná, *v.* to turn away the eyes ; to refrain. موند کے —múnd ke, *adv.* precipitately ; inconsiderately ; blindly. موندنا —múndná, *v.* to shut the eyes . to die ; to take no account of. موندورا —mundaurá, *n. m.* blind man's buff ; bo-peep. منہ نہ ہونا —men síl na honá, *v.* to be indifferent ; to be merciless ; to be brazenfaced. نہ ٹھہرنا —na ṭhahraná, to be unable to fix the gaze (on) ; to be dazzled (by). نہ رکھنا —na rakhná, *v.* to lack discernment ; to have no hope. آنکھوں پر ٹھیکری رکھ لینا —ankhon par ṭhikrí rakh lená, to be blind to all shame ; to care nothing (for). آنکھوں دیکھا مانا —ankhon dekha máná, kánon suná na máná, (*Prov.*) Seeing is believing. میں ہمیشہ —men phirná, *v.* to be ever in one's mind. میں چربی چھانا —ankhon men charbí chháná, *v.* to be wilfully blind ; to pretend from pride not to know one's old acquaintance. آنکھوں میں خاک ڈالنا —ankhon men khaṭk dálná, *v.* to throw dust in one's eyes ; to cheat ; to pilfer or snatch away anything quickly and secretly. میں خار ہونا —ankhon men khar honá, to be received with envy and dislike. آنکھوں میں کھٹکنا —ankhon men khaṭkná, *v.* to be looked upon with jealousy and aversion. آنکھوں میں سرسوں پھولنا —ankhon men sarson phúlná, to appear everywhere yellow to the sight ; to be jolly drunk. چار آنکھیں ہونا —ankhen char honá, to meet (four eyes) ; to look into one another's eyes. آنکھیں چھٹ سے لگنا —ankhen chhat se lagná, to have the eyes turned up in death ; to be dying. آنکھیں نیلی پیلی —ankhen nílí pílí karná, *v.* to change the colour of the face from excessive anger.

انگ ang, *H. n. m.* The body ; a member ; a division ; a part ; a fragment. انگ ہونا —bhang honá, *v. i.* to be mutilated. انگ لگنا —lagáná, *v. t.* to embrace ; to clasp ; to wear ;

to put on ; to give in marriage ; to be nourished.

انگا angá, H. *n. m.* H. A coat.

انگار angár, S. } *n. m.* Sparks remaining in
انگارا angará, H. } ashes ; embers ; burning
charcoal. انگاروں پر لوتنا angáron par loṭná, to
be agitated or troubled ; to burn with rage,
envy or jealousy.

انگبین angbín, P. *n. m.* Honey.

انگربھا angarkhá, H. *n. m.* A long coat, or tunic,
worn by men.

انگراہا anugraha अनुग्रह, S. *n. m.* Grace ; kindness ;
indulgence.

انگریزی angrezí, H. *adj.* English ; British. *n. f.*
the English language. انگریزی خزانہ—khwán, a
student of English. انگریزی دان—dán, an
English scholar.

انگراں angarán, H. *v.* To gape ; to oscillate ; to
stretch the limbs.

انگرائی angrái, H. *n. f.* Gape ; oscillation ;
stretching of the limbs ; yawning.

انگراہ angarh, } H. *adj.* Unwrought ; un-
انگراہا angará, } educated ; rough ; unpolish-
ed ; unfinished. انگراہی بات angarhí bát,
inconsistent speech.

انگشت angusht, P. *n. f.* A finger. انگشت حیرت
—i-hairat dánton men rakhná, *v.* to bite the finger ; to express surprise.
انگشت شہادت —i-shahádat, *n. m.* the forefinger.
انگشت نر —i-nar, *n. m.* thumb ; the great toe.

انگشتانہ angushtána, P. *n. m.* A thumb-ring ; a
thimble.

انگشتری angushtri, P. *n. f.* A finger-ring
(angúthí).

انگشت نما angushtnumá, P. *n. m.* One who is
pointed at in scorn ; notorious.

انگول angul, H. *n. m.* A finger's breath ; an inch ;
a digit.

انگلی angulí, unglí, H. *n. f.* A finger. انگلی پر نہجانا
—par nacháná, to harass ; to ridicule ; to
trifle with ; to make a fool of.

انگن angan, } S. *n. m.* A yard ; a courtyard.
انگنا angná, }

انگنا angná, H. *adj.* Countless ; innumerable ;
uncounted.

انگنائی angnái, S. *n. f.* An inner-court ; court-
yard.

انگنات anginat, } H. *adj.* Countless ; number-
انگنتی angintí, } less ; innumerable.

انگوتھا angúthá, H. *n. m.* Thumb, the great
toe. انگوتھا دکھانا—dikháná, *v.* to show the
thumb (to one) in defiance or derision (theng-
gá dikháná) ; to defy. انگوتھے پہ مارنا angúṭhe
pe márná, to regard as contemptible ; to hold
of no account (thenga pe márná).

انگوتھی angúthí, H. *n. f.* A ring worn on the
finger.

انگوچھا angochhá, H. *n. m.* A towel ; a handker-
chief.

انگور angúr, P. *n. m.* A grape ; granulations in a
healing wound, etc. ; scab of a sore. انگور کا
سیرک—ká sirká, grape vinegar.

انگوریا angurá, H. *n. m.* A midge ; a gnat ;
mosquito.

انگوری angúrí, P. *adj.* Relating to grape ; made
of grape. باغ انگوری—bág, vineyard.

انگوزا angúza, P. *n. m.* Asafoetida.

انگھائی unghái, H. *n. m.* Drowsiness ; sleepiness ;
doziness ; dulness.

انگیا angiyá, H. *n. f.* Bodice ; corset.

انگٹھی angēthí, H. *n. f.* A brasier ; a heater ;
stove ; chafing dish ; grate.

انگیز angez, P. *adj.* (used in com.) Exoiting ;
rousing ; causing ; fomenting ; raising ; as
fitna-angez, &c.

انمانا anmaná, H. *adj.* Out of sorts ; indisposed ;
sad ; troubled in mind.

انمات un-matta, S. *adj.* Insane ; mad ; intoxicated
raving ; lustful.

انمول anmol, H. *adj.* Invaluable ; priceless ;
precious.

انمیل anmel, H. *adj.* Discordant ; heterogeneous ;
without alloy ; unadulterated ; unseasonable.
انمیل باتیں—báten, incoherent speech ; unsuit-
able speech.

اننا anná, H. *n. f.* Wet-nurse.

انناس anannás, (Port). *n. m.* A pine-apple.

آندanda आनन्द, *S. n. f.* Happiness ; pleasure ; delight ; felicity. آند کند—kand, source of happiness.

آنی anní, *H. n. f.* A nurse.

آوار anwár, *A. n. m.* (*Plu. of Núr*). Light ; splendour ; rays of light.

آو anv, *H. n. m.* The glutinous whitish matter or mucus voided in cases of tenesmus ; dysenteric stool or discharge. آو گرنا - آو پڑنا—parná, —girná, to suffer from dysentery.

انواع anwá', *A. n.* (*Plu. of نواع Nau'*). Varieties ; sorts ; *adj.* various ; diverse. انواع و اقسام —o-aqsám, all sorts and kinds.

آنوپ anúp, *S. adj.* Matchless ; peerless.

انوات anwat, *H. n. m.* A ring furnished with little balls and worn by women on the great toe.

انوثہا anúthá, *H. adj.* Uncommon ; singular ; unique ; extraordinary ; rare ; unprecedented ; wonderful (*anokhá*).

انوار anwar, *A. adj.* (*Com. and Sup. of Núr*). Shining ; more or most brilliant ; very splendid ; resplendant.

انوارى anwarí, *A. P. n. prop.* Name of a celebrated Persian poet.

انوکھا anokhá, *H. adj.* Singular ; uncommon ; unusual ; curious ; extraordinary ; rare.

آوٹا āonlá, *H. adj.* A fruit used when green for making pickles ; a myrobalan.

آوٹا سار گندھ ānolá sár gandhak, *H. n. m.* Purified sulphur.

آوٹا نال āwal ná'l, *H.* The navel string, &c., of an infant. آوٹا نال جہانولی āwalí jhānwālí, twins.

آونہ anoná, *H. adj.* Saltless. (*alond*).

انہار anhár, *A. n. f.* (*Plu. of نہ Nahar*). Rivulets ; streams.

انہانا anháná, *H. v.* To bathe.

انہٹ an-hita, *S. adj.* Unkind ; without affection ; inimical ; *n. m.* an enemy ; enmity ; disaffection.

آہٹہر unbatter, *H. adj.* Sixty-nine.

آہدام inhidám, *A. n. m.* Demolition ; destruction ; extermination ; annihilation.

آہونہ an-honá, an-honí, *H. adj.* Impossible ; unlikely ; unpromising ; improbability. آہون ہار an-honhár, *H. adj.* Unpromising.

آہی anyáí, *S. adj.* Unjust ; lawless ; oppressive ; inequitable ; *n. m.* a wrong-doer ; an unjust person.

آہیا anyáya आया, *S. n. m.* Injustice ; impropriety ; lawlessness ; oppression ; tyranny.

آہیس unnís, *H. adj.* Nineteen. آہیس بیس—bís, *adv.* slightly different ; nearly equal.

آہیس anís, *A. n. m.* A companion ; a comrade ; an associate.

آہیک anek, *S. adj.* Many ; several ; sundry ; copious.

آہا áwá, *H. n. m.* A potter's kiln ; a furnace for melting glass ; a kiln (for bricks, &c.)

آہا آہا—jádí, *H. n. f.* Coming and going ; intercourse ; interchange of visits.

آہا آہا—áwákhir, *A. n.* (*Plu. of آخر Ákhir*). Ends ; latter parts.

آہا آہا—áwár, áwár, *P. n. m.* Injustice ; tyranny.

آہا آہا—awarája, *P. n. m.* A journal ; a diary ; a ledger ; an abstract account of receipts and disbursements ; a revenue account.

آہا آہا—áwárgí, *P. n. f.* Wandering ; vagrancy ; profligacy.

آہا آہا—áwára, *P. n. m.* A wanderer ; a vagabond ; a profligate ; *adj.* separated from one's family ; without house and home ; vagrant abandoned ; lost ; destitute of name or character. آہا آہا—honá, *v.* to wander ; to rove ; to be miserable. آہا آہا—karná, *v.* to scatter ; to expel ; to trouble. آہا آہا—gardí, *n. f.* roving ; wandering. آہا آہا—ekť awára gardán ahl-Yúrap, The European Vagrancy Act.

آہا آہا—áwáz, *P. n. f.* Sound ; voice ; cry ; shout ; fame ; echo ; a whisper ; tone. آہا آہا—útháná, *v.* to raise the voice ; to spread a report.

آہا آہا—bhárf, a hoarse voice. آہا آہا—bharráná, *v.* to become hoarse. آہا آہا—parná, *v.* voice to be suppressed from hoarseness ; to lose the voice. آہا آہا—áwáz parná kán

men, to overhear ; to catch a sound. آواز دینا —denā, to call out ; to answer a call. آواز کا —kā tappā, —kā pallā, hearing distance ; earshot. آواز میں آواز ملنا —men āwāz milnā, to sing in harmony or concert (with).

آواز āwāza, P. n. m. Report ; rumour ; fame ; reputation. آوازے آوازے —tawāza, taunts ; jeers ; inuendoes. آوازے پھینکنا —phēnkna, —mārnā ; to talk of ; to make insinuations (about) ; to speak in inuendoes.

آواز گن —āwāgawan, āwāgaman, S. n. m. Transmigration ; coming and going ; being born and dying.

آواہی awāhī, H. n. f. Approach ; advent.

آواہل awāhil, A. n. m. (Plu. of آواہل Auwal). Commencement ; beginning ; early portion or (of) outset. آواہل عمر —'umr, n. f. early age ; childhood ; n. f. youth.

آواہن āwān, A. n. f. (Plu. of آن An). Times ; seasons.

آواہش aubāsh, P. n. m. A rake ; voluptuary ; gallant ; libertine ; vagabond ; debauchee ; profligate ; adj. gallant ; licentious ; dissolute ; rakish.

آواہشی aubāshī, P. n. f. Depravity ; libertinism ; debauchery ; dissipation ; dissoluteness ; rakishness.

آواہٹ aubaṭ, H. adj. Impassable ; steep ; rugged ; rough ; uneven.

آواہگت āo-bhagat, H. n. f. Civil reception or salutation of a guest ; courteous ; welcome ; civility.

آواہنہ ābhnā, H. v. To be agitated with oppressive heat ; to be angry or dissatisfied ; to be faint or languid.

آواہر ūpar, H. adv. Up ; on ; high ; aloft ; atop ; above ; upon ; over after ; against ; in addition to. آواہر —ānā, v. to come up ; to rise ; to ascend ; to befall. آواہر —ūpar, over ; by ; without effect ; superficially not thoroughly. آواہر سے —ūpar se, skimming the surface ; with a light hand ; gently. آواہر —ūpar kā,

adj. superior ; excellent ; best. آواہر —tālē, adj. upon another ; in succession. آواہر —tālē ke bachche, n. m. two children in succession. آواہر کی آمد —kī āmad, n. m. emoluments ; perquisites ; presents. آواہر ہی —hī ūpar, adv. apart ; alone ; secretly. آواہر سے —se, adv. from above ; overhead ; in addition to ; over and above ; gratis. آواہر کا کام —kā kām, miscellaneous work ; extra work.

آواہر uparlā, H. adj. Upper ; external.

آواہر ūprī, H. adj. Upper ; outer ; exterior ; superficial ; apparent ; a stranger ; a foreigner ; over and above ; surplus.

آواہر autād, A. n. m. (Plu. of آواہر Watād). Pegs ; pins ; chiefs ; noble ; certain for saints (regarded as the props of the faith).

آواہر autār, S. n. m. Descent (of a Deity) ; incarnation (more particularly of Vishnu in 10 principal forms).

آواہر ot, H. n. m. f. Protection ; defence ; refuge ; concealment ; curtain ; mask. آواہر —karnā, v. to hide ; to cover ; to screen. آواہر —honā, v. to be hid ; to lurk.

آواہر autānā, H. v. To cause to boil ; to make hot.

آواہر ut patāng, H. n. m. What is without meaning or foundation ; absurdity ; adj. poor ; destitute ; in disorder.

میں نے کیا اس غزل کو سہل کیا
قائم ہی تھے اسکے اُوت پٹانگ

— (میر تقی)

Main ne kyā is gazal ko sahal kiyā,

Qāfiye hī the us ke ut patāng.

آواہر autnā, H. v. To boil ; to evaporate.

آواہر auj, A. n. m. Highest point ; altitude ; summit ; vertex ; promotion ; rank ; zenith ; height ; ascendancy. آواہر —i-falak, n. m. the zenith. آواہر —ko pahunchnā, to be very prosperous to obtain the highest position or dignity.

آواہر ūjaṛ, H. n. m. Laid waste ; ruined ; desolate.

آواہر ojh, H. n. m. Stomach ; guts ; the bowels.

اوجھا ojhá, H. *n. m.* Diviner ; sorcerer ; wizard , exorcist ; magician.

اوجھا ojhal, H. *n. f.* Privacy ; seclusion ; concealment. اوجھل کرنا—karná, *v.* to hide ; to screen. اوجھل ہونا—honá, *v.* to be screened ; to be concealed ; to become invisible.

اوجھا auchat, } H. *adj.* Unexpectedly ; abruptly.
اوجھا auchak, }

اوجھا ochhá, *adj.* Light ; little ; trifling ; frivolous ; absurd ; paltry ; trivial ; low ; mean ; contemptible ; foolish ; empty ; indigent ; poor ; miserable ; disgraceful.

اود úd, } H. *n. m.* An otter.
اود اود úd-biláó, }

اود údá, H. *n. m.* Purple ; *adj.* of a violet colour ; grey ; brown.

اودھر udhar, H. *adj.* Thither ; on the other side ; across.

اودھم údham, H. *n. m.* Noise ; tumult ; uproar ; perturbation ; turmoil ; quarrel ; brawl ; revolt. اودھم مچانا—machaná, *v.* to create a disturbance ; to make a noise, row, etc.

اودھمی údhamí, H. *adj.* Creating stir ; mutinous ; impudent ; noisy ; quarrelsome.

اور or, H. *n. f.* Origin ; beginning ; source ; way ; side ; direction ; limit ; tip ; peak ; partiality ; bias ; party ; side ; behalf ; behoof. اور اُس us —, *adv.* thither ; that way. اور چاروں chárón—, *adv.* on the four sides ; on all sides. اور نہ —or na ehhor, without beginning and without end. اور نہا —nibáhná, *v.* to form (one's) part ; to carry out to the end ; to be constant to.

اور aur, H. *conj.* And ; also ; *adj.* more ; not this ; different ; else. اور ایک —ek, *adj.* another ; different ; separate ; one besides. اور سنو —suno, one word more ; just listen. اور کیا —kyá, *adj.* truly ; indeed ; besides this ; what else. اور نہیں تو —nahín tau, and if not then ; and otherwise. اور ہی —hí, quite different ; quite changed.

اوراد aurád, P. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* ورد Wírd). Daily rehearsals (of the *Qurán*) ; commemoration ; devotional exercises ; repetition.

اوراق auráq, P. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* ورق Warq). Leaves ; pages.

اوراد áwardá, H. *n. m.* The apportioned period of a man's life ; age.

اوراد áwurda, *n. m.* (*lit.*) That which is brought over ; one who is favored ; a protégée. اوراد نویس —návis, registrar or writer of accounts as delivered.

اورما ormá, H. *n. m.* Stitching together two breadths and then hemming ; side seam.

اورنگ aurang, P. *n. m.* A throne ; places where goods are manufactured for sale ; reason. اورنگ زیب —zeb, an Emperor of Hindustán, اورنگ زیبی بات —zebí bát, a tricky word ; a cunning speech.

اورف orí, H. *n. f.* The eaves of a house.

اورھنا ophná, H. *v.* To put on ; *n. m.* a sheet ; mantle. اورھنا بچھرنا —bichhauná, *n. m.* bedding and covering.

اورھنی ophní, H. *n. m.* A smaller sheet ; a woman's mantle.

اوزار anzár, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* وزر Wazar) Sins or crimes ; instrument ; tools ; apparatus.

اوزان auzán, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* وزو Wazan). Weights ; measures ; metres.

اوس os, H. *n. f.* Dew. اوس پڑ جانا —par jáná, *v.* to fall in value ; to be blighted ; to lose bloom, lustre or splendour ; to fade ; to become less in demand.

جز اشک بلب لب نہیں گل شاخسار پر
کیا اوس پڑ گئی ہے چمن میں پہاڑ پر

(حسن) —

Juz ashk bulbul ab nahín gul-i-shákhshár par,
Kyá os par gáf hai chaman men pahárf par.

اوس us, H. *pron.* That.

اوسان ausán, A. *n. m.* Calmness ; coolness ; sense ; valour ; self-possession ; presence of mind ; courage. اوسان خفا ہونا —khatá honá, to be stunned or stupefied ; to stand against.

اوستھا avasthá, S. *n. f.* State ; condition ; circumstances ; age ; life ; story (of a life).

اوسر avasar, S. n. m. Occasion ; time ; favourable ; opportunity ; leisure. اوسر چرکنا—chúkná, to lose an opportunity. (Prov. اوسر چرکي اوسر چرکي تال بے تال be táli).

اوسر osar, H. n. f. Heifer.

اوسر úsar, H. adv. Barren ; unproductive (land).

اوسما ausat, A. adj. Middle ; interposing ; n. m. the middle ; medium ; interval ; average : mediocrity. اوسما جمع بندي—jama'bandí, average rent rate. اوسما نکاسي خام—nikásí khám, gross average assets. اوسما نکالنا—nikálná, v. to strike an average.

اوسملي ausatí, A. adj. Midmost ; moderate ; intermediate ; middling.

اوش avashya अवश्य, S. adv. Certainly ; truly ; verily ; precisely ; necessarily ; without fail.

اوشده aushadhi औषधि, S. n. f. A drug ; a medicine ; any herb. اوشدهالہ—lay, n. m. dispensary ; drugshop.

اوشواسي awishwási अविश्वासी, S. adj. and n. m. Wanting in trust ; unbelieving ; unfaithful ; unbeliever ; infidel.

اوصاف ausáf, A. n. f. (Plu. of وصف Wasf). Qualities ; commendations ; descriptions ; qualifications. اوصاف حميده—i-hamída, adj. commendable qualities ; noble properties ; virtues.

اوقات auqát, A. n. f. (Plu. of وقت Waqt). Times ; hours ; circumstances ; means ; resources ; ability. اوقات بسرې—basarí, n. f. Pastime ; employment ; livelihood ; occupation ; support ; subsistence. اوقات بسرې کرنا—basarí karná, v. to subsist ; to while away one's time.

اوقية auqiyat, A. n. f. An ounce (weight) ; an ounce of silver ; a silver coin weighing one ounce (value between six and seven shillings).

اوک ok, H. n. f. Inclination to puke or to vomit (ubkái) ; drinking water from the palm of the hand, (chullú).

اوکنا okná, H. v. To puke ; to vomit.

اوکھه úkh H. n. f. Sugarcane. اوکھاري—árí, n. f. a field of sugarcane.

اوکھلي okhlí, H. n. f. A mortar.

اوگن augun, H. n. m. Fault ; blemish ; wickedness ; voice.

اوگھٹ aughat, H. adj. Rough ; unapproachable ; unpassable ; uneven ; steep ; lonely ; rarely ; visited.

اول awwal, A. adj. First ; prior ; foremost ; best ; highest ; capital ; principal ; chief ; excellent ; n. m. the first or earlier part ; commencement. اول درجہ کا—darje ká, first class ; first-rate. اول رھنا—rahná, to maintain first position.

اولا olá, H. n. m. Hail ; a sweetmeat. اولا ہرجانا—ho jáná, v. to become cold.

اولا aulá, A. adj. Better ; best.

اولا awwalan, A. adv. At first ; in the first place.

اولاد aulád, A. n. f. (Plu. of ولد Wald). Children ; issue ; descendants ; progeny ; offset. اولاد انثا—i-anás, female issue. اولاد حلال—i-halál, legitimate children. اولاد رشتہ مستقیمہ—i-rishta-i-mustaqíma, lineal descendants. اولاد نجیب—i-najíb-ul-turfain, legitimate issue from both sides (paternal and maternal). اولاد ذکور—i-zakúr, male issue.

اولتی oltí, H. n. f. The eaves of a house.

اول جال ul-jalúl, H. adj. Awkward ; clumsy ; stupid ; slovenly ; untidy.

اول نول aul faul, H. n. m. Abusive language ; bubble.

اولیاتی ulúiat, A. n. f. Excellence ; supremacy ; pre-eminence.

اولی aulá, A. adj. (Compar. of ولي Wali). Better ; best.

اولی اولی ulá, A. adj. First ; best ; capital ; chief.

اولی ulí, A. adj. Possessed of ; endowed with. اولی الابصار—ul-absár, adj. prudent ; wise ; judicious. اولی العزم—ul-'azm, adj. determined ; firm ; steady ; brave. اولی العلم—ul-'ilm, learned.

اولیاء auliyá, A. n. m. (Plu. of ولي Wali). Friends of (God) ; saints ; holy men ; the apostles ; the prophets.

اولين *aw walin*, *adj.* The first ; the ancients. اولين
آخرين *o-akhirín*, *n. m.* the ancients and
the moderns.

اون *ún*, *H. n. m.* Wool.

آون *áwan*, *H. n. m.* Coming ; approach.

اولنا ماسي *oná-mási*, *H. n. f.* The first lesson or
prayer.

اونت *únt*, *H. n. m.* Camel. اونت کا کتا
—*chaṭhe kuttá káṭe*, (*Prov.*) "The dog bites
one who is mounted on a camel," *i. e.*, mis-
fortune has long arms for the unfortunate.

اونت کا تارا *únt káṭará*, *H. n. m.* Name of a thistle
of which camels are fond.

اونتنی *unṭni*, *H. n. f.* A female camel.

اونتھ *onṭh*, *H. n. m.* The lip.

اونچ *úncḥ*, *H. adj.* High ; eminent ; lofty ; tall.
اونچ نیچ — *ních*, high and low ; rough ; *n. f.*
inequality ; vicissitudes ; ups and downs ; un-
evenness ; *pros and cons* (of a matter) ;
particulars.

اونچا *úncḥá*, *H. adj.* High ; elevated ; lofty ;
above ; precipitous ; noisy. اونچا بول بولنا
— *úncḥá bol bolná*, *v.* to speak with pride ; to
talk big ; to brag. اونچا سنا — *sunná*, to be
hard of hearing ; to be deaf. اونچا ہاتھ رکھنا
— *háth rakhná*, to be always in a position to
give ; to have the upper hand ; to excel. اونچے
اونچے بول کا منہ نیچا — *únche bol ká munḥ níchá*, the
proud ones are brought low.

اونچائی *úncḥái*, *H. n. f.* Altitude ; elevation ;
loftiness ; height ; tallness ; steepness.

آوند *áwand*, *P. n. m.* A vessel ; a mortar ; a
pan.

اوندھا *aundhá*, *H. adj.* With the face down ;
topsy-turvy ; subverted ; inverted. اوندھا لیٹنا
— *leṭná*, to lie, on the face. اوندھے منہ
aundhe munḥ, headlong ; head foremost.

اوندھانا *aundháná*, *H. v.* To invert ; to upset ;
to turn over ; to subvert ; to make topsy-
turvy ; to spill.

اونگھ *úngḥ*, *H. n. f.* Doziness ; drowsiness ;
sleepiness.

اونگھائی *ungḥái*, *H. n. f.* Doziness ; slumber ;
drooping.

اونگھنا *úngḥná*, *H. v.* To nod ; to droop ; to slum-
ber ; to grease the wheels of a cart, &c.

اونہیں *onhín*, *H. adj.* So ; exactly in that
fashion.

اؤنے پڑے *aune paune*, *H. adv.* Whatever can be
got ; at a loss or profit ; more or less.

اؤنی *úní*, *H. adj.* Woollen.

اؤہو *o-ho*, *H. int.* Ho ! hey !

آویختہ *áwekṭha*, *P. part. adj.* Suspended ; hang-
ing ; pendulous ; pendant ; attached.

اویر *awer*, *H. n. f.* Delay ; lateness. اویر سیر
— *sawer*, late and early ; at all hours ; un-
seasonably. اویر کرنا — *karná*, to delay ; to loiter ;
to dally.

اویز کرنا *áwez karná*, } *H. v.* To hang
اویز کرنا *áwezán karná*, } (upon) ; to hook
up ; to fix ; to attach ; to post.

آویزہ *áweza*, *P. n. m.* An earring ; a pendant.

آہ *áh*, *P. n. f.* Sigh ; *int.* alas ! O dear ! ah !
آہ مارنا — *bharná*, *áh karná*,
áh márná, *v.* to sigh ; to give a sigh ; to
lament. آہ جانکشا — *i-jánkshá*, a heart-rending
sigh. آہ جگر سوز — *i-jigarsoz*, a heart-burning
sigh.

اھار *ahár*, *S. n. m.* Starch ; cement ; paste ;
glue ; gluten.

آھار *áhár*, *S. n. m.* Aliment ; food ; eatables ;
victuals ; sustenance.

اھالی *ahálí*, *A. n. m.* (*Plu. of اھال Ahl.*) People ;
consorts ; citizens ; inhabitants ; members ;
followers. اھالی و موالی — *o-mawálí*, the people
in general ; courtiers ; retainers ; retinue ;
train.

اھانت *ihánat*, *A. n. f.* Contempt ; scorn ; slight ;
affront ; insult ; slander ; calumny ; enmity.

اھانت عدالت — *i-'adálat*, contempt of court. اھانت کرنا
— *karná*, to contempt ; to disdain ; to affront.

اھتمام *ihṭimám*, *A. n. m.* Supervision ; govern-
ment ; management ; vigilance ; diligence.

اھٹ *ahat*, *H. n. f.* Sound of soft footsteps ; noise,
clack ; tick. اھٹ لیتے رہنا — *lete rahná*, to be
on the alert , to be on the *qui vive* for any
sound.

آهستګي *áhistaḡi*, P. *n. f.* Slowness ; tardiness ; delay ; softness ; tenderness ; gentleness ; mildness.

آهسته *áhista*, P. *adv.* Slowly ; softly ; tenderly ; leisurely ; by degrees. رو آهسته—*ru*, slow-paced.

اهك *ahak*, P. *n. m.* Quicklime ; plaster ; glue ; cement.

اهل *ahl*, A. *n. m.* People ; proprietor ; citizen ; inhabitants ; follower ; *adj.* suitable ; capable ; deserving. اهل اجتہاد—*i-ijtihád*, people capable of legal investigation ; qualified jurists. اهل الله—*alláh*, *n. m.* people of God ; *faqírs*. اهل بیت—*i-bait*, *n. m.* people of the house ; family ; members of the family consisting of Ali and Fatima and their children. اهل تفسیر—*i-tafsír* ; commentator or holy writer. اهل حرفه—*i-hirfa*, *n. m.* artisans ; workmen. اهل حقوق—*i-huqúq*, possessed of rights. اهل خدمت—*i-khírat*, *n. m.* an officer. اهل خرد—*i-dil*, *adj.* liberal ; free ; charitable ; courageous. اهل دلق—*dalaq*, *n. m.* *Darweshes* ; beggars. اهل دول—*i-dawal*, *adj.* possessed of fortune ; wealthy. اهل ذوق—*i-zauq*, *adj.* having a taste for divine knowledge ; devout ; pious. اهل روزگار—*i-rozgar*, *adj.* skilful ; *n. m.* working-men ; servants. اهل ریش—*i-rish*, *n. m.* a grown-up man ; a young man. اهل زمان—*i-zamán*, *n. m.* time-server ; a sycophant. اهل زمین—*i-zamín*, *n. m.* a dweller of the earth. اهل زهد—*i-zuhd*, *adj.* chaste ; holy ; religious ; pious. اهل سخن—*i-sukhan*, *adj.* eloquent ; orator. اهل سنت—*i-sunnat*, *n. m.* the *Sunnis*. اهل شرع—*i-shara'*, *n. m.* a lawgiver ; a lawyer ; an observer of the laws of Muhammad. اهل صفا—*i-safá*, *n. m.* a *súfi*, pure in heart ; pious. اهل اطاعت—*i-tá'at*, *adj.* submissive ; faithful to God. اهل طبع—*i-taba'*, *adj.* endowed with genius ; wise. اهل طبقه—*i-tabqa*, *n. m.* one who does not follow the precepts of Muhammad. اهل طریق—*i-taríq*, *n. m.* an ob-server of the laws of Muhammad. اهل ظرف—*i-zarf* ; *adj.* great ; noble ; honorable. اهل عرف—*i-'urf*, *n. m.* learned man ; well-informed

man. اهل عقل—*i-'aql*, *adj.* intelligent ; wise. اهل علم—*i-'ilm*, *adj.* erudite ; well-informed ; scientific. اهل غرض—*i-garaz*, *n. m.* an interested party ; *adj.* designing ; selfish. اهل فضل—*i-fazl*, *adj.* good ; righteous ; erudite. اهل كار—*i-kár*, *n. m.* an artisan ; a clerk ; a public servant. اهل كتاب—*i-kitáb*, *n. m.* a learned man ; a person who believes in the inspired book of God. اهل كرم—*i-karm*, *adj.* charitable ; generous. اهل كسب—*i-kasb*, *n. m.* traders ; dealers. اهل كمیشن—*i-kamishan*, *n. m.* a commissioner. اهل مجلس—*i-majlis*, *n. m.* a member of society ; a courtier. اهل معرفت—*i-m'arfat*, *adj.* knowing God. اهل مصارف—*i-masárif*, *n. m.* an owner ; one having authority to expend. اهل مقدمه—*i-muqaddama*, *n. m.* a party to a suit. اهل منصب—*i-mansab*, *n. m.* a minister ; an officer. اهل نصرت—*i-nasrat*, *n. m.* co-operators ; colleagues. اهل نظر—*i-nazar*, *adj.* discerning ; penetrating ; sharp-sighted. اهل نفاق—*i-nifáq*, *n. m.* irreligious ; ungodly ; foes. اهل ورع—*i-wara'*, *adj.* holy ; godly.

اهلاك *ehlák*, A. *n. m.* Downfall ; perdition ; havoc.

اهليyat *ahliyat*, A. *n. f.* Worthiness ; capability ; aptitude ; possession.

اهليya *ahliya*, A. *n. f.* Wife.

اهم *aham*, A. *adj.* Important ; momentous ; pressing. اهل امور—*umúr*, most important matters or things. اهم كار—*kár*, important business.

اهمال *ihmál*, A. *n. m.* } Negligence ; heedlessness ;
اهمال *ihmál*, A. *n. f.* } remissness ; laziness ;
delay.

آهان *áhan*, P. *n. m.* Iron. ربا—*rubá*, *n. m.* a loadstone ; magnet. آهنگر—*ahangar*, *n. m.* blacksmith.

اهنگار *ahangár*, S. *n. m.* Haughtiness ; conceit ; vanity ; pride.

اهنگاری *ahangári*, S. *adj.* Haughty ; vain ; conceited.

آهانګ *ahang*, P. *n. m.* Design ; intention ; purport ; meaning ; way ; mode ; sound ; harmony ; music.

- آهني *ahni*, P. *adj.* Made of iron ; irony ; strong hard.
- آهر *ahú*, P. *n. m.* A deer ; antelope ; vice ; fault defect. آهر چشم—*barra*, *n. m.* a fawn. آهر چاشم—*chashm*, having eyes like a deer's gazelle-eyed.
- آهر گيری—*gíri*, the catching of a deer.
- اهير *ahir*, H. *n. m.* A cowherd.
- اهير *aher*, H. *n. f.* Hunting ; game.
- اهيري *ahíri*, } H. *n. f.* A cowherd's wife ,
اهيرن *ahirin*, } a milkmaid.
- اهيري *aherí*, H. *n. m.* A hunter.
- آئيمه *áima*, A. *n. m.* A fief ; charity lands (*zamin lá khirdj*). آئيمه دار—*dár*, a fief.
- آئين *áin*, P. *n. m.* Law ; regulation ; statute ; rules ; custom.
- آيا *áyá*, Port. A nurse who feeds a child ; lady's maid (*dydh*).
- آيا *áyá*, H. *v.* Came. آيا گيا—*gayá*, *adj.* came and gone ; past ; done with ; got rid of. آئے گئے *áe gae*, *n. m. pl.* casual visitor ; unexpected guests.
- آياغ *ayág*, P. *n. m.* Cup ; drinking vessel.
- آيال *ayál*, H. *n. f.* Mane.
- آيات *iyálat*, A. *n. m.* Sway ; domination ; command ; government ; rule.
- ايام *aiyám*, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of يوم Yom*). Days ; times ; weather ; duration.
- ايبا *ibá*, A. *n. m.* Sign ; beck.
- ايع *áyat*, A. *n. f.* A mark ; a verse of the Qurán.
- ايتا *etá*, H. *adj.* So much ; so.
- ايتك *etik*, H. *adj.* This much ; so much ; so many.
- ايتلاف *ítíláf*, A. *n. m.* Familiarity ; association ; friendship ; correspondence ; company.
- ايتوار *etwár*, S. *n. m.* Sunday.
- ايجاب *íjáb*, A. *n. m.* Making necessary affirmation ; proposal. ايجاب و قبول—*o-qubúl*, proposal and consent in a negotiation of marriage.
- ايجاد *íjád*, A. *n. m.* Creation ; invention ; contrivance ; production ; *adj.* invented. ايجاد كرنا—*karná*, *v.* to design ; to plan ; to create ; to originate.
- ايجاز *íjáz*, A. *n. m.* Abridgment ; epitome.
- ايزا *izá*, A. *n. f.* Annoyance ; molestation ; hurting ; harm ; pain ; trouble ; chagrin ; affliction. ايزا دينا—*dená*, *v.* to injure ; to hurt ; to pain ; to vex ; to afflict ; to molest. ايزا رسا—*rasá*, *adj.* vexatious ; troublesome. ايزا رسانی—*rasání*, causing trouble or injury.
- ايزا پهر *erápher*, H. *n. m.* } Interchange ; ex-
ايزا پهری *erápherí*, H. *n. f.* } change ; barter ; roaming or wandering to and fro.
- ايران *irán*, P. *n. m.* Persia.
- ايراني *irání*, P. *adj.* Persian.
- اير بل *áyurbal*, S. *n. f.* Age.
- ايركها *irkhá*, S. *n. f.* Envy ; emulation ; malice ; spite.
- اير *er*, H. *n. f.* Spurring ; spur. اير مارنا—*márná*, to spur ; to urge a horse on with the heel.
- ايري *erí*, H. *n. f.* The heel. ايري يا گهسنا—*án ragarná yá ghisná*, to drag the heels in walking ; to be in straitened circumstances ; to be in distress or agony.
- ايزد *ezid*, P. *n. m.* God.
- ايزدي *ezidí*, P. *adj.* Divine ; heavenly.
- ايسا *aisá*, H. *adj.* Such ; this like ; resembling ; like. ايسا تيسا—*taisá*, such and such ; so and so. ايسا ويسا—*waisá*, such an one ; disreputable person ; inferior ; poor ; indecent. ايسي ايسی *aisí taisí*, disgrace ; infamy ; a polite term for anything unmentionable. ايسه هي *aise-hí*, so to speak ; accidentally ; casually.
- ايستاده *istáda*, P. *adj.* Standing.
- ايسون *aíson*, H. *adv.* This year.
- ايشان *ishán*, S. *n. m.* The north-east.
- ايشور *Íshwar*, S. *n. m.* Ruler ; the Supreme Being ; chief ; master ; Lord ; God.
- ايشورتا *ishwartá*, S. *n. f.* Supremacy ; divinity ; providence ; Godhead ; Almighty power.
- ايزا *aizan*, A. *adv.* Ditto ; as above ; again ; the same.
- ايفا *ifá*, A. *n. f.* Performance ; satisfaction ; fulfilment ; observance ; paying. ايفا كرے *idgrí*, satisfaction of decree. ايفا كامل—*i-kámil*, full payment.

ایک ek, S. *adj.* One ; only ; single ; sole ; a certain one ; single of its kind ; unique ; singular ; *adv.* or so about ; (as *pañch-ek*).
 ایک آد—ād, a half ; a part ; some ; few.
 ایک ارثی—arthī, *adj.* & *n. m.* having one and the same meaning ; a synonym. - ایک بار
 ایک بیر—bār, bīrān,—ber, *adv.* once upon a time ; at one time, ایک بارگی
 bār,—bārgī, *adv.* once ; all at once ; suddenly ; forthwith ; totally ; all. ایک برن—baran, *adj.* of one colour ; identical کے ایک پیت—peṭ ke, *adj.* of the same womb ; of the same mother.
 ایک جان—tāl, *n. m.* harmony ; unison. ایک قال—adv. of one mind ; intimate. ایک دل—dil, *adv.* unanimous ; of one accord ; of one heart.
 ایک دم—dam, *adv.* instantly ; forthwith ; immediately. ایک ساں—sān, *adj.* alike ; resembling ; identical. سر ایک—sar, *adv.* all together ; all at once. ایک کی دس سنائی—kī das sunānī, *v.* to reply ten words of one ; to give one a volley of abuse. ایک قلم - ایک لکھ—qalam,—lakht, *adj.* together ; wholly ; entirely ; quite ; at once. ایک لوتا—lautā, *adj.* only ; single.
 ایک مل باپ کے ہونا—mān bāp ke honā, to be or live as brothers ; to live in peace and harmony. ایک مت—mat, *adv.* unanimous ; of one accord. ایک مشت—musht, a handful.
 ایک نہ ایک—na—, one or other. ایک ایک—ekā eki, *adv.* suddenly ; unexpectedly ; unawares.
 ایک ہی ہونا—hī honā, to be unparalleled or unique.
 ایکادسی ekādasī, S. *n. f.* The eleventh day of the lunar fortnight.
 ایکانت ekānt, H. *adj.* Apart ; isolated ; single ; lonely.
 ایکٹھا ekatthā, H. *adj.* Assembled ; united ; together. ایکٹھا کرنا—karnā, *v.* to assemble ; to unite ; to collect ; to convene.
 ایکہ ikh, S. *n. f.* Sugar-cane.
 ایگن aigun, S. *n. m.* Fault ; stupidity ; foolishness ; clumsiness ; mischief.
 ایل iyal, A. *n. m.* A stag ; a mountain goat.
 ایلچی elchī, T. *n. m.* An ambassador ; emissary ; representative ; agent ; factor. ایلچی پنا—panā, *n. m.* ambassadorship ; agency ; agentship.

ایلچی گری—garī, *n. f.* embassy ; embassy.
 ایلچی گری کرنا—garī karnā, to act in another's stead.

ایلد elwā, H. *n. m.* Aloes (*musabbar*).

ایما imā, A. *n. m.* Sign ; nod ; hint ; suggestion ; glance ; back ; emblem ; symptom.

ایمان imān, A. *n. m.* Belief ; faith ; creed ; trustworthiness ; credence ; conscience ; confidence. ایمان بیچنا—bechnā, to break one's word, faith, &c. ایماندار—dār, *adj.* faithful ; conscientious ; upright ; trusty ; true. ایمانداری—dārī, *n. f.* faithfulness ; constancy ; honesty ; fidelity ; uprightness ; trustworthiness ; honesty. ایمان سے—se, *adv.* fairly ; honestly ; conscientiously. ایمان لانا—lānā, to believe ; to put faith in ; to accept the religion of ایمان میں—mīn, to have one's honesty shaken or disturbed ; to prove faithless.

این in P. *pron.* This ; these.

اینٹ inṭ, H. *n. f.* A brick. اینٹ بندی—bandī, H. *n. f.* brickwork. اینٹ کی چٹائی—kī chunāī, *n. f.* brick-laying.

اینٹھ ainh, H. *n. f.* Tightening ; twist ; contortion ; strut ; pride ; arrogance ; airs (*akar*).

اینٹھان ainṭhan, H. *n. m.* Contortion ; gripe ; colic.

اینٹھنا ainṭhnā, H. *v.* To tighten ; to writhe ; to distort ; to contort ; to twist ; to strut.

اینٹھنا ainehnā, H. *v.* To pull ; to haul ; to attract ; to drag ; to draw or rule (a line) ; to write ; to scribble. اینچ لے جانا—ainch le jānā, to wring from ; to extort ; to take away by force.

آیندا āyanda, P. *adj.* In future ; hereafter ; next ; ensuing ; *adj.* subsequent ; future. آیندہ روئے—rawinda, passing hither and thither ; *n. m.* comer and goer ; a passer-by.

ایندھ indhan, H. *n. m.* Fuel ; firewood ; faggot.

ایندنا ainḍnā, H. *v.* To walk affectedly ; to strut ; to loll.

ایندھوا indhuá, H. n. m. A roll or coil of cloth, straw or rope on which a burden is carried on the head (*gurdri, induri*).

ایندھو aindí baingí, H. *adv.* Crooked ; rough ; rude. سنانا سنانا—sunáná, *v. i.* to abuse ; to call names.

اینگور ingor, H. n. m. Red-lead.

آینه áina, P. n. m. A mirror ; reflector ; looking-glass. آینه بند—band, embellished with mirrors.

آینه بندی—bandí, decorating with mirrors. آینه دار—dár, mirror-holder. آینه رو—rú, having a face shining like a mirror. آینه ساز—sáz, a mirror-maker. آینه محل—i-mahall, a mirror-chamber. آینه سازی—sází, mirror-manufacturing. آینه سندر—i-sikandar, a mirror of polished steel (attributed to Alexander).

آیہ S. n. m. Age.

آیوان aiwán, S. n. m. A hall ; a gallery ; a palace.

(ب)

ب be, The second letter of the Urdu, or Hindustani, Persian and Arabic alphabets and the third letter of the Hindi labials. In ا ب د it stands for the number two.

با ba, P. A. prefix signifying with ; by ; for from ; in ; to ; on ; as با شوق—shauq, with pleasure. ہر صورت—har sūrat, by every means. بجائے—ba jáe, in place of. با ہدیکہ—ba hadde ki, to such a degree that, &c., &c.

با bá, P. *prep.* By ; with possessed of (opp. to without). با آبرو—ábrú, *adv.* respectably ; nobly. با اتفاق—ittifáq, *adv.* unanimously ; with one accord. با اثر—asar, *adj.* and *adv.* effectively ; remarkable ; effectual. با اخلاص—ikhlás, *adj.* sincere ; cordial. با ادب—adab, *adj.* & *adv.* & *intj.* with good manners ; polite ; respectfully ; by your leave ! Pardon me. با انکس—ánki, *adv.* though ; although ; nevertheless. با ایمان—ímán, pious ; religious ; believing. با تدبیر—tadbír, *adj.* prudent ; with good council. باتمیز—tamíz, *adj.* sensible ; discreet ; judicious. با حیا—hayá, *adj.* modest ; bashful. با خبر—khabar, informed ; intelligent. با شعور—sha'úr, *adj.* sagacious ; shrewd ; wise ; intelligent. با قریضہ—qá'eda, *adj.* regular ; formal. با قرینہ—qarína, in order ; methodical ; well arranged. با مروت—murawwat, *adj.* humane ; kind ; obliging. با مزہ—maza, *adj.* savoury ; palatable ; delicious. با وجود—wajúd, *conj.* notwithstanding ; in spite of ; although. با وصف—wasf, *adv.* with the attribute, or description ;

nevertheless. با وضع—waza', *adj.* politely ; civilly ; respectfully ; gentlemanly. با وفا—wafá, *adj.* true ; faithful.

باب báb, A. n. m. Door ; gate ; section ; chapter ; division of a book ; heading ; affair ; point ; topic ; cess ; tax ; *postposn.* in the matter (of) ; with regard to ; about. باب التوبہ—ul-taubat, n. m. the door of repentance. باب داری—wárfí, n. f. classification.

بابا bábá, H. n. m. Father ; sire ; grandfather ; old man ; a *Sunyási* ; a *faqir* ; Qalandar ; *faqirs* use this word towards public and *vice versa* ; children of Europeans. بابا جان—jan, dear father.

بابات bábát, A. n. f. Account ; concerning ; respecting ; in the matter of head ; article ; affair ; item ; *adv.* on account (of).

بابل bábúl, P. n. m. Babel or Babylon.

بابنی bábni बाबनी, H. n. f. A snake's hole (*bānbhī*).

بابو bábú, H. n. m. A title of respect, as Sir ; Mr. ; Esqr. ; a clerk or writer in an office ; a master ; a child ; a prince ; a *bābú* ; a lord ; a father.

بابونہ bábúna, P. n. m. Wild ivy ; camomile ; *anathemis nobilis*.

باپ báp, A. n. m. Father. باپ رے—re—, *int.* an exclamation of pain, O father ! a cry for help or mercy. باپ تک جانا—tak jáná, to go the length of abusing one's father. باپ دادا—dádá,

n. m. ancestors ; forefathers ; pedigree. باپ مارے —*māre kā bair*, family feud. باپ ہتیا —*hatyá*, *n. f.* parricide.

بابھ *báph*, *H. n. f.* Vapour ; steam ; exhalation (*bháp*).

بات *bát*, *S. n. f.* Speech ; locution ; word ; saying ; discourse ; description ; talk ; subject ; question ; gossip ; affair ; circumstance ; article ; substance ; matter ; point ; proposal. بات آنا —*áná*, to be accused for ; to be put to shame. بات بات میں —*bát men*, *adv.* in every word ; for the least thing ; on every occasion. بات بدلنا —*badalná*, to depart from one's word ; to deny an assertion. بات بڑھنا —*barháná*, *v.* to prolong a debate or contention. بات بگاڑنا —*bigárná*, *v.* to mar a plot ; to ruin one's credit ; to bring disgrace upon. بات بنانا —*banáná*, *v.* to concoct ; to make lame excuses ; to make up a story ; to gain honour ; to amplify ; to tell lies. بات پکڑنا —*pakaṛná*, *v.* to convince one out of his own mouth ; to criticise. بات پکی —*pakkí karná*, *v.* to covenant ; to bargain. بات پوچھنا —*púchhná*, *v.* to make a search ; to enquire after one's welfare ; to receive ; to welcome. بات پھیلانا —*phailáná*, *v.* to promulgate a report ; to circulate a rumour ; to spread the news. بات ٹالنا —*ṭálná*, *v.* to put off ; to evade ; to excuse one's self. بات جانا —*jáná*, *v.* to lose one's credit ; to be disgraced. بات چبا جانا —*chabá janá*, to swallow one's word. بات چالانا —*chalaná*, *v.* to engage in conversation ; to start a subject. بات چیت —*chít*, *n. f.* chit-chat ; discourse ; chat ; talk ; conversation. بات چیت کرنا —*chít karná*, *v.* to converse ; to discourse ; to talk ; to chat ; to confabulate. بات ڈالنا —*ḍálná*, to ask in vain ; to throw away one's words ; to ask for ; to request. بات رکھنا —*rakhná*, *v.* to aid ; to comply ; to accede to ; to keep one's word. بات رھنا —*rahná*, *v.* to keep or make good one's words ; to adhere to one's declarations ; to overcome ; to confute ; to preserve perfect. بات کا بتنگڑ کرنا —*ká batanggar karná*, *v.* to multiply words ; to amplify ; to make much of little ; to exaggerate. بات کا پکا

—*ká pakká*, —*ká púrú*, —*ká sachchá*, *adj.* true to one's word ; faithful to one's promise ; trustworthy. بات کاٹنا —*káṭná*, *v.* to interrupt ; to cut one's speech short. بات کرنا —*karná*, *v.* to speak ; to discourse ; to talk. بات کھونا —*khoná*, *v.* to mar a plan ; to spoil ; to defile. بات کی بات میں —*kí—men*, *adj.* instantly ; immediately ; in no time.

دل کا تیغ زبان نے کام کیا

بات کی بات میں تمام کیا

(نکھت) —

Dil ká teg zabán ne kám kiyá

Bát kí bát men tamám kiyá.

بات گڑھنا —*garhná*, *v.* to speak to the purpose ; to speak effectively ; to concoct a story. بات لانا —*láná*, to bring a proposal for marriage. بات لگنا —*bát lagná*, to feel or be impressed by, one's words ; to be offended. بات لگانا —*lagáná*, *v.* to speak about ; to make arrangements ; to slander ; to calumniate. بات مارنا —*márná*, *v.* to talk big ; to evade ; to turn a discourse. بات میں نی نکالنا —*men fí nikálná*, to pick holes in an argument ; to cavil. بات ہلکی یا ہیتی ہونا —*halkí yú heṭi honá*, to be of little esteem. باتوں میں اڑانا —*on men uṛáná*, *v. i.* to turn off with a joke ; to make a fool of one by talk. باتوں میں آنا —*on men áná*, *v. i.* to be taken in or deceived. باتوں میں بہلانا —*on men bahláná*, *v. i.* to delude with fair speeches ; to divert one's attention. باتوں میں لگانا —*on men lagáná*, *v. t.* to engage a person in conversation ; to occupy one's attention. باتیں سنانا —*en sunáná*, *v.* to revile ; to abuse ; to reproof ; to repeat one's story or adventure. باتیں ملانا —*en miláná*, to concur with ; to agree with.

بات *bát*, *S. n.* Rheumatism ; pain in the joints. بات اتفاق —*ba-ittifáq*, *P. n.* With one consent ; in conjunction with ; harmoniously ; unanimously.

باترونی *bátúní*, *H. adj.* Talkative ; chatty ; garrulous.

باترونیا *bátúníá*, *H. n. m.* A chatterer ; a great talker.

باتی *bátí*, *H. n. f.* The wick of a lamp ; a candle.

بات *bāt*, H. *n. f.* Way ; path ; route ; road ; back ; footpath. *بات جوهنا*—*johná*, (*rdh dekhnd*) ; to watch or look out for ; to await ; to expect.

بات *bāt*, H. *n. m.* A weight or measure of weight. *بات اور ترازو*—*aur tarázú*, weights and scales. *بات چھپائی*—*ohhapái*, fee charged for stamping weights ; stamping weights and measures.

باتا *bāṭiká*, S. *n. m.* A villa ; a place ; a grove ; a tope.

باج *bāj*, P. *n. m.* A tax ; duty ; import ; cess ; tribute. *باجگیر*—*dār*,—*gír*, a tax collector. *باجگذار*—*guzár*, one who pays tributes duties, etc. ; a tributary ; feudatory or dependant state.

باجا *bājá* H. *n. m.* A musical instrument.

باجرا *bájrā*, H. *n. m.* Maize ; a kind of millet.

باجنا *bájnā*, H. *v.* To sound ; to resound ; to play upon.

باجنتری *bājantari* *बाजवन्तरी*, *n. m.* Musician ; band of musicians ; *n. f.* a tax exacted in Mohammedan rule from musicians and professional singers.

باجڑ *bájú*, H. *n. m.* Arm ; armlet ; door post ; side frame of a door. *باجر بند*—*band*, armlet.

باجھ *báchh*, H. *n. f.* Selection ; assessment on a share ; subscription ; slit or corner of the mouth. *باجھ ڈالنا*—*dálnā* ; to levy a tax ; to raise by subscription. *باجھیں آنا*—*báchhen áná*, to have a pain or inflammation at the corners of the lips.

باجھہ *báchhā*, H. *n. m.* A calf.

باجھا *bákha*, } P. *n. m.* A tortoise.
 باخہ *bákha*, }

باد *bád*, P. *n. m.* Wind ; air ; gale ; breeze. *باد پیم*—*paimá*, *adj.* swift ; fast ; *n. m.* a swift horse ; an idle talker. *باد تند*—*i-tund*, *n. f.* a tempestuous gale ; storm. *باد رفتار*—*raftár*, *adj.* swift as wind. *باد سمرم*—*samúm*, *n. f.* a hot pestilential wind ; the wind *simoom*. *باد صبا*—*sabá*, *n. f.* the zephyr ; a refreshing wind ; morning breeze. *باد کش*—*kash*, *n. m.* fan ;

ventilator ; bellows. *باد گرد*—*gird*, *n. m.* whirl-wind. *باد گولہ*—*gola*, flatulence from indigestion. *باد مخالف*—*mukhálif*, *n. f.* a contrary wind. *باد مراد*—*murád*, fair wind. *باد مرہرہ*—*mohra*, *n. m.* antidote for snake bite. *باد نما*—*numá*, a weathercock ; vane.

بادام *bádám*, P. *n. m.* An almond.

بادامہ *bádáma*, P. *n. m.* A silkworm in the chrysalis state ; a sort of silk ; a *faqír's* dress made of rags sewn together.

بادامی *bádámí*, P. *adj.* Almond-coloured ; almond-shaped.

باد بان *bád bān*, P. *n. m.* A sail.

باد پا *bád pá*, *n. m.* A courser.

باد ریشہ *bád-resha*, P. *n. m.* A whirl.

بادشاہ *bádsháh*, P. *n. m.* A king ; a sovereign.

بادشاہی—*ána*, *adj.* imperial ; kingly ; royal ; *adv.* royally ; princely ; kingly. *بادشاہت*—*at*, *n. f.* empire ; kingdom ; realms ; government. *بادشاہ زادہ*—*záda*, king's son ; prince. *بادشاہ زادی*—*zádí*, princess. *بادشاہ کش*—*kush*, *n. m.* king-killer ; regicide.

بادشاہی *bádsháhi*, *adv.* Royal ; kingly ; *n. f.* empire ; kingdom ; realm ; sovereignty. *بادشاہی سند*—*sanad*, *n. f.* royal grant ; a written document conveying lands or titles from the ruling power. *بادشاہی عدالت*—*adálat*, *n. f.* court of chancery ; His Majesty's court.

بادل *bádal*, H. *n. m.* A cloud.

بادلہ *bádlá*, H. *n. m.* Brocade ; gold or silver thread.

بادہ *báda*, P. *n. m.* Wine ; spirits. *بادہ پرست*—*parast*, *adj.* addicted to wine ; drunkard. *بادہ کش*—*kash*, *n. m.* wine-drawer. *بادہ گوئی*—*goí*, *n. f.* talking foolishly or largely like an intoxicated man. *بادہ نوش*—*nosh*, wire-drinker.

بادھ *bádha* *बाध*, S. *n. f.* Pain ; obstruction ; hindrance.

بادی *bádí*, P. *adj.* Flatulent ; windy ; rheumatic.

بادی بدن—*badan*, *n. m.* bloated body ; corpulence.

بادی النظر—*bádí*, A. *n. f.* Beginner ; author. *بادی النظر*—*ul-nazar*, *adv.* at first sight ; *Prima facie* (*dekhle hí*).

بادیہ *bádiya*, P. *n. m.* A cup ; a bowl ; a goblet.

بادیه *bādīya*, A. *n. m.* A desert ; a forest.

بار *bār*, P. *n. m.* Burden ; load ; pregnancy ; heaviness ; fruit ; produce ; gate ; door ; entrance ; day of the week ; time ; reiteration ; leave ; admittance ; tribunal ; assembly. بار —*bār*, *adv.* again and again ; repeatedly. بار بتائی —*batāī*, division of the crops by sheaves before the corn is trodden out. بار بردار —*bardār*, *n. m.* a carrier ; a beast of burden. بار برداری —*bardārī*, *n. f.* means of conveyance ; cart hire ; freight ; transit charges ; lading cargo. بار تردید —*i-tardīd*, *n. m.* the onus of rebutment ; the burden of disproof. بار ثبوت —*i-sabūt*, onus ; the burden of proof. بار خاطر —*i-khātir*, *n. m.* tiresomeness. بار خاص —*khāss*, private court or hall of audience ; privy council chamber. بار دار —*dār*, *adj.* pregnant ; full of fruit. بار دانه —*dāna*, *n. m.* supplies ; provision ; forage. بار دینا —*denā*, *v.* to load ; to give trouble ; to give permission. بار رکائی —*rukāī*, money exacted by the bridegroom's sister before allowing the pair to enter the bridegroom's house. بار عام —*i-'ām*, public audience. بار کرنا —*karnā*, *v.* to load. بار کش —*kash*, *n. m.* a cart for carrying loads, etc. بار ور —*war*, *adj.* fruitful ; productive.

بارا *bārā*, H. *adj.* Twelve (*bārah*). بارا جبری —*jorī*, force ; violence ; compulsion. بارا کھڑی —*khārī*, the twelve short vowels of the *Nāgri* alphabet.

بارات *bārāt*, H. *n. f.* A marriage procession.

باران *bārān*, P. *n. m.* Rain.

باراھ *bārāh* बाराह, S. *n. m.* A hog ; a boar ; the third or boar incarnation of Vishnu.

بارانی *bārānī*, P. *adj.* Relating to rain ; *n. f.* a waterproof coat (*barsātī*).

بارچہ —*bārcha*, *bārja*, P. *n. m.* Portico ; sunshade.

بارد *bārid*, A. *adj.* Cold ; frigid.

بارش *bārish*, P. *n. f.* Rain.

بارک اللہ *bārak Allah*, A. May God prosper or bless you.

بارکش *bārakash*, *n. m.* A porter ; a conveyance.

بارگاہ *bārgāh*, P. *n. f.* A tribunal ; mansion ; place of audience. بار گاہ خاص —*i-khāss*, *n. m.* privy council chamber. بار گاہ عام —*i-'ām*, *n. m.* public audience.

بار گیر *bār gir*, P. *n. m.* A beast of burden.

بارنا *bārna*, H. *v.* To light ; to kindle.

بارندگی *bārindgi*, P. *n. f.* Raining.

بارر *bārū*, S. *n. f.* Sand.

بارود *bārūd*, H. } *n. f.* Gunpowder. بارود خانہ
باروت *bārūt*, T. } —*khāna*, *n. m.* powder magazine.

بارہ *bāra*, P. *n. m.* Time ; turn ; respect ; regard. بارہ میں —*men*, in respect of ; concerning.

بارہ *bāra*, P. *adj.* Twelve. بارہ بات ہونا —*bāt honā*, to become houseless ; to be vagabond, ruined, or harassed. بارہ پتھر —*patthar*, boundary of a city marked with twelve stone pillars. بارہ دری —*dārī*, H. *n. f.* a summer house generally in a garden. بارہ سنگھا —*singhā*, *n. m.* a stag. بارہ ماسہ —*māsa*, *n. m.* a Hindi verse of twelve stanzas describing the characteristic changes of the season and scenery and pastimes of each month. بارہ دنات —*wafāt*, *n. f.* the twelve days of Mohammad's fatal illness.

بارہا *bārāhā*, P. *adj.* Times out of number ; often ; frequently.

بارے *bāre*, P. *adv.* Once ; suddenly ; at last.

باری *bārī*, A. *n. m.* The deity ; the Creator.

باری تعالیٰ —*tā'ālā*, *n. m.* the Most High God.

باری *bārī*, H. *n. m.* A caste of Hindus who prepare platters of leaves, and who sell betel leaves, and torches.

باری *bārī*, S. *n. f.* An orchard ; a house. H. Turn. باری دار —*dār*, *n. m.* a servant who waits in turn with others. باری کا تپ —*kā tap*, an intermittent fever.

باریاب *bāryāb*, P. *adj.* Admitted at court or into company.

باریک *bārīk*, P. *adj.* Fine ; thin ; delicate ; thread-like ; minute ; subtle ; high (note, &c.).

باریک بات —*bāt*, nice point ; subtle question ; fine discrimination. باریک بینی —*bīn*, *adj.*

penetrating; quick of apprehension; *connoisseur*; shrewd; sagacious. میان—*miyán*, *adj.* slender waisted. باریکی—*barīki*, *n. f.* fineness; delicacy; discernment; subtility.

باز *bār*, *H. n. f.* Verge; edge; border; a fence; margin; edge of a weapon or tool; volley; a line of soldiers. باز آواز—*urānā*, *v.* to fire a volley. باز دلورن—*dilwānā*, *v.* to sharpen; to whet; to animate. باز رکھنا—*rakhnā*, *r.* to sharpen. باز کر جان—*kir jānā*, to blunt or notch the edge of a sword, &c.

باز *bāfā*, *H. n. m.* An enclosure; fence; hedge. باز *bāh*, *H. n. f.* Increase; rise; growth; flood; inundation.

بازی *bārī*, *S. n. f.* A garden; an orchard; an enclosure.

بازی *bārīyā*, *H. n. m.* A sharpener of swords, etc.; a knife-grinder.

باز *bāz*, *P.* Playing; player (*used in comps.*) a particle affixed to nouns to denote an actor, agent, or doer, as باز نشہ *nashe bāz*, a drunkard. باز پتنگ *patang bāz*, one fond of flying kites, etc.

باز *bāz*, *P. n. m.* A hawk; a female falcon; (the male is called *shāhin*). باز دار—*dār*, *n. m.* a hawk; a falconer.

باز *bāz*, *P. adj.* Again; back. باز آنا—*ānā*, *v.* to decline; to refuse; to withdraw; to abstain. باز دا'وا—*da'wa*, withdrawal of a suit. باز رکھنا—*rakhnā*, *v.* to hold back; to disallow; to refrain; to debar; to save; to hinder; to prohibit. باز رکھنا—*rahnā*, *v.* to abstain; to refrain; to reject; to cease; to shun. باز نامہ—*nāma*, a deed of relinquishment. باز یافت—*yāft*, *n. m.* recovering; getting back; the act of resuming alienated lands.

بازار *bāzār*, *P. n. m.* A market; a bazaar, بازار ہٹا—*bātṭā*, *n. m.* discount. بازار بیٹھک *tah bāzārī yā—baiṭhak*, fee or tax for holding a stall in a market. بازار گرم ہونا—*garm honā*, the market to be brisk; to have a good sale. بازار لگانا—*lagānā*, to make a noise and uproar

like that of a market. بازار مندہ ہونا—*manda honā*, the market to be dull. رشوت کا بازار گرم—*rishwat kā—garm hai*, the practice of bribing is carried on actively; bribery is practised right and left.

بازاری *bāzārī*, *P. adj.* Belonging to the bazaar; *n. m. f.* market person; belonging to the market.

باز پرس *bāz purs*, *P. n. f.* Minute examination; repeated inquiry.

باز خواہ *bāz khwāh*, *P. n. m.* An investigator; an enquirer.

بازرگان *bāzurgān*, *P. n. m.* A merchant; a trader.

بازرگانی *bāzurgānī*, *P. n. f.* Merchandise; trade.

باز گشت *bāz gasht*, *P. n. f.* Returning; retreat.

بازندہ *bāzinda*, *P. n. m.* Player; a tumbler pigeon (*loṭan kabūtār*).

بازو *bāzū*, *P. n. m.* The arm; the side frame of a door; the flank (of an army); wings of a bird; friend; an associate. بازو بند—*band*, *n. m.* an armlet. بازو دینا—*denā*, *v.* to lend a helping hand; to aid.

بازی *bāzī*, *P. n. f.* Sport; game; play; a wager; a bet. بازی ہونا—*pānā*, *v.* to be victorious; to win a game. بازی دینا—*denā*, *v.* to defeat; to beat. بازی کھانا—*khānā*, *v.* to lose. بازی لگانا—*lagānā*, *v.* to wager; to bet; to stake. بازی لیجانا—*lejānā*, *v.* to win; to excel; to carry the palm.

بازیچہ *bāzīcha*, *P. n. m.* Play; diversion; frolic; wagering; a toy; a gewgaw.

بازیگاہ *bāzīgāh*, *P. n. f.* Ground; theatre.

بازیگر *bāzīgar*, *P. n. m.* A rope-dancer; a magician.

بازیگران *bāzīgaran*, } *P. n. f.* An enchantress; }
بازیگری *bāzīgarnī*, } a sorceress.

بازیگری *bāzīgarī*, *P. n. f.* Jugglery; legerdemain.

باس *bās*, *S. n. m.* Dwelling; habitation; residence; *H. n. f.* scent; odour; smell.

باستھ *bāsath*, *H. adj.* Sixty-two.

باسمتي *bāsmatī*, H. *n. m.* A fragrant kind of rice.

باسن *bāsan*, H. *n. m.* A basin ; pot.

باسنا *bāsnā*, H. *v.* To perfume ; to scent.

باسي *bāsī*, H. *adj.* Stale. *n.* Dweller ; inhabitant (as *Brajbāsi*, *ban-bāsi*). تيباسي—*tibāsī*, three days' stale food. منيه—*munh*, unwashed face or mouth.

باشه *bāsha*, P. *n. m.* A hawk ; a sparrow-hawk ; a falcon.

باش *bāsh*, P. *adj.* Being ; living ; staying (*used in comp.*), as شب باش *shab—, intj.* stop ! stay !

باشد *bāshad*, P. *adj.* It may be ; perhaps.

باشنده *bāshinda*, P. *n. m.* Inhabitant ; resident ; denizen.

باصره *bāsira*, A. *n. m.* Sight ; the sense or faculty of seeing.

باطل *bātil*, A. *adj.* Null and void ; futile ; false ; ineffectual ; spurious ; useless ; unsound ; fictitious. باطل السحر—*us-sihr*, *n. m.* counteracter or annuler of enchantment. باطل سمجهنا—*samajhnā*, to regard as false ; to set at naught. بطل کرنا—*karnā*, *v.* to viliate ; to nullify ; to rescind ; to revoke ; to abolish ; to refute ; to set aside.

باتن *bātin*, A. *n. m.* The inside ; the internal ; the mind.

باطني *bātinī*, A. *adj.* Internal ; hidden ; intrinsic ; latent.

باعتبار *bā-e'tibār*, P. A. *adj.* In respect of ; by reason of ; according to ; agreeably to.

باعث *bā'is*, A. *n. m.* Cause ; occasion ; reason ; account ; subject ; ground ; basis ; originator.

باغ *bāḡ*, P. *n. m.* A garden ; orchard ; a tope ; a grove. باغ ہونا—*bāḡ honā*, *v.* to rejoice greatly ; to be delighted. سبز دیکھنا—*sabz dikhānā* ; to excite desire and expectation by deceitful promises.

بارہا ہوتے میں باغ سبز دکھلائے جنہیں

انکی خاطر شست دل میں تقزم غم ہوتا پڑا

(جرات) —

Bārāh bāton men bāḡ-i-sabz dikhlae jinhen.

Unki khātir kisht-i-dil men tukhm-i-gam hona parā.

U. E.—12.

باغاتی *bāḡātī*, H. Produce of a garden ; revenue derived from gardens.

باغبان *bāḡbān*, P. *n. f.* A gardener.

باغبانی *bāḡbānī*, P. *n. f.* Gardening.

باغچہ *bāḡcha*, } P. *n. m.* A small grove or
باغیچہ *bāḡīcha*, } orchard.

بغی *bāḡī*, A. *n. m.* A rebel ; a traitor ; a mutineer ; an insurgent.

بان *bāf*, P. *part. adj.* Weaving : woven. کنارِ بان *kinārī—, n. m.* a weaver of lace. زرِ بان *zarī—, a gold lace weaver.*

بافته *bāfta*, P. *adj.* Woven ; *n. m.* kind of silk cloth ; a colour in pigeons.

بافرما *bā-ifrāt*, P. *adj.* In abundance ; plentifully ; copiously.

باننده *bāfanda*, P. *n. m.* Weaver ; twister.

باقر *bāqir*, A. *adj.* Deeply learned ; abounding in riches and science.

باقرخانی *bāqarḡhānī*, P. *n. f.* A kind of crisp bread made of butter, milk and flour.

باقلا *bāqlā*, A. *n. m.* A kind of bean ; pea ; potherb.

باقی *bāqī*, A. *adj.* Remaining ; lasting ; existing ; perpetual ; *n. m.* residue ; remainder ; balance ; arrears ; outstanding ; surplus. پارتا—*parnā*, to fall in arrears. باقی حساب—*hisāb*, balance of an account. دادر—*dār*, *n. m.* one who owes a balance ; a defaulter. رہنا—*rahnā*, *v.* to remain ; to be saved ; to have balance. باقی گائر ممکن الوصول *gair mumkin-ul-wasūl*, an irrecoverable balance. باقی فرضی—*farzī*, a nominal balance. باقی مالگزار کی علت میں—*mālguzārī ki 'illat men*, in default of revenue. باقی ماندہ—*mānda*, remaining ; residuary ; remainder. نکالنا—*nikālā*, *v.* to strike, or carry forward a balance ; to subtract.

باقیات *bāqiyāt*, A. *n. m.* Balances, arrears. باقیات دایر الوصول—*dāyar-ul-wasūl*, balances in train of liquidation. باقیات سنین ماضیہ—*sanīn-i-māziya*, outstanding balances. باقیات مشتبه الوصول—*mushtaba-ul-wasūl*, arrears the recovery of which is doubtful.

بَک *bák*, P. *n. m.* Fear ; terror.

وَاک *bák, vák*, A. *n. f.* Language ; locution ; speech ; word.

بَکیرا *bákira*, A. *n. f.* A virgin.

بَگ *bág*, H. *n. f.* A rein ; a bridle. بَگِ اُتھانا —*uthána*, to give a horse the rein ; to set a horse at full speed. دَور —*ḍor*, a long rein with which horses are led. بَگِ لینا —*lená*, to take the rein : to pull up. مَورِنا —*morna*, *v.* to turn the reins

بَگِرا *bágrá*, H. *n. m.* A wedding garment ; a robe of honour.

بَگھ *bágh*, H. *n. m.* A tiger.

بَگھین *bághin*, H. *n. f.* A tigress

بَگھ-امبار *bágh-ambar*, H. *n. m.* A tiger's skin.

بَگھی *bághí*, H. *n. f.* A buho.

بِل *bil*, A. *prep.* A prefix meaning with ; by. بِل-اِئتلاف —*bil-ittuláf*, *adv.* unanimously ; by chance. بِل-اِجماع —*bil-ijmál*, *adv.* collective ; jointly ; on the whole. بِل-اِرادا —*bil-iráda*, *adv.* intentionally ; deliberately. بِل-اِتخاص —*bil-takhsís*, *adv.* specially ; particularly. بِل-اِتصاف —*bil-tasríf*, *adv.* in detail ; expressly ; distinctly. بِل-اِتفصیل —*biltafsil*, *adv.* explicitly ; in detail ; at all length. بِل-اِجبار —*bil-jabr*, *adv.* forcibly. بِل-اِجموعہ —*bil-jumla*, *adv.* in all ; on the whole. بِل-اِخیر —*bil-khair*, *n.* happily ; well. بِل-اِذات —*bil-zát*, naturally , originally. بِل-اِضرورت —*bil-zarúr*, *adv.* necessarily ; inevitably. بِل-اِعکس —*bil-'aks*, *adv.* on the contrary. بِل-اِعموم —*bil-'umúm*, *adv.* universally ; commonly. بِل-اِفرض —*bil-farz*, *adv.* supposing ; let it be granted. بِل-اِقبل —*bil 'eql*, *adv.* now ; at present. بِل-اِکُل —*bil-kul*, *adv.* entirely. بِل-اِمقابِل —*bil-muqabíl*, face to face ; in the presence of. بِل-اِمقتضیٰ —*bil-muqtá'*, *adv.* according to agreement , stipulated

بَلی *bál*, H. *n. m.* Hair . a child : (in law) a minor who is distinguished as *kundár* a boy under 5 years of age ; *n. f.* a girl not above sixteen ; a crack in glass. اِوَسْثَا —*avasthá*, infancy ; childhood. بَچے —*bachehe*, children. بَکھنا —*bikharná*, to be in a state of perplexity. بَکھنا —*parná*, to have a crack in (glass). بَکھنا —*tor*, a boil or sore caused by plucking

out a hair. اَل چَرتر —*charitr*, juvenile sport or frolics. بَکھنا —*ki bher banáná*, to exaggerate. بَکھنا —*ki khál khinch-ná*, to be hypocritical. بَلی —*bál*, every hair ; altogether ; entirely ; by a hair's breadth ; narrowly (*bál bál bachná*). بَلی —*hatyá*, infanticide. بَلی —*hat*, childish obstinacy.

بَلی *bál*, P. *n. m.* A pinion ; wing. بَلی —*fishán*, expanding the wings شکستہ —*shikasta*, *adj.* distressed.

بَلی *bál*, H. *n. f.* An ear of corn ; a crack in a glass, etc. ; the thread on which sugar is crystallized. بَلی —*dár*, cracked (vessel).

بَلی *bálá*, P. *prep.* Aloft ; up ; above. *adj.* lofty ; exalted ; foregoing ; *n. m.* summit ; top ; upper part. بَلی —*bálá*, *adv.* apart ; stealthily ; privately. بَلی —*batáná*, *v.* to frustrate ; to cheat ; to deceive ; to cavil. بَلی —*dast*, *adj.* higher ; superior ; having the upper hand.

بَلی *bálá* *बाला*, S. *n. f.* A girl not arrived at the age of maturity. بَلی —*bálí 'umr*, youth ; prime of life ; *n.* an ear-ring ; a boy. بَلی —*chand*, the new moon.

بَلی *bálá bar*, P. *n. m.* Foreskirt.

بَلی *bálá pan*, S. *n. m.* Infancy.

بَلی *bálá posh*, P. *n. m.* A quilt.

بَلی *bálá kháná*, P. *n. m.* An upper room ; a balcony.

بَلی *bálá nashin*, P. *n. m.* Seated aloft ; *n.* a president

بَلی *bálá-o-past*, P. Above and below.

بَلی *bálái*, P. Additional ; extraordinary ; unusual ; over and above ; *n. f.* that which is on the surface ; cream (مِلّا —*milá*) بَلی —*maze*, *n.* secret pleasures. بَلی —*yáft*, *n. f.* perquisites ; pickings ; bribes.

بَلی *báltí*, H. *n. f.* A pail or bucket.

بَلی *bálchhar*, H. *n. f.* A medicinal plant of sweet odour.

بَلی *bálísh*, P. *n. f.* Pillow ; cushion.

بَلی *bálisht*, P. *n. m.* A span.

بَلی *bálíg*, A. *adj.* Consummate of age ; *n. m.* an adult.

بالک *bálak*, S. *n. m.* An infant. بالکپن *bálakpan*, *n. m.* childhood ; infancy.

بالگیر *bálgír*, P. *n. m.* Groom ; syce.

بالم *bálam*, S. *n. m.* Beloved person ; a husband. کھڑا م — *khírá*, a superior kind of white cucumber.

بالنا *bálná*, H. *v.* To light : to enkindle ; to inflame.

بالو *bálu*, H. *n. f.* Sand. بورد — *burd*, *n. f.* arable land covered by a deposit of sand after an inundation and so ruined. شالی — *sháhlí*, *n. f.* A kind of sweetmeat. کی بھیت — *kí bhit*, *n. f.* (*lit.*) a wall of sand ; anything frail or decaying.

بالی *báli*, S. *n. f.* A girl ; an ear-ring ; a spike of corn.

بالیدگی *bálidgí*, P. *n. f.* Vegetation ; development ; expansion.

بالین *bálin*, P. *n. f.* A pillow ; the head-side (of a bed stead or tomb).

بام *bám*, S. *n. f.* An eel ; reverse ; a foe ; a woman. بائیں — *aug*, *n. m.* the left side. بائیں — *augí*, wife.

بام *bám*, P. *n. m.* An upper storey ; a balcony.

بامداد *bámdád*, P. *n. f.* Morning ; dawn.

بامن *báman* बामन, S. *n. m.* A dwarf ; a pygmy ; the fifth dwarf incarnation of Vishnu.

بامہنی *bámhni*, H. *n. f.* Wife of a Brahman : a kind of a lizard ; a disease which causes the eye-lashes to fall off.

بان *bán*, H. *n. f.* Disposition ; nature ; habit ; quality : *n. m.* an arrow ; a rope made of *múnj* ; arrow ; sky, rocket ; a suffix in P. signifying keeper. (e. g., باغبان *bágbán*, gardener. داربان *darbán* door-keeper).

باننا *báná*, H. *n. m.* Appearance ; profession ; uniformity ; a kind of arms ; a veil ; the woof ; dress ; garment ; costume. بدالنا — *badálná*, *v.* to disguise : to change dress.

بانٹ *bánat*, H. *n. f.* Broadcloth.

بانب *bánb*, H. *n. f.* An eel.

بانپی *bágbi*, H. *n. f.* A snake's hole ; an ant-hole.

بانٹ *bánt*, H. *n. m.* Portion ; allotment ; division ; a weight. بانٹ — *chout*, share ; portion ; apportionment.

بانٹنا *bántna*, S. *v.* To apportion ; to divide ; to allot ; to partake ; to dispose of.

بانٹ لے دوئی کسی کا درد یوں ممکن نہیں

ہر دم دنیا میں اقدواتے نہیں مزدور سے

(نسخ)

Bánt le koi kist ká dard, yih mamkun nahin

Bár-i-gam duayá meñ nñhawáte nahin mazdúr se.

بانج *bánjar*, H. *n. f.* Fallow land.

بانجھ *bánjh*, H. *adj.* Barren (woman) ; unproductive ; sterile.

بانچنا *báchná*, H. *v.* To read.

بانڈ *bándh*, H. *n. m.* An embankment ; imprisonment.

بانڈنا *bándhná*, H. *v.* To bind ; to tie ; to fasten ; to chain : to close ; to embank ; to fetter ; to captivate ; to join together (marriage) ; to gather , to set ; to build ; to construct (bridge) ; to impose ; to levy (tax) ; to devise ; to design ; to pack ; to purpose ; to compose ; to form ; to settle.

بانڈی *bándí*, A. *n. f.* A female serf ; a bondmaid ; a maidservant. بانڈی کا بیٹا — *ká betá*, *n. m.* a submissive person.

بانڈا *bándá*, H. *n. m.* Tailless ; docked ; lopped ; lame ; limping.

بانر *bánar*, S. *n. m.* A monkey

بانس *báns*, H. *n. m.* A bamboo ; a measure of ten feet.

بانسا *bánsá*, H. *n. m.* The bridge of the nose.

بانسری *bánsrí*, *bánslí*, H. *n. f.* A flute ; a pipe ; a life.

بانک *bánk*, S. *n. m.* Curvature ; bend ; crook ; bend of a river ; fault ; depravity ; offence.

بانک *bánk*, H. *n. f.* A semi-circular ornament worn on arms ; a kind of dagger ; a settee.

بانکا *báuká*, S. बाँका, *n. m.* A fop ; a coxcomb ; a bravo ; a knife to cut bamboo with ; *adj.* curved ; foppish ; arrant ; sly. بانکپن *bánkpan*, *n. m.* crookedness ; foppishness ; smartness ; gaiety.

ہانگ *bāng*, P. *n. f.* Crying out; voice; strain; summons to prayers; the crowing of a cock.
 ہانگ دینا *denā yā mārnā*, *v.* to summon Musalmans to prayers; to crow.
 ہانگر *bāngrū*, H. *adj.* Stupid; idiotic; rude; rough; clownish.
 ہانگی *bāngī*, H. *n. f.* A pattern; a sample.
 ہانو *banū*, P. *n. f.* Lady; a woman of rank; a gentiewoman.
 ہانوے *bānwē*, H. *adj.* Ninety-two.
 ہانہ *bānh*, S. *n. f.* The arm; guarantee; surety; defender; aid; sleeve. ہانہ پکڑنا *—pakarnā*, *v.* to defend. ہانہ تڑپنا *—tūtnā*, *v.* to be without friends or helpers; to lose one's prop or support. ہانہ دینا *—denā*, *v.* to help; to aid. ہانہ چڑھنا *bānhen chaphānā*, to get ready (for or against).
 ہانی *bānī*, A. *n. m.* Founder; builder; architect; composer; inventor; source; origin. ہانی کار *—kār*, A. P. Beginner; instigator; author; architect.
 ہانی *bānī*, *बानी*, S. *n. f.* Speech; sound; language.
 ہار *báo*, S. *n. f.* Wind; air; atmosphere; flatulency; rheumatism. ہار باندھنا *—bāndhnā*, *v.* to dominate over an enemy by sophistry; to overcome an adversary in flattery. ہار بتاس *—batās*, *n. f.* wind disease; influence of an evil spirit. ہار بندی *—bandī*, *n. f.* sophistry. ہار سول *—sūl*, *n. m.* the colic. ہار سوار ہونا *—ke ghore par sawār honā*; to be puffed up; to be conceited. ہار گولا *—golā*, *n. m.* the colic; windiness.
 ہار *bāwā*, H. *n. m.* Father; grandfather.
 ہار *bāwar*, P. *n. m.* Faith; confidence; belief; trust; *adj.* true; credible; trustworthy.
 ہارچی *bāwarchī*, T. *n. m.* A cook. ہارچی خانہ *—khāna*, *n. m.* a kitchen; a cookhouse.
 ہارلا *bāwalā* or *bāolā*, S. *adj.* Mad; insane; crazy.
 ہارلی *bāolf*, H. *n. f.* A large masonry well into which people descend by steps to get water; a trick; a mad woman.
 ہارن *bāwan*, S. *adj.* Dwarfish.
 ہارن *bāwan*, H. *adj.* Fifty-two.

ہاہ *bāhā*, H. *n. m.* A water-course.
 ہاہر *bāhar*, H. *adv.* Out; outside; abroad; externally; beyond; exceeding; away; *adj.* foreign. ہاہر *—bhitar*, ingress and egress; in and out; within and without. ہاہر سے *—se*, externally; seemingly. ہاہر کرنا یا نکلنا *—karnā yā nikālā*, *v. i.* to exclude; to eliminate; to strike out; to omit; to turn out; to dismiss; to oust; to eject. ہاہر لے جانا *—le jānā*, to take abroad; to export. ہاہر نکلنا *—nikālā*, to come out of; to go about in public; to withdraw (from). ہاہر ہونا *—honā*, to be excluded from; to disregard; to be beyond the influence. ہاہر نہ ہونا *kahne se—honā*, not to agree. ہاہر ہونا *kisī bāt se—na honā*, to agree to everything.
 ہاہر *bāhir*, A. *adj.* Eminent; excelling; manifest.
 ہاہم *bāham*, P. *adv.* Together; reciprocally; mutually.
 ہاہن *bāhan*, S. *n. m.* A conveyance; a vehicle; an animal for riding; land prepared for cultivation.
 ہاہن *bāhnā*, H. *v.* To plough; to till.
 ہاہو *bāhu*, S. *n. m.* An arm.
 ہاہی *bāī*, H. *n. f.* Mistress; dame; lady; woman; wife; a dancing girl; a noun.
 ہاہی *bāī*, H. *n. f.* Wind; air; windiness; rheumatism.
 ہاہیل *bāyan*, S. *adj.* Left; *n. m.* the bass sound (particularly of *طبلہ* and *پھارچ* which are played on with the left hand.)
 ہاہے *bāe birang*, H. *n. m.* A medicinal seed, *Embelia ribes* employed to remove flatulency or rheumatism.
 ہاہے *bāyad shāyad*, P. As it should be.
 ہاہے *bāyista*, P. *adj.* Necessary; requisite.
 ہاہے *bāya'*, P. *n. m.* A seller; a vendor; a merchant.
 ہاہے *bāīs*, H. *adj.* Twenty-two.
 ہاہے *bāīsī*, H. *n. f.* The royal army; a command of 22,000 troops

بیاد bibád **बिबाद**, S. *n. m.* Contest ; quarrel ; altercation ; debate ; lawsuit.

بیادی bibádí, S. *n. m. f.* A disputant ; a debater ; a plaintiff.

بیاء bibáh **बिबाह**, S. *n. m.* Marriage.

ببر babar, P. *n. m.* A lion ; a tiger.

بیول babúl, S. *n. f.* The acacia tree. **بیول کے پیر ہونا** —ke per boná, to do something conducive to harm, or to a bad end.

بابولá babúlá, H. *n. m.* Whirlwind (*bagula*).

بببى babbí, H. *n. f.* A kiss.

بیبک bibek, H. *n. m.* Discretion ; judgment ; wisdom ; sense.

بیتسمہ baptisma, H. The Christian rite of baptism.

بیطت bipat, H. *n. f.* Adversity ; misfortune ; distress.

بپر bipr, H. *n. m.* A Brahmin ; a priest.

بپربت biprit, H. Hostile ; antagonistic ; opposite ; informal ; *n. m.* disaffection ; hostility ; enmity.

بپوتی bapautí, H. *adj.* and *n. f.* Patrimonial ; hereditary ; paternal estate ; ancestral property.

ببھارا baphará, H. *n. m.* Vapour ; vapour bath.

ببپھای biphai, H. *n. m.* Thursday.

بت bit, H. *n. m.* Wealth ; substance ; ability ; means.

بت but, P. *n. m.* An idol ; a statue ; a mistress ; an object of love ; *adj.* speechless ; dumb ; stupefied. **بت بننا** —banná, to turn into a statue ; to become rigid and speechless, as a statue. **بت پرست** —parast, *n. m.* an idolator ; a worshipper of images. **بت پرستی** —parastí, *n. f.* idol-worship ; idolatry. **بت تراش** —tarásh, *n. m.* a sculptor ; a carver of images. **بت تراشی** —taráshí, *n. f.* sculpture ; statuary ; iconography. **بتخانہ** —khána, *n. m.* an idol-temple. **بت کدہ** —kudah, P. *n. m.* a pagoda ; an idol-temple. **بت شکن** —shikan, P. *n. m.* an iconoclast ; an image-breaker.

بتا bittá, H. *n.* A span.

بتا buttá, H. *n. m.* Pretext ; shuffling ; fraud ; trick. **بتا دینا** —dená, *v.* to overreach ; to defraud ; to evade.

بتاس batás, H. *n. f.* Wind ; air. **بتاس پھینی** —phení, a kind of sweetmeat ; sugarcakes.

بتاسا batásá, } H. *n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat ;
بتاشا batáshá, } a bubble ; a kind of firework
(a small anár). **بتاشا سا گھولنا** —sá ghulná, to fade rapidly away ; to become a shadow.

بتانا bitáná, H. *v.* To pass.

بتانا batáná, H. *v.* To point out ; to indicate ; to signify ; to explain ; to describe ; to teach ; to tell ; to appear ; to gesticulate.

بتانا butáná, H. *v.* To extinguish ; to put out.

بتاوی نینبو batáwí nínbú, H. *n. m.* The shaddock, or pumelo ; *Citrus decumana* (*chukotrá*).

بتدریج batadríj, P. A. By degrees ; gradually.

بتارانا batyáná, batráná, H. *v.* To talk ; to converse.

بتارانا bitráná, H. *v.* To bespatter ; to asperse ; to denounce.

بتاک batak, P. *n. f.* Duck.

بتاکر bakí, batakár, H. Garrulous ; great talker.

بتاکار bat-kaháo, } H. *n. m.* H. *n. f.* Loquacity ;
بتاکافی bat-kahí, } discourse ; dialogue.

بتالانا batláná, H. *v.* To talk with ; to converse ; to point out ; to denote ; to express ; to instruct ; to expound ; to impart.

بتاوری bataurí, H. *n. f.* An oedematous or flatulent swelling ; a wen ; a tumour.

بتول batúl, A. *n. f.* A virgin ; a chaste woman devoted to God (usually applied to the virgin Mary and to Fatimah).

بتولی batolí, H. *n. f.* Buffoonery.

بتوارانا bithárná, H. *v.* To cause to scatter ; to cause to sprinkle.

بتی battí, H. *n.* A candle ; a stick (of wax) ; a wick. **بتی چڑھانا** —chapháná, to put a candle in the candlestick ; to raise the wick. **بتی دکھانا** —dikháná, to show a light.

بتیاتی batiyá, H. *n. f.* Green and unripe fruit or vegetable ; *adj.* unripe ; soft ; tender ; delicate.

بتیاتیاتی batiyáná, H. *v.* To speak ; to talk ; to discourse.

بتیس battis, H. *adj.* Thirty-two. بتیس—algharan
H. *n. m.* The 32 jewels worn by women. بتیس
دانت کی بھاکھا—dánt kí bhákhá, a curse. بتیس
دھارا—dhárá, mother's milk which is supposed
to flow in 32 streams.

بتیس battísá, H. A tonic composed of 32 in-
gredients given to women after child-birth.

بتیس battisi, H. *n. f.* A set of teeth ; any collec-
tion composing of thirty-two parts. بتیس دکھانا
—dikhána, *v.* to show the teeth ; to laugh ,
to mock.

بت bat, S. *n. f.* The Indian fig tree ; a banyan
tree.

بت bat, S. *n. m.* Twin ; twist ; wrinkle on the
belly ; stripe ; a measure of weight (as, bat-
khara) ; road (contr. of bát). بت مار batmár,
highwayman ; robber.

بتا battá, } H. *n. m.* Deficiency ; change ;
بتا batta, } discount, defect ; blemish ; a
ball of wood or stone ; betel-box ; a casket,
بتا لگنا—lagná, loss of reputation, &c. ;
to accrue loss ; to be stained. بتا ڈھال—dhál,
adj. complete destruction. بتا لگانا—lagáná, to
defame ; to stigmatize. بتا پار batte par, at a
discount. بتا کھاتا—khátá, irrecoverable balance
losing in the bargain. بتا باز batte báz, *n. m.*
a juggler.

بتائی batái, H. *n. f.* Wages paid for twisting ropes
etc. ; division of the crop between the cul-
tivator and the zamindar.

بت پار bat pár, H. *n. m.* A robber ; cut-throat.

بتلوہی batlohi, H. *n. f.* A brass utensil for
dressing food.

بتنا batná, H. *v.* To twist ; to apportion ; to
distribute ; to make money by ; to be divided.

بتوا batwá, H. *n. m.* A purse ; a money-bag ;
a brass utensil for dressing food.

بتوا بیٹا—bitwá bitauna, H. *n. m.* A son.

بتوار bat-wár, H. *n. m.* A tax-collector.

بتوارا batwára, H. *n. m.* Partition ; division of
an estate ; share.

بتوانا batwána, H. *v.* To cause to twist ; to cause
to be apportioned.

بتورنا batorna, H. *v.* To accumulate ; to heap up ;
to sweep ; to bring together ; to assemble.

بتوہی batohí, S. *n. m.* A wayfarer ; a passenger ;
a traveller.

بتھانا bithána, } H. *v.* To cause to sit down ;
بتھلانا bithlána, } to cause to enter (a boy in
school) ; to thrust in ; to fix firmly ; to plant ;
to cause to congeal ; to locate ; to station ; to
instal ; to set up ; to set over (a watch) ; to
impress (on the mind) ; to strike terror (in
mind) ; to adjust ; to cause to be convened (a
pancháyat, &c.) ; to raze ; to knock down
(with a blow). بتھ رکھنا bithá rakhná, to keep
(a marriageable daughter) at home ; to set (a
stone in a ring, &c.) ; to settle ; to seat.

بتیوی bitiyá, H. *n. m.* A daughter.

بتر batr, H. *n. f.* Quail.

بجا bája, P. *adj.* In place ; fit ; right ; proper ;
true ; accurate ; suitable. بجا لانا—lána, *v.* to
perform ; to execute ; to comply with ; to obey.

بجاءe bájae, P. *adj.* Instead of ; in place of.

بجانا bajána, H. *v.* To sound ; to play on musical
instrument.

بجایانا bajbajána, H. *v. t.* To effervesce ; to
ferment ; to putrify.

بجابر bajabr, P. A. *adj.* By force or violence ;
forcibly.

بجید bajid, P. A. *adj.* In earnest persistent ;
importunate.

بجراe bajr, H. *adj.* Hard ; weighty : *n. m.* a
thunderbolt ; a diamond بجرا—bajrang ; a
robust ; a hardy man. بجرا پتہ—batú, the
umbrella bearing palm. بجرا پڑنا—parná, to
be struck by lightning.

بجرا bajrá, H. *n. m.* A pleasure-boat.

بجرا baja, H. *n. m.* Millet ; a kind of grain ,
holcus spicatus.

بجری bajrí, H. *n. f.* Gravel ; small ; hailstone.

بجوز bajuz, P. *prep.* Besides ; except ; without.

بجلی bijili, H. *n. f.* A thunderbolt ; lightning ;
a sort of ear-ring ; the kernel of a mango
seed. بجلی کی کڑک—kí karák, *n. f.* thunder
clap.

بجنا *bajná*, H. *v.* To sound ; to strike (as a clock) ; to be played upon (music) ; to be rung as a bell ; to chatter (as teeth) ; to be called by name ; to be famous
 بجنسہ *bajinsihi*, P. *adj.* Identical ; the very same ; *adv.* exactly ; precisely.
 بجنا *bajwáná*, H. *v.* To cause to sound ; to cause to play on a musical instrument.
 بجوگ *bijog*, H. *n. m.* Parting ; absence (specially of lovers) ; separation.
 بجور *bijjúr*, H. *n. m.* An animal that digs open graves and feeds on dead bodies ; the Indian badger ; a hyena ; (*met*) a small-eyed person.
 بجھانا *bujháná*, H. *v.* To extinguish ; to satiate ; to slake (lime) ; to damp ; to temper the steel ; to disinfect water ; to smother anger ; to repress ; to soothe. بچھانا—*bujháná*, *v.* to quench the thirst.
 بجھانا *bujháná*, H. *v.* To expound : to demonstrate ; to cause to comprehend ; to persuade ; to instruct to teach ; to explain.
 بجھو *bujhauwal* बुद्धबुद्धवत्, H. *n. m.* Riddle ; enigma ; game of riddles.
 بجھت *bujihat*, P. A. On account of ; because of ; for the sake of.
 بجھنا *bijháná*, H. *v.* To waylay ; to decoy : to entrap.
 بجھکنا *bijhkáná*, H. *v.* To frighten ; to terrify ; to alarm.
 بجھکنا *bijhakná*, H. *v.* To be frightened ; to be terrified.
 بجھنا *bujhná*, H. *v.* To be extinguished ; to be slaked ; to be damped.
 بجھنا *bajhná*, H. *v.* To be waylaid ; to be entrapped.
 بجھیل *bujhail*, H. *adj.* Laden ; charged ; *n. m.* a beast of burden.
 بجئے *bijai*, S. *n. m.* Triumph ; exultation ; victory ; conquest. بجئے دسمی *dasmí*, the anniversary day of Ram's victory over Ravan.
 بجھہ } H. *n. m.* A child ; the young
 بجھہ } of any animal.
 بجھار *bichár*, S. *n. m.* Consideration ; reflection ; judgment ; opinion ; apprehension ; will ; thought.

بجھارنا *bichárná*, S. *v.* To reflect ; to investigate ; to comprehend ; to judge ; to think.
 بجھارا *bichára*, P. *adj.* Helpless ; forlorn ; destitute ; a poor creature ; a poor wretch.
 بجھالی *bichálí*, H. *n. f.* Straw.
 بجھانا *bacháná*, H. *v.* To save ; to protect ; to spare ; to defend ; to guard ; to avoid ; to save ; to reserve. بچھانا—*jáná*, to keep clear off ; to escape ; to get off scotfree. بچھانا—*láná*, to carry off sale ; to secure. بچھانا—*bacháo uikálná* to contrive ; to escape.
 بجھانا *bacháo*, H. *n. m.* Defence ; safety ; preservation ; salvation ; plea ; rescue ; escape ; evasion.
 بچپن *bach-pan*, H. *n. m.* Infancy ; babyhood ; childhood.
 بچت *bachat*, H. Savings ; surplus ; gain ; profit.
 بجھتر *bichitra* बिचित्र, H. *adj.* Variegated ; diversified ; various ; wonderful ; marvellous.
 بجھکانا *bichkáná*, H. *v.* To alarm ; to frighten ; to balk ; to disappoint.
 بجھکانا *bachkáná*, H. *n. m.* A pair of child shoes ; a dancing boy.
 بجھکنا *bichakná*, H. *v.* To be alarmed ; to be disappointed ; to sprain ; to retreat ; to withdraw a consent which has been given ; to be startled.
 بجھکنا *bachcha-gána*, P. *adj.* Suitable for children ; puerile.
 بجھکنا *bachchagi*, P. *n. f.* Infancy babyhood.
 بجھنا *bichalná*, S. *v.* To slip ; to move out of place ; to get out of temper.
 بچن *bachan*, S. *n. m.* Speech ; word ; conversation ; saying ; precept ; expression ; promise ; pledge ; compact ; بچن بند کرنا—*band karná*, *v.* impose an obligation ; to bind by a promise.
 بچن بند کرنا—*band honá*, *v.* to give one's word بچن پالنا—*pálná*, *v.* to make good one's words ; to abide by a promise. بچن پتر—*patr* बचनपत्र, *n.* agreement ; deeds ; bond ; covenant.
 بچن توڑنا—*tornú*, *v.* to go from one's word or promise. بچن دینا—*dená*, *v.* to agree ; to pledge. بچن ڈالنا—*dálná*, to question ; to en-

quire; to request, apply or sue. لینا — *lená*,
v. to obtain a promise; to take a covenant
 (from). ماننا — *mánna*, *v.* to submit; to
 comply. هارنا — *hárná*, *v.* to agree; to
 pledge one's word; to affirm; to promise.
 بچنا *bachná*, *H. v.* To be saved; to avoid;
 to remain unexpended; to recover; to survive.
 نکلنا *bach nikalná*, to get clear away;
 to escape in safety.
 بچروانی *bachwání*, *H. n. m.* An interposer; a
 mediator; an arbitrator; an agent.
 بچہ *bachcha*, *P. n. m.* A child; an infant; a
 babe; the young of any creature; a young
 plant; a sapling سا بچروانہ *bachchon ká sa*,
 childlike; infantile; puerile. بچوں کا کھیل
bachchon ká khel, *n. m.* mere child's play;
 mere trifle; easy matter. بچی *bachche kashí*,
n. f. child-bearing; pregnancy. بچہ کشی *bachche*
kushí, *n. f.* infanticide.
 بچھانا *bichhná*, *H. v.* To spread; to extend; to
 strew; to knock down; to fell; to lay.
 بچھرا *bachhrá*, } *H. n. m.* A calf.
 بچھڑا *bachhṛá* }
 بچھڑانا *bichhṛáná*, *H. v.* To cause to be separated;
 to part.
 بچھڑنا *bichhṛná*, *H. v.* To be separated or
 parted.
 بچھلنا *bichhálná*, *H. v.* To separate; to slide;
 to sprain.
 بچھلنا *bichhná*, *H. v.* To be spread.
 بچھلہ *bichchhú*, *H. n. m.* A scorpion; a kind of
 firework.
 بچھلہ *bichhluá*, *H. n. m.* A sort of dagger; an
 iron claw or hook; an ornament worn on the
 toes by women.
 بچھوانا *bichhwáná*, *H. v.* To cause to spread.
 بچھوانا *bichhauná*, *H. n. m.* Bedclothes; bed;
 carpet.
 بچھی *bachhiyá*, *H. n. f.* A female calf.
 بچھڑا *bachherá*, *H. n. f.* A colt.
 بچھڑی *bachherí*, *H. n. f.* A foal; a filly.
 بحر *bahár*, *A. n. (Plu. of بحر: Bahr)* Seas; bays;
 gulfs.

بحال *bahál*, *P. A. adj.* In the usual state; *in*
statu quo; flourishing; refreshed; reinstated;
 restored (to health); blest. بحال کرنا — *karná*,
v. to re-establish; to reinstate; to replace;
 to restore; to refresh.
 بحالی *bahálí*, *P. A. n. f.* Prosperity; reinstate-
 ment; maintenance; confirmation; recovery.
 بحث *bahs*, *A. n. f.* Argument; discussions;
 debate; dispute; question. بحث کرنا - بحثنا
karná, bahsná, v. to argue; to discuss; to raise
 a question; to dispute.
 بحدہ *ba-hadde*, *P. adj.* To such a degree; to
 such an extent.
 بحر *bahr*, *A. n. m.* A sea; an ocean; a bay; *n. f.*
metre verse; a flect.
 بحر عالم میں ہے آنت لازم اہل کمال
 گرتے کا خوف ہے قطرہ جو گھر ہو کیا
 (اسیر) —
Bahr-i-'álam men hai áfat lázim ahl-i-kamál,
Tútne ká khauf hai qatra jo gauhar ho gayá.
 بحری *bahrí*, *A. adj.* Maritime; naval; marine.
 بحساب *bahasb, bahisáb*, *P. adv.* With
 the computation; according to; in the propor-
 tion; in such a way that.
 بحق *bahaq*, *P. A.* In the matter of; *in re*; in
 the case of; on account of.
 بحکم *ba-hukm*, *P. adv.* By command; by authority;
 under the orders of.
 بحیرہ *bahíra*, *A. n. m.* A small sea; a lake.
 بحیثیت *ba-haisiyat*, *A. adj.* In the capacity of; as.
 بخار *baḡhár*, *A. n. m.* Steam; vapour; glowing
 heat; fever; rage. اُنہا — *áná*, *v.* to get
 fever; to suffer from fever. بخار دل میں رکھنا
—dil men rakhná, v. to cherish wrath and
 malice in the heart بخار نکالنا — *nikálná, v.* to be
 appeased (anger); grief to be assuaged;
 steam to be let off; heat to find vent or to
 break out.
 بخت *baḡht*, *P. n. m.* Fortune; fate; lot; suc-
 cess; happiness. بخت آزمائی — *ázmaí*, *n. f.* trial
 fortune; hazard; venture. بخت بازی — *bázi*, *n.*
f. trying one's luck; chance. بخت بلی — *balí*,
adj. lucky; fortunate. بخت سیاه — *siyá*,
n. m. misfortune. بخت خفته — *khufta*,
 one whose fortune is asleep; unfor-
 tunate person.

بخشاور baḫtāwar, } P. *adj.* Fortunate ; lucky.
 بخشیار baḫhtiyār, }
 بخشا baḫshā, H. *n. m.* Share ; part ; allotment.
 بخش baḫsh, P. *adj.* Giving ; granting ; bestow-
 ing ; forgiving ; *n.* giver ; bestower ; forgiver ;
 (used in compos) as : ثمر بخش samar—
 fruit-giving. تاج بخش tāj—, giver of crown. گناه
 بخش gunāh—, forgiver of sins ; *n. m.* share ;
 allotment ; lot. بخش دینا —denā, *v.* to bestow ;
 to grant ; to forgive.
 بخشانا baḫshānā, P. *v.* To cause to bestow ; to
 procure pardon for another ; to save ; to
 absolve ; to redeem.
 بخشش baḫshish, P. *n. f.* Gift ; donation ; grant ;
 reward ; beneficence ; pardon ; generosity.
 بخشش دینا —denā, *v.* to bestow ; to grant , to
 reward. بخشش نامه —nāma, a deed-of-gift.
 بخشنا baḫshnā, P. *v.* To bestow ; to grant ; to
 excuse.
 بخشنده baḫshinda, P. *n. m.* Giver ; bestower ;
 pardoner.
 بخششی baḫshī, P. *n. m.* A paymaster ; a com-
 mander-in-chief. بخششی خانه —khāna, *n. m.* the
 pay-office ; the general's office.
 بخش buḫh, A. *n. m.* Avarice ; stinginess ;
 frugality.
 بخشوبی baḫhúbí, P. *adv.* Well ; in good manner ;
 thoroughly ; completely ; in perfection.
 بخود baḫhud, P. *adv.* By self ; of self ; volun-
 tarily. بخود آید —ānā, to recover one's senses.
 بخور baḫtúr, A. *n.* Frankincense ; perfume ;
 odour.
 بخیر baḫhair, A. P. With good ; for good ; well
 in peace and safety.
 بخیل baḫhíl, A. *n. m.* A miser ; niggard, a churl ;
adj. stingy ; avaricious.
 بخیلی baḫhílí, A. *n. f.* Parsimony ; niggardliness ;
 avarice.
 بخیه baḫhiya, P. *n. m.* A strong quilting ;
 stitching very thick and strong ; basting ;
 tacking.
 بد bad, P. *adj.* Bad ; wicked ; evil ; naughty ;
 mischievous (much used in the formation of
 compounds), بد اختر —akhtar, *adj.* ill-starred
 unlucky. بد اخلاق —akhlāq, *adj.* of bad habits ;

ill-mannered ; rude ; immoral. بد اسلوب —aslúb,
adj. ill-shaped ; ill-made ; inelegant. بد اصل —
 asl. *adj.* low-born ; baseborn ; vulgar. بد اطوار
 —atwār, *adj.* ill-mannered ; of evil ways ;
 following evil course. بد اعمالی —a'málí, *n. f.*
 misdeeds ; immortality. بد اعمالی —af'álí, mis-
 deeds. بد انتظامی —intizāmí, *n. f.* mismanage-
 ment ; maladministration ; misrule. بد اندیش
 —andesh, *adj.* evil-minded ; malicious ; inimical.
 بد ائین —áín, *adj.* ill-mannered ; irreligious ;
 perverse. بد باطنی —bátín, *adj.* evil-minded ;
 malicious ; false hearted. بد بخت —baḫt, *adj.*
 unfortunate ; wretched. بد بختی —baḫhtí, *adj.*
 misfortune ; adversity. بد بوی —bú, *n. f.* bad
 smell ; stink. بد بوی —parhez, *adj.* intemperate,
 sensual. بد بوی —tar, *adj.* worse ; inferior. بد حال
 —chál, *adj.* unmannerly ; impolite. بد چال
 —chalan, misconduct ; malpractices ; misdemean-
 our. بد حواس —hawás, *adj.* senseless ; stunned
 in consternation. بد خصلت —khaslat, —
 khisál, *adj.* ill-natured ; bad in disposition.
 بد خط —khatt, *n. m.* one who writes a bad hand ;
 an illegible writing. بد خو —khú, *adj.* of bad
 habits. بد خوی —khwáh, *adj.* malevolent ; mali-
 cious ; wishing evil ; *n. m.* ill-wisher. بد خوی
 —khwáhi, *n. f.* ill-will ; malevolence ; enmity.
 بد دلدل —du'á, *n. f.* imprecation ; a curse. بد دماغ
 —dil, evil-minded ; dubious ; doubting. بد دماغ
 —dimāg, *adj.* malecontent ; dissatisfied ; dis-
 pleased ; evil-minded ; proud. بد دیانت
 —diyánat, *adj.* faithless ; dishonest. بد قول
 —dāul, *adj.* awkward ; clumsy ; ill-shaped. بد ذات
 —zát, *adj.* baseborn ; ill-bred ; unprincipled ;
 wicked ; evil-minded. بد ذاتی —zátí, *n. f.*
 wickedness ; baseness ; vileness ; meanness.
 بد ذهنی —zihan, *adj.* slow ; stupid ; obtuse ;
 blunt. بد راه —ráh, *adj.* wicked ; sinful. بد رکاب
 —rakáb, *adj.* illpaced ; difficult to ride (a horse).
 بد رنگ —rang, *adj.* discoloured ; dull ; faded.
 بد رو —rú, *adj.* ill-faced. بد زبان —zabán, *adj.*
 indecent (speaker) ; abusive ; *n. f.* indecent
 or foul language ; abuse. بد زبانی —zabání, *n. f.*
 abuse. بد زب —zeb, *adj.* ugly ; graceless.
 بد ساعت —sá'it, *n. f.* an unhappy moment or

unfortunate occasion. بد سلوكى—salúki, *n. f.* misbehaviour ; maltreatment. بد سيرت—sirat, *adj.* ill-tempered ; ill-natured. بد شكل—shakl, *adj.* ill-looking ; ill shaped. بد شگونى—shu-gúni, *n. f.* bad omen. بد صورت—súrat, *adj.* ill-looking. بد طينت—tínat, *adj.* malevolent ; iniquitous. بد ظن—zan, *adj.* suspicious. بد عهد—'ahd, *adj.* faithless ; treacherous. بد عهدى—'ahdí, *n. f.* faithlessness ; treachery ; breach of promise. بد اعمال—af'ál, *n. m.* wicked deeds ; misdeeds. بد كار - بد كردار—kár, *n. m.* evil-worker ; malefactor ; *adj.* sinful ; wicked. بد گمان—gumán, *adj.* suspicious ; disaffected ; diffident. بد گمانى—gumání, *n. f.* suspicion ; diffidence ; disaffection. بد گو—go, *n. m.* evil-speaker ; calumniator. بد گهر—guhar, *adj.* of bad origin ; unprincipled. بد احاطه—liház, *adj.* disrespectful ; impudent ; indecent ; immodest ; shameless. بد لگام—lagám, *adj.* hard-mouthed (a horse) ; wilful ; uncontrollable. بد مزاج—mizáj, *adj.* ill-natured. بد مزاجى—mizájí, *n. f.* ill-temper. بد مزگى—mazagí, *n. f.* tastelessness ; coolness between friends. بد مزه—maza, *adj.* unsavoury ; ill-flavoured ; insipid ; tasteless. بد مست—mast, *adj.* inebriated ; dead drunk ; sottish ; tipsy. بد معاش—m'ash, *adj.* of an infamous profession ; immoral ; of bad livelihood ; rascal ; *n. m.* a notoriously bad character. بد معامله—mu'amila, *adj.* unfair in dealing ; fraudulent. بد معاملگى—mu'amalagí, *n. m.* unfair dealing. بد مهرى—mehrí, *n. f.* disobligingness ; unfriendliness. بد نام—nám, *adj.* notorious ; ignominious ; disaffected, disreputable. بد نام كرنا—nám karná, *v.* to asperse ; to vilify ; to defame. بد نامى—námí, *n. f.* infamy ; ignominy ; a scandal. بد نسل—nasl, *adj.* of a bad origin or race ; *n. m.* a bastard. بد نصيب—nasib, *adj.* unlucky ; luckless. بد نما—namúd, *n. m.* ill-looking ; beautiless ; ungraceful ; clumsy ; unbecoming. بد نمائى—numái, *n. f.* deformity ; inelegance ; clumsiness. بد نهاد—nihád, *adj.* ill-natured ; ill-intentioned. بد نهادى—nihádí, *n. f.* ill-temper ; badness of disposition. بد نيت—niyat,

adj. ill-intentioned ; ill-disposed ; malignant. بد نيتى—niyatí, *n. f.* malignity ; ill-will ; malice ; badness of intention or faith. بد نيتى سے—niyatí se, *adv.* in bad faith ; *mala fide.* بد وضع—waza', *adj.* evil-disposed ; ill-shaped. بد وضعى—waz'ai, *n. f.* evil disposition ; ill-shapedness. بد هيئت—haiat, *adj.* ill-made ; inelegant. بد هضمى—hazmí, *n. m.* indigestion. بد يمن—yamn, *adj.* inauspicious ; ill-omened.

بد bad, *H. n. f.* A bubo.

بدا bidá, *H. n. f.* Dismissal ; taking leave ; adieu.

بدا كرنا—karná, *v.* to bid adieu ; to send away.

بدا badá, *H. adj.* Ordained ; decreed ; predestined.

بدا بد badá badí, *H. n. f.* Emulation ; revelry ; pledge.

بدائع badáya', *A. n. m.* (*Plu. of* بدائع *Badi'*). Curiosities ; wonders ; rarities.

بُذ bud bud, *S. n. m.* Bubble.

بُذ بُذ budbudáná, *H. v. i.* To mutter ; to murmur ; to grumble.

بدت bidit बिदित, *H. adj.* Known ; familiar ; famous ; renowned.

بد تر bad-tar, *P. adj.* Worse.

بدخشاش badaḡhshán, *P. prep. n. m.* Name of a country, near the source of the Oxus, famous for its rubies.

بدر badar, *A. n. m.* The full moon.

بدر badar, *P. adv.* Out ; outside.

بدرجه badarja, *P. A. adj.* More to a degree ; ever so much ; greatly.

بدر در badar-rau, *P. n. f.* A drain ; a sewer ; outlet for water. بدر در علم—i-'ám, *n. f.* public sewer. بدر در نكالتا—nikálná, to make a drain. بدر كرنا badar karná, to turn out ; to expel ; to eject ; to banish.

بدرقه badraqa, *A. n. m.* A guide ; an escort ; a fellow-traveller.

بداستور badastúr, *P. adv.* As usual ; customarily ; according to rule or practice.

بدعت bid'at, *A. n. f.* Novelty in religion ; change ; schism ; violence ; tyranny ; oppression ; an innovation.

بدقت badiqqat, *P. adj.* With difficulty.

بدل badal, A. n. m. Exchange ; communication ; alteration. بدل لینا—lená, v. to exchange ; to take in exchange.

بدل badil, P. adv. Heartily ; in heart. بدل و جان—o-ján, with heart and soul.

بدلا badlá, A. n. m. Exchange ; lieu ; compensation ; revenge ; retaliation ; alteration. بدلا لینا—lená, v. to charge ; to retaliate ; to revenge. بدلا دینا—dená, to requite ; to compensate ; to indemnify.

بدلائی badláí, H. n. f. Price of exchange ; barter ; something given in exchange.

بدلنا badalná, H. v. To change ; to exchange ; to alter ; to vary ; to assume another form ; to shift ; to turn round ; to be transferred ; to disguise ; to transplant ; to shuffle.

بدلی badlí, H. n. f. Cloudiness.

بدلی badlí, A. n. f. Transfer ; substitution ; change of guards.

بدن badan, A. n. m. The body. بدن پھل جانا—phal jáná, v. to have pustules all over the body. بدن ٹوٹنا—tútá, to suffer racking pains in the body.

بدنا badná, H. v. To bet ; to wager ; to predestinate ; to acknowledge.

بدنی badaní, A. adj. Corporeal.

بدوان bidwán, S. adj. Learned.

بدورنا bidorná, H. v. To mock at ; to ridicule.

بدولت badaulat, P. adv. By the fortune ; by the means ; with fortune ; by the help of.

بدون bidún, A. prep. Except ; without ; besides.

بدھ bidhi, S. n. f. A holy maxim ; order ; law ; injunction ; formula ; precept.

بدھ buddhi, S. n. f. Sense ; wisdom ; intellect ; direction. بدھ پیریت—biprít, contrary to reason. بدھ شکتی—shakti, intellectual faculty. بدھ ہین—hín, devoid of intellect.

بدھ budh, S. n. m. A wise or learned man ; Mercury ; Wednesday.

بدھ badh, S. n. m. Slaughter ; butchering ; killing ; slaying. بدھ داند—dand, capital punishment. بدھ سٹھان—sthán ; place of execution ; slaughter house.

بدھاتا bidhátá, H. n. m. God ; destiny ; Creator ; Providence.

بدھاتا badhátá, H. n. m. A congratulatory song ; gifts and presents given at the occasions of child-birth and marriage.

بدھائی badháí, H. n. f. Increase ; growth ; congratulations ; on the birth of a child.

بدھیک badhik, S. n. m. A fowler ; a hunter ; a slayer.

بدھمان buddhimán, S. adj. Intelligent ; sagacious ; wise ; intellectual ; learned.

بدھنا badhná, H. v. To kill ; to slaughter.

بدھنا badhná, H. n. m. An ewer.

بدھنا bidhná, H. n. m. God ; Creator ; Arranger ; Disposer.

بدھوا bidhawá, S. n. f. A widow.

بدھی badhiyá, H. n. f. A bullock ; gelded animal.

بدی badí, S. n. f. The dark half of the lunar month ; the wane of the moon.

بدی بادی badí, P. n. f. Evil ; ill ; misfortune. بدی پر آنا—par áná yá máil honá, to be bent on mischief. بدی کرنا—karná, to do wrong or harm ; to speak ill of ; to backbite.

بدی bidyá, S. n. f. Learning ; science ; knowledge ; intellect ; skill ; art. بدیارتھی—rathí, n. m. a student. بدیالہ—lay, n. m. school ; college. بدیادان—wán, adj. learned ; scientific ; skilled ; n. a scholar.

بدیس bides, H. n. m. Abroad ; a foreign country ; a foreign land. بدیس بیدی—bidesí, H. adj. of another country ; foreign ; n. m. strange.

بدیع badi', A. adj. Novel ; curious ; extraordinary ; strange. بدیع الجمال—ul-jamál, of rare or wonderful beauty.

بدیہ badíhá, A. n. m. An *ex tempore* ; a sudden event ; an axiom.

بدیہ badíhí, A. adj. Self-evident ; plain ; unpremeditated.

بدھا budđhá, H. adj. Old ; aged.

بدھی budđhí, H. n. f. An old woman.

بذر bazr, A. n. m. Seed. بذر کر—gar, a husbandman ; a sower.

بزاتھ bizátahi, A. adv. Of itself ; personally ; intrinsically ; independently ; essentially.

بذل *bazl*, A. n. m. Expense ; munificence ; gift.

بذله *bazla*, A. n. m. A jest ; witticism ; a raillery (*latifa*).

بَر *barr*, A. n. m. A dry land (*Opp. to Bahr*) ; desert. بَهرای — *rān wa bahrān*, *adv.* by land and by sea. بَرِ اعظم — *i-ā'zam*, n. m. (*Geog.*) ; a continent.

بَر *bar*, S. n. m. A choice ; a boon ; a blessing ; a gift ; a woer ; a bridegroom ; a husband ; *adj.* precious ; excellent ; best. بَر دات — *dān*, n. m. a wedding gift to a bride from her betrothed ; a boon conferred by God or saint ; benefaction.

بَر *barr*, H. n. f. A wasp.

بَر *bar*, P. n. f. Breast ; chest ; bosom ; the heart ; fruit. بَر خورد *bar khurd*, n. f. (*lit.*) enjoying or eating the fruit ; prosperity ; success. بَر خوردار — *khurdār*, *adj.* n. m. prosperous ; enjoying long life and prosperity ; son ; male issue.

بَر *bar*, P. *prep.* Up ; above ; at ; in ; with ; forth ; against. بَر آید — *ānā*, v. to come up ; to succeed ; to be accomplished ; to abstain. بَر عکس — *khilāf*, — *'aks*, *adj.* on the contrary ; in opposition ; at variance. بَر محل — *muhal*, — *mauqa'*, — *waqt*, *adj.* opportune ; seasonable ; a *propos* in the nick of time. بَر لاند — *lānā*, v. to get out ; to fulfil ; to grant.

بَر *bar*, P. *adj.* and n. m. Carrying ; bearing ; taking away ; bearer ; carrier (*used in forming compounds*) as : بَر نامه — *nāma*, bearer of a letter ; بَر دلیر — *dil*, ravisher of heart.

بُر *burā*, H. *adj.* Bad ; ugly ; worthless ; faulty ; useless ; defective ; n. m. bad ; evil ; ill. بُر احال — *hāl karnā*, to ill-treat. بُر لال — *bhalā kahná*, v. to abuse ; to reproach. بُر لاند — *lagnā*, v. to be disagreeable. بُر ماندا — *mānnā*, v. to take ill ; to be affronted. بُر وقت — *waqt* ; evil days ; hard times.

بَرابَر *barābar*, P. *adj.* Equal ; abreast ; plain ; uniform ; smooth ; alike ; over against ; on a par ; adequate ; accurate ; straight ; just ; exact. بَر آید — *ānā*, v. to come up with ; to approach.

بَرابَر — *karnā*, v. to smooth ; to level ; to adjust ; to assimilate ; to match. بَرابَر کا بیٹا — *kā betā* : grown-up son. بَرابَر کی کڑک — *ki ṭakkar kā*, of equal standing, rank, &c. ; on a par ; equal. بَرابَر ہو جانا — *ho jānā*, to be level ; to be equal to ; to fit ; to balance ; to be upto the brim (as a hole). بَرابَر ہونا — *honā*, v. to end ; to allow ; to equal ; to fit ; to agree.

بَرابَری *barābrī*, P. n. f. Equality ; level ; par ; equilibrium ; competition ; exactness ; parallelism ; insolence. بَرابَری کرنا — *karnā*, v. to resist ; to vie ; to contest ; to match ; to defy.

بَرابَر *barābar*, P. *adv.* Regularly ; constantly ; along with ; together ; side by side ; concurrently ; without intermission ; directly without delay.

بَرات *barāt*, A. n. f. A marriage procession ; a multitude

بَرات *barāt*, A. n. f. Acquittal ; discharge ; a writing conferring immunity or exemption ; a commission ; decree.

بَراتی *barātī*, H. n. m. The company and attendants at marriage.

بَرآجمان *birājmān*, H. *adj.* Brilliant ; splendid ; presiding ; sitting.

بَرآجنا *birājna*, H. v. i. To grace ; to adorn ; to preside : to sit.

بَرادر *birādar*, P. n. m. Brother. بَرادرِ اخیانی — *akhayānī*, n. m. step-brother. بَرادرِ اندر — *i-andar* ; half-brother. بَرادرِ پَرور — *parwar*, *adj.* kind to relations or brethren. بَرادرِ تَورم — *i-tauam* ; twin brothers. بَرادرِ حقیقی — *i-haqīqī*, n. m. own brother. بَرادرِ رَضَعی — *raz'af*, foster-brother (*dúdh bhdī*) بَرادرِ رادہ — *zāda*, n. m. A brother's son ; nephew. بَرادرِ کُشی — *kushī*, n. f. patricide.

بَرادرانہ *birādarānā*, P. *adj.* or *adv.* Fraternally ; brotherly.

بَرادرِی *birādarī*, P. n. f. Fraternity ; relationship ; *adj.* fraternal ; brotherly.

بُرَادہ *burāda*, P. n. m. Fillings ; saw dust ; powder.

بَر *barār*, P. n. m. A tax in general bringing or bearing up ; performer ; producer ; taker ; bearer.

براز biráz, A. n. m. Stool ; motion ; excrement ; fighting ; (often used with برل bol=پیشاب as : bol-o—, پیشاب و پیضانه).

بر افتاد bar-uftád, P. *adj.* Fallen away.

بر افروخته bar-afroḡhta, P. *adj.* Excited ; enkindled ; enraged.

برراق barráq, A. *adj.* Flashing ; swift ; smart.

بران buráq, A. n. m. The mule on which Muham-mad is said to have ascended from Jerusalem to Heaven ; (*met.*) a swift steed.

برآمد barámad, P. n. f. Coming up ; egress ; issue ; source ; drawings ; land thrown up by a river ; recovery of a stolen property.

بر آمده barámda, P. n. m. A verandah ; gallery ; piazza.

برران barráná, P. v. To talk in one's sleep or in a delirium.

بررانا biráná, H. *adj.* Of another ; foreign ; ex-traneous ; alien.

برانا biráná, H. v. To jibe ; to jeer ; to tease ; to vex ; to mock.

بر انگیزته bar angeḡhta, P. Roused ; awakened ; excited ; stirred up.

بر انداز bar-andáz, P. *adj.* Overturning ; ruining.

برار bárdó, H. n. m. Abstinence.

بر آرد bar-áwurd, P. n. f. An estimate ; a calculation ; drawing. بر آورد کرنا—karná, v. to strike out ; to estimate ; to reckon ; to make entries in an account ; to draw or to receive money.

برراهت barráhat, H. n. f. Muttering in sleep

براهمن baráhmaṇ, H. n. m. A Brahman.

برائی burái, H. n. f. Badness ; evil ; vice ; dissen-sion ; harm ; wickedness. برائی پر کرنا باندھنا—par kamar bándhná, v. to resolve on mischief.

برای baráe, P. *adv.* By reason of ; for ; for the sake of ; in order to. برای خدا—Khudá, *adv.* for God's sake. برای نام—náma, *adj.* nominal ; unreal ; *adv.* ostensibly ; for the mere name of.

بر باد bar-bád, H. *adj.* Misapplied ; lost ; wasted ; laid waste ; desolated ; despoiled ; unsuccessful. بر باد کرنا—karná, v. to give to the winds ; to

lose ; to squander ; to ravage ; to waste ; to ruin. بر باد هونا—honá, v. to be thrown away, misapplied or waste.

بربادی barbadí, P. n. f. Destruction ; ruin ; loss ; waste.

برباری barbarí, H. n. f. A large kind of goat from Barbary.

بربط barbat, P. n. f. A kind of harp.

برپا barpá, P. *adj.* Standing ; firm. برپا رھنا—rahná, H. v. to continue firm. برپا کرنا—karná, v. to raise ; to establish , to produce ; to set on foot ; to introduce ; to cause to excite. برپا هونا—honá, v. to be raised ; to be estab-lished or set on foot.

برت barat, S. n. m. A fast ; a vow ; a penance.

برت btritt, S. n. f. Livelihood ; pension ; endow-ment.

برتا birtá, H. n. m. Power ; strength ; ability ; means ; help ; support. برتا پر اچھلنا birto par uchhálná, to rejoice or pride oneself on the support of.

برتان bartáná, H. v. To cause to use ; to deal out ; to distribute.

برتانت birtánt वृत्तान्त, S. n. m. Incident ; occur-rence ; event ; tidings ; a narrative ; a tale ; history ; topic ; circumstances ; account.

برتاو bartáo बर्ताव, H. n. m. Treatment ; usage ; practice ; conduct ; disbursement. برتاو کرنا—karná, to behave (towards) ; to treat with.

برتر bartar, P. *adj.* Higher ; excellent ; eminent ; superior.

برتمان bartmán बर्तमान, S. *adj.* Existent ; current ; present , being.

برتن bartan, H. n. m. A basin ; a vessel ; an utensil.

برتن bartná, H. v. To use.

برتها brithá, H. *adj.* Abortive , fruitless ; useless ; worthless ; needless.

برج burj, A. n. m. A turret ; a minaret ; a tower ; a bastion ; a sign of the Zodiac. برج حمل—i-hamal, n. m. the sign Aries.

برجسته barjasta, P. *adj.* Opportune ; a *propos* ; right ; *impromptu*.

برجنا *barajná*, H. *v. t.* To forbid.

برجي *burji*, A. *n. f.* A turret.

برجهه *birchehha*, S. *n. m.* A tree ; a plant.

برجهه *barchhā*, H. *n. m.* }

برجهه *barchhī*, H. *n. f.* } A spear ; a lance ; a

جدي *bardār*, *n. m.* a spearman ; a lancer.

برهك *brichhak*, H. *n. m.* A scorpion ; the 8th sign of the Zodiac ; Scorpio.

برحق *barhaq*, P. *adj.* In truth ; by right ; right-ful ; true ; justifiable ; incumbent ; inevitable.

برخاست *bar-khāst*, P. *n. f.* Rising up ; recall ; dismissal. برخاست کړئ —*karnā*, *v.* to remove from office ; to dismiss. برخاسته شول —*honā*, *v.* to rise or break up (as an assembly) ; to be dismissed.

برخلاف *bar-khilāf*, P. A. *adj.* and *adv.* Contradictory ; adverse ; opposed to ; against.

برخوردار *bar-khurdār*, P. *adj.* Happy ; enjoying life and prosperity ; *n. m.* a male child.

برد *burd*, P. *n. f.* Gain ; profit.

بردار *bardār*, P. *n. m.* Bearer ; carrier ; taken up (used in compos.), as : سونډا بردار —*sonḍā*, *n. m.* club-bearer.

برداري *bardārī*, P. *n. f.* The act of carrying.

برداشت *bardāsht*, P. *n. f.* Tolerance ; sufferance ; patience. برداشت کړئ —*karnā*, to tolerate ; to endure. برداشت شول —*honā*, *v.* to be tolerable ; to be endured.

برداشتنه *bardāshta*, P. *adj.* Elevated ; set up ; removed.

بردبار *burdbār*, P. *adj.* Burden-bearing ; forbearing ; patient ; mild ; tolerant ; meek.

بردباري *burdbārī*, P. *n. f.* Forbearance ; patience ; mildness.

برده *barda*, P. *n. m. f.* A captive ; a slave. بړوش —*farosh*, *n. m.* a slave-dealer.

بردهه *briddha*, S. *adj.* Old ; aged.

بردهه *biruddh* बिरुद्ध, S. *adj.* Opposed to ; contrary to ; against.

برزخ *barzakḥ*, A. *n. m.* Interval ; separation ; a screen ; the interval between the death and resurrection ; a whimsical idea.

برز *barzan*, P. *n. m.* A palace ; a street ; a wilderness ; an open field ; quarter of a town.

برس *baras*, H. *n. m.* Rain ; a year. برس کاتنه —*gānṭh*, *n. f.* the ceremony of tying a knot on the anniversary of one's birthday (*adlgirah*) ; birthday.

برسات *barsāt*, H. *n. f.* The rainy season ; the rains.

برساتي *barsātī*, H. *n. f.* The farey ; name of a disease of horses ; a portico ; waterproof clothing ; *adj.* rainy ; belonging to the rainy season.

برسان *barsānā*, H. *v.* To cause to rain ; to shower down ; to pour down ; to scatter.

برسر *barsar*, P. *adv.* At the point. برسره کړئ —*kār honā*, to be on the point of business ; to be ready when occasion demands ; to be *au fait* at ; to hold a situation ; to be employed.

برسنا *barasnā*, H. *v.* To rain.

برسوان *baraswān*, S. *adj.* Annual ; yearly ; anniversary.

برسي *barsī*, S. *n. m.* Annual ceremony in remembrance of deceased relatives ; anniversary.

برشا *barshā* बरष, S. *n. f.* The rains ; rain. برش کال —*kāl*, *n. m.* the rainy season.

برشته *brishta*, P. Parched ; fried ; broiled ; roasted.

برص *bars*, A. *n. m.* Leprosy.

برطرف *bar-taraf*, P. *adj.* Aside ; separate ; discharged ; dismissed. برطرف کړئ —*karnā*, *v.* to dismiss ; to discharge ; to send away. برطرف شول —*honā*, *v.* to be dismissed ; to be discharged ; to be cast aside. برطرفي —*tarafī*, *n. f.* dismissal ; discharge.

برف *barf*, P. *n. m. f.* Ice ; snow. پرورد —*parward*, *adj.* iced ; cooled in ice. برف پړنا —*paṛnā*, to freeze ; snow to fall. برف گلا —*galnā*, to be intensely cold.

برفاني *barfānī*, P. H. *adj.* Ice ; snowy. پهاړ —*pahār*, snowy mountain.

برفي *barfī*, A. *n. f.* A kind of sweetmeat made of sugar and milk ; *adj.* icy ; snowy ; iced ; cooled.

برق *barq*, A. *n. f.* Lightning ; electricity. برقنداز *—andáz*, *n. m.* a musketeer ; a sentinel. برقزده *—zada*, struck by lightning.

عمر برق و شرار ہے دنیا
کتنی ہے اعتبار ہے دنیا

(امیر) —

'Umr barq o sharár hai duniyá,

Kitnî be-'etibár hai duniyá.

Life is transient like a flash of lightning, and this world is as unsubstantial as a spark of fire ; hence, little reliance can be placed upon merely worldly affairs.

برقع *burqa*, A. *n. m.* A kind of veil with eye holes to it, covering the whole body from head to foot.

برکات *barkát*, A. *n. f.* (*Plu. of* برکت *Barkat*). Auspiciousness ; blessing ; good fortune. ابرکات *—bá*, *adj.* prosperous ; lucky ; happy.

برکت *barkat*, A. *n. f.* Auspiciousness ; abundance ; good fortune ; blessing. برکتدینا *—dená*, *v.* to bless ; to prosper.

برکش *briksha* ब्रिक्श, S. *n. m.* A tree.

برکنا *burakná*, H. *v.* To sprinkle ; to strew.

برگ *barg*, P. *n. m.* A leaf ; warlike apparatus ; provisions for a journey ; melody ; a musical instrument. برگ *—i-gul*, petal of a rose.

برگزیده *barguzída*, P. *adj.* Chosen ; selected ; elect.

برگشتگی *bargashtagí*, P. *n. f.* Retrocession ; inversion ; adjuration ; rebellion ; apostasy.

برگشته *bargashta*, P. *adj.* Rebelled ; revolted ; apostatized ; mutinied.

برلا *burla*, S. *adj.* Wonderful ; rare ; scarce ; few ; little.

برما *barmá*, H. *n. m.* A gimlet.

برملا *barmalá*, H. *adj.* Public ; conspicuous ; open.

برن *baran*, S. *n.* Caste ; sect ; tribe ; division ; class ; colour ; features ; a letter of an alphabet. برملا *—málá*, *n. f.* the alphabet.

برنج *birinj*, P. *n. m.* Rice ; brass.

برنجی *birinjí*, P. *adj.* Brazen ; *n. f.* a small nail.

برن *barnan* बर्नन, S. *n. m.* Delineation ; recital ; elucidation ; commendation. برن کرنا *—karná*, *v.* to explain ; to elucidate ; to commend ; to delineate.

بروا *birwá*, H. *n. m.* A plant ; a tree.

بروت *barút*, P. *n. f.* Moustaches ; whiskers.

بروت *barwat*, H. *n. m.* Spleen.

برج *burúj*, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* برج *Burj*). Bastions ; towers ; turrets ; signs of the Zodiac.

بروٹھا *baroṭhá*, H. *n. m.* A verandah ; a vestibule ; a porch.

برودت *burúdat*, A. *n. f.* Coolness ; coldness ; chilliness.

برودت *birodh* बिरोध, S. *n. m.* Enmity ; dispute ; opposition. برودھی *—i*, *n. m.* an opponent ; enemy ; a quarrelsome person.

بروقت *bar-waqt*, P. *adv.* Opportunely ; seasonably ; in time.

برومند *baromand*, P. *adj.* Lucky ; blessed ; prosperous ; happy.

برون *birún*, P. *adv.* Without ; outside ; externally.

برہ *birah*, S. *n. m.* Parting ; absence ; separation.

برہ *barra*, P. *n. m.* Lamb ; kid ; fawn.

برهان *burhán*, A. *n. m.* Demonstration ; proof ; conclusiveness.

برہسپت *brihaspat*, S. *n. m.* Jupiter ; Thursday.

برہم *brahma* ब्रह्म, S. *n. m.* God ; the Maker ; the Creator. برہم ہوج *—bhoj*, feeding of Brahmins. برہم چاری *—charí*, *n. m.* a religious student ; an ascetic. برہم ہتیا *—hattyá*, *n. m.* the murder of a Brahman ; sacrilege.

برہم *barham*, P. *adj.* Confused ; disordered ; inflamed ; involved ; upside down ; troubled ; sullen. برہم دارہم *—darham*, *adj.* confused ; entangled ; topsy-turvy ; upside down. برہم زن *—zan*, *n. m.* an embroiler. برہم زنی *—zaní*, *n. f.* embroiling ; confusing ; interference.

برہماند *brahmánda*, S. *n. m.* The globe ; the world ; the top of the head.

برہمن *brahman*, S. *n. m.* A Brahman.

برہمی *barhamí*, P. *n. f.* Convulsion ; vexation ; confusion ; anarchy ; displeasure.

برہنگی *barahnagí*, P. *n. f.* Nakedness ; barrenness.

برهنه *barahna*, P. *adj.* Naked ; bare. پا برهنه—*pá*, *adj.* bare-footed.

باری *barí*, H. *n. f.* Quicklime.

باری *barí*, A. *adj.* Acquitted ; released ; exonerated ; clear ; free ; exempt from. بري الذمه—*uz-zimma*, free from charge or obligation ; justified ; absolved from responsibility ; unaccountable.

بارف *baráf*, H. *n. m.* A seller of betel-leaf ; a cultivator of betel.

باريار *baryár*, } H *adj.* Powerful ; robust ;
باريارا *baryará*, } stern.

باريان *biryán*, H. *n. f.* Time ; turn

باريان *biryán*, P. *adj.* Fried ; roasted

باريانی *biryání*, P. *n. f.* A dish of meat and rice.

باريات *bariyat*, P. *n. f.* Exemption ; freedom ; liberation ; exoneration.

بارۀا *barethá*, H. *n. m.* A washerman ; a launderer.

بارۀان *barethan*, H. *n. f.* A laundress ; a washer-woman.

بارۀه *burída*, P. *adj.* Cut , amputated ; clipped ; chopped.

باري *barí*, P. *adj.* High ; lofty ; grand ; sublime.

بار *bar*, H. *n. m.* The fig-tree ; banyan.

بار *bar*, H. *adj.* (*In comp. contr. of bará*, *q. v.*) پا بر—*bolá*, *n. m.* a boaster ; a braggart.
پۀۀۀ—*petú*, *n. m.* a great eater ; a glutton.

بار *bará*, H. *adj.* Large ; big ; huge ; elder ; eldest ; grand ; noble ; principal ; superior ; respectable ; supreme ; old. پا بر—*bol*, boasting ; self-applause. پا بر—*pá*, H. *n. m.* grandeur ; dignity ; elevation. دن پا—*din*, long day ; Christmas day. پا بر—*karná*, *v.* to expand ; to elevate ; to promote ; to enlarge. نام پا *nám karná*, to win a great name. بافۀۀ—*bafe miyán*, an old man ; master of the house ; reverend ; Sir.

بار *bará*, H. *n. m.* Cakes made of pulse meal, and fried in *ghi* or oil.

بارۀان *baráná*, H. *v.* To talk in one's sleep ; to cry out in nightmare ; to rave in delirium.

بارۀی *barái*, H. *n. f.* Largeness ; bigness ; vaunting ; magnifying. پا برۀۀ—*karná yá márná*, *v.* to extol ; to boast ; to vaunt. دنۀۀ—*dená*, *v.* to honour ; to esteem.

بارۀان *barbaráná*, H. *v.* To grumble ; to murmur ; to talk nonsense ; to rave.

بارۀۀ *barbariyá*, A. *n. m.* A chatterer ; a grumbler.

بارۀ *burkí*, H. *n. f.* Dive ; dip ; plunge.

بارۀۀ *burhápá*, H. *n. m.* Old age.

بارۀۀ *barhúná*, H. *v.* To expand ; to augment ; to enlarge ; to forward ; to elevate ; to exalt ; to raise ; to aggrandize ; to encourage ; to extend ; to stretch out ; to put out (lamp) ; to postpone ; to close (a shop) ; to remove the table-cloth. پا برۀۀ—*barhá láná*, to bring forward ; to lead on (an army).

بارۀۀ *barháó*, H. *n. m.* Prolongation ; increase ; expansion ; swell ; inundation ; exaggeration ; superfluity.

بارۀۀ *barhúwá*, S. *n. m.* Incentive ; spur ; sycophancy ; inducement ; encouragement ; flattery ; incitement.

بارۀۀ *barhtí*, H. *n. f.* Augmentation ; enhancement ; prosperity ; progress ; increase ; excess ; overplus ; elevation.

بارۀۀ *barhná*, H. *v.* To increase ; to rise ; to grow ; to stretch ; to expand ; to be prolonged ; to swell ; to be elevated, or raised high ; to remain over and above ; to go forward ; to advance ; to rise ; to exceed ; to prosper ; to flourish ; to thrive ; to surpass ; to be shut up (a shop) ; to be extinguished or put out (a lamp).

بارۀۀ *barhmí*, H. *n. f.* A broom.

بارۀۀ *barhotar*, H. *n. m.* } Interest ; gain ; ad-
بارۀۀ *barhotarí*, H. *n. f.* } vantage ; increment ; surplus.

بارۀۀ *barhaí*, H. *n. m.* A carpenter. پا برۀۀ—*khut*, the wood-pecker.

بارۀۀ *barhiyá*, H. *adj.* Superior ; high-priced ; expensive ; of good quality ; costly.

بارۀۀ *burhiyá*, H. *n. f.* An aged woman.

بارۀۀ *bafer*, H. *n. m.* Rafter ; beam.

بُز buz, P. *n. m.* A he-goat. بُز اخفش—i-akhfash, a brainless fellow ; a dolt ; a blockhead دِل بُز—dil, *n. m.* a dastard ; a poltroon ; a coward بُز دِلِي—dili, *n. f.* timidity ; cowardice. بُز کوهي—i-kohi, *n. m.* mountain goat. بُز گيري—giri, goat-catching.

بُز bazz, A. *n. m.* Fine linen.

بُز bazzáz, A. *n. m.* A cloth merchant ; a draper.

بُز bazzázá, H. *n. f.* A cloth market. بُز ازي bazzázi, *n. f.* the business of a cloth-merchant ; linen-drapery.

بُز buzáq, A. *n. m.* Spit ; saliva.

بُز buzurchi-mihr, P. *n. m.* Name of the Nausherwan's minister, who lived in the 6th century.

بُز buzurg, P. *adj.* Great ; venerable ; *n. m.* a grandee ; a noble ; an elder ; a saint. بُز زاده—záda, *adj.* highborn ; of noble extraction. بُز زانـش—manish, *adj.* noble-minded ; magnanimous. بُز زگار—wár, *n. m.* ancestor ; elder ; a saint.

بُز buzurgwári, *n. f.* Greatness ; exaltation. بُز بُزگي buzurgí, *n. f.* grandeur ; eminence ; nobleness ; seniority.

بُز buzgála, P. *n.* Young of a goat ; kid.

بُز buzla, A. *n. m.* A joke.

بُز bazm, P. *n. f.* Banquet ; entertainment ; assembly ; party.

بُز bazor, P. *ad.* Perforce ; forcibly ; on compulsion.

بُز bazha, P. *n. m.* A sin ; guilt ; an offence. بُز کار—kár, *n. m.* an offender ; a sinner.

بس bas, P. *adj.* Sufficient ; enough ; abundant ; too much ; *adv.* and so ; in short, *intj.* enough ! that will do ! hold ! stay ! cease ! have done ! no more ! بُس کرنا—karná, *v.* to stop ; to cease ; to have done ; to close ; to finish. بسکه az baski, *adv.* to such an extent that ; inasmuch as ; whereas.

منته سے بس کرتے نہ ہرگز یہ خدا کے بندے

گر حریص نہ ہو خدا ساری خدائی دیتا

(ذوق) —

Mugh se bas karte na hargiz yih K̄huda ko bande.

Gar harison ko K̄hudá, sári K̄hudái detá.

بس bas, S. *n. m.* Will ; power ; authority ; sway ; influence ; control ; opportunity ; remedy. بس کرنا—karná, *v.* to subdue ; to subjugate ; to bring under subject ; to bring under control ; to fascinate ; to bewitch. بس پڑنا—parná, to come or fall into the power of. بس چلنا—chaluá, to avail against ; to have power. بس کرن—karan, charm ; spell. بس میں رکھنا—men rakhná, to restrain ; to have one under control.

بس bis, S. *n. m.* Poison ; venom. بس بوٹا—boná, to sow discord ; make mischief between. بس کی پڑیا—ki puriyá, mischievous person ; devil ; demon.

بسا basá, P. *adj.* Much ; many ; more. بسا اوقات—auqát, *adj.* often ; frequently ; mostly.

بسا basá, H. *adj.* Perfumed.

بسا busá, H. *adj.* Putrefied ; putrid ; stale.

بسات bisát, H. *n. f.* Means ; capital ; estate.

بسائی bisáti, H. *n. m.* A pedlar ; a haberdasher.

بسار bisár, H. *n. f.* A loan of seed to be repaid with increase after harvest.

بسارن bisárná, H. *v.* To forget ; to err ; to miss.

بسما bisát, A. *n. f.* Carpeting ; bedding ; a chess-board ; a dice-board ; extent ; space.

بسانا basáná, H. *v.* To people ; to inhabit ; to colonize ; to cause to be scented.

بسانا bisáná, } H. *v.* To buy ; to purchase.

بسانا bisáhan, } H. *n. f.* Stench ; bad smell ;

بساند bisánd, } fetidness ; stink.

بساند bisáhindá, H. *adj.* Fetid.

بست bast, P. Bound ; frozen ; shut.

بست bastu, H. *n. f.* Thing ; article ; substance ; goods ; effects ; luggage ; chattles ; commodity.

بست bist, P. *adj.* Twenty.

بستار bistár, H. *n. m.* Abundance ; diffusion ; extent ; spreading out ; amplification.

بستان bustán, P. *n. m.* A flower garden.

بستر bistar, P. *n. m.* Bedding ; carpeting. بستر لگانا —lagáná, to lay out the bedding ; to make ready the bed.

بستر bastar बस्तर, (S. *vastra*), *n. m.* Clothes ; dress ; garment ; apparel.

بستگی bastagi, P. *n. f.* Fastening ; a shrinking ; cootiveness ; concretion ; congelation ; binding.

بستریا bistuiyá, H. *n. f.* A lizard.

بسته basta, P. *adj.* Bound ; closed ; tied ; congealed ; *n. m.* the cloth in which a bundle is tied up ; a bundle. بستہ کار —kár, *adj.* distressed.

بستی bastí, S. *n. f.* A dwelling ; a village ; any peopled place.

بسنانا basar áná, *v.* To come to an end ; to succeed ; to vie with. بسر کرنا —karná, *v.* to finish ; to accomplish ; to execute ; to pass ; to disburse. بسر لے جانا —lejáná, *v.* to bring to an end ; to execute ; to outstrip. بسر و چشم —ochashm, *adv.* most willingly or heartily. بسر بسر ہونا —honá, *v.* to be accomplished ; to be disbursed.

بسرām bisrām, S. *n. m.* Ease ; repose ; comfort ; a stop. بسرām لینا —lená, *v.* to rest ; to repose ; to pass the night.

بسرانا bisráná, S. *v.* To forget ; to mislead ; to beguile.

بسمل bismil, A. *adj.* Sacrificed ; *n. m.* an animal sacrificed. بسمل کرنا —karná, *v.* to immolate ; to sacrifice. بسمل گاہ —gáh, *n. f.* place of sacrifice ; an altar. بسم اللہ bismilláh, in the name of God (a formula generally used by Mohamedans at the beginning of all actions and works). بسم اللہ الرحمن الرحیم bismillah-irrahman-ir-rahím, in the name of God the Merciful. بسم اللہ کے گنبد میں بیٹھنا bismillah ke gumbad men baiṭhná, to retire from the world ; to lead a life of seclusion. بسم اللہ کرنا bismillah karná, *v.* to commence ; to begin.

بسمہ basma, P. *n. m.* Painting ; dying, collyrium ; tincture.

بسنا basná, S. *v.* To inhabit ; to dwell ; to settle ; to reside ; to be peopled ; to become perfumed.

بسانت basant, H. *n. f.* The spring season ; a musical mode ; a Hindu festival. آنکھوں میں —ákhon men—phúlná, *v.* to be dazzled. خبر کی بسانت —kí khabar, *n. f.* knowledge or care about futurity.

بسنٹی basantí, H. *n. f.* Yellow.

بسنی basní, H. *n. f.* A purse.

بسوا biswá, } H. *n. m.* A land measure ; the
بسوا biswa, } twentieth part of a *bigha*.

بسروہ بار —barár, *n. m.* assessment or collections of the revenue upon the *biswas* or the share of the land. بسروہ دار —dár, the holder of a share or shares in a co-parcenary village.

بسرائس biswás, H. *n. m.* Trust ; faith ; credence ; reliance. بسرا سگھات —ghát, *n. f.* treacherous friendship ; abuse of trust ; breach of faith.

بسرونا bisúrná, H. *v.* To put on a crying face ; to be distressed ; to sob.

بسور basor, H. *n. m.* A caste of people whose occupation it is to make baskets of bamboos ; a basket-maker.

بسولی basúli, H. *n. f.* A tool for cutting bricks.

بسہری bisahrí बिबहरी, H. *n. f.* A boil on the hand ; a whitlow.

بسہ base, P. *adv.* Enough ; much ; excess.

بسیار bisyár, P. *adj.* Much ; very ; abundant.

بسیٹھ basíṭh, H. *n. m.* A messenger ; an agent ; a go-between.

بسیرا baserá, H. *n. m.* A time before dusk when birds return to their nests, a night's dwelling ; a bird's perch ; a roost. بسیرا کرنا —karná, to roost. بسیرے کا وقت basere ká waqt, *n. m.* roosting time.

بسیط basít, A. *adj.* Simple ; primary ; unmixed ; *n. m.* Surface ; superficies.

بشارت bashárat, A. *n. f.* Good news ; revelation ; divine inspiration.

باشش bashshásh, A. *adj.* Cheerful ; brisk ; in good spirits ; delighted ; gay ; joyful ; hilarious.

باششات basháshat, A. *n. f.* Gaiety ; liveliness ; hilarity.

باشدت bashiddat, P. *adv.* Excessively ; severely ; violently.

بشر *bashar*, A. *n. m.* Man; a human being; a mortal.

بشرطیکه *bashartেকে*, P. *adv.* Provided that; on condition that.

بشرة *bashra*, A. *n. m.* Physiognomy; visage; countenance; appearance.

بشریت *bashriyat*, A. *n. f.* Humanity; human nature.

بشنو *bishnú*, H. (S. Vishnu), *n. m.* One of the Hindu triad, and the husband of Lakshmi; the Preserver.

بشیه *bishai*, H. (S. Vishaya) *n. m.* An object of sense; matter; affair; concern; topic; subject; sensuality; business.

بشیر *bashír*, A. *n. m.* A messenger of good news.

بصارت *basárat*, A. *n. f.* Sight; vision; perceiving.

بصد *basad*, P. With or by a hundred, (as: صد: مهنت — *mehnat*, with a hundred toils).

بصر *basar*, A. *n. m.* Vision; sight; the eye; reason; knowledge.

بصورت *basúrat*, P. *adv.* In the manner; by the way of. خلاف و رزی: — *khiláf warzí*, in case of breach.

بصیرت *basirat*, S. *n. f.* Sight, insight; vigilance; prudence.

بصیغه *basíga*, P. A. *adv.* In the form or mode of; in the jurisdiction of; in the department of.

بضاعت *bazá'at*, A. *n. f.* Capital; stock in trade; merchandise.

بها *bat*, A. *n. f.* A goose; a duck.

بباطالت *batalat*, P. *n. f.* Folly; vanity; falsehood.

ببطن *battakh*, P. *n. f.* (*Dim. of* بها *Bat*). Duckling; duck.

ببطرز *batarz*, P. *adv.* In the mode or manner of; by way of.

بطلان *butlán*, A. *n. f.* Abortion; vanity; falseness.

بطن *batn*, A. *n. m.* The belly; the womb. بعد بطن *bátanan ba'd batnín*, *adv.* generation after generation (پشت در پشت *pusht dar pusht*).

بطور *bataur*, P. *adv.* After the manner of; like. بطور خود — *khud*, *adv.* in his own ways; of himself.

بطون *batún*, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* بطن *Batn*). Inner part; heart; mind.

بظاهر *bazáhir*, P. *adv.* Externally; apparently.

بعد *ba'd*, A. *adv.* After; since; later; subsequent. بعد ازاں — *azán*, after that; afterwards. بعد — *hú*, *adv.* after which; then; however.

بعض *ba'z*, } A. *adj.* Some; several; certain;
بعضا *ba'zá*, } few.
بعضی *ba'ze*, }

بعمون *bi'aun*, P. *adv.* By the help of.

بعید *ba'id*, A. *adj.* Far; remote; distant. بعید العقل — *ul-'aql*, *adj.* absurd; improbable; far from reason. بعید القیاس — *ul-qiyás*, *adj.* Inconceivable. بعید الوطن — *ul-watan*, far from home.

بعینہ *ba'inihi*, } A. *adv.* Exactly; similarly.
بعینہ *ba'enahí*, }

بغارا *bagára*, P. *n. m.* A breach in a wall; a gash.

بغارت *bagáwat*, A. *n. m.* Mutiny; rebellion; opposition.

بغدا *bugdá*, P. *n. m.* A cleaver used by butchers; a chopping knife.

بغض *bugz*, A. *n. m.* Spite; malice; grudge; hatred; revenge.

بغل *bagal*, H. *n. f.* The armpit; embrace; flank; side; aside; by the side; on one side. بغل بلائی — *biláí*, *n. f.* a painful glandular swelling in the armpit, called *kakráí*.

بغل پرورده — *parwarda*, brought up in the arms; a darling child. بغل جانا — *jáná*, — *ho*

jáná, *v.* to go out of the way; to make way. بغل گیر هونا — *sunghná*, *v.* to repent.

بغل گھر هونا — *gír honá*, *v.* to embrace (by way of salutation); to clasp. بغل میں منہ ڈالنا — *men munh dálná* to be ashamed.

بغل میں جھانکنا — *baglen jhánkná*, to look from side to side in discomfiture; to look blank or foolish. بغل میں لینا — *men lená*, *v.* to embrace; to hug.

بغلانی *bagláni*, H. *v.* To get out of the way.

بغلي *baglí*, A. *adj.* Axillary ; *n. f.* a purse ; a sort of dress ; a dumb-bell ; a trick in wrestling. بغلي تكيه—*takiya*, *n. m.* a long pillow for the sides. بغلي دينـا—*dená*, to break into a house by removing a portion of the wall, and unbolting the door.

بغير *bagair*, P. *adv.* Without ; except ; besides ; excluding.

بفا *bafa*, P. *n. f.* Scurf ; dandriff.

بقا *baqá*, A. *n. f.* Eternity ; permanence ; continuance ; remaining ; immortality. بقا نام كرنا *baqá-i-nám karná*, *v.* to perpetuate one's name.

بقال *baqqál*, A. *n. m.* A grocer, a shop-keeper ; a grain merchant.

بقايا *baqáya*, A. *n. m.* (Plu. of بقيه *Baqiya*). Remainders ; arrears ; balances. بقايا زر لگان —*i-zar-i-lagán*, arrears of rent.

بقچه *buqcha*, A. *n. m.* A wrapper ; a small bundle of cloth.

بقدر *ba-qadr*, P. *adv.* By the power of ; to the extent of ; by means of ; according to.

بقرا *baqar*, A. *n. m.* A ball ; a cow. عيد بقرا *baqrá'id*, a festival observed by the Mahomedans on the 10th of the month *Zi-hijja*.

بقسميه *ba-qasmia*, P. *adv.* On oath ; by oath.

بقلـت *baqillat*, P. *adv.* With difficulty ; with scarcity.

بقول *baqaul*, P. *adv.* According to the saying or dictum of.

بقول *baqúl*, A. *n. m.* (Plu. of بقل *Buql*). Plants ; herbs ; potherbs.

بقيه *baqiya*, A. *n. m.* Arrears ; remainder ; balance. بقيه السيف—*us-saif*, the remainder left by the sword.

بك *bak*, H. *n. f.* Prattle ; garrulity ; idle talk. بك جهك — *bak*, — *jhak*, *n. f.* babble ; idle talk ; gabble. بك جهك كرنا — *bak karná*, — *jhak karná*, *v.* to babble ; to talk idly ; to prattle ; to prate ; to gabble.

بكا *bukká*, H. *n. m.* A handful ; finely powdered talc.

بكار *ba-kár*, P. *adv.* In use ; for use.

بكانا *bikáná*, H. *v.* To be sold.

بكاڑ *bikáđ*, H. *adj.* Saleable.

بكاړ *bakáwal*, P. *n. m.* A cup-bearer ; a steward ; a superintendent of the kitchen.

بكبكانا *bakbakáná*, H. *v.* To chatter ; to gabble.

بكتار *baktar*, P. *n. m.* A coat of mail ; a cuirass.

بكتار پوش — *posh*, *n. m.* a man in armour ; a cuirassier.

بكتاري *baktarí*, P. *n. m.* An armourer.

بكت *bikať* S. *adj.* Difficult ; terrible ; perilous.

بكثرت *ba-kasrat*, P. *adv.* In abundance.

بكر *bikr*, A. *n. f.* Virginity.

بکرا *bakrá*, *n. m.* A he-goat.

بکري *bakrí*, H. *n. f.* A female goat ; a goat (generally).

بکري *bikrí*, H. *n. f.* Sale ; vent.

بکسرا *baksuá*, H. *n. m.* Buckle.

بكل *bikal*, S. *adj.* Troubled ; disturbed ; restless.

بكل *bakkal*, } S. *n. m.* Bark ; skin ; husk.
بکلا *baklá*, }

بكلانا *bukláná*, H. *v.* To talk incoherently ; talk foolishly.

بكم *bukm*, A. *adj.* Dumb ; mute.

بكنا *bakná*, H. *v.* To chatter ; to babble ; to gabble ; to talk idly ; to prate ; to jabber.

بكنا *bikná*, H. *v.* To be disposed of ; to be sold off.

بکني *bukní*, H. *n. f.* Powder. بکني کر ڈالنا — *kar dálná*, to grind to powder.

بکواد *bakwád*, H. *n. f.* Chatter ; babble ; idle talk.

بکوادى *bakwádi*, H. *n. m.* An idle talker ; a gabbler ; a crackler.

بکواس *bakwás*, H. *n. f.* Foolish talk, loquacity ; garrulity.

بکوانا *bikwáná*, H. *v.* To cause to be sold ; to have a thing sold.

بکوتنا *bakotná*, H. *v.* To scratch ; to claw.

بکھه *bikh*, H. *n. m.* Poison ; venom.

بکھار *bakhár*, H. *n. m.* } A store-room ; garner.
بکھاري *bakhárf*, H. *n. f.* }

بکھان bakhán, H. *n. m.* Description ; definition ; commendation ; praise. بکھان دانا—dáná, to name with opprobrium ; to vilify.

بکھانا bakháná, H. *v.* To describe ; to define ; to command ; to extol.

بکھرا bikharná, H. *v.* To be scattered ; to be dishevelled.

بکھری bakhri, H. *n. f.* A hut ; a cottage.

بکھیá bakhíyá, H. *n. m.* Stitch ; strong quilting.

بکھیانا bakhíyáná, H. *v.* To stitch.

بکھیرنا bakherná, H. *v.* To disperse.

بکھیرا bakhérá, *n. m.* A tumult ; a broil ; a quarrel ; imbroglio ; vexatious business ; wrangling ; bustle ; uproar. بکھیرا چکانا—chukáná, to settle a dispute. بکھیرا مچکانا—macháná, to complicate ; to create a difficulty ; to cause contention.

بکھیریá bakhériyá, H. *adj.* Captious ; contentious ; *n. m.* a brawler ; a disputant.

بکی bakkí, H. *n. m.* A prater ; a chatterer.

بگاز bigár, H. *n. m.* Infringement ; discord ; misunderstanding ; damage , harm. بگاز پر آنا—par áná, to be ready to quarrel. بگاز کرنا—karná, *v.* to quarrel ; to forfeit friendship.

بگازنا bigárná, H. *v.* To mar , to damage ; to ruin ; to bungle.

بگانا bigáná, } *P. adj.* Foreign alien ;
بگائنا begáná, } unknown.

بگدانا bagdáná, H. *v.* To cause to return ; to misdirect ; to lead astray ; to corrupt.

بگدنا bagadná, H. *v.* To return ; to come back ; to go astray.

بگڑنا bigarná, H. *v.* To be spoiled ; to be deteriorated ; to be disfigured ; to be corrupted ; to get out of order ; to be squandered ; to become vicious ; to rebel ; to be at variance ; to be enraged.

بگلا baglá, H. *n. m.* A crane ; a heron. بگلا بھگت—bhagat, *n. m.* a hypocrite ; a false devotee ; a cunning or artful fellow.

بگولá bagúlá, H. *n. m.* Whirlwind ; tornado.

بگھار baghár, H. *n. m.* Seasoning condiments (chhaunk).

بگھارنا baghárná, H. *v.* To season.

بگھنا bighná, H. *n. m.* Wolf.

بگھی baghí, *n. f.* A horse-fly.

بگھی bagghí, *n. f.* A gig ; a light carriage.

بل bal, H. *n. m.* A coil ; a crook ; a spiral ; a contortion ; side ; twist ; turn ; oblation ; sacrifice ; offering. بل بل جانا—bal jáná, to be sacrificed ; to devote oneself for (qurbán jáná). بلدار—dár, *adj.* crooked ; coiled ; twisted ; curved. بلدانی—dán, *n. m.* Presentation of an offering to a deity. بل دینا—dená, to entwine ; to twist. بل کھانا—kháná, *v.* to be entwined ; to be twisted.

بل bal, S. *n. m.* Strength ; might ; power ; vigour ; physical force ; dint ; support ; military force ; side way. بل بھر—bír, brave ; heroic ; valorous. بل واران—wán, powerful ; strong. بل ویدیá—vidyá, mechanics ; science of forces ('ilm-i-jarr-i-saqil). بل ہین—hín, infirm ; weak.

بل bil, H. *n. m.* A hole ; an opening ; a burrow.

بل bil, (Corr. of English), *n. m.* Bill ; cheque ; draft. بل جاری کرنا—járí karná, to issue a draft ; to draw a bill or cheque. بل سرکاری—sarkárí, treasury draft or order.

بلل ballá, H. *n. m.* A long staff ; a boat-hook ; a cricket bat.

بل balá, A. *n. f.* Trial ; distress ; accident ; vengeance ; evil ; ill ; evil spirit ; fiend. بل زده—zada, *adj.* overwhelmed with calamity. بل کش—kash, *n.* sufferer ; *adj.* distressed. بل سے تمھاری tumhári—se, it is no concern of yours ; never mind.

بلل billá, H. *n. m.* A male cat ; badge.

بل bilá, A. *prep.* Without. بل تردد—taraddud, *adv.* without hesitation. بل توقف—tawaqquf, *adv.* without delay ; speedily. بل شرما—shart, *adj.* unconditional ; absolute. بل شک—shak, *adv.* doubtless ; unquestionably. بل نائغ—nága, regularly ; without intermission ; constantly. بل نصیب—wajh, without grounds. بل نصیب—nasib, *adj.* unfortunate.

بلپ biláp, H. *n. m.* Weeping ; wailing ; lamentation.

بلاد: bilád, A. n. m. (*Plu. of بلد Bald*) Countries ; towns ; cities.

بلر - بلار: bilár, biláo, H. n. m. A male cat.

بلاع: ballá', A. n. m. Enormous eater ; glutton.

بلاعت: baláḡat, A. n. f. Eloquence ; rhetoric ; maturity.

بلق: buláq, T. n. m. The septum of the nose ; an ornament worn in the septum.

بلنا: buláná, H. v. To call ; to invite ; to summon ; to sound (a huqqa).

بلوا: buláwá, H. n. m. Calling ; invitation.

بلاعت: buláhaṡ, H. n. m. Calling ; bidding.

بلائی: biláí, H. n. f. A female cat ; a grater for scraping pumkin, etc.

بلائی لینی: báláen lená, H. v. To pass one's hands over another's head in token of drawing of all his calamities on oneself.

بلبل: bulbul, P. n. f. A nightingale.

حکم ہے عاجز نوازی کا کہ باغ دھر میں
تار جیب گل ہو تار اشک بلب سے رنو

(—راسطی)

Hukm hai 'ájiz nawází ká ki bág-i-dahar men.

Tár-i-jaib-i-gul ho tár-i-ashk bulbul se rafú.

بلبل: bulbulá, H. n. m. A bubble.

بلبلنا: balbaláná, H. v. To ferment ; to effervesce ; to be inflamed with passion ; to make a noise from passion (a camel).

بلبلنا: bilbiláná, H. v. To be uneasy ; to complain from pain or grief ; to lament ; to blubber ; to sob or cry violently.

بلتور: baltor, H. n. m. A pimple ; a small boil.

بلتنا: bilaṡná, H. v. To become vicious or worse ; to be lost ; to be effaced.

بلد: balad, } A. n. m. A city ; a town ;
بلدا: baldá, } region.

بلدان: baldán, See under Bal.

بلسان: balsáu, A. n. m. Balsam ; balm of Gilead.

بالشت: balisht, P. n. m. A span.

بلغم: balgham, A. n. m. Phlegm.

بلغمی: balḡamí, *adj.* Phlegmatic.

بلکنا: bilakná, H. v. To weep ; to cry violently to wish or desire earnestly.

بلکہ: balki, P. *adv.* Moreover ; but ; even ; also ; nay ; rather ; on the contrary.

بللا: bilallá, H. *adj.* Foolish ; simple ; senseless.

بلم: ballam, H. n. m. A lance ; a spear. بلم بردار —bardár, n. m. a lancer ; a spearman.

بلم: balam, } S. n. m. A lover ; a husband.
بلم: balma, }

بلمانا: bilmáná, H. v. To detain ; to allure ; to tantalize.

بلمب: bilamb, } H. n. m. Delay ; slowness ;
بلمبہ: bilambha, } stardiness.

بلمبنا: bilambná, H. v. To procrastinate ; to stay ; to delay.

بلمبٹر: blamṡter (*Corr. of English*). Volunteer.

بلنا: balná, H. v. To burn.

بلند: buland, P. *adj.* Elevated ; lofty ; raised ; sublime ; tall ; loud. بلند پایہ —páyá, *adj.* of exalted position. بلند حوصلہ —hausla, *adj.* ambitious ; aspiring. بلند مرتبہ —rutba, —martaba, high in rank or position. بلند کرنا —karná, v. to lift ; to exalt ; to raise up. بلند ہونا —honá, v. to mount ; to become high ; to climb up. بلند نظر —nazar, *adj.* of exalted views ; aspiring. بلند ہمتی —himmatí, n. magnanimity ; high-mindedness.

بلندی: bulandí, P. n. f. Elevation ; height ; loftiness ; exaltation.

بلنی: bilní, H. n. f. A sty ; the disorder in the eyelids.

بلوا: balwá, H. n. m. A tumult ; riot ; insurrection ; mutiny.

بلوالا: balwálá, } H. *adj.* Strong ; powerful.
بلوان: balwán, }

بلوانا: bulwáná, H. v. To cause to call ; to send for.

بلور: billaur, P. n. m. Rock-crystal ; crystal glass ; beryl. بلور سا —sá, crystalline.

بلورنا: bilúrná, H. v. To scratch ; to tear with the nail.

بلوری: billaurí, } P. *adj.* Made of crystal or
بلوریں: } glass.

بلوٹ: balút, A. n. m. An acorn ; an oak ; a chestnut-tree.

بلوغ bulúg, bulúgat, A. n. m. Puberty ; maturity ; full age ; attaining of the marriage-able age ; adolescence.

بلوگنا bilokná, H. v. To see ; to behold ; to look at ; to perceive ; to observe.

بلولا balúlá, H. n. m. A bubble.

بلونا biloná, H. v. To churn.

بلونی biloní, H. n. f. A churning-pot.

بلهاری balihár, } H. n. m. f. Sacrifice. جانا بهاری }
بلهاری balihárf, } —janá, v. to be sacrificed.

بلهرا bilahrá, H. n. m. A kind of basket generally used for holding betel-leaf.

بلهری bilahrí, H. n. f. A ladle for taking out oil ; a small basket for holding betel-leaf.

بلی balí, S. adj. Powerful ; strong.

بلی ballí, H. n. f. A prop ; a long pole or bamboo to steer or move a boat. مارتا —márná, to propel or to steer a boat.

بلی billí, H. n. f. The bolt of a door ; latch ; door catch.

بلی billí, H. n. f. A female cat.

بله bale, P. adv. Yes ; true ; well ; right ; so.

بلیا balaiyá lenú, (See بلانیس لینا Baldeñ lená).

بلیات balaiyát, A. n. (Plu. of بلا Bald). Evils ; misfortunes ; calamities.

بلیغ balíg, A. adj. Eloquent.

بلیندا balendá, n. m. A whirlwind ; a ridge-pole (of a cottage).

بم bam, S. n. f. (Corr. of. Brahmá). A term of salutation among Hindus or as an ejaculation addressed to Siva the name Mahádeo with (e. g. bambam Mahádeo).

بم bam, P. n. m. The bass part in music ; a bass or lowest string, or a drum having the deepest tone ; deep sound. مچنا —macháná, to make a noise.

بمان bimán, H. (S. Vimán), n. m. A car or chariot of the gods (sometimes serving as a seat or throne and at others carrying them through the skies self-directed and self-moving).

بب bamb, H. n. m. The disc of the sun or moon ; an image ; shadow.

بمجرد bamujarrad, P. A. adv. Instantly ; forthwith.

بمرتبه bamartaba, P. adv. To a degree ; to or in a great degree.

بهمه bama', P. adv. Together with ; along with.

بمقتضا bamuqtazá, P. A. adv. According to the requirements of ; in consequence of.

بمکننا bamakná, H. v. To swell.

بمنازله bamanzila, P. adv. In the place of ; in the station or degree ; instead ; in loco. مانا —maná, in loco parentis.

بموجب bamújib, P. adv. By reason of ; on account

of ; in pursuance of ; in accordance with ; in conformity with ; as per ; by ; on. موجب حساب —mujaib hisáb, as per account at foot.

بموجب ذیل —mujaib hisáb, as per account at foot. ذیل —dail, under section

دفعه —daf'a, under section

بن bun, H. n. m. Forest ; jungle ; a wood.

بن باس —bás, n. m. banishment ; exile. مال —mál, n. m. a garland of wild flowers reach-

ing to the feet. بنکشی —kaší, fee paid for cutting timber in a forest. بنکر —kar, revenue from

wood and forests ; produce of forest lands.

بن bin, A. n. m. (Contr. of بنی Ibn.) A son.

بن بی bin, H. adv. Without ; exclusive to. بن آئی مرنا —ái marná, to die a premature or sudden death. بن مارے تروہ کرنا —máre tauba karná, to fear without a cause ; to cry out before being hurt. بن جانے —jáne, adv. unconsciously ; unknowingly.

بن bun, A. n. m. Coffee not roasted and ground (when ground it is called Qahwa).

بن bun, P. n. f. Foundation ; basis ; root ; stem ; bottom.

بننا buná, } H. v. To weave ; to intertwine ;
بنینا biná, } to knit ; to be picked ; to be cleaned.

بننا banná, H. v. i. To be made ; to be created ; to be done or performed ; to be built or constructed ; to be composed ; to be cooked ; to be adorned ; to be improved ; to be ; to become to come right ; to chime ; to be feigned ; to be hoaxed. بن پڑنا —ban parná, to turn out well ;

to succeed. **بنا ٿا** *baná ٿana*, to be elaborately dressed and adorned.

بنا *bauná*, H. *n. m.* A bridegroom.

بنا *baná*, H. *adj.* Made ; formed ; finished ; artificial ; mock ; fictitious ; forged ; fabricated. **بنا چنا**—*banáyá*, *adj.* ready-made. **بنا چنا**—*chuná*, arranged ; set in order. **بنا يا بنه**—*yá bane rahná*, to remain in attendance ; to last long ; to thrive ; to prosper.

بنا *biná*, A. *n. f.* Edifice ; foundation ; basis ; motive ; origin.

بنا *banábar*, or *binábar*, P. On account of ; by reason of.

بنا *banábarin*, P. *conj.* On this account ; therefore.

بنا *banát*, H. *n. f.* Woollen cloth.

بنا *banát*, H. *n. f.* (*Plu. of بنت Bint*). Daughters.

بنا *banát-un-na'sh*, A. *n. m.* The constellation of the Greater or Lesser Bear, consisting of seven stars, four of which are conceived to bear the resemblance of a bier (*ناش na'sh*) and the remaining three to be the (*بنا* *banát*) daughters preceding it.

بنا *banáti*, H. *adj.* Made of *banát* ; woollen.

بنا *banádar*, P. *n. m.* (*Plu. of بندر Bandar*). Ports ; harbours.

بنا *banáspati*, S. *n. f.* Forest leaves ; grass ; herbage ; vegetation.

بنا *banágosh*, P. *n. m.* The lobe of the ear ; the tip of the ear.

بنا *banáná*, H. *v.* To make ; to prepare ; to form ; to shape ; to build ; to fabricate ; to compose ; to perform ; to adjust ; to reconcile ; to dress (food) ; to pluck (a fowl) ; to mend ; to repair ; to mock ; to feign.

بنا *ban áná*, H. *v.* To be performed or effected ; to be fortunate ; to prosper ; to succeed.

بنا *banáo*, H. *n. m.* Preparation ; decoration ; dressing ; concord ; reconciliation ; understanding. **بنا** *karná*, *v.* to adorn ; to decorate.

بنا *banáwať*, H. *n. f.* Make ; construction ; structure ; figure ; shape ; show ; embellishment ; contrivance ; formation ; fiction ; invention.

بنا *bináwať*, H. *n. f.* Weaving ; knitting ; texture.

بنا *bambá*, H. *n. f.* A well ; the spout of a fountain ; pump.

بنا *ban biláo*, S. *n. m.* A wild cat.

بنا *bint*, A. *n. f.* A daughter. **بنا** *ul-'ináb*, daughter of the grape ; wine.

بنا *bintf*, H. *n. f.* An apology ; petition ; solicitation ; prayer ; entreaty. **بنا** *karná*, *v.* to implore ; to entreat ; to beg.

بنا *banťwáná*, H. *v.* To distribute ; to cause to be shared.

بنا *banij* or *banaj*, H. *n. m.* Trade ; commerce ; traffic ; merchandise ; transactions.

بنا *banjárá*, H. *n. m.* A grain merchant ; a carrier of grain.

بنا *banjárá*, H. *n.* The wife of a *Banjárd* ; a kind of tent used by *Banjáráds* ; *adj.* half-boiled.

بنا *banjar*, H. *n. f.* Waste land ; barren or unproductive land. **بنا** *judíd*, *n. m.* land recently brought under cultivation after lying some time fallow. **بنا** *khárij-i-jama'*, waste land excluded from the rental.

بنا *kamí*, *n. f.* abatement of rent in consideration of waste land.

بنا *band*, P. *n. f.* A fastening ; a bandage ; a bond ; a string ; a dam ; an embankment ; discontinuance ; a slip of paper ; dodge ; pledge ; agreement ; obstacle ; impediment ; imprisonment ; captivity ; roll ; inventory ; list ; joint ; knuckle ; a verse or stanza ; (as an affix) binder ; fastener ; putter, &c. **بنا** *na'l*—, a farrier. **بنا** *i-áb*, embankment. **بنا** *bándhná*, *v.* to check an inundation with dykes ; to apply a bandage ; to fasten. **بنا** *baťái*, *n. f.* account of each share of assessment in grain. **بنا** *bar-dásht*, *n. f.* account of the share of an instalment to be paid by each villager. **بنا**

—phāntá, account of the shares of the liabilities of a village. بند میں آنا—men ánd, *v.* to become a captive. بند بند پکڑنا—band pakar-ná, to seize all the joints (rheumatism).

بند band, *H. adj.* Shut ; barred ; locked up ; prevented ; checked ; bound ; closed ; ceased ; still ; silent. بند کرنا—karná, *v.* to shut ; to close ; to lock up ; to stop ; to prevent ; to discontinue ; to confine ; to arrest ; to choke ; to wind up an account. بند ہونا—honá, *v.* to be shut up or closed ; to be finished ; to come to an end ; to be over ; to cease to exist ; to be abolished. بند ہیضہ—haiza, *n. m.* choleric diarrhoea.

بندا bundá, *H. n. m.* Ear-ring.

بندر bandar, *H. n. m.* A monkey ; an ape.

بندر bandar, *P. n. m.* A city ; an anchorage ; a harbour ; a port ; an emporium.

بندری bandari, } *H. n. f.* A female monkey.
بندریا bandariyá, }

بندش bandish, *P. n. f.* The act or state of tying ; binding ; construction ; composition ; invention ; preparing a false story ; making up a false account of transactions ; contrivance ; artifice ; stratagem ; plot ; conspiracy ; a false charge ; elegance of style. بندش باندھنا—bāndhná, *v.* to contrive ; to plot ; to conspire.

بندکی bundkí, *H. n. f.* A little dot ; a drop ; a spot ; a speck. دار بندکی—dár, dotted ; spotted. چھینٹ بندکی—kí chhínt, *n. f.* spotted ohintz.

بندگان bandagán, *P. n.* (*Plu. of* بندہ Banda) Servants ; slaves.

بندگی bandagí, *P. n. f.* A mode of salutation ; compliment ; slavery ; service ; worship ; devotion ; humility ; *intj.* good-bye ; thank you !

بندن bandan, *H. n.* Binding ; ligament ; praise ; adoration ; homage ; obeisance ; salutation. بندن وار—wár, a festoon of leaves and flowers on festive occasions.

بندوا banduá, *P. n. m.* A prisoner ; a captive.

بندوبست bandobast, *P. n. m.* Settlement ; regulation ; management ; arrangement ; economy. بندوبست استمراری—i-istimrárf, permanent settlement. بندوبست چند روزہ—i-chandroza, a temporary settlement.

بندوق bandúq, *T. n. f.* A musket ; a firelock ; a gun. بندوق بھرنا—bharná, *v.* to load a gun or musket. بندوق چھڑنا یا چلا—choṛná yá chaláná, to discharge a gun ; to shoot ; to fire.

بندوقچی bandúqchí, *T. n. m.* A musketeer.

بندھ bandh, *S. n. m. f.* Binding ; bondage ; imprisonment.

بندہ bandah, *P. n. m.* A servant ; a bondsman ; a slave. بندہ پرور—parwar, *n. m.* cherisher of servants ; a term of respect used in addressing a superior. بندہ پروری—parwarí, *n. f.* cherishing of servants. بندہ درگاہ—i-dargáh, the slave of a threshold. بندہ زادہ—záda, your slave's son.

بندھا bandhá, *H. adj.* Fastened ; tied ; bound ; continuous ; usual ; ordinary ; shut up.

بندھانی bandhání, *H. n. m.* One whose business is to carry stone, timber, etc., upon his shoulders ; a cooly.

بندھائی bandháí, *H. n. f.* Binding ; fastening ; price paid for binding.

بندھاک bandhak, *H. n. m.* A pledge ; a pawn ; a mortgage.

بندھان bandhan बन्धन, *S. n. m.* Fastening ; bondage ; imprisonment ; obstacle ; hindrance.

بندھوا bandhuá, *H. n. m.* A wrapper ; a prisoner.

بندھو bandhú, } *H. n. m.* A friend ; a relative ;
بندھوا bandhuá, } a prisoner.

بندھوانا bandhwáná, *H. v.* To cause to be bound or tied.

بندھج bandhej, *H. n. m.* Stability ; steadiness ; parsimony ; prohibition ; abstinence ; practice ; usage ; custom.

بندی bindí, *H. n. f.* An ornament worn on the forehead ; a dot ; a cypher.

بندی bindí, *H. n. f.* Binding ; shutting ; construction ; a female slave or servant ; prisoner ; بندپھانہ—khána, a prison ; a jail.

- bundyá, H. *n. f.* A kind of sweetmeat.
 bandá, H. *n. m.* Mistletoe ; a kind of epidendron.
 bandí, H. *n. f.* A waistcoat ; a short robe.
 banderí, H. *n. f.* The ridge of a house.
 bans, H. *n. m.* Race ; descendant ; family ; lineage.
 bansáwalí संवाली, S. *n. f.* Genealogy ; line of a family ; genealogical tree (*Shajra*).
 banslochan, H. *n. m.* A white flinty substance found in the joint of the bamboo (*tabáshir*) ; bamboo-manna or sugar. ہنسراچی
 —wáří, bamboo ; plantation ; forest of bamboos.
 banisbat, A. P. *prep.* In respect of ; with relation to ; in comparison with.
 binasná, H. *v.* To spoil ; to perish ; to expire.
 bansí, H. *n. f.* A flute ; a fishing-hook.
 banafsha, P. *n. f.* The violet.
 bankar, H. *p. part.* Having become ; *conj.* and *adv.* as : like ; (as : ہو کر ملے درست ہنکر ملے جوتے راہو).
 bankhand, H. *n. m.* A forest.
 bang, P. *n. f.* Hemp ; *cannabis sativa* (*bhang*).
 bangálí, H. *n. m.* The Bengalee language ; a native of Bengal ; *adj.* relating to Bengal ; of Bengal.
 banglá, H. *n. m.* A thatched house ; a summer-house ; a kind of betel-leaf ; the Bengali language.
 bingí, H. *n. f.* A humming top ; a kind of plaything (*bhaunrá, bingi, chakai*).
 banmánus, S. *n. m.* A wild man ; an ourang-outang.
 banwás, S. *n. m.* Living in a wood.
 banwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be made, prepared, or built.
 bunwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be woven ; to get a thing woven.
 banwáí, H. *n. f.* Price paid for making anything.

- binwáí, H. *n. f.* Price paid for weaving.
 binaulá, H. *n. m.* The cotton seed. ہنولہ
 —chábná, *v.* to say unpleasant things.
 banwaiyá, H. *n. m.* A maker.
 baní, H. *n. f.* A bride.
 banní बन्नी, H. *n. f.* Portion of grain given to labourers as remuneration for reaping the harvest.
 baní, A. *n. m.* Sons آدم ہننی—ádam, *n.* sons of Adam ; مان. ہننی اسرائیل—Isráíl, children of Israel ; Israelites.
 baniyá, H. *n. m.* A shop-keeper ; a grain-seller ; a vendor of provisions, &c.
 buniyád, P. *n. f.* Foundation ; basis ; origin.
 —báíná, *v.* to lay a foundation.
 banainí یا ہنننی baniyáin, H. *n. f.* Wife of a *Baniya*.
 banaití, H. *n. f.* A torch lighted at both ends and whirled round so as to form a double circle of fire.
 banelá, H. *adj.* Wild ; savage.
 bú, P. *n. f.* Smell ; odour ; scent.
 آپ اپنے عیب سے ہوتا نہیں واقف کوئی
 جیسے ہر اپنے دھن کی آتی ہے کم ناک میں
 (نسخہ)—
 Áp apne 'aib se hotá nahín wáqif koi,
 Jaise bú apne dahan kí áti hai kam náik meu.
 One cannot realise the extent of his own shortcomings because he is not made aware of them, just as he is unable to perceive the offensive odour that issues from his mouth because it does not directly affect his own organ of sense.
 búá, H. *n. f.* Sister ; an aunt by the father's side.
 bulhawás, A. *adj.* Whimsical ; fickle ; *n.* a blockhead.
 bawásír, A. *n. f. plu.* The piles or hemorrhoids.
 bul'ajab, A. *adj.* Wonderful ; marvellous.
 boáná, *v.* To cause to sow.
 biwáí, H. *n. f.* A kibe ; chilblain. (*Prov.* جسکے نہ پوئے ہوائی وہ کیا جانے پیر ہوائی
 phatē biwáí wuh kyá jáne pír paráí. One

- who has not personally experienced suffering cannot understand the sorrows of others or sympathise with them).
- بوانی boái, H. *n. f.* The act of sowing ; seed-time.
- بواب búbak, T. *n. m.* An old simpleton. (پیر احمق *Pír ahmaq*).
- بوابو búbú, A. *n. f.* A sister ; a lady ; one of superior rank.
- بوتاتی bútá, H. *n. m.* Strength ; power ; ability.
- بوتات bútát, A. *n. m.* Account of household expenses ; marketing charges.
- بوتام botám, E. *n. m.* A button.
- بوتاه bútah, P. *n. m.* A crucible ; a melting pot ; a spreading bush.
- بوتیمار bútímár, P. *n. m.* Sorrows ; vexation ; a heron ; a miser
- بوتی búti, H. *n. f.* An earthen vessel ; green gram.
- بوتی búti, H. *n. m.* A flower, particularly one worked on cloth or painted on paper ; a bush, a shrub, بوتی کاری—kárlíná, to work flowers on cloth ; to embroider. قد بوتی—qad, of small stature. بوتی دار bútedár, flowered ; chequered.
- بوتی botá, H. *n. m.* A morsel of meat ; a log of wood.
- بوتی búti, H. *n. f.* Drugs ; flowers ; roots.
- بوتی ویدی—vidyá, *n. f.* Science of botany علم نباتات *‘Ilm-i-nabátat*).
- بوتی botí, *n. f.* A small piece or slice of flesh, or meat. بوتی اُتار لینا—utár lená, to snap off a piece of flesh. بوتی پورکنا—botí pharákná, to throb in every vein. بوتی چرنا—charhná, to become fat. بوتی یان کُتُنا botíyán kútná, to make mincemeat of. بوتی نپا شرنا gini botí napá shorbá, *Prov.* Cut your coat according to your cloth ; limited income ; small pay.
- بوتی bawajah, P. *adj.* By reason of ; for.
- بوتی bojh, *n. m.* A load ; burden. بوتی سر—sar par honá, to be under an obligation. بوتی اُتار لینا—utárná, to lift up a burden.
- بوتی bújh, H. *n. f.* Understanding ; comprehension ; an answer to a riddle.
- بوتی bújhná, H. *v.* To understand ; to comprehend ; to think ; to perceive ; to conceive ; to enquire of ; to solve. بوتی پورنا—parná, to appear or seem. بوتی ساما—samajh bújh lená, to settle accounts with ; to come to an understanding with.
- بوتی boch, H. *n. m.* An alligator.
- بوتی búchá, H. *adj.* Ear-cropt ; without ears.
- بوتی bauchhár, } H. *n. f.* Driving rain ; wind
بوتی bauchhár. } and rain ; a heavy shower of rain ; spray ; drift.
- بوتی búd, P. *n. f.* Being ; existence.
- بوتی bodá, H. *adj.* Weak ; feeble ; timid ; dull ; stupid ; *n. m.* a buffalo.
- بوتی búdár, P. *adj.* Scented.
- بوتی búdbásh, } P. *n. f.* Residence ;
بوتی búd-o-básh, } abode ; existence.
- بوتی bodh, S. *n. m.* Knowledge ; understanding. بوتی—ná, *v.* to learn by heart ; to wheedle.
- بوتی baudha, S. *n. m.* A follower of Buddha ; a Buddhist. بوتی—mat, Buddhism ; Buddhist sect.
- بوتی búrá, H. *n. m.* Sugar ; powder ; sawdust.
- بوتی borá, H. *n. m.* A canvas bag ; a gunny bag ; a sack.
- بوتی baurá, H. *adj.* Mad ; insane. بوتی—ná, *v.* to run mad.
- بوتی búráni, P. *n. f.* A sort of food made from the egg-plant (*brinjal*) fried and soaked in sour milk.
- بوتی buraq, A. *n. m.* Borax.
- بوتی borná, H. *v.* To dip ; to steep ; to drench.
- بوتی boriyá, P. *n. m.* A mat made of palm leaves.
- بوتی búf marná, H. *v.* To die by drowning ; to be overwhelmed with shame.
- بوتی búfná, To drown ; to dive.
- بوتی búfhná, H. *adj.* Old. بوتی—bábá, reverend father. بوتی—chochlá, affectations and blandishments of youth in old age. بوتی báfá,— a respectable old man ; an elder ; a superior بوتی—honá, *v.* to become old or aged. بوتی—pan, *n. m.* old age.

بُڙهي búphí, H. *n. f.* An old woman.

بُڙا búzá, P. *n. m.* A fermented liquor made from rice, barley or millet ; beer.

بُڙاگر búzágar, P. *n. m.* A maker of búzá ; a brewer.

بُڙكهانه búzekhána, P. *n. m.* A beer-shop.

بُڙنه bozná, } P. *n. m.* A monkey.
بُڙينه buzína, }

بوس bos, } P. *n. m.* A kiss ; kissing. بوسه يازي
بوسه bosa, } بوسه يا بوسه و کتار—bázi yá bos-o-
kinár, *n. f.* kissing and caressing. بوسه لينا—
lená, *v.* to kiss.

بوساوات bawisátat, P. *A. adv.* By means of ; through the instrumentality of.

بوستان bostán, P. *n. m.* A flower-garden ; the name of a famous work by the Persian poet *Sá'dí*.

بوسيدگي bosidagí, P. *n. f.* Rottenness ; decay.

بوسيده bosída, P. *adj.* Rotten ; decayed.

بوغبند bogband, P. *n. m.* The cloth in which anything is wrapped up ; a saddle case.

بوق búq, A. *n. m.* A trumpet ; a clarion.

بوڅالامون buqalamún, A. *n. m.* A chameleon ; anything of various colours ; *adj.* variegated ; chequered.

بوک bok, H. *n. m.* A he-goat ; a ram.

بوکا búká, H. *n. m.* Powder.

بوکنا búkná, H. *v.* To powder ; to grind ; to reduce to powder ; to swallow.

بول bol, H. *n. m.* Word ; speech ; conversation ; utterance ; voice ; taunt ; jeer ; melody ; tune. بول اُتھنا—uṭhná, *v.* to speak out ; to cry out ; to exclaim. بالا بول—bálá, *n. m.* success ; prosperity. چال بول—chál, *n. f.* mode of speech ; dialect ; conversation. بول مارنا—márná, *v.* to taunt ; to ridicule

بول baul, A. *n. m.* Urine. بول دان—dán, *n. m.* a chamber-pot.

بولا baulá, H. *adj.* Toothless (*puplú*).

بولاڻا bauláná, H. *v.* To madden ; to run mad ; to lose one's wits.

بولتا boltá, H. *n. m.* The faculty of speech ; soul ; life ; *adj.* speaking ; talking.

بولنا bolná, H. *v.* To utter ; to speak ; to talk ; to say ; to tell ; to pronounce ; to strike (a clock) ; to bid (at an auction) ; to call ; to chirp (a bird). جاننا - jáná, to be over ; to come to an end ; to be old or worn out ; to be bankrupt ; to crack ; to break.

بولي bolí, H. *n. f.* Speech ; language ; dialect ; bid ; taunt. بولنه والا—bolne wálá, *n. m.* a bidder at an auction. بولي ٿولي—ṭholí, *n. f.* jeering ; taunt. بولي يا بولي ٿولي مارنا—yá—ṭholí márná, *v.* to taunt ; to approach.

بوم bum, P. *n. m.* (S. भुम, bhúmi), Land ; ground ; an owl.

بون boná, H. *v.* To sow ; to plant.

بونا bauná, H. *adj.* Dwarfish ; *n. m.* a dwarf ; the fifth incarnation of Vishnu.

بونٺ búṇṭ, H. *n. m.* A kind of pulse when green ; chick-pea ; gram. بونٺ ٻلاڻ—pulaó, *n. m.* a dish made of green chick-pea and rice.

بوند búnd, H. *n. f.* A drop ; a rain drop ; blood ; a kind of spotted silk. بوند ٽپڪنا—ṭapakná, *v.* to trickle ; to ooze. بوندا بوندي—búnda búndí, *n. f.* a small shower of rain. بوند ڪي بوند—kí búnd, *adj.* rectified ; doubly distilled (spirit)

بونڊر bawandar, H. *n. m.* A whirlwind ; a devil.

بونڊي bonḍí, H. *n. f.* The germ of a plant after the flower is shed.

بونڻي bauní, H. *n. f.* A female dwarf.

بونڊيانا baundyáná, H. *v.* To run irregularly with turns and windings.

بوهرا bauhra, bahorá, H. *n. m.* A village-banker or money-lender.

بوهري bauhri, H. *n. f.* Parched barley.

بوهني bohni, H. *n. f.* The first sale for ready money in the morning ; handsel.

بويڙا boiyá, H. *n. m.* A small basket.

بويام boyám, H. *n. m.* Jar for (pickles, &c.) (*imratbán, martbán*).

به ba, P. By ; with ; in.

بهه beh, P. *adj.* Good ; better. بهه بڻي—búdí, *n. f.* Well-being ; welfare. بهه بڻي خلائق—búdí-i-khaláiq, public benefit or good.

بهه bih, A. By it ; with it.

بہر bahu बहु, S. *adj.* Much ; great ; many.
 بہر رہیبا bahrurpiya ; one who assumes various
 characters and disguises ; mimicry. بہر مول
 —mol high-prized ; costly ; precious.

بہا bahā, P. *n. f.* Value ; price.

بہابی bhabhī, H. *n. f.* An elder brother's wife ;
 sister-in-law.

بہاپ bhap, H. *n. f.* Steam ; vapour ; exhalation.
 نکالنا بہاپ nikalnā, *v.* to emit steam or
 vapour.

بہا بہا بہا بہا بہا بہا bahā phirnā, bahā bahā
 phirnā, H. *v.* To wander about.

بہاہنا bhapnā, H. *v.* To guess ; to conceive.

بہات bhāt, H. *n. m.* Boiled rice.

بہات bhāt, H. *n. m.* Name of a tribe ; a bard ; a
 minstrel.

بہاتی bhatī, H. *n. f.* The wife of a *Bhāt* ; a
 female minstrel.

بہا بہا بہا بہا بہا بہا bhatā, H. *n. m.* A current ; stream ; ebb-
 tide ; stone. جوار بہا juār—, *n. m.* flood tide.

بہاجن bhañjan, S. *n. m.* A plate ; a dish ; a basin ;
 (*Arith.*) division.

بہاجی bhājī, H. *n. f.* Greens ; fried or cooked
 vegetables.

بہادر bahādur, P. *adj.* Brave ; bold ; courageous ;
 valiant ; *n. m.* a hero ; a champion ; a knight ;
 a title.

بہادری bahādurī, P. *n. f.* Bravery ; heroism ; valour.

بہادون bhadon, H. *n. m.* The name of the fifth
 solar month بہاروں کی—kī bharan, heavy
 rains in August which fill the tanks. ہلکے
 بہادوں—ke ñongre, light showers in the month
 of *Bhādon*.

بہار bihār बिहार, S. *n. f.* Diversion ; amusement ;
 recreation.

بہار bahār, P. *n. f.* Spring ; bloom ; flourishing
 state ; fine landscape ; beauty ; elegance ;
 enjoyment ; pleasure. بہارستان—istān, *n. m.* a
 place adorned with the bloom of spring ;
 lovely or beautiful spot ; title of a Persian
 work by *Jamī*. بہار لوٹنا—lūtnā, to snatch
 pleasure or delight from.

بہار باغ میں کیا کھلا رہی ہے گل

شگفتہ غنچہ منقار عندلیباں ہے

(گویا)۔

Bahār bāg men kyā kyā khilā rahī hai gul
 Shigufta guncha-i-minqār 'andalibān hai.
 Spring has come, and beautiful flowers are
 blowing in the gardens, and the sweet warbling
 of the nightingale may be heard.

بہار bihār, H. *n.* Name of a province in Bengal ;
 diversion ; amusement ; recreation. بہار کرنا—
 karnā, to divert ; to stroll, &c.

بہار bhār, S. *n. m.* A load ; burden ; weight ; wood.

بہارت bharat भारत, S. *n. m.* The heroic poem which
 contains the account of Judhishtra's war (*Maha-
 bharat*). بہارت ورش یا بہارت—warsh yā—
 khand, India so called from Bharata, son of
 Dushyant its first Rājā.

بہارن buhāran, P. *n. f.* Sweepings.

بہارنا buhārnā, H. *v.* To sweep ; to clean.

بہاری buhārī, H. *n. f.* A broom.

بہاری bhārī, H. *adj.* Heavy ; weighty ; ponderous ;
 big ; important ; valuable ; large ; great ; fat ;
 thick ; grave ; steady ; firm ; patient ; strong ;
 loud ; burdensome ; hard ; difficult. بہارے ہر کم—
 bharkam, *adj.* Grave ; solemn ; serious.
 بہاری لگنا—lagnā, to feel the burden of ; to be
 tedious or tiresome. بہاری ہونا—honā, to be
 heavy.

بہاری baharī, P. *adj.* Pertaining to the spring ;
 vernal.

بہاریا bhārya भार्या, S. *n. f.* A wife ; a married
 woman.

بہار bhār, H. *n. m.* A fire-place for parching
 grains ; a furnace ; a large oven. بہار جھوننا—
 jhoknā, *v.* to make a fire of dry leaves, &c.,
 for parching grains. بہار میں جھوننا—men
 jhoknā, *v.* to throw into the fire ; to destroy ;
 to waste.

بہارہا bhārā, H. *n. m.* Hire ; fare ; freight ; rent.
 کتا بہارے کا—kā tātū, *n. m.* a hired pony ; the
 slave of necessity.

بہارتی bharatī, H. *n. m.* A tenant.

بہا بہا bhākhā भार, S. *n. f.* Speech ; language ;
 dialect ; the Hindi language.

بہا بہا bhākhnā, H. *v.* To speak ; to say ; to utter.

بہاگ bhāg, H. *n. m.* Name of a musical mode.

بہاگ bihāg, H. *n. m.* Name of a musical mode.

بہاگ bhāg, H. *n. m.* Fortune ; destiny ; fare ; lot ;
 good fortune ; share ; portion ; division. بہاگ

بہاگ ہر سہا—batāf, allotment of shares. بہاگ ہر سہا

bharosá, *n. m.* dependence on fate; consolation.
 بھاک —phútná, *v.* to be unfortunate. بھاک
 جگنا —jagná, *v.* to be in luck; to be fortunate.
 بھاک کرنا —karná, *v.* to divide; to allot; to
 distribute.

بھاک bhág, *H. n. f.* Flight. بھاک بھاک bhágá—
n. m. flight; running away; stampede; helter-
 skelter. بھاک جانا —jána, *v.* to run away; to
 abscond.

بھاک bhágná, *H. v.* To run away; to flee; to
 fly; to escape.

بھاک بھاک bhágwán, अवधान, *H. adj.* Fortunate;
 rich; lucky.

بھال bhál, *H. n. f.* The point of an arrow; spike;
 spear; lance.

بھال bhálá, *H. n. m.* A spear; a lance. بھال دار
 —bardár, *n. m.* a spearman; a lancer.

بھال bháld, *H. n. m.* A bear.

بھال bhálu, *H. n. m.* The beams or rays of the
 sun; the sun; brightness; master; sovereign.

بھال bihán, *H. n. m.* Morning; dawn; morrow.

بھال bháná, *H. v.* To be pleased; to suit; to fit;
 to be agreeable; to seem good or befitting.

بھال bahána, *H. v.* To cause to flow; to shed;
 to set afloat or adrift; to sell cheap; to
 waste.

بھال bhápná, *H. v.* To see through; to know;
 to guess.

بھال bhánt, *H. n.* Manner; method; mode;
 kind; way; sort; order; variety. بھال بھال
 bhánt bhánt, *adj.* various; diverse; multi-
 farious. بھال يا بھال achchhi yá bhalí—
 well; thoroughly; soundly.

بھال bháutá, *H. n. m.* The egg-plant; brinjal
 (baigan).

بھال bhánj, *H. n. m.* Twisting; twist.

بھال bhánjá, *H. n. m.* A sister's son; a
 nephew.

بھال bhánjna, *H. v.* To twist; to put into circu-
 lar motion; to turn on a lathe; to wave; to
 break.

بھال bhánji, *H. n. f.* Sister's daughter; niece;
 hindrance; interruption; prevention; tale-
 bearing, بھال —már, *n. m.* an interrupter;

a marplot. بھال —márna, *v.* to interrupt;
 to put a stop to; to frustrate; to tell
 tales.

بھال bhánd, *H. n. m.* An actor; a buffoon; a
 jester; a mimic.

بھال bhándá, *H. n. m.* Earthen pot or vessel;
 wares; goods; equipage. بھال —phútná,
v. to be disclosed (a secret); to lose one's
 character. بھال —phornd, to betray a
 secret.

بھال bhándin, *H. n. f.* An actress.

بھال bháng, *H. n. f.* An intoxicating drug or
 potion made from hemp leaves.

بھال bhánmatí, *H. n. f.* A female juggler;
 an actress.

بھال bhánna, *H. v.* See Bhánjna.

بھال bhánwar, } *H. n. f.* Walking of the
 بھال bhánwarí, } bride and bridegroom
 round the marriage pavilion.

بھال bhánwar párná, } *H. v.* To walk
 بھال bhánwarí phirná, } round about;
 to circle.

بھال bahána, *P. n. m.* Plea; pretence; excuse;
 a blind; a feint; evasion; feign; cause;
 means. بھال —sáz, *n. m.* an impostor. بھال
 —karná, *v.* to make an excuse; to pretend;
 to evade.

بھال bháo, *H. n. m.* Price; rate; value; market
 price; natural emotion; signification;
 sentiment; will; disposition; idea; blandish-
 ment; gesticulation; method; love; affection.
 بھال —batáná, *v.* to gesticulate. - بھال
 —utarná, girná, yá ghaṭná, *v.* to
 fall in price. بھال —chaṭhná, *v.* to rise in
 price.

بھال baháo, *H. n. m.* Flow; flood; effusion;
 flux.

بھال bháwaj, bhábhi, bhaui, *H. n. f.* Elder brother's wife; sister-in-law.

بھال bháwaná, *S. n. f.* Mental perception;
 contemplation; craving; longing; desire;
 wish; apprehension; fancy; thought; request;
 application.

بھارنا bhāwanā, H. *v.* To be pleased ; to suit ; to fit ; to be agreeable

بھاری bhāví, *adj.* What is to come ; destiny ; the future ; that which is decreed. بھاری ہنس—bas. dependent or subject to the predestiny.

بھائی bhāí, H. *n. m.* Brother ; comrade ; a companion. بھائی بند—band, *n. m.* brothers ; kindred ; relations ; kinsmen ; friends.

بھائی بندہ bhāí bandí, } *n. f.* Brotherhood ;
بھائی چارہ bhāíchará, } fraternity. چچا بھائی
—chacherá bhāí ; *n. m.* cousin.

بھائی bihāí, *n. f.* A spirit supposed to whisper alternately sad and pleasing things in the ears of infants, which is the cause of their laughing and crying while asleep, or awake.

بھبھار bhabbar, H. *n. m.* Confusion ; tumult ; noise ; panic. بھبھار مچنا—machnā, to be panic-stricken ; to be alarmed.

بھبھاک bhabak, H. *n. f.* A sudden burst of flame ; a sudden emission of a smell.

بھبھاکا bhabká, H. *n. m.* A still ; an alembic ; a blast from a furnace ; a kind of drinking vessel.

بھبھکانا bhabkánā, H. *v.* To kindle ; to light ; to enrage ; to spur a horse ; to pour out ; to gush forth.

بھبھکانا bhabaknā, H. *v.* To be enraged ; to become hot ; to catch fire ; to roar ; to boil.

بھبھکی bhabki, H. *n. f.* Threat ; menace. بھبھکی بندر—bandar, a threat like that of a monkey ; a false menace to frighten one.

بھبھوت bhabút, H. *n. f.* Ashes of cowdung which ascetics or jogís rub over their bodies.

بھبھودی bihbúdí, P. *n. f.* Well being ; welfare ; health ; vigour.

بھبھوکا bhabúkā, H. *n. m.* Blaze ; flame ; *adj.* flaming ; blaze ; glowing (as a live coal) ; shining ; bright ; splendid ; beautiful. بھبھوکا ہونا—honā, *v.* to turn red with age.

بھبھکانا bhabaknā, H. *v.* To be engaged ; to become hot ; to catch fire ; to burst into flame ; to roar ; to boil.

بھپارہ bhaparā, H. *n.* Steam ; vapour ; fomentation ; vapour bath.

بھت bahut, H. *adj. n. m.* Much ; many ; more ; most ; excessive ; copious ; abundant ; excessive ; plenty ; sufficient ; *adv.* very ; very much ; largely ; excessively ; enormously ; exceedingly ; intensely. بھت اچھا یا خوب bahut achchhá yá khúb, *adv.* very well ; very good. بھت ٹھیک—thík, *adv.* all right ; quite right. بھت سا—sā, a great deal ; rather too much. بھت کرکے—karke, *adv.* for the most part ; frequently.

بھتا bahtā, H. *adv.* Running ; afloat ; gliding away. بھتے پانی میں ہاتھ دھرنا bahte pání men háth dhonā, to attend to one's own business while the opportunity is favourable ; to make hay while the sun shines ; to swim with the tide.

بھتتا bhattā, H. *n. m.* Travelling allowance ; additional allowance.

بھتات bahutāt, H. *n. f.* Abundance ; excess ; plenty.

بھتار bhatār, H. *n. m.* A husband.

بھتان buhtán, A. *n. m.* Calumny ; false accusation. بھتان باندھنا—bāndhnā, jorñā, lagúnā, *v.* to calumniate ; to slander ; to charge falsely.

بھتر bihtar, P. *adj.* Better ; excellent ; preferable ; superior.

بھتار bahattar, H. *adj.* Seventy-two.

بھتاری bihtarí, P. *n. f.* Welfare ; improvement ; advantage.

بھتتا bhutnā, H. *n. m.* A small devil ; a demon ; ghost.

بھتتا bhutahā, H. *adj.* Frequented by a devil ; possessed by a ghost ; devilish.

بھتتی bhutní, H. *n. f.* A female demon ; an old hag.

بھتیجا bhatijā, H. *n. m.* Brother's son ; nephew.

بھتیجی bhatijí, H. *n. f.* Brother's daughter ; niece.

بھتیرا bahuterā, *adj.* Many ; very much.

بھٹا bhiṭā, H. *n. m.* A lair ; a den ; a hovel ; a hole.

بھٹا bhuṭṭā, H. *n. m.* Indian corn ; maize. بھٹا اُڑنا—sā uṛnā, to be cut off clean with one stroke.

بھٹا بھٹا بھٹا bhāṭṭāchárj, H. *n. m.* The most learned of the learned.

بھٹکا: bhaṭkā, H. *adj.* Astray ; wandering ; lost.

بھٹکانا: bhaṭkānā, H. *v.* To mislead ; to deceive ; to lead astray. بھٹاکتا: bhaṭaktā phirnā, to go wandering about.

بھٹکاتایا: bhaṭkāṭaiyā, H. *n. f.* The name of a prickly wild plant bearing yellow flowers.

بھٹکانا: bhaṭkānā, H. *v.* To go astray ; to wander ; to lose one's way ; to miss the right path.

بھٹھا: bhaṭṭhā, H. *n. m.* An oven ; a kiln ; a furnace.

بھٹھا: bhaṭṭī, H. *n. f.* A furnace ; a kiln ; a distillery ; a liquor shop ; a washerman's cauldron for boiling clothes. بھٹھا: bhaṭṭī—charhānā, *v.* to boil clothes for cleaning.

بھٹیارا: bhaṭiyārā, H. *n. m. f.* } An innkeeper ; a baker ; a cook.

بھج: bhuj, } S. *n. m. f.* The arm ; a side of a triangle.

بھج: bhujā, } triangle.

بھج: bahjat, A. *n. f.* Pleasure ; joy ; beauty ; excellence.

بھجان: bhajan, H. *n. m.* A sacred song ; a hymn ; worship. بھجان: bhāo, kind offices ; attention to the needs of others. بھجان: karnā, *v.* to worship ; to say prayers ; to chant a hymn.

بھجانا: bhajnā, H. *v.* To worship ; to say prayers ; to count one's beads ; to adore ; to chant a hymn.

بھجنگ: bhujang, S. *n. m.* A serpent commonly the cobra de capello. بھجنگ: kālā, very black.

بھجنگ: bhujangā, H. *n. m.* A jet-black forktailed bird, commonly called the king crow ; a shriek.

بھجوانا: bhijwānā, H. *v.* To cause to lend.

بھجیا: bhujiyā, H. *n. f.* Greens ; fried pot-herb ; fried rice.

بھچ: bhuch, H. *adj.* Barbarous ; rude ; ignorant ; uncivilised.

بھچاک: bhachak, bhuchak, bhichak, H. *adj.* Alarmed ; startled ; astonished ; panic-stricken. بھچاک: rahnā, *v.* to be suddenly amazed or astonished.

بھچکانا: bhuchkānā, *v.* Astonish ; to startle ; to amaze ; to take by surprise ; to scare.

بھچکانا: bhuchaknā, *v.* To be astonished.

بھچک: bhichchuk, H. *n. m.* A beggar.

بھچنا: bhichnā, *v.* To be crushed ; to be squeezed.

بھد: bhad, H. *n. f.* The sound of anything falling on soft ground ; a crash ; a slap ; a thud ; a thump. بھد سے گرنے: se girnā, to fall with a thud.

بھدا: bhaddā, H. *adj.* Awkward ; clumsy ; stupid ; heavy ; slow ; sluggish.

بھداکا: bhadākā, H. *n. m.* A sound.

بھد بھدہاٹ: bhad bhadāhaṭ, H. *n. f.* The sound made by the fall of fruit.

بھر: bhar, P. For ; on account of.

بھر: bhar, S. *adj.* Full ; as much as ; as far as ; all ; whole ; enough ; at most. بھر پانا: pānā, *v. i.* to be paid in full ; to be satisfied ; to get one's deserts. بھر پائی: pāī, receipt in full.

بھر پور: pūr, quite full ; brimful ; overflowing ; quite enough. بھر پٹ: peṭ, bellyful. بھر چھان: chhan—, in a moment. بھر دن: din—, the whole day long. بھر مقدر: maqdūr, to the best of one's power.

بھر سک: sak, *adv.* as far as possible ; with all one's might. بھر سر: ser—, one seer. بھر کوس: kos—, fully a kos. بھر مہینہ: mahīna—, during a whole month. بھر عمر: 'umr—, during one's whole life ; one's all lifetime.

بھرا: bharā, H. *adj.* Full ; replete. بھرا پورا: pūrā, *adj.* full ; filled ; prosperous ; fortunate ; wealthy.

بھرا: bahrā, H. *adj.* Deaf ; hard of hearing ; heedless ; inattentive.

بھرا: bharrā, H. *n. m.* Excitement. بھرا مچنا یا پڑنا: machnā yā paṛnā, tumult to arise ; to be panic-stricken.

بھرا: bharrānā, H. *v.* To become hoarse or husky.

بھرا: bhrātā, S. *n. m.* Brother.

بھرا: bharānā, H. *v.* To cause to fill.

بھرا: bharāī, *n. f.* The act of filling ; stuffing ; the price paid for drawing water.

بھرا: bhubhurā, H. *v.* To sprinkle sugar, salt, pepper, &c., upon anything.

بھرا: bhubhurānā, *adj.* Dry and powdery ; crispy.

بھرتا bhurtá, H. *n. m.* Mash made of boiled or fried vegetable. بھرتا نکالنا یا بھرتا نکالنا—nikálná yá kar dená, to make a mash of; to beat to a pulp; to give a sound thrashing.

بھرتی bhartí, H. *n. f.* Completion; filling in or up; loading; store; admission; recruiting; enrolment; enlistment. بھرتی کرنا—karná, *v.* to load; to fill; to store up; to recruit; to enrol; to enlist; to admit.

بھار حال bahar hál, P. *adv.* By all means; at any rate; anyhow; in any case.

بھراشت bhrasht, bhrisht, H. *adj.* Fallen; debased; polluted; impure; vicious; dissolute. بھراشت کرنا—karná, *v.* to pollute; to profane; to debauch; to defile. بھراشت ہونا—honá, *v.* to be polluted.

بھار تاور bahar taur, } P. *A. adv.* By all means;
بھار صورت bahar súrat, } somehow or other; at
بھار کیف bahar kaif, } all events.

بھورکس bhurkas, H. *n. m.* Splinters; chaff; husks. بھورکس نکالنا—nikálná, *v.* to beat severely.

بھرم bham, H. *n. m.* Suspicion; doubt; perplexity; confusion; error; misapprehension; blunder; presumption; whirlwind; whirlpool; credit; reputation; character. بھرم کرنا—karná, to suspect; to be proud بھرم گننا—gaṇwáná, *v.* to lose one's character or credit.

بھارمانا bharmaná, H. *v.* To deceive; to mislead; to lead astray.

بھارمانا bharmaná, H. *v. i.* To wander; to go astray; to err.

بھارمی bharaní, H. *adj.* Suspicious; incredulous; showy; vain.

بھارنا bharná, H. *v.* To fill; to load; to do; to satisfy; to perform; to daub; to pay; to liquidate or discharge (a debt or fine, &c.); to suffer; to undergo; to give (evidence); to heal (a wound); to make good a loss; to give a bribe; to load; to defile; to wind (watch); to excite; to paint; to satisfy. بھار آنا bhar áná, to become full (as the heart). بھار لانا bhar láná, to suffuse. بھار لےنا bhar lená, to take the full amount due.

بھارنا bharná, H. *n. m.* Act of filling (a vessel; debt &c.); daily expenses. میں تمہارا بھار کب main tumhárá—kab tak bharúngá, how long shall I pay your debts or daily expenses?

بھارپ bahrúp, H. *n. m.* Disguise; mimicry.

بھارپیا bahrúpiyá, H. *n. m.* An actor; a dissembler; a mimic.

بھاروسا bharosá, H. *n. m.* Hope; reliance; dependence; assurance; confidence; faith; belief. بھاروسا دینا—dená, to give hope; to reassure. بھاروسا کرنا—karná, *v.* to hope; to rely; to confide; to believe.

بھرا bahra, P. *n. m.* Property share; portion; profit; gain; fortune. بھرا مند—mand, *adj.* prosperous; fortunate; happy. بھرا مند کرنا—mand karná, to gratify one with; to put one in possession of. بھرا مند ہونا—mand honá, to derive benefit from; to accomplish an object; to prosper.

بھری bihrí, H. *n. f.* Subscription; contribution; share; assessment.

بھری buhrí, H. *n. f.* Parched barley.

بھری bahrí, H. *n. f.* A female hawk; a falcon.

بھری bhir, H. *n. f.* A wasp; a hornet. بھری کے چٹے میں ہاتھ دالنا—ke chatte men háth dálná, to rise a hornets' nest round oneself; to stir up mischief or evil. سوتی بھری sotí bhiron ko jagáná, to rouse a sleeping foe; to revive an old quarrel.

بھیرانا bhiráná, H. *v.* To join; to close (a door); to bring together, to bring into collision; to cause to fight. بھیرا ہوا bhirá huá, *adj.* joined; close; adjacent.

بھیرائی bhirái, *n. f.* Contact; collision; shock (of armies).

بھار بھار bhar bhar, H. *n. m.* Crash; crackle; rush; whirl. بھار بھار کرنا—karná, to burn fiercely; to roar; to crackle.

بھار بھاریا bharbharíyá, H. *adj.* Simple; candid, not able to keep a secret; without guile.

بھار بھار bhar bhúnjá, H. *n. m.* A man who parches grain.

بھار بھار bharbhúnji, *n. f.* A woman who parches grain.

بھڑک *bhāṛak*, H. *n. f.* Splendour ; flash ; blaze ; glare ; show ; ostentation ; rage ; fury ; agitation. بھڑک دار *bhāṛakdār*, *adj.* splendid ; shining ; pompous ; glittering.

بھڑکانا *bhāṛkānā*, H. *v.* To frighten ; to kindle ; to induce ; to incite ; to startle ; to inflame.

بھڑکنا *bhāṛaknā*, H. *v.* To burst forth into flame ; to break out ; to be very excited ; to be overheated ; to shy (a horse) ; to startle ; to be alarmed.

بھڑکیلا *bhāṛkīlā*, H. *adj.* Glittering ; splendid ; showy ; shy ; wild.

بھڑنا *bhīṛnā*, H. *v.* To come together ; to join ; to touch ; to come into collision ; to hang (as door) ; to close ; to clasp.

بھس *bhus*, *n. m.* Chaff ; bran ; husk. بھسنا *bharnā*, *v.* to stuff ; to cram ; to fill. بھسنا کھال *khāl khinchwā ke*—*bharwānā*, to flay a person and fill the skin with straw (a punishment in ancient times).

بھس بھس *bhus bhusā*, *adj.* Flabby ; loose (*phas-phasā*).

بھسنا *bhasaknā*, H. *v.* To fall ; to gormandize.

بھسم *bhasm*, H. *n. f.* Ashes. بھسم رمانا *—ramānā*, to rub ashes on the body. بھسم کرنا *karnā*, *v.* to reduce to ashes ; to burn. بھسم ہونا *—honā*, *v.* to be reduced to ashes ; to be consumed.

بھشت *bihisht*, P. *n. f.* Paradise ; heaven. بھشت کی ہوا *—kī hawā*, delightful climate ; cool refreshing breeze.

بھشتی *bihishtī*, P. *adj.* The dwellers in heaven ; celestial ; *n. m.* a Muhammadan water-carrier (*bhistī*).

بھکاری *bhikārī*, H. *n. m.* A beggar ; a mendicant.

بھکانا *bahkānā*, *v.* To mislead ; to deceive ; to cheat ; to seduce ; to cause to err ; to allure ; to tempt ; to instigate ; to excite. بھکا لیجانا *bahkā lejānā*, *v.* to carry off ; to entice or lure away with ; to elope with.

بھکاوا *bahkāwā*, H. *n. m.* Deception ; intimidation ; misleading , delusion ; trick. بھکاوے میں آنا *bahkāwē men ānā*, to fall into the snare or allurement of ; to be deceived or deluded by.

بھک بھک *bhak bhak*, H. *n. f.* Puffing as of engine ; roaring of a fierce fire. بھک سے اُڑ جانا *—se uṛ jānā*, to explode ; to fly off with a fop بھک سے اُڑ جائیو *—se uṛ jānewālā*, explosive ; combustible.

بھکت *bhakt*, S. *n. m.* A devotee ; an adorer ; a worshipper ; *adj.* Pious ; religious.

بھکتمان *bhaktmān*, } S. *adj.* Pious ; religious.
بھکتمان *bhaktwān*, }

بھکتی *bhaktī*, S. *n. f.* Devotion ; adoration ; worship.

بھکش *bhikshā*, S. *n. f.* Begging ; asking alms ; alms ; begged food. بھکش *bhikshuk*, S. *n. f.* A beggar ; a mendicant.

بھکشان *bhakshan*, S. *n. f.* Eating ; feeding ; gormandizing ; food ; meal.

بھکشو *bhikshú*, S. *n. m.* One who subsists on alms ; a beggar.

بھکانا *bahaknā*, H. *v.* To be deceived ; to be misled ; to astray.

بھکنا *bhuknā*, H. *v.* To be pierced.

بھکاوا *bhakuā*, H. *adj.* Foolish ; stupid ; fool ; blockhead.

بھکوسنا *bhakosnā*, H. *v.* To eat ; to devour.

بھکھاری *bhikharī*, H. *n. m.* A beggar ; a mendicant.

بھگانا *bhagānā*, H. *v.* To put to flight ; to drive off ; to cause to run away ; to defeat. بھگا لیجانا *—lejānā*, to run away ; to elope with.

بھگانا *bhigānā*, H. *v.* To wet ; to moisten ; to steep.

بھگت *bhagat*, H. *n. m.* A devotee ; a pious or holy man. بھگت ہونا *—khehnā*, *v.* to act a play ; to mimic ; to imitate. بھگت ہونا *—honā*, to be affiliated to a religious order (this initiation consists in putting a necklace of beads round the neck, and marking a circle on the forehead, after which the person is bound to refrain from the use of liquors and flesh, &c.

بھگتانا *bhugtānā*, H. *v.* To dispose of ; to complete ; to execute ; to distribute ; to settle ; to liquidate ; to adjust.

بھگتائی bhagatāi, H. *n. f.* Devotion ; religiousness.
بھگتانا bhugatnā, H. *v.* To enjoy ; to suffer ; to pay the penalty ; to settle with ; to be requited.

بھگنا bhagina, H. *n. m.* Nephew.

بھگنی bhagnī, S. *n. f.* A sister.

بھگڑا bhaggrū, H. *n. m.* A runaway ; a fugitive ; a coward.

بھگوان bhagwān भगवान्, S. *n.* The Supreme Being ; God ; *a.* fortunate ; glorious ; adorable ; divine. بھگوان کی دھائی—kī duhāī, *intj.* God help or protect us.

بھگوات bhagwat, S. *adj.* Divine. گیتا—gitā, *n. m.* Name of a philosophic poem.

بھگواتی bhagwatī, S. *n. f.* The goddess of fortune (*Lakshmi*) ; the goddess Durgā.

بھگورڈا bhagorā, H. *n. m.* A runaway ; a fugitive.

بھگورنا bhigonā, H. *v.* To wet ; to soak. بھگو بھگو کے لگانا یا مارنا bhigo bhigo ke lagānā yā mārā, to make mock obeisance ; to eulogize mockingly or in fun.

بھگوانت bhagwant, H. *adj.* Divine. S. *m.* God.

بھگ bahal, H. *n. f.* A two-wheeled car ; a carriage (*bahli*).

بھگ bhal, H. *adj.* Good ; well ; *n. m.* side ; direction. بھگ اُجالا—bhal ujālā, broad daylight. بھگ یا بھگ مانس—yā bhalā mānus, courteous. بھگ منسی—mansī, *n. f.* good nature ; benevolence ; decorum ; gentlemanliness.

بھگ bhalā, H. *adj.* Well ; good ; benevolent ; wonderful ; admirable ; *n. m.* good ; welfare. بھگ کرنا—karnā, *v.* to do good ; to do well. بھگ برا کہنا—burā kahnā, *v.* to speak ill of ; to rail at ; to reproach. بھگ چنگا—changā, *adj.* in good order ; healthy ; well. بھگ لگنا—lagnā, to be pleasing or agreeable ; to appear or look well. بھگ مانس—mānus, *n. m.* a gentleman ; a respectable man ; a nobleman.

بدھ دے بات کہ انسان بھگ بھگ نہ کہے

کوئی اچھا نہ کہے کر تو برا بھی نہ کہے

(میر تقیس)۔

Bad hai wuh bāt ki insān bhalā bhī na kahe,

Koī achēhhā na kahe gar to burā bhī na kahe.

بھلانا bahlānā, H. *v.* To amuse ; to entertain ; to divert.

بھلانا bhlānā, H. *v.* To cause to forget ; to mislead ; to deceive ; to coax ; to bewilder ; to balk.

بھلانا bhlāwā, H. *n. m.* Deception ; cheating. بھلانا دینا—denā, *v.* to mislead ; to deceive ; to balk ; to beguile.

بھلانا bhlāwān, H. *n. m.* A nut used for marking clothes, &c. ; *semecarpus anacardium*.

بھلائی bhalāī, H. *n. f.* Goodness ; welfare ; benefit ; benevolence ; virtue ; beauty. بھلائی کرنا—karnā, to practise beneficence towards ; to be good or kind to.

بھلانا bhlasnā, H. *v.* To burn ; to be scorched ; to be burnt ; to be singed.

بھلک bhalluk, S. *n. m.* A bear (*bhālū*).

بھلکا bhalkā, H. *n. m.* Dawn of day ; the morning star ; a gold star fixed on a nose-ring.

بھلکار bhlakkar, H. *adj.* Forgetful ; negligent ; oblivious ; thoughtless.

بھلک منسات - بھلک منسی bhlamansāt, bhlamansī, H. *n. f.* Gentlemanliness ; benevolence , civility.

بھلانا bhalnā, H. *v.* To be amused ; to be diverted ; to be entertained.

بھل لہلہ bhlol, A. *n. m.* A prince endowed with every virtue ; a jester ; a joker ; name of a celebrated dervish.

بھلا bahlā, P. *n. m.* Privy purse ; skin glove worn by falconers. بھلا بردار—bardār, bearer of the privy purse.

بھلی bahlī, H. *n. f.* A small two-wheeled vehicle without springs drawn by two oxen.

بھلیا bahlīyā, H. *n. m.* A driver of a *bahlī*.

بھلیا bahlīyā, H. *n. m.* See بھلیا Baheliyā.

بھم baham, P. Together ; one with another. بھم پہنچانا—pahunchānā, *v.* to convey ; to provide ; to acquire ; to bring about ; to supply.

- پہنچنا pahunchná, *v.* to be procured ; to come to hand. دگر digar, together ; one with another.
- بہمیری bhambhírí, } *H. n. m.* A butterfly.
بہمیری bhambírí, } سا دورنا—sá dauná,
(said of a child) to run swiftly.
- بہن bahán, bahín, *n.* A sister ; a female cousin.
- بہن bihán, *H. n. f.* A seed for sowing.
- بہن bhinn, *S. adj.* Separate ; *n.* a fraction. بہن—bhinn, various ; diverse ; severally ; one by one.
- بہنا bahná, *H. v.* To flow ; to float ; to blow ; (as : a breeze) ; to pass ; to be wasted ; to melt ; to dissolve ; to run (as a sore).
- بہنا behná बिहना, *A. n. m.* A cotton-comber ; a cotton-corder (*dhuniya*).
- بہنا bahnápá, *H. n. m.* Sisterhood ; sisterly affection.
- بہنا bhannáná, *H. v.* To have a buzzing in the ears ; to sound.
- بہنا bhunáná, *H. v.* To cause to be fried or parched ; to change money.
- بہنا bhunáí, *H. n. f.* Price paid for parching ; price paid for exchange.
- بہنا bhanbóná, *H. v. i.* To gnaw ; to bite ; to devour ; to mumble ; to worry.
- بہنا bhinbhináná, bhanbhanáná, *H. v.* To buzz ; to hum.
- بہنا bhinbhináṭ, *H. n. f.* Buzzing ; hum.
- بہنا bhanṭá, *H. n. m.* The egg plant ; the brinjal.
- بہنا bhunjáná, *H. v.* To change money.
- بہن bhanjan, *S. n. m.* Breaking ; demolishing ; destroying.
- بہنا bhanjáná, *H. v.* To break ; to divide ; to separate.
- بہن bhand, *H. n. m.* Breaking up ; spoiling ; confusion. ہونا ہونا—honá, *v.* to be destroyed ; to be spoiled ; to be broken.
- بہن bhandá, *H. n. m.* A large earthen pot. ہونا ہونا—phútná, *v.* to be disclosed.
- بہن bhandár, *H. n. m.* A place where household goods are kept ; a storehouse.
- بہن bhandárá, *H. n. m.* A storehouse ; a feast of *jogis, sanyasis, &c.*
- بہن bhandárí, *H. n. m.* A house steward ; a store-keeper.
- بہن bhandásár yá bhandásál, *H. n. f.* the provision which is previously reserved for years ; a granary.
- بہن bhindí, *H. n. f.* A vegetable ; *Hibiscus abelmoschus* ; lady's finger.
- بہن bhinsár, *H. n. m.* Dawn of day ; day-break.
- بہن bhanak, *H. n. f.* A low distant sound ; hum ; din ; ring. پڑنا پڑنا—paṛná, to catch or bear the sound of.
- بہن bhinakná, *H. v.* To buzz ; to swarm ; to be covered with flies ; to look filthy ; to sit idle.
- بہن bhang, *H. n. f.* An intoxicating drug or portion made from hemp-leaves ; hemp. بھنگ—ghuṭná, the stick with which hemp drug or leaves are rubbed down to make the beverage.
- بہن bhungá, *H. n. m.* A small gnat.
- بہن bhangar, *H. n. m.* One addicted to *bhang*.
- بہن bhangin, *H. n. f.* A female sweeper.
- بہن bhangí, *H. n. m.* A low caste who are scavengers ; a sweeper (*haldí khor, mehtar*).
- بہن bahngí, *H. n. f.* A stick or pole with slings at both ends for carrying boxes or baskets on the shoulder. بردار بردار—bardár, *n. m.* a baggage bearer.
- بہن bhunná, *H. v.* To be parched, fried or boiled : to roast or burn mentally ; to be in pain ; to be changed (money).
- بہن bhunwáná, *H. v.* To cause to be parched, fried or boiled ; to have changed.
- بہن bhanwar, *H. n. m.* A whirlpool ; vortex ; eddy (*girdab*). جال جال—jál, (*met.*) the world and its snares. میں میں—men paṛná, to get into a whirl.
- بہن bhanwrá, *H. n. m.* A large black bee ; a climbing plant.
- بہن bhanwar kalf, *H. n. f.* A collar or halter (for horses and dogs).

بہنوئی bahnói, H. *n. m.* A sister's husband ; a brother-in-law.

بہنی buhni, H. *n. f.* First sale ; handsel.

بہنیا bahnélá, H. *n. m.* Friendship among women ; sisterly affection.

بہنیلہ bahnélí, H. *n. f.* A female friend ; an adopted sister.

بہر bahú, H. *n. f.* A daughter-in-law ; a son's wife ; a bride.

بہر bhú, H. *n. f.* Earth ; ground ; land. - ہر دہل - dol, —kamp, —chál, an earthquake. دہل ویدیا - gol vidyá, the science of Geography.

بہرا bhuá, H. *n. m.* Father's sister ; paternal aunt (*phud, bud*) ; worm ; caterpillar.

بہرا bhauná, } H. *n. f.* Eyebrows or eyebrow.
بہرا bhaun, } ہرین تانا - چڑھا - تیرہی - زرتا
—wen tánná, —charháná, —terhí, karná, to frown ; to raise the eyebrow ; to knit the brow.

بہرائی bhawání, S. *n. f.* A Hindu goddess ; an epithet of the wife of Siva, or Mahádeva.

بہرہر bhúbhal, H. *n. m.* Hot ashes ; embers.

بہوت bhút, S. *n. m.* An evil spirit ; a demon ; a ghost ; a goblin ; the past ; one of the elements. ہوت اتارنا - utárná, *v.* to exorcise. ہوت باننا - banná, to be like a devil ; to be intoxicated. ہوت پاریت - paret, *n. m.* ghosts and goblins. ہوت گراست - grast, possessed by an evil spirit ; a maniac ہوکے لپٹنا - hoke lipatná, to cling to one like a devil or a ghost. ہونا ہوت - honá, *v.* to be distracted with rage.

بہوتنی bhutní, H. *n. f.* A female demon or goblin.

بہوج bhoj, S. *n. m.* Eating ; feast ; banquet ; name of a celebrated Hindu king.

بہوج پتر bhojpattar, H. *n. m.* The leaf and the bark of a tree, said to be a species of birch, used for writing on and also in making tubes and pipes for the *huqqa*.

بہوجانی bhouji, bhoujáí, H. *n. f.* An elder brother's wife.

بہوجن bhojan **بہوجن**, S. *n. m.* Eating ; enjoying ; food ; victuals ; dish of food ; meal. **بہوجن خرچ** —kharch, table expenses. **بہوجن کرنا** —karná, *v.* to eat ; to take food.

بہوچک bhauchak, H. *adj.* Aghast.

بہوڈال bhoḍal, } H. *n. m.* Mica ; talc.
بہوڈال bhoṛal, }

بہوہر bhúr, H. *n. m.* Charity alms ; a spring ; a fountain. **بہوہر بانٹنا** —bántná, *v.* to give alms to a crowd of poor people.

بہور bhor, H. *n. f.* Break of day ; dawn ; early morning.

بہورا bhúrá, H. *adj.* Brown ; fair ; auburn (hair).

بہورنگی bahurangí, H. *adj.* Many-coloured.

بہوسہی bhúsí, H. *n. f.* Chaff ; bran.

بہوشن bhúshana **بہوشن**, S. *n. m.* An adorning ornament ; jewels.

بہویشیت bhavishyata **بہویشیت**, S. *adj.* The future ; what has yet to be.

بہوکہر bhúk, H. *n. f.* Hunger ; appetite. **بہوکہر پیاس مارنا** —pyás márná, to mortify oneself ; to repress one's appetite. **بہوکہر مارنا** —márná, hunger or appetite to pass away.

بہوکہر bhúká, } H. *adj.* Hungry ; needy ;
بہوکہر bhukar, } poor ; *n. m.* a hungry person.
بہوکہر مارنا bhúkon márná, to be in a famishing state ; to starve to death.

بہوکمپ bhukamp, S. *n. m.* An earthquake.

بہوکن - بھوکن bhúkan, bhúkhan **بہوکن**, S. *n. m.* An adorning ornament ; jewels.

بہوگنا bhogná, H. *v.* To enjoy ; to suffer , to endure.

بہوگی bhogí, H. *n. m.* Men of pleasure ; voluptuary ; debauchee ; sufferer ; endurer.

بہول bhúl, H. *n. f.* Forgetfulness ; oversight ; negligence ; mistake ; fault ; lapse ; failure ; error ; blunder. **بہول بھول** bhúlá bhaḥká,

بہول بھول bhúlá bisrá, *adj.* forgotten ; astray ; calling casually ; a causal or chance visitor.

بہول کرنا —ke na karná, never by a mistake even to do a thing. **بہول چوک لینے دینی** —chúk lení dení, errors and omissions excepted.

بھولا bholá, H. *adj.* Simple ; innocent ; artless.
 پن بھولا—pan, *n. m.* simplicity : innocence ; guilelessness. بھولا ناٹھ—náth, *n. m.* an epithet of Siva. بھولہ باتیں bholí báten, innocent prattle. سُرَت بھولہ—súrat, innocent face.
 بھول بھول bhúl bhulaiyán, H. *n. f.* Labyrinth ; maze.
 بھولنا bhúlná, H. *v.* To forget ; to go astray ; to miss.
 بھولہ bholí, H. *adj. fem.* Artless ; innocent.
 بھوم bhúmi, S. *n. f.* Land ; earth ; the world ; ground ; country ; the base of any figure.
 بھوم جنم janam—, *n. f.* birth place ; native land. بھوم تلم—tale, *adj.* subterranean. دار بھوم—i-dár, land-holder ; head man or chief.
 بھوم bhaum, H. *n. f.* The planet Mars. بار بھوم—bár, S. *n. m.* Tuesday.
 بھومیکا bhúmiká, S. *n. f.* Preface ; introduction.
 بھوم bhawan, S. *n. m.* A house ; building ; shrine ; temple ; mansion.
 بھومناś bhunás, A. *n. m.* A large strong post for chaining an elephant to
 بھومپو bhonpú, H. *n. m.* A wind instrument ; a horn.
 بھومچال bhaunchál, H. *n. m.* An earthquake.
 بھومچاکا bhaunchakká, H. *adj.* Astonished ; aghast.
 بھومدو bhoneđu, H. *adj.* Simple ; silly ; artless ; *n.* a booby ; noodle.
 بھومڈا bhoneđá, H. *adj.* Ugly ; ill-looking ; bad ; deformed ; unlucky.
 بھومڈرا bhaunrá, H. *n. m.* A cavern ; a cellar ; a vault ; a large bee ; a black beetle ; dung beetle.
 بھومڈری bhaunrí, H. *n. f.* A black bee ; curl hanging on the forehead ; name of a defect in horses ; bread cooked on embers.
 بھومکناś bhupkná, H. *v.* To cause to bark.
 بھومکناś bhúpná, H. *v.* To bark ; to talk foolishly.
 بھومکناś bhonkná, H. *v.* To thrust ; to drive in ; to pierce ; to stab ; to sew badly.
 بھومناś bhúná, H. *v.* To fry ; to parch ; to roast ; to scorch ; to burn ; to torment.

بھوم ڈول bhúin dol, H. *n. m.* An earthquake.
 بھومڈھار bhuinghár, land let at a low rent to military retainers.
 بھوم bihi, P. *n. f.* A quince. دانہ بھوم—dána, *n. m.* quince seed.
 بھوم bhí, H. Also ; even ; moreover ; yet ; still ; further more. کچھ بھوم kuchh—, whatsoever ; whatever. کوئی بھوم koi—, whosoever.
 بھوم bahí, H. *n. f.* A book not stitched at the sides but at the ends ; book of accounts ; ledger ; diary. بھوم کھاتا—khátá, a ledger. روڈ بھوم rokar—, a cash book. بھوم چڑھانا—men charháná, to debit or credit ; to enter into the account book. یاد داشت بھوم—yád-dásht, memorandum book ; note book.
 بھوم bhai, S. *n. m.* Fear ; terror. بھوم کھانا—kháná, *v.* to be afraid.
 بھوم bhaiyá, *n. m.* Brother.
 بھوم bhayának, S. *adj.* Fearful ; frightful ; formidable.
 بھوم bhít, H. *n. f.* A wall ; embankment ; vestige of an old house. *Prov.* اچھے کی پریت جیسے بالو Oehhe kí prít jaise bálú kí bhít, the friendship of the mean is like a wall of sand.
 بھوم bhítar, H. *adj.* Within ; indoors ; inside. بھوم آنا—áná, *v.* to come in ; to enter. سے بھوم se, from within ; internally. والا بھوم—wálá, inmate.
 بھوم bhítari, H. *adj.* Inward internal ; hidden. مار بھوم—már, internal injury or hurt.
 بھوم bhítariyá, H. *n. m.* A domestic male or female guest at a marriage feast ; one who betrays a secret ; inmates ; domestics
 بھوم bahetú, H. *n. m.* A vagabond ; a vagrant.
 بھوم bhet, *n. f.* Meeting ; visit ; interview ; present to a superior ; sacrifice ; bribe ; collision. بھوم دینا—dená, *v.* to sacrifice ; to offer. بھوم ہونا—honá, *v.* to meet with ; to have an interview with ; to fall a victim to be sacrificed.
 بھوم bhítá, H. *n. m.* Old house ; a former residence (of which some vestige remains) ; a house in ruins.

بھیتنا bhetná, H. *v.* To touch ; to meet ; to visit ; to embrace.

بھج bhej, H. *n. m.* A proportionate share ; ground rent. بھج دھار—barár, *n. m.* a kind of complex tenure.

بھجنا bhejá, H. *n. m.* The brain. بھجنا یا چاٹنا—kháná yá chátná, to annoy or tease exceedingly ; to bother one out of his patience. بھجنا پک جانا—pak jáná, to bother one so as to give him headache.

بھجنا bhijá, H. *adj.* Wet ; moistened.

بھجنا bhejná, *v.* To send ; to remit ; to despatch ; to bestow ; to utter ; to grant.

بھج bích, H. *n. f.* Pressing ; squeezing narrowness.

بھجنا bhíchná, H. *v.* To press ; to crush ; to squeeze ; to force.

بھد bhed, H. *n. m.* A secret ; mystery ; difference. بھد پانا—páná, *v.* to find out a secret ; to solve a mystery. بھد دینا—dená, *v.* to give a clue ; to divulge a secret. بھد رکھنا—rakhná, to keep a secret. بھد کھولنا—kholná, *v.* to betray ; to expose ; to unmask. بھد لینا—lená, to spy ; to get at the secret.

بھد بھد bhedí, H. *n. m.* A secret-keeper ; *adj.* intelligent ; knowing.

بھد بھد bhediyá, H. *n. m.* A spy ; a scout ; a secret agent.

بھیرا bhairaví, S. *n. f.* A *rdgni* sang in the morning.

بھیر bhir, H. *n. f.* Crowd ; a multitude ; throng ; press of work ; difficulty. بھیر لگانا—lagáná, to crowd ; to throng ; to swarm.

بھیر bher, H. *n. m.* A sheep ; an ewe. بھیر سالہ—sála, *n. f.* a sheepfold ; a pen. بھیر کا بچہ—ká bachcha, *n. m.* a lamb. بھیر کا گوشت—ká gosht, *n. m.* mutton.

بھیرا baherá, H. *n. m.* Beleric myrobalan ; name of a fruit.

بھیرا bherá, H. *n. m.* A ram.

بھیر bhir bhar, } H. *n. f.* Crowd ;
بھیر bhir bharakká, } bustle ; mob.

بھیر bherná, H. *v.* To shut ; to close ; to lock up.

بھیر bherí, H. *n. f.* A sheep.

بھیرا bheriyá, H. *n. m.* A wolf.

بھیرا بھیرا bheriyá dhasán, *n. m.* A multitude crowded together like sheep in a pen ; following the example of another. بھیرا چال—chál, blind imitation of another.

بھیر bhes, H. *n. m.* Appearance ; semblance ; guise ; form ; air ; disguise ; assumed likeness ; feigned appearance. بھیر بدلنا—badalná, *v.* to personate a character ; to counterfeit ; to disguise oneself.

بھیر bhek, بھیر, S. *n. m.* A frog ; a toad.

بھیر bhik, } H. *n. f.* Charity ; alms ;
بھیر bhikh, } begging. بھیر کا ٹھیکرا—ká thikrá, beggar's cup or vessel. بھیر مانگا—mangá, a beggar. بھیر مانگنا—mángná, *v.* to beg ; to ask alms.

بھیرا bhíngná, H. *v.* To be wet.

بھیر bhil, H. *n. m.* The name of a mountain tribe.

بھیر bhelí, H. *n. f.* A lump of coarse sugar or gur.

بھیرا baheliyá, H. *n. m.* A fowler ; a hunter ; a game-keeper.

بھیر bhím, S. *adj.* Terrible ; dreadful ; *n. m.* the second brother of Yudhishtir.

بھیرا bhímráj, H. *n. m.* The mocking bird of India.

بھیرا bhíná, H. *adj.* Light (colour, smell).

بھیر bhení, H. *n. f.* Interview ; a present.

بھیر bhaíns, H. *n. f.* Buffalo (female.)

بھیرا bhaínsá, H. *n. m.* Buffalo (male). بھیرا داد—dád, *n. m.* A kind of ringworm.

بھیرا bhayankar, S. *adj.* Fearful ; horrible ; terrible.

بھیرا bhengá, H. *adj.* Squint-eyed ; *n. m.* one who squints.

بھیر bí, H. *n. f.* A lady (Contr. of بھیر Bibí) ; a vocative particle used in addressing females.

بھیر be, P. A preposition denoting without ; when used as a prefix, it is equivalent to the English -in, un-, im-, ir-, dis-, less-, &c. بھیر آب—áb, *adj.* without water or lustre. بھیر آب—ábrú,

adj. disgraced. —*ábrúí*, *n. f.* disgrace. —*asar*, *adj.* without effect : inefficacious. —*ajal*, *adj.* untimely (death). —*ihtiyát*, incautious ; imprudent. —*akhtiyári*, *n. f.* helplessness ; want of power. —*adab*, *adj.* ill-behaved ; insolent ; impudent. —*adabí*, *n. f.* incivility ; rudeness ; disrespect. —*arth*, *adj.* useless ; vain ; meaningless. —*asal*, *adj.* baseless ; groundless. —*e'tibár*, *adj.* incredible ; incredulous ; faithless. —*e'tibárf*, *n. f.* untrustworthiness ; discredit ; dishonesty. —*i'atidálf*, unevenness ; inequality. —*iltifátf*, disregard ; inconsiderateness. —*intizámí*, *n. f.* mismanagement. —*intihá*, *adj.* infinite ; endless. —*andáza*, *adj.* immoderate. —*andesha*, thoughtlessly ; fearlessly. —*insáf*, *adj.* unjust. —*insáfí*, *n. f.* injustice. —*aulád*, *n. f. adj.* childless ; without issue. —*imán*, *adj.* infidel ; faithless ; dishonest. —*imání*, *n. f.* irreligiousness ; dishonestly ; unfairness. —*imání karná*, *v.* to act dishonestly ; to play false ; to misappropriate. —*báq*, *adj.* paid up in full. —*báq karná*, *v.* to pay in full ; to liquidate ; to clear up account : to settle. —*báq honá*, *v.* to be paid in full. —*búqí*, *n. f.* full payment ; liquidation ; adjustment ; acquittance. —*báhf*, fearlessness ; boldness. —*bál o par*, *adj.* unfledged ; powerless ; helpless. —*bicháre*, inconsiderately ; thoughtlessly. —*badal*, *adj.* unalterable ; matchless ; invariable. —*bar*, fruitless ; barren. —*barg-o-bar*, destitute ; wanting. —*bas*, *adj.* helpless. —*bahá*, *adj.* invaluable. —*bahra*, without profit ; unfortunate. —*bunyád*, groundless. —*parda*, *adj.* unveiled ; immodest. —*páyán*, boundless. —*parwá*, *adj.* careless ; thoughtless ; fearless. —*parhez*, *adj.* incontinent. —*pír*, *adj.* having no spiritual guide ; merciless. —*táb*, *adj.* agitated ; impatient ; restless. —*túbí*, *n. f.*

agitation ; restlessness. —*tásír*, ineffective. —*tál*, out of time (in music). —*támmul*, *adj.* inconsiderate ; rash. —*taháshá*, *adv.* recklessly ; headlong. —*ta'lluq*, without connections. —*taqsír*, *adj.* innocent ; faultless. —*takalluf*, *adj.* frank. —*tamíz*, *adj.* indiscreet ; silly. —*tawajjah*, *n. f.* inattentive. —*tawaqqa'*, *adj.* hopeless. —*thikáná*, uncertain. —*sabát*, *adj.* inconstant ; unstable. —*samar*, *adj.* fruitless. —*zá*, *adj.* misplaced, improper ; unlawful ; unreasonable ; inaccurate ; *adv.* improperly ; wrongly. —*ján*, *adj.* lifeless ; dead. —*jurm*, *adj.* faultless ; innocent. —*jór*, disjointed. —*jún*, untimely ; out of occasion. —*chára*, *adj.* without remedy ; helpless ; poor ; miserable. —*chálf*, *n. f.* ill-behaviour ; misdemeanour. —*charág*, dark ; desolate ; childless. —*chain*, *adj.* restless ; uneasy. —*choba*, *n. m.* a tent without a pole. —*hál*, *adj.* out of condition ; ruined ; unemployed. —*hijáb*, *adj.* shameless ; immodest. —*hisáb*, *adj.* countless. —*harkatí*, immovability ; motionlessness. —*hurmatí*, disgrace. —*hiss*, senseless ; insensible. —*hawás*, *adj.* senseless ; distracted. —*hawásí*, *n. f.* insensibility ; distraction. —*hausila*, lacking ambition ; spiritless. —*hayá*, *adj.* shameless ; immodest. —*khabar*, *adj.* careless ; senseless ; uninformed. —*khatá*, unerring ; infallible. —*khatar*, *adj.* safe ; free from danger. —*khud*, *adj.* in ecstasy ; senseless ; enraptured ; transported ; intoxicated. —*khudí*, *n. f.* insensibility ; ecstasy. —*khwesh*, friendless. —*dág*, *adj.* spotless. —*dána*, *adj.* seedless. —*da-khl karná*, *v.* to exclude ; to dispossess ; to eject. —*dardí*, *n. f.* inhumanity. —*dareg*, *adj.* undeniably ; readily ; ungrudgingly. —*dast o pá*, without resources ; helpless. —*dil*, *adj.* heartless. —*dam*, *adj.*

breathless. *بیہیزک*—*dharak*, *adj.* fearless. *بیہڈرل*—*daul*, *adj.* shapeless ; ugly. *بیہڈب*—*adj.* awkward ; ugly. *بیہ ذوق*—*zauq*, tasteless ; insipid. *بیہ راہ*—*rāh*, *adj.* dissolute ; trackless. *بیہ راہ*—*rāb*, irregular ; contrary to rule. *بیہ رحم*—*rahm*, *adj.* cruel. *بیہ رحمی*—*rahmī*, *n. f.* cruelty. *بیہ روک ٹوک*—*rok tok*, without let or hindrance. *بیہ ریشہ*—*resha*, *adj.* without fibre. *بیہ زار*—*zār*, disgusted ; displeased ; sick of. *بیہ زن و نوزند*—*zan o farzand*, without wife and children. *بیہ زینت*—*zeb o zinat*, inelegant in dress and person. *بیہ زبان*—*zabān*, *adj.* mute. *بیہ سر و سامان*—*sar-o-sāmān*, *adj.* unprovided ; without means. *بیہ سلیقہ*—*salīqa*, *adj.* awkward ; impolite. *بیہ شرم و جانتا*—*sharm ho jānā*, to be lost to all sense of honour. *بیہ شعور*—*sha'ūr*, *adj.* a blockhead ; ignorant ; unmannerly. *بیہ شک و شبہ*—*shuk o shubhā*, *adj.* undoubtedly ; certainly. *بیہ صبر*—*sabr*, *adj.* impatient ; restless. *بیہ طرفدار*—*tarafdār*, impartial. *بیہ عزت*—*izzat*, *adj.* without honour ; disgraced. *بیہ عقل*—*'aql*, *adj.* unwise ; stupid. *بیہ عقلت*—*'illat*, causeless. *بیہ عیب*—*'aib*, unblemished ; faultless. *بیہ غرضانہ*—*garzāna*, disinterestedly ; unselfishly. *بیہ غم*—*gam*, *adj.* without sorrow. *بیہ غیرت*—*gairat*, shameless ; wanton. *بیہ فکر*—*fikr*, *adj.* thoughtless ; contented. *بیہ قابو*—*qābū*, out of one's reach. *بیہ قاعدہ*—*qa'eda*, *adj.* irregular ; un-arranged. *بیہ قدری*—*qadrī*, worthlessness ; disesteem. *بیہ تصور*—*tasūr*, *adj.* innocent ; faultless. *بیہ کار*—*kār*, *adj.* unemployed. *بیہ کار کرنا*—*kār karnā*, to render unserviceable ; to defeat ; to invalidate. *بیہ کس*—*kas*, *adj.* friendless. *بیہ کم و کاست*—*kām-o-kāst*, without omission ; accurate ; exact ; all right. *بیہ کھٹک*—*khatke*, without apprehension or doubt. *بیہ گاری میں پکڑنا*—*gārī men pakarnā*, to press into service. *بیہ گانہ*—*gāna*, stranger. *بیہ گناہ*—*gunāh*, *adj.* innocent. *بیہ لہذا*—*lihāz*, *adj.* inattentive ; impertinent. *بیہ لطافت*—*lutfi*, inelegance ; unpleasantness. *بیہ لگام*—*lagām*, unbridled ; licentious. *بیہ مروت*—*murauwat*, *adj.* inhuman ; unpolite. *بیہ مزہ*—*maza*, *adj.* tasteless. *بیہ معنی*—*ma'nī*, *adj.* meaningless ;

absurd. *بیہ موسم*—*mausim*, *adj.* out of season. *بیہ نام و نشان*—*nām o nishān*, without name or character. *بیہ نصیب*—*nasīb*, *adj.* unfortunate. *بیہ نظیر*—*nazīr*, *adj.* matchless. *بیہ نمک*—*namak*, *adj.* saltless ; ugly. *بیہ نوا*—*nawā*, indigent ; destitute. *بیہ نیاز*—*niyāz*, *adj.* independent ; free. *بیہ وطنی*—*watānī*, exile ; banishment. *بیہ وفائی*—*wafā*, *adj.* faithless ; treacherous. *بیہ وفائی*—*wafāī*, *n. f.* faithlessness ; ingratitude. *بیہ وقار*—*wiqār*, undignified ; dishonourable. *بیہ وقوف*—*waqūf*, *adj.* foolish ; ignorant. *بیہ وقوف بنانا*—*waqūf banānā*, to make a fool of one. *بیہ وقوفی کا*—*waqūfī kā kān karnā*, to do a foolish thing. *بیہ وقوفی کی بات*—*waqūfī kī bāt*, foolish talk or thing. *بیہ ہمت*—*himmat*, *adj.* unambitious ; lazy. *بیہ ہنر*—*hunar*, *adj.* unskilful. *بیہ ہوش*—*hosh*, *adj.* senseless. *بیہ ہوشی*—*hoshī*, *n. f.* senselessness ; stupefaction.

بیہ bayā, H. *n. m.* The weaver bird ; a person appointed to measure out grain ; an assizer.

بیہ biyā, H. *n. m.* Seed.

بیہابی biyābān, P. *n. m.* A desert ; wilderness. *بیہابان*—*gard*, *adj.* traversing deserts. *بیہابان*—*naward*, *n. m.* one who traverses the desert ; a wanderer. *بیہابان قدس*—*i-quds*, the wilderness of Jerusalem.

بیہابی byāpār, H. *n. m.* Business ; affair ; traffic. *بیہابی*—*byāpārī*, a trader ; a dealer ; man of business.

بیہابی byāj, H. *n. m.* interest. *بیہابی پر*—*par* —, compound interest. *بیہابی خور*—*ghor*, *n. m.* a usurer. *بیہابی خوری*—*ghorī*, *n. f.* usury. *بیہابی*—*ū*, *adv.* on interest. *بیہابی لینا*—*lenā*, *v.* to borrow on interest.

بیہابی byār, H. *n. f.* Wind ; air.

بیہابی byārī, H. *n. f.* Supper.

بیہابی byāśī, H. *adj.* Eighty-two.

بیہابی byākaran, H. *vyākaraṇa*, S. *n. m.* Grammar.

بیہابی byākul, S. *adj.* Disturbed ; restless ; agitated ; uneasy.

بیہابی byākhyān, T. *n. f.* Explanation ; commentary.

بیہابی biyālū, H. *n. m.* The evening meal ; supper.

بیہابی byālīs, H. *adj.* Forty-two.

بیان bayán, A. n. m. Explanation ; account ; allegation ; declaration ; description. بیان بدلتا —badalna, prevaricate. بیان کرنا —karná, v. to relate ; to describe ; to recount.

بیان biyán, H. n. m. Birth.

بیانا byáná, H. v. To bring forth ; to give birth to ; (applied to animals) to calve ; to foal ; to pup ; to litter.

بیاءه byáh, H. n. m. Marriage ; wedlock. بیاءه رچانا racháná, v. to celebrate a marriage. بیاءه کرنا —karná, to marry بیاءه لانا —láná, v. to bring home a wife. بیاءه نہ jog, *adj.* marriageable.

بیاءہ byáhá, H. n. m. } *adj.* Married.
بیاءتہ byáhá, n. f.

بیاءنا byáhná, H. v. To marry ; to give in marriage.

بیابل baibal, (*Corr. of English*). The Bible.

بیبی bibí, H. n. f. A lady ; a wife. بی بی بی —bí, n. f. husband's sister (*nand*). بیبیا bibiyá, n. m. the queen of cards.

بیبت bet, H. n. f. Reed ; cane ; a ratan.

بیت bait, A. n. f. A house ; a temple ; an abode ; a couplet ; a verse.

بیتال baitál, S. n. m. A dead body occupied and animated by an evil spirit ; a demon. بیتال پچیس —pachísí, name of a Hindi work containing twenty-five tales related by *Báitál*.

بیت الحرم bait-ul-haram, A. n. m. The temple of Mecca ; the holy place.

بیت الخلاء bait-ul-khálá, A. n. m. A necessary or privy.

بیت السقر bait-us-saqar, A. n. m. Hell.

بیت الشرف bait-ul-sharaf, A. n. m. The biggest mansion of a planet, &c.

بیت الصنم bait-us-sanam, A. n. m. An idol-temple.

بیت الصنم کو چھوڑ کے کعبہ کو جا دینا
ہم اپنے کوے یار کو کعبہ بنائیں گے

Bait-us-sanam ko chhor ke Ka'be ko jaenge,
Ham apne kúe-yár ko Ka'ba banáenge.

بیت المال bait-ul-mál, A. n. m. The public treasury ; an escheat ; property that falls to the Crown in failure of heirs.

بیت المعمور bait-ul-ma'múr, n. A. P. A house in heaven over against the Ka'ba.

بیت المقدس bait-ul-muqaddas, A. n. m. The temple of Jerusalem.

بیتن betan, H. n. m. Hire ; wages ; livelihood.

بیت بحتی bait bahsi, A. n. f. Criticism of poetry. بیت بندی —bandí, n. f. Verse ; poetry.

بیٹنا bitná, H. v. To pass ; to expire ; to come to pass ; to happen ; to endure ; to suffer ; to befall. بیت جانا bít jáná, to pass away ; to pass over. بیت نہ ہارا bítne húra, passing ; transient ; temporary.

بیتانی baitaní, S. n. f. A river (according to the Hindus (to be crossed by the dead on their way to the world of spirits ; a river in Orissa.

بیتورا baitorá, H. n. f. A kind of dry singer (*songh*).

بیت bít, H. n. f. The dung of birds ; a fictitious salt containing sulphur.

بیٹا betá, H. n. m. A son ; a child ; a boy. بیٹا گود لینا —god lená, v. to adopt a son. بیٹے والے beté wálá, n. m. the father of the bridegroom.

بیٹھا baiṭhá, H. n. m. A paddle for rowing a boat ; *part. adj.* seated ; settled ; fallen in (a roof) بیٹھے بیٹھے baiṭhe baiṭhée, in a state of ease and comfort ; without any labour or exertion. بیٹھے بیٹھے —baiṭhe, through inactivity. بیٹھی روٹی baiṭhí rotí, pension.

بیٹھانا baiṭháná, } H. v. To cause to sit ; to place ; to seat ; to apply ;
بیٹھانا baiṭháná, } to plant ; to station ; to fix ; to set.

بیٹھک baiṭhak, H. n. f. The act or state of sitting ; posture ; a seat ; a place where people meet to sit and converse ; a drawing-room ; a bench , a kind of exercise. بیٹھک خانہ —khána, assembly room ; chamber ; hall ; where meetings are held ; club-house.

بیٹھان beṭhan, H. n. m. A pack cloth ; a wrapper ; the envelope in which cloth purchased is folded up.

بیٹھنا baiṭhná, H. *v.* To sit; to brood; to be idle; to perch; to subside; to pair; to sit in *dharnd*; to fall in or down (a house, &c.)

بیٹی beṭī, H. *n. f.* A daughter. بیہار—beohár, *n. m.* matrimonial alliance; intermarriage.

بیج bíj, H. *n. m.* Seed; origin. بیج دونا یا دالنا —boná yá dálná, *v.* to sow seed; to cause; to engender. بیج جمننا —jamná, *v.* to germinate. بیج گنت —ritu, *n. f.* the sowing season. بیج گنت —ganit, *n. m.* Algebra. بیج کس کرنا —nás karná, *v.* to destroy; to annihilate.

بیجار bijár, H. *adj.* Seedy; full of seed (a fruit) (*bijailá*).

بیجاک bíjak, S. *n. m.* Invoice; ticket attached to bags or goods to mark the price of their contents.

بیجنا bíjná, H. S. *n.* A fan. بیجنا دلانا —doláná, *v.* to fan.

بیجنتی baijantí, H. *n. f.* A flag; the standard of Vishnú. بیجنتی مالا —málá, *n. f.* a kind of garland; a necklace worn by Vishnu in his several incarnations.

بیجہار bejhar, H. *n. f.* Mixed corn generally gram and barley.

بیجی bíjí, H. *n. f.* A weasel; a mungoose.

بیچ bích, H. *n. m.* Middle; centre; difference; interval; average; *adv.* between; among; in; into; during. بیچ بچاؤ —bicháo, *n. m.* arbitration; interposition; settlement. بیچ بچاؤ کرنا —bicháo karná, *v.* to interpose; to mediate; to settle. بیچ میں پڑنا —bích men parná, to negotiate in a bargain or marriage; to be surety for. بیچ بیچوں bíchou—, بیچا bíchá —, *n. m.* very middle or centre.

بیچنے bechná, H. *v.* To sell; to transfer. بیچنے والے bechne ke láiq, *adj.* saleable. بیچنے والا bechne wálá, *n. m.* seller; vendor. بیچ کرنا bechí karná, *v.* to endorse. بیچ ڈالنا bech dálná, *v.* to sell off.

بیچہربہ bechoba, P. *n. m.* A kind of tent pitched without a pole.

بیخ bekḥ, P. *n. f.* Root; origin foundation; lineage. بیخ کن —kan, *n. m.* an extirpator; a thief. بیخ کنی —kaní, *n. f.* extirpation; eradication.

بید baid, H. *n. m.* A physician; a medical man.

بید bed, H. (S. *Veda*). *n. m.* A *Veda* or the *Vedas* in the aggregate; the Hindus believe it to be revealed by *Brahma* and compiled by Vyas in four parts:—Rig-veda, Yajur-veda, Sam-veda, and Atharva-veda.

بید bed, P. *n. f.* A case; a willow; a ratan. بید بان —báf, weaver of chairs with ratans. بید مارنا —márná, to beat with a cane; to flog. بید مجنون —i-majnún, a species of willow. بید مشک —mushk, *n. m.* musk willow, celebrated for its fragrance.

بیدار bedár, P. *adj.* Watchful; wakeful; vigilant. بیدار بخت —baḡht, *adj.* fortunate.

بیداری bedárí, P. *n. f.* Wakefulness; waking.

بیدانت bedánt, P. *n. m.* A philosophical system of the Hindus.

بیدانتی bedántí, S. *n. n.* One who is conversant in the *Bedant* system.

بیدائی baidái, H. *n. f.* The practices of physic.

بیدق bidaq, A. *n. m.* A pawn of chess.

بیدک bidak, H. *n. m.* A Brahman well versed in the Vedas.

بیدک bidak H. *n. m.* The practice or science of physic.

بیدھنا bedhná, H. *v.* To perforate; to bore; to pierce; to stab.

بیدھیا bedhiyá, H. *n. m.* A borer; one who perforates gems, &c.

بیدی bedí, S. *n. f.* An altar; a place or ground for sacrifice.

بیر bír, S. *n. m.* A hero; *adj.* brave; gallant; mighty; powerful; brother. بیر بانی —baní, a man's own wife (used among *játs*). بیر بندھنی —bandhní, a silver or gold chain worn by women on the forehead. بیر ہورٹی —bahautí, the red velvet insect; the scarlet-fly; *Buccella carmola*.

بیر bafr, S. *n. m.* Enmity; hostility; ill-will; malice; hatred. بیر باندھنا کرنا یا رکھنا —bándhná, karná ya rakhná, *v.* to owe a grudge; to bear malice; to hate. بیر کرنے والا —karnewálá, a provoker of enmity. بیر کے دشمن —ke rishte

hostile relations ; wife's natural enemies ; viz., a co-wife (*saut*) ; husband's sisters-in-law, &c.
دیر پرنه—*parná*, *v.* to be hostile. دیر نیکالنا یا لینا—*nikálná yá lená*, *v.* to take revenge ; to retaliate.

دیر ber, *H. n. m.* A plum ; jujube ; delay ; turn.
دیر دیر—ber, again and again.

دیر baiyar, *H. n. f.* A woman.

دیرک bairág, *S. n. m.* The act of renouncing the pleasures of the world ; seclusion from the world ; penance ; austerity.

دیرک bairágá, *H. n. m.* A horizontal or cross-shaped stick placed upon another vertical stick which a *bairági* places under his armpit to lean upon as he sits.

دیرگی bairági, *H. n. m.* One who has subdued his worldly desires and passions ; ascetic ; devotee ; recluse.

دیرتا bírtá, *H. n. f.* Heroism ; valour ; prowess.

دیرج bírj, *H. n. m.* Strength ; power ; seed.

دیرق bairaq, *P. n. m.* Flag ; standard ;
دیرک bairak, banner ; ensign.
دیرکھ bairakh

دیرن bairan, *H. n. f.* A female enemy.

دیرو bíro, *H. n. m.* A small tree ; a sapling.

دیرون berún, *P. prep.* Without ; out. دیرونجهات—*ját*, *n. m.* suburbs ; country. دیرونجهاتی—*játí*, *adj.* rustic ; rural ; *n. m.* a countryman.

دیرونی berúni, *P. adj.* Outer ; external.

دیری bairí, *H. n. m.* Enemy ; foe ; adversary.

دیر ber, *H. n. m.* An enclosure ; fence. دیر بندی—*bandí karná*, *v.* to enclose.

دیرا bírá, *H. n. m.* A preparation of the areca nut with spices and chunam and enveloped in a betel leaf (*pán*, *gilauri*) ; a quid of tobacco ; cigar ; cheroot ; hilt of a sword. دیرا اړهنا—*utháná*, *v.* to take up the gauntlet ; to undertake to accomplish a business. دیرا—*ádná*, *v.* to propose a premium for the performance of a difficult or hazardous task. (It was a custom to throw a *bírd* in the midst of an assembly in token of the proposal to any person to undertake some hazardous enterprise and the person who took up the

bírd was bound to perform the enterprise in question).

دیرا berá, *H. n. m.* Enclosure ; courtyard ; fence ; paling ; railing ; siege ; blockade ; troop ; army ; the raft floated by the Mohammedans in honor of *Khwaja Khizr* ; raft ; float ; fleet. دیرا پار pár lagáná yá karná, *v.* to ferry over a raft boat ; to relieve from distress ; to remove the difficulties. دیرا پار هونا—*par honá*, *v.* to tide over a difficulty.

دیرها berhá, *H. adj.* Crooked ; zigzag (*benqá*).

دیرنه berhná, *H. v.* To enclose with a fence ; to surround ; to drive away or carry off cattle by force ; to pound.

دیری berí, *H. n. f.* Iron fastened to the legs of criminals or of a quadruped ; fetters ; wedlock ; basket used to irrigate fields with. دیری بهرنا یا—*bharná yá dálná*, *v.* to put fetters on ; to put in chains. دیری پرنه—*parná*, to be put in irons ; to be chained ; to be tied in wedlock. دیری کتنه—*katná*, to have the chains off ; to be released.

دیری bírí, *H. n. f.* A flake of *pán* or betel for eating (*khili*).

دیرار bezár, *P. adj.* Displeased ; angry ; sick.

دیراری bezárí, *P. n. f.* Anger ; displeasure.

دیریس bíś, *H. adj.* Twenty. دیریس—*biswá*, *adj.* whole ; complete ; *n. m.* the whole village ; full amount ; full crop ; *adj.* in all probability ; certainly. دیریس داس—*wáś*, *adj.* twentieth. دیریسون bíson, scores ; endless number ; in twenties.

دیریس bais, *H. (S. Vaishya) n. m.* The third of the four Hindu castes ; the trading class ; *n. f.* energy ; prime of life ; age.

دیرساك baisákh, *H. n. m.* The first solar month of the Hindus (April-May).

دیرساكك baisáklá, *baisákhí*, *H. n. m.* A club armed with iron ; a crutch.

دیرساككك baisákhí, *H. n. f.* The crops of *Baisákh* ; a large myrobalan.

دیرستون besitún, *P. n. m.* Name of a celebrated mountain in Persia which *Farhad* dug through at the command of *Shirín*.

دیرسر besar, *H. n. m.* A small heavy nose-ring.

بیسرا *besurá*, H. *adj.* Out of tune.

بیسن *besan*, H. *n. m.* The flour or meal of gram.

بیسبی *bisí*, H. *n. f.* A score; twenty; a measure for grain.

بیش *besh*, P. *adj.* More; better; superior; excellent; well; delightful. *بیش قیمه* —*qímat*,—*bahá*, *adj.* costly; precious. *بیش و کم* —*o-kam*, *adj.* more or less. *بیشتر* —*tar*, (*Comp. of Besh*) *adj. and adv.* more better; mostly; for the most part; generally (*aksar*).

بیشنا *baishnava*, H. *adj.* Of or relating to Vishnu; *n. m.* a follower of Vishnu.

بیشه *besha*, P. *n. m.* A forest; wilderness; desert.

بیشی *beshí*, P. *n. f.* Increase; excess; surplus. *بیشی لگان* —*lagán*, *n. m.* enhancement of rent.

بیض *baiz*, A. *n. m.* A mark fixed to public writings by the magistrate of any principal officer.

بیضا *baizá*, A. *n. m.* The sun; *adj.* white; bright.

بیضاری *baizáwí*, A. *adj.* Fashioned in the shape of an egg; oval.

بیضه *baiza*, A. *n. m.* An egg; a testicle.

بیطار *betár*, A. *n. m.* A farrier; a horse doctor.

بیع *bai'*, *n. f.* Buying and selling; sale. *بیع کرتا* — *karná*, *v.* to sell; to transfer. *بیع بالربا* —*bil-wafá*, conditional sale or mortgage. *بیع پاتا* —*patá*, lease or sub-lease obtained by purchase. *بیع جائیز* —*jáiz*, valid sale. *بیع دار* —*dár*, proprietor by purchase. *بیع سازشی* —*sázishí*, collusive sale. *بیع سلطانی* —*sultání*, sale by order of Government. *بیع فاسد* —*fásid*, sale which is null and void. *بیع مطلق* —*mutlaq*, absolute sale. *بیع ناقص* —*náqis*, imperfect sale. *بیع ناجائز* —*najáiz*, illegal sale. *بیع نامه* —*náma*, *n. m.* a sale-deed.

بیعانه *bi'ána*, A. *n. m.* Earnest money. *بیعانه دینا* —*dená*, to give money in advance.

بیعت *ba'at*, A. *n. f.* Fealty; homage. *بیعت کرتا* —*karná*, *v.* to become a disciple of some saint; to take the oath of allegiance.

بیکال *baikál*, H. *n. m.* Afternoon; evening.

بیکنٹھ *baikunth*, H. *n. m.* Heaven; paradise. *بیکنٹھه باسی هونا* —*bási honá*, *v.* to go to heaven; to die.

بیک *beg*, H. *n. m.* Speed; haste; *adv.* quickly; soon.

بیک *beg*, T. *n. m.* A Mogal title corresponding with English lord; master, &c.

بیگار *begár*, P. *n. m.* Compelling to work for nothing; compulsory labour with or without pay; a person forced to labour. *بیگار پکڑنا* —*pakarná*, *v.* To compel into service with or without pay. *بیگار تالنا* —*tálná*, *v.* to work in a perfunctory manner or carelessly.

بیگاری *begári*, P. *n. m.* One pressed to carry burdens for individuals or the public; a forced labourer. *بیگاری لینا* —*lená*, *v.* to take forcibly with or without pay.

بیگانگی *begángí*, P. *n. f.* Strangeness; shyness.

بیگانه *begána*, P. *adj.* Not related; strange; foreign; *n. m.* stranger; foreigner. *بیگانه خو* —*kho*, of an unfriendly or savage disposition. *بیگانه وضع* —*waza'*, strange-mannered.

بیگم *begam*, T. *n. f.* A lady; a queen; a title of Moghal ladies.

بیگن *baigan*, H. *n. m.* The egg-plant; the brinjal.

بیگه *bighá*, H. *n. m.* A measure of land equal to $\frac{1}{4}$ of an acre or 120 feet square.

بیگی *begí*, H. *adv.* Quickly.

بیل *bel*, P. *n. m.* A spade; a mattock; a shovel. *بیل دادر* —*dár*, digger; pioneer.

بیل *bel*, H. *n. f.* A creeping plant; a creeper; the wooden apple; generation; tape; embroidery. *بیل درختا* —*búṭa*, *n. m.* shrubs and creepers, flowers or embroidery (on cloth, &c.). *بیل گری* —*gírí*, pulp of the *bel* (medicinally) used for diarrhoea and dysentery.

بیل *bail*, H. *n. m.* A bull; an ox; a blockhead; a fool. *بیل گاری* —*gárf*, *n. f.* a bullock cart.

بیلا *helá*, *n. f.* Time; period; a cup; a species of jasmine; an instrument of music resembling a fiddle.

𐤁𐤏𐤃 belá, *P. n. m.* Money to be distributed for charity. 𐤁𐤏𐤃𐤁𐤏𐤃—bardár, *n. m.* one of the retinue of a great man who scatters money among the people.

بیلچہ belcha, P. n. m. A small mattock.

بيک belak, P. n. f. A small mattock or hoe ;
the iron point of an arrow.

بیلن belan, H. n. m. A rolling pin ; a roller.

بیلنا belnâ, H. v. To roll the flour into a flat cake.

بيلني belnī, H. *n. f.* A small rolling pin ; a branch.

بيلف, H. n. m. Protector ; preserver ; n. f. a
creeper.

بیم bīm, P. *n. m.* Fear ; terror ; danger.

بیمہ bímá, } H. n. m. Insurance. - بیمہ اٹھانے والا
 بیمہ bíma, } بیمہ بیچنے والا —uthánewálá,—
 bechne wálá, insurer. بیمہ کرنا —karná, to effect
 an insurance or policy. بیمہ کی سند —kí-
 sanad, policy of insurance. بیمہ بحری —i-bahrí, a
 maritime policy or insurance. بیمہ جان —i-ján,
 life insurance.


بَيمَا baimátr, H. *n. m.* A brother born of a different mother by the same father.

بیمار bímár, *P. adj.* Sick ; ill ; ailing ; *n. m.* a sick man ; a patient ; a lover. بیمار پرستی karná, to go visiting the sick.
بیمارخانه khána, *n. m.* a hospital. بیمار داری dârf, *n. f.* attendance on the sick.

بیماری bīmārī, P. n. f. Sickness ; indisposition ;
illness ; disease.

بِنّ bín, H. *n. f.* A stringed musical instrument ;
a wind instrument.

بَیْنُ bīn, P. *part. adj.* Seeing ; beholding ; looking (*used in compas.*) as : كُورْدُ بَیْنِ k̲hurd bīn, a microscope.

بن بن  H. S. n. f. Reed ; bamboo ; reed
pipe ; flute ; fife.

بَی: bayan, H. n. f. Sound ; word ; lamentation ;
wailing (for the dead).

بينا bainá, H. n. m. The grass commonly called
khas; *andropogon muricatum*.

بینا biná, P. *adj.* Having sight ; clear-sighted.
 دینا karná—to cause to see ; to give sight to.

جو ہیں بیٹا وہ الگ رہتے ہیں خرد بینوں سے
بات مت جاتی ہے ملنے میں سٹن چینوں سے
— میر تقی میر

Jo haiñ bíná wuh alag rahte haiñ khud-
bínon se,

Bát miṭ jāti hai milae men suṭhan-
chīnon se.

بینائی bínáí, P. n. f. Sight ; vision.

byuntáná ya byuntwáná, H. v.
To have or get clothes cut or shaped.

بَنتُ bent, } H. n. m. A handle.
 بِنْتٌ bentá, }

بيجنی baijní, *adj.* Purple.

بندھنا bindhnā, H. *v.* To bore ; to pierce ; to perforate ; to string pearls, beads, &c. ; to say piercing words.

بيندي *baĩdī*, H. n. f. An ornamental circlet made with a coloured earth and unguent on the forehead between the eyebrows; an ornament worn by women on the forehead (*tiklī*, *bindiyā*).

بندہ bindā, H. *n. m.* A roll of paper ; a twist of grass or fibres of a plant used in place of rope.

بندā bendā, H. *alij*. Crooked ; athwart ; across ; unmanageable ; difficult ; hard ; uncivilised ; *n.* a bolt or bar placed across a door to fasten it.

ببندھنا *bendhná*, H. *v.* To braid ; to plait.

بینش bínish, P. n. f. Seeing; discernment;
sight.

بيگ beng, A. n. m. A frog ; a toad ; a paddock
mendhak).

bínná, H. v. To pick ; to glean ; to gather ; to select.

بنی *beni*, S. n. f. The hair twisted and allowed to fall on the back by women as a token of mourning; the junction of two rivers as that of Ganges and Jumna at Allahabad.

بُرْدَة *burída*, P. n. f. The nose; the guard of a sword. بُرْدَة *burída*, *adj.* having the nose cut; noseclipt (*a naktd*).

𑂔𑂱𑂔 *bewá*, *n. f.* A widow ; see 𑂔𑂱𑂔 *bewa*.

بيوان biwán, H. n. m. The vehicle or self-moving car of a Hindu deity called (*bimán*).

بیوپار byopár, H. *n. m.* Traffic ; trade ; business.
بیوپاری byopári, H. *n. m.* Merchant ; dealer ; trader.

بیوتات byutát, A. *n. f.* Household expenses.

بیورا byorá, H. *n. m.* Explanation ; a detailed account ; history ; news ; intelligence ; a day book. بیورا دینا یا کرنا—dená yá karná, *v.* to inform ; to relate ; to describe ; to intimate.
بیوروار byorewár, *adj.* Explicitly ; detailed ; distinct.

بیوستھا baivasthá, H. *n. f.* Legal opinion, judgment or decree according to Hindu law.

بیوگ biyog, H. *n. m.* Separation ; unrequited love.

بیوگی biyogí, H. *n. m.* A lover suffering the pain of absence.

بیونت byont, H. *n. m.* The act of cutting out clothes ; cut ; shape ; fashion ; plan ; agreement ; economy.

بیونتنا byontná, H. *v.* To cut or shape clothes.

بیونگا byongá, H. *n. m.* An instrument with which leather is scraped and cleaned. بیونگا پورنا—phirná, *v.* to be curried.

بیوہا bewa, P. *n. f.* A widow.

بیوہار byohár, H. *n. m.* Calling ; dealing ; trade ; profession ; correspondence ; money-lending ; negotiation ; practice ; custom. بیوپار کرنا—karná, *v.* to negotiate ; to deal with ; to transact business.

بیوہاری byohári, H. *n. m.* Merchant ; money-lender ; trader ; *adj.* mercantile ; customary.
بیوہارا byohará, } H. *n. m.* A trader ; a money-
بیوہاریا byohariyá, } lender ; a creditor.

بیوی bíwí, P. *n. f.* Lady.

بیہر behar, H. *adj.* Uncultivated ; uneven ; rough ; *n. m.* broken ground ; sterile land ; forest.

بیہن behan, H. *n. f.* Nursery for rice plants ; advances given for seed-grain.

بیہنا behaná, H. *n. m.* A comb ; a carder.

بیہودگی behúdagí, P. *n. f.* Absurdity ; foolishness ; vanity ; unprofitableness ; frivolity.

بیہودہ behúda, *adj.* Absurd ; foolish ; idle ; vain ; unprofitable ; obscene ; immoral. بیہودہ گو—go, *n. m.* a talker of nonsense ; a foul-mouthed fellow. بیہودہ گوئی—goi, *n. f.* idle talk ; absurdity.

بیہی behí, H. *n. f.* Earthen vessel presented by the potters of a village to a newly married pair.

(پ)

پ pe, the third letter of Urdu and Persian alphabets. There is no such letter in the Arabic alphabet but the letter ف *fe* is substituted in Persian words adopted into the Arabic language.

پا pá, H. A termination affixed (*pan, pand*) to nouns to denote the abstract quality as *mutápá*, fatness from *motá*, fat. پا کر یا پاکہ pákar yá páke, having got or obtained.

پا pá, P. Lasting ; continuing ; standing ; (*used in compas.*) as *kam-pá*, of short duration ; *der-pá*, permanent.

پا pá, *n. m.* The leg ; foot. پا در رکاب—dar rikáb, Foot in the stirrup ; ready ; prompt ; alert.

پا انداز pá andáz, P. *n. m.* A carpet spread at the entrance of a room for cleaning the feet on.
پا زنجیر—ba zanjír, *adj.* fettered ; in chain.

پا باند páband. P. *n. f.* A rope with which the fore-feet of a horse are tied ; a servant ; *adj.* fettered ; bound. پا بند ہونا—honá, *v.* to be bound ; to conform to ; (*met.*) to be married to.

پا بندی pábandí, P. *n. f.* Check ; restraint ; restriction.

پا بوس pábos, P. *n. m.* Kissing the feet ; worshiping. پا بوس ہونا—honá, *v.* to worship ; to revere

پا بوسی pábosí, P. *n. f.* Kissing the feet ; worship ; reverence. پا بوسی کرنا—karná, to worship ; to reverence.

پاپ páp, S. *n. m.* Sin ; fault crime ; vice , evil ; transgression ; guilt. پاپ اُدھر ہونا—udai honá

v. to reap the reward of sins committed in a former birth. **پاپ بیسانا یا پاپ مول لینا** —bisānā yā—kamānā yā—mol lenā, *v.* to commit sins ; to do wrong ; to bring calamity upon. **پاپ نکلنا**—kaṭnā, *v.* sin to be blotted out ; to be absolved. **پاپ لگنا**—lagnā, to be stained with sin. **پاپ لگانا**—lagānā, to impute fault ; to calumniate. **پاپ موکشن**—mokhshan, **पापमोक्षण**, salvation ; liberation from sin.

پاپا pāpā, *P. n. m.* Father ; the Pope.

پاپر pāpar, *H. n. m.* Thin crisp cake made of any pulse ; thin layer ; fertile soil. **پاپر بیلنا**—belnā, *v.* to roll out thin crisp cakes ; to undergo great labour or pain for insufficient means.

پاپڑا pāpṛā, *H. n. m.* A plant (*Gardenia latifolia*) ; the fruit of the dhāk tree.

پاپڑا کھار pāpṛā khār, *H. n. m.* Ashes of the plantain tree used instead of salt for seasoning the cakes called pāpar.

پاپین pāpin, *H. n. f.* A wicked woman ; a sinner ; *adj.* sinful ; wicked. **پاپنی** pāpni, *S. n. f.* A slipper ; a shoe. **پاپوش** pāposh, *P. n. f.* A slipper ; a shoe. **پاپوش مارنا**—par mārnā, to make light of ; to care for nothing.

پاپی pāpī, *S. n. f.* Sinner ; criminal ; *adj.* sinful ; guilty.

پاپی pāpī, *H. n. m.* A weevil ; an insect bred in rice.

پاپیادہ pāpiyāda, *P. adv.* On foot.

پات pāt, *H. n. m.* A leaf ; any thin leaf or plate of metal ; an ornament worn by women in the upper part of the ear ; bill or draught on a banker.

پاتابا pātāba, *P. n. m.* A stocking.

پاتال pātāl, *T. n. m.* One of the seven regions under the earth and the above of the Nagas or serpents and demons ; bell. **پاتل جنتر**—jantr, a sort of apparatus for calcining and subliming metals and preparing medicines.

پاتال گنگا pātālgangā, *n. f.* The Ganges of the infernal regions.

پاتک pātak, *S. n. m.* Sin ; crime.

پاتکی pātki, *adj.* Criminal ; sinner.

پاتیلا pātīla, *P. n. f.* A kettle or pan (*patilī, degchī*).

پاتنجال pātanjāl, *S. n. m.* The Yog a system of philosophy composed by Pātanjālī.

پاتھر pāthar, *H. n. m.* A stone.

پاتھنا pāthnā, *H. v.* To make up cow-dung into cakes for fuel.

پاتی pātī, *H. n. f.* A leaf ; a letter ; a note ; an epistle.

پات pāt, *H. n. m.* Breadth of a river ; the width of a cloth, of a river &c. : silk ; a throne ; a seat ; a board ; a plank ; a shutter ; fold of a door ; millstone ; a tow. **پات رانی**—rānī, principal wife of a Raja ; queen-consort.

پاتنبار pātanbar, *H. n. m.* Silk cloth ; silk garment.

پائی pāṭan, *H. n. f.* A shoe ; a slipper.

پائٹن pāṭan, *H. n. f.* Roofing ; *n. m.* a city.

پاتنا pātnā, *v.* To root ; to cover ; to fill up ; to irrigate ; to overstock ; to pile ; to pay.

پاٹھ pāṭh, *S. n. m.* A reading ; perusal ; study ; a lesson. **پاٹھ سالا**—sāla, college ; school-house ; reading room ; Hindi school.

پاٹھا pāṭhā, *H. n. m.* A full grown animal ; a youth ; a wrestler.

پاٹھک pāṭhak, *S. n. m.* A teacher ; a professor ; a title of Brahmans.

پاٹی pāṭī, *H. n. m.* A side of a bedstead ; a smooth, cool mat (*sital pāṭī*) ; a board on which children learn to write ; parting of the hair in the middle of the head.

پاچک pāchak, *P. n. m.* Cow dung dried, for fuel (*upā*). **پاچک دشتی**—i-dashtī, dry dung of animals found in fields and jungles often used for chemical purposes.

پاچک pāchak, *S. n. m.* A digestive ; solvent ; **پاچن** pāchan, *an* infusion of various drugs ; a cook ; *adj.* digestive ; aiding or effecting digestion.

پاچھ pāchh, *H. n. m.* Inoculation ; the incision made in the poppyhead for the opium to ooze out. **پاچھنا**—nā, *H. v.* to inoculate ; to make an incision in.

پاچھے pāchhe, *H. adv.* Behind ; after ; in the absence, see **پچھے** pichhe.

پاجاما *pájama*, P. n. m. Trousers.

پاجی *pájí*, P. *adj.* Mean ; low ; base ; vile ; wicked ; scoundrel ; rascal.

پاجیپن *pájípan*, } H. n. m. Meanness ; vile-
پاجیپنا *pájípaná*, } ness ; rascality.

پاداش *pádásh*, P. n. m. Recompense ; revenge.

پادری *púdri*, Port. n. m. Clergyman ; priest ; minister ; chaplain.

پاد زهر *pád zahar*, P. n. m. The name of a medicine ; expeller of poison ; an antidote.

پادشاه *pádsháh*, P. n. m. King ; a sovereign.

پادشاهانه *pádsháhána*, } P. *adj.* Imperial ; roy-
پادشاهی *pádsháhi*, } al ; *adv.* kingly.

پادشاهت *pádsháhat*, } P. n. f. Empire ; king-
پادشاهی *pádsháhi*, } dom ; monarchy ; royalty.

پادشاه زاده *pádsháh záda*, P. n. m. A prince ; a king's son.

پادها *pádhá*, H. n. m. A teacher ; a priest ; a tutor.

پار *pár*, S. n. m. The opposite bank or shore ; the other side ; the end ; termination ; bottom. *adv.* over ; across on or to the other side : through ; beyond ; *adj.* past ; last. پار آفرین *utárná*, to put or ferry over. پار آفرین *utárná*, to cross ; to get through ; to gain one's end. پار پانا *páná*, to get to the bottom of. پار وار *wár*—, through and through ; from end to end. پار کرت *karná*, v. to cross ; to ferry over ; to finish ; to perforate.

پارا *pará*, H. n. m. Mercury ; quicksilver. پارا کافور *ká káfúr*, n. m. calomel.

پارباتی *párbatí*, S. n. f. The wife of *Shiva* ; the olibanum tree.

پاریتوشیک *páritoshik* **पारितोषिक**, *adj.* Gratifying ; delighting ; n. m. reward ; gratuity.

پارچه *párchá*, P. n. m. A piece of cloth ; clothing ; fragment ; piece.

پاراس *paras*, H. n. m. The philosopher's stone which immediately converts into gold any metal it touches (*paras putthar*).

پارسا *pársá*, P. *adj.* Chaste ; abstemious ; holy ; virtuous.

پارسال *pársál*, P. n. or *adv.* Last year.

پارسایی *pársái*, P. n. f. Abstinence ; chastity.

U. E.—18.

پارسی *pársí*, P. n. m. A native of Persia ; a Persian ; a follower of Zoroaster.

پارکھی *párkhi*, H. n. m. An examiner ; an assayer ; a judge.

پاره *pára*, P. n. m. A piece ; a bit ; a scrap ; a patch ; a wall of stones piled up without cement. پاره دوز *doz*, n. m. a patcher ; a cobbler.

پاری *pári*, H. n. f. A turn ; time ; a large leathern vessel. پاری باندھنا *bándhná*, to arrange to take by turns.

پارینه *párina*, P. *adj.* Passed ; elapsed ; ancient. پارینه دفتر *daftar*, ancient record.

پار *pár*, H. n. f. A scaffold ; stage ; framework ; wooden frame over a wall.

پار *párá*, H. n. m. A quarter of a town ; a ward ; the boundary of field ; male buffalo calf.

پارنا *párná*, H. v. To cause to fall ; to let fall ; to knock down ; to take a lamp black by holding a plate over a lamp (*kájál párná*).

پازیب *pázeb*, P. n. f. An ornament worn on the feet or ankles.

پاس *pás*, H. n. m. A rope ; a noose.

پاس *pás*, H. *adj.* and *adv.* Besides ; near ; about ; at ; in the possession of ; at hand ; close by ; in the neighbourhood of. پاس پاس *pás*, thereabouts. پاس آنا *áná*, v. to come near to ; to reach ; to come up to. پاس نہ پھٹکنا *phatakna* not to approach : not to hover around.

پاس *pás*, P. n. m. Watching ; respect ; custody ; observance ; favour. پاس خاطر *i-khátir*, n. m. in consideration to.

پاسا *pásá*, H. n. m. A dice ; a throw of dice. پاسا پڑنا *paṛná*, to be lucky in throwing. پاسا پھینکنا *phenkná*, v. to throw the dice. پاسا کھیلنا *khelná*, to gamble with dice.

پاسبان *pásbán*, P. n. m. A watchman ; a guard ; a sentinel ; a shepherd ; a pastor.

پاسبانی *pásbání*, n. f. Watch ; keeping ; protection ; guarding.

پاستان *pástán*, P. *adj.* Old ; ancient ; past.

پاسداری *pásdári*, P. n. f. Watching.

پاسنا *pásná*, H. *v.* To come down ; (the milk from the udders).

پاسنگ *pásang*, H. *n. m.* A make-weight ; a balance ; any thing placed in one scale to balance the other.

پاسی *pási*, H. *n. f.* A noose ; a rope with which the legs of a horse are bound ; *n. m.* a low caste among Hindus ; a fowler.

پاش *pásh*, P. Sprinkling ; scattering. (*used in compos.*) پاش پاش—*pásh*, *adj.* shivered or broken in pieces ; shattered.

پاشا *páshá*, T. *n. m.* Governor of a province ; counsellor of state ; great lord ; the highest title in the civil or military hierarchy in Turkey.

پاشویہ *páshoya*, P. *n. m.* Washing of the feet.

پاشی *páshí*, P. *n. f.* Sprinkling (*used in compos.*) as : آب پاشی *ábpáshí*, irrigation.

پاک *pák*, S. *n. m.* An electuary composed of honey, syrup, &c. ; confection.

پاک *pák*, *adj.* Pure ; holy ; sacred ; undefiled ; innocent. پاک کرنا—*karná*, *v.* to purify ; to clear.

انقلاب جہاں کو دیکھ لیا حب دنیا سے قلب پاک ہوا
کل کلی کھل کے ہو گئی تھی پھول پھول کما کے آج خاک ہوا
(اکبر) —

Inqiláb-i-jahán ko dekh liyá, hubb-i-duniyá se qalb *pák* huá.

Kal kalí khil ke ho gaí thí phúl, phúl kumlá ke áj *khák* huá.

پاکباز *pákbáz*, P. *adj.* Undefiled ; honest ; sincere.

پاکبازی *pákbázi*, P. *n. f.* Purity ; candour ; sincerity.

پاکدامن *pákdáman*, P. *adj.* Chaste ; innocent ; modest ; pure.

پاکدامنی *pákdámaní*, P. *n. f.* Chastity ; sanctity ; innocence.

پاک راو *pákrau*, P. *adj.* Upright in conduct ; virtuous.

پاک صاف *páksáf*, P. *adj.* Pure ; clean ; undefiled ; unpolluted.

پاک سیرت *pák sírat*, P. *adj.* Of spotless character. پاکنا *pákná*, H. *v.* To boil in syrup.

پاکھا *pákhá*, H. *n. m.* A shed ; a side wall.

پاکھند *pákhand*, *n. m.* Deceit ; wickedness ; hypocrisy.

پاکھندی *pákhandí*, H. *adj.* Deceitful ; hypocritical.

پائی *páki*, P. *n. f.* Cleanliness ; purity.

پاکیزگی *pákizgi*, P. *n. f.* Chasteness ; neatness ; cleanness ; purity.

پاکیزہ *pákíza*, P. *adj.* Neat ; clean ; pure ; chaste.

پاکیزہ خصلت—*khaslat*, *adj.* of chaste habits.

پاکیزہ گھر—*gauhar*, of a pure nature or essence.

پاک *pág*, H. *n. f.* A turban ; syrup.

پاگر *págur*, H. *n. m.* The act of chewing the cud ; rumination.

پاگرانہ *páguráná*, H. *v.* To ruminate ; to chew the cud.

پاگل *págál*, H. *n. m.* A mad man : a fool ; an idiot ; *adj.* mad ; foolish ; insane. پاگل خانہ—*khána*, *n. m.* a lunatic ; asylum ; a mad-house. پاک ہونا—*honá*, *v.* to become mad.

پاگنا *págná*, H. *v.* To dip in or cover with syrup ; to form a cake of a crystallized sugar.

پال *pál*, H. *n. m. f.* A dam ; an embankment ; a sail ; a small tent , layers of straw leaves. &c., between which raw mangoes are ripened ; پال چڑھانا—*ká* *pakká*, ripened in straw. —*charháná*, to hoist sail.

پال *pálá*, H. *n. m.* Hoarfrost ; a heap of earth set up by children to separate the two parties in a game of *kabaḍḍí* ; leaves of a tree named *jharberí* ; a partition line ; dealing. پالا یا پالے پڑنا—*yá* *pále* *parná*, *v.* to fall under one's power ; to have to do with ; to be married to ; to show ; to be entangled.

پالانگی *pálágan*, H. *n. m.* An act of prostration ; obeisance by embracing the feet ; reverence ; respect (*esp. to Brahmins*).

پالان *pálán*, *n. m.* A packsaddle.

پالانی *páláni*, P. *n. m.* Maker of packsaddles ; a sluggish-beast of burden. اسپ پالانی *asp-i—*, a packhorse.

پالایش *páláish*, P. *n. f.* Straining ; filtration ; percolation.

پالتي *pálti*, H. *n. f.* A squatting posture. پالتي مار *már ke baiñná*, *v.* to sit on one's hams ; to squat.

پالغز *pálgz*, P. *n. m.* Slip ; stumble ; error.

پالک *pálak*, H. *n. m.* A potherb ; a sort of spinach ; an adopted son ; a bedstead ; a cherisher ; a keeper ; a protector.

پالکی *pálki*, H. *n. f.* A kind of litter or sedan ; a palanquin. پالکی نشین *nashín*, *n. m.* one entitled to be carried in a *pálki* ; a noble.

پالان *pálan*, S. *n. m.* Bringing up ; nourishing ; cherishing ; breeding ; nursing ; maintenance.

پالنا *pálná*, H. *v.* To nourish ; to bring up ; to support ; *n. m.* a cradle.

پالیز *pález*, P. *n. f.* A field of melons or cucumbers.

پالم *pám*, H. *n. f.* Thread running along the edges of lace to prevent its ravelling.

پامال *pámál*, P. *adj.* Trodden on ; destroyed ; ruined ; crushed.

پامالی *pámálf*, P. *n. f.* Ruin ; destruction ; devastation.

پامردی *pámardí*, P. *n. f.* Strength ; resolution.

پاماری *pámari*, H. *n. f.* Wife of a man of low caste ; a low mean woman ; a kind of silken cloth ; a sweet-smelling flower.

پان *pán*, H. *n. m.* A betel-leaf ; embroidered work. پاندان *dán*, a box for betels and the condiments taken with it. پان کھلائی *khlái*, *n. f.* giving *pán* to eat ; a betrothal ceremony. پان لگانا یا بنانا *laganá yá banáná*, *v. i.* to prepare betel-leaf, with betel-nut, &c.

پان *pán*, S. *n. m.* Drinking beverage ; drink. پان جال کرنا *jal—karná*, to refresh oneself ; to make a repast.

پانا *páná*, H. *v.* To get ; to obtain ; to find ; to overtake ; to suffer ; to reap ; to secure ; to enjoy ; to reach ; *n. m.* getting ; finding ; (when annexed to an inflected infinitive or verbal base signifies 'to be allowed ;' 'to get permission ;' 'to do ;' 'to be able', as, *wuh áne payá*, he was allowed to come. *wuh na sun páwe*, he be not able to hear, &c.,

پانتي *pánt, pántí*, H. *n. f.* A row ; a line ; a rank of soldiers ; a series.

پانجر *pánjar*, H. *n. m.* The ribs ; the side.

پانچ *páñch*, H. *adj.* Five.

پانچواں *páñchwān*, H. *adj.* Fifth.

پانچویں *páñchwaín*, H. *n. f.* The fifth day of the moon of the half month. پانچوے *páñchwe*, fifthly ; in the fifth place.

پاندری *pándrí*, H. *n. f.* Whitish, chalky earth or soil.

پانڈے *páñde*, } H. *n. m.* A learned man ;
پانڑے *páñre*, } a school-master ; a title of Brahmans.

پانزدہ *pánzdah*, P. *adj.* Fifteen.

پانزدھم *pánzdahum*, P. *adj.* Fifteenth.

پانس *páns*, H. *n. m.* Manure ; a dung-hill.

پانس ہونا *—páns* *v.* manure. پانس ڈالنا *—honá*, *v.* to rot ; to become manure.

پانسنہ *pánsná*, H. *v.* To manure ; to dung.

پانک *pánk*, H. *n. m.* Bog ; mire ; quagmire.

پانگا *pángá*, H. *n. m.* Culinary salt obtained from sea sand.

پانگرا *pángará*, H. *n. m.* The coral tree ; *Erythrina indica*.

پانو *páno*, } H. *n. m.* Foot ; leg ; founda-
پانوں *pánon*. } tion ; basis ; foothold ;

steadiness ; part ; portion ; share responsibility ;

liability. پانو اترنا *—utarná*, *v.* to be dislocated (the foot). پانو اٹھانا یا چلنا *—uṭháná yá*

chalaná, *v.* to step out ; to walk quickly. پانو اُڑکھنا *—ukharná*, *v.* to loose one's footing to

take flight ; to be routed. پانوں بڑھانا *—pánon* *barháná*, *v.* to take the lead ; to go ahead ; to

exceed bounds. پانوں بچھلنا *—bichhálná*, to lose one's balance ; to go wrong or astray. پانوں

بھاری ہونا *—bhári honá*, to be with child ; to be pregnant. پانوں بھار جانا *—bhar janá*, numbness

of the feet ; sleeping of the feet. پانوں پر پانوں *—pánon*, *adj.* on foot. پانوں رکھنا *—par—rakhná*, to imitate the conduct of

another ; to sit cross-legged. پانوں پرنا *—párná*, *v.* to entreat submissively. پانوں پر تیشہ مارنا *—par tesha*

már lená yá apne pánon men ép kulhári

márná, to injure oneself ; to cut one's own

throat. پانورڈا pasárná, *v.* to stretch one's leg ; to die. پانورڈا pújné yá chumná, *v.* to worship or kiss one's feet ; to do honour. پانورڈا phatná, *v.* to have chilblains. پانورڈا phúláná, *v.* to be tired ; to be embarrassed. پانورڈا phailá kar soná, *v.* to sleep with the legs extended ; to be free from care ; to be perfectly contented and happy. پانورڈا phúk phúk rakhná, *v.* to do every thing carefully ; to move cautiously or warily in. پانورڈا pasárná, *v.* to be insatiable ; to insist ; to be obstinate. پانورڈا pítná, to struggle vainly against difficulties. پانورڈا tale malná, *v.* to trample under foot. پانورڈا torná, to be marched or trotted about in vain ; to be tired. پانورڈا jamáná, *v.* to stand firmly ; to get a footing. پانورڈا dhurná, to set foot on ; to step in ; to enter ; to begin. پانورڈا dho dho ke píná, to do reverence ; to place perfect confidence in. پانورڈا zamin par na thaharná, to be unsteady on the feet through joy. پانورڈا zamin par na rakhná, to walk on stilts ; to be ostentatious. پانورڈا digná, *v.* to slip ; to give way. پانورڈا soná, *v.* to be numbed ; to sleep. پانورڈا kápná yá thartharání, *v.* to fear to attempt anything. پانورڈا gor men latkáná, to be advanced in years. پانورڈا ghisná, to undergo useless labour. پانورڈا men menhdí lagáná, to be unable to set foot on the ground. پانورڈا nikálná, *v.* to exceed one's proper limit ; to withdraw from. پانورڈا dabe—áná, *v.* to come unperceived.

پانورڈا pánvrá, *H. n. m.* A cloth or carpet spread for great personages to walk on.

پانورڈا pánvri, *H. n. f.* Sandals.

پانی pání, *H. n. m.* Water ; breed ; lustre ; polish ; brightness ; modesty ; sense of shame ; credit ; reputation ; honour ; rain. پانی پانی honá, to perspire with shame. پانی پانی pherná, to impart lustre to ; to polish ; to gild ; to dissipate ; to destroy. پانی پانی parná,

v. to rain. پانی پانی pi pi ke kosná, *v.* to curse excessively. پانی دینا dená, *v.* to offer a libation of water to the manes of the deceased ; to water ; to irrigate. پانی دیوا devá, *n. m.* one entitled to offer a libation of water to the deceased ; a son. پانی سا patlá, *adj.* as thin as water ; watery. پانی کا بلبلا ká bulbulá, *n. m.* a bubble of water ; anything unstable, weak, frail. پانی کا کٹنا kátná, *v.* to turn off the water into another channel ; to breast the waves. پانی کا راہنے ká rahne-wálá, aquatic. پانی کرنا karná, *v.* to liquify ; to melt ; to abash ; to make water ; to dishearten. پانی لگنا lagná, water of a place to affect one. پانی مارنا marná, *v.* to dry up ; to leak. پانی میں آگ lagáná, *v.* to revive a contention which had subsided. پانی نکلنا nikálná, *v.* to ooze ; to leak. پانی کھارا adrak ká—, *n. m.* gingerade. پانی کھارا khára—, *n. f.* salt water. پانی نہ مانگنا māngná, *v.* to be slain with the single stroke of a sword, &c., and die instantly.

پار páo, *H. n. m.* A quarter ; a fourth part. پار آنá, *n. m.* one-fourth of an anna ; one piee. پار بھر یا پار ser, *adj.* a quarter of seer. پار روٹی rotí, *n. f.* a loaf of bread made in the European way weighing about a quarter of a seer.

پاوتی páotí, *H. n. f.* Income ; gain ; that which is grained.

پاوال páolá, *H. n. m.* A quarter of any coin.

پا ہان páhán, } *H. n. m.* Stone.
پا ہان páhan,

پا ہون páhun, *H. n. m.* A guest ; a visitor.

پا ہون páhuná, *H. n. m.* A son-in-law ; a guest.

پا ہی páhí, *H. n. m.* Non-resident cultivator ; a tenant-at-will.

پائی páí, *H. n. f.* A copper coin equal in value to the twelfth of an anna ; a pie ; a vertical line in Hindi accounts ; pins used by weavers to wind off the warp from.

پاے páe, *P. n. m.* The foot ; the leg ; the stand of a table, chair, &c. ; foundation. پاے تخت takht, *n. m.* the royal residence ; the capital.

پاے—rikáb, *n. m.* retinue. زنجیر—
zanjír; chained by the leg; encumbered with
a family, &c. مال کرنا—mál karná, *v.* to
destroy; to waste. مردی—mardí, *n. f.*
courage.

پایاب páyáb, *P. n. m.* A ford; *adj.* within one's
depth; fordable.

پایابی páyábí, *P. n. f.* Quality of being fordable.

پایان páyán, *P. n. m.* } End; extreme; com-

پایانی páyání, *P. n. f.* } pletion; termination.

پاتابہ pátába, *P. n. m.* A sock.

پایاثہ páyath, *H. n. m.* A scaffold.

پاےجامہ páejáma, *P. n. m.* Trousers.

پاےخانہ páekhána, *P. n. m.* A necessary; latrine;
privy.

پایدار páedár, *P. adj.* Firm; steady; permanent;
lasting.

پایداری páedári, *P. n. f.* Stability; durability;
firmness.

پایک páyik, *H. n. m.* A messenger; a footman;
an armed attendant.

پاےکاشت páekásht, *P. adj.* Land let out to non-
resident tenants.

پاےگاہ páegáh, *P. n. m.* Rank; a stable.

پایال páyal, *H. n. f.* An anklet of gold or silver;
a child born feet-foremost; a bamboo ladder;
adj. sure-footed; easy-paced.

پاےموز páemoz, *P. n. m.* A kind of pigeon.

پائے páín, *P. n. m.* The lower part; the bottom;
adj. lower; *adv.* beneath; under.

پاےنچہ páenchá, *P. n. m.* One of the legs of
a trousers. بھاری کرنا—bhári karná, *Lit.*
to make one's drawers heavy; to make a vow
of rigid seclusion, or not to go out any more.

پایہ páya, *P. n. m.* The leg of an animal, table,
&c.; foundation of a building; base of a
column rank; dignity; prop; support; a step.

پابتر pabitr, *H. adj.* Pure; holy; clean; undefiled.

پیبیان píbyáná, *H. v.* To become mattery; to sup-
purate (a sore, &c.)

پاپر páprá, *H. n. m.* A crust. پاپر پانا یا پاپریانا—ná
yá papariyáná, to form a crust.

پاپری paprí, *n. f.* A thin crust; incrustation;
a scab; a scale; thin cakes of bread. پاپری جم
جاما—jam jáná, *v.* to form a crust; to crystal-
lize. پاپریا کتا paparya katthá, *n. f.* a kind of
white-coloured kuthá or extract of *Mimosa-*
catechu.

پاپریلا paprílá, *H. adj.* Scurfy.

پاپری paprí, *H. n. f.* The-eyelash.

پاپریٹا papotí, *H. n. m.* The eyelid.

پاپرنا papolná, *H. v.* To clump (an old man with-
out teeth); to masticate.

پاپیہ papihá, *H. n. m.* The black and white-
crested cuckoo.

پاپویا papoiyá, *H. n. m.* A child's whistle; name
of a tree.

پت pat, *H. n. f.* Good name; honour; credit;
reputation. پت اوتا—utárná, *v.* to disgrace.

پت جانا—jáná, *v.* to be disgraced or dishonoured.

پت رکھنا—rakhná, *v.* to preserve one's good
name, credit or honour.

پت pat पत्र, *H. n. m.* A leaf (used in compos.)

as: پت چور—jhar, fall of the leaf; autumn. پت

چور ہونا—jhar honá, *v.* to loose leave in
autumn; to decay (said of an aged person).

پتی patی पति, *S. n. m.* Master; lord; governor;
husband. پتی درتا—vratá पतिव्रत, faithful;
virtuous and devoted wife.

پت pit, *S. n. m.* Bile; gall.

پیتا pitá, *S. n. m.* A father.

پتا pittá, *H. n. m.* The gall-bladder; anger;
passion; mental motion; force of will پتا مارنا
—márná, *v.* to control or subdue anger. پتا
نکالنا—nikálná, *v.* to chastise; to annoy.

پتا patá, *H. n. m.* Sign; symptom; the address
of a person; address or place to which a letter
is directed; direction; particular mention.
پتا دینا—dená, *v. t.* to direct; to point; to
give a clue. پتا کی کہنا—kí kahná, *v. i.* to
expose one. پتا لگنا—lagáná, to obtain a clue;
to trace; to discover; to follow up a clue;
to search out.

پتا pattá, *A. n. m.* A leaf, a card; an ornament.

پتا ہونا—honá, *v.* to run away.

پتا patáká, *S. n. f.* A flag; banner; a symbol;
an ensign.

پتال patál, H. *n. m.* The infernal regions or a place under the earth.

پتائي putái, putwái, *n. f.* The act of plastering; price paid for plastering.

پتر pittar, pitra, H. *n. m.* The manes; paternal ancestors. پتر پکھه - pakh,—paksha, *n. f.* the first fortnight of Kuar or Asin, when the Hindus celebrate the customary obsequies to the manes of their ancestors (kandgat). پاني ديني — ko pání dená, *v.* to offer a libation of water to the manes.

پتر putra पुत्र, S. *n. m.* A son.

پتر patr, S. *n. m.* A leaf; a letter; a deed; a plate of metal, chiefly copper.

پترا patra, H. *n. m.* An almanac; a calendar.

پتری putrí, S. *n. f.* A daughter.

پتری putrí, H. *n. f.* A letter; a note. جنم پتری — janm—, *n. f.* a horoscope.

پتل pattal, H. *n. f.* A plate or trencher made of leaves; a plate of cakes, sweetmeat, &c.

پتل patlá, H. *adj.* Delicate; feeble; fine; lean; thin; narrow; sharp. پتلي چيز patlí chíz, a fluid body; a subtle substance. پتل حال — hál, *n. m.* straitened circumstances; a bad plight. پتل کرنا — karná, *v.* to liquify; to thin; to sharpen a pencil; to liquify.

پتل putlá, H. *n. m.* A puppet; an idol; an effigy. پتل کا عقل 'aql ká—, clever; skilful. خاك پتل kákh ká—, *n. m.* the human body.

پتلان pitláná, H. *v.* To be stained or contaminated with verdigris (as food especially of an acid quality kept in brass vessels.)

پتلان پتل patláí, patlápan, H. *n. f.* Thinness; fineness; wateriness; delicateness.

پتلي putlí, H. *n. f.* The pupil of the eye; a puppet; an image; the frog of a horse's hoof; a slim delicate woman. پتلي کا تارا — ká tárá, *adj.* dear as the apple of the eye. پتلي کا تماشہ — ká tamásha, *n. m.* a puppet show. پتليان پھرنی putlián phirná, the eyes to turn up in dying.

پتنگ patang, S. *n. m.* A moth; a paper kite; the sun. پتنگ اڑانا — uráná, *v.* to fly a kite.

پتنگا patangá, H. *n. m.* A moth; a grasshopper; a spark. پتنگا هونا — honá, *v.* to go rapidly about a business.

پتنی patní, S. *n. f.* A wife.

پتوار patwár, } H. *n. m.* A rudder; a helm.
پتوال patwál, }

پتوانا putwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be smeared or plastered.

پتورت pativrat, } See پتري پتري patibrata.
پتورتا pativratá, }

پتوہ patch } H. *n. f.* Son's wife; daughter-in-law.
پتوہ patchu, }

پتھ path, S. *n. m.* Path; way; road; course; highway.

پتھ path, H. *n. m.* Wholesome food; spoon-diet; syrup.

پتھر patthar, H. *n. m.* A stone; a hailstone; gem; precious stone. (نگينه nagína). *adj.* hard; cruel; heavy; difficult. پتھرا نا — pathrána, *v.* to be petrified; to become hard. پتھرا کرنا pathráo karná, pelting stones; stoning (as punishment). پتھر برسنا — barasná, *v.* to hail. پتھر پانی ہر جانا — pání ho jáná, the melting of a stony heart; a difficult task, to be facilitated. پتھر پڑنا — parná, to hail; to be overwhelmed with trouble; to be ruined, overwhelmed with trouble; to be ruined, overwhelmed with trouble. پتھر پستینا — pastjíná, *v.* a stony heart to be softened or melted. پتھر چھاتی پڑ — chhátí par rakhná, *v.* to be patient by compulsion or from being without remedy. پتھر سا پھینک مارنا — sá phenk marná, *v.* to reply rashly without understanding the meaning of the question. پتھر کا چھاپ — ká chhápá, lithography. پتھر کا فرش — ká farsh, a pavement. پتھر کی لکیر — kí lakír, uneffaceable; unalterable. پتھر ہونا — honá, *v.* to be heavy; to stand still; to be hard-hearted.

پتھر پتھر patthar phor, H. *n. m.* A woodpecker; one who breaks stones on the road.

پتھر پتھر patthar chaṭṭá, H. *n. m.* A sort of greens; a skin flint; a kind of serpent.

پتھر patthar kalá, *n. m.* A firelock.

پتھر پتھر pathraoṭí, H. *n. f.* A bowl of stone.

پتھری pathrí, H. *n. f.* Gravel; the flint of musket; stone in the bladder; calculus; a gizzard.

پتھریلا pathrilá, H. *adj.* Stony.

پتی patti, H. *n. f.* A leaf ; a thin plate of metal ; a share. دار پتی—dár, a shareholder.

پتی pittí, H. *n. f.* An itchy eruption on the body ; hives نکلتا یا اُچھلنا nikalná yá uchhálná, hives to break out.

پتیا pitiyá, H. *n. m.* A father's brother ; a paternal uncle.

پتیارا patiyará, H. *n. m.* Trust ; confidence ; dependence.

پتیانا patiyáná, H. *v.* To confide in ; to believe ; to trust.

پتیل patíl, H. *adj.* Thin.

پتیل patíl, P. *n. m.* Match or wick for a lamp ; a candle-wick.

پتیل سوز patílsoz, *n. f.* A lampstand.

پتیلہ patílá, H. *n. m.* A wide-mouthed caldron ; a copper pan.

پٹ pat, H. *n. m.* The sound of falling or beating ; *adj.* upside down ; overturned ; flat ; *adv.* quickly ; at once. پٹ دینا—pat dená, to give beating to a child.

پٹ pat, H. *n. m.* A shutter ; the valve of a folding door ; a screen ; a covering. پٹ بند کرنا—band karná, *v.* to shut or close the door. پٹ کھولنا—kholná, *v.* to open the door ; to take off a covering or veil.

پٹ pat, S. *n. m.* A cloth.

پٹا paṭá, A. *n. m.* A wooden scimitar or foil ; a cudgel. پٹا باز—paṭe báz, *n. m.* a fencer ; cudgeller.

پٹا paṭá, H. *n. m.* A board on which Hindus sit while eating their meals or performing religious ceremonies ; a dog-collar ; a horse's girth ; strap and badge ; a lock of hair ; a deed of lease. پٹا تڑانا—ṭuráná, to flee ; to run away. پٹا دار—dár, a lease-holder ; a lessee. پٹا رهن—rahan, mortgage-lease. پٹا قبولیت—qubúliyat ; settlement paper.

پٹ باندھک pat-bandhak, H. A pledge the usufruct of which pays both the principal and interest within a certain period, and therefore ensures its own redemption.

پٹاپٹ patápat, H. *n. m.* The second of beating or of falling of drops of rains.

پٹاٹا - پٹاکا patáṭhá, paṭáká, H. *n. m.* A cracker ; a squib ; a gun cap.

پٹارا piṭará, H. *n. m.* A large basket or portmantau.

پٹاری piṭarí, H. *n. f.* A small basket ; a betel-box. پٹاری کا خرچ—ká kharch, the allowance made to a wife for betel.

پٹاک paták, H. *n. m.* A loud sound ; a crash.

پٹاٹنا paṭáná, H. *v.* To cause to be boarded roofed or covered ; to fill up a hole ; to irrigate ; to realize ; to pay money ; to settle ; to conclude a bargain.

پٹاٹا paṭáo, H. *n. m.* Irrigation ; stones, wood, &c., used in roofing a house.

پٹرا paṭrá, H. *n. m.* A plank to sit on ; plank on which a washerman beats clothes ; a plank used as harrow. پٹرا کر دینا—kar dená, *v.* to deprive one of his power or strength ; to lay waste ; to raze ; to demolish.

پٹرائی paṭrání, H. *n. f.* A queen installed or consecrated with the king.

پٹری paṭrí, H. *n. f.* A plank to write on ; a narrow slip of wood or metal ; an avenue ; a sort of bracelet ; right and left sides of a road ; the banks of a canal.

پٹسان paṭsan, H. *n. m.* A plant.

پٹکا paṭká, H. *n. m.* A cloth worn round the waist ; a girdle. پٹکا باندھنا—bandhná, *v.* to gird up the lions ; to determine or prepare for any act. پٹکا پکڑنا—pakaṛná, to hold back ; to prevent. پٹکا زری—zarí, *n. m.* golden girdle.

پٹکان patkan, H. *n. f.* A knock ; a fall ; a sharp blow ; restlessness ; uneasiness. پٹکان کھانا—khúná, *v.* to be thrown down ; to fall on the ground with force.

پٹکانا paṭakná, H. *v.* To dash against ; to throw on the ground with violence ; to crackle ; to abate or go down a swelling.

پٹکانی paṭkaní, H. *n. m.* A throw or fall ; a knock down. پٹکانی دینا—dená, *v.* to dash one on the ground with violence.

پٹامبار paṭambar, H. *n. m.* See پتھر patambar.

- پتن patṭan, S. n. m. A city.
- پتنā patnā, H. v. To be covered ; roofed or thatched ; to be filled up, to be paid ; to be watered ; to agree ; to be full ; to be made level.
- پتنā piṭnā, H. v. To be beaten ; n. m. a mallet ; a pounder ; a rammer.
- پتنی patnī, H. n. m. Boatman ; ferryman.
- پتنū patṭū, H. n. m. A coarse wollen cloth.
- پتنوا patwā, n. m. One who strings beads, pearls. &c., a maker of fringes, tape or braid (*paṭhar*).
- پتنوا patuā, H. n. m. Tow made from the plant *hibiscus cannabinus* ; one who strings beads, pearls, etc.
- پتنواری patwārī, H. n. m. A village registrar or accountant.
- پتنوانā patwānā, v. To provide money ; to have irrigated ; to cause to be roofed.
- پتنوانā piṭwānā, v. To cause to be beaten.
- پتنه path, } H. n. m. A young full-grown animal
پتنه pathā, } mal ; a youth ; a young tree which has not yet borne fruit ; a nerve sinew ; stiff cover of a book ; a lock of hair.
- پتنه patthā, H. n. m. The buttock ; rump ; hip.
پتنه نه رکھلے دینا —putṭhe par hāth na rakhne denā, an animal to be very sensitive to the touch ; to be hard to get at ; to be accessible or beyond reach.
- پتنہا pathān, H. n. m. A people inhabiting the hilly country to the north-west of Lahore ; a soldier ; a warrior ; a man-at-arm.
- پتنہا pathānā, v. To send ; to despatch.
- پتنہا piṭthū, H. n. m. A follower ; a comrade ; a playmate.
- پتنوال pathwāl, H. n. m. A confederate ; an accomplice.
- پتنوی piṭhī, H. n. f. Pulse steeped in water and then peeled and ground.
- پتنویا pathiyā, H. n. f. A young full-grown animal.
- پتنی patṭī, H. n. f. A strip of cloth ; a bandage ; a division of a village ; a side of a bedstead ;

- parting of the hair in the middle ; a row ; a side ; a board to write on ; a kind of sweetmeat ; a lesson. پتنی دینا —bandhnā, v. to dress ; to apply a bandage ; to blind-fold. پتنی دینا یا پتنی —denā yā—parhānā, v. to advise ; to counsel ; to cheat ; to deceive ; to give a lesson. پتنی دار —dār, n. m. a co-sharer.
- پتنی داری —dārī, n. f. co-parcenary tenure.
- پتنی داری نامکمل —dārī nā mukammal, n. f. tenure of an estate in partial severalty. پتنیای —yān jānānā, to paste the hair down on the temples.
- پتنیای patiyā, H. n. f. A slab of stone ; a slate.
- پتنایت patāit, H. n. m. A leaseholder ; a block-head ; a cudgeller ; a village priest.
- پتنیرا paṭerā, H. n. m. Papyrus.
- پتنیل patel, H. n. m. Cudgelling ; the headman of a village ; sovereignty.
- پتنیل patelā, H. n. m. A large flat-bottomed boat ; a log or beam used to roll or harrow ground.
- پتنیلنا patīlnā, H. v. To extort ; to exact ; to subdue ; to cheat ; to beat.
- پتنیلی patēli, H. n. f. A small flat-bottomed boat.
- پتنیری pujārī, H. n. m. A worshipper ; a priest who officiates at a shrine and lives upon the offerings made to the idol.
- پتنیرانا pujānā, pujwānā, H. v. To cause to worship ; to fill ; to complete ; to accomplish.
- پتنیرا pajāwa, P. n. m. A brick-kiln.
- پتن pach, H. n. f. Defence ; prejudice ; bigotry ; support.
- پتن pach, H. adj. Five (used in compos.) پتنی پکوانی —pakwānī, —ras, n. m. five kinds of sweetmeats served at a feast (viz., *khajjā, khurmā, imrati, laḍḍū, kachaurī*). پتنی کالیان —kaliyān, n. m. a horse whose four legs are half white with some white spots on the head.
- پتنی گتی —gutīya, a game played with five pebbles.
- پتنی لڑا —laṛā, n. m. a necklace consisting of five rows or string. پتنی مہلا —mahlā, five storied.
- پتنی میل —mel, n. m. a mixture composed of five

different ingredients hence, a mixture, mess, hodge podge, &c. پچرترا—otra, *n. m.* five per cent. commission. ہٹا—hattá, five hands high, tall.

پچارا puchará, *H. m.* A rag for greasing or oil plaster; a brush; a thin coating of clay or white-wash; the sponge of a gun. پچارا پھیرنا—pherná, *v.* to wipe with a wet cloth; to whitewash; to polish; to sponge a gun. پچارا دینا—dená, *v.* to whitewash a wall; to excite; to instigate.

پچاس pachás, *H. adj.* Fifty.

پچاسا pachásá, *H. n. m.* A weight or scale of fifty rupees or tolas.

پچاسواں pacháswán, *H. adj.* Fiftieth.

پچاسی pachásí, *H. adj.* Eighty-five.

پچانا pachaná, *H. v.* To digest; to rot; to assimilate.

پچانوی pachánwe, *H. adj.* Ninety-five.

پچاؤ pacháo, *H. n. m.* Digestion; assimilation.

پچ پچ pach pach, *H. n. f.* The noise made by walking in mire; splash; squash.

پچپچا pichpichá, or pachpachá, *H. adj.* Flabby; clammy; watery; soft; flaccid.

پچپچانا pachpacháná, *H. v.* To be damp or moist; to sweat.

پچپن pachpan, *H. adj.* Fifty-five.

پچچر pachchar, *H. n. f.* A wedge; a slip or wood used to fill up a crevice or opening. پچچر لگانا—lagáná, —thokná, *v.* to insert a slip of wood; to put in a wedge. پچچر مارنا—márná, *v.* to thwart; to obstruct; to tease; to harass.

پچکارنا puchkárná, *H. v.* To pat; to caress; to stroke.

پچکاری pichkárí, *H. n. f.* A syringe; a squirt; enema. پچکاری دینا—dená, to give a clyster.

پچکاری کا جلاب—ká juláb, *n. m.* a clyster.

پچکاری لینا—lená, to take an enema. پچکاری مارنا—márná, to discharge water from a syringe.

پچکانا pichkáná, *H. v.* To squeeze; to press together; to shrivel; to go down; to reduce a swelling.

پچکانا pichakná, *H. v.* To be squeezed to be shrivelled.

پچکلونا pachloná, *H. n. m.* A medicine composed of five kinds of salt.

پچنا pachná, *H. v.* To be digested; to be consumed; to be swallowed and enjoyed (property, &c.) without repugnance or remorse; to be kept close (secret).

پچاؤنی pachauní, *H. n. f.* The stomach; the entrails; the digestive organs.

پچھا pachha, *S. n. m.* A wing; side; partiality.

پچھار pachhár, *H. n. f.* A fall on the back; falling back in a swoon; the act of winnowing. پچھارنا پچھارنا—pachhárna kháná, *v.* to writhe in agony; to throw down repeatedly in grief or pain.

پچھارنا pachhárná, *v.* To throw down on the back; to lay prostrate; to overcome; to subdue.

پچھاری پچھاری pichhári, *H. n. f.* The rear; back; the ropes by which a horse's hind legs are tied; *adv.* in the rear; behind. پچھاری مارنا—márná, *v.* to kick: to attack in the rear.

پچھان pachhán, *H. n. m.* West.

پچھتانا pachhtáná, *H. v.* To regret; to repent; to grieve.

پچھتاؤ pachhtáwá, *H. n. m.* Repentance; remorse; regret; sorrow.

پچھتار pachhattar, *H. adj.* Seventy-five.

پچھارنا pichhárná, *H. v.* To remain behind; to fail; to be backward.

پچھار جانا pachhar jáná, *H. v.* To be overcome; to be thrown.

پچھلا pichhlá, *H. adj.* Back; posterior; hind; last; late; bygone; past; modern; antecedent. پچھلا پھرن پچھلا pichhle páw phirná, to return from a place the instant of reaching it; to retrace one's steps without tarrying.

پچھل پچھل pichhal páí, *H. n. f.* The ghost of a woman.

پچھالنا pichhalná, *H. v.* To slip; to slide.

پچھم pachchham or pachchim, *H. n. m.* West; the country to the west.

پاچهھامي pachehhamí, H. *adj.* Western.

پاچهوا pachhwá, H. *n. f.* The west wind.

پاچهوارا pichhwára, H. *n. m.* The rear ; the back part ; hind quarter ; back yard ; *adj.* hinder ; in the rear.

پاچهوانا puchhwána, H. *v.* To cause to ask.

پاچهورا pichhaurá, H. *n. m.* A cloth or sheet worn round the waist or thrown carelessly over the head.

پاچهوران pachhoran, H. *n. f.* The chaff which flows off in winnowing.

پاچهورنا pachhorná, H. *v.* To winnow (See پھٹنا phatakna).

پاچهوايوا puchhwaíwá, H. *n. m.* An inquirer ; an interrogator ; a seeker.

پاچهھي pachchhi, S. *n. m.* An ally ; an assistant ; a bird.

پاچهھي puchchhi, H. *n. f.* A tax on cattle.

پاچهھار pachhyáo, See 'پاچهھوا pachhwá.

پاچهھي pachchí, H. *adj.* Attached ; joined ; fixed ; firm ; rooted. پاچهھي کاري—kárí, *n. f.* Mosaic work ; a tessellated pavement. پاچهھي هونا—honá, *v.* to be joined ; to adhere ; to be jammed or squeezed ; to be wedged.

پاچهھي pichehi, H. *adj.* Crushed bruised.

پاچهھي پچھياسي pichehyásí, H. *adj.* Eighty-five.

پاچهھي پچھيانو پچھيانو پچھيانو pachchyanve, H. *adj.* Ninety-five.

پاچهھي pichait, H. *n. f.* A wrestler.

پاچهھي پچھيتي pichaití, H. *n. f.* Wrestling.

پاچهھي پچھيس pachchís, H. *adj.* Twenty-five.

پاچهھي پچھيسراو pachchísarān, H. *adj.* Twenty-fifth.

پاچهھي پچھيس pachchísí, H. *n. f.* A game played with cowries instead of dice, and so named from the highest throw, which is twenty-five, now a days thirty.

پاھ paḥ, P. Bravo ! excellent ! well done !

پاھال paḥál, H. *n. f.* A large leather bag for carrying water generally on bullocks.

پاھتاري puḥtari, P. *n. f.* Cakes or pieces of bread laid over dishes when carried to table to keep the meat warm ; cakes imbued with ghee by laying over the greasy dishes of do-piyáza, &c., these

are very savoury and soft hence such *khánd* called. پاهتاريان ماما máma puḥtarián khána, to eat rich meal cakes prepared by his mother. This phrase is applied to those who are accustomed to luxury.

پاھتاگي puḥtagí, P. *n. f.* Ripeness ; maturity ; firmness ; strength ; experience.

پاھتا puḥta, P. Cooked ; ripe ; matured ; expert ; strong ; well-built. پاھتا کاري—kárí, maturity ; solid workmanship. پاھتا مزاجي—mizájí, firmness ; constancy ; stability.

پد pad, S. *n. m.* Foot ; footstep, rank ; dignity ; a stanza ; an inflected word ; place ; thing.

پدا piddá, H. *n. m.* The brown-backed Indian Robin.

پدبي padbí, H. *n. f.* A path ; a rank ; a title.

پدر pidar, P. *n. m.* Father. پدر کشي—kushí, *n. f.* parricide.

پدارانا pidarána, P. *adj.* Fatherlike ; paternal.

پدري pidrí, P. *adj.* Patrimonial.

پدري pidrí, H. *n. f.* Stone chats and wheat-ears ; tomtit ; a weak or feeble person.

پدم padam, H. *n. m.* The lotus *nelumbium speciosum* ; one thousand billions.

پدمارو padmáwat, *n. f.* Name of a celebrated princess whose adventures are related in a romance entitled *padmáwati*.

پدمني padmaní, H. *n. f.* A woman of the first or most excellent of the four classes into which women are divided. (The other three are *chitrini* and *hastini*).

پدوي padví, S. *n. f.* See پدبي padbí.

پدھارا padhárna, H. *v.* To go ; to depart ; to sit down.

پدھان padhán, H. *n. m.* See پردھان pradhán.

پددي padíd, P. *adj.* Open ; public ; clear ; conspicuous.

پذير pazír, P. Taking ; admitting ; liable. اصلاح پذير isláḥ—, *adj.* remediable ; capable of correction or amendment.

پذيرا pazírá, } P. *adj.* Acceptable ; agreeable.
پذيرا pazíra, }

پڌيرائي pazirái, P. n. f. Acceptance.

پڌيري pazíri, n. f. Taking ; acceptance.

پر par, pre. adj. Distant ; remote ; beyond ; foreign ; another. پراسرت—ásrit, dependent ; subject. ددادا—dádá, n. m. great grandfather. پوپکار—opkár, n. m. helping others. پربس—bas, n. m. dependence ; subordination. پربيس—des, n. m. abroad ; a foreign country. پراوڪ—lok, n. m. the next world. سودهارنا—lok sudhárna, to prepare the way by good deeds for the next world. پراوڪ سودهارنا—lok sidhárna, to depart for the next world.

پر par, prep. Upon ; on ; at ; conj. but ; still ; however.

پر par, P. n. m. Pinion ; feather ; wing. پرافشاني—afshání, expansion or shaking of the wings. پربال—bál, the eyelashes. پرتنا—tútná, to be without power or ability. جهارنا—jhárna, to shed the feathers ; to moult. دار—dár, winged. پرنی—zaní, flapping of the wings ; fluttering. پريشکاسته—shikasta, afflicted ; disabled. پرمارنا—ká qalam, n. m. a quill pen. پرمارنا—márna, v. to fly ; to have access to ; to approach. نيكالنا—nikálná, v. to display one's new feathers ; to give oneself airs.

پر pur, adj. Full ; complete ; loaded ; abounding in ; quite. (used at the beginning of compounds). پرتكاف—takalluf, adj. ceremonious ; elaborated. پرتخطر—khatar, very hazardous or risky. پرتدرد—dard, painful ; sorrowful. پرتسوز—soz, blazing ; lighted. پرتضرور—zarúr, most essential. پرتفريب—fareb, treacherous. پرتنور—núr, enlightened ; illustrious. پرتمالال—malál, adj. sad ; sorrowful.

پر pur, purá, S. n. m. A city ; a town ; a village. پرتباسي—bási, n. m. an inhabitant of a city.

پرا pará, H. n. m. Company ; a body of troops ; rank ; file ; herd. پرابندھنا—bándhna, to form line ; to draw up in line of battle.

پراپتي parápti, H. n. m. Acquisition ; gain ; profit ; benefit ; proceeds ; produce. پراپتھونا—honá, v. to be obtained.

پرات parát, H. n. f. A large plate of brass.

پراتن purátan, H. adj. Old ; ancient ; experienced.

پراتھا paráthá, H. n. m. A meal cake of several layers made with butter or ghee like pie crust.

پراچين práchin, S. adj. Old ; ancient.

پرارتھنا prárthaná प्रार्थना, S. n. f. Supplication ; request ; petition ; prayer. پراتھنا پتر—patr, written petition.

پراگ prag, H. n. m. The ancient name of Allahabad. پراگوال—wál, n. m. a Hindu priest of Prág.

پراگندگی parágandagi, P. n. f. Separation ; dispersion.

پراگانده paráganda, P. adj. Scattered ; dispersed ; routed ; dissipated.

پراال parál, H. n. f. Straw (puwdl).

پراالبدھ prálabdha प्रालब्ध, H. n. f. Fortune ; fate ; destiny.

پوران purán, S. n. m. Legendary and traditionary ancient history ; a Purán or sacred poem, supposed to have been compiled or composed by the poet Vyása. There are eighteen Puráns. پراانا (S. Pirán) प्राण, H. n. m. Breath ; soul ; life ; inspiration ; spirit ; any beloved object.

پراان وديا prán vidyá, n. m. Psychology.

پراانا puráná, H. adj. Old ; stale ; time-worn ; ancient ; experienced ; antiquated ; out of date.

پراانا puráná, H. v. To fulfil ; to complete ; to fill.

پراانا piráná, H. v. i. To pain ; to ache ; to have pain.

پرااني prání, S. adj. Living ; alive ; n. m. a living creature ; an animal ; a man ; a ghost.

پراايا paráyá, H. adj. Of or belonging to another ; foreign ; strange ; another's.

پارب parb, parab, H. n. m. Chapter ; section ; book ; a knot ; a joint ; a festival ; an anniversary festival ; feast or sacred day.

پربت parbat पर्वत, H. n. m. A mountain ; a hill.

پرېل prabal, *adj.* Mighty ; powerful ; predominant.

پرېهاتي prabhātī प्रभाती, *H. adj.* Matins sung in a tune or *raginī* appropriate to the morning.

پرېهه prabhū, *S. n.* Lord ; master ; principal.

پرېهه—tālī, *n. f.* supremacy ; grace.

پرېيس prabes, *H. n. m.* Entrance ; access.

پرېين prabīn, *H. adj.* Intelligent ; skilful ; handsome.

پرېنچ parpanch, *H. n. m.* Fraud ; cheat ; treachery ; deceit.

پرېړان parpūran, *H. adj.* Quite full ; brimful ; fully satisfied.

پرېت part, *H. n. m.* A fold ; plait ; layer ; crust ; stratum.

پرېتاب partāb, *P. n. m.* Bow-shot.

پرېتاب pratāp प्रताप, *S. n. m.* Splendour ; glory ; dignity ; majesty ; magnanimity ; generosity.

پرېتبم pratibimb, *S. n. m.* The reflection of an image or figure ; an image or picture.

پرېتپال pratipāl, *S. n. m.* Protection ; support ; parentage.

پرېتچھا partachha, *H. adj.* Perceptible ; evident ; present.

پرېتال partal, *H. n. f.* The baggage of a horseman carried on a bullock or pony. پرېتال کا کتو—kā ṭaṭṭū, *n. m.* a packhorse.

پرېتالā partalā, *H. n. m.* A sword belt ; shoulder-belt. پرېتال—o-tosdān, *n. m.* shoulder-belt and cartouche ; accoutrement.

پرېتما pratimā, *S. n. f.* Image ; statue ; picture ; resemblance.

پرېتو partau, *P. n. m.* Light ; rays ; reflection ; beam ; splendour.

پرېتم pratham, *S. adj.* Foremost ; first ; before ; primary ; previous ; earliest. پرېتم—purush, (*Gram.*) the first person.

پرېتھی pirthī, *H. n. f.* The earth ; ground ; }
پرېتھی prithwī, *S. n. f.* the world. }

پرېتھی nāth, *H. n. m.* The lord of the earth ; a king ; a sovereign.

پرېتی partī, *H. n. f.* Waste land.

پرېتی partī, *H. n. f.* Clear insight into ; distinct conception ; faith ; confidence ; belief. پرېتیت—karnā, *v.* to examine ; to believe ; to confide in.

پرېج parjā, *H. n. f.* A subject ; a tenant ; offspring ; created being.

پرېجوات parjawat, *H. n. m.* Ground rent levied on houses ; quitrent ; tax.

پرېچ parchā, *H. n. m.* Examination ; trial ; experiment. پرېچ لینا—lenā, *v.* to examine to test ; to make trial of.

پرېچانā parchānā, *H. v.* To make familiar ; to tame ; to domesticate ; to introduce ; to be intimate with , to practise upon ; to kindle ; to light.

پرېچاک purchak, *H. n. f.* Sign ; hint ; flattery ; support ; encouragement. پرېچاک لینا—lenā, to side with ; to take one's part.

پرېچم parcham, *P. n. m.* A fringed tassel of a spear or of a pair of colours ; tassel.

پرېچنا parachnā, *H. v.* To be acquainted with ; to become intimate ; to be tamed.

پرېچون parchūn, *H. n. m.* Meal ; flour ; grocery.

پرېچونی parchūnī, *H. n. f.* The act of selling flour, meal, &c.

پرېچونی یا parchūniyā, *H. n. m.* A grocer.

پرېچ parcha, *P. n. m.* A bit ; a scrap ; a slip of paper ; an examination paper ; a newspaper.

پرېچھ parichehā, *H. n. f.* Examination ; trial ; enquiry ; asking.

پرېچھ parichhā, *H. n. m.* A large reel for winding thread on ; self-sown paddy.

پرېچھوانā parichhāwān, } *H. n. f.* Shadow ; shade ;
پرېچھوانā parichhāwān, } reflection ; shadow or
اپنی پرېچھانā apnī—se bhāgnā, to fly from, or be
frightened at one's own shadow.

پرېچھ hit, *H. adj.* Examined ; *n.* grandson of Arjun.

پرېچھاتی parchhatī, *H. n. f.* A small thatch thrown over mud wall.

پارچهنا parachhná, H. *v.* To move a lamp candle over the heads of a bride and bridegroom in order to drive away evil spirits and propitiate good ones.

پارکھاش parkhāsh, P. *n. m.* War ; battle ; conflict ; quarrel ; misunderstanding ; tumult ; injury ; oppression.

پارد pard, P. *n.* A fold ; ply ; map of cloth.

پاردا parda, P. *n. m.* A bridge.

پارداکھت pardākht, P. *n. f.* Performance ; completion ; relinquishment ; patronizing.

پاردادا pardādā, H. *n. m.* A great grandfather.

پاردازی pardāzī, P. *n. f.* Completion ; performance ; elegance ; ornament (*chiefly used at the end of comp.*) as, انشا پاردازی inshā-pardāzī, elegance of composition. کار پاردازی kárpardāzī, accomplishing the business, &c , &c.

پاردگي pardagī, P. *n. f.* A modest chaste woman ; the state of being behind a parda.

پاردا parda, P. *n. m.* A curtain ; a screen ; a veil ; secrecy ; modesty ; a musical tone ; drum of the ear ; surface of the earth ; shelter ; pretext ; the frets of a guitar. اُٺهنا—uṭhná, *v.* to lift up the curtain ; to reveal. پوشه—poshī, *n. f.* keeping one's secret ; concealing a blemish ; conniving at a fault. چهره—chhoṛná, to drop the curtain ; to come into public. پاره—dár, a chamberlain ; the eunuch who has the care of the inner apartment ; confidential. داره—dár, *v.* veil-tearer ; an impudent, immodest man. دل—i-dil, the veil of the heart ; the pericardium. داله—dálná, *v.* to draw the curtain. ركهنا—rakhná, to give obscure hints. فاش کرنا—fāsh karná, *v.* to betray one's secret. کارنا—karná, *v.* to conceal ; to hide. ناشین—nashín, *adj.* remaining behind the curtain ; *n. f.* a woman who always remains behind the curtain and does not appear before strangers ; modest. پاره زرده لگانا—men zarda lagáná, to indulge secretly in licentious intercourse with strange men.

پاردهان pardhán, H. *n. m.* Chief ; leader ; a president.

پارديس pardes, H. Foreign country.

پارديسي pardesi, H. *n. m.* Foreigner ; stranger.

پرزہ purza, P. *n. m.* A scrap ; a piece ; a bit. چلتا پرزہ chaltá—, a sharp or cunning fellow. پرزہ کرنا یا کرنا—purze uráná yá karná, to cut to pieces ; to make mincemeat of ; to hack.

پرس purs, P. *n.* Asking ; inquiring ; questioning ; (*used at the end of compos.*) as باز پرس bāz purs. مزاج پرس mizāj-purs.

پرسا pursá, H. *n. m.* The height of a man with his arms and fingers extended ; a fathom.

پراسادا prasáda, S. *n. m.* Food offered to a god ; leavings of a great man or spiritual guide ; favour.

پرسنا pursná, P. *adj.* Asking ; inquisitive ; inquirer (*used at the end of compos.*) as احوال پرسنا ahwál pursná, enquiring after one's condition, &c.

پرست parast, P. *n.* Worshipper ; devoted to (*used as last member of compounds*) as, آتش پرست—atash parast, *n. m.* a Worshipper of fire. خود پرست but —, *n. m.* an idolator. کھود—kḥud—, *adj.* self-conceited.

پرستار parastár, P. *n. m.* An adorer ; a worshipper ; a servant ; a slave.

پرستان paristán, P. *n. m.* Fairy land.

پرست prastut, S. *adj.* Praised ; ready ; eulogized ; propounded.

پرستش parastish, P. *n. f.* Worship ; devotion.

پرستگاه parastishgáh, P. *n. f.* A place of worship ; church ; temple ; mosque.

پرستھان parsthán परस्थान, S. *n. m.* Setting out the first stage of a march or journey. پرستھان کرنا—karná, *v.* to change one's residence ; to send baggage, &c., on the first stage of a journey on some propitious day or moment.

پرسیدھا parsiddha, S. *adj.* Well-known ; famous ; obvious ; accomplished ; adorned.

پاريسرام parisram परिश्रम, S. *n. m.* Labour ; fatigue.

پرسش pursish, P. *n. f.* Asking ; questioning ; inquiry.

پارسنا parasná, *v.* To give out to food.

پراسنا prasansá, H. *n. f.* Praise ; applause ; eulogy ; flattery.

پرسوتم *parsotam*, H. *n. m.* The best of man ; a name of Vishnu.

پرسون *parson*, H. *adj.* The day before yesterday ; the day after to-morrow.

پرسه *pursa*, P. *n. m.* Condolence in cases of death ; visiting of the sick.

پرسیا *parsiyá*, H. *n. m.* A sickle ; a reaping hook.

پرسیاوشان *parsiyáwushán*, P. *n. m.* The herb maiden hair ; *Pteris lunulata*.

پرش *purusha* पुरुष, S. *n. m.* A man ; a male ; a husband. ماه پش *mahá purush*, *n. m.* a holy man ; a consummate knave.

پرشا *purushá*, H. *n. m.* The ancients ; ancestors ; predecessors.

پرشن *prashna* प्रश्न, S. *n. m.* A question ; an enquiry. پرکار *parkár*, P. *n. m.* Method ; manner ; kind ; sort ; way.

پرکار *parkár*, P. *n. m.* A pair of compasses.

پركار *purkár*, P. *adj.* Fat ; thick ; well-executed ; skillful.

پرکاش *prakás* } S. *n. m.* Sight ; day-light ;
پرکاش *prakásh* } splendour ; revelation. پرکاش کرنا *karná*, *v.* to make known ; to indicate.

پرکالہ *parkálá*, H. *n. m.* A star ; a leader.

پرکالہ *parkálá*, P. *n. m.* A spark ; a pane of glass. *atash ká*—, said of a person who is very wicked and astute ; one who bears tale ; incendiary.

پرکرت *prakriti* प्रकृति, S. *n. f.* Nature ; quality ; origin ; cause.

پرکراما *parikramá*, S. } *n. f.* The act of going
پرکاما *parkammá*, H. } round to the right by way of adoration ; a covered way round a temple. *dená yá karná*, *v.* to walk reverentially round a temple.

پرکم *parkam*, P. *adj.* Become useless ; out of employ ; idle.

پرکنا *parakná*, H. *v.* To acquire a habit ; to become used to.

پرکھے *parakh*, H. *n. f.* Inspection ; test ; proof ; scrutiny.

پرکھا *purakhá*, H. *n. m.* An old man ; an elder ; an ancestor.

پرکھانا *parkháná*, H. *v.* To cause to inspect, examine or try.

پرکھائی *parkháí*, H. *n. f.* Testing coin ; the fee for testing coin.

پرکھنا *parakhná*, H. *v.* To examine ; to test ; to assay.

پرکھیا *parkhaiyá*, H. *n. m.* An inspector ; one who examines coins ; an assayer.

پرکینه *purkína*, P. *adj.* Malicious ; spiteful.

پرکی *pirki*, H. *n. f.* Boil ; sore.

پرکار *parkár*, P. *n. f.* A pair of compasses ; household furniture ; a necklace.

پرگا *pargáh*, P. *n.* Sticks and straw ; a worthless thing ; rubbish.

پرگنه *pargana*, P. *n. m.* A sub-division of a district nearly equal to a barony ; (پلـی—پرگنه جات *plu*)
پرگنه دار *dár*, *n. m.* the superior officer of *pargana* ; lord of the barony.

پرگو *purgo*, P. *adj.* Talkative.

پرگھاٹ *praghat*, } H. *adj.* Obvious ; apparent ;
پرگھاٹ *pragat*, } manifest. پرگھاٹ کرنا *karná*,

v. to make known ; to disclose. پرگھاٹ ہونا *honá*, *v.* to appear ; to come into the world.

پرگھاٹی *praghatí*, H. *n. f.* An iron trough into which silver or gold is cast previous to working it.

پرگھانی *parghaní*, H. *n. f.* A goldsmith's moulding pot.

پرگری *pargírí*, P. *n. f.* An ortolan ; feathering or winging an arrow.

پرلا *parlá*, H. *adj.* Of the other side ; next in order. *parlepár*, *adv.* on the other side ; far beyond ; a long way off. *parle darje yá parle sire ká*, of the first or highest degree ; in the extreme ; utterly.

پرلای *pralai*, H. *n. f.* A general destruction, such as at the flood or resurrection ; doomsday. *kál*—پرلای *kál*, the time of universal destruction.

پرما *param*, S. *adj.* Best ; first ; chief ; supreme ; very great ; excessive.

پرماٹما *paramátmá*, S. *n. m.* The Supreme Being, considered as the soul of the universe.

پرمان pramán, H. S. paramána, *n. m.* Proof ; attestation ; trial ; measure ; quantity ; example ; belief ; authority ; scriptural assertion ; *adj.* —پرمانی, real ; substantial ; authentic ; approved ; credible.

پرمانت parmat, H. *n. f.* A custom house.

پرمال parmal, H. *n. f.* A parched rice.

پریشور parmeshwar, S. *n. m.* The Supreme God.

پرن prana, S. *n. m.* Promise ; agreement ; vow.

پرنالہ parnála, H. *n. m.* } Channel for water ;
پرنالی parnáli, H. *n. f.* } conduit ; gutter ; a drain.

پرنام pranám, or parnám, H. *n. m.* A bow ; respectful or, reverential salutation ; obeisance.

پرنانا parnáná, H. *n. m.* A great grandfather by the mother's side.

پرند parind, } P. *n. m.* Winged creature ;
پرندہ parinda, } a bird. *adj.* flying ; winged.

پرندہ ایسی جگہاں پرندہ پر نہ مار سکے
—par na már sake, a place quite inaccessible ;
a place beyond the reach of man.

پرنیا puraniyá, H. *n. m.* An old man ; a patron.

پرہا parwá, P. *n. f.* Care ; anxiety ; want ; desire ; concern ; affection.

پروہ purwá, H. *n. f.* An easterly wind ; an earthen cup.

پروہا pariwá, H. *n. f.* The first day of a lunar fortnight.

پروہار pariwár, S. *n. m.* Family ; relations ; dependants.

پرواز parwáz, P. *n. m. f.* Flying ; flight. پرواز کرنا —karná, *v.* to fly. پروازی —i, *n.* flying. (used at the end of comp.) as, بلند پروازی buland parwázi, lofty elevation. خیال کی بلند پروازی khyál kí buland parwázi, flight of fancy.

پروال parwál, H. *n. m.* A disease of the eyelids in which the eyelashes fall off and new crooked, hairs come out ; a sty.

پروان parwán, H. *n. m.* The yard of a sail ; *adj.* true ; just. پروان چڑھنا —chāḥná, *v. i.* to grow ; to increase ; to thrive ; to prosper ; to be married.

نیکل مان باپ کا نہ کچھہ ارمان

ہاے بیٹا نہ تم چڑھ پروان

(شرق) —

Niklá mán báp ká na kuchh armán,

Háe beṭá na tum chāḥe parwán.

پروانا purwáná, H. *v.* To cause to fill.

پروانجات parwánaját, P. *n. m. pl.* Orders ; royal grants ; licenses.

پروانگی parwángí, P. *n. f.* Order ; permission ; leave ; command.

پروانہ parwána, P. *n. m.* A moth ; a butterfly ; (Poet) a lover. پروانہ ہونا —honá, to be an ardent lover.

پروانا parwána, P. *n. m.* A written order ; a warrant ; a license ; a letters patent. پروانہ —i-talúshí, a search warrant. پروانہ حفاظت —hifázat zát kháss, a writ of protection of the person. پروانہ راہ داری —ráh dári, passport ; safe conduct ; permit. پروانہ گرفتاری —giriftári, a warrant of arrest.

پروائی parwái, P. *adj.* Standing in need of ; *n. m.* one who stands in need of.

پروپکار paropkár, S. *n. m.* The helping of others.

پروٹ purwaṭ, H. *n. m.* A large leathern bag or bucket for drawing water from wells.

پروچن parojan, H. *n. m.* Purpose ; object ; use ; a ceremony.

پروچن parvachan, *n. m.* Declaring ; announcement.

پروہار parwar, P. A nourisher ; a protector ; a patron (used as the last member of compounds). as, غریب پرور garib —, cherisher of the poor. بندہ پرور banda —, cherisher of servants. سائے پرور sáyá —, delicately nurtured, &c.

پروہاردار parwardigár, P. *n. m.* The cherisher ; providence ; an epithet of the Deity.

پروہاردا parwarda, P. *n. adj.* Fostering ; Bred ; brought up ; a slave.

پروہاریش parwarish, P. *n. f.* Fostering ; breeding ; support ; maintenance ; nourishment ; patronage. پروہاریش کرنا —karná, to support ; to nourish.

پروہاریندا parwarinda, P. Cherishing ; cherisher. پروہاری —parwarí, nourishing ; cherishing (used in comp.) as, غریب پرور parwarí, cherishing of the poor.

پاروسا parosá, H. n. m. A dish of food sent to a friend or laid before a guest.

پاروس paros, H. n. m. Vicinity.

پاروسنا parosná, H. v. To serve dinner ; to distribute food to guests, &c.

پاروسی parosí, H. n. m. A neighbour.

پاروسیہا parosiyá, H. n. m. One who distributes victuals ; a waiter.

پارونا pironá, H. v. To thread (a needle) ; to string (pearls) ; to pierce.

پورہٹ purohit, or prohit, H. n. m. A family priest.

پوروائیہا purwaiyá, H. n. f. Easterly wind.

پارویش parves, H. } n. m. Entry ; access ; a
پارویش parvesh, S. } religious ceremony observed previous to inhabiting a new house.

پاروین parwín, P. n. m. The Pleiades.

پارہ para, P. n. A line of infantry or cavalry.

پارہیز parhez, P. n. m. Abstinence ; temperance ; sobriety ; continence ; keeping aloof. پڑہیز کرنا —karná, v. to abstain from ; to keep aloof ; to observe a regimen.

پارہیزگار parhezgár, P. adj. Abstinent ; abstemious ; sober.

پارہیزگاری parhezgárí, P. n. f. Abstinence ; sobriety.

پارہ pare, H. adj. Yonder ; further off ; at distance ; beyond ; on the other side. پڑے بھاگنا —bhágná, to get away from (ہنا) —rahná, to remain at a distance from ; to stand aloof ; to keep away.

پاری parí, P. n. m. A fairy ; beautiful woman. پڑی باند —band, a kind of ornament. پڑی پیکر —paikar, —chehra, adj. fairy-faced ; beautiful ; angelic. پڑی خواں —khwán, one who holds the fairies and genii in subjection. پڑی زاد —zád, beautiful ; lovely.

پوری purí, P. n. f. Fulness ; repletion ; (also used in comp.) as, پوری خانہ —khána purí, filling up a column, &c.

پوری purí, S. n. f. A city ; a town.

پریا priyá, S. adj. beloved ; dear ; like ; desired ; agreeable ; n. m. a husband ; a lover.

پریٹ prit प्रीति, H. n. f. Love ; affection ; sympathy ; amity ; fondness پتر پریٹ —patra, a love-letter. پڑیت لگانا —lagáná, to love ; to make friends.

پریٹ pret, S. n. m. A spirit of the dead ; a ghost.

پریتم pritam, H. adj. Dearest ; most beloved ; S. n. a lover ; a husband.

پریتنی pretní, H. n. f. A female ghost.

پریچکشا - پریچکشا parichehshá, parikshá परिच्छा प्रयोग, S. n. f. Examination ; trial ; proof.

پریڈہ parída, P. Flown ; taken wing.

پاریشان pareshán, P. adj. Confused ; perplexed ; disordered ; distressed ; deranged حال —hál, embarrassed ; in a distressed condition.

پاریشان خاطر —khátir, distressed in mind. پڑیشان —karná, v. to perplex ; to confuse ; to trouble ; to harass.

پاریشان پاریشان pareshání, P. n. f. Confusion ; distress ; perplexity.

آج ہم اپنی پاریشانی خاطر اُن سے کہنے جا تے تو ہیں پڑ دیکھئے کیا کہتے ہیں

(غالب) —

Áj ham apní pareshání-i-khátir un se.

Kahne játe to hain par dekhiye kyá kahte hain.

پارکھا parekhá, H. n. m. Sorrow ; regret ; concern ; judgment ; difference.

پریم prem प्रेम, S. n. m. Love ; affection ; kindness

پریم ساگر —rakhná, to be in love with. ساگر —ságar, n. ocean of love ; the name of the 10th section of the Bhágwat Purá in which the love sports of Krishna are related.

پریمی premi, S. n. & adj. Lover ; affectionate.

پورین puren, H. n. f. The lotus plant ; lotus leaf.

پارہا parewá, H. n. m. A pigeon.

پریوچن prayojan प्रयोजन, S. n. m. Employment ; necessity ; object ; occasion.

پارا para, H. n. m. The boundary of a field ; a buffalo calf, adj. lying down prostrate.

پڑا pará, H. part. adj. Lying (unused) ; laid aside ; prostrate ; fallow land). پڑا پانا —páná, to find lying. پڑا پھرتا —phirná, to wander about. پڑا رہنا —rahná, to remain idle, or to sleep, all day long. (پڑ) پڑا ہونا —honá, (par), to depend upon.

پڙا purá, H. *n. m.* A large parcel or packet.

پڙاپڙا parápar, H. *adj.* With reiterated strokes.

پڙا پاڙنا páráná, H. *v.* To lay down; to put to sleep.

پڙا پاڙا páráo, H. *n. m.* A halting place; a camping ground; a stage; an army; a crowd.

پڙا پاڙاڙا párapárá, H. *v.* To prattle; to throb with pain; to tingle; to burn (as tongue from acid or chilly).

پڙا پارا párat, H. *n. f.* Cost price; real value; rate.

پڙا پارا párá, H. *n. m.* Share; portion; quota dividend; contribution. مالگذا—málguzá, *n. m.* rateable amount of revenue. مقرر—mutwassit, average rate.

پڙا پارا páral, H. *n. f.* Revision; comparison; remeasurement or survey; reweighing. پڙا کړنا—karná, *v.* to test; to revise; to remeasure; to recount; to check or audit.

پڙا پارا pári, H. *n. f.* Uncultivated or fallow land; waste land. جديد—jadid, *n. f.* lands recently left fallow قديم—qadím, *n. f.* land which has long lain uncultivated or fallow.

پڙا پارنا párná, *v.* To fall; to drop down; to lie down; to be bed-ridden; to fall to the lot of; to happen; to arise; to befall; to hanker after; to meddle; to come to; to suit with; to drop; to be vacant; to halt; to encamp; to lie idle; to be spared over; to hang or depend upon; to be bent upon; to interfere; to cost. پارنا—párá, *v.* to repose; to be laid across; to lull (as wind); to become; to set (as voice) پارنا—pára rahná, to remain poor or destitute.

پڙا پاروا párwá, H. *n. m.* A male young buffalo.

پڙا پڙوانا pírwána, H. (*Caus. of Párná*). To cause to press; to squeeze; to crush.

پڙا پاروايا párwáyá, H. *n. m.* Wooden saucers placed under the feet of a bed.

پڙا پاروس páros, H. *n. m.* Neighbourhood; vicinity.

پڙا پاروسان párosan, H. *n. f.* A female neighbour.

پڙا پاروسي párosi, H. *n. m.* A neighbour.

پڙا پارها párhá, H. *adj.* Learned; well read. پڙا گنا—guná yá likhá, *adj.* educated; learned; *n. m.* a learned man.

پڙا پارھانا párhána, H. *v.* To make one read or study; to teach; to instruct; to teach a bird to talk پڙا پڙهه párhne yog, readable; legible.

پڙا پارھائي párhái, H. *n. f.* The act of teaching; tuition; school fee. پڙهائي کا نقشہ—ká naqsha, time-table; scheme of study.

پڙا پارھين párhin, H. *n. f.* A mullet.

پڙا پارھنا párhna, H. *v.* To read; to repeat; to learn; to read پڙهه والا—wálá, *n. m.* a reader.

پڙا پارھانت párhant, H. *n. f.* Reading; maxim; charm.

پڙا پاريايا páriyá, H. *n. f.* A young female buffalo.

پڙا پارييا páriyá, H. *n. f.* Anything wrapped up in paper or leaves; a powder; a dose of medicine. پڙا زهر کی زړی zahr kí—(*met.*) a man of suspicious or dangerous character.

پڙا پاريايا páryal, H. *n. f.* Rubbish; sweepings.

پڙا پاڙ, or پڙ, P. Cooking; baking (*used in comp.*) as نان پڙ ná—, baker; cook, &c.

پڙا پاڙوايا pázáwá, } P. *n. f.* A brick-kiln.
پڙا پاڙواه, }

پڙا پاڙمرداگي pázhmurdagi, P. *n. f.* Witheredness; fadedness; numbness; dejection.

پڙا پاڙمردا pázhmurda, P. *adj.* Withered; faded; decayed; sad.

پڙا پاس pass, P. *adv.* After; at length; finally; hence; so; therefore; wherefore; consequently.

پڙا پاس انداز pas-andáz, *n. m.* Savings; something laid up for old age or a rainy day (it is called پڙا پاس مایه mayá-i-tuwakkul). پڙا پاس کړنا pá karná, *v.* to repulse; to drive back. پڙا پاس هډونا pá honá, *v.* to fall in the rear; to decline; to retreat. پڙا پاس خوردا—khurda, leavings; offal. پڙا پاس مانده—gibat, in one's absence. پڙا پاس مانده—mánda, remaining behind; survivor; surplus.

پڙا پاسا passá, H. *n. m.* As much as can be held in both hands open; two handfuls.

پڙا پاساچ pisách, H. *n. m.* A demon; a spectre.

پڙا پاسارا pasará, H. *n. m.* Expansion; extension.

پڙا پاسارنا pasárná, H. *v.* To spread; to extend; to display.

پساری pasārī, H. n. m. One who sells spices ; a grocer.

پسان pisān, H. n. m. Flour ; meal.

پسانا pisānā, H. v. To reduce to meal ; to grind.

پسانا pasānā, H. v. To pour off the water in which rice, &c., has been boiled ; to skim ; to remove the scum.

پسائی pasāī, H. n. f. A kind of wild rice.

پسائی pisāī, H. n. f. The price paid for grinding.

پس پوت paspūt, H. n. m. Adopted son.

پست past, P. adj. Low ; humble ; mean, vile ; lower ; below. خیال پست—khiyāl, low idea. فطرت پست—fitrat, of inferior understanding. قد پست—qad, low in stature ; dwarf. پست کرنا—karnā, to put down ; to defeat. پست و بلند دیکھنا—o-buland dekhnā, to consider and take precautions against the vicissitudes of fortune. پست همت—himmat, mean spirited ; low-minded.

پستان pistān, P. n. m. Breasts ; pap or dug ; teat ; nipple.

پستک pustak, S. n. f. A book. پستکالایہ pustakālay, library ; book depot.

پستول pistol, H. n. m. A pistol.

پستہ pista, P. n. m. Pistachio nut. رنگ پستہ pista rang, n. pea-green ; pistachio-nut colour. پستہ لب—lab, having lips as sweet as the pistachio nut.

قد پستہ pasta qad, P. adj. A dwarf.

پستی pastī, P. n. f. Lowness ; inferiority ; humility.

پسر passar, H. n. f. Grazing at night. پسر بھر—bhar, two handfuls.

پسر pisar, P. n. m. A son ; a boy. پسر خوانده—khandah, n. m. an adopted son. پسر زادہ—zāda, grandson. پسر صلبی—sulbī, own son.

پسارنا pasarnā, H. v. To be stretched out ; to be spread ; to lie prostrate.

پسارو pasrau, P. n. m. A follower ; a dependant.

پسلی paslī, H. n. f. A rib ; the fræcordia. پسلی کنا—pharaknā, to feel a quivering sensation over the ribs which is regarded a sign of an impending visit from an absent friend.

پسنا pishnā, H. v. To be ground ; to be reduced to powder ; to be ruined ; to be reduced to distress.

پسند pasand, P. n. f. Choice ; approval ; preference, discretion (used in comp.) اس پسند دل—dil, adj. agreeable, &c. پسند کرنا—karnā, v. to prefer ; to like ; to approve. پسند آنا—ānā, to meet the approval of.

پسندا pasandā, P. n. m. Chopped or minced meat.

پسندیدہ pasandīdā, P. adj. Chosen ; pleasing ; desirable ; approved.

پسنگا pasangā, H. n. m. See پاسنگ pasang.

پسنگارا pisanhārā, H. n. m. Miller ; grinder of corn.

پسر pasū, H. n. m. A beast ; an animal. پسر پالاک—pālāk, a cowherd.

پسر pissū, H. n. m. A flea.

پسروانا pishwānā, H. v. To cause to be ground.

پس و پیش pas-o-pesh, P. n. m. Hesitation. پس و پیش کرنا—karnā, v. to doubt ; to hesitate.

پسروانا pasūjānā, H. v. To sew with running stitch ; to baste.

پسج pasij, P. adj. Ready ; prepared ; n. m. preparation for a journey.

پسجنا pasijnā, H. v. To perspire ; to sweat ; to melt (with pity) ; to soften ; to be compassionate ; to be touched (usually constructed with the word dil).

مجھے کر ذبح خنجر سے تیرا دل گر پسجنا ھ

Mujhe kar zabh khanjar se terā dil gar pasijā hai.

پسیری paserī, H. n. f. A measure or weight of five seers.

پسین pasīn, P. adj. Posterior ; last ; modern ; hindmost.

پسینا pasīnā, } H. n. m. Perspiration ; sweat.
پسیر paseo, } نیکالنے والے—nikālne wālā, adj. (in Med.) sudorific. پسینہ ہونا pasīne honā, to be disturbed or alarmed ; to break into violent perspiration through shame, &c. ; to be covered with sweat through heat or toil.

پیشہ پش pishāch, H. v. Sprite ; goblin ; ogre ; fiend.

پشپا pushpa, S. n. m. A flower. پشپا والی—wāṭkā, flower garden.

پشت *pusht*, P. *n. f.* The back ; generation ; prop.
 پشت بـا پشت—*ba pusht*, from generation to generation. پشت پـر رهنـا—*par rahná*, to back ; to support steadily. پشت پـر لکـهنـا—*par likhná*, to endorse. پشت پناه—*panáh*, *n. f.* refuge ; ally.
 پشت دست کـو کـاٹـا—*kham*, humpbacked. —*dašt ko kátná*, to suffer remorse ; to regret.
 پشت دینـا—*dená*, *v.* to turn tail ; to flee.
 پشتاره *pushtára*, P. *n. m.* Burden ; bundle ; heap ; load ; mass.
 پشتک *pushtak*, P. *n. m.* Kicking out with the hind legs. پشتک مارنـا—*márná*, to kick up behind.
 پشتو *pashtú*, P. *n. f.* The language of the *Afghans*.
 پشته *pushta*, P. *n. m.* Prop ; bank ; dike ; buttress.
 پشته بـندي—*bandí*, *n. f.* embankment.
 پشتي *pushti*, P. *n. m.* Prop ; alliance ; the cover of a book. پشتي باني—*bání*, *n. f.* support ; alliance ; aid. پشتي کـرنـا—*karná*, *v.* to support ; to assist ; to back.
 پشتيني *pushtainí*, H. *adj.* Hereditary ; ancestral.
 پشت *pusht*, S. *adj.* Nourished ; strong ; fat ; provocative ; vigorous ; eminent.
 پشتاي *pushtai*, H. *n. f.* A specific for nervous disorders ; an aphrodisiac.
 پشتک *pishkil*, P. *n. m.* The orbicular dung of sheep, goats, &c.
 پشم *pashm*, P. *n. f.* Wool ; fur ; hair ; any worthless thing. پشم پـارنـا—*par márná*, *v.* to disregard ; to despise ; to be perfectly independent. پشم سمجـهـونا—*samajhná*, to regard as worthless. پشم نه اوکـهـرنـا—*na ukharhá*, *v.* to suffer nothing from the enmity of another.
 پشمينه *pashmina*, P. *n. m.* Woollen cloth.
 پشتک *pashang*, P. *n. m.* Fame of an *Iraní* warrior ; a wall-piercing instrument ; a mason's chisel ; name of Afrásyáb's father and sons ; tyranny ; labour.
 پشو *pashu*, S. *n. m.* Beast ; animal ; a simpleton.
 پشراز *Pishwáz*, P. *n. m.* A gown worn by dancing girls.
 پشه *pashsha*, P. *n. m.* A gnat.
 پشيمان *pashemán*, P. *adj.* Repentant ; penitent ; ashamed. پشيمان هـونا—*honá*, *v.* to repent ; to be shamed.

پشيمان *pashemáni*, P. *n. f.* Repentance ; regret ; shame.

پک *pik*, S. *n. m.* The Indian cuckoo.

پکا *pakká*, H. *adj.* Ripe ; mature ; boiled ; baked ; cooked ; burnt (bricks) ; grey or white (hair) ; fully developed ; expert ; strong ; solid ; firm ; substantial ; macadamised (road) ; lasting (colour) ; sound ; valid ; fast ; certain ; fearless ; shrewd ; true ; resolute ; authentic. پکا کـرنـا—*karná*, *v.* to strengthen ; to make sure ; to corroborate ; to verify ; to establish a claim, &c., beyond dispute ; to take a bond.

پکار *pukár*, H. *n. f.* Calling out aloud ; call ; shout ; cry ; complaint ; a summons ; invitation. پکارنـا—*ná*, *v.* to call aloud ; to cry out ; to exclaim ; to invoke ; to complain. پکار کـه—*ke*, *adv.* aloud ; in public ; openly. پکار کـهـنا—*kehna*, *v.* to speak aloud, &c. پکار دینـا—*dená*, to proclaim.

پکان *pakáná*, H. *v.* To cook ; to ripen ; to dress victuals.

پکاو *pakáo*, H. *n. m.* Suppuration.

پکائی *pakái*, H. *n. f.* Cooking ; ripeness.

پکز *pakar*, H. *n. f.* The act of seizing ; seizure ; capture ; hold ; grip ; objection ; a wrestling ; evidence ; proof (*girāft*).

پکزان *pakráná*, H. *v.* To cause to be caught ; to make over ; to get one to lay hold of. پکزا دینـا—*pakrá dená*, to put into one's hand or clutches.

پکزن *pakarná*, H. *v.* To catch ; to lay hold of ; to arrest ; to handle ; to object ; to overtake ; to detect ; to discover ; to pick holes in.

پکزران *pakarwáná*, H. *v.* To cause to seize.

پکشا *paksha* पक्ष, S. *n. m.* Wing ; side ; assistance ; feather ; the half of a lunar month ; a fortnight or fifteen days. پکشا پکـشـپـات *pakshpát* पक्षपात, partiality ; taking the side of.

پکشی *pakshi*, S. *n. m.* A bird ; an ally.

پکنا *pakná*, H. *v.* To be cooked ; to ripen ; to turn grey ; to suppurate.

پکوان *pakwán*, H. *n. m.* Fried cakes ; pastry (as *púri*, *kuchaurí*, *gulgula*, &c.)

پکوانا pakwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be cooked ; to cause to ripen.
 پکوائی pakwái, H. *n. f.* Price paid for cooking.
 پکورا pakorá, *n. m.* } H. Pastry made of
 پکوری pakorí, *n. f.* } pease meal.
 پکھه pakh, H. *n. m.* The eighth *nakshatra* or lunar mansion.
 پکھال pakhál, H. *f.* A large leathern bag for holding water, generally carried on bullocks ; a water-beg.
 پکھالنا pakhálná, H. *v.* To wash ; to clean ; to rinse.
 پکھان pakhán, H. *n. m.* A stone.
 پکھواج pakháwaj, H. *n. f.* A kind of drum ; a timbrel.
 پکھواجی pakháwaji, H. *n. m.* One who beats or plays on the pakháwaj ; a drummer.
 پکھراج pukhráj, H. *n. m.* A topaz.
 پکھراؤٹا pakhrautá, H. *n. m.* A bit of gold or silver leaf covering a *bíri* or flake of betel.
 پکھری pakhrí, H. *n. f.* A petal ; a flower leaf.
 پکھورا pakhaurá, H. *n. m.* The shoulder-blade.
 پکھرو pakheru, H. *n. m.* A bird.
 پگ pag, H. *n. m.* The foot. پگ پگ—pag par, at every step. پگ دندی—dandí, *n. f.* A footpath ; pathway ; track. پگ دندی لینا—dandí lená, *v.* to take the footpath ; to trace.
 پگا pagá, H. *n. m.* A rope fastened round the neck of a bullock.
 پگار pagár, H. *n. m.* Wet earth or clay for building a wall or plastering enclosure round a field.
 پگاه pagáh, P. *n. f.* Morning ; dawn of day ; twilight.
 پگرانا pagráná, H. *v.* To chew the cud ; to ruminate.
 پگری pagrí, H. *n. f.* A turban. پگری اوتارنا—utárná, *v.* to dishonour ; to disgrace. پگری باندھنا—bándhná, *v.* to put on a turban. پگری باندھنا—bandhná, to be presented with a turban as a token of honour. پگری پیروں پر رکھنا—pairon par rakhná, to place one's turban (*pagrí*) at the feet of another in token of extreme submission and humility.

پگلا paglá, H. *adj.* Foolish ; mad.
 پگلانا pagláná, H. *v.* To become mad.
 پگلنا pigláná, H. *v.* To melt ; to dissolve ; to assuage ; to soften
 پگلیا pigaliá, } H. *v.* To melt, or to be
 پگھلنا pighalná, } melted ; to dissolve ; to be softened ; to yield.
 پگیya pagiya, H. *n. f.* A turban.
 پل pal, S. *n. m.* The eyelid ; a second ; the 60th part of a *gharí*. پل مارے یا پل مارتے—bhar men yá—márte, in a moment ; in the twinkling of an eye پل پل—pal men, *adv.* every moment. پل مارنا—márná, to wink.
 پل pul, P. *n. m.* A bridge ; a cause-way. پل باندھنا—bándhná, *v.* to make a bridge ; to raise a dam against inundation ; to form a heap ; to supply in abundance. پل ٹوٹنا—tútná, to burst or come forth in abundance. پل صراط—sarát, according to Mohammedans' belief a bridge over which the righteous will pass to heaven.
 پالا palá, H. *n. m.* A large spoon for taking out oil.
 پالا pallá, H. *n. m.* Space ; distance ; the scale of a balance ; a weight of 3 maunds ; border of cloths ; side ; burden carried on the head or back ; one shutter or fold of a door, &c.
 پالا باندھنا—bándhná, *v.* to fold up in the skirt ; to make one's own ; to marry. پالا ہونے—bhári honá, *v.* to be encumbered with a large family پالا پالا par, at the side of ; far off.
 پالا چھڑنا—chhuráná, to get rid of. پالا دار—palle dár, *n. m.* a porter who has bags to carry burdens. پالا دار—palle dári, *n. f.* carrying heavy loads. پالا ہم—ham, *n. m.* an equal ; a match.
 پالا pillá, H. *n. m.* A puppy ; a cub ; a whelp.
 پالا ہارامی—harámí, *n. m.* A bastard.
 پالاس palás, P. *n. m.* Very coarse cloth ; canvas.
 پالاس palás, S. *n. m.* A tree on which the lac insects feed ; *Butea frondosa* (*qháq*).
 پالاس pilás, H. *n. f.* A drink.
 پالاس پاپرا pilás páprá, H. *n. m.* The seeds of the *Butea frondosa* (*qháq*) used in medicine.

پالانا palána yá palhána, H. v. Milk to come into the udders (*dúdh utárá*).

پالاننا palánna, H. v. To place the *palán* upon ; to saddle a horse or bullock.

پالانا pilána, H. v. To cause to drink ; to suckle ; to fill.

پالا puláo, P. n. m. A dish, made of rice boiled in soup with flesh, spices, &c.

پالایی pilái, H. *adj.* and *n. f.* Price paid for drinking ; giving to drink. دود پالایی dúdh—dái ; a wet nurse

پیلپیل pilpil, P. n. m. Pepper.

پیلپیل یا پلپل pilpilá, or pulpulá, H. *adj.* Soft : flabby ; flaccid.

پیلپیلاننا pilpilána, H. v. To become soft ; to soften.

پلپلانا pulpulána, H. v. To turn about a morsel in the mouth from want of teeth or inability to chew ; to fear.

پیلپیلهاٹ pilpiláhaṭ, H. n. f. Softness.

پلپلهاٹ pulpuláhaṭ, H. n. m. The act of turning about a morsel in the mouth ; fear.

پالٹھی palthí, H. n. f. A method of sitting on the hams with the legs rolled round. مارنا—márna, to sit on the ground resting on the buttocks.

پالٹا palṭá, H. n. m. Turn ; exchange ; revenge ; an iron pan or ladle with a long handle. پلٹا—khána, v. to turn over ; to tilt over. پلٹے—lená, v. to take revenge from. پلٹے میں—palṭe men, in return for ; in lieu of.

پالٹانا palṭána, H. v. t. To return ; to repel ; to convert. پلٹا دینا—dená, to send back. پلٹا لینا—lená, to take back.

پالٹا palṭáo, H. n. m. Reaction ; contradiction. پلٹیس pulṭis, n. f. (*Corr. of the Eng.*). Poultry. پلٹن palṭan, (*Corr. of the Eng.*). Battalion ; regiment.

پالٹنا palāṭná, H. v. To turn over ; to retreat ; to rebound ; to change ; to suffer a turn of fortune ; to exchange.

پالٹا palṭá, H. n. m. One of a pair of scales.

پالساٹ palsáṭ, H. n. Yellowness.

پلک palak, P. n. f. The eyelashes ; a moment. پلک—daryá, n. m. clouds. پلک—lagná, closing of the eyelids. مارنا—márna, v. to wink.

پلکانا pulakná पुलकाना, H. v. To be delighted ; to rejoice.

پلنا pilná, H. v. To attack ; to rush against ; to labour or work hard ; to drudge ; to be bruised or pressed. پل پلنا pil pāná, to jostle violently.

پلنا palná, H. v. To be nourished ; to thrive ; n. m. a cradle.

پلندا pulandá, H. n. m. A bundle ; a parcel ; a package.

پلنگ palang, H. n. m. A bed ; a bedstead ; a sleeping couch. پلنگ پوش palang posh, n. m. a coverlet ; a counterpane. پلنگ تور—tor, one who is fond of his bed.

پلنگ palang, P. n. m. A tiger ; a panther ; a leopard. پلنگ افغان—afgan, n. m. a leopard-killer ; a fierce warrior.

پلنگ puling पुलिङ्ग, H. n. m. The masculine gender.

پلنگری palangrī, H. n. f. A small bedstead.

پالو pallo, pallava पल्लव, S. n. m. A shoot ; a sprout ; a twig ; a bud ; a blade.

پللی pillú, H. n. m. A worm.

پللی pillú, H. n. m. The hem or border of a garment.

پالوا paluá, H. *adj.* Domesticated ; tame.

پالوار palwár, H. n. m. A kind of boat.

پالوٹھا paloṭhá, H. *adj.* First born.

پالوڈار pallúdar, n. m. A garment with a silver or gold border ; a fringe-maker.

پالوال palwal, H. n. m. A vegetable ; a species of cucumber.

پالا palla, P. n. m. A scale for weighing in.

پالی palí, H. n. f. A ladle used to take out *ghae*, oil, &c.

پولییا puliyá, H. n. f. (*Dim. of Pul*). A culvert ; a small bridge.

پیلی pilai, H. n. f. The spleen.

پالیت palít, H. n. m. A ghost.

پلیتا palitá, P. n. m. (Corr. of *تیلیہ* *Patila*). A thick wick ; a candle ; a match of a gun.
 چات جانا—chát jāná, to flash in the pan.
 پلےٹھن palethan, H. n. m. Dry flour laid down under and over bread when it is rolled (*khushki*).
 نیکالنا—nikálná, (*khúb kundí banána*), v. to beat severely ; to thrash پلےٹھنی palethní, n. f. bread, prepared with the dry flour laid down under and over.
 پلید palíd, P. adj. Unclean ; impure ; defiled ; n. m. an unclean thing ; an evil spirit.
 پلینا palená, H. v. To irrigate land after ploughing.
 پامن paman, H. n. f. Wheat of a superior kind.
 پون punn पुण, H. n. m. Virtue ; alms ; charity.
 کارنا—karná, v. to give alms.
 پن pan, H. An affix denoting the abstract quality and equivalent to English terminations:—, ship, hood, -ness, &c., as لافکپن lafakpan, n. m. childhood, &c.
 پن pan, H. (Contr. of پنج *Pañch*) five (used in comp.) as پنجری panjírí, a medicine composed of five ingredients (sugar, flour, ghi, cummin-seed, &c.). پانسرí panserí, a weight of 5 seers.
 پن pan, (Contr. of پان *Pán*), as باتا batá, a betel-box. پانرازی wárfí, betel-garden ; betel-seller.
 پن pun, puni, H. adj. Again and again ; repeatedly.
 پن pin, H. n. m. A sound ; whistle of a bullet.
 پن pan, H. (Contr. of پانی *Páni*). Water. پنهتا bhattá, n. m. boiled rice steeped in water.
 چکی—chakkí, n. f. a water mill. پنچھا—chhá, n. m. matter from a sore. ڈببنا—dubbá, n. m. a diver. ڈببی—dubbí, n. f. a water-fowl. گھاٹ—ghat, n. m. a well, etc., from which water is drawn. ہارپا—hárfí—hárdá, a water-bearer.
 پنا paná, H. An affix, See pan. پنا paná, breadth of a cloth.
 پنا پنا panná, H. n. m. A gold or silver leaf ; an emerald ; a sheet of metal ; page of a book ; the tamarind juice.

پنا pinná, H. n. m. A lump ; a ball of thread ; a reel ; oil-cake ; v. to be carded.
 پنا پنا panálá, H. n. m. } A pipe ; a drain ; a
 پنا پنا panúllí, n. f. } conduit.
 پنا پنا panáná, H. v. To cause milk to come into the udders of animals.
 پنا panáh, P. n. f. Shade ; shelter ; protection ; asylum ; refuge. پنا دینا—dená, v. to protect ; to give shelter. پنا لینا—lená, to take shelter.
 مانگنا—mángnā, v. to seek protection ; to avoid. دی مجرم—díhí, mujrimán, harbouring of offenders.
 پنا پنا pumba, P. n. m. Cotton. پنا پنا—bagosh, adj. deaf. پنا پنا—doz, a cotton-carder.
 پنا پنا—dahan, taciturn ; silent in company.
 پنا پنا panpáná, H. v. To cause to flourish ; to refresh.
 پنا پنا panapná, H. v. To recover ; to revive ; to get strong ; to prosper ; to get fat ; to thrive.
 پنا پنا pinpináná, H. v. To twang ; to whiz.
 پنا pant, } H. n. m. A road ; a path ; a way ;
 پنا panth, } a sect ; a religious order.
 پنا panthí, H. n. m. A traveller ; a follower of any religion ; a sectarian.
 پنج panj, P. adj. Five ; seven years old (a horse) ; cinque (in gaming). پنج آیت—áyat, the five chapters of the Qurán which are read during the mourning among Mohamedans. پنجتن پاک—tan-i-pák, the five holy persons, i. e., Moham-mad, Ali, Fatmah, Hasan, Husain. پنج سالہ—sála, of five years ; quinquennial. پنج عیب شرعی—'aib-i-shar'af, the five sins :—robbery, adultery, gambling, drunkenness, falsehood. پنج گانہ نماز—gána namáz, the prayers appointed for five periods of the day. پنج گوشہ—gosha, adj. pentangular.
 پنج punj, H. n. m. A heap ; a collection ; quantity ; the whole.
 پنج پنا panjábí, H. n. f. An inhabitant of the Punjab ; a kind of shoe ; the language spoken in the Punjab.
 پنج پنجاه panjáh, pinjáh, P. adj. Fifty.

پنجر panjar, pinjar, S. *n. m.* A skeleton ; a rib ; a cage. ہونا پنجر—honá, *v.* to become a skeleton ; to become thin or lean. انجر پنجر anjar—dhíle honá, *v.* the bones and joints of the frame to become loose.

پنجرہ pinjrá, H. *n. m.* A cage ; the human body.

پنجشنبہ panjshamba, P. *n. m.* Thursday.

پنجم panjum, P. *adj.* Fifth.

پنجمہ panjah, P. *n. m.* An aggregate of five ; the hand with the fingers extended ; a paw ; the fore part of a foot or shoe ; grasp ; the five of cards ; a cast or turn up of five with dice ; a torch having five branches. پھرنے پنجمہ—pherná, *v.* to twist round the hand of an adversary by interlocking fingers with him ; to overcome. پھرنے کا لڑنا یا لڑنا—karná yá laráná, *v.* to interlock fingers with an adversary and endeavour to twist his hand or wrist. کاش پنجمہ—kash, *n. m.* an iron instrument resembling a hand with which wrestlers exercise themselves by locking their fingers into those of the instrument ; a cake bearing the marks of the five fingers. میں پنجمہ میں—men láná, *v.* to bring under subjection لانا—men láná, *v.* to bring under subjection مارنا پنجمہ—márná, *v.* to claw ; to pounce upon. پنجر کے بل چلنا panjon ke bal chalná, to walk on tip-toe ; to strut.

پنجی panjí, P. *n. f.* A sort of link or torch with five branches.

پنجیارا pinjiyára, H. *n. m.* A cotton-carder.

پنجرہ panjerá, H. *n. m.* One who joins or solders pots, pans, &c.

پنجرہ panjerí, H. *n. f.* A strengthening preparation composed of five ingredients given to puerperal woman ; caudle.

پنج panch, S. *adj.* Five ; *n. m.* a council ; an assembly of five men ; arbitrators ; jury. پنجاگنی—agní, five fires amidst which Hindu devotees perform penance. پنچ امرت—amrit, *n. m.* milk, curd, sugar, ghí and honey. پنچ تات—tat, *n. m.* the five elements, viz., earth, air, fire, water and ether. پنچ پاتر—pátra, *n. m.* a kind of vessel

used by Hindus during worship. پنچ راشک—ráshik, *n. m.* (*Arith*) double rule of three. پنچ رتن—ratan, a collection of five jewels, viz., gold, diamond, sapphire, ruby and pearl. پنچ فیصلہ—faisla, *n. m.* judgment by arbitrators. پنچ سر—sar—, *n. m.* a president ; a chairman. پنچ مہالہ—panchmahlá, panchkháná, five-storied. پنچ گنا—panchguná, five-fold. پنچ لڑا—lará a necklace of five strings. پنچ اندریاں—panchendriyá, the five organs of sense :—the eye, ear, nose, tongue and skin.

پنچ panach, H. *n. f.* A bowstring.

پنچال panchá, H. *adj.* Artful ; cunning.

پنچانوے panchánuve, H. *adj.* Ninety-five.

پنچاون پنچاون, H. *adj.* Fifty-five.

پنچایت pancháyat, H. *n. f.* A meeting of any particular society ; a native court of arbitration consisting of five or more members ; a council. پنچایت نامہ—náma, *n. m.* the written award of a court of arbitration.

پنچک panchak, H. *n. f.* A bowstring.

پنچکی panchakkí, H. *n. f.* A watermill.

پنچم pancham, S. *adj.* Fifth ; *n. m.* a musical note ; the soprano.

پنچمی panchmí, *n. f.* The fifth day of the lunar fortnight.

پنچھالہ panchhálá, punchhallá, H. *n. m.* The tail of a paperkite ; a follower ; one who dogs the steps of another.

پنچھی panchhí, H. *n. m.* A bird.

پند pand, P. *n. m.* Advice ; counsel ; admonition. پنڈگو—go, *n. m.* an adviser ; a monitor.

پندار pindár, P. *n. m.* Imagination ; thought ; notion ; pride ; arrogance.

پندرہ pandrah, *adj.* Fifteen.

پندرہواں pandrawán, } H. *adj.* Fifteenth.
پندرہواں pandrahwán, }

پندرہوارا pandharwára, H. *n. m.* Fifteen days ; a fortnight.

پندہ pind, H. *n. m.* A lump ; a heap ; a cake or ball of meal offered to the manes ; (*Geom.*) the dimension of thickness ; the body ; person.

پندا پنا *parná*, *v.* to follow persistently ; to be bent on. چھڑانا پنا — *chhuráná*, *v.* to escape ; to avoid ; to be rid of. روگ پنا — *rog*, *n. m.* wasting of the body. کھجور پنا — *khajúr*, a cluster of fresh dates.

پندا *pañḍá* पण्डा, *H. n. m.* Minister or priest who presides at the temple of an idol.

پندا *pañḍá*, *H. n. m.* A lump ; a ball of food ; a ball of string the body ; person. پندا دينا يا پانا — *dená yá párná*, presenting the rice balls to the manes.

پندا *pañḍarú*, *H. n. m.* A plunderer ; a free-booter.

پندا *pañḍalú*, *H. n. m.* An esculent root like a yam and sweet-potatoes.

پندا *pañḍit*, पण्डित, *S. n. m.* A learned or wise man ; a learned Brahman ; a teacher ; *adj.* wise ; learned.

پندا *pañḍitáí*, *H. n. f.* The learning, or status of a Pandit ; learning priesthood ; pedantry.

پندا - پندا *pañḍuk*, *pañḍukí*, *H. n. m.* A turtle-dove.

پندا *pañḍl*, *H. n. f.* The calf of the leg ; the leg ; the shin. پندا کي نلي — *ki nalí*, the shin bone.

پندا *pañḍú*, *H. n. m.* Name of a sovereign of ancient Delhi.

پندا *pañḍurí*, *H. n. f.* A species of hawk or falcon.

پندا *pañḍol*, *H. n. f.* A kind of pale, yellow or white earth used for white-washing.

پندا *pañḍí*, *S. n. f.* A round mass ; a small clue, or ball of string ; a small altar of sand ; a cubit square, on which ablutions to the manes are offered ; a species of palm.

پندا *pañḍiyáyan*, *H. n. f.* The wife of a *pañḍá*, priest or *pañḍe*.

پندا پنا *pañḍá*, पुनरुत्थान, *S. n. m.* Resurrection.

پندا پنا *pañḍá*, पुनर्जन्म, *S. n. m.* Second birth ; transmigration.

پندا *pañsá*, *H. n. f.* A pustule ; *adj.* insipid.

پندا پنا *pañsá*, *H. n. m.* A vendor of drugs, spices, &c. ; a druggist ; a grocer.

پندا پنا *pañsár-hattá*, *H. n. m.* Druggists' or grocers' quarter ; locality where are many *pañsarís* shops.

پندا پنا *pañsál*, } *H. n. m.* A stand where water
پندا پنا *pañsalá*, } is provided for passengers.

پندا پنا *pañsoi*, *H. n. f.* A kind of small boat.

پندا پنا *pañsí*, *n. f.* A foul, corroding ulcer in the nose.

پندا پنا *pañshan*, *H. n. f.* (*Corr. of the Eng.*).

Pension ; sinecure. پندا پنا — *dená*, *v.* to grant a pension. پندا پنا — *lená*, *v.* to retire on pension.

پندا پنا *pañkti* पंक्ति, *S. n. f.* A row ; a line ; range ; group ; multitude ; company.

پندا پنا *pañkukrí*, *S. n. f.* Waterfowl ; snipe ; curlew.

پندا پنا *pañkh*, *H. n. m.* Feather ; wing ; pinion.

پندا پنا *pañkhá*, *H. n. m.* A fan ; a ventilator.

پندا پنا *pañkhri*, *H. n. f.* A petal ; a flower-leaf.

پندا پنا *pañkhí*, *H. n. f.* A small fan ; a bird ; a moth.

پندا پنا *pañkhiyá*, *H. n. f.* A small fan ; a kind of *fuqir* who fans every body.

پندا پنا *pañak*, *H. n. f.* Intoxication from eating opium ; drowsiness.

پندا پنا *pañgá*, *H. adj.* Weak ; tender ; delicate ; crooked ; deformed.

پندا پنا *pañgat*, *H. n. f.* A row of people sitting down at a meal ; a tribe ; a caste ; a society.

پندا پنا — *pañgat*, *adv.* out of caste. پندا پنا — *bich likhat*, interlineation.

پندا پنا *pañglá*, } *H. adj.* Lame ; deformed ;
پندا پنا *pañgú*, } cripple.

پندا پنا *pañghat*, *H. n. m.* A stair or quay for drawing water.

پندا پنا *pañwár*, *H. n. m.* Name of a plant ; the Greek partridge (*chakor*).

پندا پنا *pañwára*, *H. n. m.* A ballad ; a legend ; a fable ; a story.

پندا پنا *pañwári*, *H. n. f.* A betel garden ; a betel-seller.

پندا پنا *pañwáná*, *H. v.* To have the cotton carded.

پنہا panhá, H. *adj.* Spacious ; broad ; wide ;
n. breadth.

پنہا pinhán, P. *adj.* Concealed ; hidden ; secret.

پنہی panahí, H. *n. f.* A slipper ; a shoe.

پننی panní, H. *n. f.* Tinfoil ; a leaf of metal ;
tinset.

پننی panní, H. *n. f.* A sweetmeat made of rice,
flour and sugar.

پنیا panyá, H. *adj.* Watery ; aquatic ; anything
living in water. کال—kál, *n. m.* famine
caused by excess of water.

پنیاٹما punyátmá पुण्यारत्मा, S. *adj.* Virtuous ; charit-
able.

پنیاٹما panyána, H. *v.* To irrigate ; to yield water ;
to throw off water as (milk) ; to water (as
tongue) ; to become thin and watery.

پنیر panír, P. *n. m.* Cheese. چٹانا—chatána,
to flatter. مالا—máwá, *n. m.* runnet.

پنیر paníar, H. *n. m.* (*Corr. of the English*).
A spaniel.

پنیری panerí, H. *n. f.* A young flowering shrub.

پنیری panírí, P. *adj.* Made of cheese. جامانا—
jamána, *v. (met.)* not to come straight to the
point ; to make out a claim.

پنیل panílá, H. *adj.* Insipid ; tasteless ; thin ;
watery.

پن pan, H. *n. f.* The one or ace on dice ; a public
stand for drinking water ; early dawn. بارہا—
bárah, *n. f.* the ace and the twelve in dice ;
success. بارہا پن—bárah paná, to come
off well or successful ; to have a stroke of
fortune. پھانا—phaṇá, to be break of day.

پن پوá, H. *n. m.* A very young serpent ; a
potherb.

پن پوá, H. *n. m.* A weight or measure of a
quarter of a seer ; a quarter.

پن پوá, H. *n. m.* A cake made of flour and sugar
and fried in ghi or oil.

پن پوá, P. *n. m.* (*Plu. of پاجی Pájí*) Mean
people.

پن پوá, } H. *n. f.* Coarse straw used as
پن پوá, } fodder, &c.

U. E.—21.

پن پوá, H. *v.* To warm by the sun or the
stream of water ; to bask.

پن پوá, H. *v.* To have bread made or baked.

پن پوá, H. *n. f.* A chain for the leg ; an
old shoe or slipper.

پن پوá, H. *adj.* Toothless.

پن پوá, H. *n. f.* A wind instrument.

پن پوá, H. *n. m.* Glass beads ; turn ; assessment
on cultivated fields ; nature. پور کرنا—
púra karná, to make up a deficiency ; to play
one's part.

پن پوá, H. *n. m.* A son.

پن پوá, H. *n. m.* Grandson ; a whitewashing
brush.

پن پوá pavitra पवित्र, S. *adj.* Pure ; sinless ; sacred.

پن پوá—átma, *n. m.* The Holy Spirit.

پن پوá potrá, H. *n. m.* Baby-clouts.

پن پوá potrí, H. *n. f.* The after-birth.

پن پوá putlá, H. *n. m.* A puppet ; an image.

پن پوá putlí, H. *n. f.* A small puppet.

پن پوá potná, H. *v.* To whitewash ; to plaster ; to
besmear.

پن پوá pútná, S. *n. f.* Name of a female demon sent
by Kans to destroy the infant Krishna. She
is said to cause a particular disease in children.

پن پوá pothí, H. *n. f.* A book ; a clove of garlic.

پن پوá poti, H. *n. f.* A son's daughter ; a grand-
daughter.

پن پوá potá, H. *n. m.* The eyelid ; the crop or craw
of a bird ; stomach ; an unfledged bird ; a
young child.

پن پوá poṭlá, H. *n. m.* A large bundle.

پن پوá poṭlí, H. *n. m. f.* A small bundle.

پن پوá púṭh, H. *n. m.* The buttock ; the hip.

پن پوá puṭhá, H. *n. m.* The cover of a book ;
pasteboard.

پن پوá puj, H. *adj.* Honoured ; respectable ; ador-
able ; worshipful.

پن پوá pújá, S. *n. f.* Worship ; devotion ; idolatry ;
veneration. پوجا پاتھ—páṭh, devotion to idol
worship and its book.

پوجاری *pujári* पुजारी, H. *n. m.* A worshipper ; a priest.

پوجنا *pujná*, H. *v.* To worship ; to adore ; to honour ; to be filled ; to be satisfied. پوج بیتھنا *púj baithná*, to spend money uselessly ; to squander.

پوچ *púch*, P. *adj.* Trifling ; absurd ; useless ; insignificant ; petty ; obscene ; mere nothing ; mean ; shabby. گوی پوچ—*goí*, nonsensical talk ; prating.

پوچھ *púchh*, H. *n. f.* Inquiry ; investigation ; call ; respect.

پوچھ پوچھ *púchh páchh*, H. *n. f.* Inquiry ; interrogation.

پوچھنا *púchhná*, H. *v.* To ask ; to inquire ; to question ; to account ; to invite ; to care about ; to feel concern for ; to help ; to value.

پوچھی *púchhí*, H. *n. f.* The tail of a fish.

پود *púd*, P. *n. m.* Woof.

پود *paud*, H. *n. f.* Young plants ; off-spring ; progeny ; children.

پودا *paudá*, H. *n. m.* A young plant ; a sapling ; a young boy or girl ; a tassel.

پودا *poddár*, P. *n. m.* An examiner of coin ; a cash-keeper.

پودنا *podná*, H. *n. m.* A kind of small bird which builds a domed nest in grass ; a dwarf.

پودینا *podiná*, P. *n. m.* Mint. پودینہ کا ست—*ká sat*, *n. m.* peppermint.

پور *por*, H. *n. f.* The space or interval between joints or articulations (of the body or of a two bamboo sugarcane &c.)

پور *púr*, P. *n. m.* A son.

پورا *púrá*, H. *adj.* Full ; whole ; complete ; accomplished ; entire ; constant ; firm ; ripe ; old ; skilled in ; sufficient ; exact. پورا اوتارنا—*utarná*, *v.* to come out with credit ; to succeed. پوری بات *púrí bát*, *n. f.* a position ; a complete sentence. پورا پڑنا—*paṛná*, to be sufficient. پورے دنوں *pure dinon*, *adj.* gone nine months with child. پورا کرنا—*karná*, *v.* to fill up ; to complete ; to make up ; to carry out ; to keep a promise ; to reimburse.

پورا پان *púrápan*, *n. m.* } H. Fulness ; complete-
پورا فی *purái*, *n. f.* } ness ; accomplishment ;
maturity ; sufficiency ; perfectness.

پوراب *púrab*, H. *n. m.* The east ; countries lying to the east of the Ganges ; *adj.* former ; prior ; preceding.

پوربی *púrbí*, H. *adj.* Eastern ; oriental ; *n. m.* the dialect of the eastern districts ; the name of a *rágní* sung before evening.

پوربیا *púrbiyá*, H. *n. m.* A native of the eastern countries extending from Cawnpore to Behár.

پورم *púrampúr*, H. *a.* Brimful ; full.

پوران *púran* पुराण, H. *adj.* Full ; complete ; perfect ; entire. پورا کرنا—*karná*, *v.* to fulfil ; to accomplish.

پورنا *púrná*, H. *v.* To weave ; to fulfil. چوک پورنا *chauk—*, *v.* to make squares.

پورانمسی *púranmási* पुरानमसी, H. *n. f.* The day of the full moon.

پورا *purwá*, H. *n. m.* A small village, sub-division or a dependency of a village.

پورا *porá*, H. *n. m.* A joint or phalanx of the fingers. پورا ٹوڑنا—*toṛná*, to crack the joints or knuckles.

پوری *porí*, H. *n. f.* A joint of bamboo, sugarcane, &c.

پوری *púrí*, H. *n. f.* A thin cake of meal fried in *ghi* or oil.

پوری *paurí*, H. *n. f.* A gate ; a door.

پورھا *poṛhá* पोढ़ा, H. *adj.* Mighty ; firm ; stout ; strong.

پورھنا *paṛhná*, H. *v.* To lie down ; to rest.

پوز *púz*, *poz*, P. *n. m.* The lip ; mouth (*esp. of a horse*). پوز بند—*band*, a muzzle. پوز مال *púza*, —*mál*, a farrier's twitch ; the parts round the mouth.

پوزیش *pozish*, P. *n. f.* Excuse ; apology ; pretext ; palliation.

پوزی *púzí*, P. *n. f.* Part of the ornamental accoutrements of a horse.

پوس *pús*, H. *n. m.* The ninth solar month (Dec.-Jan.).

post, P. *n. m.* Crust ; shell ; bark ; skin ; rind ; layer ; an intoxicating drug ; poppy-head or capsule. کن پوست—kan, *n. m.* skinner ; flayer. کاندہ پوست—kanda, *adj.* having the skin, &c., peeled off ; without reserve.

postí, P. *n. m.* One who beautiful intoxicates himself with an infusion of poppy-heads ; one addicted to opium.

postín, P. *n. m.* A fur garment ; a blemish ; *adj.* leathern. دوستین درز—doz, *n. m.* a furrier ; a maker of leathern garments.

posná, H. *v.* To nourish ; to tame ; to breed ; to rear.

posh, P. Covering ; dressed in (*used in comp.*) as پاپوش pá—*n. m.* shoe. نلہ پوش kuláh—, wearing a cap. برقعہ پوش burqa—, wearing a veil.

نہیں خضاب سے مطلب ہمیں یہ مے سفید
سیاہ پوش ہوئے ماتم جوانی میں

(ذوق)۔

Nahín khizáb se matlab hamen yih mú-i-sufed.

Syáh posh húa mátam-i-jawán men.

poshák, P. *n. f.* Dress ; garment ; clothes.

poshish, P. *n. f.* Dress ; garments ; covering ; clothes.

poshídgi, P. *n. f.* Concealment ; secrecy ; dubiousness.

poshída, H. *adj.* Concealed ; hidden ; covered. پوشیدہ مصرف—masraf, underhand disbursement ; secret expenditure.

pokhar पोखर, H. *n. m.* A pond ; a tank ; a lake ; a place of Hindu pilgrimage near Ajmere.

pol, H. *n. f.* Emptiness ; hollowness ; *n. m.* a pole (land measure).

púlá, H. *adj.* Soft ; hollow ; porous ; spongy ; empty.

púlá, H. *n. m.* A small bundle of grass or straw. پلے تالے گزران کرنا pule tale guzrán karná, to live in a hut ; to be miserably off.

polád, P. *n. m.* The finest Damascus steel.

polis, H. *n. m.* (*Corr. of the Eng.*) Police.

púlí, H. *n. f.* Threshold ; door ; entrance.

púlí, H. *n. f.* A bundle of sheaves of corn used as fodder for cattle.

pon, H. *n. f.* The sound of a flute or pipe. پون بول جاننا—bol jáná, to fall ; to be defeated.

paun, H. *adj.* Three-quarters ; a quarter less ; three-fourths part.

paun, H. (*S. purana पवन*), *n. f.* Purification ; winnowing ; air ; wind ; charm ; the spirit.

poná, H. *v.* To string (pearls) ; to thread (a needle) ; to make bread ; to cook.

pauná, H. *n. m.* A perforated iron ladle used by confectioners ; strainer ; colander.

púnji, H. *n. f.* A capital ; stock ; principal sum ; wealth. حصہ دارانی—i-hissa-darán, joint stock ; capital of a company.

paunchá, H. *n. f.* The multiplication table of five and a half times ; wrist.

púnchh, H. *n. f.* A tail ; a parasite.

ponchhan, H. *n. m.* Anything thrown away after wiping ; refuse ; rubbish.

ponchná, H. *v.* To wipe ; to rub out ; to clean ; to expunge.

paundá, H. *n. m.* A kind of sugarcane ; *Saccharum officinarum*.

punsalá, H. *n. f.* A thin roller on which cotton is prepared for spinning (*gūdní*).

ponkná, H. *v.* To be fluxed.

pongá, H. *n. m.* A joint of bamboo ; a hollow tube ; a kind of drum ; a simpleton ; *adj.* empty ; hollow.

pongi, H. *n. f.* A flute ; a kind of pipe played upon by jugglers.

pongi phal, H. *n. f.* Areca-nut.

púnón, H. *n. f.* Day of full moon.

púní, H. *n. f.* Rolls of cotton prepared for spinning skeins.

poh, H. *n. f.* The first streak of the dawn ; day-break.

پوہ pauh, H. *n. m.* A stand where water is kept for travellers, &c.

پوہ pohe, H. *n. m.* Cattle ; domestic animals.

پوہ پوہ - پوہ پوہ poyá, poyán, P. Going ; running.

پوہ پوہ poiyá, P. *n. m.* A canter ; amble ; shuffling pace. چلنا پوہ پوہ poiyon chalná, to canter ; to amble.

پوہ پوہ pois, H. *intj.* Ho ! hallow ! take care ! (said by drivers to warn the people out of the way).

پوہ pa, P. *conj.* or *prep.* Yet ; but ; on ; at.

پوہ phát, H. *n. m.* Division ; breadth.

پوہ phátak, H. *n. m.* A gate ; a large shutter ; a check ; the bar of a court of justice where the plaintiff and defendant take their station ; a pound. پوہ باندی—bandí, *n. f.* custody ; imprisonment. دار پوہ—dár, *n. m.* a doorkeeper ; a pound-keeper. میں پوہ—men berná, to impound.

پوہ pahár, H. *n. m.* A mountain rock ; hill ; anything very larger or huge, hard and strong, tedious and burdensome ; any difficult task. پوہ سی راتیں—sí ráten, *n. f.* mountain-like rights ; long and tedious nights of sorrow.

پوہ phár, H. *n. m.* Rent ; split ; crack ; fissure.

پوہ pahárá, H. *n. m.* The multiplication table.

پوہ phárná, H. *v.* To tear ; to rend ; to devour ; to split ; to cleave ; to burst ; to rip ; to coagulate ; پوہ پوہ phárkháú, ravenous.

پوہ pahárf, H. *n. f.* A small hill ; a mountain-eer ; a hillman ; *adj.* hilly ; mountainous.

پوہ phág, H. *n. m.* The festivities and sports of the *Holí*. پوہ کھلنا—khehná, throw coloured powders, &c., over one another in the time of the *Holí*.

پوہ phágun, H. *n. m.* The eleventh month of the Hindus, corresponding to February and March.

پوہ phál, H. *n. f.* A lump or piece of betel-nut.

پوہ phál, H. *n. f.* ploughshare.

پوہ phálsá, H. *n. m.* Name of a fruit (*fálsá*).

پوہ phálf, H. *n. f.* A ploughshare.

پوہ phán, H. *n. m.* A plug of clay for closing the mouth of granary.

پوہ phánd, H. *n. m.* A noose ; a snare ; perplexity.

پوہ phánd, H. *n. m.* A leap ; a spring ; a jump.

پوہ پوہ phándná, H. *v.* To spring ; to jump ; to ensnare ; to noose.

پوہ phándí, H. *n. f.* A bundle of sugar-cane, bamboos, &c.

پوہ pháns, H. *n. m.* A splinter.

پوہ phánsá, H. *n. m.* A noose ; an impediment ; a slip knot.

پوہ phánsná, H. *v.* To noose ; to entrap ; to choke.

پوہ phánsí, H. *n. f.* A snare ; a noose ; halter ; execution. پوہ پوہ—páná, *v.* to be hanged or executed. پوہ چڑھنا—charhná, to mount the scaffold. پوہ دینا—dená, *v.* to hang ; to execute ; to strangle. پوہ دینے والا—denewálá, *n. m.* a hangman. پوہ کا کھمبا—ká khambá, *n. m.* gibbet ; gallows. پوہ گار—gar, a strangler ; a *thag*.

پوہ pháuk, H. *n. f.* A flake ; a slice ; a cut ; a piece of fruit ; a mouthful of parched grain, &c.

پوہ pháukar, } H. *n. m.* A fop ; *adj.* smart ;
پوہ pháukrá, } robust ; bold ; impudent.

پوہ pháukná, H. *v.* To chuck into the mouth from the palm of the hand ; to slice.

پوہ pháukí, H. *n. f.* A slice or piece of fruit.

پوہ pháo, H. *n. m.* A small quantity given above the quantity purchased (*ghelua, rúkan*.)

پوہ pháoṛa, H. *n. m.* A mattock ; a spade ; a hoe.

پوہ pháoṛí, H. *n. f.* A shovel ; an instrument for removing cattle's dung ; a crutch on which a *jogí* leans ; a piece of wood or staff with a support at each end, which is held in both hands and laid horizontally to performing the exercise of *ḍand*.

پوہ pháhá, } H. *n. m.* A flake of cotton used
پوہ pháyá, } for scenting or as lint ; a plaster.

پوہ phab, H. *n. f.* Embellishment, decoration ; comeliness.

پوہ phabta, H. *adj.* Becoming ; fit ; suitable ; *apropos*.

پہبتی phabtí, H. *n. f.* Ornament ; decoration ; a jest. پہبتیا یا اُڑنا —kahná yá uráná, *v.* to utter a jest ; to say what is conjectured by one's dress.

پہبتنا phabakná, H. *v.* To shoot forth ; to flourish (as plants).

پہبتن phaban, H. *n. f.* Ornament ; decoration ; charm.

پہبتنا phabná, H. *v.* To become ; to befit ; to suit ; to look elegant.

پہ پ puhup, H. *n. m.* A flower.

پہپا phuppá, H. *n. m.* The husband of a paternal aunt.

پہپدنا phapadná, H. *v.* To ferment ; to fester.

پہپس phapsá, H. *adj.* Swelled ; insipid : fat ; flabby ; puffed.

پہپکا phapká, H. *n. m.* A blister.

پہپکار phupkár, H. *n. f.* The hissing of a snake ; gasping ; bubbling ; snorting.

پہپھولا phapholá, H. *n. m.* A blister : vesicle. پہپھولنا —phútná, to be blistered ; (*met.*) to be afflicted in mind. پہپھول کے دل dil ke phaphole phorná, to take revenge for a grudge ; to appease one's wrath.

پہپوندنا phapúndná, H. *v.* To be mildewed.

پہپوندی phapúndí, H. *n. f.* Mildew ; mouldiness.

پہپھوس phapphas, H. *adj.* Swelled ; fat ; flabby.

پہپکارنا phupkárná, H. *v.* To puff ; to hiss (as a snake.)

پہپھی phuphí, } H. *n. f.* Father's sister ;
پہپھی phupphí, } maternal aunt. پہپھی ساس —sás, *n. f.* father-in-law's sister. پہپھی سسر —sasur, the husband of a father-in-law's sister.

پہپھرا phupherá, H. *adj.* Descended from, or related through, a paternal aunt. پہپھرا بیٹا —bhái bahin, *n. m.* and *f.* son and daughter of a paternal ; aunt a cousin.

پہت phat, H. Crack ; sound of a slap or thump, &c. پہت پڑنا —parná, *v.* to be produced plentifully. پہت آسمان —ásmán—parná, *v.* to rain hard. پہتکار —kár, sound of a whip. پہتکارنا —kárná, to lash ; to snap up ; to make ; to win ; to part with.

پہت phit, H. *n. m.* Curse ; malediction ; *intj.* fie ! shame ! پہتکارنا —kárná, *v.* to cry fie or shame on ; to sneer at ; to revile ; to curse.

پہت phut, H. *adj.* Odd ; single ; unpaired ; unmatched ; separated.

پہتا phatá, H. *adj.* Cracked ; broken ; *n. m.* ; crack ; rent ; fissure.

پہتا پڑنا phatá puráná, *n. m.* Cast-off clothes ; rags. پہتا دودھ phatá dúdh, *n. m.* Sour milk. پہتا میں پازن دینا —phatē meṇ pánw dená, to interfere or meddle with ; to burn one's finger in other's quarrel.

پہتانا phitáná, H. *v.* To beat up into a froth, &c., (*phentná*).

پہتپاتنا phatpatáná, H. *v.* To shake or flap the wings as birds about to fly.

پہتکار phatkár, H. *n. m.* The sound of a lash in the air in winnowing or in beating clothes against a stone ; curse.

پہتکارنا phatkárná, H. *v.* To beat clothes against a stone in washing ; to curse ; to get rid of ; to shake or knock off any light thing, such as bed sheet, clothes, mattress, &c.

پہتکار phutkar, H. *adj.* Dispersed ; separate ; retailed ; miscellaneous.

پہتکاری phitkari, H. *n. f.* Alum.

پہتکار phutkal, H. *adj.* Odd ; separated ; sundry ; miscellaneous.

پہتکان phatkan, H. *n. f.* Chaff or husk ; siftings.

پہتکارنا phatakná, H. *v.* To winnow ; to dust, to pay a flying visit.

پہتکی phatki, H. *n. f.* A fowler's net ; large cage ; a clapper.

پہتکی phutki, H. *n. f.* A blot ; a stain ; a spot ; the undissolved portion of any soluble matter.

پہتکی phutki, H. *n. f.* The Indian tailor-bird.

پہتا phatná, H. *v.* To be cracked ; to be broken ; to be burst ; to be dispersed ; to turn or become sour.

پہتتا phuttail, H. *adj.* Odd ; impaired.

پہچان pahchán, H. *n. f.* Acquaintance ; knowledge ; recognisance ; sign ; distinction.

پہچانا pahchánná, *v.* To know ; to recognise ; to distinguish ; to identify ; to comprehend ; to understand.

پہد پھاد phadphadánná, *A. v.* To ferment ; to throw out shoots (as a plant) ; to break out or fester (as an eruption).

پھد phudakná, *H. v.* To jump ; to leap ; to hop ; to dance about in token of delight.

پھدکی phudakí, *H. n. m.* A jump ; a hop ; a species of bird.

پہر pahar, *H. n. m.* A division of time consisting of eight ghafs or 8 hours ; a watch ; an eighth part of a day دین —din, 6 to 9 a. m. رات —rát, 6 to 9 p. m.

پھر phir, *adv.* Again ; then ; afterwards. واپس —áná, *v.* to come again ; to return. پھر پھر —bhí, *adv.* once more ; still ; notwithstanding. پھر پھر —phir, *adv.* over and over again. پھر پھر —paṛná, to be displeased.

پھر phurr, *H. n. m.* The noise made by a bird suddenly taking wing or by the explosion of a little gunpowder ; whir ; whiz ; a buzzing sound.

پھر پھر páhrá, *H. n. m.* A turn of watch ; a watch ; a sentinel ; a corporal and six ; time ; season. پھر پھر —biṭháná, to place a guard over. پھر پھر —badálná, *v.* to relieve the guard. پھر پھر —dená, *v.* to keep a watch. پھر پھر —pahre-wálá, *n. m.* a sentinel. پھر پھر —pahre men rakhná, *v.* to put in custody.

پھر پھر pharráttá, *H. n. m.* The flapping of a flag ; fluttering of a bird ; snorting of a horse ; a piece of bamboo. پھر پھر —pharrátté bharná, to take flight ; to flee away.

پھر پھر pharrás, *H. n. m.* Name of a tree ; a species of fir.

پھر پھر pharráná, *H. v.* To cause to turn ; to whirl ; to make to go about ; to turn round ; to return ; to roll ; to screw ; to wind.

پھر پھر pharráná, *H. v.* To flutter, (as a flag) ; to flap ; to wave.

پھر پھر pahráná, *H. v.* To cause to dress ; to clothe.

پھر پھر phiráo, *H. n. m.* Return ; turning ; rotation ; circuit.

پھر پھر phiráú, *H. adj.* A conditional or contingent purchase ; periodical ; moveable (a feast day).

پھر پھر pahráoni, *H. n. f.* Dresses given to guest at a wedding ; a tirewoman.

پھر پھر pharpharáná, *H. v.* To tremble ; to wave ; to quiver ; to flap.

پھر پھر phurphurí, *H. n. f.* Trembling ; quivering ; palpitation. پھر پھر —lená, *v.* to tremble.

پھر پھر pharphand, *H. n. m.* Trick ; stratagem ; deceit.

پھر پھر pharphandí, *H. adj.* Artful ; tricky ; treacherous.

پھر پھر phirat, *H. n. m.* Rejected things ; return hire.

پھر پھر phirtá, *H.* Turning ; returning ; answer to a letter. پھر پھر —bhárá, return hire.

پھر پھر phirtá rahná, *H. v.* To walk about ; to wander.

پھر پھر phirtí, *H. n. f.* Return ; returning.

پھر پھر phurtí, *H. n. f.* Activity ; quickness ; readiness ; briskness ; alacrity. پھر پھر —karná, *v.* to make haste ; to be quick.

پھر پھر phurtílá, *H. adj.* Quick ; active ; nimble ; smart ; expert.

پھر پھر pharchá, *H. n. m.* Clearance of the sky ; dispersion of clouds or crowd ; fair weather ; acquittal.

پھر پھر pharchháná, *H. v.* To decide ; to clear.

پھر پھر pharsá, *H. n. f.* An axe ; a hatchet.

پھر پھر phirkí, *H. n. f.* A reel for thread ; a whirl-gig ; anything turning as on an axis.

پھر پھر phirná, *H. v.* To return ; to walk about ; to go round ; to circulate ; to wander ; to turn away ; to whirl ; to deviate ; to diverge ; to revolt. پھر پھر —jáná, to pass before ; to turn from ; to turn against.

پھر پھر paharná, *H. v.* To put on clothes ; to wear.

پھر پھر paharú, *H. n. m.* A watchman ; a sentinel.

پهروها pharuhá, H. *n. m.* A kind of hoe or rake.

پهروها pharahrá, } H. *adj.* Half-dried ; *n. m.* a
پهروها pharairá, } flag ; a vane ; a pennant.

پهريا phariá, H. *n. f.* A short bordered skirt worn by girls.

پهريه phurairi, H. *n. f.* Trembling ; shivering ; shudder.

پهه phar, H. *n. f.* A place where goods are exposed for sale ; a gambling-house ; the shafts or pole of a carriage. پهه—báz, *n. m.* a player at dice ; a gambler ; a prater ; a talkative fellow. پهه په—pe lagáná, to wager ; to stake.

پههه pharáná, H. *v.* To cause to be torn or split.

پهههه pharpharáná, H. *v.* To shake ; to move with convulsive motion ; to twinkle ; to be agitated ; to flutter ; to struggle ; to long for ; to welter in blood.

پههههه pharpharáhat, H. *n. f.* Flutter ; struggle ; agitation.

پههههه pharphariyá, H. *n. m.* A flutterer ; hasty ; bustling.

پههه pharakh, H. *n. f.* Fluttering ; palpitation.

پهههه pharxáná, H. *n.* To cause to flutter ; to cause to throb (*met.*) to show off ; to make a display.

پههههه pharakhná, H. *v.* To flutter ; to twitch ; to vibrate with involuntary motion as eyelid ; to beat ; to palpitate.

پهههه phuriyá, H. *n. f.* A sore ; a pimple.

پههه phus, H. *n. f.* A hissing sound. پهههه phus phus, *n. f.* whispering.

پهههه phasáná, H. *v.* To cause to stick (as in mud) ; to involve in difficulties, &c. ; to entangle ; to catch ; to take in ; to deceive.

پهههه phasáo, *n. m.* } H. Entanglement ;
پههههه phasáwat, *n. f.* } sticking ; perplexity ; difficulty.

پههههه phasphasá, H. *adj.* Flabby ; spongy ; loose.

پهههههه phasaddi, H. *adj.* Last in order, degree or time ; *adv.* late ; behind.

پههههه phaskáná, H. *v.* To burst ; to loosen ; to slacken.

پههههه phasakná, H. *v.* To sink or go down ; to burst ; to split.

پهههه phaski, H. *n. f.* A handful or grain, &c., taken by official personages as a tax out of each load brought to market ; a small quantity of any commodity given over the weight or measure.

پهههه phusláná, H. *v.* To coax ; to amuse ; to fondle ; to wheedle ; to cajole ; to flatter ; to entice. پهههه—ke lejáná, *v.* to entice away ; to kidnap.

پهههه phisláo, } H. *n. m.* Slipping ; sliding ;
پههههه phisláhat, } slip ; error.

پهههه phislan, }
پههههه phusláo, } H. *n. m.* Coaxing ; wheed-
پههههه phuslává, } ling ; seduction ; cajolery.
پههههه phisalná, H. *v.* To slip ; to slide ; to err ; to incline towards.

پهههه phislahá, H. *adj.* Slippery.

پهههه phasná, H. *v.* To stick, to be caught ; to be involved.

پهههه phukná, H. *v.* To be blown ; to be burnt ; to be wasted.

پهههه phukná, H. *n. m.* A bladder.

پهههه phukni, H. *n. f.* A blowpipe ; a fire-lock or pistol.

پهههه phikait, H. *n. m.* A thrower (of spear, &c) ; a club-player.

پهههه phagvá, H. *n. m.* The *Holi* festival ; the song of the *Holi* festival.

پههه phahal, H. *n. m.* A flock of cotton ; a side ; beginning ; commencement.

پههه phal, H. *n. m.* Fruit ; produce ; yield ; harvest ; children ; profit ; reward ; result ; the answer (of a problem, &c.) ; the area of a figure ; effect ; a blade ; the iron head of an arrow ; a ploughshare. پههه—ahár, a repast of fruits. پههه—áná, *v.* to bear fruit. پهههه—bujhawwal, a boy's game as :—Think of a number, double it, add ten to it, take five from it, how much remains ? " 21 ", " the number was " 8 " پههه—páná, *v.* to reap one's reward. پهههه—phalári, *n. f.* fruit of

various kinds. دایک پہل دار —dār yā—
dāyak, *adj.* Fruitful ; profitable. کار پہل —kar,
produce of trees ; revenue from fruit trees.
کسر پہل —kesar, coconut tree. کرشن پہل —
krishn, the fruit of *karauṇḍa*.

پہل pahlā, *H. adj.* First ; prior ; original ; primary ;
chief. پہلے pahle, *adv.* Before ; soon ; rather.

پہلے پہلے pahle hī se, from the very first.

پہل phalā, *H. adj.* Abounding with fruit : having
a blade. دو در do—, *adj.* two-bladed.

پہل phullā, *H. n. m.* Anything swollen ; cataract ;
albugo. نکالنا پہل —nikālnā, *v.* to remove a
cataract.

پہل phalār, *H. n. m.* Vegetable food used
پہل phalyār, by Hindus in a fast.
پہل phalyārī,

پہل phalālain, *H. n. m.* (*Corr. of the Eng.*)
Flannel.

پہل phalānā, *H. v.* To fructify.

پہل phulānā, *H. v.* To cause to swell ; to fatten ;
to puff.

پہل phalāng, *H. n. f.* A bound ; a spring ; a
leap.

پہل phalāngnā, *H. v.* To spring ; to jump ;
to leap.

پہل phuljharī, *H. n. f.* A kind of firework in
imitation of a fountain ; a flower-pot.

پہل phulkā, *H. n. m.* } A small puffed up cake ;
پہل phulkī, *H. n. f.* } bread.

پہل phulkārī, *H. n. f.* Flowered cloth ; a
tissued flower on cloth.

پہل phalnā, *H. v.* To bear fruit ; to have issue ;
to result ; to prosper ; to have blisters, erup-
tions, &c. پھلنا پھلنا —phūlnā, to bud and
blossom ; to prosper ; to thrive.

پہل phulang, *H. n. f.* The top ; summit ; head.

پہل pahlav, *P. n. m.* Ancient Persia ; a city ; a
saint ; a hero ; a wrestler.

پہل pahlū, *P. n. m.* A side ; flank ; wing ; advant-
age ; fraudulent means ; point of view —پہل
—par, *adv.* laterally ; on the side. پھل تھی —
tihil, *f.* evasion ; shrinking. تھی —tihil

karnā, *v.* to withdraw ; to evade. ہم پہل ham—,
adj. equal in rank or dignity. نشین پہل —nashīn,
sitting by the side ; a companion.

پہل phulvā, *H. n. m.* A gum used as a cosmetic
and also as a lotion.

پہل phulwārī, } *H. n. f.* A flower garden ;
پہل phulwārī, } an orchard ; children ;
offspring.

پہل pahlwān, *P. n. m.* An athlete ; a wrestler ;
a hero.

پہل pahlwānī, *H. n. f.* Athletic exercise ;
heroism.

پہل pahlauṭhā, *H. adj. and n. m.* First-born.

پہل phulaurī, *H. n. f.* A small swollen or
puffed cake of fruit and pulse fried in *ghī* or
oil.

پہل phalī, *H. n. f.* A cod ; the seed or pod of any
leguminous plant but particularly of peas ; a
loop ; a shield کش پہل —kash, *n. m.* a hook
for drawing the strings through the holes by
which the walls of a tent are laced to the top.

پہل phullī, *H. n. f.* An ornament of gold or
silver worn in the nose or ear ; a white speck
in the eye ; *albugo*.

پہل pahle, *H. adv.* At first ; first ; sooner ; before.
پہل پہل —pahil, *adv.* at first ; first of all ; in
the first instance.

پہل phalyānā, *H. v.* To bear fruit.

پہل phulel, *H. n. m.* Oil impregnated with the
smell of flowers steeped in it ; scented oil.

پہل phan, *H. n. m.* The hood or expanded head
of a snake. پھان —phānā, *v.* to spread
out the hood (a snake.) منی —manī फन नखि,
a jewel supposed to be found in the hood of
a snake.

پہل pahan, *H. n. m.* Breadth ; width ; ampleness.

پہل pahaunā, *H. v.* To wear ; to dress ; to put on.

پہل pahnānā, *H. v.* To cause to put on ; to dress.

پہل pahnāwā, *H. n. m.* Dress ; clothing ;
garment.

پہل phanphanānā, *H. v.* To hiss (as a snake) ;
to spand the hood (as a snake) ; to spring up
suddenly or quickly as snake or a fast grow-
ing plant.

پہل pahunch, *H. n. f.* Arrival ; access ; reach ;
admittance ; penetration ; capacity ; receipt.

پہنچا pahunchá, H. *n. m.* The wrist ; the forearm.

پہنچانا pahuncháná, H. *v.* To cause to arrive ; to transmit ; to convey ; to conduct ; to accompany ; to carry ; to bring to pass ; to cause to supply ; to inflict (punishment, &c.). ضرر شدید zarar shadíd—, *v.* to cause grievous hurt.

پہنچنا pahunchná, H. *v.* To arrive ; to reach ; to attain ; to come up ; to accrue ; to feel ; to amount ; to have access to. ہم پہنچنا baham—, to reach ; to attain ; to acquire.

پہنچھی pahunchí, H. *n. m.* A kind of bracelet.

پہندا phandá, H. *n. m.* A noose ; a snare ; perplexity ; grasp ; clutches : maze. پھندا پڑ جاتا —par jáná, to get into knots (a string) ; to be noosed. لگانا پھندا—lagáná, to knot ; to loop ; to set snare. آنا - پڑنا - آپسنا phande men áná, páná, á phansná, to fall into snare : to be caught into a trap.

پھندا پھندا phandáná, H. *v.* To cause to jump ; to entrap.

پھندا pahundná, H. *n. m.* A tassel.

پھنسانا phansáná, H. *v.* To ensnare ; to entrap ; to entangle.

پھنساو phansáo, H. *n. m.* Entanglement ; a sticking place as a bog, fen, &c. ; a narrow place.

پھنسا phansná, H. *v.* To be entangled ; to stick ; to be involved (in difficulties).

پھنساوانا phanswáná, H. *v.* To cause to be entrapped.

پھنسی phunsí, H. *n. f.* A pimple ; a pustule.

پھنکا phanká, H. *n. m.* A handful (or rather, mouthful) of any grain, &c, chucked in the mouth. مارنا پھنکا—márná, *v.* to chuck food, grain, &c., into the mouth.

پھنکار phunkár, H. *v.* Hissing (of a snake).

پھنکارنا phunkárná, H. *v.* To hiss (as a snake).

پھنکوانا phinkwáná, H. *v.* To cause to fling or throw.

پھنکوانا phankwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be chucked into the mouth.

پھنکوانا phunkwáná, H. *v.* To cause to set on fire ; to have a thing set blaze.

پھنگی phungí, H. *n. f.* A shoot ; a sprout ; the point or tip (of a branch, ear or corn.)

پھننگ phunang, H. *n. f.* Top ; summit ; peak ; tip (of a bough).

پھنائی pahunái, H. *n. f.* Hospitality ; reception of guests or visitors.

پھوڑا phuár, H. *n. f.* Small drops of rain ; drizzle ; fog.

پھوڑا phuárá, H. *n. m.* A fountain ; a jet-de'au ; a watering can.

پھوڑا phuar, H. *n. f.* A sloven ; a silly. *adj.* uneducated ; rude ; shameless. پان—pan, *n. m.* rudeness ; stupidity ; foolishness ; shamelessness.

پھوپا phúpá, } H. *n. m.* Father's sister's
پھوپا phúphá, } husband.

پھوپا phúphú, }
پھوپا phúpí, } H. *n. f.* Father's sister.
پھوپا phuphi, }

پھوٹ phút, H. *n. f.* A breach ; break ; crack ; split ; opening ; gap ; dissension ; discord ; separation ; quarrel ; the musk-melon ; a ripe cucumber. پھوٹ پھوٹ—phúná, *v.* to arise (dissension). پھوٹ پھوٹ کر رونا—phút kar roná, *v.* to weep bitterly. ڈالنا پھوٹ—dalná, *v.* to sow dissension between ; to set by the ears. پھوٹ پھوٹ کر نکالنا—phút kar nikalná, to break out as an eruption. ہونا پھوٹ—honá, *v.* to be divided in opinion.

(پہلی) —ہیت میں آپسے سب کوئی کھائے

(پور میں آپسے کھو رہے جائے) —(پور)

(Paheli)—Khet men upje sab koí kháe, (ripe cucumber = Phút).

Ghar men upje ghar bah jáe (Discord = Phút).

پھوٹا phútá, H. *adj.* Broken ; cracked ; burst ; shivered. منہ سے پھوٹے منہ se, with a distorted or wry face.

پھوٹان phútán, H. *n. f.* Disagreement ; wrangling ; racking pain in the bones or joints (harphátan).

پھوٹنا phútná, H. *v.* To be broken ; to be separated ; to be impaired ; to burst ; to split ; to gush (with tears) ; to be made public ; to be diffused (as smell) ; to burst forth ; to rise ; to come into view ; to boil (as water) ; to shoot ; to germinate ; to bud.

پھوڑا phorá, H. *n. m.* A boil ; a sore, an ulcer ; an abscess ; a tumour. پھوڑا پھوڑا—phunsí, *n. m.* eruptions.

phorṇá, H. *v.* To break ; to split ; to shatter ; to disclose ; to divulge (as secret).
 پھوڑ دالنا—dálná, to break open ; to burst open.

phús, H. *n. m.* Old dry grass or straw ; anything weak, frail, or decayed. پھوس کا تپنا
 —ká tápná, a vain hope ; a vain or useless attempt. پھوس میں چنگاری ڈالنا—men chingárfi
 ḍálná, *v.* to throw a spark into straw ; to excite contention or strife.

phusrá, H. *n. m.* A rag ; tatters ; shag or nap of a cloth.

phokaṭ, H. *n. m.* A thing gratis ; a worthless thing or person ; a good for nothing person. پھوکٹ کا
 —ká gratuitous ; obtained gratis or for nothing. پھوکٹ میں—men,
 gratis ; for nothing.

phokaṭ, phok, H. *n. m.* Refuse ; dregs ; rubbish ; hollowness.

phokal, H. *adj.* Empty ; hollow ; concave.

phúkná, H. *v.* To blow.

phúl, H. *n. m.* A flower ; rosette ; blossom ; bud ; bunch ; swelling ; the charred bones of a dead body ; among Mohamedans the third day ceremony in connection with the dead (*tija*) ; the white marks of leprosy ; a white opaque spot in the corner of the eye ; the best kind of native liquor ; a spark ; bell metal electrum ; any light thing. پھول آنا—áná, to bud ; to blossom. پھول اُٹھنا—uṭhná, to complete the forty days of mourning. پھول پتی—pattí, rosette ; cockade. پھول جانا—jáná, to swell. پھول جھڑنا—jhaṇá, *v.* to speak eloquently ; to fall from a lamp (drops of burning oil). پھول جھڑی—jhaṛí, sort of fireworks (*gulrez*). پھول چڑھانا—chaṛháná, *v.* to offer or strew flowers at a shrine or tomb. پھول سا—sá, light or delicate as a flower. پھول سونگھ کے رہنا—súngħ ke rahná, to eat sparingly. پھول کوبی—kobí, *n. f.* a cauliflower. پھولوں میں تُلنا—phúlon men tulná, *v.* to live in luxury.

pholá, H. *n. m.* A skein of cotton, &c. ; a blister.

phúlá, H. *adj.* Swelled ; blossomed ; having flowers. پھولنا نہ سمنا—na smáná, *v.* to be overjoyed ; to exult.

phuláo, H. *n. m.* A swelling ; protuberance.

phúlná, H. *v.* To swell ; to be puffed up (with pride) ; to blossom ; to be pleased ; to exult ; to flourish.

phún, H. *n. f.* Hissing ; snorting. پھون
 —phún karná, *v.* to sniff ; to hiss ; to snort.

phonphí, H. *n. f.* A hollow reed ; a pipe ; a tube.

phonk, H. *adj.* Hollow.

phúnk, *n. f.* Breath ; blow ; puff ; the act of blowing up fire, &c. ; a charm. پھونک دینا—dená, to blow away ; to waste ; to squander ; to blow up ; to set fire ; to grieve ; to breathe into one's ear ; to spread a report abroad. پھونک کے پاؤں دھرنے—phúnk ke páun
 dharná, *v.* to walk or act carefully and cautiously.

phúnkná, H. *v.* To blow with the breath ; to blow (a horn, trumpets, &c.) : to set on fire ; to blow or breathe an incantation ; to lavish ; to exercise.

phohá, } H. *n. m.* A flock of cotton, by
 phoyá, } which milk is given to infants
 (pháyá) ; cotton dipped in scent and put in the ear (*itr ká pháyá*) ; cotton often used with ointment, &c., for a sore.

phuhar, H. *adj.* Undisciplined ; rude ; slovenly ; *n.* a bad housewife ; a shameless woman.

phúhí, } H. *n. f.* Mildew ; small rain.
 phúi, }

phuhár, H. *n. f.* Drizzle.

pahiyá, } H. *n. m.* A wheel.
 payá, }

pheprá, H. *n. m.* The lungs.

phetá, H. *n. m.* A small turban

pheṭná, H. *v.* To mix by trituration.

pher, H. *n. m.* Turning ; turn ; winding ; twist ; coil ; bend ; curvature ; crookedness ; ambiguity ; round ; circumference ; obliquity ;

revolution ; misfortune ; dilemma ; return ; change ; difficulty. پھیر بدل—badal, (پھیر پھر her pher). *adv.* *Vice versa ; mutatis mutandis.* پھیر بندھ جانا—bandh jáná, to occur periodically. پھیر پڑنا—paṛná, a discrepancy to arise. پھیر پھار—phár, *adj.* alternate. پھیر کرنا—phúr karná, *v.* to alternate. پھیر دینا—dená, *v.* to return ; to restore ; to refund. پھیر کھانا—kháná, *v.* to make a circuit or round ; to experience a reverse of fortune ; to go round about. پھیر میں آنا یا پڑنا—men áná yá paṛná, to fall into straits or difficulties ; to be involved in misfortune. پھیر میں ڈالنا—men dálná, to place one in a dilemma ; to mislead. پھیر لینا—lená, *v.* to take back.

پھیرا pherá, *H. n. m.* Circuit ; perambulation ; a roll ; visit ; walking of the bride and bridegroom round the sacred fire ; a wooden frame with which line, &c., is measured.

پھیرا پھیری pherá pherí, *H. n. f.* Walking backwards ; returning ; interchange ; alternation ; going and coming repeatedly.

پھرنی pherná, *H. v.* To turn over ; to return ; to give back ; to repeat ; to reverse ; to twist ; to refund ; to turn against ; to draw one over to one's side ; to exchange ; to pass the hand over ; to fondle ; to colour (*rang*) ; to shuffle ; to exercise a horse ; to make to walk backwards and forwards ; to plaster. پھرنی ہاتھ háth—, *v.* to caress. پھرنی سر پر sar par háth—, to deceive by coaxing.

(پھیری) —گھوڑا کیوں اڑا ؟ — پان کیوں سڑا ؟
روٹی کیوں جلی ؟ (جواب) — پھیرا نہ تھا *
Ghorá kyun ará ? Pán kyun sará ? Rotí kyun jalí ? —Pherá na thá).

i. e., the horse was not properly trained ; bread and betel were not turned over.

پھیری pherí, *H. n. f.* Circuit ; circumambulation (*parikramá*) ; hawking ; begging ; mendicancy ; trick. پھیری کرنا—karná, to go round hawking ; to go round begging. پھیری والا—wálá, *n. m.* a hawker ; a pedlar.

پھیکا phíká, *H. adj.* Tasteless ; insipid ; pale ; faint ; light (in colour) ; dull ; cheerless.

پھیلانا phailáná, *H. v.* To spread ; to stretch ; to lengthen ; to multiply ; to diffuse ; to calculate ; to publish ; to scatter ; to branch out. پھیلانا ہاتھ háth—, *v.* to beg.

پھیلانہ phailáo, } *H. n. m.* Spread ; ex-
پھیلوات phailáwat, } pansion ; growth ; length ;
diffusion ; calculation ; publication.

پھیلنا phailná, *H. v.* To be spread ; to be expanded ; to grow luxuriantly ; to become public ; to insist ; to persist ; to rise in one's demand or requirement ; to spill.

پھیل پھیل pahelf, *P. n. f.* An enigma ; a riddle.

پھین phen, *H. n. m.* Foam ; froth.

پھیننا phenáná, *H. v.* To foam ; to froth.

پھینپنا phenpná, *n. m.* The mucus from the nose (*rené*).

پھینٹ phení, *H. n. f.* The waist band ; a belt. پھینٹ باندھنا—bándhná, to gird up the loins (for) ; to resolve (on) ; to get ready for.

پھینٹی phení, *H. n. f.* A skein (of thread, &c.)
اٹی, اٹی.

پھینچنا phínchná, } *H. v.* To rinse ; to
پھینچ ڈالنا phínch dálná, } wash ; to squeeze.

پھینس phenus, *H. n. m.* Biestings ; the milk of a cow for some days after calving.

پھینک phenk, *H. n. f.* Throw ; cast ; fling. پھینک دینا—dená, *v.* to throw away.

پھینکنا phenkná, *H. v.* To throw ; to cast ; to let fly (a hawk, &c.) ; to dart ; to disregard ; to waste ; to gallop ; to set off (a horse) at full speed ; to hurl (spears, &c.) ; to sow (seed) ; to squander ; to spill to pour out.

پھینی phení, *H. n. f.* A kind of sweetmeat ; *adj.* foamy ; frothy.

پھی pí, *H. n. m.* A husband ; a lover.

پی پی pí, *P. n. f.* Grease ; tallow.

پے pai, *P. n. m.* The foot ; footstep ; mark , pursuit ; nerve ; sinew ; *adv.* in the footsteps of ; in pursuit of ; after ; behind ; on account of ; therefore. پے پے —darpai, step by step ; consecutively ; incessantly. پے ہونا —darpai honá, to be after. پے آنا —áná, to have a splint (a horse). پے خانہ —khána, a privy. پے —

rau, follower ; votary. رے رے—rawf pursuit ; endeavour ; imitation ; search ; quest. رے کرے—karf, fetters ; chains. لے جانا—lejána, to obtain a clue ; to find out.

پے pai, H. n. f. Fault ; defect.

پیا piyá, H. n. m. Husband ; lover ; sweetheart ; adj. beloved.

پیادہ piyádah, P. n. m. A footman ; a foot-soldier ; a pawn at chess. پا—pá, adv. on foot. پیادہ محاصل—i-mahásil, a peon appointed to compel defaulters to pay up arrears.

پیار pyár, H. n. m. Love ; affection ; attachment. کرنا—karná, v. to love ; to fondle ; to caress.

پیارا pyára, H. adj. Beloved ; dear ; favourite ; charming ; loveable ; pleasing. پیارا جانا—jána, to hold dear ; to esteem. پیارا گنا—ginná, to esteem dear or precious.

پیاز pyáz, P. n. f. Onion ; leek.

پیازی pyázi, P. adj. Of or resembling an onion. رنگ—rang, n. m. onion colour ; crimson ; reddish colour.

پیاس pyás, H. n. f. Thirst ; desire ; craving. پیاس لگنا—bujháná, v. to quench thirst. لگنا—lagná, v. to be thirsty. پیاس مارنا—márná, to stand thirst ; to endure thirst. پیاس مرنے—marná, to lose the sensation of thirst.

پیاسا pyásá, H. adj. Thirsty ; thirsting for ; longing for. پیاسے مرنے—pyáse marná, v. to be very thirsty ; to be dying of thirst.

پیاسی piyási, H. n. f. A species of fish.

پیاں payál, H. n. f. Straw.

پیالہ pyálah, P. n. m. A cup ; a firepan (of musket) ; a funeral rite of Mohamedan mendicants. پیالہ ہر جانا—púrá honá, —bhar jáná, the cup of one's life to be full ; to be puffed up with pride. پیالہ پینا—píná, to quaff the cup of ; to become the disciple of. پیالہ ہم نوالہ ham pyálah ham niwálah, a very intimate friend ; a bosom friend. پیالہ ہرنا—honá, to die (in the language of Mohamedan mendicants)

پیالی piyáli, P. n. f. A small cup or glass.

پیام payám, P. n. m. A message ; news.

پیامبر payámbar, P. n. m. A messenger ; a prophet.

پیانا piyána, H. v. To cause to drink ; to water ; to irrigate.

پیپ pip, } H. n. m. f. Pus ; matter ; purulent
پیب pib, } discharge. پیپ پڑنا—paṛná, to become mattery.

پیپا pípa, H. n. m. A cask ; a barrel ; a butt ; pipe.

پیپل pípal, A. n. m. The holy fig tree ; *Picus religiosa*.

پیپلا píplá, } H. n. f. The long pepper.
H. n. m. The striking part of a sword.

پیپلا مور píplá mūr, } H. n. m. The root of the
پیپلا مورل píplá múl, } long pepper tree.

پیت pit, H. n. f. Love ; affection. پیت دے—let the friendship be continued and the benefits of it will be reaped.

پیٹامبر píťambar, H. n. m. Yellow silk cloth.

پیٹرا paitrá, H. n. m. The preparatory poses or movements of a wrestler بدلتا—badalná, to make certain movements before wrestling.

یکساں رہا نہ تھا کہ کسی کا جہان میں
کون آئے پیترے نہ ہوں پیر بدل گیا
(صبا)

Yaksán rahá na tháth kisi ká jahán men.

Kaun áke paitre na yahán par badal gayá.

پیتس pítas, H. n. f. The wife of one's father-in-law's brother.

پیتاسرا píťasrá, H. n. m. Father-in-law's brother.

پیتل pítal, H. n. m. Brass ; bronze.

پیتلا pítlá, } H. adj. Brazen ; of brass.
پیتلی pítlí, }

پیتم pítam, H. n. m. Husband ; lover ; most beloved.

پیت peṭ, H. n. m. The belly ; stomach ; the womb ; pregnancy ; mystery ; hunger ; greediness ; livelihood. ایک پیت ek—ke, adj.

پیت ارثی—árthí, gluttonous ; epicurean. پیت باندھنا—bándhná, to stint oneself of food.

پیت بڑھانا—baṛháná, to eat voraciously ; to encroach on the rights of another. بولنا—bolná, v. the rumbling noise caused by wind within the

intestines. پیت—bhar, *adv.* bellyful. پیت
 بھرن—bharṇā, *v.* to fill one's belly; to be
 satisfied. پیت پالنا—pālṇā, *v.* to live from hand
 to mouth; to contrive to live decently. پیت
 پونچھن—ponchhan, the last child of a woman.
 پیت پانی ہونا—pānī honā, to have watery
 stools; to be frightened. پیت پھٹنا—phaṭṇā, *v.*
 to burst; to be impatient. پیت پھلنا—phūlnā,
v. to burst with laughter; the belly to swell;
 to be in the family way. پیت چلنا—jalnā, to be
 very hungry. پیت دکھنا—dikḥnā, to beg for
 food. پیت چلنا یا بیت میں پانی ہونا—
 men pānī honā, to have diarrhoea. پیت
 ڈالنا یا گرنا—dālṇā yā girnā, *v.* to procure
 abortion; to bring on a miscarriage. پیت
 رھنا—rahnā, *v.* to be pregnant; to conceive;
 پیت سے ہاڑن باہر نکالنا—se, *adj.* pregnant.
 پیت سے ہاڑن باہر نکالنا—se pāon bāhar nikālṇā,
 to shew one's claws: to transgress; to go beyond bounds.
 پیت سے ہونا—se honā, *v.* to be pregnant.
 پیت کا پانی نہ ہلنا—kā pānī na hīlnā, *v.* to be
 carried without being shaken. پیت کا پردہ—
 peṭ kā parda, *n. m.* the omentum. پیت کاٹنا—
 kūtṇā, *v.* to starve one's self. پیت کی آگ—
 kī āg, *n. f.* maternal affection. پیت کی آگ
 بجھانا—kī āg bujḥnā, *v.* to eat something.
 پیت کا ہلکا—kā halkā, unable to keep a secret.
 پیت کا کپٹی—kā kaptī, sly; close knave.
 پیت کا ٹوٹا—kā ṭuṭā, famine-stricken.
 پیت کاٹنا—kāṭṇā, to starve oneself; to
 deprive one of livelihood. پیت کا دکھنا—
 kākḥnā, a destitute person. پیت کی باتیں
 دکھنا—ki bātīn, bosom secrets. پیت لگ جانا—
 lag jānā, to be starving with hunger. پیت مارنا—
 mārṇā, to mortify oneself. پیت گرنا—
 girnā, *v.* to miscarry. پیت میں پیتھنا—
 men paithṇā, *v.* to worm one's self into another's
 secret. پیت والی—wālī, *adj.* pregnant.
 پیتا peṭā, *H. n. m.* Belly; diameter; the middle
 of a page; the channel of a river; a total sum.
 پیتنا pītṇā, *H. v.* To strike; to beat; to punish;
 to tread; to thresh; to earn; to mourn. پیت
 ڈالنا pītṭ dālṇā, to thrash soundly; to give a
 good dusting. پیت لینا—lenā, to scrape to-
 gether, or to earn with difficulty. پیتا
 پیتا peṭṭā, *n. m.* Gluttonous.

پیتھ pīth, *H. n. f.* The back; the loins; the
 back part; support. پار کا—par kā, a
 younger child. پار ہاتھ—par hāth
 phernā, *v.* to pat on the back. پار ہونا—
 par honā, to support; to aid. پھرنا—
 phernā, *v.* to turn back; to withdraw; to take flight.
 پیچھے—pīchhe, *adv.* behind; in the
 absence of. پیچھے پیچھے—pīchhe kahnā, *v.*
 to backbite. پھٹنا—toṭṇā, to break the
 back; to dishearten. پھونکنا—thokṇā; to
 encourage; to animate. پھانسی سے لگانا—
 chārpaī se lagānā, to be bed-ridden. پھٹنا
 پاٹھ دننا—paith denā, to depart; to shrink from;
 to veer. پھٹنا دکھنا—dikḥnā, *v.* to turn tail.
 پھٹنا لگانا—lagānā, to throw down (in wrest-
 ling). لگانا—lagnā, to have a sore back
 (a horse, &c.)
 پاٹھ paith, *H. n. m.* Ingress; entrance: ad-
 mission; a duplicate bill of exchange.
 پھٹا peṭhā, *H. n. m.* A kind of sweet gourd
 (kuḥra).
 پاٹھنا paithṇā, *H. v.* To enter; to penetrate;
 to drive in; to break into; to intrude. جانا
 —jānā, to rush into. پھٹنا دننا—ne denā, to
 allow to enter; to give entrance; to admit.
 پیچی peṭī, *H. n. m. f.* A belly-band; a belt; a
 portmanteau; a casket: the thorax.
 پی جانا pi jānā, *S. v.* To drink; to absorb; to
 stifle one's passions; to suppress anger; to
 bear patiently; to refrain from answering.
 پیچ pīch, *H. n. f.* Water in which rice has been
 boiled; rice-gruel.
 پیچ pech, *P. n. f.* Twist; winding involution;
 turn; coil; fold plait; entanglement; per-
 plexity; ambiguity; pitch, trouble; a screw;
 tactics; a machine; a trick in wrestling;
 stratagem; deceit. پیچ باندھنا—bāndhnā, to
 grapple in wrestling. پیچ پھرنا—parṇā, *v.* to
 become difficult or intricate; to be entangled.
 پیچ چلنا—chalnā, *v.* to prevail by stratagem;
 an artifice to be successful. پیچ دار—dār, *adj.*
 twisted; spiral; winding; intricate; ambigu-
 ous; deceitful. پیچ در پیچ—dar—, *adj.* coil
 within coil; complicated. پیچ دننا—denā, *v.* to

twist to ; circumvent ; to screw ; to deceive.
 ڈالنا—*dālnā*, *v.* to throw obstacles in the way ; to entangle the string of an adversary's kite. کاش—*kash*, a corkscrew. کھانا—*khānā*, *v.* to coil ; to fall into difficulties. کھولنا—*kholnā*, to untwist ; to unscrew. پیچ و تاب—*o-tāb*, *n. m.* twisting and twining ; convolution ; perplexity ; agitation ; indignation ; vexation ; distress ; restlessness. پیچ و تاب کھانا—*o tāb khānā*, to writhe ; to be vexed ; to suffer distress.

پیچان *pechān*, *P. adj.* Twisted.

پیچش *pechish*, *P. n. f.* Twisting tenesomus ; gripes ; cholic ; dysentery.

پیچک *pechak*, *P. n. f.* A ball of thread. *S. n. m.* an owl ; a louse ; a bed (*kiyāri*).

پیچنا *pichnā*, *H. v.* To trample under foot ; to crush.

پیچوان *pechwān*, *adj.* Twisted ; *n. m.* a *huqqa* snake.

پیچہ *pichh*, *H. n. f.* Rice-water ; rice-gruel.

پیچھا *pichhā*, *H. n. m.* The hinder part ; the rear ; absence ; following ; pursuit. ہاری ہونا—*bhāri honā*, to have an enemy in the rear ; to be pursued. پھرنا—*phernā*, *v.* to withdraw ; to turn away. چھڑانا—*chhuṛānā*, *v.* to get rid of ; to shake off ; to get away from. چھڑنا—*chhornā*, to let alone ; to give over ; to cease. کرنا—*karnā*, *v.* to follow ; to pursue ; to press : to back (as a horse) ; *pīchhe hainā*. to recoil (as a gun) *palā khānā*. لینا—*lenā*, to pursue ; to be obstinately persevering. چھڑنا—*na chornā*, to stick ; to pursue unremittingly.

پیچھے *pīchhe*, *H. adj.* In the rear ; behind ; astern ; after ; in the absence of ; afterward : subsequence ; ago ; after the death of ; in consequence of ; for the sake of. آنا—*ānā*, *v.* to follow ; to come late ; to ensue. پڑنا—*paṛnā*, *v.* to dance attendance on ; to run after ; to dun ; to torment ; to make a point of ; to drop behind. پیچھے پیچھے—*pīchhe*, one after another ; in succession ; in a row or series. ڈالنا—*dālnā*, *v.* to

surpass ; to lay by. رہنا—*rahnā*, *v.* to keep back ; to fall or lag behind ; to survive. سے—*se*, from behind ; in the rear ; afterwards. لگنا—*lagnā*, *v.* to follow after. ہر لینا—*ho lenā*, to follow after ; to go in the wake or train of.

پیچیدگی *pechidgi*, *P. n. f.* Twisting ; winding ; contortion.

پیچیدہ *pechida*, *P. adj.* Twisted ; coiled ; complicated. پیچیدہ معاملہ—*mu'āmila*, a difficult case ; an intricate question.

پیخال *paikhāl*, *P. n. m.* Excrement ; dung of birds.

پیخانہ *paikhānā*, *P. n. m.* A privy ; filth.

پیدا *paidā*, *P. adj.* Born ; created ; produced ; procured ; invented ; gained ; acquired ; *n. f.* gain ; profit ; income ; earning. پیداکرنا—*karnā*, *v.* to bring into being ; to produce ; to create ; to gain ; to earn ; to invent ; to form ; to breed ; to hatch ; to acquire ; to realize. ہونا—*honā*, *v.* to be born ; to be created ; to arise ; to be earned ; to spring up.

پیدوار *paidawār*, *n. m.* } *P.* Produce of land ;
 پیدواری *paidawāri*, *n. f.* } out-turn ; income ;
 پیدوار خردور—*khudrau*, profits of trade, &c. the spontaneous produce of land.

پیدایش *paidāish*, *P. n. f.* Birth ; creation ; produce ; earnings ; profits ; in Bible the first book of the Old Testament, Genesis.

پیدائشی *paidāishi*, *P. adj.* Innate ; inborn ; natural ; original (خلقی - جبلی - اصلی)

پیدری *pīdrī*, *H. n. f.* A tomtit.

پیدل *paidal*, *H. adr.* On foot ; *n. m.* foot soldier ; infantry.

پیر *pair*, *II. n. m.* The foot ; footstep ; the threshing floor ; the track of oxen in treading out corn or in working round an oil press or in drawing water. اٹھانا—*uthānā*, *v.* to raise the feet ; to direct the steps towards. پیر دھرنہ—*dharnā*, to step ; to tread. پیر، پیر—*kā nishān*, pair, on foot ; a foot. نشان، foot-print.

پیر *pīr*, *H. n. f.* Pain ; pity.

پیر *pír*, P. n. m. Monday ; a priest ; a holy man ; a saint ; a spiritual guide. پیر بھائی—*bhái*, a fellow disciple. پیر زادہ—*zâda*, n. m. the son of *pír* or disciple ; a priest attached to a mosque. پیر کرنا—*karnâ*, to elect a spiritual teacher. پیر مرد—*mard*, an old man. پیر مغال—*i-mugâu*, a tavern-keeper.

پیراستہ *pairâsta*, P. adj. Decorated ; adorned ; (*drâsta o pâirdâsta*).

پیراک *pairâk*, H. n. m. A swimmer.

پیراکی *pairâkî*, H. n. f. The act of swimming ; a female swimmer.

پیران *pîrán*, P. n. m. (*Plu of پیر Pîr*). Old men ; saints ; an assignment of land for the support of a *pír*, or for the preservation of the tomb of a saint.

پیرانہ *pîrána*, P. adj. Elderly ; old ; worthy of a saint.

پیراں *pairáo*, H. adj. Unfordable depth ; beyond man's depth.

پیراں *pairáhan*, P. n. m. A long robe ; mantle ; a kind of loose vest resembling the *qabá* having 9 buttons.

پیرزاد *pîrzâd*, P. n. f. An old woman.

پیرنا *perná*, H. v. To press ; to crush ; to squeeze ; to grind.

پیرنا *pairná*, H. v. To swim.

پیرو *perú*, H. n. m. A turkey.

پیرو *pairau*, P. n. Follower.

پیری *pîrí*, P. n. f. Old age ; status of a saint.

پیر *per*, H. n. m. A tree ; a plant ; shrub. پیر لگانا—*laganá*, v. to plant trees.

پیرا *perâ*, H. n. m. A ball of dough or kneaded flour ; a sweetmeat made with curds.

پیرا *pír, pírá*, H. n. f. Pain ; anguish ; sorrow ; affliction ; illness ; sympathy ; the pains of childbirth.

پیرو *perú*, H. n. m. The belly below the navel.

پیرھا *pîrhâ*, H. n. m. A large square stool to sit on. پیرھا بندہ—*bandh*, preface of introduction to book.

پیرھی *pîrhî*, H. n. f. A small stool ; generation ; pedigree. پیرھی در پیرھی *pîrhî dar pîrhî*, adj. Generation after generation ; from age to age.

پیری *perí*, H. n. f. The trunk of a tree ; a kind of a betel-leaf ; the indigo plant after being once cut. پیری لگانا—*lagán*, a rate paid by cultivators to *zamindars* for the use of fruit trees.

پیزار *paizár*, P. n. f. A slipper ; a shoe. پیزار کھانا—*khánâ*, v. to be beaten with shoes (often used as پیزار کھانا *júrá paizár*). پیزا پیزا *paizárâ*, n. f. mutual fighting with slippers. پیزارا خور *paizárâ khor*, deserving to receive a shoebeating ; mean ; base. پیزار—*e*, my shoes may care ! I care not (*bud se jule ko bhí parwâ nahín*).

پیزا *pezna*, P. n. m. A sieve.

پیس *pes*, P. n. Leprosy.

پیس *paísâ*, H. n. m. A copper coin . pice ; money ; wealth. پیس اڑنا—*urânâ*, v. to spend money extravagantly ; to make away with the money of another. پیس لگانا—*lagánâ*, v. to lay out or expend money (upon). پیسہ والا *paise-wálâ*, wealthy ; worth one pice.

پیسنا *pîsnâ*, H. v. To grind, to bruise ; to powder ; to gnash (the teeth).

پیش *pesh*, P. n. m. Front ; fore part ; the vowel point ; adj. advanced ; promoted ; adv. before. پیش ازنی—*azín*, adv. before this ; formerly ; heretofore. پیش آنا—*ánâ*, v. to come before ; to step forward ; to happen ; to behave ; to treat. پیش اندیش—*andesh*, looking to the future ; prudent. پیش بند—*band*, n. a strap from a horse's head to the girth under his belly and passing between the forelegs to prevent him from rearing. پیش بندی—*bandî*, n. f. foresight ; timely preparation. پیش بین—*bín*, adj. prudent ; circumspect. پیش جانا—*jánâ*, v. to go forth ; to have effect. پیش خیمہ—*kHEMA*, n. m. a tent or other baggage sent on before (*laindori*). پیش دالان—*dálân*, vestibule ; porch. پیش دستی—*dastî*, n. f. the being or paying beforehand ; anticipation. پیش دست *dast*, excelling ; outstripping an assistant (in office). پیش دستی کرنا—*dastî karnâ*, to make

- haste ; to take lead. پیش در —rau, *n. m.* fore-runner ; a leader ; the advanced guard. قبض پیش —qabz, *n. m.* a dagger. قدمی پیش —qadmi, *n. f.* stepping before or forwards ; outstripping ; leadership ; invasion. پیش کرنا —qadmi karná, *v.* to go before ; to take the first step ; to go in advance ; to push forward. پیش کرنا —karná, *v.* to produce ; to present ; to submit ; to propose. پیش گوئی —goi, prediction. پیش نماز —namáz, a leader at prayer ; an *imám*.
- پیشاب pesháb, *H. n. m.* Urine ; piss. پیشاب کرنا —karná, to make water.
- پیشانی peshání, *P. n. f.* The forehead ; brow ; fate ; heading ; title.
- پیشتر peshatar, *P. adv.* Before ; formerly ; prior to
- پیشکار peshkár, *P. n. m.* Agent ; manager ; assistant sarishtedár.
- پیشکاری peshkárí, *P. n. m. f.* Agency ; deputyship.
- پیشکش peshkash, *P. n. f.* A present (*salámi*) ; a tribute.
- پیشگی peshgi, *P. n. f.* An advance of money ; earnest-money.
- پیشوا peshwá, *P. n. m.* A leader ; a priest ; a guide ; the head of a party ; the chief of a religious sect ; a title of the Marhatta minister.
- پیشوازی peshwáz, *P. n. f.* A female dress ; a gown of dancing girl.
- پیشوائی peshwái, *H. n. f.* Guidance ; leadership ; the reception of a visitor or guest. پیشوائی کرنا —karná, to receive ; to welcome.
- پیشه peshá, *P. n. m.* Trade ; profession ; calling ; office ; custom ; practice ; habit. پیشه در —war, *n. m.* an artisan ; workman ; tradesman.
- پیشی peshí, *P. n. f.* Presence ; trial ; advance ; coming before ; being brought forward.
- پیشین peshín, *P. adj.* Ancient ; former. پیشینگوئی —goi, foretelling ; prediction.
- پیشغار paigár, *P. n. m.* A ditch ; furrow.
- پیغام paigám, *P. n. m.* Embassy ; A message ; mission ; news ; advice.
- پیغامبر paigambar, *P. n. m.* A messenger ; a prophet ; an envoy.
- پیک paik, *P. n. m.* A courier ; a messenger ; a runner ; an express.
- پیک pik, *H. n. f.* The juice of the betel-leaf chewed and spit out. پیکدان —dán, *n. m.* a spitting pot ; a spittoon (*ugáldán*)
- پیک —*n. m.* The Indian cuckoo.
- پیکار paikár, *P. n. f.* Battle ; contest ; war.
- پیکان paikán, *P. n. m.* The head of an arrow ; any pointed missile.
- پیکار paikar, *P. n. f.* Face ; countenance ; appearance ; portrait (*used in compos.*). as پیکر پارí —, fairy-faced.
- پیل pí, *P. n. m.* Elephant ; the bishop in chess. پیل بان —bán, an elephant-keeper. پیل بانí —, *n. f.* the office of an elephant driver. پیل بند —bund, *n. f.* the mutual support of a bishop and of pawns at chess. پیل دندان —daudán, ivory مرغ —murg, turkey (*pern*). پیل پا —pá, elephantiasis. پیل پایا —páyá, a pillar ; a column. پیل تن —t-tan, gigantic ; huge.
- پیل pel, *H. n. m.* Shove, *n. m.* abundance ; plenty (*rel. p. l.*). پیلنا —ná, to shove ; to push : to press ; to thrust ; to impel : to stuff ; to crush.
- پیلá, *H. adj.* Yellow ; pale.
- پیلá, *H. n. m.* A vessel for measuring grain ; a large (basket).
- پیلان —pílapán, *n. m.* } *H. Yellowness.*
پیلانی —pílaí, *n. f.*
- پیلک pílak, *H. n. m.* The large black ant ; the Indian oricle (vulgarly called Mango-bird).
- پیلé, *P. n.* The ball or cocoon which the silk-worm forms round itself. پیلé کرم —kirm, *n. m.* the silk-worm.
- پیمá, *P. adj. and n. m.* Measuring ; measurer (*used at the end of camp*). as پیمان —sukhn—a measurer of words, &c.
- پیمان páimán, *P. n. m.* A promise ; stipulation ; pledge ; a treaty.
- پیمانه páimána, *P. n. m.* A goblet ; a bowl ; a measure : a plane scale. پیمانه بارش —i-bárish, *n. m.* a rain gauge. عمر کا پیمانه —'umr ká bharná, filling the allotted period of life ; to die.
- پیمایش páimáyash, *P. n. f.* Measurement ; survey.
- پیمایش بندوبست —i-band-o-bast, settlement ; a khasrá survey. پیمایش کمپاس —i-kampás,

trigonometrical survey. پیمایش کنندہ—kuninda, a surveyor. مال پیمایش—i-mál, revenue survey, پیمایش و آزمایش—o-ázmaísh, gauge and proof of liquor.

پیمک paimak, H. *n. f.* Gold or silver lace.

پینا painá, H. *adj.* Sharp ; pointed ; *n. m.* a goad.

پینا píná, H. *v.* To drink ; to imbibe ; to quaff ; to smoke ; to suck ; to absorb ; to suppress one's feelings.

پینالا painálá, H. *n. m.* A spout.

پینانا paináná, H. *v.* To sharpen.

پینتالیس paintáls, H. *adj.* Forty-five.

پیتانا paitána, A. *n. m.* The foot part of a bed.

پیتیس paintís, H. *adj.* Thirty-five.

پینٹھ painth, H. *n. f.* A mart ; a market (*hdt*).

پینجنا pñjñá, H. *v.* To clean cotton from the seeds.

پینجن painjan, } H. *n. f.* An ornament with
پینجنی painjñí, } little bells fastened round
the feet of pigeons and children.

پینچ painch, H. *n. f.* A peacock's tail.

پینچنا painchná, H. *v.* To sift ; to winnow
(*pachhorná*).

پیندا pendá, pendí, H. *n. m.* The bottom.

پینڈا paindā, H. *n. m.* A path. پینڈ مارٹا pend márná, to stop a road ; to rob on the high road.

پینس pínas, H. *n. f.* A palanquin ; a litter ; a kind of boat ; pinnace.

پیناس pínas, P. *n. m.* A nose disease ; ozæna.

پینسٹھ painasath, H. *adj.* Sixty-five.

پینک pñak, H. *n. f.* Drowsiness or nodding from opium.

پینگ peng, H. *n. f.* The act of swinging very high by one's own exertions. لینا—lená, *v.* to swing very high.

پینفی painf, H. *adj.* Sharp ; *n. f.* (Dim. of *painá*) a goad.

پیروست paiwast, P. *adj.* Joined.

پیروستگی paiwastgí, P. *n. f.* Junction ; adhesion ; union ; closeness ; attachment.

پیروستا paiwasta, P. *adj.* Joined ; contiguous ; absorbed ; inseparable ; sticking close. پیروستہ آبرو—ábrú, one whose eyebrows meet.

پیوسی peosí, H. *n. f.* Coagulated milk in the udders of newly-calved cow.

پیوند paiwand, *n. m.* A patch ; junction ; addition. پیوند کاری—kárí, *n. f.* patching ; cobbling ; grafting. پیوند لگانا—lagáná, *v.* to patch.

پیوندی paiwandí, H. *adj.* Patched ; grafted ; *n. m.* an engrafted tree. پیوندی گدڑی—gudrí, a gabardine.

پیہ pih, P. *n. f.* Grease ; tallow.

پیہار píhar, H. *n. m.* The wife's father's house (*maiká*).

پیہم paiham, P. *adj.* Close together ; successively ; thick.

پیہو píhu, H. *n. m.* A flea.

پیہا paiyá, H. *n. m.* An allowance of half an anna on each rupee of revenue set apart for the *patwári*.

(ت)

ت te, in Arabic called ta, is the third letter of the Arabic and the fourth of the Persian alphabet. According to abjad it stands numerically for 400.

تا tá, P. *adv.* To ; until ; as far as ; whilst ; as long as ; since ; in such a manner that ; *intj.* Behold ! look ! beware ! in order that. تازہ زیست یا تادم زیست—bazíst yá—dam-i-zíst, while life remains. تا کجا—ba-kujá, whither ? how far ? till when ? تا بہر—bakai, to what extent ? till what time ?

تاکند بار—chand bár, how often ? تا بہ مقدور—há, till now ; yet ; hitherto. تا بہ ماقدور—ba-maquadúr, to the utmost of one's ability. تاہم—ham, yet ; nevertheless ; till now.

تاب táb, P. *n. f.* Lustre ; heat ; power ; pain ; endurance ; contortion ; curl ; *adj.* burning ; shining ; folding. تاب تلی—tillí, H. *n. f.* enlargement of the spleen. تاب دار—dár, *adj.* bright ; warm ; curling. تاب دینا—dená, to inflame ; to polish ; to twist. تاب نہ رھنا—na

rahná, to be unable to bear ; to be powerless.
 تاب لا —lání, *v.* to bear ; to endure ; to
 muster strength. تاب و طاقت —o-táqat, *n. f.*
 ability ; power.

تابا tábá, *P. n. m.* A frying-pan.

تابان tábán, *P. adj.* Splendid ; glittering ;
 shining ; hot.

تابدان tábdán, *P. n. m.* A sky-light ; lattice ;
 window.

تابرت tábart, *H. adv.* Successively ; one after
 another ; forthwith.

تابستان tábistán, *P. n. m.* Summer ; hot weather.

تابش tábish, *P. n. f.* Hear ; splendour ; grief ;
 sorrow ; submission.

تابع tába', *A. adj.* Subordinate ; dependant upon ;
 loyal ; subject to ; in obedience of. تابعدار
 —dár, *adj.* obedient ; loyal ; *n.* follower ;
 servant. تابعداری —dári, *n. f.* obedience ; sub-
 mission ; dependence. تابع کرنا —karná, *v.* to
 control ; to subject.

تابعین tába'in, *A. n. m.* Followers ; attendants
 (esp. the successors of the companions of
 Muhammad or their contemporaries whose say-
 ings regarding a prophet form part of the
sunnat).

تابناک tábnák, *P. adj.* Bright ; hot ; passionate.

تابنده tábinda, *P. adj.* Shining.

تابوت tábút, *A. n. m.* A coffin ; a bier. تابوت گر
 —gar, *n. m.* an undertaker ; a coffin-maker.

یوں ہاتھ نہ تھامیں جو گرے بندہ معبود

تابوت کو دیۓ ہو جو کاندھا تو ہیں موجود

(میر انیس) —

Yun háth na thámen jo gire banda-i-
 Ma'búd,

Tábút ko dená ho jo kándhá to hain
 maujúd.

تاپ táp तप, *H. n. m.* Warmth ; heat ; fever.
 تاپ ٹھنڈ —thand, *ague.*

تاپنا tápná, *H. v.* To warm oneself over a fire or
 in the sun.

تات tá, *S. n. m.* Father ; darling ; revered ;
 venerable.

تاتا táta, } *adj.* Hot ; warm..
 تاتی táti, }

تاتپارچ tátparj तपचय, *H. n. m.* Aim : pith
 object ; purpose ; drift ; meaning ; explanation

تاتر tássur, } *H. n. m.* Impression ; effect. تاثیر
 تاسیر tásir, } تارنا —karná, *v.* to affect ; to
 influence.

تاج táj, *P. n. m.* A crown ; a cap ; a crest ;
 diadem ; plume ; comb (of a cock) ; a suit in
 cards. تاج بخش —bañsh, an emperor.

تاج خروس —i-kharús, the comb of a cock
 (murg ka kes) ; the cock's comb flower ;
 amaranthus. تاجدار —dár, *n. m.* a crowned
 head ; a king, سرتاج —sartáj, *n. m.* a head ;
 a chief.

تاجر tájar, *A. n. m.* A merchant ; a trader.

تاجورپ tájwar, *P. n. m.* A king ; a prince. تاجوری
n. f. sovereignty ; royalty.

تاک ták, *P. n. m.* A veil ; darkness ; firewood.

تاخت tákht, *P. n. f.* Assault ; attack ; invasion.

تاخت کرنا —karná, *v.* to assault ; to ravage.
 تاراج و تاخت —o-taráj, *n. m.* depredation ;
 devastation. تاراج و تاخت کرنا —o-taráj karná,
v. to ruin ; to depopulate.

تاخیر tákhír, *A. n. f.* Delay ; postponement ;
 procrastination. تاخیر کرنا —karná, *v.* to delay ;
 to procrastinate ; to postpone.

تادیب tádíb, *A. n. f.* Admonition ; discipline ;
 correction. تادیب خانہ —khána, *n. m.* a reforma-
 tory. تادیب کرنا —karná, *v.* to instruct ; to dis-
 cipline ; to admonish.

تار tá, *H. n. m.* A thread ; a wire ; a string of
 a musical instrument ; the warp ; line ; con-
 tinuation ; letter-file ; the electric telegraph ;
 telegram. تار باندھنا —bandhna, *v.* to continue
 or repeat an action without interruption. تار ٹوٹنا

—tútná, *v.* to be separated ; to be interrupted.

تار کش —i-ankabút, *n. m.* cobweb. تار کش
 —kash, *n. m.* a wire-drawer. تار کی خبر —kí
 khabar, telegraphic news. تار گھر —ghar, *n. m.*
 a telegraph office.

تارا tára, *H. n. m.* A star ; planet ; the apple
 of the eye ; name of Rajá Bali's wife.
 تارا ٹوٹنا —tútná, a meteor to fall ; a star to

shoot. تارا قریبا—*dūbnā*, *v.* to set (as a star or planet). گنا—*giunnā*, *v.* to count the stars; to get no sleep. تارا منڈل—*mandal*, *n. m.* the starry sphere. تارا تارا—*ho jānā*, to appear as small as a star; to attain to a great height. تارا آنکھوں کا تارا—*ānkhoṁ kā*, dear as the apple of eye; beloved.

تاراج *tārāj*, *P. n. m.* Plunder; ruin. کرنا—*karnā*, *v.* to plunder; to devastate.

تار برقی *tārbarqī*, *H. n. f.* The electric telegraph; a telegram.

تارپین *tārpīn*, *H. n. m.* Turpentine.

تاریک *tārik*, *A. adj.* Leaving; abandoning; relinquishing; *n. m.* a deserter. تارک الدنیا—*ud-duniyā*, *adj.* abandoning the world; chaste; *n. m.* an anchorite; a hermit.

تاریک *tārik*, *P. n. m.* A hill; heap; top; the crown of the head.

تاریک *tārik*, *S. n. m.* Salvation; crossing; passing one. کرتا—*kartā* تارک تارک، *deliverer*; saviour.

تاریک *tārnā*, *H. v.* To deliver from sin; to exempt from further transmigration.

تاریک *tārū*, *H. n. m.* The palate.

تاریک *tārī*, *P. n. f.* Darkness, *A. v.* to come unexpectedly; to overcome.

تاریخ *tārīkh*, *A. n. f.* Date; epoch; era; history; chronogram. چرہانہ—*chrhānā*, *v.* to date; to copy the account of any date. تاریخ آغاز—*i-āgāz*, the starting point of limitation; *Terminus a quo*. تاریخ الهجرة—*ul-hijra*, the era of the *Hijra*. تاریخ انقضاء—*i-inqizae miy'ād*, *Terminus adquem*; the last day of limitation. تاریخ ماقبل دلائل—*i-māqabl dālnā*, to antedate. تاریخ مابعد دلائل—*i-mā ba'd dālnā*, to postdate. تاریخ وار—*wār*, *adv.* according to date; daily.

تاریک *tārik*, *P. adj.* Dark; obscure.

تاریکی *tārīkī*, *P. n. f.* Darkness.

تار *tār*, *H. n. m.* A palm-tree.

تارنا *tārna* تارنا، *H. v.* To understand; to perceive; to make out; to fathom; to guess;

to conjecture; *n. m.* punishment; penalty; reproof; chastisement. کرنا—*karnā*, to rebuke; to admonish; to correct.

تاری *tārī*, *H. n. f.* Palm juice or toddy; the hilt of a dagger.

تازگی *tāzgi*, *P. n. f.* Freshness; plumpness; tenderness; greenness; renewal.

تازہ *tāza*, *P. adj.* Fresh; new; green; fat; happy. تازہ باز—*ba*, fresh and blooming. تازہ دم ہونا—*dam honā*, *v.* to be refreshed; to be in good spirits. کرنا—*karnā*, *v.* to renew; to refresh; to revive. وارد—*wārid*, *n. m.* a new-comer.

تازی *tāzī*, *P. adj. and n. m.* Arabian; fast running; an Arab horse or dog. تازی خانہ—*khāna*, *n. m.* a dog-kennel.

تازیانہ *tāziyāna*, *P. n. m.* A whip; flogging. تازیانہ مارنا یا لگانا—*mārnā yā lagānā*, *v.* to whip; to flog.

تازیکی *tāzīkī*, *P. n. m.* A horse of mixed breed.

تاسف *tāssuf*, *A. n. m.* Grief; regret; remorse. کرنا—*karnā*, *v.* to regret; to lament; to sigh over.

تاش *tāsh*, *H. n. m.* Brocade; playing cards; gold foil.

تاشہ *tāsha*, *H. n. m.* A semi-spherical drum.

تاغ *tāg*, *P. n. m.* The poplar; a pomegranate; an ensign-staff.

تافتہ *tāfta*, *P. n. m.* A kind of silk; a glossy cream colour in pigeons and horses.

تاک *tāk*, *H. n. f.* Look; glance; peep; aim; look-out; pointing (dog). تاک میں رہنا—*lagānā*,—*men rahnā*, to be on the look out for; to lie in wait for.

تاک *tāk*, *P. n. f.* A vine; grapes.

تاکنا *tāknā*, *H. v.* To look at; to stare at; to watch; to peep; to lie in ambush.

تاکہ *tāki*, *P. conj.* In order that; so that.

تاکید *tākīd*, *A. n. f.* An injunction; stress; emphasis; pressure. کرنا—*karnā*, *v.* to enjoin strictly; to urge; to press; to lay stress on.

تاکیداً *tākīdan*, *A. adv.* Emphatically; positively; strictly; as a reminder.

تاکیدی *tākīdī*, *A. adj.* Emphatic; urgent; positive; peremptory.

تاک *tágá*, H. n. m. Thread ; cord. تاک پیرونا *piróna*, v. i. to thread a needle. تاک تریز *tor*, lace ; fringe. تاک ڈالنا *dálná*, to put stitches in a quit, &c.

تاکنا *tágná*, H. v. To thread.

تال *tál*, H. n. m. Beating time ; musical time or measure ; clapping the hands together ; a pair of cymbals ; a pond. تال دینا *dená*, v. to chime. تال ٹھوکتا *thokná*, to strike the hand against the arms preparatory to wrestling. تال سے بے تال ہونا *se be tál honá*, v. to be out of tune.

تالا *tálá*, H. n. m. A lock. تالا توڑنا *toṛná*, v. to break open a lock ; to break into a house. تالا لگانا *lagáná*, v. to lock ; to put a padlock on.

تالاب *táláb*, } P. and H. n. m. A tank ; a
تالاب *táláo*, } pond ; a pool.

تالم *tállum*, A. n. m. Pain ; torment ; sorrow ; melancholy.

تال مکھانا *tál-makháná*, H. n. m. A medicinal herb ; fruit of the lotus.

تالور *tálúr*, S. n. m. The palate ; the lampreys. تالور اٹھانا *uṭháná*, to raise the uvula of a new-born infant. تالور سے زبان نہ لگانا *se zubán na lagáná*, to talk endlessly.

تالی *tálí*, H. n. f. A key ; clapping of the hands together. تالی بجانا *bajáná*, v. to clap the hands (in delight). تالی پیٹنا *píṭná*, to clap the hands by way of censure and ridicule. تالی ہاتھ سے نہیں بھتی *ek háth se nahín bajtí*, it takes two hands to clap ; (*met.*) it takes two to make a quarrel.

تالیف *tálif*, A. n. f. Compilation ; composition ; reconciling. تالیف قلوب *i-qulúb*, art of winning hearts ; uniting hearts in friendship. تالیف کرنا *karná*, v. to compile ; to compose.

تالیقہ *tálíqá*, A. n. m. A catalogue ; an inventory.

تاما *támá*, } H. n. m. Copper. تاما چینی *tám*
تامبا *támábá*, } *chíní*, enamelled copper.

تامبول *támbol*, S. n. m. Betel-leaf. تامبولی *f*, a betel-seller.

تام جہام *tám jhám*, H. n. m. A native conveyance with two poles fixed to both ends carried over two men's shoulders.

تامبر *támbrá*, *tánbrá*, H. n. m. A copper-coloured gem ; a pigeon ; a bald head.

تامس *támas* तामस, H. n. m. Anger ; darkness ; irascibility.

تامل *támmul*, A. n. m. Hesitation ; delay ; disinclination ; irresolution ; suspense ; doubt ; reflection ; consideration. تامل کرنا *karná*, v. to consider ; to reflect.

تاملیت *támleṭ*, H. n. m. (*Corr. from the English.*) A tumbler.

تامسوار *támeswar*, H. n. m. Calx of copper.

تان *tán*, S. n. f. A tune ; the keynote ; tension ; knitting (the eyebrow). تان اڑانا *uṛáná*, to strike up a tune. تان توڑنا *toṛná*, v. to strike a joke.

تانی - تانی *tání*, *táná*, H. n. m. The warp.

تان *táná*, H. v. To heat ; to melt ; to test ; to assay.

تانبا *tánbá*, H. n. m. Copper.

تانت *tánt*, H. n. f. Catgut ; sinew ; the string of a bow or musical instrument (*Prov.*) تانت باجی *tánt bájí rág bújhá*, 'He understood from the first word.'

تانتا *tántá*, H. n. m. A train ; a row.

تانتنا *tántsná*, H. v. To threaten ; to menace ; to treat with severity.

تانگا *tángá*, H. n. m. A small two-wheeled open cart on which one person only can sit ; a tonga.

تانا *tánná*, H. v. To stretch , to expand ; to knit (the brow) ; to string up ; to tighten ; to lie in full length. تانا پندر *tambú*—, v. to pitch tents.

تانیس *tánís*, A. n. f. The feminine gender.

تاز *táo*, H. and P. n. m. Heat ; passion ; assay ; sheet of paper ; power ; splendour ; speed ; twist ; roll ; fold. تاز دینا *dená*, v. to twist ; to heat ; to melt ; to fuze ; to curl the moustache, etc. تاز کھانا *khaná*, v. to be overheated ; to be made red hot ; to be enraged.

تاز *táu*, H. n. m. The father's elder brother ; paternal uncle.

تاروان *táwán*, P. *n. m.* Penalty ; fine ; damages ; compensation. تاروان لگانا —*lagáná*, *v.* to fine ; to amerce. تاروان دالانا —*diláná*, *v.* to adjudge damages. تاروان دینا —*dená*, *v.* to pay penalty ; to make amends.

تاریل *táwíl*, A. *n. f.* Explanation ; elucidation ; paraphrase ; interpretation.

تاهری *táhrí*, H. *n. m.* A salted dish of rice, cooked with turmeric.

تائی *tái*, H. *n. f.* An aunt ; a paternal uncle's wife ; an earthen frying-pan.

تایب *táib*, A. *adj.* Repentant ; penitent.

تائید *táid*, A. *n. f.* Aid ; support ; corroboration.

تائید داری —*da'wa*, *n. m.* support of claim.

تائید کرنا —*karná*, *v.* to help ; to support ; to corroborate ; to second. شہادت تائیدی —*shahádat-i-táidí*, corroborative evidence.

تب *tab*, H. *adv.* Then ; at that time ; afterwards.

تب تک —*tak*, *adv.* till then ; until. تب ہی —*bhí*, *adv.* still ; nevertheless.

تب سے —*se*, *adv.* since that time ; thence.

تب ہی سے —*hí se*, thenceforth.

تب ہی تو —*hí to*, whence ; wherefore ; then indeed.

تب ہی —*hí*, at that very moment ; there and then.

تبار *tabár*, P. *n. m.* Nation ; family.

تبارا *tibará*, } H. *adj.* Thrice, *n. m.* a hall or
تبارا *tibára*, } room with three doors.

تبارسی *tibási*, H. *adj.* Three days' stale.

تباشیر *tabáshír*, P. *n. f.* A medicinal sugar found between the joints of a bamboo (*banslochan*).

تباہ *tabáh*, P. *adj.* Bad ; ruined ; wretched. تباہ حال —*hál*, *adj.* ruined ; miserably poor or low.

تباہی *tabáhi*, P. *n. f.* Destruction ; ruin. تباہی زدہ —*zada*, *adj.* ruined ; distressed.

تباہی —*zada*, *adj.* ruined ; distressed.

تباہی *tabáin*, A. *n. m.* Difference.

تبادل *tabbadul*, *n. m.* } A change ; altera-
تبدیل *tabdíl*, *n. f.* } tion. تبدیل کرنا —*karná*,
v. to change ; to alter ; to transfer.

تبدیل مکان —*makán*, migration.

تبر *tabar*, P. *n. m.* An axe ; a hatchet. تبر بردار —*bardár*, an axe-bearer.

تبرزن *tabarzan*, P. *n. m.* A hatchet man ; a wood-cutter.

تبر *tabarzin*, P. *n. m.* A horseman's battle-axe.

تبرع *tabarra'*, A. *n. m.* Giving gratuitously ; doing anything disinterestedly or voluntarily.

تبرک *tabarruk*, A. *n. m.* Sacred relics ; benediction (*prasad*).

تبرگ *tabargún*, P. *adj.* Hollow-backed (a horse).

تبرید *tabrid*, A. *n. f.* Cooling ; a cooling and refreshing drink.

تبسم *tabassum*, P. *n. m.* A smile.

تبصر *tabassur*, A. *n. m.* Attentive consideration ; distinct perception.

تبندقہ مارنا *tabanchá*, T. *n. m.* A pistol. مارنا —*márná*, to fire a pistol.

تبذیت نامہ *tabanní*, A. *n. f.* Adoption. تبذیت نامہ —*tabniyat náma*, a deed of adoption.

تبھی *tabhi*, H. *adj.* At that very time. تبھی سے —*se*, *adv.* thenceforth.

تپ *tap*, S. *n. m.* Devout austerity ; asceticism ; penance. تپ کرنا —*karná*, to do penance.

تپ *tap*, P. *n. f.* Fever. تپ اُترنا —*utarná*, *v.* to go off (a fever).

تپ چڑھنا —*chāṛhná*, *v.* to come on (a fever).

تپ دن —*i-diq*, a hectic or chronic fever ; pulmonary consumption.

تپ لڑنا —*i-larza*, *n. m.* an ague.

تپ کا موت جانا —*ká mút jáná*, the breaking out of an eruption on the lips after a fever.

تپ مہرق —*i-mohriq*, an ardent burning fever.

تپ نوبت —*i-naubat*, inter-mittent fever.

تپا *tapák*, P. *n. m.* Apparent cordiality ; esteem ; regard ; zeal ; consternation ; palpitation.

تپانا *tapáná*, H. *v.* To heat ; to warm ; to test metals.

تپان *tapáwan*, H. *n. m.* A libation.

تپائی *tipái*, H. *n. f.* A tripod ; a teapoy ; a trivet.

تپشی —*tapsí*, *tapashshí*, H. *n. m.* An ascetic ; a devotee ; a *jogi*.

تپشیا —*tapasyá*, *tapashshyá*, S. *n. f.* Devotion ; religious penance.

تپش *tapish*, P. *n. f.* Heat ; palpitation ; warmth.

تپک *tupuk*, H. *n. f.* A musket. تپکچی —*tupakchí*,
n. m. a musketeer ; a rifleman ; a gunner.

تپک *tapak*, H. *n. f.* Throb ; palpitation.

تپکنا tapakná, H. *v.* To throb ; to palpitate.

تپنا tapná, H. *v.* To be heated ; to shine.

تپیدن tapídan, P. *n.* Growing hot ; agitation ; tremour.

تت tat, H. (S. तत्, tatwa), *n. m.* An element ; the essence ; result. تت — par, *adj.* intent on ; eagerly engaged in. تت — ohhan, *adv.* instantly. تت — kál, *adv.* the same time ; forthwith.

تتا tattá, H. *adj.* Hot ; warm.

تار tatar, H. *n. f.* Pouring of warm water on a diseased part ; fomentation ; embrocation. تارنا tatárná, *v.* to embrocate ; to foment.

تابع tatabbu', A. *n. m.* Following ; imitation : pursuing ; exploring.

تار تتر titar bitar, H. *adj.* Dispersed ; scattered ; here and there.

تتلان tutláná, H. *v.* To lisp ; to speak indistinctly as a child ; to stammer ; to stutter.

تتلی titlí, H. *n. f.* butterfly.

تتیمبا titimbá, H. *n. m.* Obstacle ; plot ; impediment ; stratagem (بکیرا bakherá).

تتمه tatimma, H. *n. m.* A supplement ; an appendix ; continuation. تتمه خطا — khat, postscript of a letter. تتمه وصیت نامه — wasíyatnáma, supplement to a will.

تتمیم tatmím, A. *n. f.* Completion ; consummation.

تتهه tith, H. *n. f.* A lunar day ; a date.

تتها tathá, H. *n. f.* Might ; power ; ability.

تتها tathá, S. *adj. and conj.* So ; thus ; in that manner. تتها پی — pí, yet ; even nevertheless ; still.

تتئی tutaí, H. *n. f.* A small earthen pitcher with a spout.

تتایا tataiyá, H. *n. m.* A wasp.

تتیرا tatairá, H. *n. m.* A vessel for warming water ; a kettle.

تت tat, S. *n. m.* A bank ; shore.

تتلیت taslís, A. *n. f.* Trinity ; dividing into three parts ; a trine (the aspect of the planets).

تثنیه tasniya, A. *n. m.* (Used adjectively) The dual (number).

تج taj, S. *n. f.* The bay tree ; cassia bark ; cinnamon.

تجار tujjár, A. *n. m.* Merchants.

تجارت tijárat, A. *n. f.* Trade ; traffio. تجارت — karná, *v.* to trade. تجارت — gáh, *n. f.* place of trade or commerce. تجارت — gáh-i-álí, emporium.

تجارتی tijártí, P. *adj.* Mercantile ; commercial.

تجاری tijárí, H. *n. f.* Remittent fever occurring every third day ; tertian ague.

تجاوز tajávaz, A. *n. m.* Transgression ; deviation ; exceeding one's authority ; departing from. تجاوز — karná, *v.* to deviate ; to exceed ; to pass beyond. تجاوز اختیار سماع — i-ikhtiyár-i-samát, to exceed jurisdiction, to act *ultra vires*.

تجاهل tajáhul, A. *n. m.* Pretended ignorance ; connivance. تجاهل — karná, to feign or affect ignorance.

تجدید tajdíd, A. *n. f.* Renewal ; novelty.

تجربه tajriba, A. *n. m.* Trial ; experiment ; test. تجربه — kár, *adj.* experienced ; versed in ; conversant in. تجربه — kárf, *n. f.* practical knowledge ; experience. تجربه — karná, *v.* to experience ; to make trial of.

تجررد tajarrud, A. *n. m.* Solitude ; celibacy ; cutting oneself off from society.

تجزی tajazzí, A. *n. f.* Analysis ; separating into small pieces.

تجسس tajassus, A. *n. m.* Search ; inquiry ; spying ; inquisitiveness ; investigation. تجسس — karná, to search diligently ; to explore ; to pry into.

تجلجل tajaljul, A. *n. m.* Agitation ; commotion.

تجلی tajallí, A. *n. f.* Brightness ; lustre ; clearness ; splendour. تجلی — bakhsh, rendering bright or glorious. *Plur.* تجلیات tajalliyát, illuminations ; beatific visions.

تجمل tajammul, A. *n. m.* Pomp ; dignity ; magnificence ; conveniences. *Plur.* تجملات tajammulát, articles of luxury ; movables.

تجنا tajná, H. *v.* To leave ; to quit ; to divorce ; to give up.

تجنب *tajannub*, A. n. m. Avoiding ; shunning ; desisting from.

تجنیس *tajnis*, A. n. f. Resemblance ; analogy ; alliteration. *ḡhattī*, n. f. a kind of equivoque in writing ; writing words alike which are pronounced differently, as, *pal*, *pil*, *pul* in the following couplet :—

یہ نہو کہ دریا جس سے گذرے پل باندہ کہ
موج چشم عاشقان دے توڑ پل میں پل کے پل
(سردا) —

Yih na ho ki daryá jis se guzre pul bándh kar,
Mauj chashm 'áshiqán de toṛ pal men pil
ke pul.

تجزیہ *tajviz*, A. n. f. Deliberation ; view ; opinion ; sentence ; judgment ; finding ; plan ; estimate ; proposal ; trial ; examining. *karná*, v. to decide ; to give judgment ; to choose ; to pass sentence. *sánf*, n. f. revision ; fresh trial ; a review of judgment. *zer-i—*, under trial. *áḡhir*, final decision. *i-amr wáqe*, a finding of fact. *amr-i-qánúnf*, a finding on a point of law. *i-jadíd*, retrial ; trial-*de-novo*, *i-subút jurm*, a conviction. *ḡharcha*, an award of costs. *rúedádi*, a decision on merits. *talab*, the question at issue. *i-musfiqa*, concurrent judgments. *muta'alliq zát*, judgment *in personem*. *muta'alliq shai*, judgment *in rem*. *yaktarfa*, an ex-parte decree.

تجھ *tujh*, H. pron. Thee ; thine.

تجھے *tujhe*, H. pron. To thee.

تکفین *tajhtz-o-takfín*, A. n. f. Burial ; obsequies ; funeral rites and ceremonies.

تچنا *tachná*, H. v. To be heated ; to be parched.

تچھ *tuehh*, S. adj. Good for nothing worthless ; despicable ; low ; vile. *jánná*, to hold light of ; to consider of no account.

تخایف *taháif*, H. n. m. Rarities ; presents.

تحت *taht*, A. n. m. The interior part ; possession charge ; control ; *prep.* and *adv.* beneath ; in subjection to. *us-sará*, n. m. under the

earth ; the nether regions. تحت *tasarruf*,—*farmán*, subjection ; dominion. *hukúmat*, jurisdiction. تحت *men* *lafzí*, literal ; verbal. *men áná*, to come under the authority. تحت *men rakhná*, v. to keep under. تحت *men láná*, v. to bring under ; to conquer ; to subjugate. تحت *tahtf*, noted below. تحت *da'f'a tahtf*, sub-section.

تھزیر *tahzír*, A. n. f. A threatening ; cautioning.

تھرک *taharruk*, A. n. m. Movement ; agitation.

تھریز *tahrír*, A. n. f. A writing ; composition ; fee for writing ; document ; lines ; tracery ; painting ; manumission. *i-úqledis*, n. f. Euclid's elements. *binus-sutúr*, an interline execution of a bond. *i-zuhrf*, endorsement. *tahrírf*, documentary. *tahríran*, in writing ; by writing. *karná*, v. to write ; to record. *honú*, v. to be written.

تھریف *tahríf*, A. n. f. Transposition of letters or words ; an anagram ; clerical error ; deliberate alteration of a word so as to change its meaning.

تھریک *tahrík*, A. n. f. Movement ; encouragement ; instigation ; motion. *karná*, v. to urge ; to instigate ; to move ; to excite ; to put in motion.

تھریما *tahríma*, P. n. m. The saying *Allah-o-Akbar*, in the beginning of the prayer ; assumption of a pilgrim's garb.

تھس ناھس *tahs nahs*, H. adj. Ruined ; destroyed ; dispersed ; overthrown.

تھسین *tahsín*, A. n. f. Approbation ; applause ; cheers ; rendering comely. *i-talaffuz*, euphony. *karná*, v. to approve ; to praise.

تھسیل *tahsíl*, A. n. f. Gain ; acquisition ; collection ; the revenue jurisdiction of a *tahsildár* or subordinate collector. *karná*, *tahsílíná*, v. to acquire ; to gain ; to collect. *i-málguzárf*, n. collector of revenue. *dár*, n. m. a sub-

collector of revenue. **دَارِی**—*dārī*, *n. f.* the office, duty, or jurisdiction of a sub-collector. **تُفَاقُ** *tuhfagī*, *A. n. f.* Excellence ; commendation ; rarity.

تُهْفَة *tuhfa*, A. n. m. A curiosity ; rarity ; a present ; *adj.* rare ; uncommon ; nice. **مُجَادِنَة** *muja'din*—i-ma'jún, a wag.

تَهاقُّقٌ *tahaqquq*, A. n. m. Certainty ; proving to be fact.

تَحْقِير tahqír, A. n. f. Contempt ; disdain ; scorn.

تحقیق tahqiq, A. n. f. Ascertaining ; verification ; certainty ; fact ; truth *adj.* ascer-

tained ; authentic ; certain. **تحقیقات**—*tahqíqát*, *n. f.* investigation ; inquiry. **كُرِّهَ تَحْقِيقَاتٍ** *tah-qíqát karná*, *v.* to inquire ; to investigate.

تَحْقِيقَ—karná, v. to ascertain ; to inquire
into ; to investigate ; to verify ; to make sure.

تھکم tahakkum, A. n. f. Commanding ; authority ; ruling.

تحليل tahlíl, A. n. f. Dissolving; digestion. تحليل
هونا—honá, v. to be dissolved ; to be digested.

تھاممُل tahammul, A. n. m. Patience ; endurance ;
humility. کُرنَا تھامل—karnā, v. to bear ; to en-
dure ; to be patient ; to forbear.

تحميد tahmîd, A. n. f. Praising God repeatedly.

تحميل tahmil, A. n. f. Loading ; importuning ;
burdening.

तहव तहव, *A. n. m.* Haste ; anger ; celerity.

تحويل tahwīl, *A. n. f.* Charge ; care ; deposit ; cash ; capital ; revenue-credit ; in the charge of ; passing of the sun, moon or a planet from one reign to another. تصريف—tasarruf, embezzlement. تحویلدار—dār, *n. m.* cashier ; treasurer.

تحيات tahiyat, A. n. f. Salutation ; greeting ;
congratulation.

താഹായുർ, A. n. m. Astonishment ; wonder ;
amazement.

تقارُج takháruj, A. n. m. Partition of an estate amongst themselves by lawful heirs.

تخالف *takháluf*, A. n. m. Mutual opposition or contention.

تخت takht, *P. n. m.* A throne ; a chair of state ;
beds ; eat تخت—bakht, throne and for-
tune ; wedlock and wealth. پریختها par
baitháná, *v.* to enthrone پریختها par
baitháná, *v.* to sit on the throne ; to reign.
تخت چوڑنا chhoṛná, *v.* to abdicate a throne.
تخت روی i-rawág, *n. m.* a throne on which
a king is carried. تخت سوارتا se utárná, *v.*
to dethrone. تخت گاه gáh, *n. f.* the royal
residence ; capital ; metropolis. تخت نشین
nashín, *adj.* reigning ; *n. m.* a king. تخت نشینی
—nashíuí, *n. f.* accession to the throne ;
coronation. تخت یا تختة yá takhta, either a
throne or bier (spoken on engaging in a des-
perate enterprise).

تختہ takhta, *P. n. m.* A plank ; a board ; a bench ; a sign-board ; a sheet of paper ; a bed of flowers ; dock of a ship ; drawbridge. تختہ کرنی bandī karnā, *v.* to board ; to plank. مسطح تختہ i-musattah, a plane table ; a surveying table.

تختی takhtī, *n. m.* A small board for children to write on ; a small plank ; a tablet.

تخصیص takhṣiṣ, A. n. f. Peculiarity ; particularity ; speciality. **تخصیص کرنا**—karná, to particularize ; to reserve for oneself ; to specify.

تَخْفِيف takhfiif, A. *n. f.* Diminution ; reduction ; remission ; abatement ; abridgement ; relief.
 كَرَّأَ karnā, *v.* to lessen ; to reduce ; to mitigate ; to relax. مَنَّعَ men lānā, *v.* to abolish ; to retrench ; to reduce ; to do away with.

تخلص takhallus, A. n. m. The *nom de plume*
assumed by poets ; poetic name.

تَخَلُّفٌ takhalluf, A. n. m. Delay ; being left behind ; going back.

تَخْلُل takhallul, A. n. m. Dissension ; disturbance;
discord.

تخليص takhlīs, A. n. f. Release ; freedom ; saving.

تَخْلِيَا takhliya, A. n. m. Evacuation; privacy; divorce (of a wife); manumission (of a slave).

تخم tukhm, P. n. m. Seed ; an egg ; origin.

تخم بالنگا—*bálangá*, *n. m.* a seed of cooling quality; the seed of the mountain balm.
تخم ریحال—*i-raihán*, *n. m.* the seed of *Ocimum pilosum*.
تخم ریزی—*rezí*, *n. f.* sowing; scattering seed.
تخم کاهر—*i-káhu*, seed of lettuce.
تخم کتان—*i-katán*, linseed.

تخمه *tukhma*, *A. n. m.* Indigestion; dyspepsia.
تخمیر *takhmír*, *A. n. f.* Fermentation; forming into leaven.

تخمیناً *takhmínan*, *A. adv.* By guess; at a guess; conjecturally; nearly; about; approximately.
تخمینة *takhmína*, *A. n. m.* Valuation; estimate; surmise; conjecture.

تخويف *takhwíf*, *A. n. f.* Putting in fear; threat; intimidation.
تخويف مجرمانه—*mujrimána*, criminal intimidation.

تخیل *takhaiyul*, *A. n. m.* Fancying; supposing; suspicion.

تخیم *takhaiyum*, *A. n. m.* Pitching a tent or tents.
تداخل *tadákhul*, *A. n. m.* Mutual entrance or insertion; intermixture.

تدارك *tadáruk*, *A. n. m.* Reparation; redress; chastisement; punishment; remedy; management.
تدارك کرنا—*karná*, *v.* to inflict punishment; to take precautions; to provide against.

تداول *tadáwal*, *A. n. m.* Tradition; handing from one to another.

تداوي *tadáwí*, *A. n. f.* Treating one's self medically; healing.

تدبیر *tadbír*, *A. n. f.* Management; plan; policy; opinion; device; counsel.
تدبیر سلطنت—*i-saltanat*, *n. f.* politics.
تدبیر فاسد—*fásid*, a vicious plan; a plot.
تدبیر معادن اجرا—*mu'áwan-i-ijrá*, a step in aid of execution.

تدار *tidará*, *H. n. m.* A house with three doors; three-doored.

تدرار *tadarau*, *P. n. m.* A cock pheasant.

تدریج *tadríj*, *A. n. f.* Gradation; scale.
تدریجاً—*ba*, *adv.* by degrees; gradually.

تدریس *tadrís*, *A. n. f.* Lecturing.

تدفین *tadfin*, *A. n. f.* Burial; interment.

تدفار *tidhárá*, *H. n. m.* The meeting of three streams.

U. E.—24.

تذبذب *tazabzab*, *A. n. m.* Commotion; agitation; wavering; ambiguity; perplexity; uncertainty; doubt.

تذکرة *tazkira*, *A. n. m.* Remembrance; a memoir; biography.
تذکرات المشاهیر *tazkirát-ul-masháhir*, *n. f.* memoirs of eminent men.

تذکر *tazkír*, *A. n. f.* Masculine gender; bringing to memory.

تذلیل *tazlíl*, *A. n. f.* Degrading; abasement; humiliation.

تذهیب *tazhib*, *A. n. f.* The art of gilding; illumination of manuscripts.

تر *tar*, *P. adj.* Moist; wet; saturated; juicy; fresh; greasy; rich; refreshed.
تر بتر—*batar*, *adj.* completely wet; saturated; covered (with blood).
تر کرنا—*karná*, *v.* to wet; saturate.
تر و تازه—*o-táza*, fresh and moist, ripe and fresh.

تراب *turáb*, *A. n. m.* Ground; earth; dust.

ترادف *taráduf*, *A. n. m.* Consecutiveness; synonym.

ترار *tarrár*, *H. adj.* Quick; rapid.

ترار *tarrará*, *H. n. m.* Speed; rapidity; a down-pour; torrent; flow.

تراز *tarázú*, *P. n. f.* A pair of scales; a balance.

تراس *trás* त्रास, *S. n. m.* Alarm; fear.

تراس *tirás*, *H. n. f.* Thirst.

تراسی *tirásí*, *H. adj.* Eighty-three.

تراش *tarásh*, *P. n. f.* Cut; from; fashion; make; build; shape; hewing; paring (*used at the end of comp.*) as تراش but—, image-carver,
تراش خراش—*kharásh*, *n. f.* shaping and fashioning; erasures; alteration; elegance in dress.

تراشنا *taráshná*, *H. v.* To cut; to slice; to shave (the beard); to shape.

تران *tirána*, *H. v.* To cause to swim; to save.

ترانوه *tiránwe*, *H. adj.* Ninety-three.

ترانه *tarána*, *P. n. m.* Modulation; melody; tune; a kind of song; ballad; symphony.

تراوت *taráwat*, *H. n. f.* Moisture; humidity; dampness; greenness; juiciness.

تراوش taráwish, P. n. f. Distillation ; dripping ; oozing ; trickling.

تراها tráh, S. *interj.* Mercy ! help ! کرنا tráh karná, v. to cry out for mercy.

تراها tiráhá, H. n. m. A junction of three roads.

ترائی taráí, H. n. m. A strip of land at the foot of a hill ; low moist land lying along the bank of a river ; marsh ; meadow ; valley.

ترب tarab, H. n. f. A musical tone.

ترب tarub, P. n. m. A radish.

تربت turbat, A. n. f. A tomb ; a sepulchre ; a grave.

تربتی turbatí, A. *adj.* Sepulchral.

تربد turbad, P. n. m. A purgative Indian root.

تربرز tarbúz, P. n. m. A water-melon.

تربہج tribhuj त्रिभुज, S. *adj.* and n. m. Three-sided ; trilateral ; triangle.

تربہوان tribhuwan त्रिभुवन, S. n. m. The three worlds, heaven, earth and the infernal regions ; the universe.

تربیت tarbiyat, A. n. f. Education ; training ; instruction ; bringing up. پزیر—pizír, docile ; tractable. کرنا—karná, v. to educate ; to bring up ; to rear.

تربینف tribení त्रिवेणी, S. n. f. The confluence of three sacred rivers, specially of the Ganges, the Jamuna, and the mythical underground Saraswati at Allahabad.

تربت tript तृप्त, S. *adj.* Satiated ; satisfied ; contented.

تربد tripad, S. n. m. A tripod.

تربن tarpan, S. n. m. A libation of water to the gods or manes of deceased ancestors ; satisfaction ; satiety ; fulness.

تربن tripan, H. *adj.* Fifty-three.

تربن turpan, H. n. f. A kind of stitch.

تربنا turpaná, H. v. To stitch ; to hem.

تربولیا tripauliyá, H. n. m. A building with three doors or gates.

تربہل triphalá, S. n. m. A medicine composed of three myrobalans har, baheṛá and añolá (itríphal).

تورت turat, or turt. H. *adv.* Instantly ; quickly ; hastily. کا—ká, *adj.* fresh ; new ; recent. تورت پھرت—phurat, n. m. quickness ; promptness.

تورتیرانا tirtiráná, H. v. To trickle.

تورتی turturí, H. n. f. A kind of horn or trumpet of great length, generally used at funerals, and commonly the coleroon horn.

ترتیب tartíb, A. n. f. Arrangement ; order ; classification. ترتیب دینا—dená, v. to arrange ; to set in order ; to classify ; to compose. ترتیب وار—wár, *adj.* methodically ; regularly ; in order. ترتیبی tartíbí, n. f. a preliminary proceeding ; *pro forma*.

ترجمان tarjumán, A. n. m. An interpreter.

ترجمہ tarjuma, A. n. m. Translation ; interpretation ; version. کرنا—karná, v. to translate. ترجمہ لفظی—lafzí, n. m. a literal translation. ترجمہ بامعاذرت—bá moháwira, idiomatic translation.

ترجیح tarjáh, A. n. f. Preference ; superiority ; priority. ترجیح دینا—dená, to give preference. ترجیح رکھنا—rakhná, v. to have precedence over ; to excel ; to surpass.

ترجیح بند tarjábánd, A. n. m. A stanza in which one line recurs at stated intervals.

ترچھا tircchá, H. *adj.* Crooked ; oblique ; crosswise ; foppish. ترچھا دیکھنا—dekhná, v. to squint. ترچھی نگاہ سے دیکھنا tircchí nigáh se dekhná, to look angrily at ; to cast unkind looks. ترچھی نظر tircchí nazar, ogle ; side-glance.

ترچھانا tirccháná, H. v. To slant ; to place transversely or obliquely ; to be perverse ; to be foppish.

ترچھاٹ tarchhaṭ, H. n. f. Dregs ; sediments.

ترچھیانا tircchhiyáná, H. v. To go obliquely.

ترحم tarahhum, H. n. m. Mercy ; pity ; kindness ; compassion.

ترخیم tarkhím, A. n. f. Abbreviation ; (*Gram.*) apocope ; contraction.

تردد traddud, A. n. m. Anxiety ; care ; wavering ; hesitation ; indecision.

نردادات taraddudát, A. n. m. (*Plu. of نرداد Taraddud*). Anxious thoughts; waverings; exertions. نردادات دنیوی - i-dunyawí, worldly engagement; attention to worldly concerns.

نردید tardíd, A. n. f. Refutation; rebutment; reversal. نردید کرنا—karná, v. to confute; to refute; to reverse; to set aside.

نردیف tardíf, A. n. f. The coming after; following.

نرس tars, H. n. m. Mercy; compassion. نرس کھانا—kháná, v. to feel pity.

نرس tars, P. n. m. Terror; fear.

نرساں tarsán, P. adj. Fearful.

نرسانا tarsáná, H. To cause to long for; to tantalize.

نرساں tirsath, H. adj. Sixty-three.

نرسنا tarasná, H. v. To long for; to desire anxiously; to pity.

نرسناک tarsnák, P. adj. Terrified.

نرسول trisul, S. n. m. A trident; a three-pointed pike or spear.

نرسون tarson, H. adv. The third day past or to come.

نرسیل tarsíl, A. n. f. Transmitting; sending (*irsa*).

نرش tursh, P. ulj. Sour; acid; gruff; ill-tempered. نرش رو—rú, adj. stern; cross; peevish; cynical; surly; morose. نرشانا tursháná, v. to turn sour. نرش مزاج - نرش طبع—taba',—mizáj, harsh; sour-tempered; crabbed.

نرشا trishá तृष्णा, H. n. f. Desire; thirst.

نرشی turshái, turshí, H. n. f. Sourness; harshness; sternness.

نرشع tarashshuh, A. n. m. Dropping; a drizzle; adj. manifest; apparent.

نرشنا trishná तृष्णा, S. n. f. Thirst; desire; ambition; avarice.

نرشانا tarashwáná, H. v. To cause to cut or pare.

نرشه turshá, P. n. m. A species of fruit.

نرصد tarassud, A. n. m. Hope; expectation.

نرصیع tarsí', A. n. f. Setting or fixing together; furnishing or adorning with jewels, &c.; making the words of a rhyming prose or verse conformable and corresponding in their measure.

نرغیب targíb, A. n. f. Exciting desire; incitement; instigation; inducement. نرغیب دینا—dená, v. to persuade; to induce; to tempt; to incite; to set agog.

نرغی taraqí, A. n. f. Promotion; improvement; progress; increase. نرغی پانا—páná, v. to be promoted; to get promotion; to rise. نرغی پر هونا—par honá, to be improving; to be on the increase.

نرغیق tarqíq, A. n. f. Softening; dilution; thinning.

نرغیم tarqím, A. n. f. Marking (cloth, &c.); noting; writing.

نرک turk, A. n. m. A Turk; a Turkish. نرک مزاج—mizáj, adj. ruthless; cruel; sly; of a savage disposition; n. a soldier; a Muhammadan; a plunderer.

نرک tark, A. n. m. Leaving; abandonment; desertion; relinquishment; omission; abdication. نرک ادب—i-adab, n. m. rudeness; disrespect. نرک کرنا—karná, v. to abandon; to leave; to omit; to resign; to relinquish; to desist from. نرک وطن هونا—watan honá, to emigrate.

نرک tarak, H. n. f. Rafter; beam.

نرک tark तर्क, S. n. m. A proposition; logic; argument; discussion.

نرکاری tarkári, H. n. f. Esculent vegetables.

نرکال trikál त्रिकाल, S. n. m. The three tenses—present, past and future; three times—morning, noon and evening. نرکال درسی—darsí, the omniscient.

نرکنا trikuṭá, H. n. m. A mixture of pepper, long pepper, and dry ginger.

نرکش tarkash, P. n. m. A quiver.

نرکول tarkul, H. n. m. The fruit of the palmyra.

نرکون trikon, S. n. f. A triangle; a triliteral figure.

نرک tarka, A. n. m. The estate or property of a deceased person; inheritance by bequest or succession; a legacy; bequest. نرک بلا وصیت—bilá wasíyat, intestate property. نرک پانے والا

—pānewālā, *n. m.* a legatee ; a successor.
ترکھ میں آنا—men ānā, to obtain as an inheritance ; to succeed to. ترکھ میں چھوڑنا—men chhoṛnā, *v.* to bequeath.

ترکھا tirkhā, *H. n. f.* Thirst ; desire.

ترکھنٹی tirkhunṭī, *H. n. f.* A trivet.

ترکی turkī, *P. n. m.* A horse of Turkish breed ; the Turkish language. جواب ترکی بے ترکی دینا jawāb—ba—denā, to give tit for tat. ترکی تمام ترکہ—tamām honā, to be ruined ; to be all over with. *adj.* Turkish.

ترکیب tarkīb, *A. n. f.* Construction ; formation ; fashion ; structure ; mechanism ; method ; arrangement ; mode ; plan ; parsing. ترکیب بتانا—batānā, to analyse ; to construe. ترکیب بند band, *n. m.* a stanza. ترکیب دینا—denā, *v.* to make ; to construct ; to organise. کسی ترکیب سے kisī—se, by some means ; somehow ; (*Colloq.*) by hook or by crook. ترکیب کرنا—karnā, *v.* to parse.

ترکیبی tarkībī, *A. adj.* Composed ; artificial ; compounded ; mixed.

تریلوک trilok त्रिलोक, *S. n. m.* The three worlds, heaven, earth, and the lower regions ; the universe. تریلوک ناتھ trīlokīnāth, *n. m.* Lord of the universe.

تریرم tirmirā, *H. n. m.* A spot of oil, &c., floating on water ; an ocular, spectrum or spark appearing before the eye from the internal state of that organ.

تریرمانا tirmirānā, *H. v.* To glisten as a grease or oil on water ; to dazzle ; to vibrate ; to thrill.

تریرم tirmirī, *H. n. f.* Darkness before the eyes ; vertigo.

تریمورتی trimūrtī, *S. n. f.* The Hindu triad comprising Siva, the Destroyer.

ترمیم tarmīm, *A. n. f.* Revision ; amendment ; modification ; improvement. ترمیم کرنا—karnā, *v.* to amend ; to modify ; to improve.

ترن tarun तरुण, *S. adj.* Young ; juvenile ; adult.

ترنا tarnā, *H. v.* To pass over ; to be saved.

ترنت turant तुरन्त, *H. adv.* Quickly ; immediately ; at once ; hastily.

ترنج turanj, *A. n. m.* A citron ; an orange ; a lemon ; an embroidered work.

ترنجبین taranjubīn, *P. n. m.* Persian manna (some call it to be honey mixed with limejuice). ترنگ tarang तरंग, *S. n. f.* A wave ; billow ; whim ; ecstasy ; fancy.

ترنگ turang, *S. n. m.* A horse.

ترنم tarannum, *A. n. m.* A song.

تروار tarwār, *H. n. f.* A sword ; a scimitar.

ترور tarwar, *H. n. m.* A tree ; a shrub.

ترویج tarwīj, *A. n. f.* Currency ; causing a thing to be in demand. ترویج دینا—denā, to make current.

تریدی trivedī त्रिवेदी, *S.* One who is acquainted with the three Vedas.

ترہ tara, *P. n. m.* Garden herbs ; greens. ترہ تیزک—tezak, garden cresses. ترہ فروش—farosh, a green-grocer.

ترہی turhī, *H. n. f.* A trumpet.

تری tari, *P. n. f.* Moisture ; freshness ; moist soil ; marsh ; swamp.

تریہ triyā त्रिया, *H. n. f.* A female ; a woman. تریہ راج—charitra, *n. m.* woman's wiles. راج—rāj, woman's rule ; Amazon country ; petticoat government. تریہاٹ—haṭ, woman's persistency.

تریاق tiryāq, *A. n. m.* An antidote for snake-bites or poisons, &c. ; bezoar stone ; a sovereign remedy (zohur mora) تازیانی از امراق آردده شود tā—az l'rāq āwarda shawad mār gazīda murda shawad. (*Lit.*) A person stung by a venomous serpent will die before an antidote can be brought for his use from l'rāq. (*Met.*) We lose all chance of benefiting ourselves and others in times of trouble if, instead of taking prompt advantage of the means at our disposal, we delay for an indefinite time in the hope of finding a more effective method of doing so.

تریہ tretā त्रेता, *S. n. f.* The name of the second or silver age (yug) comprising 12,96,000 years.

تریہ tarefā, *H. n. m.* The falling of water from a spout or from a height.

ترین tarīn, *P.* The Persian termination corresponding to the English termination *est*, or *most*, as خوب ترین khūb—, fairest ; most beautiful, &c.

- تَرَاک *tarák*, H. *n. f.* The sound of beating; crack; crash; whack. تَرَاک پَرَاک—*parák*, at once; without delay; quickly.
- تَرَاک *taráká*, H. *n. m.* Snap; crack; smack; crash; rigour; violence; severity. تَرَاکے کا *taráke ká*, intense (as cold); violent (as storm).
- تَرَانا *taráná*, H. *v.* To have a sharp pricking pain from inflammation; to tingle; to ache.
- تَرَانا *tuṛáná*, H. *v.* To cause to break; to change (money).
- تَرَپ *tarap*, H. *n. f.* Throb; palpitation; a jump; a flash of lightning; fury; hurry.
- تَرَپانا *tarpáná*, H. *v.* To put in great agitation.
- تَرَپنا *tarapná*, H. *v.* To roll or toss about restlessly; to palpitate; to quiver; to spring; to writhe; to wriggle; to thirst after; to be anxiously eager for; to be dying for.
- تَرَپھارانا *tarpharáná*, H. *v.* To flutter; to palpitate.
- تَرَپھارناہٹ *tarpharháṭ*, } H. *n. f.* Fluttering;
تَرَپھارناہٹ *tarparháṭ*, } floundering; palpitation;
disquietude.
- تَرَک *tarak*, H. *n. f.* Crack; split; chink; fissure; snapping.
- تَرَکا *taráká*, H. *n. m.* Dawn; daybreak. تَرَکے *tarke*, *adv.* in the early morning: at dawn. تَرَکا ہونا *—honá*, *v.* to be dawn.
- تَرَکنا *tarakná*, H. *v.* To be cracked; to split; to burst; to break; to be angry.
- تَرَوانا *tuṛwáná*, H. *v.* To cause to break.
- تَری *tarí*, H. *n. f.* Beating; deceit.
- تَرَاید *tazáýad*, A. *n. m.* Increase.
- تَرَک *tuzuk*, *n. m.* Pomp; dignity; regulation; retinue; ordinance.
- تَرَکیہ *tazkiya*, A. *n. m.* Purification; sanctifying; approving.
- تَرَزل *tazalzul*, A. *n. m.* An earthquake; agitation; commotion; discrepancy; wavering.
- تَرَذَج - تَرَذِج *tazawwaj, tazwíj*, A. Marrying; taking a wife.
- تَس *tis*, H. *inflect. pron.* That; which; he; she; it. تَسِیَر *—par*, *adv.* besides; moreover; whereon; thereupon. تَسِیَر *—par bhí*, *adv.* nevertheless; still; yet.
- تَسار *tusár*, H. *n. m.* Ice; frost; fog.
- تَسام *tasamah*, A. *n. m.* Reciprocal generosity or indulgence; connivance; mutual kindness or forgiveness.
- تَساوی *tasáwí*, A. *n. f.* Similarity; equality; likeness; sameness.
- تَساهل *tasáhl*, A. *n. m.* Negligence; slowness; apathy; tardiness. تَساهل کرنا *—karná*, *v.* to delay; to retard.
- تَسبیح *tasbīh*, A. *n. f.* The act of praising God; a chaplet of beads; a rosary. تَسبیح خُور *—khwár*, a singer of praise to God. تَسبیح پَرِہنا *—parhna*, to count the beads.
- تَسخر *itaskhur*, A. *n. m.* Ridicule; mockery; subduing.
- تَسخیر *taskhīr*, A. *n. f.* Taking a stronghold; capture; subjugation; sorcery; imprisoning of an evil spirit. تَسخیر قُلُوب *—i-qulúb*, capturing of hearts.
- تَسار *tasar*, H. *n. m.* A kind of coarse silk (*tasar*).
- تَسکین *taskīn*, A. *n. f.* Consolation; satisfaction; ease; rest; soothing; pacifying; comfort. تَسکین بخش *—bakshish*, consolatory; assuasive; allaying; *n. m.* an anodyne. تَسکین دینا *—dená*, *v.* to comfort; to soothe; to pacify. تَسکین ہونا *—honá*, *v.* to be satisfied; to be appeased.
- تَسلا *taslá*, H. *n. m.* An iron or brass dish used as a kneading trough.
- تَسلسل *tasalsul*, A. *n. m.* Connecting like a chain; succession; series; continuation; flowing. تَسلسل بہ *—ba*, in continuation of.
- تَسلط *tasallut*, A. *n. m.* Absolute rule; sway; domination; encroachment.
- تَسلی *tasallí*, A. *n. f.* Consolation; satisfaction; solace; contentment; comfort. تَسلی ہونا *—honá*, *v.* to derive comfort; to be comforted or satisfied.
- تَسلم *taslm*, A. *n. f.* Salutation; greeting; homage; compliment; admission; surrender; resignation; accepting. تَسلم کرنا *—karná*, *v.* to salute; to make obeisance; to admit; to concede; to acknowledge; to assent; to surrender. تَسلم ہونا *—honá*, to be conceded; to be accepted. تَسلم نہ کرنا *—na karná*, *v.* to object; to reject.

تسليمات *taslimát*, A. (*Plu of. تسليم Taslím*). Salutations ; greetings. **باجا ونا** — *bajá láná*, to take leave of ; to bid adieu ; to salute.

تسمه *tasmah*, P. n. m. A throng ; a strap of leather latchet. **كھينچنا** — *khainchna*, v. to strangle.

تسمياء *tasmiya*, A. n. m. Naming ; giving a name to ; pronouncing the name of God saying **بسم الله** *bismilláh*, 'in the name of God.'

تسمئي *tasmai*, H. n. f. A mess of boiled milk and rice ; a kind of rich dish of *kheer*.

تسنيم *tasnīm*, A. n. m. Name of a fountain in Paradise.

تسر *tasí*, H. n. m. An inch ; one-eighth of a foot ; 24th part of a yard.

تسواني *tiswání*, H. n. f. The twentieth part of a *biswánsí*.

تسويد *taswíd*, A. n. f. Blackening ; rough draft ; plan ; sketch.

تسهيل *tashíl*, A. n. f. Facilitation ; making easy.

تشابه *tashábuh*, A. n. m. Resemblance ; similitude ; likeness.

تشاكل *tashákul*, A. n. m. Mutual resemblance.

تشبيه *tashbíh*, A. n. f. Allegory ; comparison ; simile ; metaphor. **دينه** — *dená*, v. to compare ; to liken.

تشت *tasht*, P. n. m. A large basin ; a bowl ; a cup ; a platter ; a salver **از بام هونا** — *az bám honá*, to be publicly known ; to be notorious.

تشتري *tashtrí*, H. n. f. A small bowl ; a small plate ; a dish.

تشخيص *tashkhís*, A. n. f. Distinguishing perfectly ; ascertainment ; valuation ; assessment ; diagnosis. **تشخيص كرنا** — *karná*, v. to ascertain ; to value ; to assess ; to decide ; to settle.

تشدد *tashaddud*, A. n. m. Aggravation ; severity ; hardship ; intensity ; *adj.* robust ; strong ; confirmed.

تشديد *tashdíd*, A. n. f. The sign (ـ) used to indicate doubling of a letter.

تشریح *tashrīh*, A. n. f. Explanation ; anatomy ; details dissecting a body. **دار** — *dār*, an anatomist. **تشریح كرنا** — *karná*, v. to explain ; to give details. **دار** — *wār*, *adv.* in detail ; minutely ; with full particulars.

تشریف *tashríf*, A. n. f. Honouring ; investing with a splendid robe. **ارزانی فرمانا** — *arzání farmáná*, to go or to come. **تشریف ونا** — *láná*, v. to come ; to honour with one's presence. **تشریف لیجنا** — *lejáná*, v. to go.

تشافی *tashaffí*, A. n. f. Consolation ; satisfaction ; calmness

تشكك *tashakuk*, A. n. m. Doubting.

تشنج *tashannuj*, A. n. m. Cramp ; spasm ; convulsion ; twitching.

تشنگی *tishnagi*, P. n. f. Thirst ; desire ; longing ; temptation.

تشنه *tishna*, P. *adj.* Thirsty ; eagerly desiring ; insatiable. **خون** — *i-khún*, blood-thirsty. **لب** — *i-lab*, parched-lipped.

تشنیع *tashnī'a*, A. n. f. Taunt ; reproach ; slander-ing.

تشویش *tashwīsh*, A. n. f. Confusion ; anxiety ; perplexity.

تشهیر *tashhír*, A. n. f. Proclaiming ; public exposure. **تشهیر هونا** — *honá*, v. to be publicly exposed.

تصانیف *tasánif*, n. Literary compositions.

تصحیح *tashíh*, A. n. f. Rectification ; correction ; verification. **تصحیح كرنا** — *karná*, v. to correct ; to amend ; to verify.

تصحیف *tashíf*, A. n. f. An orthographical mistake ; making an error in writing.

تصدق *tasadduq*, A. n. m. Charity ; alms ; sacrifice. **تصدق كرنا** — *karná*, to sacrifice ; to devote.

تصدیه *tasdiá'*, A. n. m. Vexation ; toil ; trouble ; hardship. **تصدیه اُٹھانا** — *uṭháná*, to take trouble ; to worry ; to distress.

تصدیق *tasdíq*, A. n. f. Corroboration ; confirmation ; attestation ; verification. **تصدیق بلا تصور** — *i-bilá tasauwar*, n. f. pre-supposition. **تصدیق كرنا** — *karná*, to attest ; to verify ; to confirm.

تصرف tasarruf, H. *n. m.* Expenditure ; possession ; use ; embezzlement. تصرف کرنا یا تصرف میں لانا karnā yā—men lānā, to expend ; to use ; to occupy ; to embezzle ; to take possession of.

تصريح tasrih, A. *n. f.* Making clear ; explanation ; detail ; narration.

تصرف tasrif, A. *n. f.* Conjugation ; declension ; inflection. تصرف کرنا—karnā, *v.* to conjugate ; to inflect.

تصغير tasgīr, A. *n. f.* Diminution ; a diminutive noun.

تصفية tasfia, A. *n. m.* Purifying (especially the mind from ill-will) ; purity ; reconciliation ; adjustment ; decision ; disposal. تصفیه کرنا karnā, *v.* to reconcile ; to settle ; to dispose of.

تصلیب taslib, A. *n. f.* Crucifixion.

تصنيف tasnif, A. *n. f.* A literary composition ; invention ; compiling ; writing. تصنیف کرنا karnā, *v.* to compose ; to write (a book, &c.)

حق تصنیف haq-i—, *n. f.* copyright.

تصور tasauwar, H. *n. m.* Imagination ; contemplation ; reflection idea ; apprehension ; conception. تصور کرنا karnā, *v.* to imagine ; to think.

تساور tasauwuf, A. *n. m.* The theology of the *sūfis* or mystics ; mysticism.

تصویر taswīr, A. *n. f.* A picture ; portrait ; image. تصویر کھینچنا khīchnā, *v.* to draw ; to paint.

عکس تصویر 'aksī—, a photograph.

تزارو tazarro', A. *n. m.* Lamenting.

تضیع tazi', A. *n. f.* Spoiling ; wasting. تضییع اوقات tazi' auqāt, *n. f.* wasting time.

تطاؤل tatāwal, A. *n. m.* Tyranny ; usurpation ; haughtiness ; insolence.

تطبیق tatbīq, A. *n. f.* Likening ; comparing ; putting two things together face to face.

تطویل tatwīl, A. *n. f.* Extending ; prolonging.

تظالم tazallum, A. *n. m.* Oppression ; injustice ; tyranny.

تعارف ta'āraf, A. *n. f.* Mutual acquaintance.

تأقوب ta'āqub, A. *n. m.* Pursuit ; following ; chase ; persecution.

تعالی ta'ālā, A. *adj.* He is exalted ; The Most High God.

تعاون ta'āwan, A. *n. m.* Assistance ; mutual aid.

تعب ta'b, A. *n. f.* Labour ; trouble ; exertion ; fatigue.

تعبیر ta'bīr, A. *n. f.* Interpretation ; explanation. تعبیر گو go, *n. m.* an interpreter of dreams.

تعجب ta'jjub, A. *n. m.* Astonishment ; surprise ; wonder ; admiration. تعجب کرنا karnā, *v.* to surprise ; to wonder.

تجلیل ta'jīl, A. *n. f.* Quickness ; haste ; expedition ; agility.

تعداد ta'dād, A. *n. f.* Number ; amount ; sum ; enumeration.

تعدی ta'addī, A. *n. f.* Tyranny ; force ; extortion ; oppression ; violence ; causation.

تَعَذُّر ta'azzur, A. *n. m.* Apology ; plea ; excuse.

تعارض ta'arruz, A. *n. m.* Resisting ; opposition ; hinderance.

تعریف ta'rif, A. *n. f.* Description ; definition ; praise. تعریف المجهول بالمجهول ul-majhūl-bilmajhūl, explaining in terms as little understood as the thing intended to be explained.

تعریفی ta'rifi, A. *adj.* Commendable.

تعزیه ta'ziyat, A. *n. f.* Condolence ; mourning ; lamentation. تعزیت نامہ nāma, *n. m.* a letter of condolence.

تعزیر ta'zīr, A. *n. f.* Punishment ; censure ; reproof ; reprimand.

تعزیه ta'ziya, A. *n. m.* A model of the tomb of Hasan and Husain carried in procession at the Moharram. تعزیه ٹھنڈا کرنا thandā karnā, to bury or throw ta'ziya into the river at the anniversary of the Moharram. تعزیه دار dār, one who makes a ta'ziya and observes mourning.

تعشق ta'ashshuq, A. *n. m.* Being or falling in love (with) ; affection.

تعصب ta'assub, A. *n.* Prejudice ; bigotry ; religious persecution.

تعطل ta'ttul, A. *n. m.* Idleness.

تعطیل ta'tīl, A. *n. f.* A holiday ; vacation.

تعظیم ta'zīm, A. *n. f.* Respect ; honor ; reverence. تعظیم کرنا karnā, *v.* to honor ; to respect.

تعفن ta'affun, A. *n. m.* Bad smell ; stink ; fetidness.

تعقب ta'aqub, A. *n. m.* Punishment ; pursuit ; tracking ; tracing.

- تعلق ta'alluq, A. n. m. Connection ; relation ; concern ; office. راکھنا —rakhná, v. to belong to ; to be related to ; to have concern.
- تعلقہ ta'alluqa, A. n. m. Connection ; possession ; an estate ; a division of a province. دار —dár, n. m. possessor of an estate ; a landlord.
- تعلیم ta'allum, A. n. m. Learning ; study ; knowledge.
- تعلیقہ ta'liqa, A. n. m. An appendix to a book ; a schedule ; an inventory.
- تعلیل ta'líl, A. n. f. Changing of vowels.
- تعلیم ta'lim, A. n. m. Teaching ; instruction ; tuition. پانا —paná, v. to receive instruction. دینا —dená, v. to teach ; to instruct.
- تعمق ta'ammuq, A. n. m. Deepness ; penetrating ; profoundness.
- تعمیر ta'mír, A. n. f. Building ; structure ; construction. کرنا —karná, v. to build ; to construct. ہونا —honá, v. to be built.
- تعمیل ta'míl, A. n. f. Performance ; execution ; service. حکم کرنا —hukm karná, v. to carry out an order. کرنا —karná, v. to execute ; to serve.
- تعمیہ ta'miya, P. n. m. Rendering blind ; making the meaning of a sentence enigmatical ; an enigma.
- تعویذ ta'wíz, A. n. m. Having recourse to the deity ; asking protection ; an amulet ; a charm.
- تعہد ta'ahhud, A. n. m. Agreement ; covenant ; contract ; lease.
- تعیین ta'aiyun, A. n. m. The act of appointing ; valuation ; appointment ; establishment. تعین —karná, v. to appoint ; to fix.
- تعیینات ta'inát, A. n. m. Appointment. کرنا —karná, v. to appoint ; to put in possession ; to depute.
- تعییناتی ta'ináti, A. n. f. Appointment ; deputation ; duty.
- تغار tagár, T. n. m. Mason's mud or lime pit ; a tub.
- تغافل tagáful, A. n. m. Negligence ; inattention ; unmindfulness ; inadvertence.
- تغایر tag'iyur, A. n. m. Diversity ; difference ; discrepancy.
- تغالب tag'allub, A. n. m. Cheating ; breach of trust ; embezzlement ; forgery.
- تغمہ tagma, A. n. m. A medal.
- تغییر tagaiyur, A. n. m. Alteration ; change ; removal ; falsification. تبدیل و تغیر —o-tabaddul, revolutionary changes ; alterations.
- تفاخر tafákhur, A. n. m. Boasting ; glorying ; vaunt.
- تفاوت tafáwat, A. n. m. Distance ; difference ; interval ; distinction.
- تفتگی taftagi, P. n. f. Heat ; ardour ; warmth ; fervour ; trouble.
- تفتہ tafta, P. adj. Burning ; hot.
- تفتیش taftish, P. n. f. Search ; investigation ; examination.
- تفخر tafákhkhur, A. n. m. Boasting ; pride ; arrogance.
- تفرج tafarruj, A. n. m. Diversion ; recreation ; amusement. گاہ —gáh, place of recreation.
- تفریح tafarruh, A. n. m. Refreshment ; ease ; leisure.
- تفریق tafriqa, A. n. m. Dispersion ; separation ; dissension. جدا کرنا —jalá, v. to separate ; to sow dissension.
- تفریح tafríh, A. n. m. Rejoicing ; diversion ; amusement. طبع —i-taba', n. m. cheerfulness ; amusement. کرنا —karná, v. to refresh oneself. تفریحاً tafrihan, for the sake of recreation ; by way of amusement ; in fun ; in jest.
- تفرید tafríd, A. n. f. Retirement from the world especially for the sake of devotion.
- تفریق tafriq, A. n. f. Separation ; division ; partition ; classification ; department ; distinction ; subtraction ; misunderstanding ; jealousy. تفریق کرنا —karná, v. to separate ; to classify ; to subtract ; to analyse ; to partition.
- تفسیر tafsír, A. n. f. Explanation ; commentary.
- تفصیل tafsíl, A. n. m. Details ; explanation ; particulars. ذیل بہ تفصیل —ba—i-zail, as follows. تفصیل دار —karná, v. to detail. وار —wár, adj. in detail.

تفضل tafazzul, A. n. m. Beneficence ; kindness ; excelling.

تفضیل tafzīl, A. n. f. Disgrace.

تفضیل tafzīl, A. n. f. Comparison ; excellence ; pre-eminence.

تفکر tafakkur, A. n. m. Anxiety ; reflection ; meditation ; considering.

تفنگ tufang, P. n. f. Any tube through which a thing is blown ; a musket. تفنگچی—tufangchí ; a musketeer ; a matchlockman.

تفویض tafvīz, A. n. f. Committing to another ; entrusting ; giving a woman in marriage without a dowry.

تفہم tafahhum, A. n. m. Understanding ; apprehending.

تفہیم tafhīm, A. n. m. Teaching ; instructing ; informing.

تقاضا taqázá, A. n. m. Requisition ; demand ; claim ; importunity. تقاضاے سن یا عمر—i-sin yá 'umr, the natural tendencies of childhood, youth, manhood, &c. تقاضاے شدید—i-shadíd, n. m. inexorable dunning ; great pressure. تقاضا—karná, v. to dun ; to urge ; to demand.

تقاضائی taqázái, H. adj. Importunate ; pressing ; urging.

تقادی taqáwí, A. n. f. Assisting ; strengthening ; pecuniary advance especially to cultivators for implements, digging wells, &c.

تقدس taqaddus, A. n. m. Holiness ; purity ; sanctity.

تقدیس taqdís, A. n. f. Sanctification ; purity ; consecration.

تقدم taqaddum, A. n. m. Priority.

تقدیر taqdír, A. n. f. Fate ; destiny ; lot ; predestination. تقدیر کا ہیٹا—ká heṭá, a wretched lot ; unfortunate. تقدیر پر bar—, on the supposition ; in the event of.

تقدیم taqdím, A. n. f. Priority ; precedence ; performance.

تقرب taqarrub, A. n. m. Nearness ; proximity ; approach ; access. تقرب حاصل کرنا—hásil karná, to obtain access or admittance (to).

تقرر taqarrur, A. n. m. Confirmation ; appointment.

تقررہ taqarrurí, A. n. f. Nomination. پارانہ تقرری parwáná-i—, n. f. a letter of appointment.

تقریب taqrīb, A. n. f. Proximity ; occasion ; ceremony ; festival ; rite.

تقریباً taqríban, A. adv. Nearly ; about ; approximately.

تقریر taqrír, A. n. f. Discourse ; speech ; argument ; reasoning. خورش تقریر khush—, adj. eloquent.

تقریری taqrírí, H. adj. Argumentative ; talkative ; orally ; verbally.

تقریز taqríz, A. n. f. Review.

تقسیم taqsím, A. n. f. Division ; distribution ; division (in Arith.). تقسیم بحصہ راسدی—ba-hissa rasadí, a pro-rata distribution : apportionment. تقسیم بویا چاری—bhaiyá chárí, division ; of land between co-sharers who are jointly bound for the payment of revenue. تقسیم کرنا—karná, v. to divide ; to distribute ; to share. تقسیم مرکب—i-murakkab, n. f. compound division.

تقصیر taqsír, A. n. f. Fault ; error ; omission ; offence ; crime. تقصیردار—wár, adj. faulty ; guilty ; criminal ; culpable.

تقطیر taqtír, A. n. f. Causing to come away drop by drop ; distilling.

تقطیع taqtí, A. n. f. Scanning. تقطیع کرنا—karná, v. to scan ; to dissect.

تقلب taqallub, H. n. m. Conversion ; change ; turn.

تقلیب taqlíbí, A. n. m. Changed ; altered ; counterfeited.

تقلید taqlíd, A. n. f. Imitation ; copy ; counterfeiting. تقلید کرنا—karná, v. to imitate for ; to counterfeit. اس مقدمہ کی تقلید کی گئی is muqaddame kí—kí gaf, the case was followed.

تقلیدی taqlídí, A. adj. Imitated ; copied counterfeit.

تقلیل taqlíl, A. n. f. Reduction.

تقوی taqwá, A. n. m. Abstinence ; piety ; sobriety. اہل تقوی ahl-i—, adj. pious ; devout ; n. m. a pious man ; one who fears God.

تقویٰ taqwíyat, n. f. Strengthening ; corroboration ; support ; aid.

تقریم taqwīm, A. n. f. Fixing ; settling ; an almanac ; a calendar.

تقی taqī, A. adj. Pious ; devout.

تقید taqaiyud, A. n. f. Application ; observation ; watchfulness ; care تکنا—karnā, to look closely after ; to impress upon ; to enjoin.

تک tuk, H. n. m. A rhyme ; one line of a poem. تک میں تک ملنا—men tuk milānā, v. to rhyme ; to concert with ; to agree with تکی—tukī, adj. unconnected ; irrelevant.

تک tak, H. adj. Till ; to ; upto ; until , while ; n. a scale ; a balance ; look ; glance ; aim.

تکاسل takāsul, A. n. m. Indolence ; carelessness.

تکالیف takālīf, A. n. f. (Plu. of تکلیف Taklīf). distresses ; difficulties.

تکان takān, } H. n. m. Fatigue ; weariness.
تھکان thakān, } تھکان چڑھنا—chaḥnā, v. to be fatigued.

تکاہل takāhul, A. n. m. Negligence ; remissness ; indolence.

تکبر takabbur, A. n. m. Pride ; arrogance ; haughtiness ; loftiness.

تکبیر takbīr, A. n. f. The praises of God ; repeating the Muhammadan creed.

تکثیر takśīr, A. n. f. Increasing.

تکثیف takśīf, A. n. f. Condensation ; density ; thickness.

تکذیب takzīb, A. n. f. Accusing of falsehood ; giving the lie.

تکرار takrār, A. n. f. Repetition ; dispute ; controversy. تکرار کرنا—karnā v. to dispute ; to quarrel ; to argue ; to repeat.

تکڑاری takrārī, H. adj. Contentious ; quarrelsome ; n. m. a wrangler ; a carper.

تکرر takarrur, A. n. m. Reiterating ; repetition.

تکریم takrīm, A. n. f. Respect ; honour ; reverence.

تکسل takassul, A. n. m. Inactivity ; sickness ; indisposition.

تکفیر takfīr, A. n. m. Expiating a crime ; accusing one of impiety.

تکفین takfīn, A. n. f. Laying in the coffin, تکفین کرنا—karnā, v. to coffin.

تکال tukkal, H. n. f. A kind of paper kite.

تکلا taklā, H. n. m. A spindle.

تکلف takalluf, A. n. m. Ceremony ; formality ; strict observance of the rules of etiquette ; trouble. تکلف ہے be—, adj. plan ; familiar. تکلف کرنا—karnā, v. to be ceremonious. مزاج—mizāj, adj. ceremonious.

تکلفات takallufāt, A. n. m. (Plu. of تکلف Takalluf). Elaboration ; formalities ; ceremonies. تکلفات دربار—darbār, extravagances of a court ; lavish expenditure. تکلفات رسمی—rasmī, formal compliments. تکلفات مجلس—i-majlis, etiquette ; ceremonies of society.

تکلم takallum, A. n. f. Conversation ; eloquence ; talking.

تکلیف taklīf, A. n. f. Trouble ; difficulty ; hardship ; inconvenience ; burden. تکلیف اٹھانا—uṭhānā, v. to suffer. تکلیف دینا—denā, v. to cause trouble ; to annoy. تکلیف کرنا—karnā, v. to take trouble.

تکما tukma, P. n. m. A loop ; an eyeloop ; button-hole.

تکملا takmila, P. n. m. Perfection ; completion.

تکمیل takmil, A. n. f. Authentication ; completion ; perfection. تکمیل تمسک—i-tamassuk, n. f. execution of a bond. تکمیل کرنا—karnā, v. to execute ; to complete ; to authenticate. تکمیل کر—ko paunchānā, to bring to conclusion or termination.

تکنا taknā, H. v. To look at ; to gaze ; to stare ; to watch ; to aim ; to wait for ; to expect ; to fix upon ; to adopt ; to have resource (to).

تکڑا takuā, H. n. m. A spindle.

تکڑاہی takwāhī, H. n. f. Watching ; superintending.

تکڑن takon, } H. adj. Triangular ; three-
تکڑنیا tikouiyā, } cornered.

تکک tikka, P. n. m. A small piece of flesh ; a slice ; chop. تکک برقی کرنا—boṭī karnā, to cut in pieces ; to slice ; to make mincemeat of.

تکک tukka, P. n. m. An arrow without a head. لگا تر تیر نہیں تر تکک lagā to tīr nahin to—, not a whit better than straw is the dart that falls its mark.

تکھاارنا tikhárná, H. *v.* To prove ; to ask searching question ; to trifallow ; to plough three times.

تکھری takhri, H. *n. f.* A pair of small scales.

تکھونٹ tikhúnt, H. *n. f.* A three-sided figure ; a triangle. تکھونٹ ڈپ —náp, *n. f.* trigonometry.

تکھی takya, P. *n. m.* A pillow ; bolster ; prop ; support ; reliance ; the abode of a *faqír* ; the reserve of an army. تکھی دینا —dená, *v.* to receive respectfully. تکھی کرنا —karná, *v.* to rely upon ; to support ; to depend upon. تکھی لگانا —lagáná, *v.* to lean ; to bolster. تکھی لایا سخن —kalám yá saḥhun—, *n. m.* an expletive ; a needless word or phrase habitually introduced into speech. تکھی نشین —nashín, *n. m.* a *faqír*.

تک tag, P. *n. f.* Running. تک و در —o-dan, P. *n. f.* close pursuit or search ; after fatigue ; toil.

تکاپور tagápú, P. *n. f.* Bustle ; labour.

تکানা tagáná, H. *v.* To cause to be quilted ; to get stitched together.

تکائی tagái, H. *n. f.* Quilting or the charge for it.

تکارج tagarg, P. *n. m.* Hail.

تکڑی tagrí, H. *n. f.* An ornamental gold or silver chain worn round the waist (*kardhani*).

تکڑا tiguná, H. *adj.* Thrice ; triplicate ; threefold.

تکگی taggi, H. *n. f.* A strand or thread of a twist.

تکگی ti-taggi, *n. f.* a thread of three strands.

تکگی چا chantagi, *n. f.* a thread of four strands ; a kind of fishing-line not used with a rod.

تکگی tiggi, H. *n. f.* Boy's game.

تک tal, H. *n. m.* Low grounds. تک کرنا —karná, *v. t.* to put underneath ; to hide. تک اوپر —úpar, up and down ; upside down ; topsy turvy.

تک til, H. *n. m.* The seed of the sesamum ; a mole ; a moment ; the pupil of the eye ; the least bit ; a small particle. تک انجلی tilanjli, *n. f.* a double handful of water and sesamum seed, &c., offered to the manes of the deceased. تک کا —til ká hisáb, *n. m.* a close account. تک چاوالی —cháolí, *n. f.* mixture composed of rice and sesamum seed. تک کٹ —kuṭ, *n. f.* sesamum seed with *gur* or sugar pounded together. تک چٹا —chaṭṭá, *n. m.* a cockroach.

تک tul, *adj.* Equal ; alike. تک ارثک —arthak, synonymous.

تک talá, H. *n. f.* The bottom ; base ; keel of a boat ; the sole of a shoe ; a layer. تک آنا —tale áná, to descend ; to be crushed by ; to take shelter under. تک باند باقی —tale band báqí, a balance sheet. تک کی زمین آنا tale kí zamin úpar áná, great commotion to take place ; great confusion to arise.

تک tillá, P. *n. m.* The gold lace border of a turban ; *n.* ointment ; salve ; plaster. تک کاری —kárí, gilding. تک ساز —sáz, gilder.

تک tulá, S. *n. m.* A balance or scale ; the sign Libra of the Zodiac, H. *adj.* balanced.

تک találat, S. *n. m.* The 4th of the seven lower regions.

تک لادانی tiládání, P. *n. f.* A woman's workbox ; a small bag for holding needle, thread, scissors, etc. ; a housewife.

تکالاش talásh, A. *n. f.* Search ; investigation ; quest. تکالاش کرنا —karná, *v.* to seek ; to search ; to look for.

تکالاشی taláshí, A. *n. f.* Searching one's person, property or house ; searcher. تکالاشی لینا —lená, *v.* to institute a search. تکالاشی خانہ khána—, *n. f.* searching a house for stolen property.

تکالام talátum, A. *n. m.* Collision ; buffeting ; dashing of waves.

تکالافی taláfi, A. *n. f.* Compensation ; reparation.

تکالامز talámaz, A. Students ; scholars ; pupils ; disciples.

تکالامی talámí, H. *n. f.* Uneasiness ; restlessness.

تکالو taláo, P. *n. m.* A pond ; a tank.

تکالوا taláwá, H. *n. m.* An advanced guard ; a patrol.

تکالوا tuláwá, H. *n. m.* The part of a Hindustání carriage, which rests on the axle-tree and supports the body of the carriage.

تکالوات tiláwat, A. *n. f.* Meditation ; reading (particularly the sacred books).

تکالبیس talbís, A. *n. f.* Counterfeiting (coin) ; fraud ; false personation ; a knave.

تلتلانا tultuláná, *v.* To become soft from moisture as a mud wall in the rains, a suppurating sore or ripened fruit ; to spout or gush out ; to drip.

تلتلہاٲ talchhaṭ, *H. n. f.* Dregs ; sediment ; refuse.

تلخ talḵh, *P. adj.* Bitter ; acrid ; acrimonious ; sorrowful. تلخ رو—rú, *adj.* surly ; morose. تلخ کرنا—karná, *v.* to embitter. تلخ گو—go, of bitter speech ; plain-spoken. تلخ مزاج—mizáj, *adj.* ill-tempered.

شكوه حرف تلخ كا يا شور باقتي كا گله
هم در كچه كهني كو هيں سر بيمزه كهني كو هيں
(مومن)—

Shikwa harf-i-talḵh ká yá shor baḡhtí ká gila.

Ham jo kuchh kahne ko haiñ so be maza kahne ko haiñ.

تلخا talḵhá, *P. n. m.* Boiled rice parched and pounded ; the gall-bladder.

تلخي talḵhí, *P. n. f.* Bitterness ; acrimony ; pungency.

تلارا tilarā, *n. m.* } *H.* A necklace of three chains
تلاري tilarí, *n. f.* } or strings.

تلسي tulsí, *H. n. f.* Sweet basil ; a small shrub held in veneration by the Hindus. دل—dal, the leaf of the Tulsi plant.

تلف talattuf, *A. n. m.* Favour ; kindness. تلف كرنا—karná, to oblige ; to show favour.

تلف talaf, *A. n. m.* Destruction ; waste ; ruin ; expense. تلف امال خاف ال عمر—ul-mál ḵhalaf-ul-'umar, the loss of riches is the prolongation of life. تلف كرنا—karná, *v.* to waste ; to consume.

تلفظ talaffuz, *A. n. m.* Pronunciation ; expression ; articulation.

تلقين talqín, *A. n. f.* Religious instruction ; funeral service.

تلك tilak, *S. n. m.* Sectarial mark or marks made with coloured earth or unguents on the forehead and between the eyebrows ; installation ; consecration ; dowry. تلك چرمانا—charḡaná, to perform the ceremony of betrothal of a youth. تلك دھاري—dhárí, *n. f.* one who wears or is invested with the tilak ; a newly crowned king. تلك كرنا—karná, to consecrate ; to crown. تلك لگانا—lagáná, *v.* to invest with a tilak.

تالمالانا talmaláná, *H. v.* To be agitated or uneasy ; to be tantalized ; to toss about (from sickness).

تالمالي talmalí, *H. n. f.* Impatience ; restlessness.

تالميز talmíz, *A. n. m.* A student ; a pupil ; a scholar.

تالنا talná, *H. v.* To fry or be fried in oil or ghee.

تلتنا tulná, *H. v.* To be weighed or balanced ; to be drawn up in a battle array.

تلتنگا tilangá, *H. n. m.* A native of Tailang, where Indian soldiers were first disciplined and clothed after the English pattern, hence a soldier.

تلتنگي tilangí, *H. n. f.* A kind of paper kite (tukkal).

تلوار talwá, *H. n. m.* The sole of the foot. تلوار سھلانا—suhláná, *v.* to flatter ; to coax.

تلوار talwár, *H. n. f.* See تلوار tarwár. تلوار چلانا—chaláná, *v.* to use a sword ; to strike with a sword. تلوار چلنا—chalná, to be fighting with swords. تلوار كا گھاٲ—ká gháo, a sword-cut ; a sword-wound. تلوار كي آنچ—kí áñch, the flash of a sword. تلوار ميان كرنا—miyán karná, to sheathe the sword. تلواروں كي چھاندنيں—on kí chháon men, under the shadow of swords ; well-guarded. تلوار ننگي تلوار ليے—nangí—liye, with a drawn sword. تلوار کھینچنا—khínchná, *v.* to draw or unsheathe a sword.

تلوانا tulwáná, *H. v.* To cause to be weighed.

تلواريya talwariyá, *H. n. m.* A swordsman ; *n. f.* a scimitar.

تلوان talauwan, *A. n. m.* Changing colours (like a chameleon) ; fickleness ; capriciousness. تلوان مزاج—mizáj, *adj.* capricious ; fickle.

تلھا tilhá, *H. adj.* Oily.

تلي tillí, *H. n. f.* Spleen ; milt, or roe (of fishes). تلي تاپ—táp, *n. f.* enlargement of the spleen.

تلي talí, *H. n. f.* The bottom ; the sole of a boot or shoe.

تلي tale, *H. adv.* Under ; beneath ; below ; down ; at the foot. تلي اوپر يا اوپر تلي—úpar yá úpar—, *adv.* upside down ; one upon the other. تلي پڑنا—paṛná, *v.* to fall under ; to sleep on the ground.

تليا talaiyá, *H. n. f.* A small pond.

تم tum, *pron.* You. آپ تم tum ap, you yourself.

تہچہ tamácha, *n.* A slap.

تہادی tamadí, *A. n. f.* Duration ; period ; length of time ; limitation as to the time which bars a civil action. تہادی ہذا pazír honá, to be time-barred. ایام تہادی i-ayám, lapse of time ; flight of time.

تہاشہ tamásha, *A. n. m.* A show ; a spectacle ; sight ; amusement ; sport ; fun ; anything strange or curious. تہاشہ کرنا karná, *v.* to act a play ; to make sport or fun of. تہاشہ کرنے والا karnewálá, *n. m.* a showman ; an actor. تہاشہ کی بات kí bát, a funny thing ; a pretty sight. تہاشہ گاہ gáh, *n. f.* place of show ; a theatre.

تہاشین tamásh bín, *A. n. m.* A spectator ; a sightseer ; a libertine ; a licentious person ; a rake (*aubash*). تہاش بینی bíní, *n. f.* luxury ; libertinism.

تہام tamám, *A. adj.* Entire ; whole ; total ; complete. تہام شد shud, finished ; done. تہام کرنا karná, *v.* to finish ; to complete ; to conclude. تہام ہونا honá, *v.* to be finished, completed or concluded ; to come to an end ; to die. کام تہام کرنا kám—karná, to put an end to a business or life ; to make away with. تہام و کمال o-kamál, whole and entire ; fully and completely ; thoroughly.

تہامی tamámí, *A. n. f.* Completion ; conclusion ; termination.

تہبہ tambá तम्बा, *H. n. m.* A hollowed gourd (in which *faqirs* carry water).

تہبکُ tambákú, *H. n. m.* Tobacco

تہبُ tambú, *H. n. m.* A tent.

تہبی tumbí, *H. n. f.* A small, hollow long gourd of which snake charmers and jugglers, &c., make a kind of pipe or musical instrument.

تہتہمانا tamtamáná, *H. v.* To glow ; to blush ; to become or grow red in the face ; to flash ; to twinkle.

تہتہمانا tamtamána, *H. n. f.* Glow ; flush.

تہتیل tamsíl, *A. n. f.* Comparison ; similitude ; allegory ; example ; parable. تہتیل لانا láná, to adduce examples ; to allegorize.

تہتیلًا tamsílan, *A. adj.* Allegorically ; for example.

تہتید tamjíd, *A. n. f.* The glorification of God.

تہر tamr, *A. n. m.* A ripe or dry date. تہر ہندی —i-hindí, *n. f.* a tamarind.

تہررد tamarrud, *A. n. m.* Stubbornness ; rebellion ; disobedience ; obstinacy.

تہسخر tamaskhur, *A. n. m.* Joking ; buffoonery.

تہسک tamassuk, *A. n. m.* note of hand ; a bond ; a promissory note. تہسک حاضر ضامنہ i-házir zámuí, bond or recognizance as a security for personal appearance. تہسکی قرضہ i-qarza, debt secured by a bond. تہسک مصنوعی —i-masnu'í, a fabricated bond ; a forged bond.

تہغہ tamga, *T. n. m.* A medal ; royal grant or charter ; a diploma ; stamp on gold and silver and armorial bearings.

تہم tamk, *H. n. f.* Pride ; vanity ; arrogance.

تہما tamak, *H. n. m.* Heat ; a sunstroke.

تہمکنت tamkanat, *A. n. f.* Majesty ; dignity ; honour ; gravity ; grandeur.

تہمات tamalluq, *A. n. m.* Caressing ; flattery ; cajoling ; dalliance.

تہملک tamlíq, *A. n. f.* Possessorship ; settlement of property ; a deed of transfer.

تہمن tuman, *n. m.* Brotherhood ; connexion ; troop ; squadron ; ten thousand. تہمن ہاندھنا bándhná, to collect a body of troops.

تہمانا tamanná, *A. n. f.* Wish ; desire ; longing ; prayer.

تہمانچہ tamancha, *T. n. m.* A pistol.

تہمارا tumhára, *H. pron.* Yours ; your ; of you.

تہمید tamhíd, *H. n. f.* An introduction ; preface ; preamble ; management ; adjustment. تہمید تہمیدیں —i-utháná, *v.* to open a subject.

تہمیدیں —i-utháná, *v.* to open a subject. تہمیدیں ہاندھنا —i-bándhná, to make vain suppositions. تہمیدی —i, preliminary ; introductory.

تہمہن tumhen, *H. pron.* To you.

تمیز tamíz, A. *n. f.* Discretion ; distinction ; observance of the rules of etiquette. تمیز دار — *dár, adj.* judicious ; discreet ; mannerly. تمیز کرنا — *karná, v.* to distinguish ; to appreciate. تمیز ہے be —, *adj.* indiscreet ; unmannerly.

تن tan, P. *n. m.* The body ; person. تن آسانی — *ásání, bodily comfort ; indulgence.* تن آور — *áwar, stout ; corpulent.* تن پرور — *parwar, adj.* self-indulgent ; luxurious. تن پروری — *parwarí, n. f.* self-indulgence. تنہا — *tanhá, adj.* alone ; solitary. تندرست — *durust, adj.* healthy ; vigorous. تندرستی — *karná, v.* to cure. تندرستی — *durustí, n. f.* bodily health. تندہ — *dih, n. m.* one who is diligent : *adj.* attentive to تندی — *dihí, n. f.* application ; exertion ; attention. تن زب — *zeb, a kind of thin muslin.* تن من — *man, body and soul.* تن من مارنا — *márná, v.* to restrain one's appetites or desires ; to suppress the feelings or emotions ; to concentrate one's attention or faculties on.

تن tun, S. *n. m.* Name of a tree, the wood of which is used for furniture, and the flower for dyeing a yellow colour.

تنا tanná, H. *v.* To stretch ; to pull tight ; to sit upright or straight.

تنازع tanázá', A. *n. m.* Dispute ; strife ; wrangling ; contention.

تنازل tanázul, A. *n. m.* Descent ; decline ; fall (of price) ; loss (of rank, &c).

تناسب tanásub, A. *n. m.* Resemblance ; proportion. تناسب اعضا — *i-a'zá, n. m.* due proportion of the members of the body.

تناسخ tanásukh, *n. m.* Transmigration ; the passing of a soul into another body after death.

تناسل tanásul, A. *n. m.* Uninterrupted descent through a series of generations ; lineage.

تنافر tanáfur, A. *n. m.* Mutual aversion ; flying from one another.

تناقض tanáquz, A. *n. m.* Contradiction ; incompatibility ; discrepancy.

تبادل tanáqul, A. *n. m.* Mutual communication.

تنا تانا tannáná, H. *v.* To be straight ; to have sharp pricking pain.

تنار tanáwar, P. *adj.* Corpulent.

تناول کرنا - تناول tanáwal, A. *n. m.* Eating. کرنا — *karná, farmáná, v.* to eat.

تنبان tambán, P. *n. m.* A kind of very wide drawers.

تنبڑ tambú, H. *n. m.* A large tent ; a pavilion ; a canopy.

تنبورا tamburá, H. *n. m.* A musical instrument like a guitar ; a tambour ; a drum.

تنبولی tambol, H. *n. m.* The betel-leaf. تنبولی — *tambolí, a caste of Hindús whose business is to sell betel-leaves.*

تنبیہ tambih, A. *n. f.* Admonition ; reproof ; punishment. تنبیہ کرنا — *karná, v.* to admonish ; to warn ; to reprimand.

تنت tant, H. *n. m.* The nick of time ; crisis ; need ; *adj.* precise ; exact.

تنترا tantra तन्त्र, S. *n. m.* Charm ; incantation ; a religious treatise, teaching peculiar mystical and magical formulæ.

تنتری tantrí, H. *n. m.* A musician ; one who follows a *tantra* ; a practiser of enchantments.

تنتناہٹ tantanábat, H. *n. f.* Sharp pricking pain from inflammation.

تنتنی tuntuní, H. *n. f.* A rude kind of guitar.

تنجم tanajjum, H. *n. f.* Astrology ; science of the stars.

تنخواہ tanḡhwáh, P. *n. f.* Monthly pay ; salary ; wages. تنخواہ دار — *dár, n. m.* one who receives a salary. تنخواہ دینا — *dená, v.* to pay one's salary. تنخواہ ذاتی — *zátí, n. f.* personal allowance.

تنخیر tankhír, A. *n. f.* Speech ; discourse.

تند tund, P. *adj.* Active ; rapid ; swift ; hot ; severe ; furious ; rough ; bold ; violent. تند رفتار — *khu, adj.* irascible ; furious. رفتار — *raftár, fast going ; fleet.* تند عرونا — *honá, v.* to be displeased.

تندور tandúr, H. *n. m.* An oven.

تندی tundí, P. *n. f.* Swiftmess ; fierceness ; severity ; violence ; fury.

تَنَزُّل tanazzul, A. *n. m.* Decent ; fall ; decline ; decay ; degradation. تَنَزُّل هَوْنَا—honá, *v.* to fall off ; to decline ; to be degraded.

تَنْزِيل tanzíl, A. *n. f.* Revelation ; the Qurán ; receiving one hospitably.

تَنَاسُل tanassul, A. *n. m.* Pedigree.

تَنْسِیْخ tansíkh, A. *n. f.* Cancellation ; quashing ; revocation. تَنْسِیْخ كِی دَسْتَاوِزِز—kí dastáwez, instruments.

تَنْسِیف tansíf, A. *n. f.* Bisection.

تَنَافُور tanaffur, A. *n. m.* Disgust.

تَنَافُوس tanaffus, A. *n. m.* Breathing ; respiration.

تَنْقِیْص tanqíh, A. *n. f.* Cleaning ; deciding disputes ; inquiry ; issue. تَنْقِیْص مَالِب—talab, to be determined ; requiring decision. تَنْقِیْصَات قَائِم tanqíhát qáim karná ; to frame or lay down issues. تَنْقِیْص كَرْنَا—karná, *v.* to determine ; to settle ; to draw up issues.

تَنْقِیْه tanqiya, A. *n. m.* Decision ; settlement ; cleaning ; purging ; winnowing.

تَنُوك tunuk, *adj.* Weak ; brittle ; slight ; delicate. تَنُوك حَوَاسِ havás, *adj.* sensitive. تَنُوك حَوَاسِ—havási, *n. f.* sensitiveness. تَنُوك صَرَف—zarf, *adj.* shallow ; empty ; simpleton. تَنُوك مَزَاج—mizáj, *adj.* irritable ; peevish. تَنُوكِ tunkí, *n. f.* a thin cake, or fritter.

تَنَاک tanak, or tanik, H. *adj.* or *adv.* Slight ; a little ; slightly.

تَنَكَا tinká, H. *n. m.* A. straw ; a stalk ; a mote ; a particle. تَنَكَا نَه رَهْنَا—na rahná, *v.* to be robbed of the last penny.

تَنَكَار tinkár, P. *n. m.* Borax.

تَنَکَنَا tinakná, H. *v.* To flare up ; to fly into a passion.

تَنَگ tang, P. *adj.* Contracted , tight ; narrow ; straitened ; short ; scanty ; poor ; distressed ; *n. m.* a horse's belt ; a girth. تَنَگِ آتَا يَا هَوْنَا—áná yá honá, *v.* to be utterly sick of ; to be distressed. تَنَگِ چَشمِ يَا تَنَكِ دَل—chasm yá—dil, *adj.* miserly ; niggard. تَنَگِ حَالِی—hálí, narrow circumstances ; adversity. تَنَگِ دَسْتِی—dastí, *n. f.* poverty ; want. تَنَگِ دَهَن—dahan, small-

mouthed. تَنَگِ كَرْنَا—karná, *v.* to tighten ; to narrow ; to oppress. تَنَگِ هَاتِه هَوْنَا—háth honá, to be penniless ; to be in straits. تَنَگِ هَوْنَا—honá, *v.* to be badly off, or without a penny.

تَنَگِی tangí, P. *n. f.* Tightness ; narrowness ; scantiness ; poverty ; hardship. تَنَگِی كَرْنَا—karná, to practise parsimony ; to act the miser.

تَنُور tanúr, P. *n. m.* An oven.

تَنُومَانْد tanomand, P. *adj.* Robust.

تَنُوین tanwín, P. *n. m.* A trunk ; a steam ; a stalk.

تَنُوه tana, P. *n. m.* A trunk ; a stem ; a stalk.

تَنَهَا tanhá, P. *adj.* Alone ; single ; solitary ; private , only.

تَنَهَائِی tanháí, P. *n. f.* Loneliness ; privacy ; solitude.

تَنِي tani, H. *n. f.* A string with which garments are tied ; a tie. تَنِي مِیْنِ گَانْتِه دِیْنَا—men gáñth dená, *v.* to betroth.

تَر tau, *conj.* Then ; that ; *adv.* then ; at that time ; in that case ; moreover. تَر بهی—bhí, *adv.* even then ; nevertheless ; yet. تَر لَگ—lag, *adv.* then ; till then ; so long as.

تَر tú, H. *pron.* Thou ; thee *Thou* is used to imply contempt or familiarity, or in addressing the Deity, to imply extreme reverence. تَر تَرَاک—tarák karná, to address rudely or disrespectfully ; to wrangle ; to abuse ; the cry of the cuckoo.

تَوَاة tawá, H. *n. m.* An iron pan on which bread is baked ; a shard placed over the tobacco in the chilam ; a leaden pan let down in a well for cooling the water or to check excessive flow. تَوَاة اِلَا تَرَا ultá, *adj.* black as a frying pan ; very black. تَوَاة كَا هِنَسْنَا tawe ká hañsná, the falling of sparks from a tawá, (regarded as a good omen).

تَوَاةُور tawáur, A. *n. m.* Continuation ; succession.

تَوَاةُود tawájud, A. *n. m.* Rupture.

تَوَارِ تَوَارِ tawár, H. *n. f.* A kind of pulse. (arhar.)

تَوَارِی تی wárí, H. *n. m.* A sect of Brahmins who are entitled to read 3 Vedas.

تَوَارِیْخ tawárikh A. *n. f.* Dates ; histories ; annals ; chronicles.

تواضع tawázau', A. n. f. Attention ; civility ; reception ; hospitality : entertainment ; gift. تواضع سمر قندی—samarqandí, false hospitality ; empty compliment. کُرنَا تواضع—karná, v. to entertain ; to receive with politeness ; to present.

توافق tawáfāq, A. n. m. Concord ; harmony ; coincidence ; concurrence.

توالي tawálí, A. n. m. Continuation.

توام tauám, A. n. m. A twin.

توانا tawáná, P. adj. Strong ; robust ; powerful ; able.

توانائی tawánáí, P. n. f. Strength ; power ; ability.

توانگر tawángar, P. adj. Rich ; powerful ; opulent.

توڑا } tobrá, tobrā, H. n. m. The bag out of
توڑے } which horses eat their corn ; a horse's nose-bag.

توبہ tauba, P. n. f. Penitence ; repentance ; renunciation. توبہ توبہ—tauba, *intj.* tush ! fy ! never more ! Heaven forbid ! دھار توبہ—dhār, n. f. the sound of cries under punishment. توبہ کرنے کا موقع—karne kú mauqu', *Loco penitentia.* توبہ کُرنَا—karná, v. to repent of sin or crime ; to adjure ; to renounce.

توپ top, T. n. f. A gun ; a cannon ; field piece ; howitzer. توپ چلائنا یا داغنا—chaláná yá dagná, v. to fire a cannonade. توپ خانہ—khāna, n. m. a battery ; an artillery ; an arsenal ; a park of artillery. اُڑانا توپ—se uráná, to blow away from a gun ; to condemn to be shot.

توپانا topáná, H. v. To have buried ; to cause to cover.

توپچی topchí, H. n. m. An artillery man ; a gunner.

توپنا topná, H. v. To bury ; to cover.

توت tut, A. n. m. Mulberry.

توتا totá, H. n. m. A parrot. پانا توتا—pálná, to nurse a sore ; to conceal a foul disease. توتا چشم—chashm, *adj.* faithless as a parrot. توتے کی سی—tote kí sí ánkhen pherná, v. to become indifferent to one ; to withdraw the affections from.

توتلا totlá, H. *adj.* Speaking indistinctly, as a child ; lisping stammering ; stuttering.

توتی toti, H. n. f. A female parrot ; a paroquet.

توتی بولنا tútí, P. n. f. A singing bird. بولنا توتی—bolná, to acquire authority ; to have the chief's ear. توتی کی آواز نقار خانہ میں کون سنتا ہے—kí áwáz naqqár khāne men kauu suntá hai, who could care to listen the poor notes of the parrot in a musical gathering ; none would listen the cry of a poor person in the assembly of rich people.

ہے قفس سے شور یک گلشن تالک فریاد کا
خوب توتی بولتا ہے اندرون سیاد کا
(فدق)—

Hai qafs shor ek gulshan talak faryád ká,
Khúb tútí boltá hai in dinon saiyád ká.

توتیا tútiyá, H. n. m. Blue vitriol ; sulphate of copper.

توجہ tawajjuh, A. n. f. The act of running towards ; inclination ; attention ; regard application ; care ; favour. توجہ مائل کُرنَا—máil karná, to direct to draw attention. توجہ خاص—khás darkár hai, it requires special consideration.

تو جیح taujih, A. n. f. Adjustment of accounts ; an allowance made to land-holders ; a statement ; a descriptive roll.

توحید tauhid, A. n. f. Unity ; believing in the unity of the Deity ; unitarianism.

تودہ túda, P. n. m. A mound ; a heap of butt, or mark to shoot at. بندی تودہ—bandí, n. f. marking off boundaries.

توری تیوڑی چرھانا tíwrí, H. n. f. The brow. توری—charháná, to frown ; to scowl.

توریت tauret, A. n. f. The old Testament ; the Pentateuch.

تور tor, H. n. m. Breach ; rent ; the strength of a current : whey ; refutation. تور پھوڑ یا تور تار—phor yá—tár, n. m. breaking ; destruction ; winning over ; allurements. تور تور جوڑ—jor ; arranging a speech ; shifts ; combinations.

دٲٲٲٲ—*d ilnâ*, *n.* to pull down. ٲٲٲٲ—*lenâ*,
v. to pluck ; to gather.

جٲٲٲ جو اُسٲٲ قٲٲٲ ٲٲ تو تٲٲٲ رٲٲٲ ٲٲ
 انشا تو اٲٲٲ ٲار كٲ ٲٲٲ تٲٲٲ جٲٲٲ دٲٲٲٲ
 (انشا)—

Jorî jo us ne tujh se to torî raqib se.

Inshâ tû apne yâr ke yih tor jor dekh.

تٲٲٲ *torâ*, *H. n. m.* Scarcely ; a purse containing
 one thousand rupees ; the match of a gun ; a
 ploughshare ; a gold or silver chain ; a bank ;
 a piece of rope. تٲٲٲ دٲٲٲ دار ٲٲٲٲ *torê dâr bandûq*,
n. f. a matchlock.

تٲٲٲ *tornâ*, *H. v.* To break ; to violate ; to tear ;
 to rend ; to change (money) ; to pluck or
 gather (fruit, &c.) ; to gain over ; to discon-
 tinue ; to stop. رٲٲٲ تٲٲٲ *rotî* -, *v.* to eat the
 bread of idleness.

تٲٲٲ *torî*, } *H. n. f.* Mustard seed ;
 تٲٲٲٲ *toryâ*, } rapeseed ; stone brackets.
 تٲٲٲٲ *tauzî*, *A. n. f.* A statement ; an account :
 a rent-roll.

تٲٲٲٲ *tosdân*, *H. n. m.* } A cartridge, or
 تٲٲٲٲٲ *toshdân*, *P. n. m.* } cartouche box.
 تٲٲٲٲ *tawassul*, *A. n. m.* Conjunction ; introduc-
 tion.

تٲٲٲ *tausan*, *P. n. m.* A horse.

تٲٲٲٲ *toshak*, *P. n. f.* A mattress ; a bedding ;
 a quilt.

تٲٲٲ *tosha*, *P. n. m.* Provision ; supplies. تٲٲٲ
 خانٲ—*khâna*, *n. m.* a wardrobe ; a storeroom.
 عاقبت كا تٲٲٲ *âqibat kâ*—, provision for the
 next world ; laying up treasure in heaven ;
 good deeds.

تٲٲٲٲ *tausif*, *A. n. f.* Description ; commendation.

تٲٲٲٲ *tauzih*, *A. n. f.* Making clear or evident ;
 illustration ; explaining.

تٲٲٲٲ *tauzî*, *A. n. f.* Legislation ; putting down ;
 lowering.

تٲٲٲٲ *taufir*, *A. n. f.* Increasing ; excess ; surplus.

تٲٲٲٲ *taufiq*, *A. n. f.* Divine guidance ; grace or
 favour ; means ; resources ; ability.

تٲٲٲٲ *tawaqqa*, *A. n. f.* Hope ; reliance ; trust ; ex-
 pectation.

U. E.—26.

تٲٲٲٲ *tawaqquf*, *A. n. m.* Delay ; respite ; sus-
 pension. تٲٲٲٲ كٲٲٲ—*karnâ*, to delay ; to
 pause ; to hesitate.

تٲٲٲٲ *tanqir*, *A. n. f.* Honor ; reverence ; veneration ; respect.

تٲٲٲٲ *tawakkul*, *A. n. m.* Trust in God ; faith ;
 reliance. تٲٲٲٲ ٲٲٲٲ—*par baithnâ*, to rest in
 hope ; to trust in God. اٲٲٲ اٲٲٲ *alal*—, *ad.* in
 blind confidence ; haphazard.

تٲٲٲ *tol* or *taul*, *H. n. m.* The act of weighing ;
 weight.

تٲٲٲ *tolâ*, *H. n. m.* A weight of 12 *maslûs* ; a
 weighman.

تٲٲٲٲ *taulânâ*, *H. v.* To cause to be weighed.

تٲٲٲٲ *tawallud*, *A. n. m.* Birth.

تٲٲٲٲ *tolnâ*, *H. v.* To weigh ; to put in the scales ;
 to estimate. تٲٲٲٲ تٲٲٲ *nazron men*—, to
 estimate the worth of any one.

تٲٲٲٲ *tauliyâ*, *H. n. m.* Towel.

تٲٲٲٲ *tauliyat*, *P. n. f.* The superintendence of
 any business ; trusteeship ; appointing one
 as governor. تٲٲٲٲ مع الوصيت—*ma'-ul-wasiyat*.
 a deed of endowment or trusteeship, execut-
 ed as bequest to take effect only after the
 death of the divisor.

تٲٲٲٲ *taulid*, *A. n. f.* Birth ; generation ; begot-
 ting ; production.

تٲٲٲٲ *tûnfi*, *H. n. f.* A hollowed gourd ; a fire-
 work consisting of a hollow earthen pot
 filled with powder.

تٲٲٲٲ *tûnnâ*, *H. v.* To card or separate wool or
 cotton with the fingers, preparatory to combing.

تٲٲٲٲ *tûmiyâ*, *H. n. m.* Thread made of a cotton
 first picked with the fingers and then carded.

تٲٲٲٲ *tûbî*, *H. n. f.* A small gourd ; a musical
 instrument played on by jugglers and snake-
 charmers.

تٲٲٲ *tond*, *H. n. f.* A pot-belly ; corpulence.

تٲٲٲٲ *tondal*, } *H. ad.* Pot-bellied ; cor-
 تٲٲٲٲٲ *tondâlâ*, } pulent ; gorbellied.

تٲٲٲٲ *tondi*, *H. n. f.* The navel.

تٲٲٲٲ *taus*, *H. n. f.* Great thirst. تٲٲٲٲ—*nâ*, *v.*
 to be effected or overcome with heat ; to be
 thirsty ; to fade.

- تونگر *tawangar*, P. *adj.* Rich ; wealthy.
- تونگری *tawangrí*, P. *n. f.* Riches ; wealth.
- تونہیں *tonhín*, H. *adv.* At the very moment ; at once ; exactly then.
- توہی *túhí*, *pron.* Thou ; thyself.
- توہین *tauhín*, A. *n. f.* Enervating ; scoffing ; defamation ; libel. توہین کرنا *karná*, to offer an insult.
- تہ *tah*, P. *n. f.* Surface ; foundation ; depth ; layer ; stratum ; allusion ; bottom ; plait ; fold ; beneath ; intent ; meaning. تہ آب *i-áb*, bottom of the river. تہ بازار *bázár*, ground of a market. تہ بازار *bázári*, a cess levied from vendors at markets. تہ تہ *ba-tah*, *adv.* plait by plait ; every fold. تہ تہ *batah karná*, *v.* to pile one upon another. تہ بند *band*, *n. m.* a cloth worn round the waist like a kilt. تہ جمانا *jamáná*, *v.* to plait. تہ خانہ *khaná*, *n. m.* a room underground ; a cellar ; a subterranean abode ; a vault. تہ دینا *dená*, *v.* to tinge slightly. تہ کرنا *karná*, *v.* to fold up. تہ نشین ہونا *nashín houá*, *v.* to sink in the mind ; to sink in the bottom. تہ و بالا کرنا *o-bálá karná*, *v.* to subvert ; to overthrow. تہ کو پہنچنا *ko pahunchná*, *v.* to get to the bottom ; to discover.
- تہ *tih*, P. *adj.* Empty.
- تھا *thá*, H. *v.* Was.
- تھاپ *tháp*, H. *n. f.* A slap ; a tap ; a pat ; an impression ; the sound of a small drum. تھاپ دینا *dená*, *v.* to strike on a drum ; to thump. تھاپ مارنا *márná*, *v.* to slap ; to pat (cowdung).
- تھاپا *thápá*, H. *n. m.* A mark of the paw ; mark made with the palm of the hand on the wall of a house.
- تھاپنا *thápná*, H. *v.* To tap ; to pat cowdung into cakes for fuel (*páthna*), *n. f.* the act of setting up an image for worship.
- تھاپی *thápi*, H. *n. f.* The noise of tapping : the instrument with which potters beat their earth, or with which terraces are beaten ; a bat ; a beater.

- تھال *thál*, H. *n. m.* A large flat plate or dish of brass or bell metal ; a tray.
- تھالا *thálá*, H. *n. m.* A trench dug round the root of a tree for holding water ; the excavation in which a tree is to be planted.
- تھالی *tháli*, H. *n. f.* A small flat dish or platter.
- تھام *thám*, H. *n. m.* A prop ; a pillar.
- تھامنا *thámná*, H. *v.* To prop ; to support ; to maintain ; to protect ; to stop ; to hold ; to detain ; to retain ; to pull up a horse.
- تھان *thán*, H. *n. m.* Locality ; dwelling place ; a piece of cloth ; a stall for cattle ; a place. (fig.) breed ; stock (as, 'گھوڑا' *achche than ka ghora*).
- تھان *tháná*, H. *adv.* Thither ; there. تھان جہاں *jahán*—, *adv.* every where.
- تھانا *thána*, H. *n. m.* A subordinate police station.
- تھانہ دار *dár*, *n. m.* a keeper of a *thana* ; a petty police officer.
- تھانا *taháná*, H. *v.* To fold ; to wrap.
- تھانگ *tháng*, H. *n. f.* A den of thieves trace of stolen property ; clue ; trace. تھانگ لگانا *lagáná*, to trace ; to obtain a clue.
- تھانگی *thángí*, H. *n. m.* A receiver of stolen property ; a detective.
- تھاہ *tháh*, H. *n. f.* Bottom ; end.
- تھائی *tihái*, H. *n. f.* The third part. تین تھائی *tín* —, three thirds or equal parts.
- تھاپڑ *thappaṛ*, H. *n. m.* A slap.
- تھاپڑی *thapri*, H. *n. f.* The clapping of hands. تھاپڑی بجانا *bajáná*, *v.* to clap the hands.
- تھاپک *thapak*, H. *n. f.* A part ; a tap.
- تھاپڑا *thaperá*, H. *n. m.* A slap ; the dashing of the waves ; gust ; blast of winds.
- تھاتر *tihattar*, H. *adj.* Seventy-three.
- تھاکارنا *thutkárná*, H. *v.* To drive away scornfully.
- تھوتنی *thutní*, H. *n. f.* The mouth of a horse, camel, &c.
- تہجد *tahajjud*, A. *n. m.* A form of prayer said after midnight.
- تہجی *tahajjí*, A. *n. f.* Spelling ; orthography.
- تہجی حروف *hurúf-i*—, *n. m.* the letters of the alphabet.

تہذیب tahzīb, A. n. f. Civilization ; politeness ; refinement. تہذیب اخلاق—i-akhlāq, civilization ; good breeding. تہذیب کے خلاف—ke khilāf, *adj.* against manners. تہذیب یافتہ—yāfta, *adj.* civilized ; educated ; polite.

تہر thir, H. *adj.* Fixed ; settled ; stable ; calm. تہر رہنا—rahnā, to be durable ; to last ; to continue fixed or firm.

تہرا tehrā, H. *adj.* Triple ; three-fold ; triplicate.

تہرانا tharrānā, H. v. To tremble ; to shudder ; to quiver.

تہرانا thirānā, H. v. To settle (as liquor) ; to become calm or tranquil.

تہر تہر thar thar, H. *adj.* Trembling ; quivering.

تہرانا thartharānā, H. v. To tremble ; to quiver.

تہر تہر thartharī, H. n. f. Trembling ; shudder.

تہرکنا thiraknā, H. v. To dance with expressive actions and gestures.

تہس تہس tahas nahas, H. *adj.* Destroyed ; ruined.

تہکا thakkā, H. n. m. Anything congealed : lump. تہکے تہکے ke thakke, *adj.* in the mass or heap ; in the lumps or cluster ; clot ; congealed ; thick ; clotted.

تہکا thakā, H. *adj.* Weary ; tired ; exhausted ; faded.

تہکاواٹ thakāwat, H. n. f. Weariness ; exhaustion ; fatigue ; lassitude.

تہکنا thaknā, H. v. To be wearied ; to be fatigued ; to become weak ; to be exhausted ; to faint.

تہل thal, H. n. m. Land ; place ; ford ; spot ; site ; a mound. تہلچر—char, *adj.* terrestrial animal.

تہلہلانا thalthalānā, } H. v. To fluctuate
تہل تہل thalthal karnā, } as a thick or glutinous fluid ; to waggle ; to shake as the flabby flesh of a fat man.

تہلکا tahalka, or tahalkah, A. n. m. Consternation , panic.

تہم tham, H. n. m. A pillar ; a post ;
تہمب thamb, a column.
تہمبا thambā,

تہمت tuhmat, A. n. f. False accusation ; calumny. تہمت لگانا—lagānā, v. to accuse ; to calumniate. تہمتی tuhmatī, H. n. m. A slanderer ; calumniator ; false accuser.

تہمنا thamnā, H. v. To stop ; to cease ; to be supported.

تہن than, n. m. Udder ; teat ; dug ; pap.

تہندار thandār, H. *adj.* H. n. m. An animal with a large udder or having an udder.

تہنی thanī, H. n. f. The name of a blemish in horses.

تہنیت tahniyat, A. n. f. Congratulations ; wishing one joy or prosperity.

تہوپنا thopnā, H. v. To prop ; to plaster ; to heap.

تہوترا thotrā, H. *adj.* Worn or eaten ; blunted ; hollow ; toothless.

تہوترا thúthrá, H. n. m. Mouth.

تہوتہنی thothni, H. n. f. The mouth of a horse, camel, &c.

تہورتا thúrnā, H. v. To hammer ; to goad.

تہورا thorā, H. *adj.* A little ; scanty ; slight.

تہورے تہورے—bahut, *adj.* more or less. تہورے تہورے—thorā, *adj.* a little ; by degrees.

تہورے سے تہورے—thore se—, *adj.* very little. تہورے کرنا—karnā, v. lessen ; to reduce.

تہورے دنوں سے—dinon se, of late ; since the last few days.

تہوک thok, H. n. m. Mass ; quantity ; company ; total amount ; portion ; a tenure. تہوکار—

dār, n. m. a wholesale dealer ; the holder of a principal share in a village who is responsible for the payment of the revenue.

تہوک thúk, H. n. m. Spit. تہوک کر چائنا—kar chātnā, v. to break one's words. تہوک لگانا—lagānā, v. to apply spit ; to defeat.

تہوکنا thúknā, H. v. To spit.

تہونی thúnī, H. n. f. A post ; a pillar ; a prop.

تہوہر thúhar, H. n. m. A species of thorny euphorbia ; a cactus.

تہی tihī, P. *adj.* Empty ; void ; vacant. تہی دست—dast, *adj.* poor ; empty-handed. تہی نہ تہی—pahlú—karnā, to abstain ; to evade. تہی دماغ—dimāg, empty-headed ; ignorant.

تھیر thír, H. *adj.* Calm.

تھیلگی theglí, H. *n. f.* A patch

تھیلá thailá, H. *n. m.* A large bag ; a sack.

تھیلí thailí, H. *n. f.* A small bag ; a purse.

تھیرا thewá, H. *n. m.* A stone set in a ring.

تیار taiyár, P. *adj.* Ready ; prepared ; complete ; fully developed ; lump ; in full vigour ; ripened (fruit) ; fact. تیار کرنا—karná, *v.* to make ready ; to prepare ; to provide ; to train ; to put in order ; to fatten.

تیارí taiyáí, P. *n. f.* Readiness ; preparation ; arrangement ; fatness ; pomp ; magnificence.

تیاگ tiyág त्याग, S. *n. m.* Relinquishment ; abdication ; renunciation ; divorce. تیاگ پتر—patr, a writ of divorce.

تیاگنا tiyágná, H. *v.* To leave ; to abandon ; to resign ; to divorce.

تیاگی tiyágí, S. *n. m.* A hermit ; a recluse ; a religious ascetic.

تیتا títá, H. *adj.* Bitter ; pungent ; hot.

تیتالیس tentáls, H. *adj.* Forty-three.

تیتار títar, H. *n. m.* A partridge. ولایتی تیتار wiláyatí —, a guinea-fowl. بن تیتار ban —, the sandgrouse or rock-pigeon. (Prov.) منہ لے تیتار ke munh laehhná, good fortune springs from the mouth of the partridge ; great issues wait on the words of small men.

تیتری títí, H. *n. f.* A butterfly ; a female partridge.

تیتیس tetís, H. *adj.* Thirty-three.

تیج tej तेज, S. *n. m.* Splendour ; glory ; sharpness ; power ; refulgence. تیج منی—mán, *adj.* glorious.

تیج tij, H. *n. f.* The third day of a lunar fortnight ; the Hindú festival observed on the third day of the lunar fortnight in *Sawan* ; the lady bird.

تیجá tijá, H. *n. m.* The third day after death on which oblations are offered among Muham-madans.

تیج پات tej pát, H. *n. m.* The leaf of the *Laurus cassica*.

تیجwant तेजवंत, S. *adj.* Glorious ; majestic ; brilliant ; refulgent.

تیر tír, P. *n. m.* An arrow. تیر انداز—ándáz, *n. m.* bowman ; an archer. تیر اندازی—ándází, *n. f.* archery. تیر بھدف—bahadaf, hitting the mark, to the point. تیر چالانا یا پھینکنا—chaláná yá phenkná, to shoot an arrow ; to do something wonderful. تیر سا—sá, dart-like. تیر فلک—i-falak, the planet Mercury. تیر کا قپہ—ká tappa, the range of an arrow. تیر کش—kash, *n. m.* a loophole.

تیر tír, H. *n. m.* A bank ; a shore ; near (to) ; close at hand.

تیرا terá, H. *pron.* Thee ; thine.

تیراک tairák, H. *n. m.* A swimmer.

تیراکی tairákí, H. *n. f.* The art of swimming.

تیرتھه tírath, H. *n. f.* A holy spot ; a place of pilgrimage (especially sacred waters). تیرتھه جاترا—játrá, *n. f.* pilgrimage. تیرتھه راج—ráj, the city of Allahabad. تیرتھه کرنا—karná, *v.* to go on a pilgrimage.

تیرس teras, H. *n. f.* The thirteenth day of the lunar fortnight. دھن تیرس dhan—, *n. f.* the Hindú festival held on 13th *Kárik*.

تیرگی tíragí, P. *n. f.* Darkness ; obscurity gloom.

تیرنا tairná, H. *v.* To swim ; to float.

تیرہ terah, H. *adj.* Thirteen.

تیرہ tíra, P. *adj.* Dark ; obscure. تیرہ ابر—abr, black clouds. تیرہ بدلت—bakht, unfortunate. دل تیرہ—dil, black-hearted ; malicious. تیرہ روزی—rozí, misfortune ; adversity.

تیرھویں terhwín, H. *n. f.* The thirteenth day after death when the last of the funeral rites is performed among Hindús.

تیز tez, P. *adj.* Sharp ; pointed ; acute ; pungent ; hot ; caustic ; fiery ; swift ; violent ; dear ; high-priced ; clever ; apt ; quick. تیز آب—áb, *n. m.* an acid ; *aqua fortis*. تیز پار—par, high flying. تیز رفتار—raftár.—rau, fast going ; swift-paced. تیز طبع—taba', quick of apprehension ; of an acute genius. تیز دست—dast, *adj.* dexterous. تیز فہم—fahm, *adj.* intelligent. تیز قدم—qadam, *adj.* swift ; quick. تیز نگاہ—nigáh, *adj.* sharp-sighted. تیز ہونا—honá, *v.* to be sharpened ; to be thrown into a passion.

تيزي *tezi*, P. n. f. Sharpness ; pungency ; swift-ness ; impetuosity ; shrewdness ; dearness.

تیس *tis*, *adj.* Thirty. تیسوں دن *tison din*, regularly ; every day.

تیساً *taisá*, H. *adj.* Such ; *adj.* so : in that manner.

تیسرا *tisrá*, H. *adj.* Third. تیسرے *tisre*, *adv.* thirdly.

تیسے *tist*, H. n. f. Flax ; linseed.

تیشہ *tesha*, P. n. m. A carpenter's axe ; an adze.

تیغ *teg*, P. n. f. A scimitar ; a dagger. تیغ بک — *bakaf*, sword in hand. زن تیغ — *zun*, a swordsmen. تہہ د تیغ کرنا *tah-o—karná*, to put to the sword.

تغہ *teghá*, P. n. m. A short, broad scimitar.

تیقن *tayaqqun*, A. n. m. Ascertainment ; certainty.

تیکھا *tikhá*, H. *adj.* Sharp ; pungent ; passionate ; bright , graceful.

تیکھر *tikhur*, H. n. f. A starchy substance obtained from the root of the *Curcuma angustifolia* ; Indian arrowroot.

تیل *tel*, H. n. m. Oil. چرھانا تیل — *chapháná*, *v.* to anoint the head, shoulders and hands and the feet of the bride and bridegroom with oil mixed with turmeric, &c., during the marriage ; *v.* to extract oil.

تیلی *telf*, H. n. m. An oilman. کا بیل — *ká bail*, an oilman's ox ; a hard working wretch.

تیلی *tifi*, H. n. f. A wooden or iron thin bar, or wire.

تیلیا *teliyá*, H. *adj.* Oily ; dark. سُرنگ تیلیا — *snrang*, *adj.* light bay coloured. کاکریزی تیلیا — *kákrezí* a deep purple colour.

تیمم *tayammum*, H. n. f. Purifying before prayer with sand or dust, when water cannot be had.

تین *tín*, H. *adj.* Three. پانچ — *pánch*, n. f. quarrel ; dispute ; knavish ; tricks ; dodges. تین پانچ کرنا — *pánch karná*, *v.* to quarrel ; to practise tricks upon. تین تیرہ — *terah*, *adj.* dispersed ; scattered. تین حرف بھیجنا — *harf bhejna*, *v. i. (lit.)* to send the three primary letters of (لغت *lu'nat*) scorn, hence to abuse or curse. تین (قانون) — *raqmí qánún*, rule of three. تینوں دکھ *tínou dukh*, the three kinds of troubles :—(1) *Daitik*, that occasioned by body, (2) *Bhutatik*, that which arises from contact with the world, (3) *Ducik*, that which comes from Providence.

تیندرا *teḍḍá*, H. n. m. A leopard.

تیر *tewar* or *tyur*, H. Eyesight ; look ; giddiness. بدلتا تیر — *badalná*, *v.* to change colour or countenance.

تیرانا *teoráná*, H. *v.* To have a swimming in the head ; to be giddy ; to faint ; to stagger.

تیراس *teoras*, H. n. m. Year before last.

تیری *teorí*, } H. n. f. A frown. تیری چرھنا — *chapháná*, *v.* to frown to knit the brow.

تیوں *tyun*, H. *adv.* So ; in like manner ; at the same time.

تیرہار *teohár*, H. n. m. A festival ; a holiday.

تیرہاری *teohári*, H. n. f. A present made at a festival.

تہا *tehá*, H. n. m. Anger ; passion ; vehemence.

تہرا *tehrá*, H. *adj.* Triplicate ; three-fold.

تیس *tef*, H. *adj.* Twenty-three.

تیہ *tiyá*, H. n. m. A boundary mark. تیہہ بندی — *bandí*, n. f. setting a boundary.

(ت)

ت *te*, represents the Sanskrit or Hindi, letter त It does not occur in the Arabic or Persian alphabets, and its sound or pronounciation differs from that of ت *te* in being formed by the tip of the tongue to the palate, instead of the roots of the teeth.

تالبار *talbar*, H. n. f. A small lake ; a cottage ; a family.

تاپ *táp*, H. n. f. The hoof of a horse ; the tramp of a horse's hoofs. تاپ مارنا — *márná*, to paw or beat the ground (a horse, &c.).

تاپا *tápá*, H. *n. m.* A hen-coop ; bamboo frame for catching fish ; a frame work covered with muslin placed over a cradle. تاپا کرنا —*tóí karná*, *v.* to grope ; to rummage ; to find out and repair leaks in a thatched roof.

تاپنا *tápná*, H. *v.* To paw (as a horse) ; to be impatient ; to be kept waiting : to look about or search in vain ; to leap or spring over a wall, &c.

تاپو *tápú*, H. *n. m.* An island.

تات *tát*, H. *n. m.* Sackcloth ; canvas ; the capsular pod of green gram. تات اڑنا —*ulátná*, *v.* to become a bankrupt.

تاتبا *tátbáf*, H. *n. m.* A weaver of canvas.

تاتبافی *tátbáfi*, H. *n. f.* Embroidery.

تارنا *tárná*, H. *v. t.* To move out of the way.

تال *tál*, H. *n. f.* A stack (of wood) ; a heap (of grain, &c.) ; evasion ; putting aside. تال کرنا —*karná*, to put off ; to set up a *tdl*. تال مارنا —*márná*, *v.* to give a twist to the beam in —weighing.

تالا *tálá*, H. *n. m.* Putting off ; evasion. تالا بتانا —*batáná*, *v.* to put off ; to make excuses.

تال تال *tál tál*, } H. *n. m.* Putting off :
تال مٹول *tál maṭol*, } evasion ; chicanery. تال مٹول کرنا —*maṭol karná*, *v.* to put off ; to evade ; to practise delay.

تالنا *tálná*, H. *v.* To postpone ; to put off ; to remove ; to ward off.

تالی *táli*, H. *n. f.* A small bell.

تانت *tánt*, H. *n. f.* The crown of the head ; skull. تانت گنجی ہونا —*ganjī honá*, *v.* to become bald ; to be ruined.

تانتا *tántá*, H. *adj.* Strong ; stout.

تانتھ *tánch*, H. *adj.* Perverse ; troublesome.

تانتھنا *tánchná*, H. *v.* To fly ; to hover about like a pigeon ; to practise deceit.

تاند *tándá*, H. *n. m.* The goods of a *banjára* ; a family ; a caravan of merchants. تاند لادنا —*ládna*, *v.* to pack up bag and baggage ; to set on a journey.

تانک *taṅk*, H. *n. f.* Share ; valuation ; a weight equal to four *máshas* ; an iron pin ; a rivet ;

تانک *táṅká*, H. *n. m.* A stitch ; solder. تانک لگانا —*lagáná*, *v.* to stitch ; to sew ; to solder.

تانکنا *táṅkná*, H. *v.* To stitch ; to cobble ; to solder ; to join to ; to enter ; to make a note or memorandum of ; to record.

تانکھ *táṅkh*, H. *n. m.* An underground reservoir for water.

تانکی *táṅki*, H. *n. f.* A chisel ; a small hole ; a square piece cut out of a melon to examine its quality ; a venereal ulcer or cancer.

تانگ *táṅg*, H. *n. f.* A leg. تانگ اڑنا —*aráná*, *v.* to intermeddle. تانگ دینا —*dená*, *v.* to hang up ; to suspend. تانگ رہ جانا —*rah jáná*, to have gout in the legs. تانگی سے نکالنا —*tale se nikálná*, to submit ; to yield.

تانگری *táṅgrí*, H. *n. f.* Leg ; foot.

تانگان *táṅgan*, H. *n. m.* A kind of horse ; a hill pony.

تانگنا *táṅgná*, H. *v.* To hang up ; to suspend ; to dangle.

تانگی *táṅgí*, H. *n. f.* A hatchet.

تایر *táyur*, H. *n. f.* A hack.

تبا *tibbá*, H. *n. m.* A height ; rising ground ; a sand-drift ; a hill.

تبار *tabbar*, H. *n. f.* Family ; house-hold.

تپا *tappá*, H. *n. m.* A jump ; a bond ; distance ; rang ; shot ; a stage ; a mode in music ; a small tract or division of country smaller than a *Pargana*, comprising one or more villages. تپا کھانا —*kháná*, to bound or *ricochet* a bell.

تپاتپ *tapátap*, H. *adv.* Without ceasing ; successively.

تپپال *tippál*, H. *n. m.* A post-station ; Post office ; a relay of numbers. تپپال والا —*wálá*, a letter-carrier ; a postman.

تپتپانا *taptapáná*, H. *v.* To drop continually ; to drip.

تپس *tippas*, H. *n. f.* Firm footing ; claim ; alliance. تپس جمانا —*jamáná*, *v.* to make or lay a foundation ; to obtain a firm footing ; to secure the interest of ; to put in a word for oneself.

ٽپڪ ٽپڪ *ṭapak*, H. *n. f.* Sound made by dropping ; pain ; throbbing ٽپڪ ڀرنا—*paṛnā*, *v.* to drip ; to drop.

ٽپڪا *ṭapkā*, H. *n. m.* Dropping ; falling of ripened fruit (particularly mangoes) ; a windfall. ٽپڪا لڳاڻا—*lagnā*, to become leaky ; to leak.

ٽپڪائڻا *ṭapkānā*, H. *v.* To cause to drip ; to distil.

ٽپڪاڻو *ṭapkāo*, H. *n. m.* Distillation ; dripping.

ٽپڪنا *ṭapaknā*, H. *v.* To drip ; to distil ; to leak ; to throb ; to palpitate.

ٽيپن *tippan*, H. *n. f.* Annotation.

ٽيپن *tippan*, H. *n. f.* A horscope.

ٽپنا *ṭapnā*, H. To jump over.

ٽاٽ *ṭaṭṭā*, } H. *n. m.* A matted shutter ; a
ٽاٽار *ṭaṭṭar*, } bamboo work frame.

ٽاٽ پوڻجيا *ṭaṭ puñjia*, H. *adj.* Having a small capital ; reduced in circumstance ; a petty merchant ; of small means.

ٽاٽرُون ٽاٽرُون *ṭaṭrūn ṭaṭrūn*, H. *n. m.* The cooing of a dove ; *adv.* alone ; all forlorn.

ٽاٽڪا *ṭaṭkā*, H. *adj.* Fresh ; recent ; new.

ٽاٽڪارنا *ṭiṭkārnā*, H. *v.* To urge an animal by *ṭiṭkari*, or clacking the tongue.

ٽاٽڪاري *ṭiṭkāri*, H. *n. f.* The sound made by drawing the tongue from the roof of the mouth, to make horses, &c, proceed.

ٽاٽڻو *ṭaṭṭū*, H. *n. m.* A pony ; an undersized horse.

ٽاٽول *ṭaṭol*, H. *n. f.* Touch ; groping ; feeling.

ٽاٽولنا *ṭaṭolnā*, H. *v.* To feel for ; to grope ; to touch ; to try.

ٽاٽي *ṭaṭṭi*, H. *n. f.* A matted shutter ; a framework of bamboos (used for illumination, as support for creepers, or to form an enclosure) ; a privy or latrine. ٽاٽي ڄاڻا—*jānā*, *v.* to perform a function of nature. ٽاٽي لڳاڻا—*lagnā*, *v.* to screen ; to fence. ٽاٽي کي اوت ۾ شڪار ڪهليا—*ke oṭ meṇ shikār khelnā*, *v.* to shoot from behind a screen ; to do a thing secretly. ٽاٽي کي ڇس کي ڇس—*khas kī*—, a frame covered with fragrant *andropogon* grass.

ٽاٽيا *ṭaṭiyā*, H. *n. f.* A matted shutter.

ٽاٽيهر *ṭaṭihrī*, } H. *n. f.* A sandpiper. ٽاٽيهر ۽ آسمان ۾ ڄاڻو ڪا—*kabīn*—
ٽاٽيهر *ṭaṭirī*, }
se *āsmān tham jawegā*, this bird is fabled to sleep with its legs upwards as if to prop the firmament, hence said of a person who undertakes an enterprise far above his strength.

ٽاٽهه *ṭachehā*, H. *n. m.* A rake ; *adj.* mean ; worthless.

ٽاٽهه *ṭakhnā*, H. *n. m.* The anklejoint.

ٽاٽا *ṭiddā*, H. *n. m.* A grasshopper.

ٽاٽا *ṭiddi*, H. *n. f.* Locusts. ٽاٽا—*dal*, *n. m.* a large army of locusts.

ٽار *ṭar*, H. *n. m.* The croaking of a frog ; shout ; cry ; roughness ; insolence ; rudeness. *Prov.* عيد پيچھے ٽار ڀارت پيچھے ڏهرسا—*Īd piche ṭar barāt piche dhousā*, After the festival rejoicing, after the wedding music ; *Cf.* the English saying “ To close the stable door after the horse has escaped ”. The meaning is, to take some necessary action when it is too late to do so with advantage.

ٽار *ṭarā*, H. *adj.* Saucy ; obstinate ; harsh ; vicious.

ٽارنا *ṭarānā*, H. *v.* To murmur ; to grumble, to use insubordinate language ; to be insolent.

ٽار *ṭarṭar*, H. *n. f.* Murmur ; cackle ; sauciness ; insolence.

ٽارڪا *ṭarkānā*, H. *v.* To shuffle ; to put off.

ٽار *ṭasar*, H. *n. m.* A kind of silk cloth. ٽار—*masar*, *n. f.* Delay hesitation.

ٽاسڪ *ṭasak*, H. *n. f.* Shooting pain ; stitch ; throb.

ٽاسڪا *ṭasaknā*, H. *v.* To move ; to stir ; to feel pain.

ٽاسڪا *ṭusaknā*, H. *v.* To sob ; to weep quietly.

ٽاسڪا *ṭisve*, H. *n. m.* False tears.

ٽاڪ *ṭak*, H. *n. f.* Sight ٽاڪ ٽاڪ—*lagānā*, *v.* to expect ; to long for. ٽاڪ ٽاڪ—*bāndhnā*, *v.* to stare at ; to gaze.

ٽاڪ *ṭuk*, H. *adv.* For a while ; *adj.* a little.

ٽاڪا *ṭakā*, H. *n. m.* A copper coin equal to two pice ; a rupee ; money. ٽاڪا—*bhar*, as much as a *ṭakā* ; a little. ٽاڪا ڏينا—*sā jāwāb denā*, *v.* to give a point blank refusal ; to give a plain answer. ٽاڪا—*sī jān*,

- a sole individual. **تکنا** *persi*
lagáná, to sell cheap. **تکنا سیر** *ser bháji taká ser khájá*, a certain Rájá of Jhansi, a place in the Allahabad district on the bank of Ganges fixed the rate of vegetables and sweetmeats at half an anna per seer and thereby caused the ruination of the kingdom. The saying has been passed into this proverb.
تکنا *tikáná*, H. *v.* To retain : to cause to stay : to stop ; to lodge ; to put (one) up ; to apply ; to lay on ; to give a slap.
تکار *tikáu*, H. *adj.* Lasting ; durable.
تکار *tikáo*, H. *n. f.* Stability ; firmness ; abode.
تکت *tikat*, H. *n. m.* (*Corr. from the English*). A ticket ; a postage stamp , a label ; a pass ; a court fee stamp.
تکتیکی *tiktiki*, H. *n. f.* Stare ; gaze ; fixed look. **تکتیکی با دھنا یا لگانا**—*bádhna yá lagáná*, to gaze steadfastly at : to remain staring or wide open (the eyes).
تکر *takkar*, H. *n. f.* Knocking against ; butting ; collision ; shock ; encounter ; match. **تکر ٹھانا**—*kháná*, *v.* to be dashed against anything ; to come into collision with ; to suffer loss or damage. **تکر مارنا**—*márná*, *v.* to knock against ; to oppose ; to try ; to strive. **تکر کی برابر** *barábar kī*—*ká*, *adj.* equally good ; equal.
تکرا *takrána*, H. *v.* To knock together the heads of two people ; to dash together ; to go along stumbling ; to grope in a dark place or passage.
تکڑا *tukrá*, H. *n. m.* A piece ; a part ; a bit ; a morsel ; fraction ; clause ; livelihood. **تکڑے کرنا** *tukre tukre karná*, *v.* to break into pieces. **تکڑے کرنا**—*karná*, *v.* to break ; to divide.
تکار گدا *tukar gadá*, *n. m.* a beggar. **چاند کا تکر** *chánd ká*—, a lovely creature.
تکس *tikas*, H. *n. m.* (*Corr. from the English*). Tax ; toll ; duty.
تکسال *taksál*, H. *n. f.* A mint.
تکسالی *taksáli*, H. *n. m.* An officer of the mint ; of true value ; genuine ; current speech ; mintmaster ; coiner.
تکلی *tiklī*, H. *n. f.* An ornament worn by women on the forehead.

- تکنا** *takná*, H. *v.* To be sewn ; to be stitched.
تکنا *tikná*, H. *v.* To stop ; to stay ; to lodge ; to last ; to put up.
تکورا *tikorá*, H. *n. m.* A small unripe mango (*kairi*) : a fillip.
تکیا *tikiyá*, H. *n. f.* A small cake ; a wafer ; a small charcoal cake for the *huqqa*.
تگھلانا *tighláná*, H. *v.* To melt ; to dissolve.
تگھلنا *tighalná*, H. *v.* To be melted ; to dissolve.
تالانا *taláná*, H. *v.* To cause to disappear or give way ; to remove : to pass in idleness ; to beguile time.
ٹالنا *ṭálná*, H. *v.* To stir ; to move ; to be dislocated (as a bone) : to get out of the way ; to decamp ; to pass by or away ; to withdraw (a promise &c.)
ٹماک *ṭimák*, H. *n. m.* Show ; pomp ; vanity ; ostentation.
ٹم ٹم *ṭim ṭim*, H. *n. m.* A soft sound ; gentle dizzling.
ٹمٹمانا *ṭimṭimáná*, H. *v.* To give a faint light ; to twinkle.
ٹمٹمابھٹ *ṭimṭimábhāt*, H. *n. f.* Twinkling ; glimmer ; flicker.
ٹمکی *ṭimkī*, H. *n. f.* A little drum. **ٹمکی پیتنا**—*pīṭná*, to make proclamation.
ٹنٹا *ṭanṭá*, H. *n. m.* Wrangling ; brawl. **ٹنٹے باز** *ṭanṭe báz*, *adj.* quarrelsome.
ٹنٹا *ṭunṭá*, H. *n. m.* One who has no hand or arm.
ٹنٹنانا *ṭunṭunáná*, H. *v.* To sound or ring a bell ; to tune (an instrument).
ٹنڈ *ṭunḍ*, H. *n. m.* A hand or branch that has been cut off.
ٹنڈا *ṭunḍá*, H. *adj.* Handless ; *n. m.* a person without hands or arms (whether maimed or born so).
ٹنچ *ṭanch*, H. *adj.* Ready ; prepared.
ٹنڈی *ṭunḍī*, H. *n. f.* The navel.
ٹنڈیل *ṭanḍel*, *n. m.* The commander or head of a *ṭanḍá* or body of men as workmen, labourers, lascars, &c.
ٹناک *ṭanak*, H. *n. f.* A harsh sound ; jingle ; ring (of metal, china, &c.) ; shooting pain.

تَنک *tank*, S. *n. m.* A weight equal to four *māshds*; a sword; a hatchet.

تَنکَر *tankār*, A. *n. f.* The twang (of a bowstring).

تَنگَرَنَ *tungárná*, H. *n. f.* To pluck (fruit); to nibble.

تَنگَنَ *taugná*, H. *v.* To be hung.

تَنگَرِی *taugrí*, H. *n. f.* The leg.

تَنیا *ṭaniyá*, H. *adj.* Tiny. تَنیا تَرَا—*totá*, *n. m.* a kind of parrot; a paroquet.

تَرَا *toá*, H. *n. f.* Act of feeling or groping.

تَوَا *tobá*, H. *n. m.* A long stitch.

تَوَا تَرَب - *top*, *ṭopá*, H. *n. m.* A hat; a cap which covers the ears (*kantop*); helmet; a kind of hood; bait; a stitch.

تَوپی *topí*, H. *n. f.* A hat; a cap; a gun-cap.

تَوُت *tút*, H. *n. f.* Breach; fracture; misunderstanding; coolness (between friends); loss; an omission in the text which is afterwards supplied in the margin. تَوُت پَرَنَ—*paṛná*, *v.* to be collected in crowds; to break in upon. تَوُت جَا—*jáúá*, *v.* to be broken.

تَوُتَ *tútá*, H. *adj.* Broken; damaged; demolished; *n. m.* loss; damage. تَوُتَ پَوُتَ—*phútá*, *adj.* broken to pieces. تَوُتَ پَرَنَ—*paṛná*, to incur or suffer a loss.

تَوُتَا *toṭá*, H. *n. m.* Candle-ends; a cartridge; loss; deficiency; damage. تَوُتَا تَهَا—*uṭháná*, to suffer loss; to sustain injury or damage. تَوُتَا پَرَنَ—*bharná*, to make good a loss or damage; to indemnify; to refund تَوُتَا پَرَنَ—*paṛná*, to suffer or incur loss.

تَوُتُرَا *toṭurá*, H. *n. m.* A kind of turtle dove.

تَوُتْکَا *toṭká*, L. *n. m.* A charm; an amulet; a spell.

تَوُتْنَا *túṭná*, H. *v.* To be broken; to happen; to fall upon; to be reduced to poverty; to fall (as a bank or as a supply); to burst; to rush upon; to feel pains in the joints; to become weak or infirm; to fall in torrents (as rain).

تَوُتْرَا *toṭrá*, H. *n. m.* A kind of anklet with several small bells worn by children and women.

تَوک *tok*, H. *n. f.* Hindrance; interruption; prevention; parole; watchword; the influence of an evil eye. تَوک یَا تَوکِ—*ták yá toká tákí*, *n. f.* hindrance.

تَوُک *túk*, } H. *n. m.* A piece; a bit; an atom.
تَوُکَا *túká*,

تَوُکْرَا *tokrá*, H. *n. m.* A large basket.

تَوُکْرِی *tokrí*, H. *n. f.* A small basket.

تَوُکْنَا *tokná*, H. *v.* To interrogate; to prevent; to hinder; to stop; to accost; to call in question; to censure; to look at with an evil eye.

تَوَلَا *ṭolá*, H. *n. m.* A quarter or particular part of a town; a part of a town inhabited by men of one sect; a fillip; a large pebble; a stroke.

تَوَلِی *ṭolí*, H. *n. f.* A society; a group; a company; a quarter of a town.

تَوَنَا *ṭoná*, H. *n. m.* Charm; enchantment; necromancy; magic; *v.* to grope. تَوَنَ بَاز—*báz*, *n. m.* charmer; conjurer. تَوَنَهَا *tonhá*, *n. f.* a female conjurer; a witch.

تَوُنْتُ *tonṭ*, H. *n. f.* A beak; a bill.

تَوُنْتَا *tonṭá*, H. *n. m.* A cracker; a joint of bamboo, &c.

تَوُنْتِی *tonṭí*, H. *n. m.* A spout. تَوُنْتِی دَلا لَکَا—*wálá loṭá*, an ewer.

تَوُنْدِی *tonḍí*, H. *n. f.* The navel.

تَوُنَهَا *tonahá*, H. *n. m.* A conjurer.

تَوَه *toh*, H. *n. f.* Touch; search; spying. تَوَه لَکَا—*lagáná*, *v.* to trace; to find out.

تَوَهْنَا *tohná*, H. *v.* To touch; to grope for.

تَوَهَات *thát*, H. *n. m.* A frame work of bamboo for thatching; splendour; arrangement.

تَوَهَاتْ *tháth*, H. *n. m.* Dignity; pomp; plenty; decoration; equipage. تَوَهَاتْ بَدَلَا—*badalná*, *v.* to change one's posture or attitude. تَوَهَاتْ بَآءِ کَ سَآءِ—*bāe—bát ke sáth*, with great pomp and show.

تَوَهَاکُر *thákur*, H. *n. m.* A lord; a master; a chief among Rajputs; the head of a village; a title of honour (in Bengal written *Tagore*); a title of respect as Sir, Master, &c., a land-

- holder ; an idol ; a god ; a person of rank or authority. **تھارے** - **تھاری** - **تھاری** - **dwārā**, *n. m.* a temple.
- تھال** **thālā**, *H. n. f.* The state of being out of employment ; leisure ; holiday.
- تھالا** **thālā**, *H. adj.* Unemployed ; at leisure **تھالا ہونا**—**honā**, *v.* to be unemployed. **تھالا پھرنے**—**phirnā**, to saunter about.
- تھان** **thān**, *H. n. f.* The sound of a gun ; a bang ; a ring ; an echo.
- تھانسنے** **thānsnā**, *H. n.* To make firm ; to stuff ; to cram ; to drive in ; to thrust.
- تھاننا** **thānnā**, *H. v.* To make up one's mind ; to resolve ; to determine ; to set the heart upon.
- تھان** **thān**, *H. n. f.* Place ; locality ; residence.
- تھاپا** **thappā**, *H. n. m.* A stamp ; an impression ; printing-type ; a fount ; a die ; a mould ; broad silver lace. **تھاپا تبت کرنا**—**sabt karnā**, to stamp ; to impress.
- تھاتھلا** **thattā**, } *H. n. m.* Fun ; a joke ; a jest. **تھاتھلا بازی** **thattā bāzī**, *n. f.* joking ; jesting. **تھاتھلا باز**—**bāz**, a jocular ; a jester ; a funny fellow. **تھاتھلا میں اڑنا**—**men uṛnā**, to turn off in a jest. **تھاتھلا کرنا یا مارنا**—**karnā yā marnā**, *v.* to joke ; to jest ; to deride.
- تھاتھار** **thattār**, } *H. n. m.* A frame for thatching. **تھاتھار** **thattār**, }
- تھاتھرا** **thithrā**, *H. adj.* Benumbed ; torpid ; chilled.
- تھاتھارنا** **thitharānā**, *H. v.* To chill ; to benumb.
- تھاتھارنا** **thitharnā**, *H. v.* To be chilled with cold ; to be numbed ; to shiver.
- تھاتھری** **thathrī**, *H. n. f.* A bier ; a skeleton ; a very thin person.
- تھاتھنا** **thitaknā**, *H. v.* To stop suddenly ; to stand amazed ; to hesitate ; to draw back in surprise.
- تھاتھول** **thātōl**, *H. n. m.* A jester ; a humorist ; a wag ; a banterer.
- تھاتھولی** **thātholī**, *H. n. f.* Joking ; jesting ; humour ; fun ; derision.
- تھاتھ** **thāth**, *H. n. m.* A throng ; a crowd ; multitude.

تھاتھرا **thatherā**, *H. n. m.* A maker of hardware or metal pots ; a brazier ; a tinker ; the stalk of *jwār*, &c. **تھاتھری کی بدلائی** **thathere** **thathere kī badlāī**, *n. f.* a bargain between two people equally acute or knowing ; 'diamond outs diamond.'

تھادلا **thaddlā**, *H. n. m.* The back stick of a paper-kite ; the backbone.

تھادی **thuddī**, *H. n. f.* The chin ; unslit parched grain. **تھادی پکڑنا**—**pakarnā**, to flatter ; to curry favour with ; to appease. **تھادی کا گدھا**—**kā gaddhā**, the dimple in a chin.

تھار **tharrā**, *H. n. f.* An inferior kind of country wine.

تھار **tharā**, *H. adj.* Standing ; erect.

تھس **thas**, *H. adj.* Crammed ; solid ; not hollow. **تھس تھس** **thasā thas**, *adj.* Stuffed ; full ; filled ; crammed ; crowded.

تھسانا **thusānā**, *H. v.* To cause to stuff.

تھساک **thasak**, } *H. n. f.* The hacking sound of **تھساک** **thasak**, } a cough ; pride ; affected gait ; foppishness.

تھساکنا **thasaknā**, *H. v.* To break a piece off any vessel of earthenware from collision.

تھساکنا **thasaknā**, *H. v.* To sob ; to weep silently.

تھسنا **thusnā**, *H. v.* To be stuffed ; to be crammed.

تھکانا **thikānā**, *H. n. m.* Whereabouts ; place ; residence ; address ; direction ; limit ; end ; reliance ; trust ; harmony ; origin. **تھکانا دھرنے**—**dhūndhnā**, *v.* to look out for a residence or employment. **تھکانے رکنا** **thikāne rahnā**, to remain stationary ; to abide in one course, &c. **تھکانا کرنا**—**karnā**, *v.* to make room for ; to find a place for ; to arrange ; to account for ; to search or trace an affair to its source ; to find a husband or wife for. **تھکانا لگانا**—**lagānā**, *v.* to find out one's residence ; to trace. **تھکانے لگانے** **thikāne lagānā**, to dispose of ; to settle ; to make away with ; to consume ; to despatch. In *Hundi* the phrase **thikānd lagāde** is a direction to ascertain the residence of the payee before making payment ; *v.* to spend ;

to kill. تھکانے be *thikāne*, out of place ; inconsistent ; indeterminate ; uncertain.

تھک تھک *thak thak*, H. *n. f.* A sound of knocking ; troublesome business.

تھکتھکانا *thakthakānā*, H. *v.* To tap ; to pat ; to knock.

تھکرا *thikrā*, II. *n. m.* Fragment of an earthen vessel. *Prov.*

جو نہ مانے بڑے کی سیکھو

تھکرا لیکے مانگے بیہکھو

Jo na māne bāre kī sikh.

Thikrā leke mānge bhikh.

Whosoever does not follow the advice of elders, shall have to go abegging.

تھکرانا *thukrānā*, H. *v.* To kick or strike with the toes.

تھکرائی *thakurāi*, H. *n. f.* Mastership ; lordship ; godship.

تھکڑ سہاٹی *thakur suhātī*, S. *n. f.* Compliment ; flattery.

تھکنا *thuknā*, II. *v.* To be beaten or hammered ; to be defeated.

تھگ *thag*, A. *n. m.* One of a gang who strangle travellers ; a robber ; an impostor ; a cut-throat ; a swindler. بدیا تھگ—*bidyā*, *n. f.* the art of tricking or cheating ; fraudulent arts لانا تھگ—*lānā*, *v.* to cheat.

تھگانا *thagānā*, II. *v.* To be cheated ; to cause to be cheated.

تھگائی *thagāi*, II. *n. f.* Cheating ; robbery ; swindling.

تھگنا *thagnā*, II. *v.* To cheat ; to deceive ; to beguile ; to rob.

تھگنی *thagnī*, H. *n. f.* A female robber or cheat.

تھگی *thagī*, H. *n. f.* The practice of a *thag* ; cheating ; imposture.

تھال *thal*, H. *n. f.* Service ; servitude ; attendance ; business ; housewifery. تھال کرنا—*karnā*, *v.* to serve ; to attend upon.

تھالنا *thalnā*, H. *v.* To lead about (a child or a horse) ; to cause to walk up and down ; to dismiss ; to turn aside ; to remove.

تھالنا *thalnā*, H. *v.* To walk to and fro ; to take a walk ; to ramble ; to be off ; to move away.

تھالنی *thalnī*, H. *n. f.* A maid servant ; a woman servant.

تھالوا *thalwā*, II. *n. m.* A servant ; an attendant.

تھالوا *thalwā*, H. *adj.* Out of employment ; idle.

تھلیا *thiliyā*, H. *n. f.* An earthen pitcher.

تھمرا *thumrā*, H. *adj.* Small ; of low stature.

تھمری *thumrī*, H. *n. f.* A species of metre ; a kind of verse.

تھمک *thumak*, H. *n. f.* The act of walking with a graceful easy air ; jerky gait. چال تھمک—*chāl*, *n. f.* mincing gait or air ; stately or dignified gait.

تھمکا تھمکی *thumkā thumkī*, H. *adj.* Of low stature ; stunted ; small ; short.

تھمکانا *thumaknā*, II. *v.* To walk with grace and stateliness ; to strut ; to walk affectedly.

تھمکی *thumkī*, II. *n. f.* The play or jerking of a paper kite to keep it up when the wind is light.

تھنا *thnā*, *n. m.* } II. A branch or large
تھنی *thnī*, *n. f.* } bough of a tree.

تھنا *thannā*, II. *v.* To be fixed ; to be resolved.

تھناک تھناکی—*thanāk*, *thanākā*, II. *n. m.* A tinkle ; jingle ; clink.

تھنٹھ *thunṭh*, H. *n. m.* A broken leafless branch of a tree ; a stump ; an amputated hand.

تھن تھن *than than*, H. *n. f. m.* Tinkle ; jingle. تھن تھن گوپال—*gopāl*, a fool ; a blockhead ; nothing ; nought.

تھنٹھنا *thanṭhanānā*, H. *v.* To jingle ; to tinkle.

تھنڈا *thand*, H. *n. f.* Cold ; chilliness. تھنڈا پانا—*pañā*, to be cold.

تھنڈا تھنڈی—*thandā*, *thandī*, H. *adj.* Cold ; chill ; refreshed ; calm ; cold-blooded ; cold-heated ; dull ; inactive (market) ; extinguished ; allayed ; pacified ; dead ; mild. تھنڈا پانا—*pañā*, to become cold ; to abate (as anger, &c.) تھنڈا کرنا—*karnā*, *v.* to cool ; to extinguish ; to comfort ; to quench ; to assuage. تھنڈا ہونا—*honā*, *v.* to become cold ; to be extinguished ; to rest. تھنڈا کرنا

kalejá—honá, *v.* to satisfy one's longing or revenge, &c.; to be pleased or happy (by seeing a son, friend, &c.); to gratify one's revenge. تہندے تہندے thande thande, in the cool of the day; in the morning or evening. تہندے تہندے سانس بھرنے—thandí sáns bharná, to sigh in despair; to heave a deep sigh.

تہندائی thandái, *H. n. f.* Refrigerant medicines; a draught of *bhang*; cooling things.

تہنداک thandak, *H. n. f.* Coldness; coolness; pacification; solace.

تہنکانا thankána, *H. v.* To sound; to ring a coin, metal, &c.; to chink; to produce a sound.

تہنکانا thinakná, *H. v.* To sob; to whimper; to whine; to jingle.

تہنگنا thingná, } *H. adj.* Of small stature;
تہنگنی thingní, } dwarfish.

تہنی tahní, *H. n. f.* A twig; a spray; a small branch.

تہور thaur, *H. n. f.* Place; residence; room. تہور ہے—be—, *adv.* in any place indiscriminately; in a vital part. تہور کر ku—, a tender spot or part (of the body). تہور رہنا—rahná, *v.* to be knocked down dead on the spot.

تہورپی thorpi, *H. n. f.* The chin.

تہوس thos, *H. adj.* solid; compact; dull.

تہورک thokar, *n. f.* Tripping by striking the foot against anything; a stumble; a kick. تہورک کھانا—khána, *v.* to stumble; to suffer a loss. تہورک مارنا—márná, *v.* to strike; to kick.

تہورکنا thokná, *H. v.* To drive in; to beat; to hammer; to thump; to pat; to file a suit. تہورک بجا کے thok bajá ke, *adv.* after close examination. تہورک تالا tála—, *v.* to put a lock.

تہورنگ thong, *H. n. f.* The act of striking with the beak; pecking.

تہورنگنا thúngná, *H. v.* To strike with the beak; to peck.

تہورانا thahrána, *H. v.* To stop; to settle; to fix on; to prove; to settle; to conclude.

تہوراء thahráo, *H. n. m.* Settlement; halt; rest; stop; permanence; proof.

تہیا thiyá, *H. n. m.* A seat; a boundary mark; a mound.

تہپی thepi, *H. n. f.* A stopper; a cork; a plug; a stopple.

تہتھ theth, *H. adj.* Real; genuine; idiomatic; pure.

تہیرنا thairná, *H. v.* To stop; to stand; to remain; to say; to wait; to halt; to last.

تہیس thes, *H. n. f.* A knock; a blow; a push.

تہیک thek, *H. n. f.* Prop; support; a large sack of grain.

تہیک thík, *H. adj.* Exact; accurate; right; true; proper; fit; complete; in due form; in order; straight; regular; *adv.* exactly; completely; fairly; in truth. تہیک آنا—áná, *v.* to fit; to suit; to be adequate; to be right. تہیک کرنا—karná, *v.* to correct; to adjust; to ascertain; to fit; to beat; to punish; to put one to rights; to bring one to his senses. تہیک کیا—uská kyá—hai, what certainty is there of him. تہیک تمہارا—tumhárá bhí kahín—hai, have you a fixed abode anywhere? تہیک تھا—thák, *adv.* alright.

تہیکرا thíkrá, *H. n. m.* A broken piece of earthenware; an earthen pot for holding fire. تہیکری rozí ká—the instruments or means by which one lives.

تہیک theka, } *H. n. m.* Contract; work done
تہیک thíká, } by contract or by the job; piece-work; hire; lease; *andante* (in music); plug. تہیکدار thíkedár, *n. m.* a contractor; a lease-holder. تہیک بجانا—bajáná, to play an accompaniment on the *dholak*, &c. تہیک بندی—bandí, a settlement by the farm or contract; a farm held on lease; license-holder for the spirituous liquors, &c. تہیک دینا—dená, *v.* to give out in piece work or by the job; to give a contract to; to lease; to let in farm. تہیک لینا—lená, *v.* to contract; to monopolise. تہیک حیات—hín hayát, a lease for the term of one's life.

تہیل thelá, *H. n. m.* A push; a trolly.

تہیلنا thelná, *H. v.* To shove; to push; to elbow; to jostle; to propel.

تھینگا *thengá*, H. *n. m.* A small club ; thumb.

تھینگنا *thengná*, H. *adj.* Dwarfish ; short ; stumpy.

تھیوا *thēvá*, H. *n. m.* The place for a stone in a ring.

تھیا *thiá*, or *thiayán*, H. *n. m.* A small *kauri* or shell.

تیب *tibbá*, H. *n. m.* A rising ground.

تیب *típ*, H. *n. f.* A high or shrill note ; a bond ; cheque ; a note of hand ; drawing a card ; the act of pressing. تپ *táp*, splendour ; ostentation ; pomp ; show.

تپنا *típná*, *v.* To press ; to compress ; to write down ; to sing *soprano* ; to pocket (money).

تیزہ *terh*, } H. *adj.* Crooked ; bent ; awry ;
تیزہ *terhá*, } contrary ; offended ; angry. تیزہ

تیزا—*beřa*, *adj.* altogether crooked ; zig-zag.

تیزہ—*pan*, *n. m.* crookedness. تیزہ—

samajhná, *v.* to misapprehend. سناتا *terhi*

sunáná, to give cross or rough answers. کرنا

تیزہ کرنا—*karná*, *v.* to bend ; to crook. تیزہ ہونا

honá, *v.* to be crooked ; to be displeased.

تیس *tís*, H. *n. f.* Pain ; throb ; stitching. تیس مارنا

—*márná*, *v.* to throb ; to shoot with pain.

تیسو *tesú*, H. *n. m.* The blossoms of the *palás* tree ; a kind of play, an effigy of the head of *Tesú* (a mythical hero) carried about in the month *Asín*.

تیک *tek*, H. *n. f.* A prop ; support ; promise ; vow ; resolve. تیک دھرنا—*dharná*, to be bent on ; to be resolved.

تیکا *tká*, S. *n. m.* A commentary ; a mark made with coloured earths or unguents upon the forehead and between the eyebrows, either as an ornament or sectarial distinction ; the nuptial gift ; inoculation. لگنا—*lagáná*, *v.* to inoculate. لگانوالا—*lagánēwálá*, *n. m.* a vaccinator. بدنامی کا تیکا—*badnámí ká*, the blot of infamy.

تیکرا *tikra*, H. *n. m.* A rising ground ; a mound ; a hillock.

تیکن *tekan*, H. *n. m.* A prop ; a support ; a pillar.

تیکنا *tekná*, H. *v.* To prop ; to support.

تیم *tem*, H. *n. f.* The snuff or flame of a candle.

تیم تیم *tim tám*, H. *n. m.* Dress ostentation ; show.

تینت *teut*, H. *n. m.* The fruit of *kard* (*tegti*) ; a cataract.

تینتو *teutná*, A. *n. m.* The windpipe ; the throat.

تینترا دباننا—*dabáná*, *v.* to throttle.

تین تین *ten ten*, H. *n. f.* An imitative or inarticulate sound. تین تین کرنا—*karná*, *v.* to murmur ; to prate ; to screech.

تینی *tení*, H. *n. m.* A breed of small fowls ; *adj.* tiny ; small.

(ث)

ث *se*, The fourth letter of the Arabic, the fifth of the Persian, and the sixth of the Urdú alphabets ; according to *abjad* it represents the numerical value of 500.

ثابت *sábit*, A. *adj.* Firm ; stable ; stationary ; durable ; established ; confirmed ; real ; ascertained ; manifest ; proved. ثابت رہنا—*rahná*, to continue firm in ; to adhere or stick. ثابت قدم—*qadam*, *adj.* firm ; steady ; resolute ; persevering ; constant. ثابت کرنا—*karná*, *v.* to prove ; to verify ; to confirm. ثابت ہونا—*honá*, *v.* to be proved ; to be established.

ثالث *sális*, A. *n. m.* A third person ; an arbitrator ; an umpire ; a mediator. ثالث - ثالث *sális*

salása, *n. m.* trinity. ثالث بالخیر—*bilkhair*, an impartial arbitrator. ثالث نامہ—*náma*, *n. m.* an award by a jury or arbitration ; a deed of award ; an agreement to refer ; a reference. ثالث فیصلہ—*faisla-sálisí*, an award.

ثالثہ *sálisha*, A. *n. f.* An arbitress.

ثالثان *sálishán*, A. Thirdly ; in the third place.

ثالثی *sálishí*, A. *n. f.* Arbitration.

ثالث مقدس *sálús*, A. *n. m.* The Trinity. ثالث—*i-muqaddas*, the Most Holy Trinity.

ثامن *sámin*, A. *adj.* Eighth.

ثانی *sání*, A. *adj.* Second ; *n. m.* equal ; match.

ثانی الحال—*ul-hál*, *adv.* a second or another time ; secondly.

ثبات *sabát*, A. *n. m.* Stability ; permanency ; firmness.

ثبت *sabt*, A. *n. f.* An impression ; a seal ; writing ; permanence ; firmness ; fixedness. ثبوت كرنه — *karná*, *v.* to inscribe ; to impress upon ; to write ; to put down.

ثبوت *sabút*, A. *n. m.* Proof ; testimony ; demonstration ; evidence ; conviction ; firmness. ثبوت بدلى النظر — *bádí-ul-nazr*, *prima facie* proof. ثبوت تقيدي — *táídí*, corroborative evidence. ثبوت صريح — *i-tardídí*, rebutting evidence. ثبوت مباشر — *i-saríh*, direct proof. ثبوت ضمى — *i-zamní*, collateral evidence. ثبوت قرائنى — *i-qaráíní*, circumstantial evidence. ثبوت موجوده مسجله — *maujúda misl*, the evidence on the record. ثبوت قطعى — *tahrírf*, documentary evidence. ثبوت نهائى — *i-qata'f*, conclusive proof. ثبوت وصيت نامه — *i-wasíyat náma*, probate of a will.

ثروت *sarwat*, A. *n. f.* Wealth ; power ; influence ; affluence.

ثريا *suraiyá*, A. *n. m.* The Pleiades.

ثعلب *sa'lab*, A. *n. m.* A fox. ثعلب مصرى — *misrf*, *n. m.* salep (the root of species of *orchis*) considered to be a strong restorative.

ثقلات *saqálat*, A. *n. f.* Heaviness ; weight ; indigestion.

ثقل *siql*, A. *n. m.* Gravity ; weight ; indigestion.

ثقیل *saql*, A. *adj.* Heavy ; indigestible ; torpid ; phlegmatic.

ثلاثى *salásí*, A. *adj.* Three-sided ; trilateral ; triple ; triangular.

ثلث *suls*, A. *n. m.* A third part ; one-third.

ثمانیه *samánya*, A. *n. m.* Eight ; (in *Arith.*) double rule of three.

ثمر *samar*, A. *n. m.* Fruit ; produce ; profit ; offspring. ثمر بخش — *bakhsh*, fruit-yielding ; productive of fruit. ثمر دار — *dár*, *adj.* fruit-bearing.

ثمره *samra*, H. *n. m.* Fruit ; reward ; result.

ثمن *saman*, A. *n. m.* Summons.

ثنا *saná*, A. *n. f.* Praise ; eulogy ; applause.

ثنا خراب — *khwán*, *n. m.* praiser. ثنا گستر — *gustar*, scattering praise.

ثواب *sawáb*, A. *n. m.* The future reward of virtue ; virtuous or religious act ; recompense ; reward.

ثوابت *sawábat*, A. *n. m.* The fixed stars.

ثوب *saub*, A. *n. m.* A robe ; a vestment.

ثور *saur*, A. *n. m.* A bull ; the constellation Taurus, one of the signs of Zodiac ; twilight ; the name of a mountain near Mecca.

(ج)

ج *jím*, The fifth letter of the Arabic, the sixth of the Persian, and the seventh of the Urdú alphabet. In abjad it has the numerical value of 3.

جا *já*, P. *n. f.* A place ; locality. جا به جا — *bajá*, *adv.* everywhere ; hither and thither. جا به جا — *bejá*, *adj.* right or wrong. جانشین — *nashín*, *n. m.* a lacum tenense ; a successor. جانشینى — *nashíní*, *n. f.* succession. جامه — *namáz*, *n. f.* a cloth on which prayers are said. جا ضرر — *zarúr*, privy ; a necessary office.

جانب *jáb*, } H. *n. m.* Muzzle for cattle ; a sort
جانبى *jábí*, } of grass ; a net for fruit.

جابر *jábir*, A. *adj.* Despotie ; *n.* despot ; tyrant.

چاپ *jáp*, S. *n. m.* Muttering of prayers or counting beads,

چاپک *jápak*, S. *n. m.* One who counts his beads.

چاپا *jápá*, H. *n. m.* Delivery ; accouchement ; childbirth.

جات *ját* जात, S. Born ; brought into existence ; engendered ; *n. m.* male issue ; a son. جات كرم — *karm*, a ceremony performed at child's birth, when the navel string is divided.

جات *játi* जाति, H. *n. f.* Caste ; race ; tribe ; class ; a votive offering ; nature ; sort ; species. جات — *báchak*, *n. m.* (in *Gram.*) a common noun. جات برادري — *birádrí*, race and kinsfolk.

جات بهائى — *bhái*, caste-fellow. جات بهارست — *bharist*, an outcast.

چاترا *játrá* जात्रा, H. *n. f.* Pilgrimage ; departure ; festival ; procession of idols.

جاتری *játrí*, H. *n. m.* A pilgrim.

جات *jaṭ*, H. *n. m.* The name of a tribe among *Rājpuths*.

جائھ *jāṭh*, H. *n. m.* The axis or pole of an oil or sugar mill which presses the grain or the canes (*lāṭh, kolhū*).

جام *jājam*, H. *n. f.* A chequered linen cloth spread over a carpet.

جاک *jāchak*, H. *n. m.* Beggar ; mendicant ; solicitor ; petitioner.

جاد *jádú*, P. *n. m.* Enchantment ; incantation ; charm. جادو کرنا یا چالا — *karná yá chalaná*, *v.* to charm ; to practise incantations. جادگر — *gar*, *n. m.* a magician ; a sorcerer. جادری — *garí*, *n. f.* magic ; necromancy.

جاذب *jázib*, A. *adj.* Absorbent ; attractive ; drawing. جاذب کاغذ — *kágaz*, *n. m.* blotting paper. جذبہ *qúwat-i-jáziba*, the power of attraction.

جار *jár*, A. *n. m.* Who or what draws or attracts ; (in *Gram.*) a preposition. جار و محذور — *o-majrúr*, the attracting and the attracted.

جاروب *járob*, P. *n. m.* A broom. جاروب کس — *kash*, sweeper.

جاری *járí*, A. *adj.* Running ; current ; continuing ; in force ; proceeding ; prevalent. جاری رکھنا — *rakhná*, *v.* to carry on ; to continue ; to maintain. جاری رہنا — *rahná*, *v.* to continue. جاری کرنا — *karná*, *v.* to begin ; to issue ; to circulate ; to introduce ; to introduce (a custom) ; to make current ; to institute. جاری ہونا — *honá*, *v.* to issue ; to be in force ; to proceed ; to be current.

جازا *járá*, H. *n. m.* Winter ; coldness. جازا چرھنا — *charhná*, to have ague ; to be attacked with a cold or shivering fever. جازا لگنا — *lagná*, *v.* to feel cold.

جاسوس *jásús*, A. *n. m.* A spy ; an emissary.

جاسوسی *jásúsí*, A. *n. f.* The office of a spy ; espionage. جاسوسی کرنا — *karná*, *v.* to act the spy.

جاکڑ *jákar*, H. *n. m.* A conditional purchase ; a deposit. جاکڑ بھ — *bahí*, suspense account book.

جاکڑ بیچنا — *bechná*, *v.* to sell on commission, or subject to approval. لیچنا — *lejáná*, *v.* to take goods on commission sale.

جاکھ *jákhan*, H. *n. m.* The wooden foundation of the brick-work of a well.

جاگتا - جاگتی *jágtá, jágtí*, H. *adj.* Awake ; vigilant ; being in the full exercise of its powers.

جاگتی جوت — *jot*, H. *adj.* possessed of or exerting miraculous power.

جاگران *jágaran*, H. *n.* Waking ; wakefulness ; vigil.

جاگنا *jágná*, H. *v.* To awake ; to be awake ; to be vigilant ; to be refreshed. جاگ پڑنا *jag parná*, *v.* to awake suddenly ; to be roused.

جاگیر *jágír*, P. *n. f.* A free-hold, rent-free grant ; land given by government as a reward for services, or as a fee. جاگیر احتشام — *i-ihitishám*, lands granted for the maintenance of troops. جاگیر درام — *dawám*, a rent-free estate obtained as a grant in perpetuity. جاگیردار — *dár*, *n. m.* the holder of a fee or *jágír* ; a fiefholder. جاگیر سیر — *sír*, an assignment for the support of an establishment. جاگیر سیر غل — *sír gál*, an assignment exempt from any condition, or for charitable purposes. جاگیر تن یا ذات — *tan yá zát*, an assignment for personal support.

جال *jál*, H. *n. m.* A net ; a snare ; a grating ; a magic ; a loop hole ; a lattice ; an illusion. جال ڈالنا — *dál*, *adj.* reticulated ; network. جال ڈالنا — *dálná*, *v.* to cast a net ; to lay a snare ; to set a trap. کچ جال — *kirch*, *n. f.* a sword and sash. جال لکڑی — *lakṛí*, *n. f.* valerian. جال میں — *meṇ dálná*, *v.* to entrap ; to ensnare.

جالا *jálá*, H. *n. m.* A net ; a cobweb ; a large jar ; a cataract ; a kind of water weed, used in refining sugar (*siwár*) ; an earthen vessel.

جالی *jálí*, H. *n. f.* Network ; lattice ; telliswork ; the thick coating of a mango stone ; lace ; bobbinnet.

جالینوس *jálinos*, A. (from the Greek), *n. m.* The physician Galen.

جام *jám*, P. *n. m.* A bowl ; a drinking vessel ; goblet cup ; a mirror. جام جمشید - جام — *jám-i-jám*, *jám-i-Jamshíd*, the mirror of Jamshíd

in which he saw whatever he wished. جام جهان *jám-i-jahán numá*, a pharos ; a minaret containing a light for the guidance of ships ; a lighthouse. جام خانہ *—khána*, a room with mirrors all round. جام ابریز *—i-labrez*, a bumper ; a cup filled to the brim.

جامد *jámid*, A. *adj.* Not derived. اسم جامد *ism-i-jámid*, *n. m.* a primitive or concrete noun, not derived from any root, and from which no word is derived.

جامدانی *jámdání*, P. *n. f.* Woven flowered cloth (generally muslin) ; a portmanteau.

جامع *jáma'*, A. *adj.* All ; whole ; collective. جامع الکمالات *—ul-kamálát*, most learned ; skilled in all sciences. جامع المتفرقین *—ul-mutfarriqain*, collector of the dispersed and scattered. جامع مسجد *—i-masjid*, *n. f.* the principal mosque where the people assemble for prayers, especially on Fridays.

جامن *jáman*, H. *n. m.* Sour milk used to curdle fresh milk ; rennet ; coagulator ; a ferment.

جاموس *jámús*, A. *n. m.* A buffalo.

جامہ *jáma*, P. *n. m.* A garment ; a robe. جامہ خانہ *—khána*, *n. m.* a wardrobe. جامہ سے باہر ہونا *—se báhar honá* to be unable to restrain or control oneself ; to be in an ungovernable rage.

جان *ján*, P. *n. f.* Life ; soul ; spirit ; energy ; vigour ; animation ; the essence of a thing ; darling, sweetheart. جان آفریں *—áfrín*, Creator ; animator. جان باز *—báz*, risking life ; venturesome ; spirited. جان بچانا *—bacháná*, *v.* to save one's life. جان بھاگ *—bahaq* taslím honá, *v.* to die. جان بخشی *—bakhsí*, pardon for a capital crime ; forgiveness. جان *—bharí* honá, *v.* to be weary of life. بیما *—bimá*, *n. m.* a life insurance policy. جان پر آنا *—par áná*, to be exposed to imminent danger. جان پر کھیلنا *—par khelná*, *v.* to risk one's life. جان پرنا *—parná*, *v.* to revive ; to be refreshed. جان چرنا *—jokhon*, *n. f.* risk of life. جان چرانا *—churná*, to shirk one's duty ; to skulk. جان چھڑانا *—chhuráná*, *v.* to get rid of ; to escape. جان دینا *—dár*, *adj.* having life ; active.

dená, *v.* to die for. جان سے مارنا *—se marná*, *v.* to kill. جان سے ہاتھ دھونا *—se háth dhoná*, to despair of life. جان ستاں *—sitán*, destroying life (as snake poison). جان سوز *—soz*, soul-tormenting ; heart-inflaming. جانفشانی *—fishání*, *n. f.* extreme diligence ; devotion. جان کا لاگر *—ká lágr* honá, to pursue one to death. جان کا لیوا *—ká levá*, *n. m.* a deadly foe. جان کی پر دینا *—kisi par dená*, *v.* to love excessively ; to fall a sacrifice. جان کنڈنی *—kandní*, *n. f.* the agonies of death. جان کھانا *—kháná*, *v.* to annoy. جان کی امان *—ki amán*, life's safety ; pardon ; quarter. جان کے برابر رکھنا *—ke barábar rakhná*, to hold one as dear as life. جان میں آنا *—men—áná*, *v.* to be revived ; to be comforted. جان نثار *—nisár*, *adj.* devoted ; sacrificing one's life.

ہے جان کے ساتھ کام انسان کے لئے

بنتی نہیں زندگی میں بے کام نہ

(حالی)

Hai ján ke sáth kám insán ke liye.

Bantí nahín zindagí men bē kám kiye.

جان *ján*, H. *n. f.* Knowledge ; apprehension. جان پہچان *—pahchán*, an acquaintance ; a familiar friend. جان کے انجان ہونا *—ke anján honá*, to feign ignorance.

جانا *jána*, H. *v.* To go ; to set out ; to depart ; to pass ; to reach ; to be stolen ; to fall off ; to wither. جان پڑنا *—parná*, to fall on. لینا *—lená*, to overtake. جانے دینا *jáne dená*, to let go ; to pass over ; to overlook ; to let pass. جا بیٹھو *já baiṭho*, be off about your business.

جاناں *jánañ*, P. *n. m.* Lives ; souls ; a beloved one ; a sweetheart.

جانب *jánib*, P. *n. f.* Side ; direction. *adv.* toward. جانب دار *—dár*, *adj.* partial ; *n. m.* a supporter. جانب داری *—dárí*, *n. f.* partiality ; supporting. این ایس جانب *—in*, *n. m.* the writer ; the speaker ; this person.

جانبین *jánibain*, A. *n. m.* Both sides or parties. جانبین سے *—e*, mutually ; reciprocally ; from both sides.

جانت *jánt*, } H. *n. f.* A stone handmill for
جانتا *jántá*, } grinding corn ; a weight put
on the lower arm of a lever for raising water.

جانچ jāneh جانی, H. *n. m.* Trial ; examination ; test ; proof ; assay.

جانچنا jānehnā, H. *v.* To examine ; to test ; to try ; to prove ; to inquire into ; to assay.

جانچوایا jānehwāyā, H. *n. m.* An auditor of accounts ; an examiner ; an assayer ; a tester.

جانگر jāngar, H. *n. m.* The thighs and legs ; the limbs ; strength. جانگر تورنا—torñā, to labour or toil hard ; to drudge.

جانگرو jānglū, H. *adj.* Savage ; wild.

جانگه jāngh, H. *n. f.* The thigh.

جانگهییا jānghiyā, H. *n. m.* A kind of short breeches reaching half-way down the thighs.

جاننا jānnā, H. *v.* To know ; to recognise ; to understand ; to apprehend ; to become aware of ; to perceive ; to judge ; to hold ; to deem ; to think ; to esteem ; to account. جان پزنا jān parñā, to appear : to seem. جان رکھنا jān rakhnā, to remember ; to bear in mind. جان لینا jān lenā, to apprehend ; to perceive.

جانور jānwar, P. *n. m.* An animal ; a fool.

جانہار jānhār, H. *adj.* Going ; passing away.

جانی jāni, P. *adj.* Beloved ; dear. دشمن — dushman, *n. m.* a mortal enemy.

جواتری jāwatri, H. *n. f.* Mace (a spice) ; the bark of the nutmeg.

جواداں jāwidān, H. *n. f.* Eternal ; everlasting ; perpetual. جوادانی jāwdāni, *n. f.* eternity.

جہ jāh, P. *n. f.* Rank ; dignity. جلال — jalāl, rank and grandeur ; dignity ; pomp.

جاہل jāhil, A. *adj.* Ignorant ; illiterate ; rude ; uncivilised.

جائے jāi, P. *n. f.* Place ; room. اعتراض — e'tirāz, room for objection. اندیشہ — andesha, cause for apprehension ; reason for anxiety or fear. پناہ — panāh *n. f.* an asylum ; an ambush. ضرر — zarūr, *n. f.* a privy. عذر — uzr, ground of excuse ; complaint or objection. غم — gam, place or time of grief.

جائی jāi, H. *n. f.* A daughter ; *adj.* born.

جایا jāyā, H. *n. m.* A son ; *adj.* born. (used only in compound verbs), as چاہنا — chāhnā, to be about to go ; to wish to go. کرنا — karnā, to go habitually.

U. E.—28.

جائے پھل jāephāl, H. *n. m.* Nutmeg.

جایداد jāedād, P. *n. f.* Property ; estate ; assets.

جایداد آبائی — ābāi, *n. f.* ancestral property or estate. جایداد اجمالی — i-ajmālī, joint property or estate. جایداد آراضی — ārāzī, landed property.

جایداد استمراری — i-istamrārī, an assignment of rent in perpetuity. جایداد متنازعہ — mutnāzī'a, property in dispute. جایداد مرہونہ — marhūnā, mortgaged property. جایداد مضبوطہ — i-muzbita, confiscated property. جایداد مقروقہ — i-maq-rūqa, attached or sequestered property. جایداد مکسربہ — i-maksūba, acquired or self-acquired property. جایداد مکفولہ — i-makfūla, hypothecated property. جایداد منقولہ — i-manqūla, movable or personal property. جایداد موروثی — i-maurūsī, ancestral property.

جائز jāez, A. *adj.* Just ; lawful ; legal ; proper ; admissible ; right. جائز رکھنا — rakhnā, *v.* to justify ; to legalize ; to warrant ; to tolerate.

جائزہ jāeza, A. *n. m.* Examination ; reviewing ; confirmation ; checking account ; a gift. جائزہ دینا — denā, *v.* to give an account of one's charge ; to undergo examination. جائزہ لینا — lenā, to check an account.

جب jab, H. *adv.* When ; at the time when ; as soon as جب تک — tab, now and then. تک — tak yū talak, *adj.* till ; when ; until ; as long as ; whilst ; while. جب جب — jab, whenever ; at whatever time. جب سے — se, *adv.* since. جب کبھی — kabhī, *adv.* whenever. جبکہ — ki, *adv.* while ; at the time. جبھی — hī, *adv.* at the very time. جب ہی تو — hī to, hence ; on that account ; therefore.

جبار jābbār, A. *adj.* Omnipotent ; a conqueror ; a revenger.

جبال jibāl, P. *n. m.* Mountains.

جبر jābr, A. *n. m.* Force ; extortion ; constraint ; violence ; outrage ; coercion ; oppression. جبر کرنا — jābr karnā, *v.* to take trouble. جبر کرنا — karnā, *v.* to oppress ; to compel ; to use or employ force. جبر و مقابلہ — o-muqāblā, *n. m.* algebra.

جبرا jabran, A. *adv.* Forcibly ; compulsively ; violently. جبراً و قهراً—o-qahran, by force and violence ; willingly or unwillingly ; *volens volens*.

جبرائیل jabráíl, A. *n. m.* The archangel Gabriel.

جبرا jabrá, A. *n. m.* The jaw or the portion of the face from the corners of the mouth to the jaws.

جبل jabal, A. *n. m.* A mountain ; a hill.

جبلت jibillat, P. *n. f.* Nature ; natural constitution ; disposition or temper.

جیبلی jibillí, A. *adj.* Natural ; inherited ; innate ; constitutional.

جبه jubba, A. *n. m.* A kind of long robe like a Roman toga ; a coat of mail ; a coat of defence.

جبین jabín, A. *n. f.* The forehead.

جب jap, S. *n. m.* Muttering of prayers ; counting silently the beads of a rosary. جپتپ—tap, *n. m.* devotion.

جپنا japná, H. *v.* To count one's beads ; to repeat the name of God internally.

جطان jatáná, H. *v.* To inform ; to make known ; to warn ; to remind ; to caution ; to point out ; to show.

جیتانا jitáná, H. *v.* To cause to win or conquer.

جیتائی jutái, H. *n. f.* Ploughing ; tillage.

جتن jatan, H. *n. m.* Striving ; exertion ; diligence ; perseverance ; carefulness ; remedy ; effort.

جتننا jitná, *m.* } H. *adj.* So much ; how much ; as
جتنی jitní, *f.* } much as ; as many. جتنے میں
jitne men, inasmuch as ; on which.

جتننا jutná, H. *v.* To be yoked ; to be ploughed to labour ; to toil.

جتوانا jutwáná, H. *v.* To cause to yoke ; to cause to plough ; to have a field ploughed or tilled.

جتها jathá, H. *n. m.* A company ; a gang ; a mass multitude ; flock ; stock ; strength. جتها باندھنا—bādhna, *v.* to form a party.

جتها jathá, H. *adv.* As ; according to ; like ; in which way.

جتها رتھ jatháarth चथार्थ, H. *adv.* Truly ; exactly ; in fact ; *adj.* exact ; actual ; right ; true ; fit. جتها یوگی—biddiyá, *n. f.* philosophy. جتها یوگی—yog, in a proper manner. جتها شکت—shakti, चथार्थ, according to one's power or means.

جتی jatí, H. *n. m.* One who has subdued his passion ; a religious mendicant ; an ascetic.

جتیانا jutiyáná, H. *v.* To beat with a shoe.

جنا jatá, H. *n. f.* Matted hair ; a fibrous root. جنا دھاری—dhárl, *n. m.* one who has matted hair ; any mendicant wearing the *jata* ; an epithet of Shiva ; *n. f.* the cockscomb flower. جنا ماسی—mási, *n. f.* spikenard.

جنا تار jatáu, S. *n.* Name of a fabulous bird, according to *Ramayan*, the son of *Garur*.

جٹنا juṭná, H. *v.* To unite closely together ; to combine ; to congeal ; to join.

جٹنا jaṭná, H. *v.* To snatch away ; to carry off by force ; to defraud.

جٹھانی jiṭhání, H. *n. f.* Husband's elder brother's wife.

جٹھ jussa, A. *n. m.* The figure of the human body.

جیمان jizmán, H. *n. m.* A person to whose custom Brahmans, barbers, washermen and some others have a prescriptive claim.

جوجھ jújh, H. *n. m.* An engagement ; a fight ; a battle ; a war.

جچا jachá, or jachehá, P. *n. f.* A lying-in-woman. جچا خانہ—khána, *n. m.* the room in which a woman is delivered ; a laying in chamber.

جچوات jacháwat, H. *n. f.* Trial ; test ; examination ; proof.

جچنا jachná, H. *v.* To be estimated ; to be valued.

جد jad, H. *adv.* As ; while ; when ; whilst.

جد jidd, A. *n. f.* An effort ; exertion ; endeavour ; toil. جد و جهد کرنا—o-jehad karná, to strive ; to labour ; to endeavour.

جد jad, A. *n. m.* (*Plur.* اجداد *Ajddád*.) A grandfather ; an ancestor. جدی jaddí, ancestral.

جدا judá, P. *adj.* Separate ; distinct ; different ; apart ; asunder ; peculiar. جدا جدا—judá, *adv.*

- separately ; one by one. جدا کرنا—karná, *v.* to separate ; to disjoin ; to disengage. جدا گانہ—gána, *adv.* separately. جدا ہونا—honá, *v.* to be separated.
- جدال jidál, *A. n. m.* Contest. جنگ و جدال jang-o—, *n. m.* fighting ; contention.
- جدائی judái, *P. n. f.* Separation.
- جدال jadal, *A. n. m.* Contention ; fighting ; battle ; encounter. جنگ و جدال jang-o—, fighting ; contest ; battle ; an affray.
- جدول jadwal, *A. n. f.* (*Plur.* جداول Jaddwal). Marginal lines ; a table (of a book) ; an astronomical table.
- جده judh, *H. n. m.* Battle ; war.
- جہر jidhar, *H. adv.* Where ; wherever ; whither ; there. جہر تدرہ—tidhar, *adv.* here and there ; everywhere. *Prov.* جہر نواں اُدھر پانی ڈھلتا ہے jidhar niwán udhar pání dhalá hai, (*Lit.*) Where there is a declivity thither flows the water ; misfortune never comes singly ; evil unites with evil.
- جدی jadí, *A. n. m.* A sign of the zodiac ; the polar star. جہا خما khatt-i—, the Tropic of Capricorn.
- جدید jadíd, *A. adj.* New ; modern.
- جذام juzám, *A. n. m.* Leprosy. خانہ—khána, *n. m.* a lazaretto.
- جذامی juzámí, *A. n. m.* A leper.
- جذب jazb, *A. n. m.* Absorption ; drawing (as of a plaster). جذب مقناطیسی—i-maḡnátísi, magnetic attraction. جذب کرنا—karná, *v.* to absorb ; to imbibe. جذب ہونا—honá, *v.* to be absorbed.
- جذبہ jazba, *A. n. m.* Passion ; desire ; feeling ; rage ; fury.
- جذر jazr, *A. n. m.* The square root ; the ebb-tide. جذر کسر اءشاریہ—i-kusúr a'sháriya, the square root of a decimal fraction. جذرا مال—ul-mál, the fourth root. جذر و مد—o-mad, *n. m.* the ebb and flow of the tide.
- جر jar, *A. n. m.* Drawing ; the vowel *kasrah*, at the end of words. حرف جر harf-i-jarr, a preposition.
- جرا jurrá, *P. n. m.* A male falcon.
- جراب jurráb, *T. n. m.* A sock stocking ; leggings.
- جرات jurát, *A. n. f.* Courage ; boldness ; daringness ; valour. جرات کرنا—karná, *v.* to dare ; to have the courage to ; to presume.
- جراح jarráḥ, *A. n. m.* A surgeon.
- جراحات jaráhat, *A. n. f.* A wound ; a sore.
- جراحی jarráhi, *A. n. f.* Surgery. جراحی کا عمل—kám 'amal, surgical operation.
- جرار jarrár, *A. adj.* Warlike ; brave ; numerous ; multitudinous (an army).
- جرائم jarám, *A. n. m.* (*Plu. of* جرم Jurm) Crimes. offences. جرائم خفیفہ—i-kháfifa, petty offences. جرائم خلاف ورزی باسرکار—khiláf warzí bá sarkár, offences against the state. جرائم سنگین—i-sangín, serious crimes ; felony.
- جرح jarah, *A. n. m.* Wounding ; confuting ; convicting of falsehood (a witness) ; rebutting evidence ; objection ; plea. جرح کرنا—karná, *v.* to cross question (a witness). جرح کے سوال—ke suwál, cross-examination.
- جرس jaras, *A. n. m.* A bell.
- جرعہ jura', *A. n. m.* A draught ; a drop ; gulp ; sip.
- جرگہ jarga, *P. n. m.* Forming a circle ; ring of (man or beasts) ; a flock of animals.
- جرم jirm, *A. n. m.* The body of anything inanimate. جرم قمر—i-qamar, the body of the moon.
- جرم jurm, *A. n. m.* A criminal act ; a crime ; fault ; sin ; offence ; transgression. اقبال جرم iqbal-i—, a confession of guilt. ثبوت جرم sabút i—, proof of guilt. شدید جرم—shadíd, a great offence. عظیم جرم—i-'azím, a capital crime. جرم سے منکر ہونا—se munkir honá, to plead not guilty. جرم کا مرتکب ہونا—kám murtakib honá, to perpetrate a crime.
- جرمانہ jurmáná, *A. n. m.* A fine ; penalty. جرمانہ دینا—dená, *v.* to pay a fine. جرمانہ کرنا—karná, *v.* to fine. جرمانہ معاف کرنا—mu'áf karná, *v.* to remit a fine.
- جرہ jurra, *P. n. m.* A male falcon.

جری jarí, A. *adj.* Valiant ; brave.

جری jarí, H. *n. f.* Rinderpest.

جریب jaríb, A. *n. f.* A land measure of 60 yards ; a corn measure ; a chain. کرنا —karná, *v.* to make a survey (of land). کش —kash, *n. m.* land surveyor. کشی —kashí, *n. f.* measurement of land.

جریده jarída, A. *adj.* Alone ; solitary ; unattended.

جر jar, H. *n. f.* Root ; origin ; foundation ; basis. جر اُکھارنا —ukhārná, *v.* to root out ; to extirpate. جر جمانا —jamáná, *v.* to lay a foundation ; to institute ; to establish. جر کٹنا —kátná, to destroy utterly ; to undermine ; to destroy root and branch.

جرانا juráná, H. *v.* To cause to join ; to get a thing mended.

جرانا jaráná, H. *v.* To be cold ; to cause to set jewels ; to have jewels studded.

جارا jaráo, H. *n. m.* Setting of jewels.

جراول jaráwal, H. *n. f.* Winter dress ; warm clothes.

جرائی jarái, H. *n. f.* Price paid for setting jewels. جرائی jarái, H. *n. f.* Mending ; the price for mending.

جرتا jarná, H. *v.* To fix ; to join ; to stick on ; to set jewels ; to lay on (a blow) ; to make a complaint (against) ; to speak ill (of).

جرتا jurná, H. *v.* To join ; to unite ; to come to hand ; to be had ; to be obtained.

جرتانا jarwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be set with jewels.

جرہا jurhá, H. *n. m.* Twins ; a pair (*jurwán*).

جرہن jarhan, H. *n. m.* Rice cropped at the end of the rainy season.

جری jarí, H. *n. f.* The root of a medicinal herb (as of the *mirchí kand*) which is used as an antidote to snake bites. جری برقی —búrfí, *n. f.* medicinal herbs.

جریا jariyá, H. *n. m.* One who sets jewels ; a jeweller.

جز juz, *adv.* Besides ; except. جزو bajuz, with the exception of ; excepting.

جز juz, juzw, A. *n. m.* A part ; portion ; ingredient ; a part of a book consisting of eight leaves. جز الكعب —ul-ka'ab, *n. m.* the cube root. جز بندی —bandí, *n. f.* binding of a book. جزدان —dán, *n. m.* a portfolio ; a satchel. جز و نل —o-kull, *adv.* totally ; *n. m.* the whole.

جزا jazá, A. *n. f.* Retaliation ; compensation ; requital ; return ; consequence.

جزا کی اللہ jazák alláh, A. May God reward thee ! God bless you !

جیزبیز jizbiz, P. *adj.* Displeased ; offended.

جزر jazr, A. *n. m.* The ebb-tide, (in *Arith.*) duplication. جزر و مد —o-madd, the ebb and flow of the tide.

جزم jazm, A. *n. m.* The orthographical character *jazm* (ا) placed over a letter to show that it is quiescent or has no vowel following it. عزم بالجزم —'azm-bil—, firm resolve ; settled purpose, &c.

جزی juzwí, P. *adj.* Petty ; trivial ; in part ; a little. کل و جزی kull-o—, in whole and in part ; wholly ; entirely.

جزویات juzwiyát, A. *n. m.* Particulars ; parts.

جزیرہ jazíra, A. *n. m.* Island ; an isle. نما —numá, *n. m.* a peninsula.

جزیہ jaziya, A. *n. m.* capitation-tax levied on individuals ; poll-tax levied on individuals ; poll-tax ; a tribute.

جس jas, H. *n. m.* Reputation ; fame ; renown. جس اچس —apjas, *n. m.* good and evil.

جس jis, H. *pron.* Whom ; what ; that ; which ; who. جس پر —par, whereupon. جس نہی —par bhí, notwithstanding. جس تس —tis, whatever ; whoever ; some or other. جس جس —jis, whichever. جس جگہ —jagah, *adv.* where, wherever. جس دم —dam, *adv.* while ; when ; whilst. جس طرف —tarah, *adv.* according to ; as. جس قدر —qadar, *adj.* as much as ; to what degree. جس کسی کا —kí, whose. جس کسی کو —kísí ko, of whomsoever. جس کو —kísí ko, to whomsoever.

- جاسرات *jasárat*, P. *n. f.* Boldness ; courage ; presumption ; intrepidity.
- جسام *jisám*, A. *adj.* Corpulent ; bulky ; big-bodied.
- جسامت *jisámat*, A. *n. f.* Dimension ; corpulency ; bulkiness.
- جست *jast*, *n. f.* A leap ; bound.
- جست *jast*, } H. *n. m.* Zinc ; pewter.
جستا *jastá*, }
- جستجو *justjú*, P. *n. f.* Search ; investigation ; quest ; inquiry.
- جسم *jism*, A. *n. m.* Body. جسم جمادی — *i-jamádf*, a metallic body. جسم جوهری — *i-jauharí*, constitutional part. جسم حیوانی — *haiwání*, animal body. جسم نباتی — *nabátí*, vegetable body.
- جسمانی *jismání*, A. *adj.* Corporeal ; material ; carnal.
- جسودا *jasodá*, H. *n. f.* Name of the wife of the cowherd Nanda and foster mother of Krishna.
- جسوقت *jis waqt*, P. *adv.* When ; whenever.
- جسیم *jasím*, A. *adj.* Corpulent.
- جشن *jashn*, P. *n. m.* A jubilee ; a festival ; royal celebrations of festivals.
- جعد *ja'd*, A. *n. f.* A curly lock of hair ; a ringlet.
- جعفر *ja'far*, A. A proper name ; a large river ; a little stream.
- جعفری *ja'farí*, A. *n. f.* A yellow flower (*gul-i-asharfi*) ; the purest kind of gold ; a lattice work ; bamboo frame.
- جعل *ja'l*, A. *n. f.* Forgery ; counterfeit. جعل بنانا — *banáná*, to fabricate ; to forge. جعل سازی — *sázi*, *n. f.* forgery.
- جعلی *ja'lf*, A. *adj.* Forged ; counterfeit ; not genuine. جعلی دستاویز — *dastáwez*, a forged document.
- جغرافیہ *jugráfiya*, G. *n. m.* Geography.
- جفا *jafá*, P. *n. f.* Oppression ; violence. جفا کش — *kash*, *adj.* hardworking ; energetic. جفا کاف — *kafá*, hardship ; calamity.
- جفت *juft*, P. *n. m.* Evenness ; pair, a couple ; match ; mate.
- جفتہ *jufta*, P. *n. m.* Running together (the threads in cloth) ; a crease ; a wrinkle.
- جفتی *juftí*, P. *n. f.* Pairing (of birds).
- جفر *jafar*, P. *n. m.* The art of making amulets and charms.
- جکڑنا *jakarńá*, H. *v.* To draw tight ; to fasten ; to become rigid. جکڑ بند — *band*, *adj.* tight ; fast bound ; well strung. جکڑ جانا — *jáná*, to become stiff or rigid ; to be tightly bound ; to be closely joined together.
- جکھنا *jukhná*, H. *v.* To be weighed or measured.
- جگ *jag* जग, H. *n. m.* The world ; the earth ; the universe.
- جگ *jag* वज्र, H. *n. m.* A feast ; a sacrifice or religious ceremony in which oblations are presented. جگ پوت — *o pavit*, the sacrificial thread worn by *Brahman*, *Kshatri* and *Vaysh* as distinctive of their castes.
- جگ *jug* युग, H. *n. m.* An age ; an epoch ; according to Hindu (*Myth.*) a long mundane period of years is called a yug and there are four *yugs* of ages ; — *Satyug*, *Treta*, *Dwapar* and *Kaliyug* ; two pieces coming together in the same square (*chausar*). جگ جگ — *jug*, *adv.* for ever ; eternally.
- جگال *jugálná*, H. *v.* To chew the cud ; to ruminate.
- جگالی *jugáli*, H. *n. f.* Chewing the cud.
- جگانا *jagáná*, H. *v.* To awake ; to rouse from sleep ; to light ; to kindle.
- جگانا *jugáná*, H. *v.* To keep with care ; to assist another in his work in expectation of the return of a favour.
- جگت *jagat* जगत्, S. *n. m.* The world ; the rim of a wheel. جگت اجاگر — *ujágar*, enlightening the world. جگت سیٹھ — *seth*, *n. m.* a great *seth* or banker. جگت نہاتھ یا جگناتھ کا بھات — *náth yá Jagannáth kú bhát*, the rice eaten at *Jagannáth* by pilgrims of all castes out of the same pot ; something that may be eaten by all without loss of caste. جگت نہاتھ کے بھات کو جگت پاسارے ہاتھ *Jagannáth ke bhát ko jagat pasáre háth*,

true faith and devotion pay no regard to the prejudices of caste.

جگت jugat जुगत, H. *n. f.* Dexterity ; contrivance ; punning ; counsel. جگت باز—baz, *n. m.* punster ; *adj.* skilful ; dexterous.

جگدمبا jagadambá, S. *n. f.* A Hindu goddess, *Durgá* or *Párvatí*.

جگر jigar, P. *n. m.* The liver ; heart ; soul. لخت جگر lakht-i—, a piece of the liver ; (*Met.*) a son. بند جگر—band, *n. m.* a son. سرز جگر—soz, heart inflaming. جگری—i, *adj.* belonging to the liver ; intimate ; hearty (*Prov.*) دگر دگر جگر jigar digar digar, mine is mine and yours is yours ; every one knows where his shoe pinches
ممنون ! ہماری آہ مسیحا کے اور دور
گردن پہ لے کے تھفہ لخت جگر گئی
(ممنون)۔

Mamnún ! hamárá áh Masíhá ke rú-ba-rú,
Gardún pe le ke tuhfa lakht-i-jigar gaf.

جگ jugal, H. *adj.* A pair ; couple ; brace. جگ جوری—jorí, *n. f.* two brothers of the same age ; a pair.

جگما jagmagá, H. *adj.* Glittering ; splendid.

جگمانا jagmagáná, H. *v.* To shine ; to glitter.

جگمگماہٹ jagmagáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Glitter ; splendour.

جگنا jagná, H. *v.* To awake ; to rise : to be enraged.

جگنوں jugnún, H. *n. m.* A glow worm ; a fire-fly ; an ornament worn about the neck also called (*Jugni*.)

جگہ jagah, H. *n. f.* Place ; quarter ; room ; vacancy ; post ; stead. جگہ جگہ—jagah, *adv.* everywhere. چھوڑنا جگہ—chhorná, *v.* to leave any place ; to leave a blank. دینا جگہ—dená, *v.* to make room for.

جگ jul, H. *n. m.* Deceit ; cheating. باز جگ—báz *n. m.* a knave. جگ دینا—dená, *v.* to cheat. جگ کھینا—khelná, to circumvent : to practise deceit or trickery. جگ میں آنا—men áná, to be circumvented by ; to fall into the toils of.

جگ jal, H. *n. m.* Water. جگ پانی—pán, *n. m.* any slight repast ; a luncheon. جگ پر لئے—pralai, the

destruction of the world by water. جگ پنچھی—panchhi, *n. f.* waterfowl. جگ ترنگ—trang, *n. m.* musical glasses or harmonicon ; a brass vessel in which water is put and the edges beaten with sticks. جگ تری—turaí, *n. f.* a fish. جگ تھل—thal, marshy ground. جگ ترا—jatra, a voyage. جگ چر—char, *adj.* aquatic ; moving in water. جگ مانس—mánus, mermaid. جگ مای—mai, deluge ; inundation. جگندھر—andhar, dropsy.

جگ jalla, A. Glorious ; great ; eminent. - جل شانہ جگ—shánahú,—jalálahú, eminent is God's glory.

جگ jalá, } H. Burnt. جگ بھنا—bhuná, scorched ;
جگ jale, } enraged ; irascible ; wounded. جگے
جگ jalí, } جگے جگے جگے jale par non chhirakná,
to exult over one in trouble ; to insult. جگے
جگ phaphole phorná, to vent one's
rage on. جگے جگے—katí, bitter and stinging
sayings.

جگ jilá, A. *n. f.* Splendour ; polishing ; brightness. جگ دینا—dená, *v.* to polish. جگ کار—kár, *n. m.* a polisher.

جگلاب julláb, A. *n. m.* A purgative ; purge ; a sherbet of sugar and rosewater.

جگلاڈ jallád, A. *n. m.* An executioner ; *adj.* cruel. جگلاڈ نلک—i-falak, *n. m.* the planet Mars (مریخ *Mirríkh*).

جگلال jalál, A. *n. m.* State ; dignity ; grandeur ; glory.

جگلالی jalálí, A. *adj.* Glorious ; majestic ; illustrious ; divine. اسم جگلالی ism-i—, an epithet of the Deity ; texts from the Qoran used as a charm.

جگلالیہ jaláliya, A. *n. m.* A person who worships the more terrible attributes of the Deity.

جگلالا jaláná, H. *v.* To burn ; to light ; to kindle ; to fire ; to provoke ; to excite envy or jealousy.

جگلالا jiláná, H. *v.* To bring back to life ; to animate ; to revive.

جگلاوطن jaláwatan, A. *adj.* Banished ; exiled. جگلاوطنی jaláwatani, *n. f.* banishment ; exile ; emigration.

جگلاہ julá, } H. *n. m.* A weaver ; a fool ; a
جگلاہا juláhá, } blockhead.

جلد *jald*, P. *adj.* Expeditious ; quick ; swift ; fast ; hasty. جلد باز — *bāz*, *adj.* hasty ; precipitate.

جلد *jild*, A. *n. f.* The skin ; leather ; the binding of a book ; a volume. جلد باندھنا — *bāndhnā*, *v.* to bind a book. جلد بند — *band*, *n. m.* a book-binder. جلد بندی — *bandī*, *n. f.* bookbinding.

جلدی *jaldī*, P. *n. f.* Quickness ; hurry ; haste ; جلدی کرنا — *karnā*, *v.* to make haste ; to hasten.

جلسہ *jalsa*, A. *n. m.* Meetings assembly ; committee ; party ; entertainment ; a social gathering ; dance. جلسہ امرا — *umarā*, Senate ; House of Lord. جلسہ کرنا — *karnā*, to hold or convene a meeting.

جلف *jalaf*, A. *n. m.* (*Plur. اجلاف Ajlaf*) A miser ; *adj.* base ; despicable.

جلن *jalan*, H. *n. f.* Burning ; inflammation ; heat ; passion ; jealousy.

جلنا *jalnā*, H. *v.* To burn ; to be burnt ; to burn with jealousy. جل اُٹھنا — *uṭhnā*, *v.* to break out (a fire). جل بجھنا — *bujhnā*, *v.* to burn to ashes. جل مرنے — *marnā*, to burn oneself to death.

جلو *jilo*, A. *n. f.* Splendour ; retinue ; suit ; court ; horse bridle. جلو دار — *dār*, attendant. جلو خانہ — *khāna*, an area ; porch ; vestibule ; ante-chamber.

جلوانا *jalwānā*, H. *v.* To cause to burn ; to cause some one to set fire to.

جلوس *julūs*, A. *n. m.* Pomp ; accession to a throne.

جلوہ *jalwa*, A. *n. m.* Lustre ; splendour ; manifestation ; effulgence ; the nuptial bed ; the bridal ornaments. جلوہ گاہ — *gāh*, nuptial throne ; place of display. جلوہ گر — *gar*, manifest ; conspicuous میں جلوہ — *men*, publicly ; openly (opp. to *khilwat men*).

جلی *jalī*, A. *adj.* Plain ; apparent. خط جلی *khatt-i—*, *n. m.* large plain handwriting. فصل جلی *fasl-i—*, *n. f.* a season before the commencement of the rains in which a crop of rice is out.

جلیبی *jalebī*, H. *n. f.* A kind of sweetmeat.

جلیس *jalis*, A. *n. m. f.* A companion ; chum ; comrade.

جلیل *jālīl*, A. *adj.* Great ; glorious ; illustrious. جللیک القدر — *ul-qadr*, *adj.* glorious ; illustrious ; august ; high in dignity.

جم *jam* यम, A. *n. m.* The regent of the nether worlds and the judge of departed souls ; the angel of death. جم دیتا — *dutyā*, *n. m.* the second day in the light half of the month of Kārtik when brothers and sisters dress up and exchange gifts and compliment in allusion to the attachment of *Jam* and *Jamuna*. جم دور — *dūt*, the messenger of *Jam* or *Death* (ملک الموت) *Malik-ul-maut*. جم دیا — *diyā*, *n. m.* a lamp sacred to *Jam*, lighted on the 13th of Kārtik *Krīshna paksh* (dark half) three days before *Diwali*.

جم *jamm*, A. *n. m.* A multitude. جم فقیر — *i-gafīr*, a great multitude.

جماد *jamād*, A. *n. m.* Whatever is incapable of growth ; a stone ; a fossil ; mineral.

جمادی *jamādī*, A. *n. m.* One of the name of the Arabian months. جمادی الاول — *ul-auwal*, *n. m.* the 5th Arabian month. جمادی الآخر — *ul-ākhir*, *n. m.* the 6th Arabian month.

جماعت *jamā'at*, A. *n. f.* A crowd ; an assembly ; a meeting ; class ; a body ; congregation ; gathering. سند جماعت — *i-sanad-yāfta*, an incorporated company. جماعت متفقہ — *muttafiqa*, an association. ہم جماعت — *ham*, class-fellow.

جمال *jamāl*, A. *n. m.* Beauty ; elegance ; comeliness ; prettiness.

جمال گوتہ *jamāl goṭa*, H. *n. m.* A purgative nut.

جمالی *jamālī*, A. *n. m.* A kind of musk-melon.

جمانا *jamānā*, H. *v.* To collect ; to congeal ; to implant ; to cause (one's words) to impress (a person) ; to fix ; to lay down.

جمانا *jimānā*, H. *v.* To feed ; to entertain.

جمائ *jamāo*, } H. *n. m.* Cohesion ;
جمارت *jamāwat*, } adhesion ; accumulation ;
crowd ; multitude ; coagulation ; consolidation ;
freezing.

جمائى jamái, H. *n. m.* A son-in-law.

جمبر jambu, H. *n. m.* A metal waterpot with a narrow neck ; a jackal ; the rose-apple. جمبر دويپ—dwip, name of one of the seven continents or large islands surrounding the mountain Meru.

جمع jama', A. *n. f.* A collection ; total ; whole ; sum ; addition ; capital : the Government demand ; (in *Gram.*) the plural number. (in *Arith.*) addition ; stock ; assets ; collections ; receipts. جمع بندي—bandí, *n. f.* accounts of the revenues ; rent-roll ; assessment. جمع خراج—kharaj, debit and credit receipts and disbursement ; cash account ; current account. جمع خرچ—kharaj navis, a book-keeper ; an accountant. جمع مبادل ميتر بهر—mohál meer bahar, an account of the port duties. جمع واصل—wasil baqí, payments and arrears ; demands. جمع دار—dár, *n. m.* the chief or leader of any number of persons. جمع كرنا—karná, *v.* to collect ; to gather ; to lay by ; to add up ; to deposit. جمع هونا—honá, *v.* to be collected ; to assemble. جمع هونے كي جگه—hone kí jagah, place of resort ; rendezvous ; nucleus.

جمرات juma'rá, A. *n. f.* Thursday.

جمعه juma', A. *n. f.* Friday.

جماعت jama'iyat, A. *n. f.* A collection ; peace of mind.

جمگهت jamghat, H. *n. m.* A crowd ; a multitude.

جمل jummal, A. *n. m.* A cable. حساب جمل hisáb-i—, the reckoning of the alphabet by *abjad*.

جملاگي jumlagi, H. *n. f.* Totality.

جمله jumla, A. *n. m.* The whole ; the total amount ; a sentence, a clause. في الجملة fil—, on the whole ; in substance. من جملة min—, from or out of the whole.

جمنا jamná, H. *v.* To germinate ; grow ; to take root ; to become fixed ; to be congealed or frozen ; to be collected ; to adhere ; to be settled ; to insist on ; to fit to be firmly established ; to have a firm hold ; to have effect.

جمرت jamot, H. *n. m.* The foundation of a well.

جموگنا jamogná, H. *v.* To ascertain ; to verify ; to adjust.

جمهانا jamháná, H. *v.* To yawn ; to gape.

جمهائى jamháí, H. *n. f.* Yawning. جمهائى لينه—lená, *v.* to yawn.

جمهرور jamhúr, A. *n. m.* Community ; republic. جمهرى سلطنت—saltanat, *n. f.* a republic ; democracy.

جمع jamí', A. *adj.* In a state of collection ; all the whole. جمعاً—án, altogether ; *in toto* ; universally.

جميل jamíl, A. *adj.* Beautiful.

جن jan, H. *n. m.* Man (individually or collectively) ; living being ; person ; mankind (*used as first or last member of a compound*) as ستري جن stri—womankind. جن بچه—bachha, offspring.

جن jin, H. *pron.* Whom ; what ; which ; (*Neg.*) don't ; not.

جن jin, A. *n. m.* One of the genii ; a spirit ; an elf ; a demon.

جنا janná, A. *v.* To bring forth ; to produce a young ; to beget ; to breed ; to be born.

جناب janáb, A. *n. f.* Side ; margin ; brink ; majesty ; highness ; excellency ; your honor. جناب من—i-man, dear sir, جناب عالى—i-'alí, exalted sir ; your or his excellency.

جنات jinnát, A. *m. pl.* Genii.

جنازه janáza, A. *n. m.* A bier ; a funeral ; a corpse.

جنانا janáná, H. *v.* To deliver ; to bring to bed ; to inform ; to warn (*jatana*).

جنائى صدقه janái, H. *n. f.* A midwife. صدقه جنائى—sadqa, alms given at the birth of a child.

جنبان jumbán, P. *adj.* Moving ; vibrating ; trembling.

جنبش jumbish, P. *n. f.* Motion ; movement ; shake. جنبش دينا—dená, *v.* to move ; to shake.

جنت jannat, A. *n. f.* A garden ; paradise. جنت نصيب—nasib, whose abode or lot is Paradise.

جنتا jantá, H. *n. m.* An instrument for drawing wire.

جنتر jantar, H. *n. m.* A machine ; an instrument ; a magic square ; an amulet ; a musical instrument ; a dial ; an observatory جنتر منتر—mantar, *n. m.* juggling ; conjuring.

جنتری jantrí, H. *n. m.* An instrument for drawing wire ; a calendar ; an almanac.

جنتو jantú, H. *n. m.* Living creature ; animals ; reptiles ; worms ; insects.

جنتی jannatí, A. *adj.* Of paradise ; heavenly.

جنگال jinjál, or janjál, H. *n. m.* Embarrassments ; entanglements ; worldly concerns or engagements ; bother ; fuss ; trouble ; difficulty ; perplexity. جنگال میں پھنسنا—men phansná, *v.* to get into or be surrounded by difficulties, &c.

جندرا jandrá, H. *n. m.* A pitch-fork, a kind of rake.

جنس jins, A. *n. f.* Articles ; wares ; merchandise ; grain ; corn ; moveables ; ornaments ; kind ; sort ; species ; class ; division ; sex ; crop ; products. جنس ابناے جنس—abnáí, mankind, جنس ادنیٰ—i-adná, an inferior article ; inferior grain. جنس اعلیٰ—á'lá, a first class article ; a first-rate crop. جنسوار—wár, *adj.* according to species. جنسے ba jinsahú, in every particular ; as it is ; in its entirety.

جنگ jang, P. *n. f.* Battle ; war ; fight. جنگ آزمده—ázmúdah yá ázmá, tried or experienced in war. جنگ جڑ—jú, quarrelsome ; contentious. جنگ کرنا—karná, *v.* to wage or make war.

جنگال jangál, P. *n. m.* Verdigris.

جنگل jangal, H. *n. m.* A wood ; a forest ; a jungle. جنگل جانا—jáná, *v.* to ease one's self.

جنگلا janglá, H. *n. m.* A coppice ; a fence ; a railing. جنگلا لگانا—laganá, *v.* to fence or rail.

جنگلی janglí, H. *adj.* Wild ; savage ; clownish. جنگلی بیل—billí, *n. f.* wild cat. جنگلی پیاز—pyáz, *n. f.* squills. جنگلی سارو—saro, wild cyress. جنگلی کرا—kauwá, *n. m.* raven.

جنگی jangí, P. *adj.* Warlike ; martial ; great. جنگی

جہاز—jaház, *n. m.* man-of-war. لات—lát, the commander-in-chief of an army.

جنم janam, H. *n. m.* Birth ; life ; existence. جنم اشتمی—ashṭamí, the birth-day of Krishná, جنم بگارتا—bigáṛná, *v.* to lead a life of sin. جنم بھوم—bhúm, *n. m.* birth-place ; fatherland. جنم پتری—patrí, *n. f.* horoscope. جنم janm ájanam, *adv.* one life after another ; in successive transmigrations. دن جنم—din, *n. m.* birth-day. جنم لینا—lená, *v.* to be born.

جنمی janmí, H. *adj.* Inherited ; inborn ; natural.

جنرالا janwása, H. *n. m.* The house where the bridegroom and his party are received.

جنرب janúb, A. *n. m.* The south.

جنربی janúbí, A. *adj.* Southern.

جنون janún, A. *n. m.* Madness ; lunacy ; insanity. جنون ہونا—honá, *v.* to become mad. جنون کے گلے میں—ke galbe mein, in a fit of frenzy or passion ; under the influence of madness.

جنونی janúní, A. *adj.* Mad ; insane.

جنہالی junháí, H. *n. f.* The moonlight (junhaiya, chandní.)

جنہیں jinhen, H. *pron.* Whom ; whomsoever.

جنی janí, H. *n. m.* A woman ; a daughter.

جڑ jo, P. *n. f.* A river ; stream.

جو jo, H. *pron.* Who ; what ; which ; that ; conj. if. جو جو—jo, whoever ; whatever. جو کچھ—chíz, whatever. جو کوئی—koí, whoever ; any. جو کہ—ki, though ; although ; whereas. جو ہو سو ہو—ho so ho, come or happen what may. جو ہو سکتا ہے—ho saktá hai, what is practicable or possible جنہیں—hin *adv.* as soon as ; no sooner.

جو jau, H. *n. m.* Barley ; the lines on the finger joints ; a jot ; title. جو جو حساب لینا—jau hisáb lená, *v.* to take a strict account. (Prov.) انعام جو جو حساب جو جو کا—in'am sau sau ká hisáb jau jau ká, although rewards or gifts may be distributed lavishly, the minutest details should be considered in the making up of the accounts.

جوا javá, H. *n. m.* Barley ; a clove of garlic ; a kind of stitch in needle-work. جوا دار زنجیر—dár zanjír, a chain made with golden bits of the

size and form of barley. جواهر—khár, impure saltpetre; nitrate of potash. جوا—har, a small species of myrobalan.

جوا juá, H. n. m. Gambling; gaming; a yoke. جوا کھلنا—khelná, v. gamble. جوارى jwárf, a gambler. جوا خانہ—khána, a gaming house.

جواب jawáb, A. n. m. Answer; reply; defence; pair; dismissal. جواب با ثواب—bá sawáb, n. m. a proper answer. جواب دعوى—da'wá, n. m. the answer to a plaint. جواب ده—deh, adj. answerable; responsible. جواب دہی—dehí, n. f. liability; responsibility. جواب دہی کرنا—dehí karná, v. to contest a claim. جواب دہی سے بڑی—dehí se barí karná, to exonerate. جواب دینا—dená, v. to answer; to reply; to account for; to dismiss. جواب سوال—sawál, n. m. question and answer. جواب طلب کرنا—talab karná, to call to account. جواب قطعی—qata'í, n. m. a definite answer. جواب ملنا—milná, v. to be dismissed or discharged.

جوابی jawábí, A. n. m. A respondent; counterpart.

جوار juár, H. n. m. Vicinity; neighbourhood.

جوار juár, H. n. f. Indian millet.

جوارا juára, H. n. m. A yoke of bullocks working a well.

جوار بہا جوار juár bhátá, H. n. m. Ebb and flow of the tide.

جوارش jawárish, P. n. f. A stomachic medicine; a digestive drug.

جواز jawáz, A. n. m. Propriety; lawfulness.

جواسا jawásá, H. n. m. A prickly bush of which tatties are made.

جوالا juálá, H. n. f. Flame; heat. جوالا مکھی mukhí, n. f. a volcano.

جوان jawán, P. adj. Young; n. m. youth; adult. جوان صالح—bakht, adj. fortunate. جوان صالح—i-sálíh, n. m. a fine youth. جوان موت—maut, n. f. untimely death; death in the flower of youth. جوان نوحہز—i-naukhez, one who has just attained to manhood or womanhood.

جوانب jawánib, A. n. f. (Plu. of جانب Jdñib). Parts; sides; environs; quarters.

جوانمرد jawánmard, P. adj. Brave; manly; bold. جوانمردی jawánmardí, n. f. manliness; courage; generosity.

جوانی jawání, P. n. f. Youth; full age; adolescence. جوانی چڑھنا—chahná, to attain to the vigour of manhood.

جواہر jawáhir, A. n. m. Jewels; gems. جواہر نگار—nigár, adj. studded with jewels.

جوبان joban, H. n. m. Puberty; youth; bloom; beauty; a fine figure. جوبی پر آنا—par áná, to bloom; to reach the age of puberty.

جوت jot, H. n. f. Brilliancy; light; sunbeam; the flame of a candle or lamp; vision; a glance of the eye. جوت سرور—sarúp, adj. luminous; radiant; an epithet of God.

جوت jot, H. n. f. Cultivation; ploughing; the rent paid by a cultivator; cultivated land; the strap or cord that fastens the yoke of a plough, &c., to the neck of the ox; light.

جوتا jutá, H. n. m. A shoe; a slipper. جوتا مارنا—márná, v. to give one a shoe beating.

جوتری jawatrí, H. n. f. Mace.

جوتیش jotish, H. n. m. Astrology; astronomy.

جوتشی jotishí, H. n. m. An astrologer; an astronomer.

جوتنا jotná, H. v. To plough; to till; to yoke; to force one to do a thing.

جوتی jutí, H. n. f. A shoe. جوتی پیزار—paizár, n. f. a fight; scuffle. جوتی پر جوتی چڑھ جانا—par jutí chah jáná, one shoe to come on top of the other (superstitiously regarded as a sign of an impending journey). جوتی پر مارنا—par márná, to contemn; to despise; to disdain. جوتی پیزار—paizár, a fight with shoes. جوتیاں جوتیاں jutíyán uṭháná, to do menial service. جوتیاں چٹختا پھرنے jutíyán chaṭṭkháte phirná, to loaf round; to walk about doing nothing. جوتیاں سیدھی کرنا jutíyán sídhí karná, to cringe to; to perform menial service.

جوجان jojan, H. n. m. Four kos or eight miles.

جوجھنا jújhna, H. v. To fight. جوجھ مرنے jújh márná, to die fighting.

جودت júdat, P. n. f. Quickness of apprehension ; ingenuity ; excellence.

جودھا jodhá, H. n. m. A warrior ; a combatant ; a hero.

جور jaur, A n. m. Oppression ; tyranny ; violence ; wrong doing.

جور jawar ज्वर, S. n. m. Fever.

جورو jorú, H. n. f. A wife ; consort. جورو کا غلام — ká gulám, a henpecked husband.

جور jor, H. n. m. A joint ; a patch ; match ; total ; junction ; union ; addition ; plus ; combination ; society ; concoction : a plot. جوروں کا بیٹھنا — biṭháná, to fit in a join. جوروں کی الٹی لاک — ghaṭáo kí ulṭí lág. (Math.) harmonical progress. جوروں — lagáná, v. to sum up ; to add. جوروں توڑ — tor, n. m. arrangement ; contrivance. جوروں جوروں — H. n. m. Joining ; connection ; counterpart ; match ; pair ; a suit (of clothes) ; alchemy ; alloy.

جوریا júrí, H. n. m. A top-knot.

جورٹی jortí, H. n. f. Calculation ; reckoning ; computation.

جورنا jorná, H. v. To join ; to connect ; to patch ; to add up ; to lay by ; to calculate ; to collect ; to cement ; to harness ; to set a bone ; to pair ; to kindle ; to form a friendship.

جوریا jorí, H. n. f. A pair ; couple ; partner ; mate ; match ; equal ; a carriage ; a pair. جوروں — hánkná, to drive a pair.

جوریا júrí, H. n. f. Ague.

جوز jauz, A. n. m. Nutmeg.

جوزا jauzá, A. n. m. Gemini.

جوش josh, P. n. m. Boiling ; ebullition ; emotion ; zeal. جوش جروانی — jawání, the ardour or fire of the youth. جوش خروں — i-khún, plethora ; maternal or fraternal affection. جوش خروش — kharosh, n. m. roar ; passion ; anger. جوش دینا — dená, v. to boil. جوش مارنا — márná, v. to boil up.

جوشا joshá, P. adj. Boiling.

جوشاندا joshándah, P. n. m. A decoction.

جوشان jaushan, P. n. m. A cuirass ; armour ; armet.

جوع jau', A. n. f. Appetite ; hunger. جوع الکلب — ul-kalb, adj. voracious.

جوف jau', n. m. Cavity ; hollow.

جوق jauq, A. n. m. A troop or body of men. جوق — jauq, adv. in troops.

جوکھ jokh, H. n. f. Weight ; measurement.

جوکھاں jokhá, H. n. f. The weighman's fee.

جوکھنا jokhná, H. v. To weigh.

جوکھوں jokhon, H. n. f. Risk ; danger. جوکھوں اٹھانا — uṭháná, v. to risk ; to hazard. جوکھوں میں ڈالنا — men dálná, v. to endanger.

جوج jog, H. n. m. Junction ; a fortunate moment ; occasion ; union of the individual soul with the divine soul by means of abstract meditation ; a division of a great circle measured on the ecliptic ; adj. fit ; capable ; n. the person on whom a *hundí* or a bill of exchange is drawn. جوج لینا — lená, to retire from the world.

جوجین jogin, H. n. f. Female *jogí*.

جوجنی jogní, H. n. f. A female fiend or sprite attendant on Durga.

جوجی jogí, H. n. m. One who performs *jog* ; a Hindu *suqir* ; a devotee ; a magician ; a conjurer.

جوجیا jogyá, H. n. m. Name of a colour (reddish yellow ochre جیروا) ; a musical mode.

جولان julán, P. n. m. Moving about ; springing from side to side ; moving round ; coursing.

جولان گاہ — gáh, a place of exercise for troops or for horses ; a *champ de-mars* جولان گاہی — garí, galloping fast.

جولان پابہ — pá-ba, with the feet in irons ; fettered.

جولانی jaulání, H. n. f. Strength of mind ; acumen ; fleetness.

جون jaun, H. pron. Who ; which ; what.

جون jon, H. adj. In some way or other ; any how. جون — jon, adj. as long as. جون کا تون — ká ton, adv. as it was ; as in fact ; *in statu quo*.

جون jú, H. n. f. A louse. جون پڑنا — paṛná, to become lousy. جون کی چال — kí chál, very slow or creeping motion.

جون jún, H. n. m. Time ; period ; age.

جون jún, H. n. f. Birth ; transmigration ; time.

جونا *júná*, H. n. m. A rope of grass for cleaning vessels, or tying a bundle.

جوناړ *jaunár* जवनार, n. f. A feast ; a banquet.

جونيک *jonk*, or *jok*, H. n. f. leech. جونيک لگانا — *lagáná*, v. to apply leeches.

جونيک *jonhín*, H. adj. As soon as.

جوهر *jauhar*, A. n. m. A jewel ; gem ; skill ; bright ; spirit ; secrets ; merit ; essence. جوهر ډول — *dikhláná*, to show to advantage. جوهر نډ — *i-fard*, an indivisible atom ; (met.) an unrivalled or unequalled person. جوهر کولنا — *khulná*, one's defects or faults to [expose. اهل جوهر *ahl-i-*, men of merit.

جوهری *jauharí*, A. n. m. A jeweller ; a dealer in gems, &c. ; a tester or appraiser of precious stones.

قدر گوهر شاه داند يا بداند جوهری
قدر گل بلبل بداند قدر دلدل را علی

Qadr gauhar sháh dánad yá bidánad jauharí, *Qadr gul bulbul bidánad qadr duldul rá 'Ali* (Lit.) It is only a dealer in gems or a king who can realize the true value of precious stones, just as it is the *Bulbul* (nightingale) alone that can appreciate the nicety of the fragrance given out by flowers or 'Alí who can estimate correctly the use and value of his favourite horse "the *Duldul*." Devoid of metaphor the meaning is, everybody appreciates the utility and worth of the object with which he is most familiar.

جونه *johná*, H. v. To expect ; to look out for ; to look eagerly at.

جوهی *júhí*, H. n. f. Jasmine.

جوینده *joyán*, } P. n. m. A seeker. جوینده يا بنده
جوینده *joyanda*, } *joyanda yábinda*, he finds
who searches ; seek and you shall find.

جن دهورنده تن پایاں گهرے پانی پیتهه
بکلا بهارا کیا کرے جو ره کناره پیتهه

Jin dhúndhá tin páiyán gahre páni paith.

Bagulá bechárá kyá kare jo rahe kináre baith.

جهاک *jhábá*, H. n. m. A leathern vessel for holding anything.

جهاږ *jhábar*, H. n. f. Marshy^u land ; fen ; swamp.

جهاجها *jhájhá*, H. n. m. A light intoxicating draught of *bhang* or hemp.

جهاډ *jihád*, A. n. m. A Muhammadan religious war ; a crusade.

جهاږی *jhárf*, H. n. f. A pitcher with a long neck and a spout to it ; an ewer.

جهاړ *jhár*, H. n. m. A shrub ; bramble ; a lustre or chandelier ; a kind of firework. جهاړ باندهنا — *bándhná*, v. to rain without ceasing. جهاړ — *phúnk*, n. f. exorcising. جهاړ کھنډ — *khand*, n. m. a forest. جهاړ جهاړ — *jhaṭak*, sweepings.

جهاړ *jhárá*, H. n. m. A stool ; a purge ; an incantation ; a search. جهاړا پهرنا — *phirná*, v. to ease oneself ; to go to the rear. جهاړا دینا — *dená*, v. to submit to a search ; to exorcise. جهاړا لینا — *lená*, v. to search a person minutely.

جهاړان *jháran*, H. n. m. Sweeping ; rubbish ; a dish clout.

جهاړنا *jhárná*, H. v. To sweep ; to clean ; to beat corn, &c. ; to comb ; to exorcise ; to shake off ; to cast feathers ; to strike fire with a flint. جهاړنا دیکهنا — *pachhor kar dekhná*, to examine minutely ; to scrutinize. جهاړنا پهر نکنا — *phúnkná*, v. to exorcise.

جهاړی *jhárf*, H. n. f. A broom ; a whisk ; a comet. جهاړ پهر جانا — *phir jáná*, to have the clean sweep of all in a house ; to spare nothing. جهاړ دینا — *dena*, v. to sweep. جهاړ کش — *kash*, n. m. a sweeper.

جهاړی *jhárf*, H. n. f. A bush ; a shrub ; a wood ; a thicket.

جهاړ *jaház*, A. n. m. A ship. جهاړ پر — *par*, adv. on board a ship ; aboard. جهاړ سے اسباب اترنا — *se asbáb utárná*, n. to unload a ship ; to discharge cargo. جهاړ شکنی — *shikaní*, n. f. shipwreck. جهاړ کو راسته بتانا — *ko rásta batána*, to pilot a ship.

جهاړی — *jahúzí*, A. n. m. A sailor ; adj. naval. جهاړی ډاکو — *ḍakú*, n. m. a privateer ; a pirate.

جهاک *jhág*, H. n. m. Foam ; froth ; scum. جهاک لانا — *láná*, v. to froth and fume.

جہال *jhāl*, H. *n. f.* A hot taste as of a cayenne pepper; pungency; joining or soldering of metals; a large basket.

جہالہ *jhālā*, H. *n. m.* Rain which falls on one spot and not on another close to it.

جہالت *jihāla*, A. *n. f.* Ignorance.

جہالر *jhālar*, H. *n. f.* Frill; fringe.

جہالنا *jhālnā*, H. *v.* To solder; to make hot or pungent; to season pickles.

جہام *jhām*, H. *n. m.* A large kind of hoe for excavating earth.

جہاما *jhāmā*, H. *n. m.* A pumic stone; a vitrified brick (used to clean hands and feet with).

جہان *jahān*, P. *n. m.* The world. جہاں آرا—*āra*, world-adorning. جہاں آفریں—*āfrīn*, Creator of the world. جہاں پناہ—*panāh*, protector of the world; his majesty. جہاں تاب—*tāb*, heating or warming the world; the sun. جہاندیدہ—*dīda*, experienced; a great traveller. جہاں سوز—*soz*, an incendiary; a fire-brand. جہانگیر—*gīr*, world subduing; a great conqueror; name of the son of Emperor Akbar.

جہا تک *jahān*, H. *adj.* Where; which place. جہا تک—*tak*, *adv.* as far as. جہاں تہاں—*tahān*, *adv.* here and there. جہاں جہاں—*jahān*, *adv.* where ever. جہاں سے—*se*, *adv.* whence. جہاں کھیں—*kahīn*, *adv.* wherever.

جہاٹ *jhāṭṭ*, H. *n. f.* A matted shutter; an enclosure of bamboo-work for fowls.

جہانپنا *jhānpnā*, H. *v.* To cover; to veil; to shut.

جہانجھ *jhānjh*, H. *n. f.* Anger; impatience; cymbals.

جہانجار *jhānjhar*, H. *adj.* Broken; leaky; cracked; full of holes.

جہانجھان *jhānjhan*, H. *n. f.* A hollow tinkling anklet.

جہانجھی *jhānjhī*, H. *n. f.* A children's play in the month of *Asīn* when they go about at night, singing and carrying on their heads earthen-pots perforated on all sides within which lamps are kept burning.

جہانسا *jhānsā*, H. *n. m.* Wheedling; deception. جہانسا دینا—*denā*, *v.* to deceive; to wheedle. جہانسا میں آنا *jhānse men ānā*, to be deceived; to be wheedled; to be coaxed.

جہانسر *jhānsū*, H. *n. m.* A deceiver; a coxer; a wheedler.

جہانک *jhānk*, H. *n. f.* A peep. جہانکی *jhānkī*, peeping; ho-peeping.

جہانکار *jhānkar*, H. *n. m.* Brambles; bush; under-wood.

جہانکنا *jhānknā*, H. *v.* To peep; to spy; to pay a short visit.

جہانورا *jhānwra*, H. *adj.* Black.

جہانولی *jhānwli*, H. *n. f.* A look or glance with partly-closed wink. جہانولی لینا *lenā*, *v.* to ogle.

جہاڑ *jhāṛ*, H. *n. f.* Name of a tree of tamarisk kind which grows in the marshy or sandy grounds and used for thatching and fuel.

جہاڑی *jhāṛī*, H. *n. f.* Shadow; freckles. جہاڑی مائیں—*māīn*, *n. f.* a kind of children's play.

جہاڑ *jhabbā*, H. *n. m.* A tussel; a tuft; a pendant.

جہاڑ *jhap*, *jhaṭ*, H. *adv.* Quickly. جہاڑ سے—*se*, *adv.* quickly. جہاڑ کھانا—*khanā*, *v.* to overset (paper kite in flying).

جہاڑ *jhappān*, H. *n. m.* A kind of sedan chair used in the hills.

جہاڑ *jhapat*, H. *n. f.* A spring; a leap; a bound; an onset; a snatch; a rush. جہاڑ لینا *lenā*, *v.* to snatch; to pounce upon.

جہاڑ *jhapattā*, H. *n. m.* An assault; a spring; a snatch; a clash of sword; a stoop of bird of prey; violence; wind fire. جہاڑ مارنا—*mārnā*, *v.* to snatch; to make a rush; to swoop down. جہاڑ میں آنا *jhapatṭe men ānā*, to fall into the clutches of; to come under the influence of; to be blasted by an evil spirit.

جہاڑ *jhapatnā*, H. *v.* To spring; to pounce; to walk fast; to snatch; to run, or fly at; to make a sudden attack on; to snap at.

- جهك jhapak, H. *f.* Fanning ; winking ; blinking ; blast ; gust of wind ; shame.
- جهكنا jhapakná, H. *v.* To fan ; to spring ; to lower the eyelids through drowsiness, fear or shame ; to nap ; to doze.
- جهكنا jhapki, H. *n. f.* Drowsiness ; wink ; blink.
- جهكنا —lená, to take a nap ; to doze.
- جهك jihat, A. *n. f.* Reason ; motive ; side ; cause ; account ; manner ; form. *اس جهك* is jihat se, for this reason ; in consequence of this.
- جهكنا jhuṭálná, H. *v.* To pollute victuals by touching or tasting ; to falsify ; to belie ; to prove one to be in the wrong.
- جهك jhaṭak, H. *n. f.* Jerk ; shake ; toss.
- جهكنا jhaṭká, H. *n. m.* Jerk ; a violent pull ; a shake ; twitch ; the slaughter of an animal, offered as a sacrifice by cutting off the heap at one stroke (in the Hindu way) ; broken asunder.
- جهكنا jhaṭkáná, H. *v. t.* To pull ; to shake.
- جهكنا jhaṭakná, H. *v.* To snatch ; to jerk ; to become lean ; to be pulled down ; to fall off (in flesh).
- جهكنا jhuṭálná, H. *v.* To falsify.
- جهكنا jhuṭail, H. *n. f.* Leaving ; a cast off (woman) ; *adj.* left ; rejected ; stale.
- جهك jhajjar, H. *n. m.* A porous goblet ; a large porous water jar.
- جهكنا jhajhri, *n.* A grating ; a lattice ; a screen (*jhanjhri*).
- جهك jhajhak, H. *n. f.* Start ; recoil ; smell ; astonishment ; timidity ; shyness.
- جهكنا jhajhakná, H. *v.* To startle ; to boggle ; to hesitate.
- جهك jehd, A. *n. m.* Struggle ; effort ; endeavour ; attempt ; exertion.
- جهكنا jharráṭá, H. *n. m.* The sound made in tearing new cloth.
- جهك jhir jhir, H. *adj.* Running in a slender stream (water, &c.) ; strickling ; splashing.
- جهكنا jhir jhirá, H. *adj.* Very thin ; flimsy, badly woven.
- جهكنا jhir jhiráná, H. *v.* To trickle ; to flow in a small stream.
- جهكنا jhur jhuri, H. *n. f.* The shivering or ague that precedes fever ; incipient fever.
- جهكنا jhurkaṭ, H. *n. f.* Lopped off branches of a tree , small twigs.
- جهكنا jharná, H. *n. m.* A cascade ; a waterfall ; a skimmer ; a *jet d'eau*. *v.* to leak ; to be sifted ; to ooze ; to drop.
- جهكنا jhurná, H. *v.* To grow thin ; to wither ; to pine from grief.
- جهكنا jharoká or jharokhá, H. *n. m.* A window ; a lattice ; a skylight ; a casement.
- جهكنا jhurri, H. *n. f.* A wrinkle.
- جهك jhar, H. *n. f.* Continued showers of rain ; (of leaves) ; a volley ; bolt of a lock.
- جهك jhará jhar, H. *adv.* Rapidly ; unceasingly.
- جهكنا jharáná, H. *v.* To get swept ; to get a cloth shaken or dusted ; to be exorcised.
- جهكنا jhar batás, H. *n. f.* A storm of wind and rain.
- جهكنا jhar berí, H. *n. f.* A wild *ber* or plum tree.
- جهك jharap, H. *n. f.* Flame ; fieriness ; pungency (as of pepper) ; fight ; cock-fight.
- جهكنا jharpaná, H. *v.* To cause to spur or fight.
- جهكنا jharapná, H. *v.* To spur ; to fight (as cock, &c).
- جهكنا jhar jhar jharáná, H. *v.* To shake ; to jerk ; to flap ; to chide ; to scold.
- جهك jharak, H. *n. f.* Threat ; scolding ; jerk.
- جهكنا jhirakná, H. *v.* To threaten ; to scold ; to jerk ; to rebuke ; to chide.
- جهكنا jharí, H. *n. f.* Scolding ; snappishness ; rebuke ; threat.
- جهكنا jharná, H. *v.* To drop ; to fall off fruits, feathers or hair ; to shake ; to be swept off.
- جهكنا jharí, H. *n. f.* Continued rain ; showers.
- جهكنا —lagná, *v.* to rain continually.
- جهك jhak, H. *adj.* Clean ; white ; shining ; *n.* m. insanity ; madness ; delirium ; nonsense.
- جهكنا jhaká, bright ; shining ; glittering.

جهکان jhukáná, H. *v.* To cause to bend downward ; to bow ; to bend ; to nod ; to abash.

جهكار jhukáo, H. *n. m.* The state of being bent downwards ; inclination ; curve ; bend ; (in *Mech.*) flexibility.

جهك جهري jhak jhorí, H. *n. f.* Pulling and hauling ; snatching.

جهك جهك jhik jhik, H. *n. f.* Fretting ; whinnying ; whimpering.

جهك jhakkar, H. *n. m.* A sudden blast ; a gale ; a storm ; a tempest ; a hurricane ; *adj.* stubborn ; perverse. چالنا جهك—chalná, a storm to rage.

جهكنا jhukná, H. *v.* To bend ; to incline ; to stoop ; to bow ; to dip (as a scale) ; to be ready ; to be abashed ; to pay homage to ; to submit.

جهكور jhakor, H. *n. f.* A shaking (by sickness) ; a shock ; misfortune ; loss.

جهكول jhakol, H. *n. f.* } Agitation ; a shaking ;
جهكولا jhakolá, H. *n. m.* } a splash or din in water ; a large wave.

جهكولنا jhakolná, H. *v.* To shake ; to splash (in water).

جهكي jhakí, H. *adj.* Passionate ; talkative ; wrathful.

جهكزا jhagrá, H. *n. m.* Wrangling ; quarrel ; brawl. جهكزا اٿهانا—utháná, to set a-quarreling ; to raise a quarrel. جهكزا كرنا—karná, *v.* to quarrel ; to wrangle ; to dispute.

جهكزالو jhagralú, H. *adj.* Quarrelsome ; wrangling ; contentious ; *n.* a brawler ; a disputer.

جهكزنا jhagarná, H. *v.* To dispute ; to quarrel ; to argue.

جهك jihal, A. *n. m.* Ignorance.

جهك jhal, H. *n. f.* The heat from a fire ; passion ;

جهك جها jhalá jhal, H. *adj.* Shining ; resplendent

جهكلا جهكلا jhalláná, H. *v.* To be angry ; to fly into a passion.

جهكلا جهكلا jhuláná, H. *v.* To swing ; to rock a cradle ; to dangle ; to hang ; to keep one a long time over any thing.

جهكلا جهكلا jhaljhaláná, H. *v.* To glitter ; to smart ; to burn ; to throb ; to beat ; to be enraged.

جهكلا جهكلا jhaljhaláhat, H. *n. f.* Glitter ; smart.

جهكلا جهكلا jhulsáná, H. *v.* To cause to singe ; to scorch ; to brand.

جهكلا جهكلا jhulasná, H. *v.* To be singed or scorched.

جهكلا جهكلا jhalak, H. *n. f.* Glitter ; brightness ; reflection of light ; glare ; lustre.

جهكلا جهكلا jhalká, H. *n. m.* A blister.

جهكلا جهكلا jhalkáná, H. *v.* To cause to shine ; to polish ; to burnish.

جهكلا جهكلا jhalakná, H. *v.* To shine ; to glitter ; to flash ; to glisten.

جهكلا جهكلا jhalgá, H. *adj.* and *n. m.* Worn out ; loose ; in pieces or shreds ; a cot the string of which is loose and broken (*jhalangá*).

جهكلا جهكلا jhilmil, H. *n. m.* The sparkling of waves or agitated water ; the twinkling of star or light ; a kind of gauze ; a shutter ; venetian blind.

جهكلا جهكلا jhilam झिलम, H. *n. f.* Armour ; coat-of-mail.

جهكلا جهكلا jhilmiláná, H. *v.* To twinkle ; to flash ; to undulate ; to flicker.

جهكلا جهكلا jhilmilí, H. *n. f.* A shutter.

جهكلا جهكلا jhalná, H. *v.* To fan ; to move a fan to and fro ; to be soldered.

جهكلا جهكلا jhalwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be soldered ; to have one fanned.

جهكلا جهكلا jhilná, H. *v.* To be endured or borne ; to be undergone or experienced.

جهكلا جهكلا jhalwáí, *n. f.* Price paid for soldering.

جهكلا جهكلا jhillí, H. *n. f.* A thin skin ; the omentum.

جهكلا جهكلا jham jham, H. *n. m.* An imitative phrase for the sound of heavy rain ; steady down pour.

جهكلا جهكلا jhamjhamáná, H. *v.* To shine ; to glitter ; to dance (light).

جهكلا جهكلا jhamak, H. *n. f.* Glitter.

جهكلا جهكلا jhamká, H. *n. m.* the bell-shaped pendant of an ear-ring ; a bunch or cluster of flowers

- or fruits. **جھمکدار**—*dár*, having a pendant elustering.
- جھمیل** *jhamelá*, H. *n. f.* Altercation; row; bother; entanglement; complication; dilemma; difficulty.
- جھنکا** *jhanáká*, H. *n. m.* Clash; clank; ring.
- جھنکا** *jhannáná*, H. *v.* To tingle; to become benumbed or cramped (the legs, feet, &c.); to feel the sensation of pins and needles striking into the limbs.
- جھنجھورنا** *jhanjhorná* or *jhanjhorná*, H. *v.* To shake; to pull and gnaw flesh with the teeth.
- جھنجھوت** *jhanjhat*, H. *n. m.* Wrangling; perplexity.
- جھنجھوتیا** *jhanjhatiyá*, H. *adj.* Quarrelsome.
- جھنجھری** *jhanjhri*, H. *n. f.* A lattice.
- جھنجھلا** *jhuujhláná*, H. *v.* To be peevish or fretful; to rage.
- جھنجھلاہٹ** *jhuujhláhat*, H. *n. f.* Peevishness; anger.
- جھنجھنا** *jhunjhuná*, H. *n. m.* A child's rattle.
- جھنجھنا** *jhanjhanáná*, H. *v.* To rattle; to jungle; to smart.
- جھنجھناہٹ** *jhanjhanáhat*, H. *n. f.* Jingling; rattling.
- جھنجھی** *jhanjhi*, H. *n. f.* A *kawrí*, or shell of which the upper portion is broken off.
- جھنڈ** *jhund*, H. *n. m.* A crowd; a swarm; a flock; a clump (of trees); a herd. **جھنڈکے جھنڈ**—*ke jhund*, dense crowds.
- جھنڈا** *jhandá*, H. *n. m.* A banner; a flag; an ensign; a standard; a flag staff. **جھنڈے پے چڑھانا** *jhande par chadháná*, to render infamous; to defame; to disgrace. **جھنڈے تے کی دوستی**—*tale kí dostí*, a casual or passing acquaintance.
- جھنڈی** *jhandí*, H. *n. f.* A little flag.
- جھنکار** *jhanakár*, H. *n. f.* Tinkling; rattling; chinking.
- جھنکبائی** *jhanakbái*, H. *n. f.* Acute rheumatism.
- جھنم** *jahannum*, A. *n. m.* Hell.
- جھنمی** *jahannumí*, A. *adj.* Hellish; infernal.
- جھوٹ** *jhút*, } H. *n. m.* A falsehood; a lie.
- جھوٹا** *jhúth*, } **جھوٹا بنانا**—*banáná*, to frame

or invent a lie. **جھوٹ بولنا**—*bolná*, *v.* to tell a lie; to lie. **جھوٹ پکڑنا**—*pakarná*, to detect falsehood; to convict one of a lie. **جھوٹ جانا**—*jánná*, to regard or consider as a lie. **جھوٹ لگانا**—*sach lagáná*, to calumniate. **جھوٹ مٹنا**—*múth*, *adv.* for nothing at all; in jest.

ہیں جھوٹ کے سچ میں سب سونے والے
بننے والوں سے کم ہیں ہونے والے
(حالی)۔

Hain jhút ke sach men sab samonewále,
Bannewálon se kam hain honewále.

جھوٹ *jhút*, } II. *n. f.* Leavings; crumbs.

جھوٹ *jhúth*, } *adj.* touched; defiled.

جھوٹن *jhútan*, }

جھوٹا *jhútá*, H. *adj.* False; untrue; not genuine; *n. m.* a liar. **جھوٹا پڑنا**—*parná*, *v.* to be proved false.

جھوٹا *jhotá*, } H. *n. m.* A swing; the long

جھوٹا *jhotá*, } hair of a woman's head.

جھوٹا *jhojh*, H. *n. m.* A nest; a pouch; a pendulous belly.

جھونجھ *jhonjh*, H. *n. m.* Nest of a bird (as that of *(Byá)*).

جھورنا *jhorná*, H. *v.* To shake fruit from a tree.

جھڑ *jhaur*, H. *n. f.* Squabbling row; disturbance.

جھوک *jhok*, H. *n. f.* Inclination; deflexion; dipping of a scale; gust: influence of drink; push in swinging; bend; reeling. **جھوک سنبھالنا**—*sambhálná*, to withstand or bear the shock of a storm; to endure. **جھوک مارنا**—*márná*, to give a fraudulent twist or turn to the beam of a scale (*dandí marná*).

جھوکا *jhoká*, H. *n. m.* A puff or gust of wind; blast; blow.

جھوکنا *jhokná*, H. *v.* To throw away; to cast; to pour; to waste; to squander.

جھول *jhol*, H. *n. m.* Puckering or wrinkling of ill-made clothes; a litter; a furrow; a birth; palsy (*jhóld*); soup. **جھول ڈالنا** *dhálná*, *v.* to crease; to pucker. **جھول نیکالنا**—*nikálná*, to remove a rumple or crease from; to brood; to hatch.

جھول *jhúl*, A. *n. f.* Body-clothes of cattle; housings.

- جھولا *jhola*, H. *n. m.* A knapsack ; a wallet ; palsy.
- جھولا *jhula*, H. *n. m.* A swing ; a cradle. جھولنا *jhulna*, *v.* to swing.
- جھولنا *jhulna*, H. *v.* To swing ; to oscillate ; to sway to and fro ; to linger over ; *n. m.* a kind of poem ; a cradle ; a swing.
- جھولہ *jhola*, H. *n. f.* A wallet ; a sack ; a pouch ; a bag.
- جھومار *jhumar*, H. *n. m.* A company ; a band ; an assembly ; an ornament worn by women.
- جھومنا *jhuma*, H. *v.* To hang down ; to move the head up and down ; to wave ; to slumber ; to gather (the clouds).
- جھونپا *jhonpa*, H. *n. m.* A bunch of fruit ; a spike ; a top-knot.
- جھونپڑا *jhonpra*, H. *n. m.* A hut ; a cottage.
- جھونپڑی *jhonpri*, H. *n. f.* A small cottage.
- جھونٹا *jhonta*, H. *n. m.* Coil of a woman's hair.
- جھونکنا *jhunkna*, H. *v.* To cast ; to throw ; to cast fuel into an oven.
- جھہز *jahez*, A. *n. m.* A bride's portion ; dowry ; the paraphernalia of a bride.
- جھیس *jhisi*, H. *n. m.* Mistlike rain ; drizzle ; shower.
- جھیل *jhil*, H. *n. f.* A lake ; marsh ; low ground ; morass ; swamp.
- جھیلنا *jhelna*, H. *v.* To bear ; to endure ; to undergo.
- جہیں *jahi*, H. *adv.* Wherever ; in whatsoever place ; whosoever.
- جھینا *jhina*, H. *adj.* Thin ; delicate ; slender ; fine.
- جھینکنا *jhinkna*, H. *v.* To whine ; to cry ; to lament ; *n. m.* the story of one's troubles or sorrows ; a grievance.
- جھینگا *jhinga*, H. *n. f.* A shrimp.
- جھینگار *jhingar*, H. *n. m.* A cricket.
- جی *ji*, H. *n. m.* Life ; soul ; self ; spirit ; mind ; conscience ; any living thing ; disposition ; temperament ; courage ; energy. جانا *jana*, *v.* to fall in love ; to have the heart set on.

جی *ji* — *uktana*, *v.* to be tired. کُنا *burá karna*, *v.* to vomit ; to take offence.

جی *ji* — *bhar ana*, to be touched with passion or seized with grief. جی *ji* — *bahana*, *v.* to amuse one's self. جی *ji* — *par khelna*, *v.* to risk one's life. جی *ji* — *phirna*, *v.* to turn from. جی *ji* — *phat jana*, to be broken-hearted. جی *ji* — *tarasna*, *v.* to long or yearn for قربان *qurban*, devoted heart and mind. جی *ji* — *jalana*, *v.* to grieve ; to hurt. جی *ji* — *jalna*, *v.* to be vexed or troubled in mind. جی *ji* — *chahna*, *v.* to desire. جی *ji* — *churana*, *v.* to shirk or escape from work. جی *ji* — *dukh hona*, *v.* to be distressed. جی *ji* — *dalna*, *v.* to animate. جی *ji* — *se jana*, *v.* to die. جی *ji* — *se utar jana*, to lose one's favour. جی *ji* — *se marna*, *v.* to kill. جی *ji* — *karna*, *v.* to desire. جی *ji* — *karnna ya dharakna*, *v.* to have palpitation of the heart. کُنا *karna*, *v.* to desire. جی *ji* — *kholkar*, freely ; without restrain.

جی *ji* — *ki ji men rahna*, a desire to remain unsatisfied. جی *ji* — *ko marna*, to repress one's desire. جی *ji* — *ghabrana*, *v.* to be uneasy or agitated. جی *ji* — *lobhana*, *v.* to entice , to fascinate. جی *ji* — *lagana*, *v.* to fall in love ; to pay attention to. جی *ji* — *lena*, *v.* to like ; to love. جی *ji* — *matlana*, to feel nausea. جی *ji* — *men ana*, *v.* to come into the mind. جی *ji* — *men baithna*, to be impressed on the mind. جی *ji* — *men jal jana*, *v.* to be troubled with jealousy. جی *ji* — *men ji ana*, *v.* to be comforted ; to be refreshed. جی *ji* — *men rakhna*, to keep to oneself. جی *ji* — *nikalna*, *v.* to die ; to be dying for one. جی *ji* — *harna*, *v.* to be discouraged. جی *ji* — *hat jana*, *v.* to feel disgusted. جی *ji* — *hatana*, to turn away one's affections.

جی *ji*, H. *intj.* An honorific form of address ; sir ; master ; madam.

جے *jai*, H. *n. f.* Victory ; triumph کار *kar* — *jai*, *n. f.* triumph ; rejoicings ; cheers. جے *jai*

جائی—jai kār karnā, to shout; to huzza.
جیمال jaimāl, *n. f.* necklace or garland of victory; laurels.

جے jai, *H. adj.* As many as. جے—ber, as many times; as often as.

جائی jai, *H. n. f.* Oats; a small species of barley.

جیانا jīānā, *H. v.* To cause to live; to revive.

جیب jaib, *A. n. f.* The breast; the breast collar of a garment; the bosom; the heart. جیب چاکی —chāki, *n. f.* heart-rending.

جیب jeb, *A. n. f.* A pocket. جیب خرچ —kharch, *n. m.* pocket-money. جیب خاص —i-khāss, a privy purse. جیب کترا —katrā, *n. m.* a pick-pocket. جیب کترنا —katarnā, *v.* to pick one's pocket. جیب گھڑی —gharī, *n. f.* a watch.

جیبھ jibh, *H. n. f.* The tongue. جیبھ پکڑنا —pakarnā, *v.* to hold one's tongue; to criticize minutely. جیب چاہنا —chāhnā, to covet; to long for something unattainable. جیبھ چلانا —chalānā, *v.* to boast beyond one's ability. جیبھ نیکالنا —nikālnā, *v.* to be extremely fatigued or thirsty; to pull out the tongue as a punishment for misusing it; to pant.

جیبھی jibhi, *H. n. f.* A tongue-scraper.

جیت jit, *H. n. f.* Victory; gain; success. جیت ہونا —honā, *v.* to obtain a victory.

جیتا jītā, *H. adj.* Alive; living; over. جیتا جاگتا —jāgātā, living and healthy; alive and flourishing. جیتے جیتے جی jite jī, *adv.* for life; in the life-time. جیتے رہنا —rahnā, *v.* to live; to outlive; to enjoy a long life. جیتے جی تک کا قصہ —jite jī tak kā qissa, a life tenure. جیتے جی مرنا —jite jī marnā, to die a living death; to endure extreme misery or anguish.

جیتے ہو تو کچھ کہئے زندوں کی طرح
مردوں کی طرح جیتے تو کیا خاک جیتے

(حالی) —

Jite ho to kuchh kījiye zindon kī tarah,
Murdon kī tarah jīye to kyā khāḥk jīye.

During one's life one should be active, *i. e.*, be up and doing, a life of inactivity is equivalent to non-existence.

Cf. "In the world's broad field of battle.

In the bivouac of life,
But not like dumb driven cattle,
Be a hero in the strife,"

—Longfellow, *Psalm of Life*.

جیتنا jītnā, *H. v.* To win; to conquer; to overcome; to beat.

جیتھ jēth, *H. adj.* Eldest; eldest born; chief; head; the husband's elder brother; the name of the second Hindu month; May-June.

جیتھا jēthā, *H. adj.* The first-born; eldest; highest.

جیتھانی jēthānī, *H. n. f.* The wife of a husband's elder brother.

جیتھی jēthī, *H. n. f.* A stick.—madh, *n. m.* Stick-liquorice.

جیجا jījā, *H. n. m.* Brother-in-law or sister's husband.

جیجی jījī, *H. n. f.* Sister.

جید jaiyid, *A. adj.* Powerful; fertile; large; spacious.

جیر jer, *H. n. m.* After-birth; secundines.

جیرا jīrā, *H. n. m.* Cummin-seed.

جیسا jaisā, *A. adv.* Such as; according as; in like manner. جیسے بنے تیسے —bane taisē, as well as is possible; as best you can; anyhow. جیسا چاہئے —chāhiye, as it should be; as may be desired; sufficiently. جیسا کہ —kā, as though; whereas; as if. جیسا تیسے —taisā, as well as. جیسا کا تیسے —kā taisā, such as in the original; as before; as it was. جیسے کا تیسے —jaise kā taisā, tit for tat; measure for measure; a Rowland for an Oliver. جیسے جیسے —jaise taisē, somehow or other; by hook or by crook; with difficulty.

جیفہ jīfā, *A. n. m.* Carcase; corpse.

جیلخانہ jelkhāna, *H. n. m.* A jail; prison. جیلخانہ دیوانی —i-diwānī, a civil jail; a debtor's prison.

جیلخانہ فوجداری —i-faujdārī, a criminal jail.

جیلخانہ کا داروغہ —kā dāroga, *n. m.* a gaoler.

جیلی jēlī, *H. n. f.* A rake with wooden teeth pointing upwards for turning over sheaves of corn in thrashing.

جیمنا jīmna, *H. v.* To eat; to take one's food.

جین *jain*, S. *n. m.* A sect of Hindús, worshipping twenty-four *tíráths*.

جینا *jíná*, H. *v.* To live ; to exist ; *n. m.* living ; life. جینا *jí nṭháná*, to be resuscitated ; to come back to life again.

جیو *jíva*, S. *n. m.* Life ; soul ; animated being ; animal ; a darling. جیو *átma*, the vital principle ; the individual soul. جیو *danḍ*, capital punishment. جیو *ke badle* جیو *dená*, to espouse the cause of another. جیو *hinsá*, destruction of life.

جیوات *jíwat*, } H. *adj.* Living ; lively ; spirited :
جیویت *jíwit*, } alive.

جیوتش *jyotish*, S. *n. m.* Astronomy ; astrology.

جیوتشی *vidyá*, astronomical science. جیوتشی *—f*, an astronomer ; an astrologer.

جیوتی *jyoti*, H. *n. f.* Lustre ; radiance ; splendour ; sunbeam ; flame.

جیوڑا *jiwra*, H. *n. m.* Life ; soul ; beloved ; will.

جیوڑی *jeori*, H. *n. f.* A string ; a cord.

جیوڑکا *jiviká*, S. *n. f.* Livelihood ; means of subsistence.

جیوان *jíwan*, S. *n. m.* Life ; existence ; living ; livelihood. جیوان *maran*, *n. m.* life and death ; transmigration.

جیوڑنا *jewná*, H. *v.* To eat.

جیوڑا *jeonár*, H. *n. m.* A feast ; a banquet ; an entertainment.

(چ)

چ *che*, called also *jím-i-fársí* or *jím-i-ajmí*, the seventh letter of the Persian alphabet. This letter does not occur in Arabic. The numerical value according to the *Abjad* is the same as that of ج *jím*.

چا *chá*, P. *n. f.* Tea. چادان *chádán*, *chá-pochí*, *n. m.* teapot.

چابک *chábuk*, P. *n. m.* Active ; alert ; a whip ; horsewhip. چابک *dast*, nimble ; dexterous. چابک *sawár*, *n. m.* horse-breaker ; a jockey ; a good rider. چابک *sawári*, *n. f.* breaking in horses. چابک *márná*, *v.* to whip ; to lash.

چابنا *chábna*, H. *v.* To chew ; to masticate ; to gnaw ; to crunch.

چابی *chábí*, H. *n. f.* A key.

چاپ *cháp*, H. *n. m.* A bow.

چاپٹ *chápat*, H. *n. f.* Bran.

چاپڑ *chápar*, H. *n. f.* Hard soil ; a chopper ; an instrument for chopping.

چاپلوس *chápús*, P. *n. f.* A flatterer ; a sycophant.

چاپلوسی *chápúsí*, P. *n. f.* Flattery ; sycophancy ; fawning.

چاتر *chátur*, H. *adj.* Clever ; skillful ; dexterous ; four.

چاتک *chátak*, S. *n. m.* The pied cuckoo or *papíhá*.

چاہ *cháḥ*, H. *n. f.* Wish ; taste ; relish ; habit ; longing ; custom. چاہ *parná*, *v.* to acquire a taste. چاہ *lená*, *v.* to lick up.

چاٹنا *cháṭná*, H. *v.* To lick ; to lap ; to eat (cloth as a worm) or (herbage a locust) ; to consume.

چاچا *cháchá*, H. *n. m.* Paternal uncle.

چاچی *cháchí*, H. *n. f.* A paternal aunt.

چاچار *cháchar*, H. *n. m.* A song and dance round a pole in the *Holi* festival

چادر *chádar*, P. *n. f.* A sheet ; a table-cloth ; a coverlet ; a sheet of iron ; a waterfall.

چادر *utárná*, to insult or disgrace a woman.

چادر *bichháná*, *v.* to lay the cloth.

چادر *chapháná*, to present a *chádar* as an offering over the tomb of a saint.

چار *chár*, H. *adj.* Four. چار *abru ká safáyá*, shaving of the eyebrows and whiskers, and generally shaving of the head, beard, eyebrows and moustaches.

چار آدمی *ádmí*, people in general ; a jury of arbitrators.

چار انگل *angul*, *n. m.* the breadth of four fingers ; a girah or two and a half inches.

چار آئینہ *áina*, *n. m.* iron armour.

چار ہالشی *bálshí*, a sofa ; a couch.

چار پائی *páyá*, *n. m.* a quadruped. چار پائی *pái*, *n. f.* a bed-

stead. چار پائي پَر پَرتا — *pái par parná*, *v.* to get sick. چار تخم — *tuḡhm*, a mixture of four kinds of seeds (*tuḡhm-i-rehán*, *isabgol*, *balangd* and *ḡhurfa*) used as a cure for dysentery. چار جامه — *jáma*, *n. m.* a kind of saddle. چاند — *chand*, quadruple; fourfold. چار خانہ — *ḡhána*, *adj.* chequered; *n. m.* chequered cloth. چار دن کا — *din ká*, for a few days; transient. چار دن کی — *din kí chándní*, temporary enjoyment. چار دیواری — *díwári*, *n. f.* a court-yard; enclosure; rampart. چار زانو — *zánú*, squatting. چار زانو بیٹھنا — *zánú baiṭhná*, *v.* to squat. چار سال — *sál*, *n. m.* a four year old (horse). چار طرف — *taraf*, everywhere. چار عنصر — *'unsar*, *n. m.* the four elements, *viz.* (*wind*, *water*, *fire*, *earth*). چار کونٹ — *koní*, *n. f.* a square. چار کونٹ — *khúṇṭ*, *n. m.* the whole world. چاروں — *cháron*, the four; the whole four. چاروں شانے چت پَرتا — *cháron sháne chit parná*, *v.* to fall at full length on the back. چار ناچار — *náchár*, inevitably; certainly. چار یار — *yár*, the four successors of Mohammad, *i. e.*, Abú-bakr, 'Umr, Usmán and 'Alí.

چارا *chára*, *H. n. m.* Forage; fodder; bait for fish; truss. چار دانا — *dáná*, to give fodder to; to bait.

چارده *chárdah*, *P. adj.* Fourteen.

چاره *chára*, *P. n. m.* Cure; remedy; expedience; help; resource.

چاشت *chásht*, *P. n. f.* The middle hour between sunrise and the meridian; 'breakfast; dinner. چاشت نماز — *namáz*, morning prayer.

چاشنی *chášni*, *P. n. f.* The viscous state of syrup: taste; relish; a specimen; a mixture of sweet and sour. چاشنی دار — *dár*, sweet and sour.

چاق چربند *chác chauband*, *T. adj.* Healthy; active; smart; athletic; muscular.

چاقو *cháqu*, *P. n. m.* A knife; a penknife.

چاک *chák*, *P. n. m.* A cut; a rent; fissure; cleft, *adj.* slit; torn. چاک کرنا — *karná*, *v.* to rend; to split; to tear. چاک گریبان — *girebán*, having the collar rent; afflicted; sad.

چاک *chák*, *H. n. m.* A potter's wheel; rings of earth for forming a well pulley; a millstone.

چاک پرجنا — *pújna*, *v.* the Hindu marriage ceremony of worshipping the potter's wheel.

چاکر *chákar*, *P. n. m.* A servant.

چاکری کرنا *chákari*, *P. n. f.* Service; duty. چاکری — *karná*, *v.* to wait upon; to serve.

چاکسو *cháksú*, *P. n. m.* A medicine for the eye.

چاکھنا *chákhna*, *H. v.* To taste; to relish; to try; to test.

چال *chál*, *H. n. f.* Gait; walk; motion; movement; custom; conduct; trick; stratagem.

چال چلنا — *chalan*, *n. m.* character. چال چلنا — *chalná*, *v.* to behave; to deceive; to practise tricks or deception on; to behave deceitfully towards. چال ڈھال — *ḡhál*, *n. f.* make; constitution; manner; behaviour; breeding. چال میس — *men ána*, *v.* to be cheated; to fall into the scheming of.

چالاک *chálák*, *P. adj.* Active; clever; expert; artful; cunning; astute. چالاک دست — *dast*, *adj.* adroit; dexterous.

چالاکي *chálákí*, *P. n. f.* Activity; ingenuity; trickery; cleverness; expertness; craftiness. چالاکي کرنا — *karná*, to practise cunning; to overreach.

چالاکي سے — *se*, *adv.* by unfair means.

چالان *chálán*, *H. n. m.* An invoice; a remittance; a pass; Bill of Lading; the goods despatched; a memorandum of money received and invested; a criminal case sent up to magistrate by the police. چالان کرنا — *karná*, to commit a prisoner for trial; to forward an invoice of.

چالنا *chálná*, *H. v.* To sift. چالان *chalan*, the remains after sifting. چالنی *chální*, a sieve; a strainer; a sifter.

چالیس *chálís*, *H. adj.* Forty.

چالیس *chálísá*, *H. n. m.* A period of forty days; a dimness of sight which is supposed to come on at 40 years of age, and often to be removed on approaching the 48th or 56th year.

چالیسواں *chálíswán*, *H. adj.* Fortieth; *n. m.* the fortieth day after the death of a relation, or childbirth, &c.

چام *chám*, *H. n. m.* Hide; skin; leather. چام کے — *ke dám chálná*, *v. (lit.)* to introduce a leather currency; to stretch to the utmost a temporary authority.

چانپ *chānp*, H. *n. f.* A bow ; the lock of a gun.
چانپ چارہانہ—*chānp chāhānā*, *v.* to cock a gun ; to bend a bow ; to torture.

چانپا *chānpā*, H. *n. m.* Kneaded flour ; dough

چانٹا *chāntā*, H. *n. m.* A slap.

چانچری *chānchri*, H. *n. f.* The corn which remains in the ear after treading out.

چاند *chānd*, H. *n. m.* The moon ; the crown of the head ; a target. چاند تارا—*tārā*, *n. m.* a robe made of flowered muslin, &c. ; cloth figured with moons and stars. چاند رات—*rāt*, *n. f.* the first night of the new moon. کز چاند کا—*kā tukrā*, a lovely person ; a beauty (مہربان *mah-pāra*). چاند نے کھیت کیا—*ne khet kyā*, the moon has risen. چاند خالی کا—*khālī kā*, the month of *Ziq'ud* in which no festival is held, and which is considered unlucky. عید کا چاند ہوتا—*'Id kā honā*, to become (as) the moon of 'Id, *i. e.*, to be rarely seen. چاند ماری—*māri*, *n. f.* target practice.

چاندنی *chāndni*, H. *n. f.* Moonlight ; a white cloth spread over a carpet ; name of a flower (گل چاندنی *gul chāndni*). چاندنی چوک—*chānk*, *n. m.* a wide and public street or market. چاندنی چار دن کی—*rāt*, *n. f.* a moonlight night. چار دن کی چاندنی—*chār din kī*, a transitory enjoyment.

چاندی *chāndī*, H. *n. f.* Silver ; wealth. چاندی کا چورتا—*kā jūtā*, a bribe ; a *douceur*. کھارچ کا چورتا—*kā warq*, *n. m.* thin silver leaf.

چاندال *chāndāl*, H. *n. m.* An outcast ; a villain ; a sinner ; a wretch.

چانگل *chānglā*, H. *adj.* Strong ; stout ; smart.

چانوال *chānwāl*, } H. *n. m.* Rice ; one-eighth of چاول *chāwal*, } a *rattī*.

چار *chāo*, H. *n. m.* Wish ; longing ; gusto ; heartiness ; eagerness ; desire ; pleasure. چار چوہا—*chochā*, *n. m.* foundling ; caress. چار میں آنا—*men ānā*, to take advantage of affection ; to be a favourite. نکالنا—*nikālā*, *v.* to satisfy one's desire ; to gratify a wish.

چاہ *chāh*, P. *n. m.* A well. چاہ ذن - چاہ زنج *chāh-i-zanakh*, —*i-zaqan*, the dimple of the chin. چاہ کن—*kan*, a well-digger.

چاہ *chāh*, H. *n. f.* Desire ; love ; affection ; want ; occasion ; need. چاہ ہونا—*honā*, *v.* to be in demand.

چاہات *chāhat*, H. *n. f.* Desire ; wishing ; volition.

چاہتا *chāhtā*, H. *adj.* Due ; owing ; beloved.

چاہنا *chāhnā*, H. *v.* To like ; to love ; to wish for ; to require ; to aim ; to demand ; to pray ; to ask for ; to crave.

چاہو *chāho*, H. *conj.* Either ; or ; as you will ; whether ; though.

چاہی *chāhī*, P. *n. f.* Land irrigated from a well.

چاہے *chāhe*, H. Either ; or. چاہے جتنے—*jitnā*, however great ; how muchsoever. چاہے جو—*jo*, whichever.

چاہیے *chāhiye*, H. *v.* Must , should ; necessary, due ; is proper or right ; should or ought ; is requisite.

چاہیتا *chāhītā*, H. *adj.* Beloved ; darling ; agreeable ; desirable.

چاہ *chāe*, P. *n. f.* Tea. See چاہ *chā*.

چاہن *chāin*, H. *n. m.* An exacting or litigious person ; a petty thief ; a sharper ; a disease that causes the hair to fall off. چاہن چوڑی—*chāin chūī*, scald head ; mange.

چاہنا *chānā*, H. *v.* To chew ; to champ ; to crunch ; to masticate ; to bite (the lip). چاہنا چاہا *chābā chābā ke bāt karnā*, to munch one's word ; to hum and haw ; to speak indistinctly.

چاہا *chabar chabar*, H. *n. f.* Jabber ; chatter.

چاہاک *chabak*, H. *n. f.* Throbbing.

چاہاکنا *chabaknā*, H. *v.* To shoot with pain.

چاہیلا *chibillā*, H. *adj.* Childish ; boyish. چاہیلا پن—*pan*, *n. f.* childishness ; boyishness.

چاہلانا *chablānā*, H. *v.* To chew slowly ; to mumble.

چاہنی ہڈی *chabni haddi*, H. *n. f.* Gristle ; cartilage.

چاہوانا *chabwānā*, H. *v.* To cause to chew.

چاہوتر *chabutrā*, H. *n. m.* A terrace or mound ; a platform ; a custom-house ; a police office.

چاہوانا *chubhānā*, *v.* To pierce ; to thrust into ; to prick ; to sting ; to goad. چاہوتی کھانا *chubhti kahnā*, to say stinging things.

چہنا chubhná, H. *v.* To be stuck or thrust into ; to pierce.

چہونا chubhoná, H. *v.* To prick ; to stick into ; to be goaded ; to be stung ; to be disagreeable.

چہینا chabainá, H. *n. m.* Parched grain ; something to be chewed.

چ chap, P. *adj.* Left (side). چ—o-rást, *n. m.* right and left ; carelessness ; unsteadiness.

چ chup, H. *n. f.* Silence ; stillness ; *intj.* silence !

چ—cháp, *adv.* silently ; secretly ; stealthily. چ—karná, *v.* to silence. چ—rahná, *v.* to remain silent. چ—honá, *v.* to be silent ; to give no answer.

چاتی chapátí, H. *n. f.* A thin cake of unleavened bread.

چانا chapáná, H. *v.* To cause to feel shame ; to abash ; to pile ; to squeeze ; to crush.

چاپ chapat, H. *n. m.* A slap.

چاٹ chapṭá, H. *adj.* Flat ; compressed ; even ; level ; shallow and broad.

چاٹا chapṭá, H. *adj.* Glutinous ; sticky ; clammy.

چاٹانا chapṭáná, H. *v.* To press flat ; to flatten.

چاٹانا chiptáná, H. *v.* To cause to adhere ; to stick on.

چاٹنا chipaṭná, H. *n. m.* To stick ; to adhere ; to embrace ; to hug.

چاچا chipchipá, H. *adj.* Glutinous ; viscid ; clammy.

چاچا چاٹ chipchipáná, H. *v.* To adhere ; to be viscous.

چاچا چاٹا chipchipáṭ, H. *n. f.* Viscosity ; stickiness ; tenacity.

چاچا چاٹا chaprás, H. *n. f.* A breastplate ; a clash ; a buckle.

چاچا چاٹا chaprásí, H. *n. m.* A peon ; an orderly.

چاچا chaprá, H. *n. m.* Lac.

چاچا chiprá, H. *n. m. f.* One who has a constant discharge of matter from the eyes.

چاچا چاچا chapar chapar, H. *n.* A sound imitative of the noise made by the mouth in eating.

چاچا چاچا chupaṇá, H. *v.* To oil ; to grease ; to butter ; to varnish ; to anoint ; to besmear.

چاچا chuprí, H. *adj.* Oiled ; oily ; greasy ; untuous ; oily-tongued ; mealy-mouthed. چاچا—bát, *n. f.* flattery ; soft and honeyed words. چاچا—rotí, *n. f.* cakes rubbed over with clarified butter.

چاچا chiprahá, H. *adj.* Having mattery eyes ; bleary-eyed.

چاچا چاچا chaparqanátíyá, H. *n. m.* A sycophant ; a toady ; a flatterer ; *adj.* low ; mean.

چاچا چاچا chapqalash, T. *n. f.* Crowding ; want of room ; a fight with swords : an altercation ; a row.

چاچا chippak, H. *n. f.* The sparrowhawk ; the goat-sucker.

چاچا chupká, A. *adj.* Silent ; quiet ; cunning.

چاچا chipkáná, H. *v.* To paste ; to stick on ; to fix ; to compress ; to paste.

چاچا chapkan, H. *n. f.* A kind of vest or coat.

چاچا chipakná, H. *v.* To stick ; to adhere ; to be compressed.

چاچا chupkí, H. *adj.* Quick ; brisk ; wanton ; fickle ; inconstant.

چاچا chapal, P. *adj.* Filthy ; foul ; nasty ; brutal.

چاچا chappal, H. *n. f.* A sandal ; a slipper.

چاچا chapní, H. *n. f.* A lid ; a cover ; the kneepan. چاچا پانی میں ڈوب مرنا—bhar pání men dúb marná, *v.* to drown oneself in a spoonful of water ; to be greatly abashed.

چاچا chappú, H. *n. m.* An oar ; a paddle. چاچا مارنا—márná, *v.* to row.

چاچا chippi, H. *n. f.* A patch or join (on paper.)

چاچا chapet, H. *n. f.* A slap ; a sudden misfortune ; loss.

چاچا chapetá, H. *n. m.* A slap ; a thump.

چاچا chit, *adj.* Supine ; lying flat on the back.

چاچا—karná, *v.* to throw (an adversary) on his back (in wrestling) ; to win. چاچا—leṭná, *v.* to lie on one's back.

چاچا chit, S. *n. m.* Mind ; memory ; attention ; heart ; understanding ; thought ; reflection. چاچا ہونا—bhang honá, *v.* to lose one's mind

- or senses. چٹا چٹا پار چارہنا، *r.* to take possession of the mind ; to be impressed on the mind. چٹا سے اُترنا — *se utarná*, *r.* to be forgotten ; to slip the mind or memory ; to escape one. چٹا لگانا — *lagáná*, to set the heart on ; to apply the mind. چٹا میں بٹھانا — *men bitháná*, to instil in the mind.
- چٹا *chitá*, *H. n. f.* A funeral pile ; pyre.
- چٹانا *chitáná*, *H. r.* To warn ; to caution ; to remind ; to inform ; to draw attention ; to apprise.
- چٹاؤنی *chitáoní*, *H. n. f.* Caution : warning ; timely notice ; a token.
- چتر *chitra*, *S. n. m.* A drawing ; picture ; delineation ; sketch. چترالایہ — *áláay*, studio. چتر سالہ — *sála*, picture gallery ; picture room ; a drawing-room. چتر کاری — *kárf*, *n. f.* a portrait ; a painting.
- چتر *chatur*, *H. adj.* Wise ; clever ; sly ; skilful ; ingenious ; sagacious ; wise ; shrewd ; four. چتر — *bhuj*, *adj.* having four arms ; quadrilateral ; an epithet of Vishnu. چتر ویدی — *vedí*, one familiar with the four Vedas (*chauhe*).
- چتورا *chatura*, *H. a.* Wise ; clever ; intelligent.
- چترا *chitrá*, *H. n. m.* The 14th mansion of the moon.
- چترائی *chaturái*, *H. n. f.* Wisdom ; cleverness ; slyness.
- چتر دسی *chaturdasi*, *S. n. f.* The fourteenth day of a lunar fortnight.
- چتر کار *chitrkár*, *S. n. f.* Painter ; artist.
- چتر کاری *chitrkárf*, *S. n. f.* Painting.
- چترکبرا *chitkabrá*, *H. adj.* Spotted ; piebald ; speckled.
- چٹا *chitlá*, *H. adj.* Spotted ; speckled.
- چٹوان *chitwan*, *H. n. f.* A look ; a glance ; aspect ; appearance.
- چٹھارنا *chithárná*, *H. r.* To tear to pieces ; to abuse ; to scribble.
- چٹھارے چٹھارے کر دینا *chithrú*, *H. n. m.* A rag. چٹھارے چٹھارے کر دینا — *chithre chithre kar dená*, to tear to pieces.
- چٹھاریا *chithariyá*, *H. adj.* Ragged ; tattered. چٹھاریا پیر — *pír*, a *pír* or saint to whom rags are offered (being stuck on a tree by the roadside).

- چٹتی *chittí*, *H. n. f.* A scar ; a spot ; a stain ; a kind of serpent. چٹتی چٹا — *par jáná*, to form scar ; to scar.
- چٹ *chit*, *H. n. f.* A scrap of paper or cloth ; a slip. چٹ لگانا — *lagáná*, *r.* to paste a slip.
- چٹ *chaṭ*, *H. adj.* Quickly ; instantly. چٹ — *pat*, *adj.* quickly ; *n. f.* a scratch ; a scar ; a snap. چٹ کرنا — *karná*, *r.* to eat ; to dissipate.
- چٹا *chittá*, *H. adj.* White ; fair ; *n. m.* a silver coin. چٹا لگانا — *lagáná*, — *laráná*, to foment quarrels ; to flatter two parties in a dispute.
- چٹا چٹا *chaṭá paṭí*, *H. n. m.* Quickness ; great mortality ; particoloured ; piebald.
- چٹا چٹا *chaṭá chaṭ*, *H. n. m.* Reiterated sound of snapping or cracking ; the sound made by cracking the finger joints : in quick succession ; successively.
- چٹا چٹا *chaṭákhá*, } *H. n. m.* A crash ; an explosion ; a smack.
- چٹا چٹا *chaṭákhá*, }
- چٹان *chaṭán*, *H. n. m.* Rock ; rocky ground.
- چٹانا *chaṭáná*, *H. r.* To cause to lick ; to make to lap up ; to lavish ; to give a bribe.
- چٹائی *chaṭái*, *H. n. f.* A mat بچھانا — *bichháná*, *r.* to spread a mat.
- چٹ پٹ *chuṭ puṭ*, *H. n. f.* Miscellaneous expenses.
- چٹ پٹا *chuṭpuṭá*, *H. adj.* Pungent ; tasty ; active ; smart ; meat dressed with a little sauce or gravy.
- چٹ پٹانا *chaṭpaṭáná*, *H. r.* To be agitated ; to flutter ; to wince.
- چٹ پٹانا *chaṭpaṭáhaṭ*, *H. n. f.* Agitation ; tossing about ; flutter ; distress.
- چٹ پٹائی *chaṭpaṭí*, *H. n. f.* Haste ; hurry ; agility ; briskness.
- چٹا چٹا *chaṭákhná*, *H. r.* To crackle.
- چٹک *chaṭak*, *H. n. f.* A crack ; intelligence ; brightness ; bright colour. چٹکیلا *chaṭkílá*, *adj.* bright ; shining. چٹک مک — *maṭak*, *n. f.* wanton gait.
- چٹکا *chaṭká*, *H. n. m.* Great thirst ; dearth ; eager desire.

چٹکارا *chitkára*, H. *n. m.* A speck ; a scar : a clack with the tongue occasioned by an acrid taste. چٹکارے *chitkára bharná*, to smack the lips (over anything luscious).

چٹکارنا *chaṭkárna*, H. *v.* To urge cattle by the clacking noise made by drawing the tongue from the palate.

چٹکانا *chaṭkáná*, H. *v.* To crack (a whip) ; to snap the fingers ; to irritate.

چٹکولہ *chuṭkulá*, H. *n. m.* Wit ; humour : pleasantry ; a *bon mot* ; a specific cure ; conundrum ; a mischievous joke or trick. چٹکولہ *chhoṛná*, *v.* to invent a playfully mischievous story ; to utter a jest or pleasantry.

چٹاکنا *chaṭakná*, H. *v.* To crackle (as wood on fire) ; to crack (as a whip) ; to split ; to open out ; to bloom (a flower) ; to speak angrily ; to fall out.

چٹکانا *chuṭkaná*, H. *v.* To nip ; to pluck (a flower).

چٹکانا *chaṭkaná*, H. *n. m.* A slap on the face ; a box on the ear.

چٹکانی *chaṭkaní*, H. *n. f.* The bolt of a door.

چٹکی *chuṭki*, H. *n. f.* A pinch ; a handful ; an ornament worn on the toes ; a snap of the fingers ; a twist given to lace ; a knot in cloth (made by a dyer to prevent a part taking the dye) ; a medicinal powder. چٹکی *chajáná*, *v.* to snap the fingers. چٹکی *bajáte* men, in a moment ; in a trice. چٹکی *bhar*, as much as can be held between a finger and the thumb. چٹکی *bharná*, *v.* to pinch ; to nip ; to taunt. چٹکی *yon men uráná*, *v.* to carry or turn off in a joke ; to turn into ridicule.

چٹکیلہ *chaṭkilá*, H. *adj.* Pungent ; tasty ; splendid ; bright.

چٹنی *chaṭní*, H. *n. f.* A kind of acid sauce (condiment or marmalade).

چٹور *chaṭor*, } H. *n. m.* One who feeds on
چٹورا *chaṭorá*, } dainties ; an epicure ; a greedy person.

چٹاہا *chuṭahá*, H. *adj.* Stricken ; wounded ; hurt.

چٹاٹھا *chaṭṭhá*, H. *n. m.* A delicacy ; dainty ; *bonne bouche* ; generally called چٹاٹھا *chaṭṭhá mitṭhá*.

چٹٹھا *chitṭhá*, H. *n. m.* A memorandum of the money paid to servants ; rent roll ; pay-sheet ; a balance-sheet. چٹٹھا *báṇḍhná*, *v.* to balance accounts ; to calculate. چٹٹھا *báṇḍná*, *v.* to pay labourers. چٹٹھا *karná*, to raise a subscription.

چٹٹھی *chitṭhí*, H. *n. f.* A letter ; a chit ; a note ; a note of hand ; a bill ; a draft ; a certificate.

چٹٹھی *báṇḍná*, *v.* to deliver letters. چٹٹھی

چٹپتی *chapáti*, epistolary ; correspondence.

چٹٹھی *ḍálná*, *v.* to make a lottery ; to post a letter. چٹٹھی *rasán*, *n. m.* A postman ; bearer of a letter.

چٹٹیہا *chuṭiyá*, H. *n. m.* A single lock of hair left on a shaven head ; a top-knot.

چٹٹیہا *chaṭiyá*, H. *n. m.* The head of a gang of thieves.

چٹٹیہا *chuṭyáná*, H. *v.* To beat ; to wound ; to be wounded ; to be affected with hurt.

چٹٹیلہ *chuṭilá*, H. *adj.* Wounded.

چٹٹیل *chaṭyal*, H. *adj.* Level.

چٹاچا *chachá*, H. *n. m.* Father's brother ; paternal uncle ; an astute fellow. چٹاچا *zád bhái*, a cousin ; a father's younger brother's son.

چٹاچا *chacháná*, H. *v.* To drop ; to leak ; to be dripping wet with sweat.

چٹچڑی *chichrí*, H. *n. f.* A tick or louse (of dogs or sheep).

چٹچکارنا *chuchkárna*, H. *v.* To caress ; to fondle ; to coax by making a sucking or kissing sound with the lips.

چٹچینڈا *chichindá*, H. *n. m.* A kind of vegetable.

چٹچوڑی *chachorá*, H. *v.* To suck ; to suckle.

چٹچا *chachí*, H. *n. f.* Father's brother's wife ; aunt.

چٹچیاٹا *chichiyáná*, H. *v.* To squeak ; to shriek ; to scream.

چٹچیرا *chacherá*, H. *adj.* Descended from or related through a paternal uncle. چٹچیرا *bhái*, a male cousin ; son of a paternal uncle. چٹچیرا *chacherí bahin*, a female cousin ; daughter of a paternal uncle.

چخ *chakh*, P. *n. f.* Quarrel ; contest ; strife ; tumult ; uproar.

چخا چخا *chakhá chakhí*, P. *n. f.* Wrangling ; dispute ; discord.

چخه *chakhe*, P. *intj.* Be off ! Away ! Begone !

چدر *chaddar*, P. *n. f.* A sheet ; a tablecloth, *see* چدر *chádár*.

چدا *chaddá*, H. *n. m.* The groin ; a clown ; a buffoon.

چده *chaddhí*, H. *n. f.* Mounting or riding on a man, horse, &c.

چر *char*, H. *n. m.* Sound made in tearing cloth. &c ; a sandbank or island formed by the current of a river.

چر *char*, S. *adj.* Movable ; locomotive ; animate.

چراچار *charáchar*, animate and inanimate things ; the world.

چرا *chará*, P. *adv.* Wherefore ; how ; for what ; why.

چراغ *chirág*, P. *n. m.* A lamp ; a light. چراغ بھانا یا بجھانا — *bapháná yá bhandá karná yá bujháná*, *v.* to extinguish a lamp ; to put out a light. چراغ جلنا یا روشن ہونا — *jalná yá roshan honá*, *v.* to be lighted. چراغ دانا — *dán*, *n. m.* stand for a lamp ; a candlestick. چراغ میں بٹتی پڑنا — *men battí parná*, night to set in ; to be growing dark ; a lamp to be lighted. چراغ گلی کے چرنا *ghí ke—jalná*, to live in fine style ; to make great rejoicings. چراغ بے — *be—*, dark ; abandoned ; deserted ; desolate ; childless.

چراغی *chirágí*, H. *n. f.* A present to the *mullá* for offering a votive lamp at the tomb of a saint.

چراگا *charágáh*, P. *n. f.* A meadow ; a pasture ; grazing ground.

چرانا *charáná*, H. *v.* To graze ; to feed ; to pasture ; to make a fool of.

چرانا *chiráná*, H. *v.* To cause to tear ; to cause to split.

چرانا *churáná*, H. *v.* To steal ; to rob ; to embezzle ; to turn away the eyes. چرانا آنکھ — *ánkh—*, to take a furtive glance at.

چرانا *charráná*, H. *v.* To throb ; to smart ; to crack ; to burst with a report.

چراند *chiránd*, H. *n. f.* The smell of burning leather, hair, oil, &c.

چرا *chiráo*, H. *n. m.* Slit ; rent ; fissure ; cleft.

چرایتا *chiráétá*, H. *n. m.* A species of gentian.

چراٹی *charátí*, H. *n. f.* The price paid for pasture ; grazing.

چرب *charb*, P. *adj.* Fat ; greasy ; active ; viscous ; oily ; glib ; sharp. چرب زبان — *zabán*, *adj.* smooth-tongued ; plausible. چرب زبانی — *zabání*, *n. f.* fairness of speech ; plausibility ; fine talk. چرب غذا — *gizá*, rich food ; dainties.

چربا *charba*, P. *n. m.* Tracing paper. چربا کرتا — *utárná*, to make a tracing.

چربی *charbí*, P. *n. f.* Fat ; grease ; tallow. چربی کی جلی — *kí jhillí*, *n. f.* caul ; the fine membrane that covers the fat.

چرپا *charpará*, H. *adj.* Acid ; hot ; smart ; pungent.

چرپانا *charparáná*, H. *v.* To smart ; to burn ; to tingle.

چرپانا *charparáhat*, H. *n. f.* Pungency ; smarting.

چریتا *charitra* चरित्र, S. *n. m.* Conduct ; history ; arts ; tricks ; adventures ; manners ; behaviour ; deeds ; exploits ; nature ; disposition. چریتا تیرا — *tiryá—*, woman's artful schemes and wiles.

چرچا *charchá*, H. *n. m.* Talk ; mention ; report ; rumour ; gossip. چرچا کرنا — *karná*, *v.* to talk of or about. چرچے میں رہنا *charche men rahná*, to apply oneself constantly to ; to continue engaged in.

چرچر *chur churá*, H. *adj.* Crisp ; crumbling.

چرچرانا *charcharaná*, H. *v.* To crackle ; to smart ; to prate ; to fret ; to be peevish ; to be pungent or sharp.

چرچرانا *charchardhat*, H. *n. f.* Peevishness ; making a cracking sound.

چرخ *charkh*, P. *n. m.* A wheel ; the sky ; the heaven ; fortune ; a lathe ; a hyæna ; a falcon ; circular motion ; a cross-bow. چرخ آسفر — *i-asfr*, the heaven of the stars. چرخ احضر — *i-akhzar*, the ethereal sphere. چرخ اٹلس — *i-atlas*, the crystalline sphere. چرخ چرانا — *charcháná*, *v.* to turn on a lathe. چرخ کھانا — *khná*, *v.* to turn round ; to revolve. چرخ ہندولا — *hindola*, a merry-go round.

چرخا charkhá, } H. *n. m.* A spinning wheel ;
 چرخه charkhah, } reel. چرخه کاتنا—kátná, *v.* to
 spin thread. چرخه هوجانا—ho jáná, to become
 worn out, rickety, old, &c.

چرخي charkhi, H. *n. f.* A spinning wheel ;
 a reel ; the axis of a pulley ; the instrument
 with which the seed is separated from the
 cotton ; catharine wheels ; a kind of fireworks
 a dumb water. چرخي فانوس—fánús, a revolving
 lantern made of tale with pictures all
 round (*fánús-i-khyál*).

چرس charas, H. *n. m.* The resinous exudation of
 the flowers of hemp collected with the dew
 and prepared for use as an intoxicating drug ;
 a large leathern bag or bucket. (*purat, moth*).

چرسا charasá, H. *n. m.* A hide ; a skin. چرسا زمين—
 bhar zamín, as much land as can be
 irrigated by a pair of bullocks.

چرسی charst, H. *n. m.* One addicted to smoking
 charas.

چرغ charg, P. *n. m.* A hyæna ; a kind of hawk.

چرغد chargad, P. *n. m.* A cricket.

چرغین chargain, chargaina, P. *n. m.* A
 lower mean fellow, a villain ; *adj.* sordid ;
 low ; vile ; wicked.

چرک chir, P. *n. m.* Filth ; ordure ; matter ; pus.

چرکت chirkuṭ, H. *n. m.* A bit ; a rag.

چرکت churkuṭ, H. *n. m.* Power.

چرکٹا charkatá, H. *n. m.* The keeper's mate who
 cuts forage for the elephant ; a low fellow.

چرکین chirkin, P. *adj.* Filthy ; dirty ; *n. m.*
 ordure ; dung.

چرم charm, P. *n. m.* Leather ; skin ; hide ;
 parchment.

چرمراڻا chimiráná, H. *v.* To burn ; to smart.

چرمراڻت chirmiráhat, H. *n. f.* A prickly sensation.

چرمينه charmína, P. Made of leather. چرمينه دوز—
 doz, a shoe-maker.

چرن charan चरण, H. *n. m.* The foot. چرن اينڻ يا
 چرنه—lená yá chhúná, *v.* to touch the feet of
 a priest. چرن مروت—ámrit, *n. m.* water in which
 an idol's feet have been washed.

چرنا charná, H. *v.* To graze ; to feed ; *n. m.* half
 trousers (*jānghiya*).

چرنا chirná, H. *v.* To be split ; to split.

چرنا churná, H. *v.* To be stolen ; to be boiled.

چرنجيو chiranjiv चिरंजीव, S. *intj.* May you live
 long !

چرنده - چرنده charand, charanda, P. *n. m.* An
 animal that grazes ; a beast. چرنده و چرنده—o-
 parand, *n. m.* beasts and birds. چرنده خورنده
 charandam khurandam, *n. m.* eat and drink.

چرني charni, H. *n. f.* A feeding trough ; a
 manger.

چرنا charuá, H. *n. m.* A large earthen pot (*matká*).
 (especially that in which the medicine for
 lying-in-woman is prepared).

چرنا چارواڻا charwáhá, H. *n. m.* A grazier ; a shepherd ;
 a herdsman.

چرنا چارواڻي charwáhi, H. *n. f.* The rent paid for pas-
 torage ; taking animals to graze ; wages of a
 herdsman.

چرنا چيراوري chirauri, H. *n. m.* Begging ; requesting ;
 entreaty.

چرنا چيرنجي chironji, H. *n. f.* The nut of the *chironjia*
scapida.

چرنا چاري chari, H. *n. f.* Unripe corn plants cut for
 fodder.

چر chir, H. *n. f.* Mocking ; vexation ; antipathy.
 چرنا چر—nikálná, to mock ; to banter ; to
 provoke ; to jeer.

چرنا chirá, H. *n. m.* A cock-sparrow.

چرنا چيرانا chiráná, H. *v.* To mock ; to vex ; to irritate ;
 to jeer ; to make grimaces.

چرنا چرچرنا chirchirá, H. *adj.* Fretful ; peevish.

چرنا چرچرنا chirchiráná, H. *v.* To crack ; to crackle ;
 to be irritable ; to fret.

چرنا چرچرنا chirchiráhat, H. *n. f.* Fretfulness ;
 peevishness.

چرنا چيرنا chirná, H. *v.* To be vexed ; to be provoked.

چرنا چورنا churwá, H. *n. m.* Rice partially boiled in the
 hush and then flattened and roasted.

چرنا چارھانا charháná, H. *v.* To cause to ascend ; to
 offer up ; to raise ; to lift ; to increase ; to
 advance ; to sacrifice ; to string (a bow) ; to
 brace (a drum) ; to die (with colour) ; to fix

(a bayonet) ; to drink ; to imbibe ; to quaff.
سِر پار—sir par—, to embolden ; to encourage. چَرھانَ—chārhaná, *v.* to lead an army.

چَرھائو—chārhaío, *H. n. m.* Ascent ; rise ; increase ; flood tide. اُتار—utár, *n. m.* ascent and descent ; flood tide and ebb-tide ; rise and fall.

چَرھاءَ—chārhaáwá, *H. n. m.* A religious offering ; libation ; anything presented in sacrifice.

چَرھائی—chārhaái, *H. n. f.* Ascent ; attack ; invasion.

چَرھ بَنَّا—chārḥ banná, *v.* To get the better of.

چَرھتا—chārḥtá, *H.* Rise or increase of price. چَرھتا—bháo, a rise of an advance in price.

چَرھتی—chārḥtí, *H. n. f.* Increase ; gain ; rise ; advance.

چَرھنا—chārḥná, *H. v.* To ascend ; to mount ; to ride ; to raise ; to soar ; to advance ; to attack ; to climb ; to elapse ; to be offered ; to be strung ; to top ; to pair.

چَرھوان—chārḥwán, *H. n. m.* A heeled shoe or slipper.

چَرھوایا—chārḥwaiyá, *H. n. m.* One who ascends ; a rider ; a climber.

چَرھی—chirí, *H. n. f.* A bird ; a hen-sparrow. چَرھی—már, *n. m.* a bird-catcher ; a fowler.

چَرھیَا—chiriyá, *H. n. f.* A bird. چَرھیَا—khána, *n. m.* an aviary. سونے کی چَرھیَا—sone kí—, valuable prize.

چَرھیل—churail, *H. n. f.* The ghost of a woman who died while pregnant ; a hag ; a slut.

چَاسپاں—chaspán, *P. adj.* Sticking together ; applicable ; viscous ; slimy ; coherent ; adhesive. کَرنا—karná, *v.* to paste ; to affix ; to join.

چَاسپدگی—chaspidgi, *P. n. f.* Love ; tenacity ; adhesion ; attachment.

چَاسپیدا—chaspída, *P. adj.* Stuck ; glued ; adhered ; inclined to ; addicted to ; fond ; vigorous.

چَست—chust, *P. adj.* Tight ; close ; active ; clever ; quick ; brisk ; narrow ; strong. چَست چالائی—chalák, *adj.* active ; alert ; agile.

چَستآن—chistán, *P. n. m.* An enigma.

چَستہ—chusta, *P. n. m.* Runnet ; trip ; rectum.

چَستی—chustí, *P. n. f.* Activity ; nimbleness ; alertness ; speed ; dexterity ; adroitness.

چَسکا—chaská, *H. n. m.* Love ; zest ; taste ; ardent desire ; habit. چَسکا چَرنَا—parná, *v.* to acquire taste for.

چَسکی—chuskí, *H. n. f.* A mouthful of drink ; a pull at a pipe ; a sip ; a suck. چَسکی لَگنا—lagáná, to sip.

چَسنَا—chusná, *v.* To be sucked. چَسنی—chusní, *n. f.* a sucking bottle ; a sucking stick for infants.

چَاش—chash, *P. adj.* Having a flavour or smack of ; tasting, (used in comps.)

چَاشک—chashak, *P. n. f.* A tasting.

چَاشم—chashm, *P. n. f.* The eye. آہو چَاشم—áhu— (an epithet expressive of beauty) soft-eyed ; fawn-eyed. بد چَاشم—bad dúr, *intj.* avaunt, malicious glance ; God preserve us from the evil eye. بيمار چَاشم—bimár, *n. m.* a languid eye ; connivance. تر چَاشم—tar, eyes filled with tears. چشم خون آلود—i-khún álúd, blood shot eyes ; fierce looks ; fiery eyes ; murderous looks. زخم چَاشم—zakhm, an eye-sore. چشم نمائی—numái, *n. f.* reproof ; reprimand. چشم نمائی کرنا—numái karná, *v.* to reprimand ; to reprove. چشم و چراغ—o-chirág, dearly beloved ; light of the eye. خانہ چشم—khana-i—, *n. m.* the socket of the eye. ہم چشم—ham—, *n. m.* equal ; peer.

چَاشمک—chashmak, *P. n. f.* Wink ; winking ; misunderstanding ; spectacles.

چَاشمہ—chashma, *P. n. m.* A fountain ; a spring ; source ; spectacles.

چَاشد—chugad, *P. n. m.* An owl.

چَاشل—chugal, } *P. n. m.* An informer ; a spy ; a tell-tale, a backbiter.

چَاشلخور—chugalkhor, }
چَاشلخورى—chugalkhorí, *P. n. f.* The act of backbiting ; tale-bearing.

چَاشلی—chuglí, *P. n. f.* Backbiting ; tale bearing. چَاشلی کھانا—kháná, *v.* to backbite.

چَاشتی—chaftí, *P. n. f.* A flatterer.

چَاق—chiq, *T. n. f.* A hanging screen.

چَاقَر—chuqqar, *H. n. m.* (Chuqqar, is the Urdu form) ; a small earthen vessel ; drinking cup.

چَاقماق—chaqmaq, *T. n. f.* A flint.

چَاقماقی—chaqmaqí, *T. n. f.* A fire-lock.

چقندر chuqandar, P. n. m. Beet ; beet-root ;
Beta vulgaris.

چک chik, H. n. f. A pain in the loins or back ;
a butcher who kills sheep.

چک chik, H. n. m. (*Corr. of the English*),
Cheque ; a money order.

چک chak, H. n. m. Tenure ; holding ; landed
estate. چک بندی—bandí, defining or marking
the boundaries of an estate or *chak*.

چک چرند chakáchaund, } H. n. The state of
چک چرندی chakáchaundi, } being dazzled ; the
effect on the eyes of a sudden flash of light.
چک چرندی آ یا لگنا—áná yá lagná, to be dazzled
by ; to be conformed or bewildered.

چک chakká, H. n. m. A circle ; a wheel ; curd ;
a sod of turf ; *adj.* thick ; clotted.

چک چکرا chikará, H. n. m. The ravine deer.

چک چکرا chikará, H. n. m. A kind of fiddle with
wire and horse hair for strings.

چک چکری chikárí, H. n. m. A hunting knife.

چک چکنا chukáná, H. v. To pay off ; to repay ; to
liquidate ; to complete ; to finish ; to settle ;
to fix the price of ; to decide.

چک چکار chakáwar, H. n. m. Name of a disease in
horses.

چک چکواک chakáwak, P. n. m. A lark ; an aquatic
bird, said to be the same as *surkháb*.

چک چکائی chukái, H. n. f. Settlement ; adjustment.

چک چکیت chakit, S. *adj.* Astonished.

چک چکاتا chakattá, H. n. f. A scar ; a slice ; a sod
or turf.

چک چکتی chaktí, H. n. f. A patch of leather ; a round
plate of metal ; a round flat lump.

چک چککات chikkat, H. *adj.* Covered with grease and
dirt ; filthy ; glutinous ; clammy.

چک چککٹا chiktá, H. n. m. A handful.

چک چککنا chikátná, H. v. To be sticky, dirty, filthy, &c.

چک چککچی chakchakí, H. n. f. A dagger or knife.

چک چککچندی chakchandi, H. n. f. A musk-rat
(*chhachhundri*).

چک چککار chakkar, H. n. m. A wheel ; a disc ; a
circle ; a whirlwind ; an eddy ; ring ; circum-
ference ; revolution ; circuit ; a whirlgig ; a

circular course ; giddiness ; vertigo ; per-
plexity ; misfortune ; scrape. چک کر گھانا—kháná,
v. to whirl ; to revolve ; to take a roundabout
road ; to turn round. چک کر میں ڈالنا—men
dálná, v. to put one in a difficulty. چک کر میں آنا
men áná, to be entangled in the meshes of.
چک کر واتی—vatí, n. m. an emperor ; the title of
one of the great families of Brahmans in
Bengal. چک کر دینا گھوڑے کو ghore ko—dená, v.
to lounge a horse.

چک چکرنا chakráná, H. v. To revolve ; to feel giddy ;
to be puzzled or confused ; to wheel.

چک چکرال chakráwal, H. n. m. A ring-bone in
a horse.

چک چکاربا chakarbá, H. n. m. Tumult ; bustle ;
uproar ; noise ; row. چک کر با مچانا—macháná, to
cause a tumult ; to revel.

چک چکری chakrí, H. n. f. A pulley ; a plaything ; a
band of singers.

چک چککار chakkar, H. n. m. A small tank or pit ; a
small earthen vessel ; a drinking cup.

چک چککس chakkas, H. n. m. A perch for birds ;
a roost.

چک چکلا chaklá, H. n. m. A round plate on which
bread is rolled ; any quarter of a town ; *adj.*
wide ; broad ; round ; circular.

چک چکلائی chakláí, H. n. f. Breadth ; width.

چک چکلی chaklí, H. n. f. The pulley (over a well)
on which the rope revolves.

چک چکما chakmá, H. n. m. A trick ; cheat ; loss. چک
دینا—dená, v. to cheat.

چک چکان chikan, P. n. f. Embroidery ; embroidered
cloth. چکن دوز—doz, n. m. an embroiderer.

چک چکنا chikná, H. *adj.* Oily ; greasy ; fat ; rich ;
glossy ; slimy ; mild ; soft ; polished ;
smooth. چکنا چہڑا رہنا—chuprá rahná, v. to
wear fine clothes ; to be always decked out.

چک چکنا گھڑا—ghará, n. m. a shameless person.

چک چکنی چکنی باتیں بنانا chikní chuprí bátén banáná, v.
to wheedle ; to flatter. چکنی سپاری—supárí,
n. f. a kind of betel-nut prepared by boiling.

چک چکنی میٹھی chikní mittí, n. f. clay.

چک چکنا chukná, H. v. To be finished ; to be com-
pleted ; to be agreed upon ; to be adjudicated
to fall short of.

چور چکنا *chakná chúr*, H. *adj.* Dashed to pieces ; bruised ; racked with pain (the body) ; *n. m.* small pieces. چور چکنا — *karná*, *v.* to shatter ; to break to pieces. چور چکنا — *honá*, *v.* to be dashed to pieces.

چکنا *chiknáná*, H. *v.* To clean ; to polish ; to smooth.

چکناہٹ *chiknáhat*, H. *n. f.* Smoothness ; cleanliness.

چکنائی *chiknaí*, H. *n. f.* Grease ; oil ; fat ; butter ; fat of meat.

چکنا *chikaniyá*, H. *n. m.* Bean.

چکر *chakkú*, T. *n. m.* A penknife.

چکرا *chakwá*, H. *n. m.* The ruddy goose or shaldrake.

چکرات *chukautá*, H. *n. m.* A fixed rate ; a bargain ; a settlement. چکرات — *chukáná*, to pay a sum stipulated for or agreed upon.

چکوترا *chakotra*, H. *n. m.* A fruit of the lime kind ; shaddock ; citron ; pumelo.

چکور *chakor*, H. *n. m.* The Indian red-legged part-ridge. *Pers.* کبک *kabk* said to be enamoured of the moon and to eat fire at the full moon.

چکھانا *chakháná*, H. *v.* To cause to taste ; to give a specimen of.

چکھا چکھا *chakhá chakhí*, P. *n. f.* Discord.

چکھنا *chakhná*, H. *v.* To taste ; relish ; to experience ; to suffer. چکھنا — *dálná*, *v.* to spend every farthing.

چکھوری *chikhúrí*, H. *n. f.* A squirrel.

چکھی *chakkí*, H. *n. f.* A millstone ; a mill ; the knee pan ; a grindstone. چکھی پیسنا — *písna*, *v.* to grind in a mill.

چکھی *chakaf*, H. *n.* A whirlgig.

چکیدہ *chakidá*, P. *adj.* Dropped ; distilled ; oozed out.

چگنا *chugáná*, H. *v.* To cause to feed ; to take fowls out to pick up food.

چگائی *chugái*, *n. f.* Picking up ; picking ; feeding.

چگنا *chigalná*, H. *v.* To eat without appetite ; to chew slowly and long.

چگنا *chugná*, H. *v.* To peck ; to pick up food with the beak ; to feed. چگنا — *lená*, *v.* to pick up ; to select.

چگرنی *chigúnagi*, P. *n. f.* Nature of a thing ; circumstances ; matter ; quality.

چگرو *chigúna*, P. *adv.* How ? of what kind ? in what manner ?

چال *chal*, S. *n. f.* Going ; departure ; *adj.* unsteady ; fickle. چال جان — *jáná*, to pass. چالی *chalá* chali, preparation for departure, or for a journey ; departure from this life. چال ہل *hal* —, stir ; commotion. چال دینا — *dená*, *v.* to decamp ; to march.

گوش زد ہو تو کہیں کوس سفر کی آواز
چل کھڑے ہو گئے کمر باندھ کے چلنے والے
(آتش) —

Gosh zad ho to kahin kos-i-safar ki áwáz,

Chal khare honge kamar bāndh ke chalnewále.

چال دور *chal dúr*, Be off ! away ! begone ! چل

نکلنا — *nikalná*, to move away. چل پڑنا — *parná*, to commence work.

چل *chul*, H. *n. f.* Itchiness ; restlessness ; litigation.

چل *chillá*, H. *n. m.* The string of a bow ; gold threads put in the border of a turban. چل باندھنا — *bāndhuá*, to make a vow. چل چارہانا — *charháná*, to string a bow.

چل *chillá*, P. *n. m.* A period of forty days ; the fast of Lent ; quarantine.

چل *chalá*, } *adj.* Gone ; started ; set out. چل چلی } *adj.* Gone ; started ; set out. چل — *aná*, to come down, to continue from times past. چل — *jáná*, to go away ; to be off ; to continue ; to last. چل چلنا — *chalná*, to be going on ; to remain.

چل *chilláná*, H. *v.* To scream ; to cry out ; to complain ; to rage ; to flare or howl at.

چل *chaláná*, H. *v.* To discharge (an arrow or gun) ; to strike (sword) ; to throw (stone) ; to advance money on interest ; to carry on (business) ; to enforce ; to employ ; to stir (with a spoon) ; to manage ; to direct. چل دینا — *dená*, to thrust into ; to drive in ; to set in motion ;

to set agoing; to drive; to conduct; to make to go; to issue; to pass; to prosecute (case); to circulate.

چلاُ chalaú, H. *adj.* Moving; shaky; unstable; transitory; passing away: that may be made to answer or do.

چلاہٹ chilláhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Cry; outcry; scream.

چال بچال chāl bichāl, H. *n. f.* Displacement; disorder.

چلبلا chulbulá, H. *adj.* Restless; fidgety; airy; sportive.

چلبلاُ chulbulána, H. *v.* To be restless; to fidget.

چلبلاہٹ chulbuláhaṭ, } H. *n. f.* Restlessness;
چلبلاپان chulbulápan. } sportiveness.

چلتا chaltá, } H. *adj.* Moving; flowing
چلتی chalti, } (stream); current (account

money): passable (coin); flourishing; thriving (business); efficient; ordinary; usual; powerful; potent (medicine); fast (music).

چلتی چلتی—chiz, goods in brisk demands. چلتی

چلتا رکھنا—dúkán, a thriving business. رکھنا

—rakhná, to keep going. کام چلتا—kám, tem-

porary work. چلتا کرنا—karná, to start;

to send away. چلتے ہاتھ پیر chalte háth

pair, while the limbs are serviceable. چلتا

چلتا ہوتا—húá purza, a sharper.

چلتہ chiltah, P. *n. m.* Armour; coat of mail.

چلڑ chillar, H. *n. f.* A louse.

چلگوزہ chilgoza, P. *n. m.* A small slender nut, like pistachio or the kernels of the pine.

چلک chilak, H. *n. f.* A smarting pain.

چلکنا chilakná, H. *v.* To smart.

چلم chilam, H. *n. f.* The part of a *huggu* which contains the tobacco and fire. چلم ہونا—bharná, *v.* to prepare the *chilam*; to fill a pipe.

چلامچی chilamechi, H. *n. f.* A washhand basin of metal.

چال مردان chāl mardán, P. *n. m.* The leather fixed to the vacant part of the tree of a saddle.

چال chalan, H. *n. m.* Going; gait; conduct; character; course; manner; *adj.* customary; fashionable; current; *n.* procedure; fashion; currency; custom. چالنا—se chalná, *v.* to be frugal; to live economically.

چلنا chalná, H. *v.* To move; to go; to walk; to pass; to blow (wind); to sail (ship); to be current; to be in season; to die; to be discharged; to behave; to answer; to last; to serve; to stand. چلنا چلا chāl jāná, *v.* to go away; to depart; to be off. چل پڑنا chāl pārná, *v.* to start; to set out. چل دینا chāl dená, *v.* to be off. چل نکالنا—nikalná, *v.* to move on; to give oneself airs. چل بسنا chāl basná, *v.* to depart this life; to die.

چلنی chalni, H. *f.* A sieve.

چلڑا chullú, H. *n. m.* The palm of the hand hollowed for holding water, &c.; a handful of any liquid. چلڑا—bhar, a handful of water.

چلڑا پانی میں دُوب مرنا—bhar pání men dúb marná, *v.* to be greatly abashed. چلڑا سے پانی

پینا—se pání píná, *v.* to drink water out of

the palm of the hand. چلڑا ہونا—men

ullú honá, to become as stupid as an owl or to

become intoxicated with a mouthful.

چلو chalo, H. *intj.* Away! begone! come, let us be going away.

چلوا chalwá, H. *n. f.* A kind of fish, *clupea cultrata*.

چلوان chilwan, H. *n. f.* A lattice.

چلوانا chilauná, H. *n. m.* A winch with which a spinning wheel is turned.

چم cham, P. *n.* A graceful gait; a swaying motion in walking.

چمار chamár, H. *n. m.* A worker in leather; a tanner; a shoemaker; a cobbler.

چماق chamág, chamáq, P. *n. m.* An iron mace; a wooden mace headed with iron.

چمبر chambar, P. *n. m.* A cover for the *chilam*; a circle; hoop of a tub. چمبر—charḡh, the celestial vault. چمبر گردن—gardan, dog's collar; necklace; handkerchief.

چمبک chambak, S. *n. m.* A loadstone; magnet.

چمبال chambal, H. *n. f.* Name of a river in Bundelkhand.

چمپا champá, H. *n. m.* A tree bearing a fragrant yellow flower.

چمپا کلی champákali, H. *n. f.* A necklace, composed in the form of the buds of *champá* flowers, چمپا کلی—kelá, a species of small, scented and very sweet plantain.

چمپت هونا *champat honá*, H. *v.* To disappear ; to decamp ; to bolt ; to scamper off ; to abscond.

چمپا *champai*, H. *adj.* Yellow ; golden ; of the colour of *champa*.

چمٹا *chimtá*, H. *n. m.* Tongs ; pincers ; forceps.

چمٹنا *chimatná*, H. *v.* To adhere ; to cling to ; to take in close ; to follow close at the heels of ; to embrace ; to be pasted ; to persecute.

چمٹی *chimti*, H. *n. f.* Pincers ; a nip ; a pinch.

چمٹي کائنا — *kátná*, to pinch or nip with fingers.

چمچاما *chamehamáná*, H. *v.* To tingle ; to glitter ; to shine.

چمچماہٹ *chamechamáhat*, H. *n. f.* Brightness ; glitter ; sparkle.

چمچہ *chamecha*, P. *n. m.* A spoon ; a ladle.
چمچہ بھر — *bhar*, *adj.* spoonful. چمچہ ہر — *i-har degí*, a sponger ; one who meddles in every one's concerns.

چمچی *chamechi*, H. *n. f.* A small spoon such as is used to take out pickles or the lime when preparing a betel.

چمرکھ *chamrakh*, H. *n. f.* A piece of leather attached to a spindle ; a lean woman.

چمڑا *chamrá*, H. *n. m.* Skin ; hide ; leather, چمڑا نکالنا — *udherná*, *khinchná* *yá nikálná*, *v.* to skin ; to flay.

چمڑا *chimrá*, H. *adj.* Tough ; ductile ; flexible ; elastic ; tenacious.

چمڑانا *chimráná*, H. *v.* To grow tough ; to become stiff.

چمڑاہٹ *chimráhat*, H. *n. f.* Toughness ; flexibility.

چمڑا *chimsá*, H. *adj.* Sticky ; glutinous, (as oil by long keeping).

چمک *chamak*, H. *n. f.* Flash ; gleam. چمکدار — *dár*, *adj.* glittering ; shining. چمک دمک — *damak*, *n. f.* splendour ; glitter.

چمکار *chumkár*, H. *n. f.* A sound made with the lips by which dogs and horses are called.

چمکارنا *chumkárná*, H. *v.* To coax ; to caress ; to soothe.

چمکانا *chamkáná*, H. *v.* To cause to glitter ; to burnish ; to polish ; to prosper ; to make lively or active ; to excite ; to startle ; to wave ; to display.

چمکاناہٹ *chamkáhat*, H. *n. f.* Brightness ; glitter ; splendour.

چمکانا *chamakná*, H. *v.* To shine ; to glitter ; to be polished ; to be brisk (market) ; to thrive ; to be startled.

چمگادار *changádar*, } H. *n. f.* A bat ; a flying-fox.
چمگیدار *changídar*, }

چم *chammal*, H. *n. m.* A beggar's cup ; a begging dish.

چمن *chaman*, P. *n. m.* A flowerbed ; a flower garden ; a blooming, verdant, or flourishing place. چمن باندی کرنا — *bandí karna*, to lay out a garden. چمن دہر — *dahar*, *n. m.* terrestrial abode. چمن زار — *zár*, a verdant meadow. چمن استان — *stán*, a flower bed.

زبان بزرگ نے کی دعا رنگین عبارت میں

خدا سر سبز رکھے اس چمن کو مہربان ہو کر

(اکبر) —

Zabán-i-barg-i-gul ne kí du'á rangín 'ibárat men, Khudá sarsabz rakhe is chaman ko miharbán hokar.

چمیلی *chamelí*, } H. *n. m.* The jasmine.
چمبیلی *chambelí*, }

چنا *chaná*, H. *n. m.* Gram ; the chickpea. چنے لوہے — *lohe ke chauc*, a difficult task.

چنا *chinná*, H. *v.* To build or raise a wall.

چننا *chunná*, H. *v.* To pick ; to choose ; to gather ; to select ; to arrange ; to plait (cloth) ; to crimp, (cloth) ; *n.* ascarides. چننا دروازہ — *darwáza* —, to close a door with bricks.

چنار *chinár*, P. *n. m.* The poplar tree.

چنان *chunán*, P. *adj.* Like that ; such ; so ; such as that.

چنان چنان *chunán chunín*, P. *n. f.* (*Lit.*) Like this and that ; a long talk ; high-flown language ; bombast ; grandiloquence. چنا چنی کرنا — *karná*, *v.* find faults with ; to pick holes in.

چنانچہ *chunánchēh*, P. *adj.* As ; like as ; so that ; for example ; accordingly ; in such a manner ; *e. g.*

چناروٹ *chunáwat*, H. *n. f.* Plaiting ; crimping ; plait ; gather.

چنائی *chinái*, H. *n. f.* Building up a wall, masonry work ; ramming ; cramming.

چنتا *chintá*, H. *n. f.* Thought ; care ; anxiety ; fret ; danger.

چنٹ *chunnat*, H. *n. f.* Crimping ; plaiting ; plaits ; ruffles.

چنچل *chanchal*, H. *adj.* Moving to and fro ; restless ; unsteady ; in constant ; transient ; perishable ; fickle ; playful ; wanton.

چنچلاہٹ *chanchaláhat*, H. *n. f.* Restlessness ; wantonness ; fickleness ; unsteadiness , inconstancy ; transitoriness.

چنچینا *chinchiná*, *adj.* Peevish ; fretful ; testy.

چنچینانا *chinchináná*, H. *v.* To be stung, nettled ; railed to fret.

چنچنانا *chanchanána*, H. *v.* To smart ; to throb ; to tingle ; to simmer ; to sputter (as *ghí* in a frying-pan).

چنچنہ *chunchune*, H. *n. m.* The worm ascarides.

چند *chand*, P. *adj.* Some ; few. چند در چند—*dar chand*, *adv.* several ; various ; many. چند روز—*roza*, *adj.* temporary ; for a few days ; transitory. چند ہر *har*—, *adv.* although ; however ; nevertheless.

چندا *chandá*, H. *n. m.* The moon. چندا مکھ—*mukh*, *n. m.* a face bright and beautiful as the moon.

چندان *chandán*, P. *adv.* So much ; as many as ; as much as ; so great ; rather ; not much ; how-muchsoever. چندانکہ—*ki*, as much as ; as oft as ; as soon as ; whatever ; inasmuch that ; notwithstanding that. چندان ضرور نہیں—*zarúr nahín*, rather not very necessary. چندان مضائقہ نہیں—*mazáíqa nahín*, it is of no great consequence ; not matter. چندر ہنسے—*bansí*, descendants of the moon ; lunar race. چندر گرہن *chandr grahan*, an eclipse of the moon.

چندر *chandar*, S. *n. m.* The moon. چندر بدن - مکھی—*badan*,—*mukhí*, *adj.* having a countenance as beautiful as the moon.

چندرنا *chandráná*, H. *v.* To pretend ignorance ; to impute falsehood.

چندرال *chandrál*, H. *n. f.* Connection ; relationship.

چندریکا *chandriká*, H. *n. f.* Moonlight ; moonbeams ; cardamoms.

چندرمہ *chandramá*, S. *n. m.* The moon.

چندرہار *chandrhár*, H. *n. m.* A necklace composed of moonshaped pieces of gold.

چندری *chandrí* or *chundrí*, H. *n. f.* A particoloured sheet or *sári* worn by women.

چندلی *chandlá*, H. *adj.* Bald ; *n. m.* baldness.

چندن *chandan*, S. *n. m.* The Sandal tree, or its wood.

چندرا *chandwá*, H. *n. m.* A small canopy ; an awning ; the crown of a hat ; the shaft of a ploughshare.

چندہ *chanda*, P. *n. m.* Contribution ; subscription. چندا کرنا—*karná*, *v.* to raise a subscription.

چندھا *chundhá*, H. *adj.* Bleared ; dim-sighted ; purblind ; *n. m.* blinkard ; one whose eyes are too weak to bear daylight.

چندھیانا *chundhiyáná*, H. *v.* To see dimly ; to be purblind ; to be dazzled by excess of light.

چندی *chindí*, H. *n. f.* A small piece of rag. چندی کرنا—*chindí karná*, *v.* to break to pieces ; to reduce to fragments.

چندے *chande*, P. *adv.* A little ; a while ; a few ; some. چندے بعد—*ba'd*, after a little while ; in due course.

چندیای *chandiyá*, H. *n. f.* The crown of the head ; a mealcake.

چندیلی *chandeli*, H. *n. f.* A very fine cotton cloth ; manufactured at *Chanderí* or *Chandeli*, a village on the left bank of the Betwa.

چندال *chandál*, H. *adj.* Low-born ; low-caste ; *n. m.* an outcast ; a miser ; a miscreant ; a diabolical creature. چنڈال چرکڑی—*chaukrí*, *n. m.* a community of four or more miscreants.

چندو chandú, H. *n. m.* An intoxicating substance made of opium. چندر باز—báz, *n. m.* one addicted to smoking *chandú* خانه چندر—khána, *n. m.* the house in which *chandú* is smoked.

چنداول chandáwal, H. *n. m.* The rear-guard of an army; camp-followers.

چندول chandol, H. *n. m.* A sedan with two poles; a plaything consisting of four little earthen pots joined together (*chandol*).

چندول چاندول chandúl, H. *n. m.* The pyramid-crested lark.

چندر چانسور chansur, H. *n. m.* Cresses.

چنک چاناک, H. *n. m.* The bursting of the husk of a seed by the heat of the sun.

چنک بائی چاناک-bái, H. *n. f.* Rheumatic pains.

چنک چاناکنا, H. *v.* To burst and fall out (seed from the husk); to be railed.

چنک چیناچ, H. *n. f.* Pricking; smarting; burning inflammation.

چنک چانچ, P. *n. f.* A claw; a harp; a lute; a paper kite with small cymbals attached; a term in cards.

چنک چانگا, H. *adj.* Healthy; cured; sound. چنک بائنا—banáná, *v.* to set to rights; to chastise. چنک کرنا—karná, *v.* to cure; to restore to health. چنک بھالا—bhalá, *adj.* in health and vigour; hale and hearty; sound; good.

چنک چینگاری, H. *n. f.* A spark (of fire). چنک ری چینگاری—chingárá, *v.* to throw a fire-brand; to shed sparks; to sow discord. چنک لگانے والا—lagáne wálá, an incendiary.

چنک چانگول, P. *n. m.* Talons; claws; grasp; a handful of anything dry.

چنک چیناگنا, H. *v.* To smart; to throb; to be inflamed.

چنک چینگھاڑ, H. *n. f.* Scream; screech; the trumpeting of an elephant. چنک مارنا—márná, *v.* to scream; to roar.

چنک چونگی, H. *n. f.* Octroi duty; a cess levied from grain-sellers, &c.; town duties. چنک پیٹنٹہ—painth, a market or fair, held on condition

of giving a small portion of each saleable article to the zamindar.

چنگیز چانچر, H. *n. f.* A flowerpot; a tray.

چنچا چننوان, H. *adj.* Picked; selected; chosen.

چنچا چننوانا, H. *v.* To cause to pick.

چنچا چینانٹی, H. *n. f.* An oath; defiance; incitement; encouragement.

چنچا چننواٹی, H. *n. f.* A small box for holding the lime which is eaten with betel; selection of the fittest men for a desperate enterprise.

چنچا چانوار, H. *n. m.* Peacock feathers used to whisk off flies, &c.; a sign of royalty; (*chauri*, *chamar*, *morchhal*).

چنچا چینہ, H. *n. m.* Mark; trace; spot; sign; token; symptom; characteristic; feature; signature.

چنچا چینہار, H. *n. m.* An acquaintance.

چنچا چننی, H. *n. f.* A small ruby.

چنچا چننیدا, P. *adj.* Picked; gathered; chosen; select; choice.

چنچا چننن, P. *adj.* Picked; gathered; chosen; select; choice.

چنچا چننن, P. *adj.* Like this; such; thus.

چر چاؤ, H. *n. m.* Ploughshare; a back-tooth. *adj.* four, (*used in comp.*) چر بارا—bára, *n. m.* a room on the house-top with four doors or windows. چر باح—bách, a levy of revenue on four things under the ancient regime in the Delhi territory, *viz.*, the *padg* (turban); the *tag* (thread worn by a child round the waist); the *kúri* (hearth), and *punchi* (tails of cattle).

چر بھالا—baghlá, *n. f.* the gusset under the armpit. چر بندی—bandí, *n. f.* giving a horse new shoes. چر بولہ—bolá, *n. m.* a verse of four lines.

چر پالہ—pahal, *adj.* four-sided. چر پھیلا—pahiya, *n. m.* a four-wheeled cart.

چر پھر, on all sides; all round. چر تھہ—tah, *adj.* of four-folds.

چر ہادی—haddí, *n. f.* the four boundaries. چر راہا—ráhá, *n. m.* the junction of four roads.

چر کرنا—karná, circumspect; cautious. چر کور—kor, *n. m.* a square. چر کھٹ

—khat bázú, the framework of a door. چر کھنٹہ—khunt, *n. m.* the four quarters; the world.

چر کھنٹہ—khuntá, *adj.* quadrangular. چر کھنٹہ

- guná, *adj.* four times. چوگوشي—goshi, *n. f.* an animal whose ears are slit (particularly, a horse). چوامسا—masá, *n. m.* the four months of the rainy season. چوملا—mahlá, *adj.* of four stories. چومکھا—mukhá, *adj.* having four faces. چوھٹا—hattá, a market where four roads meet.
- چاۛ chauwá, *H. n. m.* An aggregate of four; a quadruped.
- چواليس chawális, *H. adj.* Forty-four.
- چوان choán, *H. n. f.* Dropping; dripping; a cistern into which water drains; a windfall fruit.
- چوانا chuáná, *H. v.* To cause to drip; to distil; to filter.
- چوب chob, *P. n. f.* Wood; timber; pole of a stick; a post; a mace; a club; a staff; inflammation of the eye. چوبڪاري—kárí, a kind of embroidery.
- چوبا chobá, *P. n. m.* A post; a stake; an iron peg; boiled rice presented at betrothal.
- چوبارا chaubará, *S. n. m.* Summer house; an assembly-room of a village court.
- چوبچھا chaubacheha, *P. n. m.* A small cistern.
- چوبچھينى chobehíní, *P. n. m.* The name of a medicine; China-root.
- چوبدار chobdár, *P. n. m.* A macebearer; an usher; a herald.
- چوبدستي chobdastí, *P. n. f.* A walking stick; staff.
- چوبڪ chobak, *P. n. f.* A drumstick.
- چوبھا chobhá, *H. n. m.* A rail; a dish of *puláo* mixed with cocoanut, dates and almonds; prey; puncture.]
- چوۛ chaube, *H. n. m.* A Brahman acquainted with the four Vedas, but now applied indiscriminately to the descendants of such though not learned.
- چوبى chobí, *P. adj.* Wooden.
- چوبيس chaubis, *H. adj.* Twenty-four.
- چاۛپار chaupár, *H. n. f.* A place of public meeting of the village people.
- چاۛپال chaupál, *H. adj.* Quadrilateral.
- چاۛپالا chaupálá, *H. n. m.* A litter; a sedan.
- چاۛپان chaupán, *P. n. m.* A shepherd; a cowherd.
- چاۛپاتي chaupátí, *H. n. f.* A sort of metre consisting of four lines.
- چاۛپاۛ chaupáya, *H. n. m.* A quadruped; a beast; an animal.
- چاۛپاۛ چاۛپاۛ chaupaṭ, *H. adj.* Ruined; open all round; levelled; razed. چاۛپاۛ ڪرڻا—karná, *v.* to raze to the ground; to destroy; to level; to demolish.
- چاۛپار چاۛپار chaupar, *H. n. f.* A game played with dice; the cloth of board on which the game is played.
- چاۛپاۛ chopná, *H. v.* To throw water on a field from a *daurí*; to water; to irrigate.
- چاۛپاۛپالا chaupahlá, *H. n. m.* Four-sided; a kind of sedan.
- چاۛپاۛپالا chaupálá, *H. n. m.* A mode in music.
- چاۛپاۛپاۛ chúpār, *H. n. m.* The buttocks; rump. چاۛپاۛپاۛپاۛ—bajáná, *v.* to be overjoyed. چاۛپاۛپاۛپاۛپاۛ—piṭná, *v.* to lament; to grieve; to bewail. چاۛپاۛپاۛپاۛپاۛپاۛ—dikhaná, *v.* to turn tail. چاۛپاۛپاۛپاۛپاۛپاۛپاۛ—chútaryon chalná, *v.* to crawl; to move on the hams.
- چاۛپاۛپاۛ chauth, *H. n. f.* The fourth day of the lunar month; the fourth part; a species of tribute; blackmail to the extent of one-fourth of the regular Government assessment levied by the Mahrattas; in Hindustan under the Moghul government, a *chauth* was levied from the successful party in a lawsuit or arbitration.
- چاۛپاۛپاۛ chauth, *H. n. f.* Cow-dung (passed at one time).
- چاۛپاۛپاۛ chauthá, *H. adj.* Fourth.
- چاۛپاۛپاۛپاۛ chauthái, *H. n. f.* The fourth part; a quarter.
- چاۛپاۛپاۛپاۛ chauthí, *H. n. f.* A Mahomedan ceremony performed on the fourth day after marriage.
- چاۛپاۛپاۛپاۛ chauthé, *H. adv.* In the fourth place.
- چاۛپاۛپاۛپاۛپاۛ chauthiyá, *H. n. m.* The receiver of *chauth*; the landlord's share of the produce where rents are paid in kind; a quartan ague.

چوت *choṭ*, H. *n. f.* A hurt ; a blow ; bruise ; damage ; injury ; a fall : a shock : loss ; a stroke ; competition. چوت باندھنا — *bāudhná*, to bind up the edge of a sword to restrain by magic. چوت پر چوت — *par choṭ*, stroke on stroke ; one misfortune after another. چوت کرنا — *karná*, *v.* to hurt ; to wound ; to attack ; to cast a spell. چوت کھانا — *kháná*, *v.* to be hurt ; to suffer loss ; to receive a blow. چوت لگنا — *lagná*, to feel pain ; to be hurt.

چوٹا *choṭá*, H. *n. m.* Treacle ; expressed juice of sugarcane.

چوٹا *choṭṭá*, H. *n. m.* A thief.

چوٹی *choṭí*, H. *n. f.* Top ; summit ; a lock of hair left on the top of a shaven head ; a topknot ; a coil of hair ; the crest of a bird ; peak. کسی کی چوٹی — *karná*, to braid the hair. کسی کی ہاتھ میں آنا *kisí kí—hāth men āná*, to have power over one ; to subdue.

چوٹیدار *choṭídár*, H. *adj.* Tapering ; crested ; having a peak.

چوہلا *choehlá*, H. *n. m.* Endearing arts and expressions ; fondling ; blandishments ; sport ; coquetry ; airs ; affectation.

چوچی *chúchí*, H. *n. f.* Breast ; pap ; teat. چوچنا — *piná*, *v.* to suck.

چوڈانی *chaudání*, H. *n. f.* An earring, formed of four pearls.

چوڈاس *chaudas*, } H. *n. f.* The fourteenth day
چوڈاش *chaudash*, } of the lunar fortnight.

چودہ *chandah*, H. *adj.* Fourteen.

چودھرائی *chaudhrái*, H. *n. f.* The jurisdiction, dignity or privileges of a *chaulharí*.

چودھری *chaudharí*, H. *n. m.* The headman of a trade ; the headman of a village ; a title.

چودھراں *chaudhwań*, H. *adj. n. f.* Fourteenth. چودھویں رات کا چاند *chaudhwań ráť ká chánd*, full moon ; a face like the full moon.

چور *chor*, H. *n. m.* A thief ; a robber. چور بالو — *bálú*, *n. f.* quicksand. چور پڑنا — *paṛná*, thieves to fall on or to break into a house. چور پھرا — *pahrá*, the advanced guard of an army

(*híráwal*). چور تھانگی — *tháng*, a receiver of stolen goods. چور خانہ — *ghána*, *n. m.* a secret room ; a secret drawer. چور دروازہ — *darwáza*, *n. m.* a trap-door. چور سوداگر — *saudágar*, a dealer in contraband ; a smuggler. چور سیڑھی — *síṛhí*, *n. f.* backstairs. چور کھڑکی — *khirkí*, *n. f.* a back-door. چور لگنا — *lagná*, to be infested by thieves. چور محل — *mahal*, *n. m.* the apartments of the concubines of great men. چور مندرلا — *mandúrá*, *n.* game played by children.

چور *chúr*, *n. m.* Powder ; filings ; atoms ; *adj.* powdered ; bruised ; tired. چور چور — *chúr*, *adj.* broken to atoms. چور چار — *chár*, fragments ; crumbs. چور کرنا — *karná*, *v.* to break into small pieces. چور ہونا — *honá*, *v.* to be broken into small pieces ; to be tired. نشے میں چور ہونا *nashe men—honá*, *v.* to be intoxicated ; to be steeped in liquor ; to be drunk. موتی چور *motí* —, crushed pearls (used medicinally). موتی چور کے لہو *motí chúr ke laḥú*, a kind of sweetmeat.

چورا *chúrá*, H. *n. m.* Powder ; sawdust ; bruised grain. چورا کرنا — *karná*, *v.* to powder.

چورا *chaurá*, H. *n. m.* The funeral pile on which a *Sutí* was performed.

چوراسی *chaurásí*, H. *adj.* Eighty-four.

چورانیسے *chauránwe*, H. *adj.* Ninety-four.

چوراس *chauras*, H. *adj.* Level ; plane ; even. چور کرنا — *karná*, to make even ; to level.

چورما *chúrmá*, H. *n. m.* A sweetmeat made of sugar, butter, and crumbled bread.

چورن *chúran*, H. *n. m.* A powder composed of medicines for promoting digestion ; aromatic powder ; dust.

چورنگ *chaurang*, H. *n. m.* Cutting off the four legs of an animal at one blow ; a practice of the sword exercise.

چوری *chorí*, H. *n. f.* Theft ; robbery ; stealth. چوری سے — *chorí se*, *adj.* secretly ; stealthily. چوری کا مال — *ká mál*, *n. m.* stolen property. چوری کرنا — *karná*, *v.* to steal.

چوڑا *chaurá*, H. *adj.* Broad ; wide.

چوڑا *chúra*, H. *n. m.* A food made of parched rice ; bangles made of lac.

چوڙانا *chaupáná*, H. *v.* To widen ; to expand ; to enlarge.

چوڙائي *chaupái*,
چوڙاپن *churápan*,
چوڙان *chaupán*, } H. *n. f.* Breadth ; width.

چوڙي *chúrí*, H. *n. f.* Bangles or rings made of lac or glass, etc.; a gather; pucker. چوڙي دار *—dár*, *adj.* puckered. چوڙي هارا *—hárá*, a maker of glass or lac bangles. چوڙيان ڀهڻا *chúriyān pahinná*, to put on bangles ; to marry again ; to be effeminate. چوڙيان ٽهندي ڪرڻا *—ṭhandi karná*, to break one's bangles (as a woman does on the death of her husband).

چوڙو *chúza*, P. *n. m.* A chicken ; a young bird ; a young boy or girl.

چوسهه *chausath*, H. *adj.* Sixty-four. چوسهه گهڙي *—gharí*, the sixty-four *gharís*, or 24 hours ; *adv.* day and night ; constantly.

چوسر *chausar*, H. *n. m.* A game.

چوسڻا *chúsná*, H. *v.* To suck ; to absorb ; to drink in ; to imbibe.

چوڦه *choga*, T. *n. m.* A cloak.

چوڪ *chúk*, H. *n. f.* Omission ; error ; fault ; mistake ; failing ; oversight ; blunder.

چوڪ *chúk*, H. *n. m.* Acid ; sourness ; a medicine made of boiled lemon-juice and pomegranates.

چوڪ *chauk*, H. *n. m.* A market ; a square of a city ; a court-yard. چوڪ ڀرڻا *—púrná*, *v.* to fill a *chauk* or square with coloured meal, perfumes sweetmeats, &c., on some occasion of rejoicing.

چوڪ *chauká*, H. *n. m.* The place in which Hindús dress or eat their victuals ; an aggregate of four (*e. g. tén chauka bárah*). چوڪا ٻرتڻ ڪرڻا *—bartan karná*, to cook the food and wash the vessels.

چوڪر *chokar*, H. *n. m.* Husk of wheat, barley, &c.; bran.

چوڪرڙا *chaukará*, H. *n. m.* A congregate of four ; a ring of two pearls worn in each ear.

چوڪري *chaukarí*, H. *n. f.* A carriage with four horses ; a bound ; a bounce. چوڪري ٻهڻا *—bharná*, *v.* to bound ; to leap. چوڪري ٻولڻا *—bhúlná*, *v.* to lose one's bound ; (*met.*) to be bewildered or confounded ; to have one's senses benumbed.

چوڪس *chaukas*, H. *adj.* Cautious ; careful ; clever ; active ; exact ; of full weight. چوڪس رهڻا *—rahná*, *v.* to be watchful ; to be on one's guard against. چوڪس ڪرڻا *—karná*, to make one cautious.

چوڪسي *chaukasí*, H. *n. f.* Vigilance ; watchfulness. چوڪسي ڪرڻا *—karná*, *v.* to keep watch ; to be on the alert.

چوڪڻا *chúkná*, H. *v.* To blunder ; to mistake ; to err ; to fail ; to miss.

چوڪڻا *chaukanná*, H. *adj.* Cautious ; watchful ; circumspect ; vigilant ; on one's guard.

چوڪور *chaukor*, } H. *adj.* Four-cornered ;
چوڪورڻا *chaukoná*, } square.

چوڪها *chokhá*, } H. *adj.* Clear ; unadulterated ;
چوڪهي *chokhí*, } good ; fine ; neat ; pure ; sharp.

چوڪهائي *chokháí*, H. *n. f.* Purity.

چوڪهٽ *chukhat*, H. *n. f.* A door-frame ; threshold ; sill and lintel of a door-frame.

چوڪهٽا *chaukhatá*, H. *n. m.* A frame of a picture or looking-glass.

چوڪهٽ *chaukhúṭ*, H. *n. m.* A four-sided figure ; the world ; *adv.* all around.

چوڪهٽا *chaukhúṭá*, H. *adj.* Four-cornered ; square.

چوڪي *chaukí*, H. *n. f.* A stool ; a bench ; a chair ; a guard's post ; a watch ; a police station ; an outpost ; a band of musicians (*Cf. raushan chauki*) ; a customs, toll or Railway station. چوڪي دينا *—dená*, *v.* to watch ; to guard. چوڪي مارڻا *—márná*, *v.* to smuggle.

چوڪيدار *chaukidár*, *n. m.* A watchman ; a guard ; a sentinel. چوڪيداري *chaukidarí*, *n. f.* the office of a watchman ; the wages or fees of a watchman.

چوگا *chogá*, H. *n. m.* Food of birds brought up from the crop ; food of birds in general. چوگا بدلڻا *—badalná*, *v.* to bill ; to caress by joining bills ; to feed its young (a bird).

چوگان *changán*, H. *n. m.* A plain. P. *n. m.* polo ; hockey. چوگان باز *—báz*, a polo-player. چوگان گاه *—gáh*, a polo-ground.

چوگرڊ *chaugird*, P. *adv.* On all sides ; all round ; all about.

چاگنا *chaugná*, S. *adj.* Fourfold.

چاگوشہ *chaugosha*, P. *adj.* A kind of oblong tray.

چاگھارہ *chaugharâ*, H. *n. m.* A vessel consisting of four small cups joined together.

چول *chúl*, H. *n. f.* A tenon ; the part of joiner's work which fits into another ; a pivot upon which a door turns as on a hinge. چولیں ڈھیلی ہوجانا — *en dhílí ho jánâ*, the joints to become dislocated or loose ; (*met.*) to be worn out or exhausted with labour, &c.

چولا *cholí*, H. *n. m.* The body ; a cloak. چولا بدلتا — *badalná*, *v.* to transmigrate. چولا چھوڑنا — *chhorná*, *v.* to die.

چولاہی *chaulái*, H. *n. m.* A species of potherb ; *amaranthus* ; *polygamus*. There are two kinds, one red, the other green ; also called *marsa*, *gandharí*, &c.

چاولہ *chaularâ*, H. *n. m.* A necklace of four strings.

چولہا *chúlhâ*, H. *n. m.* A fireplace ; an oven ; a hearth. چولہا جھوننا — *jhokná*, *n.* to feed a fire ; to cook ; to heat an oven. چولہے میں جھوننا *chúlhe men jhokná*, to cast into the fire.

چولی *cholí*, H. *n. f.* A bodice ; a small jacket ; a small betel-basket. چولی دامن کا ساتھ ہونا — *dâman kâ sâth honâ*, to be as closely united as the body and skirt of a garment ; to be on very good terms ; to be united in close friendship.

چوما *chúmâ*, H. *n. m.* A kiss. چوما چائی — *cháíí*, *n. f.* dalliance.

چومنا *chúmnâ*, H. *v.* To kiss.

چون *chún*, H. *n. m.* Flour.

چون *chún*, P. *adv.* Like ; as ; when. چونکہ — *ki*, *adv.* whereas ; that.

چون چون *chún chún*, H. *n. f.* Squeaking ; chirruping ; warbling. چون نہ کرنا — *na karnâ*, to make not the slightest noise ; to remain perfectly quiet.

چون *chún*, P. (*Contr. of chi-guna*), *adv.* Like ; in the manner of ; how ? why ? wherefore ?

because. چون ہے چگون — *be chigúu*, incomparable ; the Deity. چوں و چرا کرنا — *o-chirá karnâ*, to demand why and wherefore ; wrangle ; to dispute.

چون *chauwan*, *adv.* Fifty-four.

چونا *chúnâ*, H. *v.* To leak ; to ooze ; to drop ; a fruit, to drop from the tree when ripe ; *n. m.* lime. چونا پز — *paz*, a lime-burner. چونے کی بھٹی *chúne kí bhattí*, *n. f.* lime-kiln. چونا لگانا — *lagánâ*, to defame.

چونترا *chauntrâ*, H. *n. m.* A platform.

چونتیس *chauntís*, H. *adj.* Thirty-four.

چونچ *chouch*, H. *n. f.* Beak ; bill ; point ; spout.

چونڈھا *chaundhá*, H. *adj.* Dazzling ; dim-sighted.

چونڈھیانا *chaundhiyânâ*, H. *v.* To be dazzled or astonished.

چونڈہ *chúndâ*, H. *n. m.* The head ; top-knot.

چونری *chaunrí*, H. *n. f.* A fly-flapper ; a whisk made of horse's hair or of peacock's feathers.

چونک *chaunk*, H. *n. f.* A sudden start. چونک پڑنا — *parná*, *v.* to start up.

چونکنا *chaunkánâ*, H. *v.* To startle ; to rouse ; to waken.

چونکنا *chaunkná*, H. *v.* To be startled ; to be roused ; to wince.

چونکہ *chúnki*, P. Since that ; because.

چونگ *chongâ*, H. *n. m.* A funnel ; a joint of bamboo closed at one end ; a tube ; a cylindrical tin case.

چوننی *chawanní*, H. *n. f.* A four-anna piece.

چوہا *chúhá*, H. *n. m.* A rat ; a mouse. چوہا دان — *dán*, *n. m.* a mouse-trap. چوہا مار — *már*, *n. m.*

sparrow-hawk ; mouser ; cormorant. چوہ کا بل *chúhe kâ bil dhúndhnâ*, to seek any place of refuge ; to fly to through fear.

چوہان *chauhán*, H. *n. m.* A class of Rajpúts.

چوہتر *chauhattar*, H. *adj.* Seventy-four.

چوہرا *chauhrâ*, H. *adj.* Having four folds ; four-fold ; consisting of a set of four.

چوہڑ *chuhar*, H. *n. m.* The act of hunting by deceiving game with a stalking horse.

چوہڑا chuhṛá, H. n. m. A sweeper ; a scavenger (*halálkhor, bhangi*). چوہڑا چمار —chamár, low caste.

چوہڑا chauhaṛ, H. n. m. The jaw.

چوہڑی chuhí, } H. n. f. A little mouse or rat.
چوہڑیا chuhiya, }

چوہڑیا choyá, H. n. m. Husk of grain ; a hole dug for water in the sandy bed of a river.

چہ chah, P. n. m. A well. چہا چہ —bachá, a small reservoir ; a vat ; a sink hole.

چہ chi, P. pron. What ; which ; as ; because ; whether ; or ; (when prefixed to another word the *h* is dropped, as چہو چہو chigúna, in what manner). It is added to various Persian words as : چہا agar—, although. چہا ūchi, that which. It is also affixed to Persian nouns to form diminutives, as : چہا kúcha, چہا bágícha.

چہا chháp, H. n. f. A stamp ; impression ; seal ; ring. چہا لگانا —lagáná, v. to stamp : to emboss ; to seal ; to print.

چہا چہا chhápna, H. v. To print ; to publish ; to stamp. چہا چہا chhápnewálá, n. m. a printer ; a pressman.

چہا چہا chhápá, H. n. m. An impression ; printing ; edition ; stamp ; seal ; a night attack. چہا لگانا —lagáná, v. to stamp ; to put a seal on. چہا چہا —márná, v. to make a night attack. چہا چہا —patthar ká—, lithography.

چہا چہا chhápá khána, H. n. m. A press ; a printing office.

چہا چہا chhátá, H. n. m. An umbrella.

چہا چہا chhátí, H. n. f. Breast ; bosom ; spirit ; fortitude ; endurance ; liberality. چہا چہا —bhar áná, v. to be greatly moved ; to weep. چہا چہا —bhar, adj. breast-high. چہا چہا —par patthar rakhná, v. to have patience. چہا چہا —par kodon dálná, v. to do anything before another so as to vex or to give pain. چہا چہا —pakar kar rah jáná, to grieve or mourn in silence. چہا چہا —phaṭná, v. the heart to burst with grief or

sorrow ; to sympathize. چہا چہا —pítná, to beat the breast in sorrow ; to lament ; to regret. چہا چہا —par sánp lotná, v. to burn with jealousy. چہا چہا —thandí honá, v. to be comforted. چہا چہا —thokná, to encourage ; to assure. چہا چہا —dharakná, v. to palpitate. چہا چہا —se lagáná, v. to embrace. چہا چہا —khol kar milná, to meet one frankly. چہا چہا —nikál kar chalná, to walk with the chest thrown forward ; to strut.

چہا چہا chháj, H. n. m. A winnowing fan ; a cow-catcher.

چہا چہا chhách, H. n. m. Buttermilk (*maṭhá*). *Pror.* چہا چہا چہا dúdh ká jalá chhách phúnk phúnk pítá hai. *Cf.* “ A burnt child dreads the fire.” The meaning is, Experience is the best teacher.

چہا چہا chahár, P. adj. Four. چہا چہا —shamba, n. m. Wednesday. چہا چہا —chand, adj. fourfold.

چہا چہا chahárum, H. adj. The fourth. چہا چہا chahárdah, adj. fourteen. چہا چہا chahár dahum, adj. fourteenth.

چہا چہا chhágál, H. n. f. A leathern bottle with a spout to it.

چہا چہا chhál, H. n. f. Skin ; bark ; rind ; peel. چہا چہا —utárná, to peel ; to pare ; to decorticate.

چہا چہا chhálá, H. n. m. A blister ; a pustule (*used in compos.*) as : چہا چہا —murg chhálá, cured deer-skin.

چہا چہا chháliyá, H. n. f. Betel-nut.

چہا چہا chhán, H. n. f. A thatch ; a thatched structure.

چہا چہا chhán, H. n. f. Shadow ; shade.

چہا چہا chháná, H. v. To thatch ; to roof ; to overspread. چہا چہا chhán jáná, to spread over ; to be covered ; to overcast ; to swarm. چہا چہا chhán lená, v. to cover completely ; to overspread ; to overcast ; to cloud ; to darken.

چہا چہا chhán binán, } H. n. m. Investigation ; sifting ; close search ; analysis.
چہا چہا chhán bín, }

جھانٹ *chhānt*, H. *n. f.* Parings ; cuttings ; selection ; refuse ; vomit ; extraction ; siftings.

جھانٹ کرنا *chūnt karnā*, *v.* to cut or clip off ; to trim ; to retrench ; to save. جھانٹ لینا *—lenā*, *v.* to choose ; to elect.

جھانٹان *chhāntān*, H. *n. f.* Cutting ; scrapings ; savings.

جھانٹنا *chhāntnā*, H. *v.* To cut ; to prune ; to lop ; to crop ; to clear ; to cut out clothes ; to abridge ; to separate the husk from grain by pounding ; to rinse clothes ; to reject ; to select ; to choose ; to vomit.

جھانڈنا *chhāndnā*, H. To fasten ; to tether ; to bind.

جھانڈنا *chhāndnā*, H. *v.* To sift ; to filter ; to search. جھان مارنا *chhān mārā*, to search closely ; to explore ; to rummage.

جھانڈی *chhāndī*, H. *n. f.* A cantonment ; thatching. جھانڈی جھانڈنا *—chhāndnā*, *v.* to thatch a roof.

جھانڈی *chhāyā*, H. *n. f.* Shade ; an evil spirit ; refuge ; reflected image ; darkness ; apparition.

جھابچھا *chhabachha*, P. *n. m.* A cistern ; a ditch ; a vat.

جھابڑا *chhabrā*, *n. m.* } H. *n.* A basket.
جھابڑی *chhabrī*, *n. f.* }

جھابیس *chhabīs*, H. *adj.* Twenty-six.

جھاب *chhab*, H. *n. f.* Beauty ; grace ; decoration ; shape ; form ; figure ; structure.

جھابلی *chhablī*, H. *adj.* Handsome ; graceful ; buxom ; gay.

جھاپ *chhap*, H. *n. f.* A splash. جھاپ جھاپ *—chhap*, the splashing sound of water.

جھپا *chhipā*, H. *adj.* Concealed ; hidden. جھپ جھپ *—chhipī*, *adj.* secretly.

جھپانا *chhipānā*, or *chhupānā*, *v.* To conceal ; to hide ; to cover.

جھپانا *chhapānā*, } H. *v.* To cause to print ;
جھپوانا *chhapwānā*, } to get or have printed.

جھپاؤ *chhipāo*, H. *n. m.* Concealment ; lurking ; secrecy.

جھپائی *chhapāī*, *n. f.* The price for printing ; the act of printing.

جھپتی *chhiptī*, H. *n. f.* Chippings ; chips ; splinters.

جھپڑ *chappar*, H. *n. m.* A thatched roof ; a hut. جھپڑ باند *—band*, *n. m.* a thatcher. جھپڑ باندی *—bandī*, *n. f.* thatching ; a kind of tenant. جھپڑنا *—chhānā*, *v.* to thatch. جھپڑ کے دنہا *phār ke denā*, to surprise one with an unexpected gift ; to give in a miraculous manner. جھپڑ پڑنا *—tūt pānā*, a sudden calamity to befall one. جھپڑ *—khaṭ*, *n. m.* a bed-tead with curtains.

جھپکلی *chhipkali*, H. *n. f.* A lizard.

جھپڑ *chhappan*, H. *adj.* Fifty-six.

جھپڑنا *chhupnā*, or *chhipnā*, H. *v.* To be concealed ; to hide ; to lurk ; to set (sun).

جھپڑنا *chhapnā*, H. *v.* To be stamped ; to be printed.

جھپڑ *chhapai*, H. *n. f.* A poem in Hindi verse of six hemistichs.

جھٹ *chhat*, H. *n. f.* Roof ; ceiling. - جھٹ بنانا *—banānā*, *pāṭnā*, *lagānā*, to ceil ; to cover the inner roof of a building.

جھٹا *chhattā*, H. *n. m.* Hive ; comb ; group.

جھٹرائنا *chhitranā*, H. *v.* To scatter ; to strew ; to spread.

جھٹراؤ *chhitrao*, H. *n. m.* Scattering ; dispersion.

جھٹرائنا *chhitarnā*, H. *v.* To be scattered or spread.

جھٹتر *chhitra bitar*, *adj.* Scattered ; dispersed.

جھٹری *chhatrī*, H. *n. m.* The military caste of the Hindus.

جھٹری *chhatrī*, H. *n. f.* A tester or covering of a bed, &c. ; an umbrella ; an ornamental pavilion ; a bamboo frame for pigeon to settle upon.

جھٹرا *chhutahrā*, H. *adj.* Defiled by touching ; polluted (applied to vessels) ; impure.

جھٹیس *chhattis*, H. *adj.* Thirty-six.

جھٹیس پان *chhatīsā pan*, H. *n. m.* Cunning ; craftiness ; artfulness. جھٹیس *chhatīsī*, H. *adj. fem.* Cunning ; crafty.

جھٹ *chhaṭ*, H. *n. f.* The sixth day of the lunar fortnight.

ٻڌڻ چھٻڻ *chhut*, H. *prep.* Except ; save ; minus. (*Cont.* of *chhotā*), a little. ٻھيا چھٻڻ—*bhaiyā*, *n. m.* middle class of people.

ٻھيا چھٻڻ *chhatā* or *chhatāhā*, H. *a.* Sixth. ٻھيا چھٻڻ *chhatē chhamāhe*, *adv.* One in six months ; now and then.

ٻھيا چھٻڻ *chhutānā*, H. *v.* To cause to be separated.

ٻھيا چھٻڻ *chhatānk*, H. *n. f.* The sixteenth part of a *seer* ; two ounces.

ٻھيا چھٻڻ *chhatānā*, H. *v.* To cause to be cut or clipped ; to cause to be picked ; to have the husk separated from grain.

ٻھيا چھٻڻ *chhatāo*, H. *n. m.* Clearing grain from the husk.

ٻھيا چھٻڻ *chhutāī*, H. *n.* Littleness ; smallness.

ٻھيا چھٻڻ *chhatpatānā*, H. *v.* To toss ; to flounder ; to tumble about.

ٻھيا چھٻڻ *chhatpatī*, H. *n. f.* Agitation ; restlessness ; hurry.

ٻھيا چھٻڻ *chhutpan*, H. *n. m.* Childhood ; infancy.

ٻھيا چھٻڻ *chhutkā*, H. The little one ; the younger one.

ٻھيا چھٻڻ *chhutkārá*, H. *n. m.* Exemption ; release ; liberty ; leisure. ٻھيا چھٻڻ—*pānā*, *v.* to be freed or released ; to be got rid of. ٻھيا چھٻڻ—*denā*, to liberate ; to release ; to acquit ; to exempt.

ٻھيا چھٻڻ *chhitkānā*, H. *v.* To sprinkle ; to scatter ; to disperse ; to dishevel (hair).

ٻھيا چھٻڻ *chhitkānā*, H. *v.* To be scattered or dispersed ; to shine ; to be dislocated ; to be diffused (as light) ; to fly back with a spring (bow, bolt, lock, &c.) ٻھيا چھٻڻ *chāndnī kā*—, the diffusion of moonlight.

ٻھيا چھٻڻ *chhatnā*, H. *v.* To be pruned ; to be separated ; to be lopped ; to be cut up (an army) ; to be sifted ; to be reduced ; to be rubbed (pen) ; to be picked out.

ٻھيا چھٻڻ *chhutnā*, H. *v.* To get rid of ; to be let off ; to be acquitted ; to be fired ; to be abandoned ; to be set in motion (train) ; to get loose ; to

slip from ; to be omitted ; to shoot forth ; to come out of (colour from cloth).

ٻھيا چھٻڻ *chhatankī*, H. *n. f.* A two ounce weight.

ٻھيا چھٻڻ *chhatwān*, H. *adj.* Sixth.

ٻھيا چھٻڻ *chhatī*, or *chhatīhī*, H. *n. f.* A religious ceremony performed on the sixth day after childbirth. ٻھيا چھٻڻ *chhatī kā dūdh yād dilānā*, to beat severely.

ٻھيا چھٻڻ *chhutī*, H. *n. f.* Leave ; holiday ; vacation ; leisure ; discharge ; furlough.

ٻھيا چھٻڻ *chhajjā*, H. *n. m.* Gallery ; a pent over a doorway ; a portico ; a balcony.

ٻھيا چھٻڻ *chhichrā*, A. *n. m.* Slough (of a wound) ; skin ; cuticle ; entrails ; the internal cellular web ; (*met.*) a brat.

ٻھيا چھٻڻ *chhuchkārnā*, H. *v.* To drive away contemptuously ; to cheep to (a dog).

ٻھيا چھٻڻ - ٻھيا چھٻڻ *chhichorā* or *chhichhorā*, H. *adj.* Childish ; trifling ; mean ; base ; showy.

ٻھيا چھٻڻ *chhachorpan*, H. *n. f.* Childishness ; meanness ; show.

ٻھيا چھٻڻ - ٻھيا چھٻڻ *chhachhūndar* or *chhachūndar*, *n. f.* The musk-rat ; a mole ; a squib (firework).

ٻھيا چھٻڻ *chahchahā*, H. *n. m.* The song of a bird ; warbling ; merriment. ٻھيا چھٻڻ—*chahchahē mārānā*, to sing ; to warble (birds).

ٻھيا چھٻڻ *chahchahānā*, H. *v.* To sing ; to whistle ; to warble.

ٻھيا چھٻڻ *chahchahāhā*, H. *n. f.* The singing or chirping of birds.

ٻھيا چھٻڻ *chhichhlā*, H. *adj.* Shallow. ٻھيا چھٻڻ *chhichhlī khelnā*, to play at ducks and drakes.

ٻھيا چھٻڻ *chhadām*, H. *n. f.* The fourth part of a *paisa* ; two *damrīs* ; six *dāms* ; a small coin.

ٻھيا چھٻڻ *chhidānā*, H. *v.* To cause to pierce ; to cause to perforate.

ٻھيا چھٻڻ *chhidnā*, H. *v.* To be pierced or bored.

ٻھيا چھٻڻ *chhurā*, H. *n. m.* A large knife ; a dagger ; a razor (*usturā*).

ٻھيا چھٻڻ *chharrā*, H. *n. m.* Small shot.

چھرنڊه *chharinda*, H. *adj.* Alone ; single ; free ; separate ; not burdened.

چھراه *chehrah*, P. *n. m.* Face ; countenance ; visage ; air ; mien ; a portrait ; a visor ; a mask. شاهی — *shāhī*, *adj.* having or bearing the king's or queen's head (coin). مھرا — *mohra*, features. لکھنا — *likhnā*, *v.* to draw up a descriptive-roll. لگانا — *lagānā*, *v.* to wear a mask.

چھری *chhurī*, H. *n. f.* A knife ; an offensive weapon. تالے دم لینا — *tale dam lenā*, *v.* to be patient under difficulties. کٹاری — *kaṭārī*, fighting with knives ; at daggers drawn ; deadly enemies. مارنا — *mārnā*, *v.* to stab. میثقی — *mīthī*, one who, by feigning friendship, effects the ruin of another ; a secret enemy ; a treacherous friend.

چھاڑ *chhaṛ*, H. *n. f.* Shaft ; staff ; a long pole or bamboo ; spikenard ; a fishing-rod.

چھاڑا *chhaṛā*, H. *adj.* Alone ; solitary ; *n. m.* an ornament worn on the legs.

چھپکانا *chhipkānā*, H. *v.* To cause to sprinkle.

چھپکاؤ *chhipkāo*, H. *n. m.* Sprinkling ; watering.

چھپکانا *chhipkānā*, H. *v.* To sprinkle ; to water ; to asperse.

چھپنا *chhipnā*, H. *v.* To be touched ; to have the fingers passed over ; to be played on (stringed instrument) ; to be molested ; to be vexed.

چھڑوانا *chhuṛwānā*, H. *v.* To have one released ; to get one his liberty.

چھڑوتی *chhuṛautī*, H. *n. f.* Ransom.

چھڑی *chhaṛī*, H. *n. f.* A walking stick ; a switch ; a cane ; a rod ; a procession of the followers of Shāh Madār. بدار — *bardār*, a mace-bearer.

چھریا *chhipriyā*, H. *n. f.* A narrow lane or passage.

چھاکا *chhakā*, H. *n. m.* A burn ; a pavement.

چھاکا *chhakā*, H. *n. m.* Aggregate of six ; the six (at cards, &c.). پنجا — *panjā*, plots ; devices. پنجا کarna — *panja karnā*, to play tricks ; to practise deceit. چھاکه — *chhakke*

chhūt jānā, to lose all one's wits ; to be confounded.

چھاکا *chhakāchhak*, A. *adj.* Full ; brimful ; full of wine ; intoxicated.

چھاکانا *chhakānā*, H. *v.* To fill to repletion ; to pamper ; to satisfy fully ; to chastise.

چھاکرا *chhakṛā*, H. *n. m.* A two-wheeled bullock cart ; a cart for carrying goods.

چھاکنا *chhaknā*, H. *v.* To be satiated or gratified ; to be deceived ; to be harassed ; to be afflicted.

چھاکنا *chhaknā*, H. *v.* To whistle (birds) ; to warble ; to chirrup ; to burn ; to cauterize ; to brand.

چھگری *chhagrī*, H. *n. f.* A small goat (*chherī*).

چھال *chhal*, I. *n. m.* Fraud ; trick ; deception ; artifice. بال — *bal*, *n. m.* trickery ; force and fraud ; stratagem.

چھال *chhal*, H. *n. f.* Merriment ; jollity. کarna — *karnā*, to make merry ; to carol.

چھال *chehal*, P. *adj.* Forty. چھال قدمی — *qadmī*, *n. f.* a walk ; custom at the funerals of Mussalmans of stepping back forty paces from the grave and again advancing to it before reading the service over.

چھالہ *chhalā*, H. *n. m.* Mud ; puddle ; slime ; mire ; splinter of wood. نیکالنا — *nikālnā*, to split to pieces.

چھالہ *chhalā*, H. *n. m.* A ring ; a ring worn on the finger or toe. چھالہ دار — *chhalle dār*, *adj.* annular ; ringed.

چھالانا *chhalānā*, H. *v.* To cause to touch ; to make one touch or feel.

چھالانگ *chhalāng*, H. *n. f.* A spring ; a leap ; a bound.

چھالانہ *chhalāwā*, H. *n. m.* *Ignis fatuus* ; will-o'-the-wisp. چھالانا — *ho jānā*, to disappear ; to vanish suddenly ; to elude search or pursuit.

چھال چھال *chahal pahal*, H. *n. f.* Jollity ; movement.

چھالاک *chhalak*, H. *n. f.* Running over ; overflow.

چھالکا *chhilkā*, H. *n. m.* Bark ; rind ; husk ; scale ; peel. اوتارنا — *utārnā*, *v.* to husk ; to blanch ; to peel.

چھلکنا *chhalakná*, H. *v.* To be spilt ; to overflow ; to splash.

چھللم *chhlum*, P. *adj.* The fortieth day of mourning after the decease of a parent, &c., among Mohamedans.

چھلنا *chhalná*, H. *v.* To deceive ; to cheat ; to circumvent.

چھلنا - چھلنا *chhalná*, *chhanná*, H. *n. m.* A strainer ; a cloth through which anything is sifted.

چھلنا *chhluná*, H. *v.* To be excoriated ; to be peeled ; to be erased ; to be scraped ; to be scratched out.

چھلنی *chhalní*, H. *n. f.* A sieve. چھلنی ہونا *—honá*, *v.* to be pierced or perforated ; to be full of holes ; to be battered.

چھلورہ *chhlorí*, H. *n. f.* A blister ; a whitlow ; a felon.

چھللی *chhalíyá*, H. *adj.* Treacherous ; deceitful ; fraudulent ; *n.* a deceiver ; a betrayer.

چھلما *chhlímá*, H. *n. f.* Pardon ; forgiveness ; absolution. چھلما کرنا *—karná*, *v.* to pardon ; to show indulgence.

چھم چھم *chham chham*, H. *n. f.* The sound of heavy rain ; jingle of small bells, anklets, &c.

چھمچھم *chhamchhamá*, H. *v.* To sound as heavy rain ; to jingle ; to glitter.

چھن *chhan*, H. *n. m.* The sound made by a drop of water falling on a hot plate ; the tinkle of small bells ; the clink of rupees.

چھن *chhan*, *chhin*, H. *n. m.* A moment ; an instant ; the twinkling of an eye. چھن ہر میں *—bhar men*, *adv.* in a moment.

چھناک *chhanáká*, H. *n. m.* The sound of a drop of water falling on a hot plate ; the sound of the breaking of earthenware. دل میں چھناک *dil men—bitná*, the heart to be violently agitated by sudden and imaginary doubts and fears.

چھن بھن *chhin bhin*, H. *adj.* Scattered ; shattered ; shivered.

چھنٹا *chhanṭá*, H. *n. m.* A cutting ; paring ; reduction ; huskings ; siftings ; discharge from a sore ; a detachment on forage.

چھنٹا *chhanṭá*, H. *n. f.* Cleaning ; sifting ; sorting ; pruning ; the price paid for cleaning.

چھنٹنا *chhanṭná*, H. *v.* To grow thin ; to be extracted or separated ; to be pruned.

چھنچھنا *chhanchhaná*, H. *v.* To simmer ; to elink ; to tinkle ; to chink ; to smart ; to pain.

چھند *chhand*, S. *n. m.* A measure in music ; a verse ; the sacred texts of the Vedic hymns ; prosody.

چھند *chhand band*, H. *n. m.* Trickery ; cheating.

چھندی *chhandí*, H. *adj.* Dishonest ; deceitful ; *n. m.* a deceiver ; a trickster.

چھنچھن *chhangá*, H. *n.* One having six fingers.

چھنگلی *chhunglí*, } H. *n. m. f.* The little
چھنگلیا *chhungaliyá*, } finger.

چھننا *chhanná*, H. *n. m.* A cloth through which anything is sifted ; a strainer ; a sieve.

چھیننا *chhinná*, H. *v.* To be snatched ; to be seized.

چھیننا *chhinwáná*, H. *v.* To cause to snatch, &c.

چھو *chho*, H. *n. m.* Emotion ; love ; tenderness ; affection.

چھو *chhú*, H. *n. f.* The act of blowing or exorcising on uttering a prayer or incantation ; the blowing or breathing sound made by a washerman when beating clothes on a stone to clean them ; *intj.* used to excite a dog upon his prey. چھو اُڑنا *chhú honá*, to vanish ; to disappear suddenly. چھو منتر *—mantar*, a charm.

چھوڑا *chhuárá*, H. *n.* A dried date.

چھوڑنا *chhuáná*, H. *v.* To cause to touch ; to get one to touch.

چھوپ *chhop*, H. *n. m.* A coat of paint, &c. چھوپ کرنا *—chháp karná*, *v.* to plaster or repair a wall, &c.

چھوپنا *chhopná*, H. *v.* To fill up ; to plaster ; to repair.

چھوت *chhot*, H. *n. f.* An evil influence on a sore eye ; impurity.

چھوت *chhút*, H. *n. f.* Defilement ; contamination ; touch. چھوت لگنا *—lagná yá paṇá*, to be infectious (a disease) ; to infect a person by touch.

چھوٹ *ohhút*, *n. f.* Remission of revenue ; leaving ; separation ; divorce ; release ; disjunction ; giving money off-hand or at will to dancers, &c., at an entertainment

چھوٹا *chhoṭá*, *H. adj.* Little ; small ; younger ; junior ; minor ; subordinate ; trifling ; low ; mean. چھوٹے بات *chhoṭé bát*, a trifling matter or affair. چھوٹا صاحب *sáhib*, a subordinate European officer. چھوٹے منہ بڑی بات *munh bari bát*, (*Lit.*) big words out of a little mouth ; (*met.*) boastful words spoken by a weak person.

چھوٹا چاند *chhoṭá chánd*, *H. n. m.* The name of a climbing plant, *Ophioxylon serpentinum*, the root of which is said to be an excellent remedy for snake-bites. Its root dried, and powdered, is applied externally to the bitten part, and a decoction of it is given to the person, a pint in 24 hours.—*Binning*(Forbes).

چھوٹائی *chhoṭái*, *H. n. f.* Smallness ; littleness.

چھوٹنا *chhúṭná*, *H. v.* To escape ; to be left ; to be discharged ; to slip away.

چھوٹچھوٹ *chhúchhak*, *H. n. m.* A ceremony observed after child-birth, when the mother visits her father.

چھوٹھٹ *chhúchhá*, *H. adj.* Empty ; hollow.

چھوٹھٹ *chhúchh*, *H. n. f.* The refuse left after pressing the juice of sugarcane, &c.

چھوٹھوٹ *chhochho*, *H. n. f.* A dry-nurse.

چھوٹ *chhor*, *H. n. m.* Border ; edge ; end ; bank ; boundary ; limit ; extremity.

چھوٹا *chhorá*, *H. n. m.* A boy.

چھوٹی *chhorí*, *H. n. f.* A girl ; a lass.

چھوڑ *chhor*, *H. adv.* Having left ; omitting ; except ; save. چھوڑے بیٹھنا *baiṭhná*, to give up altogether ; to withdraw from. چھوڑے مرنا *marná*, to leave at one's death ; to bequeath.

چھوڑاؤ *chhoráo*, *H. n. m.* Release ; omission ; leaving.

چھوڑ جائے *chhor jāná*, *H. v.* To leave behind ; to abandon.

چھوڑ دینا *chhor dená*, *H. v.* To let go ; to give up.

چھوڑنا *chhorná*, *H. v.* To let go ; to leave ; to desert ; to spare ; to pardon ; to abdicate ; to ab-

stain from ; to pour water ; to omit ; to release ; to resign ; to emit ; to discharge ; to fire (a gun, &c.)

چھوکرا *chhokrá*, *H. n. m.* A boy.

چھوکری *chhokrí*, *H. n. f.* A girl ; a lass ; a slave-girl.

چھولہ *chhold*, *H. n. m.* Green gram in the pod.

چھولدار *chholdárí*, *H. n. f.* A kind of small tent for servants, horses, &c. ; a pavilion.

چھولنا *chholná*, *H. v.* To peel ; to scrape ; to pare ; to excoriate.

چھولنی *chholní*, *H. n. f.* A scraper.

چھوں *chahun*, *H. adv.* Four. چھوں اور—*or*, *adv.* on all sides.

چھوننا *chhúná*, *H. v.* To touch ; to feel ; to meddle with.

چھوٹا *chhaund*, *H. n. m.* Young of any animal.

چھونک *chhonk*, *H. n. f.* Seasoning ; relish ; taste ; flavour (*baghdar*).

چھونکان *chhonkan*, *H. n. m.* Spices with which food is seasoned.

چھونکنا *chhaunkná*, *H. v.* To season ; to fry with a seasoning of spices.

چھوٹ *chhoh*, *H. n. m.* Love ; tenderness ; pity.

چھوٹا *chhawaiyá*, *H. n. m.* A thatcher.

چھوٹی *chhuí*, *H. n.* Chalk.

چھوٹی مرنی *chhuí mui*, *H. n. f.* The sensitive plant *Mimosa sensitiva* ; a delicate or frail thing.

چھٹ *chha*, *H. adj.* Six. چھٹا ہندیا *bundiá*, a kind of noxious insect which has six spots on his back. چھٹے سات *sát*, trick ; cheating ; jugglery. (*Cf. tin pañch*). چھٹا کلیا *kaliyá*, an *angarkhd* or coat made of six pieces. چھٹے ماہی *máhi*, six-monthly ; half-yearly.

چھہتر *chhihattar*, *H. adj.* Seventy-six.

چھہٹ *chhae*, *H. n. f.* Mortality ; destruction. چھہٹے *chhai rog*, consumption (*tap-i-diqq*).

چھہٹا *chhiyá*, *H. n. f.* A little mouse.

چھہٹا *chhiyásath*, *H. adj.* Sixty-six.

چھہٹا *chhiyásf*, *H. adj.* Eighty-six.

چھہٹا *chhiyáls*, *H. adj.* Forty-six.

چھہٹا *chhiyánwe*, *H. adj.* Ninety-six.

چھپ chhip, H. *n. f.* Discoloration or spots on the skin ; fishing-rod.

چھپنا chhipnā, H. *v.* To print cloths ; to draw up the rod in fishing.

چھپتی chhipī, H. *n. m.* A cloth printer ; one who stamps floor cloths, &c.

چھتر chhetr, H. *n. m.* A plane surface ; a place where pilgrims and students are given food and lodgings ; a place of pilgrimage (as Hardwar, Benares, &c.) ; soil ; field ; plantation ; a geometrical figure. چھتر—phal, *n. m.* the area of a plane surface.

چھٹ چھٹ chhij, H. *n. f.* Decrease ; diminution ; waste ; decay.

چھٹنا chhijnā, H. *v.* To decrease ; to decay ; to pine away.

دیکھا دیکھی کیجے جری

چھٹے کا یا بازہ رگی

Dekhā dekhī kije jog,

Chhīje kāyā bāṛhe rog.

They who merely imitate others in austerity waste away, and their diseases increase.

چھٹھڑا chhichhṛā, *n. m.* Flesh tough as leather, and uneatable ; the skinny part of meat.

چھد chhed, H. *n. m.* A hole ; an opening ; an aperture.

چھیدا chhidā, H. *adj.* Thin ; not close, as cloth ; bored ; sparse ; straggling.

چھدن chhedan, H. *n. m.* Boring. کن چھدن kan—, ear-piercing.

چھدنا chhednā, H. *v.* To pierce ; to perforate ; to bore.

چھر chhr, H. *n. m.* Milk. سگر چھر—sāgar, *n. m.* the White Sea ; (*Hind. Myth.*) the Ocean of Milk.

چھری chherī, H. *n. f.* A she-goat.

چھر chher, H. *n. f.* Touch ; irritation ; flirtation ; molestation. چھر—chhār, *n. f.* the act of vexing, exciting, &c.

چھرنā chhernā, H. *v.* To irritate ; to molest ; to make fun of ; to fret ; to play on a musical instrument ; to touch ; to commence.

چھک chhek, H. *n. m.* A hole.

چھکنā chhekñā, H. *v.* To come between ; to stop one's progress ; to prevent ; to restrain.

چھلā chhailā, H. *n. m.* A bean ; a fop ; a handsome fellow ; a coxcomb.

چھیلā chhīlā, H. *n. f.* Parings.

چھیلنا chhīlnā, H. *v.* To peel ; to pare ; to erase ; to scrape ; to scratch.

چھیمی chhīmī, H. *n. f.* A pod or legume ; bean ; green peas.

چھین chhīn, H. *adj.* Thin ; emaciated ; wasted ; feeble ; delicate ; slender.

چھینا chhenū, H. *n. m.* A sweetmeat made of curd.

چھینٹ chhīnt, H. *n. m.* Chintz ; spray of water ; a drop of water ; a spot ; the odd days of a month ; balance ; remainder. کی کوری چھینٹ—kī kaurī, wages for odd days or for a broken period.

چھینٹا chhīntā, H. *n. m.* Sprinkling ; splash ; light rain ; scattering ; a ball of opium, as : چنڈر چھینٹے ازائے در chandū ke do chhīntē azāye ; a light shower of rain, as : ایک چھینٹا ہو گیا ek chhīntā ho gayā.

کوئی چھینٹا پڑے تو داغ نہ پڑے چلے جائیں

عظیم آباد میں ہم منتظر سارن کے بیٹھے ہیں

(داغ)—

Koī chhīntā parē to Dāg Kalkatte chale jāen.

'Azīmābād men ham muntazir Sāwan ke baiṭhe hain.

excitement ; joke ; jesting, as : دو چھینٹوں میں رو do chhīnton men ro diyā, deception ; cheat ; trick, as : کس کے چھینٹوں میں آگے kis ke chhīnton men ā gae. دینا یا مارنا—denā yā mārnā, *v.* to sprinkle ; to bedrop ; to bespatter.

چھینٹنا chhīntnā, H. *v.* To sprinkle ; to scatter.

چھینک chhīnk, H. *n. f.* Sneezing ; sneeze. چھینک لانے والی—lāne wālī, (*in Med.*) a sternutatory.

چھینکا chhīnkā, H. *n. m.* A network in which pots, &c., are hung as in a swinging tray ; the cord of a bahangī ; a muzzle for cattle.

چھینکنا chhīnkñā, H. *v.* To sneeze.

چھیننا *chhinná*, H. *v.* To snatch ; to wrench ; to pluck ; to rob ; to take forcible possession of ; to deprive of ; to bereave of.

چھنی *chhení*, H. *n. f.* A chisel ; a piercer.

چھو *chheo*, H. *n. m.* A cut ; an incision ; a mark ; a piece of wood cut off. مارنا — *márná*, *v.* to mark ; to outline ; to make an incision in.

چھیل *chhiúl*, H. *n. m.* A kind of jungle tree called *dhák* or *palds*.

چھونا *chheoná*, H. *v.* To extract palm juice ; to pierce a *tdr* tree.

چھیاں *chhiyán*, H. *n. m.* The stone of the tamarind.

چھپ *chep*, H. *n. m.* Viscosity ; stickiness ; pus. چھپدار — *dár*, *adj.* gummy ; sticky ; glutinous ; viscous.

چھپار *chípar*, H. *n. m.* Matter in the eye ; rheum of the eyes. (آنکھ کا چھپار) *ánkh lá kíchar*.

چھپنا *chepná*, H. *v.* To stick together ; to paste (*chipkánd*).

چھپی *chepí*, H. *n. f.* A slip pasted on.

چھیت *chait*, H. *n. m.* The Hindu name of the 12th month, the full moon of which is near *Chitra* (March-April). کھیت کی فصل — *kí fasl*, the spring crop which is cut in March.

چھت *chet*, H. *n. m.* Memory ; remembrance ; thought ; sensation ; consciousness ; wits. چھت — *kárná*, to bear in mind.

چھتا *chitá*, H. *n. m.* A panther or small hunting leopard.

چھتال *chítal*, H. *adj.* Spotted ; speckled ; the ox is or spotted deer ; a leopard ; a large spotted snake.

چھتن *chetan*, H. *adj.* Vigilant ; rational ; intelligent ; alive ; living ; of sound mind ; cautious ; *n. m.* intelligence ; vigilance. چھتن کرنا — *kárná*, *v.* to rouse ; to warn ; to make aware.

چھتنا *chetná*, H. *v.* To be aware ; to recover the senses ; to wake.

چھٹرا *chíthrá*, H. *n. m.* A rag.

چھٹھنا *chíthná*, H. *v.* To tear ; to rind ; to crush ; to lacerate.

چھچک *chechak*, P. *n. f.* The small-pox. چھچک — *rú*, pock-marked ; pitted with the small-pox.

چھک *chíkh*, H. *n. f.* A scream ; screech ; shriek. چھک مارنا یا چھکنا — *márná yá chíkhná*, *v.* to scream ; to cry out ; to shriek.

چھدا *chída*, P. *adj.* Gathered ; selected ; picked.

چھر *chír*, S. *n. m.* A vesture of bark ; a strip of cloth ; a rag ; tatter ; a woman's *sári* H. Rent ; slit ; garment. چھر کرنا — *phár*, performing a surgical operation ; amputation. چھر کرنا — *nikalná*, to break through a crowd or troops.

چھرا *chirá*, H. *n. m.* A checkered turban ; cut.

چھرنا *chírná*, H. *v.* To rend ; to tear ; to cut open ; to lance.

چھری *cherí*, H. *n. f.* A slave girl.

چھڑ *chíz*, P. *n. f.* A thing. چھڑ — *bast*, *n.* new wood furniture ; chattels ; baggage. چھڑ — *chíze*, *adv.* somewhat ; a little ; something.

چھستان *chístán*, P. *n. m.* An enigma ; a riddle.

چھکت *chíkat*, H. *n. f.* A mixture of oil and dust. *adj.* oily ; greasy.

چھکھنا *chíkhná*, H. *v.* To taste.

چھل *chhl*, H. *n. f.* A kite. چھل — *jhapattá*, *n.* a game played by children.

چھلی *chhalí*, *n. m.* A piece of split wood for burning, &c

چھلا *chelá* H. *n. m.* } A servant or slave brought
چھلی *cheli*, H. *n. f.* } up in the house ; a disciple ;
a follower ; a pupil. چھلے چھلے *chele chánte*, pupils ; disciples. چھل کرنا — *kárná*, *v.* to convert to one's faith.

چھلھر *chilhár*, H. *n.* Body-lice.

چھمٹا *chímtá*, H. *n. m.* Pincers ; nippers ; tongs.

چھن *chain*, H. *n. m.* Ease ; comfort ; rest ; peace ; tranquillity. چھن کرنا — *kárná*, to make oneself comfortable.

چھن *chín*, P. *n. f.* A wrinkle ; a pucker. چھن — *bajabín honá*, *v.* to frown ; to knit the brow. چھن پر چھن کرنا — *par chín honá*, to become wrinkled from fat. چھن پیشانی — *i-peshání*, a frown.

چھن *chín*, H. *n. f.* Cry ; squeak. چھن — *buláná*, to make one cry out. چھن — *bolná*, to utter a cry of helplessness ; to squeal. چھن کرنا — *chín kárná*, to chatter ; to cry out ; to murmur.

چینٹا chintá, H. n. m. A large black ant.

چینٹی chintí, H. n. f. A small ant.

چینڈی chindí, H. n. f. A round piece of leather attached to a spinning wheel.

چینگا chengá, H. n. m. Young of a bird. چینگے چینگے chenge pote, young ones ; little ones ; children ; brats.

چینہنا chínhná, H. v. To know ; to recognise ; to identify.

چینی chíní, H. n. f. White sugar ; Chinese ; the Chinese language. چینی کے برتن—ke bartan, Chinaware ; crockery ; porcelain.

چینیہ گوند chíniyá gond, H. n. m. Gum Arabic.

چیرلی cheolí, H. n. f. A kind of thick glossy silk ; taffeta (P. تافتہ táfṭa).

(ح)

ح he, The ninth letter of the Urdu alphabet. It is commonly called háe-i-muhmala and háe-huttí. In the *abjad* it has the numerical value of eight.

حاتم hátim, A. n. m. The name of an Arab chief of the tribe of Táí, famous for his boundless liberality ; hence, a liberal man. A man of great liberality is styled " the *Hátim* of the age."

حاجت hájat, A. (Plur. of حاجت *Hájat*). Wants ; necessities.

حاجب hájib, A. n. m. A curtain ; a screen ; the eyebrow ; a door-keeper ; a privy counsellor ; a chamberlain.

حاجت hájat, A. n. f. Need ; necessity ; want ; call of nature ; a lock-up. رافع کرنا—rafa' karná, v. to supply a want ; to go to the privy. رافی حاجت—raváfí, supplying the wants of. ماند حاجت—mand, necessitous ; needy. حاجت میں رکھنا—men rakhná, to keep a prisoner in the lock-up.

حاجز hájiz, A. adj. and n. m. Hindering ; intervening ; an obstacle or obstruction ; a barrier.

حاجی hájí, A. n. m. A pilgrim to Mecca. حاجی الہرامین—ul-harámain, a pilgrim to both the sacred places Mecca and Medína.

حاد hádd, A. adj. Pointed ; sour ; fiery.

حادث hádis, A. adj. New ; recent ; just begun.

حادثہ hádisa, A. n. m. Accident ; occurrence ; misfortune.

حادیہ háddah, A. adj. Contracted. زاویہ حادہ—záwiya-i—, an acute angle.

حاذق háziq, A. adj. Skillful ; intelligent ; eminent ; perfect.

حارج hárij, A. n. m. An obstacle.

حاسد hásid, A. adj. Envious ; n. m. an envious man.

حاشا háshá, A. adj. Besides. حاشا اللہ—lilláh, intj. God forbid ; by no means. حاشا—lak, far be it from thee. حاشا اللہ—hášhak-allah, God preserve thee from it.

حاشیہ háshiya, A. n. m. A margin ; hem ; border ; marginal note ; people of inferior rank ; retinue. چرچانا—lagáná, chapháná, to write a marginal note ; to make comments ; to lengthen or improve a story. گواہی—gawáh, a witness to the execution of a deed ; a marginal witness.

حاصل hásil, A. n. m. (Plur. حاصلات *Hásilat*), Produce ; product ; result ; inference ; gain ; revenue ; ultimate consequence ; acquisition ; purport ; object. بازار پر حاصل—bázárfí, n. m. duties of a market. تقریق حاصل—tafríq, n. f. remainder ; balance. حاصل جمع—jama', the total. ضرب حاصل—zarb, the product (in multiplication). حاصل کرنا—karná, v. to acquire ; to gain ; to produce ; to collect ; to learn. حاصل کلام—kalám, adv. in short. حاصل ہونا—honá, v. to be acquired ; to result.

حاضر házir, A. adj. Present ; in attendance ; ready ; the second person (in Grammar). حاضر باش—básh, n. m. a constant or regular attendant. حاضر باشی—báshí, n. f. constant attendance. حاضر جواب—jawáb, adj. ready-witted ; answering wittily. حاضر جوابی—jawábfí,

n. f. repartee. حاضر رہنا—*rahná*, *v.* to attend ; to wait on. حاضر ضامن—*zāmin*, *n. m.* a surety for another's personal appearance ; a bail ; a bondsman. حاضر ضامنی—*zāminī*, *n. f.* security for personal appearance. کرنا حاضر—*karáná*, *v.* to cause to appear. حاضر کرنا—*karná*, *v.* to present ; to introduce ; to lay before. حاضر و ناظر—*o-názir*, *adj.* present and seeing ; Omnipresent and Omniscient. حاضر ہونا—*honá*, *v.* to be present ; to attend ; to be at hand ; to be at the service of. غیر حاضر—*gair*, *adj.* not present ; absent ; not forthcoming.

حاضرات *házirát*, *A. n. f.* (*Plu.* of حاضر *Házir*). Commanding or imprisoning demons, &c. ; invocation of spirits. کرنا حاضرات—*karná*, *v.* to invoke evil spirits ; to exorcise.

حاضراتی *házirátī*, *A. n. m.* A necromancer ; a conjuror ; an exorciser.

حاضریوں حاضران - حاضرین *házirán*, *házirín*, *A. n. m.* (*Plu.* of حاضر *Házir*). The people present ; the audience. حاضریں جلسہ—*i-jalsa*, the present assembly ; this meeting.

حاضری *házirī*, *A. n. f.* Presence ; attendance ; appearance (in a court) ; breakfast of (Europeans) ; audience ; muster-roll. کا حاضری رجسٹر—*ká ragis̄ter*, a register of attendance. حاضری لینا—*kháná*, *v.* to breakfast. حاضری کھانا—*lená*, *v.* to take attendance ; to call out the names of. حاضر رہنا میں کھڑا رہنا—*men khará* *rahná*, to be in constant attendance. چھوٹی حاضری *chhoṭī*, the early morning breakfast of Europeans, *i. e.*, tea and toast, (&c. *Cf.* *ndshid*, *kalewd*, *jalpán*).

حافظ *háfiz*, *A. n. m.* A keeper ; protector ; guardian ; preserver ; one who knows the *Qurán* by heart ; one having a good memory, حافظ حقیقی—*haqíqī*, the true protector ; God ; the poetical name of Muhammad Shamsuddin, the celebrated poet of Persia.

حافظہ *háfiza*, *A. n. m.* Good memory ; the retentive faculty of the mind.

حاکم *hákim*, *A. n. m.* (*Plu.* حکام - *Hukkám*, *Hákimán*) A ruler ; a governor ; chief ; master ; an official ; a commander ; the Supreme Judge

(God). لا حاکم—*i-bálá*, *n. m.* a superior officer. حاکم دیوانی—*i-diwání*, the civil power. حاکم زیر دست—*i-zerdest*, a subordinate officer. حاکم نوجداری—*i-álá*, the paramount power. حاکم نوجداری—*i-faujdarī*, a judge who presides over a criminal court. حاکم وقت—*i-waqt*, the government of the day.

حاکمانہ *hákimána*, *A. adv.* With authority ; judicially ; authoritatively.

حاکمی *hákimī*, *A. n. f.* Sway ; government ; authority.

حال *hál*, *A. n. m.* (*Plu.* احوال *Ahwál*). State ; condition ; business ; case ; present time ; statement ; narrative ; ecstasy. حالانکہ—*hálki*, *adv.* though ; whereas ; however ; even. حال آبادی—*hábádī*, under present cultivation. حال باقی—*baqí*, current balance. حال ہے حال ہونا—*be hál honá*, *v.* to be altered from a good to a bad state ; to become ill-conditioned. حال حال یا—*hál yá hálí hálí chalná*, to walk in haste ; to go quickly. حال بہر حال—*bahar*, in any case. خوش حال—*khush*, in good circumstances. فی الحال—*filhál*, *adv.* at present. شکستہ حال—*shikasta*, *tabáh*, in straitened circumstances.

حالات *hálát*, *A. n. f.* (*Plu.* of حالت *Hálát*). Circumstances ; facts ; particulars ; states ; conditions.

حالت *hálát*, *A. n. f.* State ; condition ; circumstance ; position of one's affairs. بہ حالت—*ba*, in the state of ; under the influence of ; case.

حامد *hámid*, *A. n. m.* A praiser.

حامض *hámiz*, *A. adj.* Sharp ; sour ; acid ; pungent.

حامل *hámil*, *A. n. m.* A carrier ; bearer ; *adj.* pregnant. حامل خط—*i-khatt*, bearer of a letter, &c. حامل متن—*i-matan*, a commentary rehearsing or annexed to the text.

حاملہ *hámila*, *A. adj.* Pregnant. ہونا حاملہ—*honá*, *v.* to be pregnant ; to conceive.

حامی *hámí*, *A. n. m.* A protector ; supporter ; a guardian ; *n. f.* assurance ; confirmation. حامی ہونا—*bharná*, to consent ; to confess ; to acknowledge ; to own.

ناز برداری کی حامی تب بھروسہ دل کی کمزور
دم دلائے دے بندھا لوں استقامت کے لئے
(—سودا)

Náz-bardári kí hámi tab bharúñ dil kí kamar,
Dam dilásá de bandhá lúñ istiqámat ke liye.

حاذی hánis, A. n. m. A perjurer ; a violater of his oath.

حادی háwí, A. adj. Comprehending ; getting the upper hand.

حایل háil, A. adj. Intervening ; preventing ; n. m. hinderance ; obstacle ; prevention. حایل ہونا — honá, v. to come in the way ; to interrupt ; to disturb.

حب hubb, A. n. f. Love ; affection ; wish ; desire ; friendship. حب الوطن — ul-watan, n. f. love of one's country : patriotism. عمل حب — 'amal-i—, a love charm.

حب hab, A. n. f. A grain ; a pill-seed or kernel of a fruit ; a berry. حب بلسان — i-balsán, the fruit of the tree called 'Balm of Gilead.' حب الاسطوخودوس — ul-salátín, the purging croton nut.

حباب huiáb, A. n. m. A hubble. حباب اُٹھنا — uṭhná, v. to bubble.

حبس habs, A. n. m. Confinement ; imprisonment حبس النفس — un-nafs, suffocation. حبس بیجا — i-bejá, wrongful confinement. حبس دم — i-dam, asthma ; keeping in the breath for a long time, which some *faqirs* do as a religious act, and also as a means of prolonging life. حبس درام بقہ عبور دریائے شور — dawám ba 'ubúr daryáe shor, transportation for life beyond the sea.

حبشی habshí, A. n. m. Abyssinian ; negro ; a Kafir ; a black slave.

حبل habl, A. n. m. A rope ; cord ; alliance.

حبہ habba, A. n. m. One berry ; one grain ; one seed ; a particle ; a measure equal to two barleycorns ; a jot.

حبيب habíb, A. n. m. A lover ; beloved ; a friend.

حتی hattá, A. conj. Until ; so that ; as far as ; to the extent of ; to the end that. حتی الامکان — ul-imkán, —ul-maqqúr, —ul-wasa', adv. to the best of one's ability ; to one's utmost.

حج hajj, A. n. m. Act of moving round ; to visit a place of pilgrimage ; the pilgrimage to Mecca. حج الفرض — ul-farz, the enjoined pilgrimage to Mecca which should be performed by every Mussulman once in his lifetime. امیر الحج — amírul—, the officer in charge of a caravan of pilgrims.

حجاب hijáb, A. n. m. A curtain ; modesty ; shame ; bashfulness ; night. حجاب کرنا — karná, v. to cover ; to shame. حجاب اُٹھانا — uṭhná, the sense of shame to be lost ; to remove the veil. حجاب چشمی — chashmí, sheep's-eye.

حجام hajjám, A. n. m. A barber ; a shaver ; a cupper ; a scarifier.

حجامة hajámat, A. n. f. Shaving. حجامة بنانا — banáná, v. to shave. (met.) to spoil ; to plunder.

حجامی hajjámí, A. n. f. The profession of a barber.

حجت hujjat, A. n. f. Argument ; discussion ; disputation ; altercation ; proof ; reason. حجت کرنا — karná, v. to discuss ; to argue ; to adduce an argument ; to raise an objection ; to bring forward a pretext. حجت لامایل — i-lá-táil, a useless objection ; cavil.

حجّتی hujjatí, A. adj. Argumentative ; quarrelsome ; n. reasoner ; wrangler ; disputant.

حجر hajar, A. n. m. A stone ; prohibition ; annulment. حجر اسود — i-aswad, the black stone in the temple of Mecca.

حجرة hujra, A. n. m. A cell ; a closet ; a chamber ; a private room.

حجلہ hajla, A. n. m. An ornamented pavilion of chamber, with curtains, for a bride ; the marriage bed.

حجم hajm, A. n. f. Thickness.

حد hadd, A. n. f. Boundary ; limit ; term ; extremity ; a definition ; bar ; impediment ; utmost point or degree ; adv. at most ; at least ; extremely. حد باندھنا — bándhná, v. to bound ; to define. حد بندی — bandí, fixing the boundaries. حد سے بڑھنا — se barhná, to overstep bounds ; to exceed one's power ; to encroach on. حد شکنی

—shikanf, encroachment. **حد کرنا**—karná, *v.* to go beyond bounds. **حد محدود**—mahdúd, a term in lease which recognises the power of the farmer over all the lands and crops within the defined limits. **حد از حد**—az—, be—, boundless ; infinite ; excessive.

حدت hiddat, *A. n. f.* Sharpness ; vehemence ; impetuosity ; fury.

حدود hudúd, *A. n. f.* (*Plu. of حد* *Hud'*). Boundaries : limits ; confines ; definitions. **حدود اربع**—arba', the four boundaries. **حدود ارضی**—i-arzí, local limits. **حدود شرعی**—i-shar'atya, *n. f.* penal laws.

حدیث hadís, *A. n. f.* History ; tradition ; the traditional sayings of Muhammad. **حدیث کرنا**—karná, to abjure ; to swear.

حدید hadíd, *A. n. m.* Iron.

حدیقه hadíqa, *A. n. m.* A garden.

حذر hazar, *A. n. m.* Caution ; prudence ; fear.

حذف hazaf, *A. n. m.* Omission ; elision ; rejection ; dropping.

حرارت harárat, *A. n. f.* Heat ; warmth ; a slight fever ; fervour. **حرارت دینی**—i-díní, *n. f.* fanaticism. **حرارت غریزی**—i-garízí, *n.* natural heat of the body.

حراس hirá'at, *A. n. f.* Guard ; custody ; care ; escort.

حراج harráj, *A.* A fast running ; *n. m.* an auction. **حراج کرنا**—karná, to sell by auction.

حراف harráf, *A. adj.* Ingenious ; cunning ; clever ; talkative ; chatty.

حرام harám, *A. adj.* Unlawful ; forbidden ; wrong ; sacred. **حرام خور**—khor, *n. m.* one who lives on the wages of iniquity ; a corrupt person. **حرامزاده**—záda, *adj.* illegitimate. **حرام زدگی**—zadgí, *n. f.* rascality. **حرام زدگی کرنا**—zadgí karná, to behave ill to ; to ill-treat. **حرام کا**—ká, unlawful ; illgotten (wealth, &c.).

حرامی harámí, *A. n. m.* Rascal ; *adj.* illegal ; spurious ; wicked. **حرام موت**—maut, *n. f.* violent or unnatural death ; suicide.

حرب harba, *P. n. m.* A dart ; javelin ; arms ; warlike apparatus ; invasion ; a thrust ; stab. **حرب کرنا**—karná, to attack.

حرت hars, *A. n. m.* Ploughing ; sowing ; a ploughshare.

حرج harja, *P. n. m.* A collection of trees ; a wood ; a thicket ; a flock of animals.

حز hizr, *A. n. m.* A charm ; an amulet ; a fortification ; an asylum.

حرص hirs, *A. n. f.* Desire ; greediness ; ambition ; avarice ; covetousness. **حرص دینا**—dená, to make one desire eagerly ; to entice ; to allure. **حرص کرنا**—karná, *v.* to covet ; to long for.

حریص hirsí, *A. adj.* Greedy ; covetous ; ambitious.

حرف harf, *A. n. m.* (*Plu. حرف* *Haríf*). A letter of the alphabet ; the particle (in Grammar) ; handwriting ; inverting ; changing (as clothing, a crooked pen ; a margin side ; a word ; the summit of a mountain ; blame ; censure. **حرف آشنا**—ishná, being able to read. **حرف آندازی**—andazí, cunning ; artifice. **حرف آنا**—aná, *v.* to suffer a stain یا **حرف آنا**—baithálná yá jumáná, *v.* to compose for printing. **حرف بگفتا**—b-garf, literally. **حرف پاک**—pakarná, *v.* to criticise. **حرف پختا**—pahéhná, *v.* to learn the alphabet. **حرف تدرید**—i-tardíd, disjunctive conjunction. **حرف تشبیه**—i-tashbíh, the adverb of similitude. **حرف تعریف**—i-ta'rif, the definite article. **حرف تکرار**—i-tankír, the indefinite article. **حرف رکب**—rakhuá, (kist par), to stigmatize ; to impute a fault to one. **حرف شرط**—i-shart, conditional conjunction. **حرف صحیح**—i-sahíh, a consonant. **حرف ills**—i-'illat, a vowel **حرف گیر**—gír, *n. m.* a critic. **حرف گیری**—giri, criticism. **حرف لانا**—lána, *v.* to defame ; to blot. **حرف ناشدنی**—i-nashinawf, not attending to advice ; obstinate. **حرف ندا**—i-nidá, interjection. **حرف و حکایت**—o-hikáyat, conversation ; discourse.

حرف hurfat, *n. f.* } *A.* Trade ; profession ;
حرف harfa, *n. m.* } craft ; skill ; cunning.

حرف بازی—báz, *adj.* crafty ; artful ; intriguing.

حرف اهل ahl—, *n. m.* workmen ; artisans ; men of skill. **حرف نشان** nishán-i—, trade mark.

حرکات harkát, A. n. f. (*Plu. of* حرکت *Harkat*). Motions ; movements ; actions ; the vowel point. حرکات ثانیہ—i-sálisa, the short vowels. حرکات و سکنات—o-sakanát, gestures ; postures.

حرکت harkat, A. n. f. Motion ; gesture ; act ; misdemeanour ; fault ; crime, agitation ; commotion ; hindrance ; prevention ; a short vowel. حرکت دینا—dená, v. to set in motion. حرکت کرنا—karná, v. to move ; to do an improper action.

حرم haram, A. adj. Sacred ; forbidden ; n. m. the sacred ; n. m. the sacred enclosure of the temple of Mecca ; a sanctuary ; n. f. a concubine ; a female slave ; a daughter ; women's apartment. حرم سرا—sará, n. m. a seraglio.

حرمت hurmat, A. n. f. Dignity ; honour ; reverence ; reputation ; chastity. حرمت دہا—bahá, damages for defamation ; compensation for libel. حرمت رکھنا—rakhná, to uphold the dignity of. حرمت کرنا—karná, v. to respect ; to honour. حرمت لینا—lená, v. to disgrace.

حروف hurúf, n. (*Plu. of* حرف *Harf*). Letters. حروف تہجی—tahajji, the letters of alphabet.

حریری harírí, A. adj. Thin ; of fine silk cloth. حریری کاغذ—kágaz, tissue paper ; a very thin kind of paper.

حریص harís, A. adj. Covetous ; greedy ; an imitator of others.

حریف haríf, A. n. m. A rival ; an opponent ; a fellow-worker ; an enemy ; adj. cunning ; facetious.

حزم hazm, A. n. Vigilance ; industry ; steadiness ; resolution.

حزن huzn, A. n. Grief ; sadness ; affliction.

حزین hazín, A. adj. Sad ; sorrowful ; melancholy ; grieved.

حس hiss, A. n. m. Sense ; feeling ; imagination ; sympathy. حس ہے be—, without feeling ; senseless حرکت حس و حرکت be—o-harkat, without sense or motion حس ظاہری—záhirí, sensation. حس مشترک—bátní, perception. حس مشترک—mushtarik, common sense.

حساب hisáb, A. n. m. Computation ; accounts ; calculation ; arithmetic ; reckoning ; estimation. حساب پاک کرنا—pák karná, v. to clear accounts. حساب دان—dán, n. m. an arithmetician ; accountant. حساب بیباقی کرنا—bebáq karná, to adjust an account. حساب جانچنا—jánehna, to audit accounts. حساب جوڑنا—jorná, to add up an account. حساب کتاب—kitáb, n. m. accounts ; book-keeping. حساب کتاب میں رہنا—kitáb men rahná, to live within one's income. حساب کی رے—kí rú se, as per account. حساب لگانا—lagáná, to make a calculation ; to form a league with. حساب میں فرق آنا—men farq áná, a deficit or defalcation to take place. حساب کرنا—karná, v. to calculate. حساب لینا—lená, v. to take an account. حساب اپنے میں—apne men, adv. in my view ; to my thinking ; as far as I am concerned. حساب رسدی—i-rasadí, rateably ; pro rata.

حسابی hisábí, A. adj. Belonging to accounts ; n. m. an accountant.

حساس hassás, A. adj. Possessed of the five senses ; an animal.

حسام hasám, A. n. f. A sharp sword.

حسان hassán, A. adj. Most comely or beautiful ; very good

حساب hasab, } A. n. m. Pedigree ;
حساب و نسب hasab-o-nasab, } lineage ; nobility ;
computation ; quantity ; value ; way ; religion.

حسب hasb, A. adv. Agreeably to ; conformably to ; according to ; in conformity with ; reflecting upon ; considering حسب الارشاد یا حسب الحکم—ul-irshád yá—ul-hukm, agreeably to the order. حسب اتفاق—i-ittifáq, by chance. حسب الامكان—i-itimkán, to the satisfaction of. حسب الحال—i-hál, as far as possible. حسب الضرورة—i-dil-khwáh, agreeably to one's desire. حسب ذیل—zail, as follows ; as under. حسب ضابطہ—zábita, according to rule or practice ; formally ; duly. حسب قانون—qánún, legally. حسب معمول—ma'múl, according to custom ; as usual. حسب موقع—mauqa', as the case may demand.

حسد *hasad*, A. *n. f.* Envy ; jealousy ; emulation ; malice.

حسرت *hasrat*, A. *n. f.* Regret ; grief. حسرت زده — *zada*, *adj.* afflicted ; woe-begone ; struck with regret. حسرت نشسته — *kushta*, killed with grief.

حسن *husn*, A. *n. m.* Beauty ; elegance ; goodness ; comeliness ; pleasingness. حسن اتفاق — *ittifāq*, lucky chance. حسن اخلاق — *akhilāq*, courtesy ; politeness. حسن انتظام — *intizām*, good discipline. حسن تدبیر — *tadbīr*, sound policy. حسن خلق — *khalq*, good disposition.

حسین *hasīn*, A. *adj.* Beautiful ; handsome ; comely.

حشاش باشاش *hashshāsh bashshāsh*, A. *adj.* Joyful ; hilarious ; in good spirits.

حشر *hashr*, A. *n. m.* Resurrection ; doomsday ; tumult ; lamentation. حشر دریا کرنا — *barpā karnā*, to weep and wail aloud. یوم الحشر — *yumul* —, the day of resurrection.

حشرات الارض *hashrāt*, A. *n.* Uproar ; tumult. حشرات الارض — *ul-arz*, reptiles ; insects.

حشم *hasham*, A. *n. m.* Equipage ; suite ; train (*hashmat*).

حشمت *hashmat*, A. *n. f.* State ; dignity ; equipage ; retinue.

حشو *hasho*, A. *n. m.* Stuffing a pillow, cushion or bed, &c., also whatever it may be stuffed with ; trash ; rubbish.

حشیش *hashīsh*, A. *adj.* Desirous ; avaricious ; *n. f.* hay ; grass ; an intoxicating beverage prepared from the leaves of the hemp.

حصار *hisār*, A. *n. m.* Besieging an enclosure ; a fortification ; a bulwark : a fort ; a castle ; rampart. حصار بالا *bālā* —, the citadel of a fortress.

حصانیت *hasānat*, A. *n. f.* Firmness ; stability ; continence.

حصر *hasr*, A. *n. m.* A siege ; blockade ; reliance ; surrounding.

حصن *hisn*, A. *n. m.* A fortress : fort ; fortification. حصن حصین — *i-hasīn*, *n. m.* an impregnable fortress.

حصول *husul*, A. *n. m.* Acquisition ; produce ; profit. حصول بالجبر — *bil-jabr*, extortion ; forcible appropriation.

حصه *hissa*, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. حصص Hissas*.) Share ; portion ; part ; division. دار حصه — *dār*, a sharer. حصه داری — *dārī*, a co-partnership ; sharing. حد رسدی — *rasadī*, proportional share ; a rate. حصه کرنا — *karnā*, *v.* to share ; to part ; to divide.

حصیر *hasīr*, A. *n. m.* A mat.

حاضر *hazzār*, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of حاضر Hazir*).

Audience ; the people present.

حضرت *hazrat*, A. *n. f.* Presence ; dignity ; majesty ; highness ; title addressed to the great, such as your or his majesty. Highness, Excellency, Holiness. حضرت ظل سبختی — *zil-subhānī*, his majesty ; the shadow of God ; the king. حضرت عیسی — *ʿIsā*, Jesus Christ. حضرت مریم — *Mariam*, the Virgin Mary. حضرت باری — *barē* —, a superior ; a consummate knave or rascal.

حضور *huzūr*, A. *n. m.* The presence ; attendance ; your honour ; the court ; the royal presence. حضور نویس — *navīs*, the Secretary of State. حضور والا — *wālā*, the high or exalted presence. حضور پرنور — *pur nūr*, his illustrious majesty.

حضوری *huzūrī*, *n. m.* An attendant ; courtier ; *n. f.* presence, *adj.* of the court ; royal, حضوری نالش — *nālīsh*, a complaint preferred direct to Government.

حظ *hazz*, A. *n. m.* Pleasure ; delight ; taste. حظ اٹھانا — *uṭhānā*, *v.* to enjoy.

حفاظت *hifāzat*, A. *n. f.* Protection ; safety ; custody ; care ; guardianship. حفاظت کرنا — *karnā*, *v.* to preserve ; to guard ; to defend.

حفظ *hifz*, A. *adv.* By heart ; *n.* memory ; custody ; keeping. حفظ کرنا — *karnā*, *v.* to commit to memory. حفظ مراتب — *i-marātīb*, observing etiquette ; attention to the rank, &c., of persons addressed.

حق *haqq*, A. *adj.* Justice ; right ; true ; *n. m.* right ; portion ; equity ; justice ; duty, claim ; truth ; God. حق ادا کرنا — *adā karnā*, *v.* to render one his due. حق السعی — *ul-saʿī*, the wages or labour ; recompense of trouble. حق پسند — *pasand*, *adj.* honest ; truth loving ; equitable.

حق تصنیف —i-tasnif, copyright. **حق تعالیٰ** —t'ālā, God who is the Most High ; the Almighty. **حق حیات** —i-hin hayātī, a life interest. **حق دانا** —dār, rightful (owner) **حق دانا** —dabāna, to usurp a right **حق تلف** —talfi, violation of right ; depriving one of his right ; perversion of justice. **حق شفع** —i-shufa', right of pre-emption. **حق شناس** —hinās, *adj.* grateful : rendering to everyone his due. **حق ناحق** —nāhaqq, right or wrong. **حق میں** —men, with respect to. **حق ناش** —nā-hinās, ungrateful ; undutiful. **حق جل و جلال** —i-jal-o-jalāl, the Deity in all his splendour. **حق ابد** —ul-'abd, the rights of a slave. **حق ورتہ** —i-wirsa, the right of inheritance. **حق مارنا** —mārnā, to deprive one of his right. **حق مالکانه** —i-mālī-kāna, proprietary right. **حق دودھ کا** —dūdh kā, rights of a mother. **حق جان ہونا** —jān ba —honā, to die.

حقا haqqā, *A. adv.* By God ; truly.

حقارت hiqārat, *A. n. f.* Contempt ; scorn. **حقارت کرنا** —karnā, *v.* to hate : to despise. **حقارت کی نظر سے دیکھنا** —kī nazar se dekhnā, *v.* to look down upon.

حقنہ huqna, *A. n. m.* A syringe ; a clyster ; enema.

حقوق huqūq, *A. n. m.* (*Plu. of* **حق** *Haqq*) Rights ; dues ; privileges. **حقوق زوجیت** —i-zaujīyat, conjugal rights. **حقوق شوہری** —i-shauharī, *n. m.* marital rights.

حقوہ huqqa, *A. n. m.* The pipe in which tobacco is smoked. **حقہ باز** —bāz, a great smoker of the *huqqa*. **حقہ پانی بند کرنا** —pānī band karnā, *v.* to excommunicate from one's caste.

حقیقت haqīyat, *A. n. f.* Ownership ; interest ; holding.

حقیر haqīr, *A. adj.* Contemptible ; despicable ; abject ; vile ; base ; mean ; thin. **حقیر جاننا** —jānnā, *v.* to despise ; to condemn.

حقیقتات haqīqat, *A. n. f.* Truth ; fact ; reality ; gist. **حقیقت نامہ** —nāma, a written statement of facts or particulars.

حقیقتاً haqīqatān, *A. adv.* In truth ; really.

حقیقی haqīqī, *A. adj.* True ; real ; actual. **حقیقی بھائی** —bhāī, a full brother ; own brother. **رشتہ حقیقی** —rishta-i—, a relation of the full-blood.

حک hak, *A. n. m.* Scratching out. **حکاک** hakāk, a cutter and polisher of precious stone.

حکم hukm, *A. n. m.* (*Plu. of* **حاکم** *Hākīm*). Authorities ; officers ; rulers ; governors.

حکایت hikāyat, *A. n. f.* A story ; tale ; narration ; history ; romance **حکایت کرنا** —karnā, to relate.

حکم hukm, *A. n. m.* Order ; command ; sentence ; judgment ; judicial decision ; rule ; control ; decree ; permission ; ordinance ; a statute ; law ; sanction. **حکم انداز** —andāz, a good marksman.

حکم آخر —i-ākhir, a final order or judgment. **حکم اٹھنا** —uṭhnā, to countermand an order.

حکم بجالانا —hajā lanā, *v.* to execute or carry out an order **حکم بردار** —bardār, obedient

حکم پر موقوف —par manqūf, pending the orders of **حکم توڑنا** —toṛnā, to infringe or violate an order.

حکم دینا —denā, *v.* to give or pass an order ; to order ; to sentence.

حکم رانی —rānī, *n. f.* rule ; sovereignty. **حکم ضبطی** —i-zabī, order of resumption or forfeiture.

حکم قطعی —i-qat'ī, a final order ; an explicit command. **حکم موقوفی** —i-manqūfī, order of dismissal.

حکم نامتیق —i-nātiq, a peremptory order. **جو حکم** —jo—, your servant to command.

حکم کرنا —karnā, *v.* to order ; to command. **حکم نامہ** —nāma, *n. m.* written order.

حکمت hikmat, *A. n. f.* Knowledge ; mystery ; cleverness ; skill ; contrivance ; wisdom ; philosophy ; the function of a physician.

حکمت کرنا —karnā, *v.* to practise physie or surgery ; to exercise wisdom or skill, to plot.

حکمت عملی —i-'amālī, practical skill ; judicial management ; *savoir faire*.

حکمتی hikmatī, *A. adj.* Ingenious ; clever ; wise ; skilful ; artful.

حکمی hukmī, *A. adj.* Imperative ; infallible ; obedient ; dutiful.

حکومت hukūmat, *A. n. f.* Government ; sway ; authority ; jurisdiction ; power ; rule.

حکومت جتانا —jatānā, *v.* to show off one's authority. **حکومت کرنا** —karnā, *v.* to exercise authority ; to govern ; to rule.

حکومت شخصی —shaḡhsī, despotie government. **حکومت جمہوری** —jamhūrī, a republic ; democracy.

حکیم *hakīm*, A. *n. m.* A philosopher, a physician : a sage ; a doctor. حکیم نیم *nīm*—, *n. m.* an inexperienced doctor or a quack.

حکیمی *hakīmī*, A. *n. f.* The practice of medicine ; relating to man of wisdom.

حل *hal*, H. *n. m.* Solution ; grinding ; untying ; analysis. حل کرنا—*karnā*, *v.* to solve ; to liquefy ; to discuss ; to dilute. حل ہو کر—*honā*, *v.* to be solved ; to be overcome (as difficulties). حل نہ لایا—, *adjective* insolvable : inexplicable.

حلاج *hallāj*, A. *n. m.* A comber ; a carder of cotton.

حلال *halāl*, A. *adjective*. Legal ; lawful ; allowable ; having religious sanction ; killed as prescribed by law ; a woman who till the expiration of 100 days after the death of her husband is not by law allowed to marry. حلال خور—*khor*, *n. m.* a sweeper ; one who eats what is lawful ; one whose earnings are legitimate. حلال کا—*kā*, legitimate. حلال کرنا—*karnā*, *v.* to kill ; to slaughter.

حلاوت *halāwat*, A. *n. f.* Taste ; relish ; deliciousness ; sweetness.

حلف *halaf*, A. *n. m.* An oath ; swearing by anything sacred. حلف اٹھانا—*uṭhānā*, *v.* to swear. حلف دروغی—*darogī*, false swearing ; perjury. حلف دینا—*denā*, to administer an oath. حلف سے—*e izhār denā*, to depose on oath. حلفاً *halfan*, on oath. حلف نامہ—*nāma*, *n. m.* a declaration upon oath ; an affidavit.

حلق *halaq*, A. *n. m.* The windpipe ; the throat. حلق بند کرنا—*band karnā*, to make one hold his tongue.

حلقہ *halqa*, A. *n. m.* A circle ; a ring ; a loop ; a hoop of button-hole ; an assembly ; circuit of a village. حلقہ باندھنا—*bāndhnā*, to form a circle. حلقہ بگوش—*bagosh*, a slave ; a servant. حلقہ بندی *bandī*, arrangement of villages in circles or groups (for village accountants, schools, &c.).

حلقی *halqī*, *adjective*. Guttural.

حلم *hilm*, A. *n. m.* Mildness ; clemency ; gentleness ; calmness.

حلوا *halwā*, A. *n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat made of flour, *ghī* and sugar. حلوا سوہن—*sohan*, *n. m.* a kind of sweetmeat. حلوا نکالنا—*nikālnā*, *v.* to beat severely.

حلوان *halwān*, A. *n. m.* A kid ; a lamb.

حلوانی *halwāī*, A. *n. m.* A confectioner ; one who makes sweetmeat.

حلیف *halīm*, A. *adjective*. Mild ; humane ; gentle.

حمار *himār*, A. *n. m.* A male ass ; the wild ass.

حمال *hammār*, an ass-driver.

حمات *himāqat*, A. *n. f.* Folly ; stupidity.

حمال *hammāl*, A. *n. m.* A porter.

حمام *hammām*, A. *n. m.* A hot bath ; a bagnio ; a Turkish bath. حمام کرنا—*karnā*, *v.* to bathe.

حمامی *hammāmī*, A. *n. m.* A bath or bagnio-keeper ; the attendant at a bath.

حمایت *himāyat*, A. *n. f.* Protection ; support ; patronage. حمایت کرنا—*karnā*, *v.* to back ; to protect ; to patronize.

حمایتی *himāyatī*, A. *n. m.* A protector ; a defender ; a partizan.

حمائل *hamāīl*, A. *n. f.* A necklace of flowers ; a small Qurān suspended to the neck as an amulet ; a sword-belt hung from the shoulders. حمائل کرنا—*karnā*, to sling across the shoulders (swords, &c.).

حمد *hamd*, A. *n. f.* Praise of God.

حماق *humaq*, A. *n. m.* Folly ; stupidity ; foolishness.

حمل *hamal*, A. *n. m.* A burden ; load ; the fruit of the womb ; the young that is borne in the womb.

حملہ *hamla*, A. *n. m.* Charge ; attack ; assault ; onset ; invasion. حملہ آور—*āwar*, *n. m.* an assailant. حملہ کرنا—*karnā*, *v.* to attack ; to assault.

حمیت *hamiyat*, P. *n. f.* Indignation ; scorn ; zeal ; a nice sense of honour ; what one is bound to honour or defend.

حمیدہ *hamīda*, A. *adjective*. Praised ; laudable. حمیدہ اخلاق—*aḥlāq*—*ausāf*, laudable qualities ; praiseworthy manners.

حنہ *hinā*, A. *n. f.* The Indian myrtle. حنہ بندی *bandī*, ceremony of sending *henna* for the bride before the wedding day among Mohamedans.

حوا *hauwā*, A. *n. f.* Eve, the mother of mankind.

حواری *hawārī*, A. *n. m.* A friend ; a companion ; an apostle.

حواس *hawās*, A. *n. m.* The senses. حواس باختہ—*bāḥṭha*, *adjective* out of one's senses ; insensible.

ہونا — *hikāne honā*, *v.* to come to one's senses. حواس خمسہ — *i-khamsa*, the five senses. بد حواسی *bad hawāsī*, distraction ; craze ; insensibility.

حواصل *hawāsil*, *H. n. f.* A pelican ; store-rooms ; magazines.

حوالات *hawālat*, *A. n. f.* A lock-up. کرنا — *karnā*, *v.* to put in custody.

حوالہ *hawāla*, *A. n. m.* Reference ; allusion ; charge ; care ; custody ; consignment. حوالہ دینا — *denā*, *v.* to make a reference ; to quote an authority. حوالہ کرنا — *karnā*, *v.* to make over ; to surrender ; to consign. حوالدار — *hawaldār*, *hawāladār*, military officer in Indian regiments.

حوالی *hawālī*, *A. n. f.* Environs ; suburbs.

حوت *hūt*, *A. n. f.* Fish ; the constellation of Pisces.

حور *hūr*, *A. n. f.* A virgin of paradise ; a celestial bride promised by Mohamed to all good Mussalmans in the next world.

حوصلہ *hausila*, *A. n. m.* Capacity ; ambition ; desire ; spirit. حوصلہ مند — *mand*, ambitious ; aspiring. حوصلہ نکالنا — *nikālnā*, *v.* to satisfy one's ambition ; to do one's best. عالی رُسلہ — *'ālī*, *adj.* high-minded ; aspiring.

حوض *hauz*, *A. n. m.* A reservoir ; a cistern ; a vat ; a fountain.

حوالدار *havaldār*, *P. n. m.* A native military officer.

حویلی *havelī*, *A. n. f.* A house ; a mansion ; dwelling.

حُی *haiy*, *A. adj.* Having life ; living ; alive. حُیِ قیوم — *qaiyūm*, eternal ; immortal ; imperishable. حُیِ القایم — *ul-qāim wirsā*, the surviving heirs.

حیا *hayā*, *A. n. f.* Modesty ; shame. حیا دار — *dār*, *adj.* modest. حیا ہے — *be*, *adj.* immodest ; impudent. بیحیائی — *be hayāī*, *n. f.* shamelessness.

حیات *hayāt*, *A. n. f.* Life ; existence. حیات تازه — *i-tāza*, a new life (used to express recovery from severe illness) ; the pleasure derived from meeting with a friend. شتخص دیگر قابض تا حیات — *qābiz tā hayāt shaḥṣ digar*, a tenant pour

die. حین حیات *hīn* — *adj.* during one's life. *n. f.* lifetime. حیاتی پٹہ — *hayātī*, for life. حیاتی پٹہ — *hayātī paṭṭa*, lease for life, life-rent.

حیثیت *haisiyat*, *A. n. f.* Capacity ; ability ; means ; status ; condition of life ; appearance. حیثیت خراب کرنا — *kharāb karnā*, *v.* to deface. حیثیت رکھنا — *rakhnā*, *v.* to have capacity ; to have means. حِثیتِ عرَفی — *'urfi*, reputation ; character.

حیران *hairān*, *A. adj.* Confounded ; perplexed ; worried. حیران کرنا — *karnā*, *v.* to confound ; to worry. حیران و سرگرداں — *o-sargardān*, wandering about in a distracted or bewildered state of mind.

حیرانی *hairānī*, *A. n. f.* Confusion ; distress ; distraction.

حیرت *hairat*, *A. n. f.* Astonishment ; wonder. حیرت زدہ — *zada*, *adj.* thunderstruck ; aghast ; amazed.

حیص بیص *hais bais*, *A. n. f.* Confusion ; dilemma ; perplexity ; difficulty ; hesitation ; suspense.

حیف *haif*, *A. intj.* Ah ! Alas !

حیلہ *hīlah*, *A. n. m.* Stratagem ; fraud ; artifice ; excuse ; subterfuge. حیلہ باز یا حیلہ ساز — *bāz yā sāz*, *adj.* fraudulent ; deceitful. حیلہ حوالہ — *hawāla*, *n. m.* chicanery. حیلہ کرنا یا حیلہ حوالہ کرنا — *karnā yā hawāla karnā*, *v.* to feign ; to practise deceit ; to represent falsely ; to pretend. حیلہ تہا — *hīlatan*, *A. adj.* Fraudulently ; artfully ; deceitfully.

حین *hīn*, *A. n. m.* Time ; space ; interval of time (used in comp.), as : حین حیات — *hayāt*, *n. f.* lifetime.

حیوان *haiwān*, *A. n. f.* An animal ; a beast ; a brute ; (*fig.*) a stupid fellow ; a blockhead. حیوان مطلق — *i-mutlaq*, an absolute animal ; a beast. حیوان ناطق — *i-nātiq*, a rational animal ; a man.

عقل حیوانی *haiwānī*, *A. adj.* Brutal ; bestial. عاقل — *'aql*, animal instinct.

حیوانیت *haiwāniyat*, *A. n. f.* Brutality ; beastliness.

(خ)

خ *khe*, also called *kḥāe manqula* or *mu'ajma*. It has no corresponding sound in the English language, but is expressed by *k* dotted and followed by *h* or *kh*. Numerically in *abjad* it denotes 600.

خاتم *kḥátim*, *A. n. f.* A ring worn on the fingers; a seal; end; finish.

خاتمه *kḥátima*, *A. n. m.* Conclusion. خاتمه بالخیر —bilḥair, a happy end; epilogue; end; finish.

خاتون *kḥátún*, *T. n. f.* A lady; a matron. خاتون جنت —i-jannat, the queen of heaven (the title given to Fátima, the daughter of Muhammad).

خادم *khádim*, *A. n. m.* A servant; an attendant. خادم الطالب —al-tulabá, a public teacher; a professor (of college). خادم درگاه —i-dargáh, a servant who takes care of a mosque or tomb.

خادمه *kḥádima*, *A. n. f.* A female servant.

خار *khár*, *P. n. m.* A thorn; bramble; a cock's spur. خار آنکھوں کا *ánkhon ká*—, anything disagreeable to the sight; an eyesore. خار پشت —pusht, *n. m.* a hedgehog. خاردار —dár, *adj.* thorny. خار کھانا —kháná, *v.* to feel jealous or envious. خار و خس —o-khas, *n. m.* sweepings. خار ہونا —honá, *v.* to be a thorn in the side.

خارا *khárá*, *P. n. m.* A hard stone; a flint. خارا سنگ —sang, *n. m.* granite; a kind of marble.

خارج *khárij*, *A. adj.* Excluded; rejected; outcast; external. خارج از استعمال —az isti'amál, out of use. خارج از عقل —az 'aql, senseless; foolish. خارج کرنا —qismat, *n. f.* the quotient. خارج کرنا —karná, *v.* to exclude; to cast off. خارج ہونا —honá, *v.* to be excluded; to cease.

خارجاً *khárijan*, *A. adv.* Externally; outwardly.

خارجہ *khárija*, *A. n. m.* What is excluded or excepted. زاویہ خارجہ *záviya*—, external angle.

خارجی *khárijí*, *A. n. m.* A schismatic; an outsider; an outcast; *adj.* extraneous; excluded; *n.* a sect of Muhammadans.

خارش *khárish*, } *P. n. f.* The itch; the mange;
خارشتی *khárisht*, } scab.

خارشتی *khárishtí*, *P. adj.* Itchy; mangy; scabby.

خاص *kḥás*, *A. adj.* Particular; special; private; chief; appropriate; proper; specific; personal; own. خاص بردار —bardár, *n. m.* an attendant carrying the arms of his lord. خاص خراس —khawás, a royal female servant. خاصدان —dán, *n. m.* betel-dish with cover. خاصگر —kar, *adj.* especially. خاص لڑک —kháss log, persons of distinction; chiefs; ministers. خاص محل —mahal, private apartment. خاص و عام —'ám, the public; noble and plebeian.

خاصہ *kḥása*, *A. adj.* Noble; good; fair; *n. m.* disposition; the dainty food of great men; fine muslin. خاصہ چٹنا —chunná, to lay dinner (on the table).

خاصیت *khásiyat*, *A. n. f.* Quality; peculiarity; attribute; inherent property; private property.

خاطر *khátir*, *A. n. f.* The heart; will; mind; sake; regard; respect; favour; behalf. آزرده خاطر *ázurda*—, melancholy; dejected. آشفتہ خاطر —áshufta—, distressed; agitated. خاطر جمع —jama', *n. f.* satisfaction; assurance. خاطر خراہ —khawá, *adv.* to one's satisfaction. خاطر داری —dárí, *n. f.* warm reception; hospitality; entertainment. خاطر داری کرنا —dárí karná, *v.* to receive with hospitality. خاطر کرنا —karná, *v.* to pay attention; to please; to fondle; to comfort; to entertain; to be partial to. خاطر میں —men na láná, *v.* to regard or care for; to slight. پریشان خاطر —pares'hán—, troubled in mind; disturbed. خاطر پسند —pasand, pleasing to the mind.

خاطرِ خاطر *khátiran*, *A. adv.* For one's sake; as a favour.

خاقان *kháqán*, *T. n. m.* An emperor.

خاقانی *kháqání*, *A. P. adj.* Royal; imperial; *n.* name of a celebrated poet of Persia.

خاک *khák*, *P. n. m.* Dust; earth; ashes. خاک اُڑنا —urná, *v.* to blow (dust, dust-storm); to be disgraced. خاکبازی —bází, playing with dust.

خاک پھانکنا — phágkná, *v.* to wander about (in the sense. تو کام کیا خاک ہوتا ہوگا to kám kyá kḥák hotá hogá, what precious little work will be doing). خاک جانتا ہے — jāntá hai, (he knows nothing whatever); precious little; nothing whatever; none at all. خاک چھاننا — chhánná, *v.* to labour or exert in fruitless search; to go through fruitless toil. خاک ڈالنا — dālú, *v.* to throw dust on one; to conceal such things from the disclosure of which disgrace may be expected. خاکروب — rob, *n. m.* a sweeper. خاکسار — sár, *adj.* humble. خاکساری — sárf, *n. f.* humility. خاک سر پر اڑنا — sar par uṛáná, *v.* to lament. خاک کرنا — karná, *v.* to reduce to ashes; to waste. خاک میں ملنا — men milná, *v.* to demolish; to destroy. خاک — men milná, *v.* to be ruined to die.

خاکساری سے نہیں بہتر جہاں میں مذمتی
مل گئی جسکو یہ دولت کیہ میاگر ہو گیا
(اسید) —

Khásárf se nahín bihtar jahán men mun'amí,
Mil gai jisko yih daulat kúniyágar ho gayá.
Humility is the most precious of all the virtues, and the possessor of this treasure resembles an alchemist in that he can turn the most grievous misfortunes (corresponding to base metals) into joys (gold).

خاک kḥáká, *P. n. m.* An outline; a sketch; a draft; a caricature. خاک اُتارنا — utárná, *v.* to trace. خاک اُڑنا — uṛáná, to make jest of; to ridicule; to give a bad name to. خاک بنانا — banáná, to make a plan or sketch; to make a model of.

خاکناہ kḥákná, *P. n. f.* An isthmus.

خاکی kḥákí, *P. adj.* Dusty; earthy; earthly; terrestrial; dust-coloured. خاکی انڈا — andá, an added egg.

خاگینہ kḥágína, *P. n. m.* Fried eggs; an omelet; a pancake.

خال kḥál, *A. n. m.* A mole on the face.

خالہ kḥála, *A. n. f.* Mother's sister; maternal aunt. خالہ زاد بھائی — zád bhái, *n. m.* cousin.

خالہ جی کا گھر — jí ká ghar, the house of one's aunt; (*Met.*) a place of rest and security.

خالص kḥális, *A. adj.* Pure; genuine; real; sincere (friend).

خالصہ kḥálisa, *A. adj.* Pure; *n. m.* land under the management of Government-revenue-paying lands.

خالق kḥáliq, *A. n. m.* The Creator; God.

خالو kḥálú, *A. n. m.* Husband of mother's sister; maternal uncle.

خالی kḥálí, *A. adj.* Empty; vacant; unoccupied; mere; only; pure; without effect; blank; unemployed. خالی کرنا — karná, *v.* to empty; to vacate. خالی ہاتھ — háth, *adj.* penniless; unarmed; at leisure; empty-handed.

خام kḥám, *P. adj.* Raw; unripe; immature; inexperienced; not solid; imperfect. خام آمدنی — ámdaní, gross receipts. خام چٹا — chitṭhā, a rough statement or account. خام طبع — taba', foolish; dull. خام خیالی — kḥiyálí, *n. f.* vain imaginations.

خاموش kḥámosh, *P. adj.* Silent.

خاموشی kḥámoshi, *P. n. f.* Silence.

خامہ kḥáma, *P. n. m.* A pen; writing reed. خامہ دان — dán, a pencease.

خامی kḥámí, *P. n. f.* Rawness; immaturity; defect; inexperience; imperfection.

خان kḥán, *P. n. m.* Lord; a title used by Patháns. خان کھانہ — kḥankḥáná, a prime minister.

خان بہادر kḥán bahádur, *P. n. m.* A title of honour.

خاندان kḥándán, *P. n. m.* Family; lineage; dynasty.

خاندانی kḥándání, *P. adj.* Hereditary; ancestral; of good birth.

خان سالار kḥán sálár, *P. n. m.* A taster of provisions to a king.

خانسامان kḥánsámán, *P. n. m.* A house steward; a butler.

خانقاہ kḥánqáh, *A. n. m.* A monastery; an abbey.

خانگی kḥángí, *P. adj.* Domestic; private.

خانم *khanam*, P. n. f. Wife of a *khan*; a lady; a woman of rank.

خانمان *khanman*, P. n. m. Household furniture; house; family. *kharab*, isolated; desolated; ruined.

خانواده *khanwadah*, P. n. m. Family; race; the mistress of a family.

خانه *khana*, P. n. m. A house; dwelling; a drawer; a compartment; a column. *آباد* —*abad*, *adj.* prosperous. *بادوش* —*badosh*, *adj.* nomadic; *intj.* may your house flourish; n. m. a vagabond; a gypsy; a sojourner. *خانۀ* —*baraudaz*, a prodigal. *باربادی* —*barbadí*, n. f. destruction of a house or family.

پاردازی —*pardazi*, domestic management. *خانۀ* —*talashi*, n. f. the act of searching a house; a house search. *خدا* —*i-Khudá*, the temple of God. *خارابی* —*kharabí*, n. f. ruination. *خانۀ داری* —*dárf*, n. f. house-keeping. *زاد* —*zad*, the child of a slave. *خانۀ سیاست* —*syusat*, n. m. house of correction; reformatory. *خانۀ شمار* —*shumari*, n. f. a census. *صاحب خانۀ* —*nashin*, n. m. retired. *خانۀ نشین* —*sahib-i—*, n. m. the owner or master of a house; wife; (*used as last member of comp.*), as: *کتاب خانۀ* —*kutb*, library.

خار *kharwar*, P. n. m. The sun.

خاوند *kharwind*, P. n. m. Lord; husband. *کرنا* —*karná*, v. to get a husband.

خاوندی *kharwindí*, P. n. f. Dominion; mastership; kindness; patronage.

خائف *khaif*, A. *adj.* Afraid; fearful; frightened.

خبائث *khabasat*, A. n. f. Wickedness; depravity; corruptness.

خبر *khabar*, A. n. f. Knowledge; information; intelligence; report; announcement; tidings; fame; notice; care; inquiry of one's health or circumstances. *بسن کی* —*basant ki—punchud*, to be extremely ignorant or negligent. *خبر پھر نہانا* —*pahunchaná*, v. to give information; to send word. *خبردار* —*dár*, *adj.* watchful; careful; cautious; on one's guard. *خبردار کرنا* —*karnú*, v. to forewarn; to caution. *خبردار ہونا* —*honá*, v. to

be on one's guard. *خبرداری* —*dárf*, n. f. taking care; care; guard. *خبرداری کرنا* —*dárf karná*, v. to take care. *خبر دہندہ* —*dihanda*, n. m. an informer. *خبر کرنا یا دینا* —*karná ya dená*, v. to inform; to acquaint. *خبر رساں* —*rasán*, n. m. a messenger. *خبر گیر* —*gir*, n. m. an informer; a spy, a protector; a patron. *خبر گیراں* —*giran*, n. m. a guardian. *خبر گیری* —*giri*, n. f. informing; care; support. *خبر گیری کرنا* —*giri karná*, v. to look after; to support. *خبر لگانا* —*lagáná*, v. to search. *خبر لینا* —*lená*, v. to take care of; to enquire; to seek for a trace; to support. *خبر ہونا* —*honá*, v. to be informed. *خبر بے* —*be*, *adj.* regardless; insensible; ignorant; senseless.

خبرت *khabrat*, A. n. f. Wisdom; learning; experience; trial; proof.

خبط *khabt*, A. n. m. Foolishness; insanity; making a mistake. *خبط ہونا* —*ho janá*, v. to be crazed. *خبطی* *khabti*, A. *adj.* crazy; insane; mad.

خبثت *khabís*, A. n. m. Bad; corrupt; foul; filthy; n. an unclean spirit; a miser; a wretch. *خٹکا* *khutká*, A. n. m. A stick; a club; a bludgeon; a thumb.

ختم کرنا —*khatm*, A. n. m. Conclusion; end. *ختم کرنا* —*karná*, v. to conclude; to complete; to finish.

ختنہ *khatna*, A. n. m. Circumcision.

خجالت *khijalat*, A. n. f. Shame.

خجستہ *khujiista*, P. *adj.* Happy; fortunate; auspicious; blest.

خجل *khajil*, A. *adj.* Ashamed; bashful; modest.

خچر *kachehar*, H. n. m. A mule. *خچران* —*han*, a mule-driver.

خدا *Khudá*, P. n. m. God; lord; the Supreme Being; master; ruler. *خدا پرست* —*parast*, *adj.* worshipping; God, pious. *خدا ترس* —*tars*, *adj.* God-fearing; merciful. *خدا حافظ* —*hafiz*, God keep you! Adieu! Farewell. *خدا کرے* —*dád*, *Khudá karke*, after much prayer. *خدا داد* —*dikhái*, given of God; natural. *خدا دکھائی پڑنا* —*parná*, to think of God in danger or trouble. *خدا کا گھر* —*ká ghar*, heaven; a place of worship; church. *خدا شناسی* —*shinást*, n. f. knowledge

- of God. خدا سے پھرنا —ke ghar se phirna, to recover from a dangerous illness. خدا کی پناہ —*kí panáh*, God preserve me. خدا نہ فرماستہ —*nakhwásta*, God forbid.
- خداوند *khudáwánd*, P. *n. m.* Master ; lord ; your worship. خداوند —*i-ne'amat*, a form of address to superiors.
- خدائی *khudái*, P. *n. f.* The Godhead ; divinity ; the world. خدائی رات —*rát*, singing hymns and watching all night ; a religious feast kept by women (*rat-jagd*)
- خدایا *khudáyá*, P. *intj.* O God !
- خدایتعالی *khudá-i-t'álá*, A. *n. m.* The Most High God.
- خشه *khadsha*, A. *n. m.* Danger ; fear ; doubt ; anxiety ; alarm. خشه میں ڈالنا —*men dálná*, *v.* to throw into a state of anxiety.
- خدم *khadam*, A. *n.* (*Plu. of Khádim*) Servants ; domestics ; attendants.
- خدمت *khidmat*, A. *n. f.* Service ; duty ; employment ; attendance ; function. خدمت کرنا —*karná*, *v.* to serve ; to attend. خدمتگار —*gár*, *n. m.* a servant ; attendant ; a table servant ; a butler. خدمتگاری —*gárf*, *n. f.* service ; attendance. خدمتگذار —*guzárf*, *n. f.* service.
- خندگ *khadang*, P. *n. m.* An arrow ; the white poplar, a tree from which arrows are usually made.
- خدیو *khadeive*, P. *n. m.* A great prince : a king ; a sovereign ; the Khedive (as of Egypt).
- خر *khár*, P. *n. m.* An ass. باتشدد —*bátashdíd*, doubly or very emphatically an ass ; very stupid. خر دماغ —*dimág*, *adj.* proud ; peevish ; stupid ; perverse.
- خراب *kharáb*, A. *adj.* Ruined ; spoiled ; bad ; poor ; wretched ; unhaste ; defiled ; corrupt ; obscene. خراب حال یا خستہ حال —*hál yá khasta* —, *adj.* ruined ; broken down circumstances. خراب کرنا —*karná*, *v.* to waste ; to spoil ; to deprave ; to pollute ; to lay waste.
- خرابات *kharábát*, A. *n. f.* A tavern.
- خرابه *kharaba*, A. *n. m.* Devastation ; ruin.
- خرابی *kharábi*, A. *n. f.* Badness ; depravity ; difficulty ; perplexity ; misery. خرابی میں ڈالنا —*men dálna*, *v.* to put one in difficulties.
- خراش *kharrásh*, H. *n. m.* Snoring. خراش مارنا —*márná*, *v.* to snore.
- خراج *khiráj*, A. *n. m.* Tribute tax ; duty ; revenue. خراج —*guzárf*, *n. m.* a tributary خراج لگانا —*lagáná*, *v.* to tax ; to assess.
- خیراجی *khirájí*, P. *adj.* Subject to taxation ; tributary ; revenue paying.
- خراش *kharásh*, P. *n. m.* A lathe. خراش —*par charhná*, to be put on the lathe ; to be polished by intercourse with refined society.
- خراسانی *khurásání*, P. *adj.* Belonging to the country of *Khurdsá* ; native of *Khurdsá*. خراسانی —*ajwain*, black henbane.
- خراش *kharásh*, P. *n. f.* Scratching ; scraping.
- خرافات *khuráfát*, A. *n. f.* Talking nonsense. خرافات —*bakná*, *v.* to talk nonsense ; to use abusive or obscene language.
- خرافات *kharáfat*, P. *n. f.* Fable ; romance ; ludicrous saying ; nonsense.
- خرام *khirám*, P. *n. f.* Pace ; gait ; walk ; march. خرام —*khirámá*, *adv.* with a stately or graceful movement.
- خراش *khurrásh*, H. *adj.* Old ; experienced ; crafty.
- خربوزه *kharbúza*, P. *n. m.* The musk-melon ; *Cucumis melo*.
- خروج *khurj*, P. *n. f.* A saddle ; a sack ; a bag.
- خرچ *kharch*, P. *n. m.* Expense ; expenditure ; disbursement ; outlay ; cost ; debit. خرچ اٹھانا —*uṭháná yá karná*, *v.* to bear the expense ; to expend ; to spend ; to disburse. خرچ اضافی —*ásháfí*, additional or extra expenses. خرچ خانگی —*khángí*, private expenses. خرچ ہاں —*khánadárf*, household expenses. خرچ پات —*pát*, expenses for betel-leaf. خرچ دینا —*dená*, *v.* to advance money for expenses. خرچ روزمرہ —*roz-marra*, current expenses. خرچ متفرقات —*mutfurriqát*, *n. m.* contingencies. خرچ ہونا —*hóná*, *v.* to be expended or spent.

- خاچ *kharrāch*, } P. *adj.* Extravagant ;
 خراچ *kharchū*, } prodigal.
 خراچنا *kharchnā*, H. *v.* To use ; to expend ;
 to spend.
 خراچنگ *kharchang*, P. *n. m.* A crab ; a kind
 of herb.
 خراچه *kharcha*, A. *n. m.* Costs : expenses ; costs
 of a law-suit. خراچ دلا — *dilānā*, *v.* to award
 costs. قابل ره ل — *qābil-e-wasūl*, recover-
 able costs.
 خراخرا *khār khār*, P. *n. m.* Snoring ; purring
 خراخرا کرنا — *khār karnā*, *v.* to snore.
 خراخرا *khār khārā*, P. *n. m.* Snoring. خراخرا ئے
 — *ne kī āwāz*, the croup
 خراخشا *khārkhāsha*, P. *n. m.* Quarrelling ; riot ;
 dispute.
 خرد *khird*, P. *n. f.* Wisdom ; intelligence خردمند
 — *mand*, *adj.* wise ; intelligent. خردمندی —
mandī, wisdom ; sagacity ; intelligence.
 خرد *khurd*, P. *adj.* Small ; little ; young. خرد بین
 — *bīn*, *n. f.* a microscope. خرد — *āh*, *adj.*
 young ; of tender years.
 خردل *khardal*, A. *n. m.* Mustard seed ; mustard.
 خردا *khurdah*, P. *n. m.* A fragment ; pedlar's
 small wares. خردا فروش — *farosh*, *n. m.* a
 pedlar ; a huckster. خردا ده — *karnā*, *v.* to
 change (a rupee, &c.) ; to sell off.
 خردی *khurdī*, P. *n. f.* Littleness ; minority.
 خردیه *khurdiyā*, H. *n. m.* A money-changer.
 خرس *khirs*, P. *n. m.* A bear.
 خرسند *khursand*, P. *adj.* Pleased ; satisfied ;
 happy ; glad.
 خرسنگ *kharsang*, P. *n. m.* Rival ; a large stone.
 خراطوم *khurtūm*, A. *n. m.* The proboscis of an
 elephant ; a snout.
 خرفه *khurfa*, P. *n. m.* Gathered or plucked fruits ;
 that which is plucked from a tree.
 خرفه *khurfa*, A. *n. m.* Purslain.
 خرقه *khirqā*, A. *n. m.* A religious habit ; a
 garment of patches. خرقه پوش — *posh*, a
 mendicant ; a devotee.
 خراگه *khargāh*, P. *n. f.* A tent ; pavilion ;
 tabernacle.
 خراگوش *khargo-sh*, P. *n. m.* A hare ; a rabbit.
 خرم *khurram*, P. *adj.* Cheerful ; gay ; happy ;
 pleased.
 خرمه *khurmā*, P. *n. m.* A date.
 خرمگاه *khirman*, P. *n. m.* Harvest ; produce. خرمگاه
 — *gāh*, threshing floor.
 خرموش *kharmūsh*, P. *n. m.* A kind of large rat.
 خرمه *kharmohra*, P. *n. m.* The small shell
 called *kaufi* used as coin.
 خرمی *khurramī*, P. *n. f.* Pleasure ; delight ;
 joy ; mirth.
 خراوار *kharwār*, P. *n.* An ass-load.
 خراج *khurūj*, P. *n. m.* Issue ; egress ; eruption ;
 sally. خراج کرنا — *karnā*, *v.* to sally ; to issue ;
 to go forth.
 خروس *khurūs*, P. *n. m.* A cock.
 خراش *khārash*, P. *n. m.* A noise ; cry ; tumult ;
 clamour.
 خراش *khārashān*, P. *adj.* Making a loud noise ;
 resounding.
 خراج *kharij*, A. *adj.* Sundry ; miscellaneous.
 خرید *khariḍ*, P. *n. f.* Purchase ; the cost price.
 خرید و فروش — *o-farokht*, *n. f.* buying and
 selling. خرید و فروش کرنا — *o-farokht karnā*, *v.*
 to buy and sell ; to transact business. خرید
 — *kā mol*, *n. m.* prime cost ; cost price.
 خریدار *khariḍār*, P. *n. f.* Purchaser ; buyer.
 خریداری *khariḍā i*, P. *n. f.* Purchasing ; buying.
 خریدار *khariḍa*, P. *adj.* Purchased . bought.
 خریدنی *khariḍnā*, H. *v.* To buy ; to purchase ; to
 bring up oneself ; to reap.
 خرابه *khariṭa*, A. *n. m.* A purse ; a letter-bag ;
 a hold-all.
 خریف *khariḍ*, A. *n. f.* Autumn ; the autumnal
 crops.
 خریفی *khariḍī*, A. *adj.* Grown in autumn ;
 autumnal.
 خزان *khizān*, P. *n. f.* Autumn ; the fall of the
 leaf ; decay.

خزانچي *khazánchi*, A. n. m. A treasurer ; cashier. خزانچي گری — *garí*, n. f. treasurership.

خزانة *khazána*, A. n. m. A treasury ; magazine ; granary ; treasure ; finances. خزانه عامرا — *i-ámirá*, the royal treasury ; the Government treasury. صندوق کا — *ká sandúq*, n. m. treasure chest ; cash safe.

خزف *khazaf*, P. n. m. Pottery ; earthen vessels.

خس *khás*, P. n. m. The sweet-scented root of *Andropogon muricatum* of which *tatties* are made. خاشاک — *o-kháshák*, n. m. sweeping ; rubbish ; stick and straws.

خسارة دينا *khásarah*, A. n. m. Damage ; loss. خساره دينا — *dená*, to make good a loss ; to pay damages. خساره نقدی — *i-naqdí*, loss in ready money ; pecuniary loss.

خسانده *khisándah*, P. n. m. (in *Met.*) An infusion.

خست *khissat*, A. n. f. Stinginess ; parsimony ; avarice.

خستگی *khastagi*, P. n. f. Fatigue ; a wound ; crispiness.

خسته *khasta*, P. *adj.* Wounded ; broken ; crispy. خسته حال — *háli*, *adj.* distressed ; afflicted. خسته دل — *dil*, *adj.* heart-broken ; sick at heart.

خسر *khúsar*, P. n. m. Father-in-law.

خسرو *khúsrau*, P. n. m. A king ; a royal surname ; name of a poet. خسروانه — *áná*, *adj.* kingly ; royal.

خسرة *khásrah*, A. n. m. A list of the fields in a village. خسرته تقسیم — *taqsim*, a register of shares.

خسوف *khásuf*, A. m. An eclipse of the moon.

خسيس *khásís*, A. *adj.* Stingy ; parsimonious ; miserly.

خشع *khisht*, P. n. f. A brick or tile.

خشکت *khishtak*, P. n. f. The gusset of piece between the legs of a pair of trousers.

خشتی *khishtí*, P. *adj.* Of brick or tile.

خشخاش *hashkhash*, { P. n. m. Poppy seed ;
خشخاش *hashkhash*, } the unit of weight.

خشک *khushk*, P. *adj.* Dry ; withered. خشک سالی — *shák kóna*, n. f. a dry year ; drought.

خشک *khushk*, v. to dry. خشک هونا — *honá*, v. to be dried or parched. خشک مغز — *magz*, *adj.* dull ; thick-headed ; dry-brained.

خشکة *khushka*, P. n. m. Boiled rice.

خشکی *khushkí*, P. n. f. Dryness ; dearth ; dry flour sprinkled over and under dough, &c., (palethan). خشکی کی راہ — *kí ráh*, by land, *khashm*, P. n. m. Anger ; passion ; fury. خشم آلود — *álúd*, tainted with anger. خشمی — *gín*, *adj.* angry ; passionate.

خشنود *khushnúd*, P. *adj.* Contented ; satisfied.

خشنودی *khushnúdí*, P. n. f. Pleasure ; satisfaction.

خصالت *kháslat*, P. n. f. Quality ; nature ; disposition ; habit.

خصم *khásam*, A. n. m. A master ; proprietor ; husband. خصم زالی — *wálí*, n. f. a woman whose husband is alive.

خصوصاً *khúsusan*, A. *adj.* Especially ; particularly.

خصوصیت *khúsúsiyat*, A. n. f. Peculiarity ; special property.

خصومت *khúsúmat*, A. n. f. Enmity ; contention ; litigation.

خصی *khassí*, A. n. m. A castrated animal (especially a goat).

خضاب *khizáb*, A. n. m. A hair-dye ; a tincture. خضاب آهني کرنا — *áhani karná*, v. to shave the beard. خضاب کرنا — *karná*, v. to apply hair dye.

خضر *khizar*, A. n. m. The name of a prophet, commonly called *Khudja Khizr*.

خضوع *khuzú'*, A. n. f. Humility ; lowliness.

خطا *khat*, A. n. m. (Plu. خطوات *Khutút*) Handwriting ; writing a letter ; a note ; a line ; a streak ; a mark ; beard ; moustaches name of a place in Arabia where spears are manufactured. خطا آنا — *áná yá nikalúá*, v. to appear (the first growth of hair on the face). خطا استوا — *istiwá*, n. m. the equator. خطا بنانا — *banáná*, v. to shave the beard. خطا پکڑا جانا — *pakrá jáná*, a letter to be intercepted. خطا جدی — *i-jadí*, the tropic of Capricorn. خطا جلی — *i-jalí*, large handwriting. خطا سرطان — *i-sartán*, the tropic of Cancer. خطا عمود — *i-umúd*, a perpendicular line.

—kitā bat, correspondence. خط کهنپنا —khīneh-nā, to draw a line. خط گلزار —i-gulzār, a kind of flourished handwriting. خط متوازی —i-mutawāzī, a parallel line. خط مستدیر —i-mustadīr, a circular line. خط مستقیم —i-mustaqīm, a straight line. خط منعنی —munhanī, a curved line. خط ملا —men—milānā, *v.* to forge handwriting. خط نستعلیق —i-nasta'liq; plain round Persian writing. خط شکسته —shikasta, a running hand.

خطا khatā, *A. n. f.* A mistake; a slip; an oversight; fault; failure; miss. خطا کرنا —karnā, *v.* to err; to commit a fault; to miss. خطا هونا —honā, to fail; to err.

خطاب khatāb, *A. n. m.* A title; address. خطاب کرنا —karnā, *v.* to address; to accost. خطاب و عتاب —o'itāb, rebukes; censures; angry or reproachful speech.

خطب khatb, *A. n. m.* Asking a woman in marriage; betrothal.

خطبه khatba, *A. n. m.* A public prayer for the reigning king offered up in mosques at the Friday service; sermon; oration.

خطر khatar, *A. n. m.* Danger; risk. خطر ناک —nāk, *adj.* dangerous; hazardous.

خطره khatra, *A. n. m.* Danger; fear; risk. خطره کرنا —rafa' karnā, *v.* to ward off danger. خطره میں ڈالنا —men dālnā, *v.* to endanger; to risk; to expose to danger.

خطمی khatmī, *A. n. f.* Marsh-mallow.

خمله khitā, *A. n. m.* A plot of land; a region.

خطیب khatīb, *A. n. m.* One who reads the khatba. *q. v.*

خفا khafā, *A. n. f.* A secret; concealment.

خفا khafā, *A. adj.* Angry; displeased; enraged.

خفص khiffat, *A. n. f.* Lightness; want of dignity; disgrace; humiliation. خفت اور ٹھانا —uṭhānā, *v.* to suffer disgrace.

خفتن khuftan, *P.* To sleep. خفتا khufta, asleep; (*Met.*) the dead.

خفقان khafqān, *A. n. m.* Palpitation (of the heart); hysteria.

خفقانی khafqānī, *A. adj.* Subject to palpitation (of the heart).

خفگی khafagī or khafgī, *P. n. f.* Anger; displeasure. خفگی کرنا —karnā, to be angry with; to storm at. خفگی کی نظر سے —kī nazar se, with a look of displeasure.

خفی khafī, *H. adj.* Fine or small (handwriting).

خفیف khafīf, *A. adj.* Small; slight; trivial; light; of little or no consequence; frivolous; petty; undignified. خفیف ہونا —honā, *v.* to be put to shame; to be slighted; to be regarded lightly. ضرر خفیف —zarar-i—, a simple hurt. عدالت خفیفہ 'adālat-i-khāfifa, *n. f.* a small cause court.

خفیہ khufya, *A. adj.* Concealed; hidden; secret. خفیہ کارروائی کرنا —kārrawāī karnā, *v.* to make a private inquiry. خفیہ نویس —navīs, *n. m.* a secret correspondent or informer. خفیہ نویس —navīsī, *n. f.* secret intelligent.

خل khal, *A. n. m.* Vinegar.

خلا khalā, *A. n. m.* Vacuity; vacuum; space. خلا مال —khalā malā, sincere friendship; intimacy; warm or close attachment.

خلاب khilāb, *P. n. m.* Clay; mire; mud; filth.

خلاص khalās, *A. n. m.* Deliverance; emancipation; liberation. خلاص کرنا —karnā, *v.* to discharge; to acquit; to release; to free. خلاص ہونا —honā, *v.* to be freed or set at liberty.

خلاصہ khulāsa, *A. n. m.* Substance; abstract; essence; extract; abridgment; inference; moral; sum. خلاصہ کرنا —karnā, *v.* to abridge; to curtail; to explain; to solve; to make clear; to summarise.

خلاصی khalāsī, *A. n. f.* Exemption; release; freedom; deliverance.

خلاف khilāf, *A. adj.* Against; *versus*; in opposition; contrary (to); *n. m.* opposition; contrariety; hostility. خلاف بیانی —bayānī, *n. f.* contradiction; misrepresentation. خلاف رای —i-rāe, against one's opinion or will. خلاف عقل —i-sharā', unlawful. خلاف قاعدہ —i-qā'edah, irregular; against rule. خلاف قیاس —i-qiyaś, inconceivable; absurd. خلاف کہنا —kahnā, *v.* to contradict. خلاف

- مزاج—mizáj, disagreeing with the habit of the body. **خلاف ورزی کرنا**—warzí karná, *v.* to oppose; to misbehave. **خلاف وضع**—waza', contrary to good manners or to custom. **خلاف ہونا**—honá, *v.* to oppose.
- خلافت** khiláfat, *A. n. f.* The office or dignity of a Caliph (**خليفة**); deputyship.
- خلاف** khilál, *H. n. m.* Defeat (at cards); tooth-pick : a prickle; straw (**دانت کھدنا**).
- خلایق** kháláeq, *A. n. f.* (*Plu. of* **خلق** *Khalq*.) Creatures; people; the creation.
- خلجانی** khálján, *A. n. m.* Beating; agitation; distraction; anxiety. **خارج ہونا**—rafa' honá, anxiety, or uneasiness to be removed.
- خلد** khuld, *A. n. m.* Paradise.
- خلش** khálsh, *A. n. f.* Prick; pain; suspicion; apprehension; anxiety; to excite enmity.
- خلما** khilt, *A. n. m.* One of the four humours of the human body; nature. **خلما ٹاند**—i-fásid, canker of a sore. **خلما ملا**—malt, *adj.* intermixed; jumbled.
- خلعت** khil'at or khal'at, *A. n. m.* A dress of honour bestowed by the ruling or superior authority to an inferior as a mark of distinction. **خلعت دینا یا پہنانا**—dená ya pahnána, *v.* to invest with a robe of honour.
- خلف** khálaf, *A. n. m.* A son; an heir; a successor. *adj.* dutiful. **خلاق الصدق**—ul-sidq, *n. m.* the rightful heir; a dutiful son. **خلف نا**—ná, *n. m.* an undutiful son.
- خلفا** khulafá, *A. n. m.* (*Plu. of* **خليفة** *Khalifu*.) Caliphs.
- خلق** khulq, *A. n. m.* Nature; politeness; civility; amiability; good manners.
- خلق** khálq, *A. n. f.* The people; creation; mankind. **خلق اللہ**—ullah, God's creatures.
- خلقت** khilqat, *A. n. f.* The creation; people; the world. **عجب الیظفت**—'ajib ul—, a strange creature; a monster; a prodigy.
- خلق** khilqí, *A. adj.* Natural; inherent; innate.
- خلم** khalgá, *H. n. m.* Name of a flower; cox-comb.

- خل** khalal, *A. n. m.* Interruption; breach; confusion; damage; disorder; derangement. **خل انداز**—andáz, *n. m.* an intermeddler. **خل انداز ہونا**—andáz honá, *v.* to interfere; to interrupt; to disturb. **خل دماغ**—dimág, *n. m.* madness; melancholy.
- خلو** khulú, *A. n. m.* Vacuity.
- خلوت** khilwat, *A. n. f.* Retirement; privacy; a private apartment. **خلوت خانہ**—khána, *n. m.* a place of retirement. **خلوت نشین**—nashín, *adj.* retired. **خلوت و جلوت میں**—o-jalwat men, in private and in public. **خلوتی** khilwatí, *n. m.* an intimate friend; a confidant; a hermit.
- خلوص** khulús, *A. n. m.* Purity; sincerity; integrity.
- خلة** khala, *P. n. m.* An oar; a helm; a rudder.
- خلیج** khálj, *A. n. f.* A bay.
- خلیرا** khalerá, *A. adj.* Descended from or related to a maternal aunt. **خلیرا بھائی**—bhái, *n. m.* the son of a maternal aunt; cousin. **خلیری بہن**—bahín, *n. f.* the daughter of a maternal aunt.
- خلیفہ طردان** khálífa, *P. n. m.* A small bag. **خلیفہ طردان**—i túfán, an exciter of disturbance; a calumniator.
- خلیفہ** khálífah, *A. n. m.* The successor to sovereign power applied especially to the successors of Mahomed; a Caliph; in India, a term applied to a tailor, barber, &c.
- خلیق** khálíq, *A. adj.* Polite; courteous; civil; benign; well-disposed.
- خلیل** khálíl, *A. n. m.* A sincere friend. **خلیل اللہ**—ullah, the friend of God; Abraham.
- خم** kham, *P. adj.* Twisted; crooked; bowed; *n. m.* a bend; curve; a coil; fold; curl; ringlet. **خم ٹھوکرنا**—thokná, *v.* to strike the hand against the arms previous to wrestling. &c.; to challenge. **خم دار**—dár, *adj.* bent; curved; twisted.
- خم** khum, *A. n. m.* A large jar; an alembic. **خم چڑھنا**—chāḥnā, *v.* to boil clothes preparatory to washing them.

- خمار *khumár, khumári, A. n. m.* Sick-ness ; (from drink, *i. e.*, headache, &c.) ; drowsiness ; intoxication. آلوده *álúda, adj.* intoxicated. شكمي *shikaní, n. f.* recovery from intoxication. خمار *khammár, n. m.* a great drunkard. خان *khána, n. m.* a tavern.
- خمخانه *khumkhána, P. n. m.* A tavern.
- خمر *khamr, A. n. m.* Wine ; spirituous liquors ; fermenting.
- خمرة *khumra, A. n. f.* A small mat of palm leaves for kneeling on while praying.
- خمسة *khamsa, A. adj.* A stanza of five lines.
- خمكة *khumkada, P. n. m.* A tavern.
- خمارة *khamiyáza, T. n. m.* Yawning ; stretching ; retribution. خمارة *khinchná, to receive* the punishment of one's faults or crimes.
- خميدگی *khamidagi, P. n. f.* Crookedness.
- خمیده *khamída, P. adj.* Bent ; crooked. قد *qad, bent* in form or stature.
- خمير *khamír, A. n. m.* Leaven ; yeast ; clay. خمير *uṭháná, v. to ferment.*
- خميرة *khamíra, A. n. m.* A thick syrup ; a kind of tobacco.
- خمیری *khamíri, A. adj.* Leavened . *n.* plain steel.
- خنا *khaná, A. n. f.* Vanity ; conceit.
- خنازیر *khanázir, A. n. m.* (*Plu. of* خنزیر *Khinzir*). Hogs ; glandular swellings in the neck ; scrofula (*Kuṭhmá*).
- خناسر *khanús, A. n. m.* The devil ; a wicked person.
- خنق *khanáq, A. n. m.* The quinsy ; suffocation ; strangulation.
- خنجر *khanjar, A. n. m.* A dagger ; a poniard. خنجر *márná, v. to stab.*
- خنجری *khanjari, H. n. f.* A small tambourine ; lines in striped silk.
- خندق *khandaq, A. n. m.* A ditch ; a moat.
- خنده *khandá, P. n. m.* Laughter ; a laugh. خنده *—rú, adj.* of a smiling countenance ; cheerful
- خنده پيشاني *peshání, having a cheerful appearance.*
- خنزیر *khinzir, A. n. m.* A hog.
- خنصر *khanasar, A. n. f.* The little finger ; the little toe.
- خنك *khunk, P. adj.* Cold ; cool.
- خنكي *khunkí, P. n. f.* Coldness ; coolness.
- خنك *khing, P. n. m.* A steed.
- خنك *khingá, P. n. m.* Able-bodied ; an athletic clown.
- خنة *khunýá, P. n. m.* Singing. خنك *gar, n. m.* a minstrel ; a singer. خنك *garí, n. f.* minstrelsy.
- خو *kho, P. n. f.* Habit ; nature ; disposition. خو *—párná, v. to become a habit.* خو *—dálná, v. to habituate ; to accustom ; to exercise ; to adopt a habit.* خو *—gráfta, adj.* habituated ; addicted.
- خواب *khwab, P. n. m.* Sleep ; dream خواب *—álúda, adj.* sleepy ; drowsy. خواب *—áwar, producing sleep ; (in Med.) anodyne ; a soporific* خواب *—khayál, n. m.* phantom ; delusion ; reverie. خواب *—dekhudá, v. to dream.* خواب *—gáh, bed-room.* خواب *—o-khyál houá, to vanish like a vision or spectre.*
- خوابیده *khwábída, P. adj.* Sleeping ; asleep.
- خواجه *khwájá, P. n. m.* A master ; a man of distinction ; a rich merchant. خواجه *—khizr, name of a prophet.* خواجه *—sarí, an eunuch ; one who has charge of a seraglio ; chief of a house-hold.*
- خوار *khwár, P. adj.* Wretched ; distressed ; ruined.
- خوار *khwár, P. adj. and n. m.* Devouring ; drinking ; suffering. *n.* drinker ; sufferer. مردم خوار *mardum—, man eating.* خوار *khún—, bloodthirsty (used in comp.).*
- خوارق *khawáriq, A. n.* Miracles.
- خواری *khwári, P. n. f.* Baseness ; meanness ; distress ; hardship. خواری *—karná, v. to expose one to quarrel with.*
- خواستگار *khwást, P. n. f.* Desire ; request. خواستگار *—gár, n. m.* an applicant ; a candidate ; a suitor ; a bidder. خواستگاری *—gári, n.* solicitation ; suit desire.

خواستہ *khwāsta*, P. *adj.* Wished for ; desired.

خواص *khawās*, A. *n.* Attendants ; a favourite ; mature ; properties. خواص و عوام —o-'awām, nobles and common people.

خواسی *khawāsī*, A. *n. m.* The back seat of *hau-da* in a procession ; the office or function of an attendant.

خران *khwān*, P. *n. m.* A tray. خزانچہ —cha, *n. m.* a small tray. پوش خزان —posh, *n. m.* a tray cover.

خران *khwān*, P. *n. m.* Reading ; singing.

خواندہ *khwānda*, P. *adj.* Being able to read and write ; educated. ناخواندہ —nā, *adj.* illiterate ; uneducated ; ignorant.

خوانی *khwānī*, P. *n. f.* Reading ; repeating.

خواہ *khwāh*, P. *Wishing ; desiring (used in comp).* as ;. ترقی خواہ —taraqqī—, wishing increase or advancement. خاطر خواہ —khātir—, *adv.* satisfactorily. مخرآہ —makhwāh, willing or not willing ; positively ; *volens volens ; conj.* either or whether.

خواہاں *khwāhān*, P. *adj.* Wishing ; desirous.

خواہر *khwāhir*, P. *n. f.* A sister.

خواہش *khwāhish*, P. *n. f.* Desire , wish ; will. رکھنا یا کرنا —rakhnā yā karnā, *v.* to wish ; to desire. خواہش مند —mand, *adj.* desirous.

خوب *khúb*, P. *adj.* Good ; well ; excellent ; beautiful ; pleasant. خوبصورت —rú yá khúb-súrat, *adj.* beautiful ; pretty ; handsome. خوبصورتی یا خوبصورتی —rú yá khúb-súratī, *n. f.* beauty ; handsomeness.

خوبان *khúbān*, P. *n. m.* Beauties ; fair ones ; the fair sex.

خوبانی *khúbānī*, P. *n. f.* An apricot ; a dried apricot.

خوبکال *khúb-kalān*, P. *n. m.* A seed of a cooling quality.

خوبی *khúbī*, P. *n. f.* Excellence ; elegance ; goodness ; beauty.

خوجہ *khōja*, P. *n. m.* An eunuch.

خود *khod*, P. *n. m.* A helmet.

خود *khud*, P. *adj.* Self ; private ; personal ; own.

خود اختیار —ráí, own ; self-decoration. اختیار —ikhtiyārī, self-control ; self-possession.

خود —intzāmī, self-government. خود بخود —ba'khud, *adj.* of oneself ; naturally ; voluntarily.

خود بدولت —badaulat, your worship ; your honour ; his majesty. بے خود —bīn, *adj.* self-conceit ; vanity.

خود بینی —bīnī, *n. f.* self-conceit ; vanity. خود پرست —parast, *adj.* selfish.

خود پسند —pasand, *adj.* self-satisfied. خود ثنا —sanā, an egotist. راء خود —ráe, *adj.* self-conceited ; wilful.

خود در —rau, *adj.* growing of itself ; wild. خود ستائی —satāī, *n. f.* self-praise.

خود سر —sar, *adj.* obstinate ; wilful ; arrogant ; independent.

خود غرض —garaz, *adj.* selfish. خود غرضی —garzī, *n. f.* selfishness.

خود کاشت —kāsht, one's own cultivation. خود کردہ —kardā, made by one's self.

خود کشی —kushī, *n. f.* suicide. خود کشی کرنا —kushī karnā, *v.* to commit suicide.

خود مختار —muḥtār, *adj.* independent ; free. خود نما —numā, *adj.* ostentatious ; proud.

خود نمائی —numāī, *n. f.* ostentation ; show ; vanity.

خودی *khudī*, P. *n. f.* Self ; selfishness ; conceit.

بیخودی be—, *n. f.* transport ; madness.

نہوتی گر خودی ہم میں تو جو تو تھا دھی ہم تھے

بہہ پردہ کس لئے ڈالا ہے یارب ! درمیاں تو نے

—(علیک)

Na hotī gar khudī ham men to jo Tú tha wuhī ham the,

Yih parda kis liye ḍálá hai yá Rabb ! darmiyān Tú ne.

If we human beings were not addicted to the vice of selfishness we should have been on an equality with God Himself. O Lord ! why hast Thou made this vast distinction between Thee and Thy creatures.

خورد نوش *khur*, P. *adj.* Eating ; drinking. خورد و نوش —o-nosh, *n. f.* food and drink.

خوراب *khurāb*, P. *n.* A floodgate.

خوراک *khurāk*, P. *n. f.* Daily food ; victuals ; diet ; daily allowance ; a dose of medicine.

خورجین *khurjīn*, P. *n. m.* A wallet ; a portman-teau.

خورد *kward*, P. *adj.* Small (*See* خورد *kward*.)
 برد خورد—*burd*, speculation ; embezzlement.
 برد کردن خورد—*burd karná*, to make away with ;
 to spend ; to embezzle.
 خوردن *khardan*, P. *n. f.* Eating and drinking.
 خوردنی *khardani*, P. *n. f.* Anything eatable ;
 provisions.
 خورده *kharda*, P. *adj.* Eaten. فروش خورده—*farosh*,
n. m. a retailer ; a huckster ; a hawker.
 خوردی *khardi*, P. *n. f.* Smallness ; minority.
 خورسند *khusand*, P. *adj.* Pleased ; contented.
 خورشی *kharish*, P. *n. f.* Eating and drinking ,
 food ; victuals.
 خورشید *kharshid* or *kharshed*, P. *n. m.* The sun.
 خورشید ر—*ru*, having a countenance as
 bright and dazzling as the sun.
 خورنده *khuranda*, P. *n.* An eater ; feeder ; gorm-
 mandizer ; glutton.
 خوره *khúra*, P. *n. m.* The leprosy.
 خوش *khus*, P. *adj.* Glad ; happy ; pleased ;
 gay ; merry ; well-off ; willing ; sweet ;
 delicious ; elegant. خوش اختر—*akhtar*, fortunate ;
 lucky. خوش اسلوب—*aslúb*, *adj.* well-formed ;
 elegant. خوش اطوار—*atwár*, *adj.* well-behaved ;
 well-bred. خوش الحان—*ilhán*, *adj.* melodious ;
 sweet. خوشامد—*amad*, *n. f.* flattery. کرنا
 خوشامد—*amád karná*, *v.* to flatter. خوشامدی
 —*amádi*, *n. f.* a flatterer. خوشبو—*bú*, *n. f.* perfume ;
 odour. خوشبو دار—*bú dár*, *adj.* sweetsmelling ;
 fragrant ; odoriferous. بیان خوش—*bayán*, *adj.*
 eloquent. خوش بیانی—*bayání*, *n. f.* eloquence ;
 oratory. خوش پوش—*poshák*, *adj.* well-
 dressed. خوش تراش—*tarásh*, elegantly cut ;
 well made or shaped. خوش تقریر—*taqrír*, *adj.*
 eloquent. خوش حال—*hál*, *adj.* in good
 circumstances ; prosperous. خوشخبری—*khabrí*,
n. f. glad tidings ; good news. خوشخرام—*khíram*,
adj. graceful in walking. خوشخطی—*khatí*, *n. f.*
 good penmanship. خوش خلق—*khulq*, civil ;
 polite. خوش دامن—*dáman*, *n. f.* mother-in-
 law. خوش دهن—*dahan*, having a pleasant or
 beautiful mouth. خوش ذائقه—*záeqa*, *adj.* tasteful ;

palatable. رنگ خوش—*rang*, *adj.* of good or
 bright colour. خوش سلیقه—*salíqa*, well-manner-
 ed. خوش طالع—*tála'*, *adj.* fortunate. خوش طبع—
taba', *adj.* merry ; jocular. خوش قلم—*qata'*,
adj. well-shaped. کرنا خوش—*karná*, *v.* to
 please ; to gladden ; to gratify. خوش گپ—*gap*,
n. m. an entertaining talker ; a gossip. خوش
 گزار—*gawár*, *adj.* agreeable ; pleasant ;
 delicious. خوش معاش—*ma'ash*, *adj.* well-off.
 خوش نصیب—*nasib*, *adj.* fortunate. خوش نصیبی
 —*nasíbi*, *n. f.* good fortune ; luck. خوش نگاه—
nigáh, of pleasant aspect. خوش نما—*numá*,
adj. pleasant to the sight ; beautiful. خوش نویس—
navís, *n.* a fine writer ; a writing
 master. خوش نیت—*niyat*, *adj.* well disposed ;
 honest. خوش نیتی—*niyati*, *n.* good will. خوش
 خرم—*o-khurram*, *adj.* cheerful ; happy ; well-
 to-do. خوش وقت—*waqt*, *adj.* happy. خوش وقتی
 —*waqtí*, *n. f.* happiness. خوش هوش—*honá*, *v.*
 to be pleased ; to rejoice.

خوشا *khushá*, P. *intj.* Happy ! How fortunate !
 Blessed !

خوشنود *khusnud*, P. *adj.* Pleased ; delighted.
 خوشنودی *khusnudi*, P. *n. f.* Pleasure ; delight.
 خوشه *khosha*, P. *n. m.* An ear of corn : a spike ; a
 bunch (of grapes, &c.). خوشه چینی—*chín*, a
 gleaner.

خوشی *khusí*, P. *n. f.* Happiness ; gladness ;
 delight ; pleasure ; joy ; mirth ; consent ;
 will. خوشی یا خوشی سے—*khusí yá se*,
adv. happily ; gladly ; cheerfully ; willingly.
 کرنا یا منانا خوشی—*karná yá manáná*, *v.* to
 rejoice ; to enjoy ; to please oneself. اپنی
 خوشی سے—*apní se*, *adv.* voluntarily. میں
 آنا—*men áná*, to get into a state of
 delight.

خوض *khanuz*, A. *n. m.* Deep thought or meditation ;
 search.

خوف *khauf*, A. *n. m.* Fear. خوف دکھانا—*dikháná*,
 to frighten ; to terrify ; to threaten کرنا
 خوف—*nák*, *adj.* fearful ; terrifying.

خوک *khúk*, P. *n. m.* A hog ; a swine ; a boar ;
 a pig.

خوگیر *khogír*, P. *n. m.* The stuffing of a saddle ; a pad ; a pack-saddle. خوگیر کی بھرتی — *kí bhartí*, *n.* rubbish ; sweepings ; odds and ends.

خول *khól*, *n. m.* A case ; a sheath ; a cover.

خولنجان *khúlanjan*, P. *n. m.* Galangal.

خون *khún*, P. *n. m.* Blood ; murder ; slaughter ; homicide. خون الردہ — *álúdah*, stained with blood ; bloody. خون اُترنا (*آنکھوں میں*) *ánkhon men* — *utarná*, the eyes to be bloodshot with rage, &c. خون بگڑنا — *bigarná*, *v.* to become impure (the bloody) بہا — *bahá*, *n. m.* the price of blood ; blood-money. خون جگر پینا — *i-jigar piná*, *v.* to work one's self to death. خون چلنا — *chálná*, blood to issue ; to bleed. خون خرابہ — *kharába*, *n. m.* bloodshed. خون خراہ — *khwár*, *adj.* bloodthirsty ; murderous. خون خراہ — *khwáh*, thirsting for blood. خون ریزی — *rezí*, *n. f.* bloodshed ; slaughter. خون سر چڑھنا — *sar chahná*, *v.* to be set on taking a life or lives ; to be distracted by assassinating a person. خون سفاک کرنا — *sufaid karná*, *v.* to be unkind ; to be displeased. خون کرنا — *karná*, *v.* to kill ; to murder ; to assassinate ; to waste. خون گرافتہ — *girafta*, doomed to be slain. خون ہونا — *honá*, *v.* to be murdered ; to be wasted.

خونی *khúni*, P. *n. m.* Murderer ; *adj.* bloody ; sanguinary.

خوید *khawíd*, P. *n. m.* Unripe wheat or barley crop used as fodder ; a green field.

خویش *khesh*, P. *n. m.* A kinsman ; a son-in-law ; *pron.* self ; own. خویش و اقارب — *o-aqárib*, *n. m.* kith and kin ; kinsmen.

خیار *khíyár*, A. *n. m.* A cucumber.

خیار *khýár*, A. *n. m.* Election ; choice ; option.

خیارین *khíyárain*, A. *n. m.* Cucumber and muskmelon seeds, used in medicine.

خیال *khayál*, A. *n. m.* Thought ; idea ; imagination ; conception ; notion ; fancy ; whim ; care ; concern ; opinion ; deference ; respect ; apprehension ; fancy ; vision ; a kind of song. خیال باطل — *i-bátíl*, misconception ; a wrong idea ; a false notion. خیال باندھنا — *bándhna*, *v.* to imagine ; to arrange one's

thoughts. خیال پڑنا — *parná*, *v.* to occur to or strike one. خیالی پلاؤ پکانا — *puláo pakáná*, *v.* to build castles in the air. خیال خاں — *i-khám*, a vain or ridiculous idea. خیال رکبنا — *rakhná*, *v.* to bear in mind. خیال سے ؟ — *se báhar*, inconceivable. خیال ناسد — *i-fásíd*, a false notion ; idle fancy. خیال میں نہ لانا — *men na láná*, to pay no regard to. خیال نہ رہنا — *na rahná*, to lose all recollection of ; to escape one's memory. خیال کرنا — *ba* —, with regard to — *karná*, *v.* to think ; to imagine ; to consider ; to conceive ; to care ; to regard.

خیالات *khayálat*, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of خیال Khayal*). Imaginations ; fancies. خیالات لا مایل — *lá-táel*, absurd ideas.

خیالی *khayáli*, A. *adj.* Ideal ; fanciful ; imaginary. خیانات *khíyánat*, A. *n. f.* A breach of trust ; dishonesty ; embezzlement. خیانت کرنا — *karná*, *v.* to misappropriate ; to embezzle.

خیر *khair*, A. *adj.* Good ; safe ; *adv.* very well ; *n. m.* goodness ; welfare ; health. خیر اندیش — *andesh* — *khwáh*, a well-wisher ; a friend. خیر باد — *bád*, May he prosper ! خیر خواہی — *khwáhí*, *n. f.* good will or intention ; benevolence. خیر و رعایت — *o-'áfíyat*, *n. f.* welfare ; health.

خیرات *khairát*, A. *n.* Alms ; charity. خیرات خانہ — *khána*, *n. m.* alms-house.

خیراتی شفا خانہ *khairáti*, A. *adj.* Charitable. خیراتی شفا خانہ — *shafákhána*, *n. m.* a charitable dispensary.

خیرگی *khiragí*, P. *n. f.* Darkness ; wickedness ; malignity.

خیرہ *khira*, P. *adj.* Dark ; wicked ; malignant ; vain.

خیریت *khairíyat*, A. *n. f.* Welfare.

خیزان *khezán*, P. *adj.* Rising. اُفتان و خیزان — *uftán-o* —, falling and rising ; precipitately.

خیلا *khailá*, A. *n. f.* A woman having many moles (considered great beauty among the Arabs).

خیمہ *khema*, A. *n. m.* A tent ; a pavilion. خیمہ کرنا — *karná*, *v.* to encamp. خیمہ زدن — *zadan*, to pitch a tent. خیمہ زن — *zan*, a pitcher of tents. خیمہ گاہ — *gáh*, *n. m.* a camping ground.

(د)

- د *dál*, the 8th letter of the Arabic, the 10th of the Persian alphabets. In reckoning by *ahjad* it stands for four.
- د' *dáb*, H. *n. m.* Pressure; weight; force; control; check; restraint; impression. داب چمانا—*jamáná*, *v.* to exercise authority over; to rule. داب یا دبا بیتهانا یا لینا—*yá dabá baiṭhná yá lená*, *v.* to take possession unlawfully; to usurp; to embezzle. داب بیتهانا—*baiṭhná*, to exercise authority over; to bring under control. داب سالت—*i-saltanat*, etiquette of the court. داب ناجایز—*nájáiz*, undue influence.
- داب *dáb*, P. *n. m.* Magnificence; pomp; ostentation.
- داینا *dábná*, H. *v.* To press; to suppress; to squeeze. داب دینا—*dená*, *v.* to bury; to inter. داب رکھنا—*rakhná*, *v.* to withhold; to detain; to conceal; to grip (as money). داب لینا—*lená*, *v.* to overpower; to outgrow; to encroach upon.
- داتا *dátá*, H. *adj.* Liberal; generous; *n. m.* giver; donor; benefactor; patron; creator.
- داتن - داتوں *dátan, dátwan*, H. *n. f.* A tooth-brush.
- داج *dáj*, A. *n. m.* Darkness; a dark night; obscurity.
- داخل *dákhil*, A. *adj.* Entering; penetrating; arriving; entered; inserted; registered; filed; *n.* taking possession of; entry; inclusion. داخل خارج—*khárij*, *n. m.* mutation of names. داخل دفتر—*daftar*, filed with the record. داخل کرنا—*karná*, *v.* to incorporate; to include; to admit; to enter; to enlist; to file; to deposit; to register; to hand in (as money into the treasury). داخل ہونا—*honá*, *v.* to enter; to arrive; to penetrate; to belong; to be inserted; to be filed.
- داخلہ *dákhila*, A. *n. m.* Payment of money; admission; entrance; a receipt for money.
- داخلی *dákhilí*, A. *adj.* Contained; inclusive; belonging.
- داد *dád*, H. *n. m.* Ring worm; herpes; a plant used to cure the ring-worm; *Cassia alata*.
- داد *dád*, P. *n. m.* (used in comp.). Given; bestowed; justice; equity; praise; revenge. داد چاہنا—*cháhna*, *v.* to demand justice. داد خواہ—*khwáh*, *n. m.* a petitioner for justice; a plaintiff. داد خواہی—*khwáhí*, *n. f.* demanding of justice. داد دینا—*dená*, *v.* to do justice to; to appreciate duly; to praise one's action properly. داد رسی—*ra-sí*, *n. f.* redress of grievances. داد فریاد—*faryád*, *n. f.* application or cry for justice or redress. داد فریاد کرنا—*faryád karná*, *v.* to cry aloud for justice; to make complaint of injustice. داد کو پہنچنا—*ko pahunchná*, *v.* to obtain justice. داد گستری—*gustarí*, diffusion or administration of justice. داد و ستد—*o-sítad*, *n. f.* money-dealings; traffic.
- دادا *dádá*, H. *n. m.* A paternal grandfather.
- دادر *dádar, dádur* दादर, H. *n. m.* A frog.
- دادرا *dádrá* दादरा, H. *n. m.* A kind of song.
- دادناردان *dádnardan*, H. *n. m.* A plant used to cure the ring-worm; *cassia alata*.
- دادنی *dádní*, P. *n. f.* Advances of money made to cultivators, &c.
- دادو *dádú*, H. *n. m.* A famous *faqír*. دادو پنتھی—*panthí*, a follower of *Dádú*.
- دادی *dádí*, H. *n. f.* A paternal grandmother.
- دار *dár*, H. *n.* Wood.
- دار *dár*, P. *n. f.* Gibbet; gallows. دار کھینچنا یا—*par khíchná yá chapháná*, *v.* to impale. دار کش—*kash*, *n. m.* hangman; impaler.
- دار *dár*, A. *n. m.* (used in comp.) A dwelling; habitation. دارالامان—*ul-amán*, *n. m.* the house of safety. دارالبقا—*ul-baqá*, the abode of permanency, *i. e.*, 'the next world.' دارالبرار—*ul-bawár*, the abode of perdition; hell. دارالخلافت—*ul-khiláfat yá saltanat*, *n. f.* a capital; metropolis. دارالشفاء—*ush-shafá*, *n. m.* a hospital. دارالضرب—*uz-zarb*, *n. f.* a mint. دارالعلم—*ul-'ilm*, a college; university. دارالفنا—*ul-faná*, *n. f.* the abode of mortality, *i. e.*, the

- world. دارالقرار *ul-qarār*, a burial. دارالمكانات *ul-makāfāt*, the abode of recompense of retaliation. دارو دسته *o-dasta*, house and family.
- دار *dār*, Holding ; having ; such as (*used in comp.*). دار حصه *hissa*—, a sharer. دارو مدار *o-madār*, *n. m.* agreement ; stipulation ; dependence.
- دار *dār*, *S. n. f.* A woman ; a wife.
- چینی دار *dārchīnī*, *P. n. f.* Cinnamon.
- داردر *dāridr* दारिद्र्य, *S. n. m.* Wretchedness ; poverty ; indigency. داردر کهدنا *khednā*, to drive out poverty ; a superstitious ceremony performed by Indian females on the night of *Deouthan*, they take a *sūp* and beat it in every corner of the house exclaiming “*P'shwar paitho dāridr niklo*,” Enter, O God ! Depart, O Poverty !
- دارو *dārū*, *H. n. f.* Spirituous liquor ; wine ; gunpowder.
- دارو *dārū*, *P. n. f.* Medicine ; remedy. دارو درمن *darman*, medical treatment.
- داروغائی *dāroḡāī*, *P. n. f.* The office or duty of a *Dāroga*.
- داروغه *dāroga*, *P. n. m.* An overseer ; an inspector ; a superintendent ; an inspector of police.
- دارون *dārain*, *A. n.* The two worlds, *i. e.*, the present and future life.
- دازه *dārḡh*, *H. n. m.* A jaw tooth ; a grinder. دازه مارنا *mārnā*, to grind or gnash the teeth in wrath or anguish.
- داس *dās* दास, *H. n. m.* A slave ; a servant ; a follower ; a title of the *Shudra* class.
- داس *dās*, *P. n. m.* A scythe ; a sickle.
- داسا *dāsā*, *H. n. m.* A piece of wood projecting from a wall to support the thatch ; a wall plate.
- داستان *dāstān*, *P. n. f.* A story ; a tale. داستان گو *—go*, *n. m.* a story-teller.
- داسی *dāsī*, *H. n. f.* A maid-servant.
- داشت *dāsht*, *P. n. f.* Bringing up ; keeping care.
- داعی *dā'ī*, *A. n. m.* A well-wisher ; claimant ; plaintiff ; instigator ; cause.
- داعیه *dā'iya*, *A. n. m.* Petition ; plaint ; claim ; demand ; suit.
- داغ *dāḡ*, *P. n. m.* A spot ; a speck ; a blemish ; a brand ; a stigma ; a wound ; pock ; a scar ; grief ; calamity. داغ بر بالا *bar bālāe dāḡ*, one misfortune following another. داغ بیل *—bel*, *n. m.* marking out of the lines of a road with a spade. داغدار *—dār*, *adj.* spotted ; branded ; stained. داغ دینا *—denā*, *v.* to mark by burning with a hot iron ; to brand. داغ لگنا *—lagānā*, *v.* to defame ; to stain. داغ لگنا *—lagnā*, *v.* to be branded ; to get a bad name. داغ هونا *—honā*, *v.* to be cauterized or scarred.
- داغنا *dāḡnā*, *H. v.* To cauterize ; to fire (a gun, &c.).
- دافی *dāḡī*, *P. adj.* Spotted ; stained ; branded. دافی کرنا *—karnā*, *v.* to stain ; to blemish ; to disgrace.
- دافع *dāfā*, *adj.* Repelling. repulsing ; driving away.
- داکه *dākh* दाख, *H. n. f.* A raisin ; a grape. داکه رس *—ras*, *n. m. f.* grape-juice ; wine. داکه لانا *—latā*, *n. f.* a vine tendril.
- دال *dāl*, *H. n. f.* The split pea of *mūṅg*, *arhar*, *urad* and some other pulses ; scab. دال دلیا *—daliyā*, poor diet ; coarse fare. دال گنا *—galnā*, *v.* to avail or be effective ; to have an advantage. دال مین کچه کالا *—men kuchh kālā*, something wrong or suspicious ; something amiss.
- دالان *dālān*, *P. n. m.* A hall. دالان در دالان *—dālān*, *n. m.* a double hall.
- دام *dām*, *H. n. m.* Price ; value ; rate ; money. دام بھرنا *—bharnā*, *v.* to take or pay the price or value of. دام دینا *—denā*, *v.* to pay the price.
- دام *dām*, *P. n. m.* A net ; a snare. دام میں لانا *—men lūnā*, *v.* to ensnare ; to entrap.
- دام *dām*, *A.* May (it) be perpetuated or may (it) last ! دام دولتہ *—daulatāhū*, may (his or their) prosperity continue ! دام ملکہ *—mulkahū*, May his kingdom be everlasting !
- داماد *dāmād*, *P. n. m.* A son-in-law.
- دامان *dāmān*, } *P. n. m.* The skirt of a garment ;
دامن *dāman*, } the sheet of a sail ; the foot of a mountain. دامن پکڑنا *—pakarṇā*, *v.* to be the accuser or plaintiff ; to take refuge ; to prevent, to become a follower. دامن پھیلانا *—phailānā*, *v.* to beg ; to supplicate. دامن تلے چھپانا *—tale chhi-*

pānā, *v.* to cover ; to protect. دامن چھان کر اٹھنا —**jhār kar uṭhna**, *v.* to rise quickly in displeasure ; to go away without taking any thing from the house. دامن چھٹک لینا —**jhaṭak lenā**, *v.* to refuse. دامن چھڑانا —**chhuṛānā**, *v.* to get rid of. دامن دبا بیٹھنا —**dabā baiṭhna**, to intrude upon. دامن سے لگنا —**se lagnā**, *v.* to come under one's protection. گیر دامن —**gir**, *n.* a dependent ; a claimant ; an accuser.

بچاتے دھر مئے سے دامن تھوڑی

نہ لگجائے دھبہ کہیں اس نجس کا

(داغ) —

Bachāte raho mai se dāmān-i-taqwā,

Na lag jāe dhabba kahīn is najīs kā.

(Lit.) Save your skirt of piety from the defiling touch of spirituous liquors lest it be polluted by this unholy thing. The meaning is, Do not bring any stain or dishonour upon your character by indulging in spirituous liquors.

دامنی **dāmīnī** दाहिनी, *H. n. f.* Lightning.

دامی **dāmī**, *H. n. m.* An assessment. دامی راصلات —**wāsilāt**, gross assets of a village.

دامی **dāmī**, *P. n. m.* A hunter or fowler.

دان **dān**, *H. n. m.* Gift ; alms ; charity. دان پتر

—**patr**, *n. m.* Gift ; alms ; charity. دان پتر

—**patr**, *n. m.* a deed of gift. دان دینا —**denā**, *v.* to make a gift or grant.

دان **dān**, *P.* Knowing ; understanding (*used in compos.*). دان قدر **qadr**—, knowing the value or quality (of persons) ; دان نقطہ **nuqta**—, subtle ; penetrating ; (an affix denoting *receptacle*), as : دان قلم **qalam**—, pen-case. دان شمع **sham'**—, a candle-stick.

دان بینا **dānā**, *P. adj.* Wise ; sage ; learned. دان بینا

—**bīnā**, *P. adj.* wise ; learned. دهر دان —**i-dahr**, wise ; the learned of the age.

دانائی **dānāī**, *P. n. f.* Wisdom ; sagacity.

دانٹ **dānt**, *H. n. m.* A tooth ; a tusk. دانٹ بجنا

bajna, *v.* to chatter the teeth ; to wrangle.

دانٹ دانت بنانیرالا —**banānewālā**, *n. m.* a dentist. دانٹ

پسنا چبانا یا کیکھانا یا کیکھانا —**pīsnā**, *yā*

chabānā, *yā* **kiṭkīṭānā**, *yā* **kichkichānā**, *v.* to

gnash one's teeth ; to grin. دانٹ توڑنا —**toṛnā**,

to render powerless ; to bring one low. دانٹ

رکھنا یا ہونا —**rakhnā yā honā**, *v.* to desire any-

thing exceedingly. دانٹ کاٹی روٹی کھانا —**kāṭī**

roṭī khānā, *v.* to be the most intimate friend.

دانٹ کا درد —**kā dard**, *n. m.* toothache. دانٹ

کھٹے کرنا —**khaṭṭe karnā**, *v.* to dishearten ; to

frustrate. دانٹ لگانا —**lagānā**, *v.* to have lockjaw ;

to desire exceedingly. دانٹ نکالنا —**nikālānā**, *v.*

to laugh ; to grin ; to express or confess

inability and helplessness. دانٹ میں اُنکلی دبانا

—**men ungli dabānā yā kāṭnā**, *v.* to be

amazed ; to wonder.

دانٹا **dāntā**, *H. n. m.* The tooth of a comb, saw,

&c. ; a log of a wheel. دانٹہ پاننا —**dāntē paṇnā**, *v.*

to be untouched or jagged. دانٹا کلک —**dāntā**

kilkil, *H. n. f.* Constant quarrel

—دانٹی پڑنا **dāntī**, *H. n. f.* A row of teeth. دانٹی

پاننا —**paṇnā**, to become jagged. دانٹی لگنا —**lagnā**, the

teeth to be clenched ; to have lock jaw. See

دانٹا **dāntā**.

دانڈی **dāṇḍī**, *H. n. f.* A rower ; a waterman ; a balance.

دانست **dānist**, *P. n. f.* Opinion ; view ; knowledge.

دیدہ دانستہ **dānista**, *P. adv.* Knowingly. دیدہ دانستہ

dīda wa—, deliberately.

دانیش **dānish**, *P. n. m.* Knowledge ; learning ; science.

دانیشمند **dānishmand**, *P. adj.* Learned ; wise.

دانیشمندی **dānishmandī**, *P. n. f.* Learning ; wisdom.

دانگ **dāng**, *P. n. f.* A weight ; the fourth part of a *dram*.

دانو **dānw**, *H. n. m.* Time ; turn ; innings ;

power ; clutch ; grasp ; opportunity ; stratagem ;

ambuscade ; a sleight or trick in wrestling ; a

throw (of dice). دانو پڑ چڑھانا —**par chāṛhānā**,

v. to bring under one's power. دانو پڑ رکھنا

—**par rakhnā yā lagānā**, *v.* to stake ;

to bet. دانو پڑنا —**paṛnā**, *v.* to be thrown (dice) ;

to have a good throw. دانو میں بیٹھنا

baīṭhna, *v.* to lie in ambush. دانو تالنا —**tāknā**,

to watch one's opportunity ; to lie in wait for.

دانو دینا —**denā**, *v.* to give one his turn or

innings ; to deceive. دانو کرنا —**karnā**, *v.* to

make use of a trick in wrestling. دانو گھات

—**ghāt**, *n. m.* ambuscade. دانو لگنا —**lagnā**, *v.* to

get a chance or opportunity.

دانو *dánawa* दानव, (S.), *Dáno* (H.), *n. m.* A demon ; a giant.

داني *dánwri*, H. *n. f.* A rope which fastens bullocks together when threshing.

دانه *dána*, P. *n. m.* A grain ; corn ; seed ; berry ; a speck ; a pimple ; pustule. دانه بدلي کرنا — *badli karná*, *v.* to bill and coo. دانه دار — *dār*, *adj.* granulated. دانه دينا — *dená*, *v.* to feed.

داني *dání*, H. *adj.* Liberal ; bountiful ; charitable.

دار *dáo*, H. *n. m.* A kind of hatchet with a curved point ; billhood.

دو *dáu*, H. *n. m.* An appellation of a father or of an elder brother.

دور *dáwar*, P. *n. m.* A sovereign ; God.

داه *dáh*, H. *n. f.* The burning of dead bodies ; conflagration ; ardour ; jealousy. داه دينا — *dená*, *v.* to light the funeral pile. داه رکھا — *rakhná*, *v.* to bear malice.

دها *dáhá*, P. *m.* The ten days of *Muharrum*, in which the tombs of Hasan and Husain are carried about and thrown into the river, or other water.

داهنا *dáhná*, H. *v.* To burn ; to set fire to.

داهنا *dahiná*, H. *adj.* Right.

دائي *dái*, H. *n. f.* A midwife ; a wet nurse. دائي جاناڻي — *janáí*, *n. f.* a midwife. دائي سے پيٽ چھپانا — *peṭ chhipáná*, *v.* to attempt to conceal what can not be hidden. دائي ڪو — *ko* — *saupná*, *v.* to put out to nurse. دائي ڪھلائي — *khilái*, a dry-nurse. دائي گيري — *gírí*, *n. f.* midwifery.

دايج *dáejá*, H. *n. m.* A dowry ; portion ; nuptial present.

داير *dáer*, H. *adj.* Encircling ; going round ; pending ; in process. دائر کرنا — *karná*, *v.* to file or institute (a suit). دائر و سائر — *o-sáir*, absolute ; invested with authority ; the circuit of judges ; the court of circuit.

دائر *dáira*, A. *n. m.* A circle ; a ring ; an orbit ; a tambourine ; a monastery. دائر دار — *dār*, chief of a monastery ; the lord abbot.

دايک *dáyak* दायक, H. *n. m.* Giver ; donor.

دائم *dáem*, A. *adj.* Perpetual ; continual ; permanent. دایم الحبس — *ul-habs*, imprisonment for life. دایم الخمر — *ul-khamar*, *adj.* addicted to drinking ; sottish. دایم المرض — *ul-marz*, always sick ; valitudenarian.

دایمی *dáemí*, A. *adj.* Perpetual ; lasting ; permanent.

داین *dáen*, H. *n. m.* A creditor.

دائیں *dáen*, H. *adj.* On the right hand side. دائیں بائیں — *báen*, *adv.* right and left.

دایہ *dáya*, P. *n. f.* A nurse ; a midwife.

دب *dubb*, A. *n. m.* State ; manner ; quality ; a bear. دب اصغر — *i-asgar*, the Lesser Bear. دب اکبر — *i-akbar*, the Greater Bear.

دباغ *dabbág*, A. *n. m.* A tanner ; a currier.

دبانا *dabáná*, H. *v.* To press down ; to suppress ; to restrain ; to keep under ; to subdue ; to crush ; to check ; to usurp. دبا لینا — *lená*, *v.* to encroach upon ; to seize ; to cover up ; to overcome.

دباو *dabáo*, H. *n. m.* Pressure ; constraint ; influence ; power ; authority. دباو ماننا — *mánná*, *v.* to be influenced ; to submit ; to stand in awe, دبدب *dabdaba*, A. *n. m.* Dignity ; state ; pomp.

دبدبہ *dubdhá*, H. *n. f.* Doubt ; suspense ; uncertainty. دبدبہ کرنا — *karná*, *v.* to doubt ; to mistrust.

دبز *dabz*, P. *adj.* Thick ; coarse.

دبستان *dabistán*, P. *n. m.* A school.

دبکنا *dabkáná*, H. *v.* To conceal ; to hide.

دبکنا *dabakná*, H. *v.* To hide ; to lurk ; to lie in ambush ; to crouch. دباک دیکھانا یا رھنا — *dabak jáná yá rahná*, *v.* to skulk ; to sneak. دباک بیٹھنا — *dabak baiṭhná*, to crouch.

دبکی *dabkí*, H. *n. f.* Ambush ; crouching. دبکی مارنا — *márná*, *v.* to lie in ambush.

دبلا *dublá*, H. *adj.* Thin ; lean ; meagre. دبلا پن یا — *pan yá* — *pá*, *n. f.* leanness.

دبلائی *dublái*, H. *n. f.* Leanness ; thinness ; emaciation.

دبنا *dabná*, H. *v.* To fall ; to go down ; to be buried ; to be concealed ; to give way ; to be pressed ; to be withheld ; to be overcome ; to be

- quelled; to be shampooed; to fall short.
 جانا دب—jána, *v.* to be suppressed; to retire;
 to withdraw. دپ مړنا—marná, *v.* to be crushed
 to death. دپ پانړ—pánw, *adj.* with silent
 steps; stealthily; gently.
- دېنگ dabang, *H. adj.* Bold; forward; courageous;
 presumptuous.
- دېوچنا dabochná, *H. v.* To seize; to press tight;
 to squeeze; to seize by the throat.
- دېور dabúr, *A. n. f.* The west wind; the
 zephyr.
- دېرسا dabúsá, *P. n. m.* The cabin of a ship; stern.
- دېب dabba, *A. n. m.* A leathern vessel for
 holding oil.
- دېبر dabír, *P. n. m.* A writer; a secretary.
- دېبز dabíz, *P. adj.* Thick; strong.
- دېبل dabel, *H. adj. and n.* Subject; subordinate;
 person under control.
- دېت dut, *intrj.* Away; begone. دېتکارنا—kárná, to
 drive away; to rebuke; to reprimand.
- دېتيا dutiyá, *H. n. f.* The second lunar day.
- دېثار disár, *A. n. m.* A mantle; an upper garment.
- دېجال dijjál, *A. n. m.* A one-eyed man; a liar;
 a great deceiver; Antichrist.
- دېجلا dajla, *A. n. m.* The river Tigris; a lake.
- دېچار duchár, *P. n. f.* Interview; meeting.
- دېچتا duchittá, *S. adj.* Wavering; doubtful.
- دېچينا dachhiná, *H. n. f.* Presents or gifts to
Brahmins on solemn or sacrificial occasions;
 fee for spiritual services.
- دېځ daḡh, *P. adj.* Good; fit; qualified; *n. m.*
 company; throng; row of men; essence of
 anything.
- دېځان dukhán, *A. n. m.* Smoke; steam.
- دېځاني dukhání, *A. adj.* Smoke. دېځاني جهاز—
 jaház, *n. f.* a steamer دېځاني کک—kal, *n. f.* a
 steam engine.
- دېځتر dukhtar, *P. n. f.* A daughter; a girl. دېځتر رز—
 i-raz, *n. f.* wine; grape. دېځتر رېښه—i-rabíba,
n. f. a step-daughter.
- دېځل daḡhl, *A. n. m.* Entrance; access; possibi-
 lity; admission; occupancy; disturbance;
 skill; knowledge; possession; interference.
 دېځل بېجا—bejá, unlawful possession; trespass.
 دېځل پانا—páná, *v.* to have access; to be ad-
 mitted; to obtain possession. دېځل در معقرالت—
 dar ma'qúlát, interference; intermeddling. دېځل
 دېنا—dená, *v.* to interrupt; to interpose; to
 allow one to enter. دېځل کرنا—karná, *v.* to take
 possession; to occupy; to encroach upon.
 دېځل کرنيوالا—karnewálá, *n. m.* an occupant; an
 intruder. دېځل نامه—náma, *n. m.* a document
 giving the right of occupancy. دېځل يابي—yábí,
n. m. taking possession.
- دېځل دېځل daḡhúl, *A. n. m.* Entrance; admission;
 penetration. دېځل و خورج—o-ḡhurúj, ingress
 and egress.
- دېځيل daḡhtl, *A. adj.* Possessing; occupying;
 admitted; allowed entrance; intimate; fami-
 liar; *n. m.* a friend; an accomplice. دېځيل کار—
 kár, *n. m.* an occupant. دېځيل کاري—kárí, *n. f.*
 hereditary occupancy.
- دېداد dad, *P. n.* A beast of prey.
- دېدکارنا dudkárná, *H. v.* To expel; to drive
 away.
- دېدوږا dadofá, *H. n. m.* A bump or swelling (occa-
 sioned by the bite of an insect).
- دېده dadh, *H. n. m.* Coagulated milk. دېده کادر—
 kádo, *n. m.* a festival in honor of Krishná's
 birthday.
- دېدهار dudhár, } *H. adj.* Giving milk;
 دېدهيل dudhail, } milch.
- دېدهي dudhí, *H. n. f.* A medical herb the milk
 of which is commonly used by women to tattoo
 themselves.
- دېدر dar, *P. n. m.* A door; gate. دېدر آنا—áná, to
 come in; to penetrate. دېدر بان—bán, *n. m.* a
 door-keeper; a porter. دېدر باني—bání, *n. f.* the
 office of a door-keeper. دېدر بندر—ba-dar, *adv.*
 from door to door. دېدر پهرنا—ba-phirná
v. to wander from door to door. دېدر آمد—ámad,
n. f. coming in; import. دېدر آنا—áná, *v.* to
 come in; to arrive; to succeed. دېدر پرده—parda,
adj. concealed; secretly. دېدر په هونا—pai honá,

- r.* to follow ; to pursue. در پی جان —pai-ján honá, to be desirous of the death of another. در حال —háal, on the spot ; immediately. در صورت —súrat, *adv.* in case ; provided ; should ; suppose that. در گذر کرنا —guzar karná, to let go ; to excuse ; to pardon.
- در dar, *H. n. m.* Price ; rate ; value ; esteem ; tariff ; fixed standard. در بندی —bandí, rent rates used for assessments.
- در dar, *P. prep.* In ; into ; within ; on ; upon to ; about ; by.
- در dur, *A. n. m.* A pearl. در انشان —afshán, scatter-ing pearls ; eloquent.
- در dur, *S.* A prefix signifying *bad*, as : در بچن —bachan, *n. m.* abuse. در بک —bal, *adj.* weak.
- درجن —jan, *n. m.* an enemy.
- در dur, *H. intj.* Stand off ! Avaunt !
- درا dará, *P. n. m.* The highway ; *f.* a grotto ; a cave ; a valley.
- دراج duráj, *A. n. m.* A partridge.
- دراج darráj, *A. n.* A hedge-hog.
- دار darár, *H. n. m.* A crack ; a rent ; a fissure.
- دراز daráz, *P. adj.* Long ; extended. دراز دست —dast, long-handed ; (*Met.*) oppressive. دراز قد —dastí, oppression ; tyranny. دراز کَرنا —qad, *adj.* tall. دراز کرنا —karná, *v.* to lengthen.
- دراز گوش —gosh, long-eared ; *n. m.* a hare.
- دراز daráz, *H. n. f.* Drawers of an almirah, &c.
- درازی darázi, *P. n. f.* Length ; extension. درازی عمر —i'umr, length of life.
- دُرانا durána, *H. v.* To hide ; to conceal.
- درانت daránt, *H. n. m.* A hooked kitchen knife.
- دُرانتی durántí, *H. n. f.* A kind of sickle ; reaping hook.
- درائی darái, *P. n. f.* A bell. در آئی harza—, *n. f.* talking nonsense.
- درایت diráyat, *A. n.* Knowledge ; sense ; manner ; mode ; quality.
- در این و آن dar-in-wílá, *In* this case ; at this time ; by these presents.
- درب darb, *H. n. m.* Wealth ; property ; prosperity.
- درباب darbáb, *P. prep.* Respecting ; relating to.
- دربار darbár, *P. n. m.* Court ; hall of audience ; a levee. دربار داری —dári, *n. f.* presence at court. دربار داری کرنا —dári karná, *v.* to dance attendance on. دربار کرنا —karná, *v.* to hold a levee.
- درباری darbári, *P. n. m.* Courtier ; the elegant and polished language of the Court.
- درباسته darbasta, *P. adj.* Fastened.
- دربل durbal, *S. a.* Powerless ; weak ; thin ; emaciated.
- دربند darband, *P. n. m.* The bolt or bar of a door.
- درپن darpan, *H. n. m.* A looking-glass ; a mirror.
- درپیش darpesh, *P. adv.* In front ; before. درپیش —honá, *v.* to be in front (of) ; to be in hand.
- درج darj, *A. n. m.* A closet ; a place for writing, or anything written on. درج کرنا —karná, *v.* to record ; to enter ; to copy ; to fold.
- درجن darjan, *H. n. f.* (*Corr. from the English*). Dozen.
- درجه darja, *A. n. m.* Degree ; grade ; division ; dignity ; gradation ; storey ; room ; apartment. درجه —ba—, *adv.* step by step ; gradually.
- درجه گهنا —ghafáná, *v.* to degrade.
- درخت darakht, *P. n. m.* A tree.
- درخشش darakhshán, *P. adj.* Shining ; brilliant.
- درخشندگی darakhshandagi, *P. n. f.* Brightness ; splendour.
- درخواست darakhwást, *P. n. f.* Application ; petition ; tender ; offer ; proposal ; desire ; will ; appeal. درخواست کرنا —karná, *v.* to request ; to apply ; to beg ; to entreat. درخواست —i-sarsarí, *n. f.* summary application.
- درخواست کننده —kuninda, *n. m.* an applicant ; a petitioner.
- درد dard, *P. n. m.* Pain ; ache , sympathy ; pity.
- درد آلود —álúd, *adj.* painted. درد آمیز —amez, *adj.* painful ; pathetic. درد آ —áná, *v.* to be affected with compassion.
- درد انگیز —angez, pitiable ; exciting compassion. درد رس —ras, grieved ; afflicted. درد ز —zeh, *n. m.* the pains of labour ; travail.
- درد سر —sar, headache ; trouble ; worry. درد شکم —i-shikam, colic.
- درد شریک —sharík, *adj.* sympathetic ; compassionate.
- درد فرزند —i-farzandí, *n. m.* paternal affection

کرنایا هوندا—karnā yā honā, *v.* to pain : to ache. کھانا درد—khānā, *v.* to feel pity or compassion. لگنا درد—laghnā, *v.* to feel the pains of childbirth. گردا درد—gurda, pain in the kidneys. مندی درد—mandī, *n. f.* affliction ; sympathy. ناک درد—nāk, *adj.* painful ; piteous. درد ہے be—, unsympathetic ; pitiless ; hard-hearted ; cruel.

درد durd, *P. n. f.* Sediment ; dregs.

دردارا dardarā, *H. adj.* Half pounded ; coarsely ground ; bruised ; crushed.

درد درز darz, *P. n. f.* Seam ; crack ; flaw ; fissure ; cleft ; a slip of cloth. درز پڑنا—pāznā, *v.* to be cracked.

دردن darzin, *P. n. f.* A sempstress.

دردی darzī, *P. n. m.* A tailor.

درس dars, *A. n. m.* Reading ; learning to read ; a lesson ; a lecture. دینا درس—denā, *v.* to give a lesson ; to lecture.

درس dars, daras दृश्य, *H. n. m.* Sight ; view ; look. درس دیکھانا—dikhānā, *v.* to show one's face to anyone.

درست durust, *P. adj.* Right ; proper ; just ; fit ; correct ; sound ; accurate ; precise ; safe ; entire. آ درست—ānā, to fit , to suit ; to come right. رکھنا درست—rakhnā, to admit ; to allow. کرنا درست—karnā, *v.* to arrange ; to adjust ; to amend ; to repair ; to put in order. درست عقل—aql, of sound understanding. درست نیت—niyatī, proper design ; right intention.

درستی durustī, *P. n. f.* Soundness ; fitness ; exactness ; accuracy ; arrangement ; amendment ; correction ; reformation.

درس درشن darsan, darshan दर्शन, *H. n. m.* Interview ; appearance ; sight of an image of a god ; visiting a sacred shrine.

درسی darsī, *A. adj.* Relating to reading or study ; educational.

درشت durusht, *P. adj.* Rough ; hard ; rigid ; morose.

درشتی durushtī, *n. f.* Roughness ; harshness ; severity.

U. E.—87.

درشت drisht दृष्टि, *H. n. f.* Sight ; view ; scene ; visible.

درشتانت drishtānt दृष्टान्त, *H. n. m.* Example ; illustration ; precedent.

درشنی darshanī, *H. adj.* Payable at sight ; beautiful.

درشنی ہندی—hundī, *n. f.* a bill of exchange payable at sight.

درک dark, *A. n. m.* Understanding ; perception ; knowledge.

درکار darkār, *P. adj.* Necessary ; wanting ; required ; desired.

درکنا darkānā, *H. v.* To cause to crack or split.

درکنا daraknā, *H. v.* To split ; to rend.

درکناں darkinār, *P. adj.* On one side ; apart ; aside ; out of the question.

درگا durgā, *H. n. f.* One of the names of the goddess Kālī.

درگاہ dargāh, *P. n. f.* A shrine ; a royal court ; threshold.

درگزر کرنار darguzar karnā, *P. v.* To pass over ; to overlook ; to forgive.

درگزرنا darguzarnā, *P. v.* To pass by or over ; to leave off.

درگندہ durgandh, *S. n. f.* Stench ; stink.

درلہبہ durlabh, *S. adj.* Hard to be got, or met with ; rare.

درم dram, *P. n. m.* Money ; a silver coin of about the value of two pence sterling.

درمان دارمان darmān, darman, *P. n. m.* Medicine ; remedy.

درماندگی darmāndgi, *P. n. f.* Misery ; distress ; misfortune ; want ; penury.

درمہا darmāhā, *P. n. m.* Salary ; wages ; pay ; stipend. See تنخواہ tanqhwāh.

درمیان darmiyān, *P. n. m.* Middle ; interval ; midst ; *prep.* during ; in the course of ; in the midst of ; between. دینا درمیان—denā, *v.* to employ as a mediator. لانا درمیان—lānā, *v.* to introduce ; to include. اس درمیان میں is—men, *adv.* in the interval ; meantime.

درمیانی *darmiyání*, P. *adj.* Interior ; middling ;
n. m. a middleman ; an interpreter.
 درنده *darinda*, P. *adj.* Ravenous ; ferocious ; *n. m.*
 a ravenous beast ; a beast of prey.
 درنگ *dirang*, P. *n. m.* Hesitation ; delay ; tardi-
 ness.
 در *dirau*, P. *n. m.* Reaping harvest ; cutting corn
 at harvest.
 دروازه *darwāza*, P. *n. m.* Door. *دروازا* *thokná*, *v.* to knock at the door. *دروازا* *band karná*, *v.* to shut the door. *دروازا* *ki miti le dālná*, to wear away the
 ground about a door by frequent visiting.
 دروان *darwán*, P. *n. m.* A door-keeper.
 در و بست *dar-o-bast*, P. *adj.* Whole ; entire.
 درود *darúd*, P. *n. f.* Congratulation ; salutation ;
 blessing. *دروود* *bhejná*, *v.* to bless ; to
 praise.
 درودگر *darúdgār*, P. *n. m.* A carpenter ; (*Prov.*)
کار برونه نیست *garí kár búzna* nest,
 carpentry is not the business of a monkey
jiská kám usí ko chháje (جسکا کام اسی کو چهاجی).
 دروغ *darog*, P. *n. m.* A lie ; falsehood. *دروغ* *halfi*, *n. f.* perjury ; false swearing. *دروغگو* *go*,
n. m. a liar. *دروغ گوئی* *goi*, *n. f.* lying.
 درون *darún*, P. *adv.* In ; within ; interior ;
 bowels.
 درونه *darúna*, P. *adv.* The heart ; core ; inside.
 درويزة *darweza*, P. *n. m.* Beggary.
 درویش *darwesh*, P. *n. m.* A dervis ; a beggar ; a
 mendicant.
 درویشانه *darweshána*, P. *adj.* Dervislike.
 درویشی *darweshí*, P. *n. f.* Doctrine, office, or
 way of life of a dervis.
 دره *dira*, A. *n. m.* A whip ; a scourge.
 دره *darra*, P. *n. m.* A crack ; a pass ; a valley ;
 a glen between two hills.
 درهم *darham*, } P. *adj.* Confused ;
 درهم *darham barham*, } confounded. درهم
barham karná, *v.* to confuse ; to
 confound. درهم *barham honá*, *v.* to be
 disorganised.

دری *dari*, H. *n. f.* A small carpet (of cotton).
 دریا *daryá*, P. *n. m.* A river ; sea. *دریا* *barámad*, *n. m.* alluvial land. *دریا* *burd*,
diluvion. *دریا* *dili*, *n. f.* great liberality.
 دریا *i-shor*, *n. m.* the sea ; ocean.
 دریا *ko kúza men band*
karná, to enclose the sea in a jar . to say much
 in a few words ; to attempt the impossible. *دریا* *neki kar aur—men dāl*, do
 good and throw in the river ; expect not good
 in return.
 دریافت *daryáft*, P. *n. f.* Conceiving ; finding out ;
 enquiry, discernment ; discovery ; investigation.
 دریافت *karná*, *v.* to enquire into ; to find
 out ; to discover ; to make a reference. *دریافت* *honá*, *v.* to be ascertained or investi-
 gated.
 دریائی *daryái*, P. *adj.* Aquatic ; marine ; a kind of
 silk cloth. *دریائی* *ghorá*, *n. m.* hip-
 popotamus.
 دریا *daribá*, H. *n. m.* A stall in a market where
 betel is sold.
 دریچه *darícha*, P. *n. m.* A window ; easement.
 دریده *darida*, P. *adj.* Torn ; rent. *دریده* *dahan*, open-mouthed ; plain-spoken.
 دریز *darez*, P. *n. f.* Printed muslin.
 دریغ *dareg*, P. *n. m.* Denial ; disinclination ;
 repugnance ; regret. *دریغ* *karná*, *v.* to
 grudge ; to withhold ; to be niggard or grudg-
 ing in respect of. *دریغ* *honá*, to have a
 disinclination or objection.
 دریغا *daregá*, P. *intrj.* Alas.
 دریزه *daryuza*, P. *n. m.* Beggary , begging.
 درزیه *darhiyal*, H. *adj.* Bearded ; having a
 long beard.
 دزد *duzd*, P. *n. m.* A thief ; a robber.
 دزدی *duzdí*, P. *n. f.* Theft ; robbery ; stealing.
 دس *H. adj.* Ten.
 دسار *disáwar*, H. *n. m.* A foreign country ; a
 place of importation to or exportation from.
 دساری *disáwarí*, H. *adj.* Of or belonging to a
 foreign country ; a sort of betel-leaf. *دساری* *mál*, imported or foreign goods.

دست *dast*, P. *n. m.* Hand ; cubit ; stool ; purge.
 افشان—*afshán*, one who dances or moves the hands in dancing. آموز—*ámoz*, *adj.* familiarised ; dexterous. آنداز—*ánáz*, *v.* to have diarrhoea or loose bowels. اندازی—*andázi*, *n. f.* interference ; trespass. اندازی—*andázi* *karná*, *v.* to interfere ; to meddle. آوار—*áwar*, *adj.* purgative. آwez—*áwez*, *n. f.* a deed ; a document ; a bond ; an instrument. آwez-i-ja'li—*áwez-i-ja'li*, *n. f.* a forged document. بدست—*badast*, *adv.* from hand to hand ; quick. بدست معامله—*badast mu'ánila*, ready money ; purchase or transaction. با—*ba-du'á* *honá*, to put up the hands in prayer. بردار—*bardár* *honá*, *v.* to give up. برداری—*bardári*, *n. f.* withdrawal ; renunciation. برسر—*barsar* *honá*, to be distressed, to be unable to execute one's intention. بسته—*basta*, *adj.* with folded hand ; with close hands. بسر—*basar* *honá*, to salute by putting the hand to the head. با قبضة—*ba qabza*, in hand ; ready for battle. بندhak—*bandhak*, *n. f.* a pledge. دستخط—*khat*, *n. m.* signature. دست پناه—*panáh*, tongs. دستخط—*khat* *karná*, *v.* to sign ; to endorse. دستخطی—*khatí*, *adj.* signed ; endorsed. دراز—*daráz*, *n. m.* an oppressor. درازی—*darázi*, *n. f.* oppression. دسترسی—*rasí*, *n. f.* reach ; ability. دست شفا—*shafá*, *adj.* a complimentary term for a physician. دست فروش—*farosh*, a retailer ; a hawker ; a pedlar. دستکار—*kár*, *n. f.* a handicraftsman ; a manufacturer ; an artisan. دستکاری—*kári*, *n. f.* handwork ; manufacture. دست گردان—*gardán*, a short-term loan on a verbal promise to repay. دست گیری—*gírí*, *n. f.* assistance ; aid ; patronage. دست لاف—*láf*, the first money received in the morning by dealers. دست لگنا—*lagná*, *v.* to feel a desire to ease nature, to have loose stools. دست مال—*mál*, a handkerchief. دست و گریبان—*o-garebán* *honá*, to be engaged in combat.

دستار *dastár*, P. *n. f.* A turban. دستار بند—*band*, *n. m.* one who makes up turbans.

دستارچه *dastároha*, P. *n. m.* Napkin ; towel ; handkerchief ; a small turban or sash.
 دستانه *dastána*, P. *n. m.* A glove ; a gauntlet.
 دستار خزان *dastarkhwán*, *n. m.* A table-cloth.
 دستک *dastak*, P. *n. f.* Knocking at the door ; summons ; warrant ; commission ; passport. دستک دینا—*dená*, *v.* to knock at the door.
 دستگاه *dastgáh*, P. *n. f.* Power ; strength ; means ; understanding ; intellect.
 دستور *dastúr*, P. *n. m.* A common practice ; custom ; fashion ; manner ; mode ; a minister ; a senator ; a model. دستور العمل—*ul-'amal*, *n. m.* rules of practice ; procedure ; constitution ; *modus operandi*.
 دستوری *dastúrí*, P. *n. f.* Perquisites paid to servants by one who sells goods to their master ; commission of a broker ; leaves ; license ; conge.
 دسته *dasta*, P. *n. m.* a handle ; a pestle ; a quire of paper ; a bouquet ; a flower-bed ; a brigade ; a squadron. دستة دار—*dár*, a brigadier ; commander of a division.
 دستی *dastí*, P. *n. f.* A torch or link carried in the hands ; *adj.* of or from the hand ; manual ; a small handle ; a small pencease ; a hand trick in wrestling. دستي مهر—*muhr*, a private seal ; a signet.
 دستیاب *dastyáb*, P. *adj.* Attained ; reached ; procurable. دستیاب هونا—*honá*, *v.* to be attained ; to be procured ; to be available.
 دسمی *dasmí*, H. *n. f.* The tenth day of the lunar fortnight.
 دسوان *daswán*, H. *adj.* Tenth.
 دسوترا *dasotrá*, *adj.* Ten per cent.
 دسهر *dasahrá*, H. *n. m.* The tenth day of *Jesh Shuklapaksh*, on which is the birthday of Ganga. The tenth of *Assvin Shuklapaksh*, on which day, after the worship and religious ceremonies performed during nine nights (*nararátri*) images of Devi are thrown into the river. On this day Ram marched against Ravan, for which reason it is called *Vijae Dasmí*.
 دشا *dashá*, H. *n. f.* Circumstances ; state ; period or time of life, or age.

dishá दिशा, H. *n. f.* Point of the compass ; direction ; call of nature. دشا جانا يا پهرنا يا دشا —jána, yá—phirna, yá—farágat jánâ, *v.* to go to ease oneself. دشا شول —shúl, *n. m.* the direction in which it is deemed unlucky to travel on particular days.

dasht, P. *n. m.* A desert ; a forest. دشت نورد —naward, a travelling of deserts. دشت گردی —gardí, *n. f.* travelling over deserts. دشت هر —i-hú, a desert void of all but God ; a terror-striking wilderness.

dashti, P. *adj.* Of the forest ; wild ; savage. دشت دشتر —dusht, H. *adj.* Bad ; wicked ; depraved ; *n. m.* a hardhearted man.

dushman, P. *n. m.* An enemy ; a foe. دشمن —i-jání, mortal enemy ; a deadly foe. دشمن —i-dilí, an enemy at heart. دشمن عقل کا —'aql kâ—, a stupid person ; a fool.

dushmaní, P. *n. f.* Enmity ; hostility ; detestation. دشمنی ڈالنا —dálnâ, to sow enmity.

dushnám, P. *n. f.* Abuse.

dashna, P. *n. m.* A dagger ; a poniard.

dushwár, P. *adj.* Difficult ; hard ; arduous ; troublesome.

dushwári, P. *n. f.* Difficulty ; hardship.

du'â, A. *n. f.* Benediction ; blessing ; prayer ; supplication ; invocation. دعا خیر —c-khair, a prayer for one's welfare. دعا دینا —denâ, *v.* to bless to, or pray for. دعا سلام کھنا —salâm kahnâ, *v.* to send one's compliments. دعا گو —go, *n. m.* one who blesses or prays ; a well-wisher. دعا مانگنا —mángnâ, *v.* to pray for ; to bless. بد دعا —bad—, a curse.

du'âiya, A. *n. m.* Benedictory prayer ; *adj.* of or relating to prayer. جملہ دعائیں jumla-i—, a benedictory sentence.

da'wat, A. *n. f.* Invitation ; convocation ; entertainment ; fare ; repast ; banquet ; feast. دعوت کرنا —karnâ, *v.* to give a feast. دعوت جنگ —i-jang, proclamation of war. دعوت ولیمہ —i-walíma, a marriage feast.

da'wâ, A. *n. m.* Claim ; pretention ; title ; demand ; suit plaint ; lawsuit ; charge ; accusa-

tion ; proposition. دعویٰ خارج کرنا —khárij karnâ, *v.* to dismiss a suit or claim. دعوہ دار —dâr, plaintiff ; claimant. دعویٰ کرنا —karnâ, *v.* to claim ; to sue ; to accuse ; to urge a claim ; to assert a claim ; to demand. دعویٰ شفا —shufâ, a claim for pre-emption. دعویٰ مبہم —i-mubhim, a vague claim.

dagâ, P. *n. f.* Deceit ; imposture ; cheat ; treachery ; fraud. دغا باز —bâz, *adj.* deceitful ; fraudulent, *n. m.* a swindler ; a traitor ; a knave. دغا بازی —bâzî *n. f.* treachery ; cheating ; imposture. دغا دینا یا کرنا —denâ yâ karnâ, *v.* to deceive ; to cheat ; to act deceitfully or treacherously.

dagdagâ, } H. *n. m.* Apprehension ;
dagdaga, } alarm ; disturbance ; fear ;
tumult.

dagal, A. *n. m.* Treachery ; corruption ; a villain ; a pickpocket. دغل فصل —fasal, treachery ; deceit ; depravity.

dagná, H. *v.* To be marked or branded ; to be fired off (as a gun).

dagíla, H. *adj.* Spotted ; stained.

daf, P. *n. m.* A small tambourine.

dafálí, P. *n. m.* A tambourine player.

dafá'ín, A. (*Plu. of Dafína*) Hidden or buried treasures ; treasure-troves.

daftar, P. *n. m.* Register ; record ; roll ; journal ; archives ; a large volume. دفتر خانہ —khâna, *n. m.* office ; counting-house.

daftarí, A. *n. m.* One who has charge of office stationery, arranges and binds books, rules paper and prepares envelopes, &c.

daftí, A. *n. f.* The boards of the binding of a book ; pasteboard.

dafa', A. *n. m.* Repulsion ; averting ; repelling ; warding off. دافع کرنا —karnâ, *v.* to repel ; to remove ; to ward off ; to dispel. دافع ہونا —honâ, *v.* to be turned back ; to be repelled.

dafa'tan, A. *adv.* All at once ; suddenly ; time after time ; often.

دفعه dafa', A. *n. f.* Section ; article : time ; turn ; class. دار دهنه—dār, *n. m.* an officer of cavalry commanding small body of men. کئی دهنه kai —, several times ; repeatedly.

دفعیه dafa'iya, A. *n. m.* Repulsion ; preventive ; cure ; averting ; warding off.

دفن dafan, A. *n. m.* Burial ; interment. دفن کرنا —karnā, *v.* to bury ; to inter ; to conceal. دفن هونا —honā, *v.* to be buried.

دافینا daffina, A. *n. m.* Buried or hidden treasure ; treasure-trove.

دق diq, A. *n. f.* Hectic fever ; chronic fever ; *adj.* thin ; slender ; minute ; vexed ; troubled ; indisposed ; ailing ; annoyed ; worried. دقداری —dārī, *n. f.* trouble ; vexation ; poverty ; penury. دقداری اٹھانا —dārī uṭhānā, to undergo trouble ; to be at the pains to. دق کرنا —karnā, *v.* to tease ; to chaff ; to annoy : to trouble. دق هونا —honā, to be irritated, &c. دق تب tap-i, —, *n. f.* hectic fever ; consumption.

دقت diqqat, A. *n. f.* Difficulty ; intricacy ; abstruseness ; diligence : accuracy : perplexity ; a nice point ; a subtle or minute thing ; a delicate affair. دقت شناس —shinās, quick of apprehension ; discerning. دقت میں پڑنا —men parnā, *v.* to be in difficulty or distress ; to get into trouble.

داق-و-لاق daq-o-laq, P. *n. m.* A desert : an extensive uncultivated plain.

دقیق daqīq, A. *adj.* Subtle ; nice ; delicate ; slender ; minute ; fine ; thin ; obscure ; abstruse ; difficult ; *n. m.* flour ; meal ; farina.

دقیقه daqīqa, A. *n. m.* A minute ; an intricate question ; a particle ; an inconsiderate business.

دکرا dukrá, H. *n. m.* The fourth part of a *paisa*.

دکشن dakshin, S. *n. m.* South.

دکشنا dakshinā, S. *n. m.* Alms ; charity : money given to Brahmins after a feast or any public ceremonial.

دکھ dukh, H. *n. m.* Suffering ; affliction ; ailment ; misery ; distress ; pain ; ache ; annoyance ; bother ; fatigue ; labour. دکھ اٹھانا —uṭhānā, *v.* to suffer ; to take pains.

دکھنا bhugatnā, *v.* to suffer ; to labour.

دکھ پانا —pānā, *v.* to suffer pain or trouble ; to be afflicted. دائی —dāī, *adj.* painful ;

troublesome. دینا —denā, *v.* to give pain.

دکھ کا مارا —kā mārā, *adv.* afflicted. دکھ هارنا —hartā, *n. m.* one who removes pains or sorrow.

دکھ هارن —haran, *n. m.* anodyne.

دکھانا dukhānā, H. *v.* To hurt ; to torment : to pain ; to inflict pain.

دکھانا dikhānā, H. *v.* To shew ; to display.

دکھاؤ dikhāū, H. *adv.* Showy ; ostentatious ; illusive.

دکھاوت dikhāwat, H. *n. f.* Sight ; exhibition ; show ; display ; disguise.

دکھائی dikhāī, H. *n. f.* Show ; display ; appearance. دکھائی دینا —denā, *v.* to appear ; to be seen ; to present itself.

دکھڑا dukhṛā, H. *n. m.* Misfortunes ; calamities ; the story of one's sufferings. دکھڑا —ronā, *v. i.* to tell the story of one's sufferings.

دکھلانا dikhlanā, H. *v.* To show ; to exhibit ; to direct. دکھلانی دینا —denā, to appear ; to be seen.

دکھلاوا dikhlawā, H. *n. m.* Show ; ostentation ; pageantry ; guide.

دکھن dakhnan, dakkhan, or dakkhin, H. *n. m.* South ; the southern part of India ; the Deccan.

دکھنا dukhna, H. *v.* To ache ; to pain ; to smart.

دکھانی dakhani, H. *adj.* Southern. دکھانی پودینہ —pudina, *n.* horse-mint.

دکھوایا dikhwaiyā, H. *n. m.* Beholder ; spectator.

دکھی dukhī, H. *adj.* Afflicted ; in distress or pain.

دکھیایا dukhiyā, } H. *n. m. f.* A great
دکھیایارا dukhiyārā, } sufferer ; an unfortunate
دکھیاری dukhiyārī, } wretch.

دگاہا dugāna, P. *n. m.* Two prostrations at prayer.

دگداگ dagdagā, H. *adv.* Shining ; bright.

دگدہنا dagadhnā, H. *v.* To burn ; to glow ; to brand ; to hurt.

دگر digar, P. *adj.* Other ; another ; *adv.* once more ; again. دگر گوں —gūn, *adv.* of another complexion or colour ; altered ; changed.

دگر dagar, H. n. A kettle-drum.

دگل daglá, H. n. m. A quilted coat.

دگنا dagná, H. adj. Double ; two-fold ; twice.

دل dil, P. n. m. Heart ; mind ; soul. dilá, intrj. |

O heart. دل اٽاڪنا يا پهنا—atakná yá phansná,

v. to be captivated ; to fall in love. دل اُچنا—

uchaṇná, to be alienated or disgusted. دل آرام

—árám, n. f. sweetheart. دل آزار—ázár, adj.

vexing ; cruel. دل آزرده—ázurda, adj. troubled

in mind ; dejected. دل آزرده هونا—ázurda honá,

v. to be offended or displeased. دل آسا—ásá,

soothing ; consolation ; encouragement. دل آنا

—áná, v. to be in love with. دل آههزي—áwezi,

attractiveness ; allurements. دل آزار—bar

yá—dár, n. m. a charmer ; a sweetheart. دل

بهارنا—barháná, v. to encourage. دل بهلا—

bahláná, v. to amuse ; to divert. دل پانا—páná,

v. to find out one's disposition. دل پڙيند—

pasand,—pazir, adj. pleasant ; agreeable. دل

پهنا—phaṇná, v. to break (one's heart). دل پورنا

—phirná, yá haṭ jáná, v. to be dis-

gusted. دل پهرنا—pherná, v. to be disinclined.

دل تنگ—tang, adj. close-fisted ; mean-minded.

دل تڙوڻا—torná, v. to dishearten . to disappoint.

دل جهمي—jama'i, n. f. ease of mind ; satisfaction ;

confidence ; security. دل جهمي ڪرنا—jama'i karná,

v. to satisfy one. دل جو—jo, adj. heart-seeking ;

grateful. دل جوئي—joi, n. f. seeking to gain the

heart. دل چرنا—churáná, v. to steal the heart

of any one. دل چسپ—chasp, adj. interesting ;

pleasing. دل چال—chalá, adj. brave ; enter-

prising. دل چور—chor, adj. timid ; inattentive.

دل خوش ڪرنا—khush karná, v. to amuse ; to

divert. دل دريا—daryá, adj. bountiful ; magnani-

mous. دل دکھانا—dukháná, v. to hurt one's

feelings. دل دينا يا لگانا—dená yá lagáná, v. to

give one's mind to ; to be in love with. دل دري

—rubá, n. m. a sweetheart ; charmer ; adj. fasci-

nating ; bewitching. دل ربائي—rubái, n. f. fasci-

nation. دل رکھنا—rakhná, v. to console ; to

comfort ; to please. دل سرد—sard, adj. cold-

hearted ; indifferent. دل سنبھالنا—sambhálná, to

nerve. دل سڙخته—soḡhta, adj. afflicted. دل سوز

—soz, adj. affecting ; pathetic. دل شاد—shád, adj.

cheerful ; glad. دل شڪسته—shikasta, adj.

broken—hearted. دل فريب—fareb, adj. charm-

ing ; lovely ; fascinating. دل افروز—afroz, in-

vigorating ; recreating ; refreshing. دل انگار

—figár, adj. melancholy ; mournful. دل ڪڙا ڪرنا

—kará karná, v. to summon up courage ; harden

the heart. دل ڪش—kash, adj. attractive ; win-

ning ; lovely. دل ڪشا—kushá, adj. pleasing ;

delightful. دل ڪي ڪي پيوڙي پيوڙي—ke phaphole

phorná, to take revenge ; to pay off old scores ;

to rip up old sores ; to renew a half-forgotten

grief. دل ڪرده—gurda, n. m. courage. دل ڪير

—adj. melancholy ; sad. دل لگانا—lagáná, v. to be

attached to ; to be in love ; to be amused. دل ڪي

—lagi, n. f. amusement ; jest ; joke. دل لينا

—lená, v. to take one's heart away. دل مسوس

—masos kar rahná, to bear quietly or

patiently. دل مضبوط رکھنا—mazbút rakhná, to

keep a stout heart. دل ڌالنا—men—dálná,

v. to possess one's heart. دل ڌالنا—men

dálná, v. to inspire ; to infuse. دل ڌالنا

—men rakhná, v. to keep secret ; to bear in

mind. دل ڌال ڪرنا—men ghar karná, to

take one's heart ; to become intimate. دل نشين

—nashin karná, v. to impress upon the

mind. دل و جان—o-ján, heart and soul ;

tooth and nail. دل و جسم—o-ján se, adv.

heartily. دل هي ڌالنا—hi—men, adv. in the

inmost heart ; secretly. دل هٿ ڄاڻا—haṭ

jáná, v. to be averse. دل هڪ ڪو—ek—ho kar,

with one consent ; unanimously ; with one

heart

دل dal, H. n. m. A large army ; thickness ; the

leaf of a tree. دلدار—dár, adj. thick ; fleshy.

دل دلار, n. m. Love ; endearment ; affection.

دلداري dulárá, H. adj. Dear ; darling. دلداري

راج دلاي ráj—n. f. a princess.

دل دلاسا dilásá, P. n. m. Consolation ; comfort. دل دلاسا

—dená, v. to console ; to soothe.

دل دلاڪي dalláki, A. n. m. A waiter at a bath who

rubs, &c., bodies of those who bathe ; a

barber. دل ڏيڻ teg-i-dallák, razor.

دل دالال dalál, A. n. m. A broker.

دل دالال dalálat, A. n. f. Indication ; sign ; argument ;

proof ; brokerage. دل دلالت—karná, v. to indi-

cate ; to show ; to denote ; to prove ; to

allude ; to typify.

دلائی *dalā'ī*, A. *n. f.* Brokerage ; the business of a broker.

دلانا *dilānā*, H. *v.* To cause to give ; to put in possession.

دلوار *dilāwar*, P. *adj.* Brave. دلوری—*ī*, *n. f.* bravery ; courage ; boldness.

دلائی *dulā'ī*, H. *n. f.* A quilt ; a double sheet.

دلیل *dalā'el*, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* دلیل *Dalīl*), Proofs ; arguments.

دل بادل *dal bādāl*, H. *n. m.* A mass of clouds ; large army ; a large tent.

دلatti *dulattī*, H. *n. f.* A kick. مارنا—*mārnā*, *v.* to kick.

دلدر *dalidr*, *daliddar*, H. *n. m.* Poverty ; pauperism ; refuse.

دلدری *dalidri*, H. *adj.* A poor man.

دالدا *daldal*, H. *n. f.* Marsh ; quagmire ; bog ; swamp.

دلدل *duldul*, A. *n. m.* Muhammad's mule which he gave to his son-in-law Ali.

دلدالانا *daldalānā*, H. *v.* To shake or yield as a quagmire.

دلدالی *daldalī*, H. *adj.* Swampy ; boggy.

دلارا *dularā*, H. *n. m.* A necklace of two strings or rows.

دلوق *dalq*, A. *n. m.* A mendicant's habit made of patches and shreds. پوش—*posh*, *adj.* wearing a *dalq* ; clothed in rags.

دلک *dalak*, H. *n. f.* Trembling ; tottering ; shock ; a blow.

دلکنا *dalaknā*, H. *v.* To tremble ; to shake ; to totter.

دلکھنا *dulakhnā*, H. *v. t.* To refuse ; to decline ; to gainsay ; to disobey.

دلکی *dulki*, H. *n. f.* Trot. چلنا یا چلنا—*jānā*, *yā chalnā*, *v.* to trot.

دلنا *dalnā*, H. *v.* To grind coarsely ; to split pulse

دلور *dalv*, A. *n. m.* The sign Acquarius ; a bucket.

دلویا *dalwaiā*, H. *n. m.* One who grinds corn, &c. ; a miller.

دلہا *dulhā*, H. *n. m.* A bridegroom.

دلہن *dulhan*, H. *n. f.* A bride ; a wife.

دلی *dillī*, H. *n. f.* Name of a city in Hindustān ; Delhi.

دلی *dilī*, P. *adj.* Cordial ; hearty.

دلیا *dalyā*, H. *n. m.* Half-ground or coarsely pounded grain ; coarse meal.

دلیر *diler*, P. *adj.* Brave ; bold ; intrepid ; courageous ; valiant.

دلیرانا *dilerāna*, P. *adv.* Bravely ; boldly ; intrepidly.

دلیری *dilerī*, P. *n. f.* Bravery ; valour ; boldness ; intrepidity ; courage. کرنا—*karnā*, *v.* to take courage ; to dare.

دلیل *dalīl*, A. *n. f.* Argument ; reason ; proof. دلیل کرنا—*pesh karnā*, *v.* to adduce argument or proof. دلیل کرنا—*karnā*, *v.* to argue ; to reason ; to raise objection.

دلینتی *dalaintī*, H. *n. f.* A hand mill for grinding, bruising or splitting grain.

دم *dam*, P. *n. m.* Breath ; life ; a moment ; pride ; pull of a *hugqa* ; a draught of water ; vitality ; energy ; spirit ; ambition ; recreation ; stewing over a slow fire ; deception ; trickery ; coaxing ; wheedling. اُلٹنا—*ulāṭnā*, *v.* to be suffocated. دم یا دم بدم *damā—yā—badam*, *adv.* every moment ; continually ; successively. دم باز—*bāz*, *n. m.* a deceiver ; a wheedler ; *adj.* treacherous artful. دم باز پسین—*i-bāz pasīn*, *n. m.* the last breath. بازی—*bāzī*, *n. f.* deception ; deceiving. باز بختا—*baḥānā*, to practise holding the breath. بخورد—*baḥud*, *adj.* struck dumb ; silent. بند—*band*, an alembic. دم بند کرنا—*band karnā*, to silence one. دہر میں—*bhar men*, *adv.* in a second. دہرنا—*bharnā*, *v.* to be exhausted ; to sing the praises of ; to laud. پخت—*puḥt*, *n. m.* a stew ; simmering. پھولنا—*phūlnā*, *v.* to pant ; to gasp. فوتنا—*fūṭnā*, *v.* to die. چرنا—*churnā*, *v.* to pretend to faint or

die. دم چڑھنا—chaphná, *v.* to pant ; to respire.
 دم چھوڑنا—chhorná, *v.* to breathe one's last ;
 to die ; to expire. دم خم—kham, *n. m.* the
 temper of a blade. دم دار—dár, *adj.* elastic ;
 sharp edged ; long lived. دم دلاسا—dilásá,
n. m. false hopes ; soothing. دم دینا—dená,
v. to leave to simmer or stew : to deceive ;
 to die for. دم روکنا—rokná, *v.* to suffocate ; to
 choke ; to suspend respiration. دم سادھنا—
 sádhna, *v.* to hold in one's breath as a religious
 exercise as some *faqírs* are said to do for hours
 together. دم ساز—sáz, *n. m.* a confidant ; an
 intimate friend. دم سرکھنا یا خشک ہونا—súkhna
 yá khusk honá, to be frightened ; to freeze
 one's blood. دم شمشیر—i-shamsher, edge of a
 sword. دم غنیمت—ganímat hai, life is blessing
 enough. دم قدم—qadam, the animating spirit ;
 mainstay, existence ; health and strength.

اللہ کرے سلامت جم جم رہے یہ بیزا
 ہے جس کے دم قدم سے دنیا کا سب بکویزا
 —(انشاء)

Alláh kare salámat jam jam rahe yeh berá.

Hai jis ke dam qadam se duniyá ká sab bakherá.

دم کرنا—karná, *v.* to blow. دم کھانا—kháná, *v.*
 to be silent ; to be deceived ; to have patience.
 دم کھینچنا—khínchná, *v.* to remain silent ; to
 smoke : to suspend breath. دم لگانا—lagáná, *v.*
 to smoke. دم لینا—lená, *v.* to rest ; to breathe.
 دم مارنا—márná, *v.* to speak ; to boast. دم میں
 آنا—men dam áná, *v.* to return to one's
 senses ; to revive. دم ناک میں آنا—nák men áná,
v. to be much annoyed. دم نقد—i-naqd, alone ;
 oneself ; ready (as money). دم نکالنا—nikalná,
v. to die ; to expire. دم نہ مارنا—na márná, *v.*
 not to say a word. دم گجگر—gajar, the early
 morning ; day-break.

دم dum, *P. n. f.* Tail ; end ; extremity ; follower.

دم چھڑا—chhallá, tail of a paper kite ; (*Met.*)
 one who is always at the heels of another, as
 a child ; a hanger-on. دم دار—dár, *adj.* having
 a tail. دم تارا—dár tará, *n. m.* a comet.
 دم دبا کر بھاگنا—dabá kar bhágná, *v.* to turn tail ;
 to flee. دم گزا—gazá, the root or place of
 growth of the tail. دم ہلانا—hiláná, *v.* to wag

the tail (as a dog). دم میں گھسنا—men ghusná
 to seek protection.

دم اغ dimág, *A. n. m.* Brain ; head ; intellect ;
 mind ; desire ; pride ; haughtiness ; airs ;
 conceit ; intoxication ; the nose ; the organ of
 smell. دم اغ پشیمان کرنا—pareshán karná, *v.* to
 produce a confused state of mind ; to bother
 one's head. دم اغ چھوڑنا—jharán, to have the
 pride taken out of one. دم اغ چڑھنا—chaphná, to
 have the head turned, or to become proud. دم اغ
 کرنا—khalí karná, *n.* to beat one's brain to
 no purpose. دم اغ دار—dár, *adj.* haughty ; proud.
 دم اغ روشن—roshan, snuff. دم اغ کرنا—karná, *v.*
 to be proud or haughty. دم اغ میں خلل ہونا—
 men khalal honá, *v.* to have brain disease ; to
 be affected with derangement for the brain.
 دم اغ ہونا—honá, *v.* to be vain ; to be proud.

دم اغی dimági, *P. adj.* Of the brain ; proud.

دم امہ damáma, *P. n. m.* A kettle-drum.

دم ان damán, *P. adj.* Terrible ; fierce ; powerful.

دم چھی dumchí, *P. n. f.* A crupper ; the lower
 part of the back.

دم دمہ damdama, *A. n. m.* A mound ; a raised
 battery ; sound of a drum ; becoming of can-
 non ; noise ; tumult ; pomp ; drum.

دم دمی damrí, *H. n. f.* The eighth part of a *paisa*.
 دم دمی کے تین تین ہونا—ke tín tín honá, to be
 reduced to abject poverty.

دمک damak, *H. n. f.* Glitter ; flush ; ardour.

دمکنا damakná, *H. v.* To glitter ; to glow ; to
 bloom.

دمکا damka, *H. n. m.* A hillock.

دمکالی damkalá, *H. n. m.* A squirt ; a pump ; a
 fire-engine ; a jack or crane.

دمل dummál, *P. n. m.* A boil ; an abscess ; a
 swelling.

دمن dimn, *A. n. f.* The orbicular dung of camels,
 sheep, goats, &c. (*menguí*).

دمری damawí, *adj.* Plethoric.

دمہ dama, *P. n. m.* Asthma ; a pair of bellows.

دمی damí, *P. n. f.* A kind of small *huqqa* or
 tobacco pipe.

دمیدہ damída, *P. adj.* Shot forth ; blown ; opened
 out ; blossoming ; broken forth (as the dawn
 of day).

دن din, H. *n. m.* Day ; time ; (*Met.*) circumstances ; lot ; fate ; (*Plu.*) period of life ; age.
 دن بدن—badin, *adv.* day by day ; from time to time. دن بهرن یا پورن—bahurná yá phirná, *v.* to take a favourable turn. دن بهار—bhar, *adv.* the whole day ; all day long. دن پورن—purná, evil days to befall. دن پورے کرنا—púre karná, to drag out one's days. دن چڑھانا—chapháná, *v.* to be or begin late ; to delay. دن چڑھنا—chaphná, *v.* to rise (the sun) ; the day to be far advanced ; to conceive. دن چڑھے—chaphé, *adv.* late in the morning. دن دوپہر—dopahar, in broad daylight. دن دھول—dhaule, *adv.* in daylight. دن ڈھلنا—dhalná, *v.* to decline (the sun) ; to close (the day). دن ڈھلے—dhale, *adv.* before sunset. دن سے—se, while yet day ; before sunset. دن کاٹنا—kátná, *v.* to pass time in hardship or pain. دن کو رات کو رات نہ سمجھنا—ko—aur ráť ko ráť na samajhná, *v.* to be totally absorbed in thought or business. دن گننا—ganwáná, to trifle away time. دن منڈنا—mundná, *v.* to set (the sun). دن نکلنا—nikalná, *v.* to be dawn or sunrise. دن بڑا bará—, broad day ; Christmas Day. (*Prov.*) دن درنی رات چورنی—dúni ráť chaurní, may your days be twice as long and your nights four times as long ! (a blessing or a curse) (*Prov.*) دن رات شب رات—'id ráť shab barát, each day was festive, and each night a festive night.
 دن دانان danádan, H. *n. f.* Constant boom of a cannon.
 دن دبال dumbálah, P. *n. m.* A tail ; the outer angle or corner of the eye ; after ; behind.
 دن دبل dumbal, P. *n. m.* A tail ; an abscess. (*See* Dummal).
 دن دبا dumba, P. *n. m.* A kind of sheep with a thick tail.
 دن دانت dant, S. *n. m.* A tooth ; tusk. دن دانت پیر—pir, toothache.
 دن دانتیل dantelá, H. *adj.* Having large or prominent tusks (an elephant, boar, &c.).
 دن دند dund, H. *n. m.* A large kettle-drum ; noise ; riot ; injustice. دن دند مچانا—macháná, *v.* to make a noise or riot ; to oppress ; to create an uproar.

دند dund, P. *n. m.* A rib ; the beam of a weaver's bloom.
 دندان dandán, P. *n. m.* A tooth. دن دنان شکن جواب—shikan jawáb dená, *v.* to make a crushing reply ; to silence one ; to cast in one's teeth.
 دندانہ dandána, P. *n. m.* The tooth of a saw, &c.
 دن دندانا dandanáná, H. *v.* To sing for joy ; to be contented and independent.
 دن دند dand दण्ड, S. *n. m.* Chastisement ; fine ; penalty.
 دن دندوات dandwat, S. *n. f.* Prostration ; obeisance ; bow.
 دن دند dandá, H. *n. m.* Stick ; club ; pole.
 دن دنگ dang, P. *adj.* Struck ; astonished. دن دنگ ہونا—honá, *v.* to be astonished.
 دن دنگا danga, H. *n. m.* Riot ; disturbance ; wrangling ; hubbub ; tumult. دن دنگ باز—báz, quarrelsome ; turbulent ; riotous ; mutinous. دن دنگ کرنا—karná, *v.* to commit a riot ; to incite to rebellion.
 دن دنگل dangal, H. *n. m.* An amphitheatre ; an arena.
 دن دنگال dangal, H. *adj.* Quarrelsome ; seditious.
 دن دنی díní, H. *adj.* Aged ; old.
 دن دنیا dunyá, A. *n. f.* The world ; the people ; multitude. دن دنیا دار—dár, *adj.* worldly ; *n. m.* one who is absorbed in worldly affairs. دن دنیا داری—dári, *n. f.* worldliness ; worldly affairs ; worldly goods or possessions ; wife and children ; a show of politeness. دن دنیاوی—dunyawí, *adj.* belonging to this world ; worldly. دن دنیا و مافیہا—wa má fihá, the world and whatever is in it.
 دو do, H. *adj.* Two. دو آب—ábá, *n. m.* a tract of land lying between two rivers. دو آتشہ—átishá, *adj.* double distilled. دو آتشہ شراب—átishá sharáb, double distilled liquor. دو آتشی—átashí, *n. f.* the twelfth day of a lunar fortnight. دو ارتھی—arthí, *adj.* ambiguous ; double meaning ; equivocal. دو ارنی—arní, *n. f.* a small silver coin ; a two-anna bit. دو بارہ—bára, *adj.* twice again. دو بدو—badú, face to face. دو بارس—barsí, biennial. دو بھاشیہ—bháshiyá, *n. m.* an interpreter. دو پارہ—pára, *adj.* halved ; in two pieces. دو پایہ—páya, *adj.* two-legged ; *n.* a man. دو پٹہ—paťa, *n. m.* a cloth thrown

loosely over the shoulders. *دو پرتا*—*partá*, *adj.* of two folds ; double. *دو پسته*—*pasta*, pregnant. *دو پاکا*—*palká*, *n. m.* a kind of pigeon ; a kind of stone for a ring. *دو پھر*—*pahr*, *n. f.* midday ; noon. *دو پھر پہلے*—*pahar pahle*, *adj.* ante meridian ; A. M. *دو پھر ڈھلے*—*pahar dhale*, *adj.* post meridian ; P. M. *دو پھری*—*pahari*, *adv.* of noon or midday. *دو پھریا*—*pahariyá*, *n. m.* a kind of flower. *دو پیاز*—*piyázá*, *n. m.* a kind of dish in which a double quantity of onions is used, and which has little or no gravy. *دو ٹوک جواب*—*túk jawáb dená*, *v.* to give a short and decisive answer ; to give a flat denial. *دو ٹوک کرنا*—*túk karná*, *v.* to cut in two ; to separate. *دو ٹوک ہونا*—*túk honá*, *v.* to be adjusted ; to be separated. *دو جیا*—*jíyá*, *adj.* pregnant. *دو جی سے ہونا*—*ji se honá*, *v.* to be pregnant. *دو چار ہونا*—*chár honá*, *v.* to have an interview ; to meet. *دو چتا*—*chittá*, *adj.* of two minds ; wavering. *دو چند*—*chand*, *adj.* double : two-fold ; as much again. *دو چوبہ*—*choba*, *adj.* double-poled (tent). *دو دانہ کو پھرنا*—*dáne ko phirná*, to beg from door to door for a crust of bread. *دو دستہ*—*dasta*, *adj.* double-handed. *دو دن کا مہمان*—*din ká mehmán*, *adj.* transient ; passing away. *دو دھارا*—*dhára*, *adj.* two-edged (sword). *دو راہ*—*ráhá*, *n. m.* a road dividing into two leading different ways. *دو رخا*—*rukḥá*, *adj.* double-faced ; the same on both sides. *دو رسا*—*rasá*, *n. m.* a mixture of two kinds of tobacco. *دو رگا یا درگا*—*raggá yá doglá*, *n. m.* a mongrel. *دو رنگا*—*rangá*, *adj.* of two colours ; piebald ; hypocritical. *دو رنگی*—*rangi*, *n. f.* double-dealing ; hypocrisy ; duplicity. *دو زانو بیٹھنا*—*zánú baithná*, *v.* to kneel. *دو سالہ*—*sála*, *adj.* of two years ; biennial. *دو سوتلی*—*sútlí*, *n. m.* a kind of cloth the threads of which are double. *دو سیرا*—*será*, *n. f.* a weight of two *seers*. *دو شالہ*—*shála*, *n. m.* a pair of shawls. *دو شنبہ*—*shamba*, Munday. *دو طرفہ*—*tarfa*, *adj.* on both sides ; two-sided ; mutual. *دو کرنا*—*karná*, *v.* to cut in two ; to bisect. *دو کر دینا*—*kaufí kí bát kar dená*, *v.* to disgrace oneself ; to lose one's credit.

دو لٹا—*latti*, a kick with both hind legs. *دو لڑا*—*lará*, *n. m.* a necklace of two strings. *دو لڑھی*—*lohi*, *n. f.* scimitar made of two plates of steel joined together. *دو محلہ یا منزلہ*—*mahlá yá manzila*, *adj.* of two floors or stories (a house). *دو نالی*—*nálí*, *adj.* double-barrelled (a gun). *دو ہتھ*—*hattar*, *n. m.* beating with both hands. *دو داوی*—*daw*, *P. adj.* Running (*used in compos.*) *دو داوی دوا*—*davá davi*, running incessantly ; running in every direction ; labour and fatigue ; toil and trouble (*daur dhúp*). *دو دھ*—*duá*, *H. n. m.* The two or deuce at cards, dice, &c. *دو دوا*—*dawá*, *A. n. f.* A medicine ; a remedy ; a cure. *دو پزیر*—*pazir*, *adj.* remediable. *دو خانہ*—*kháná*, *n. m.* an apothecary's dispensary. *دو ساز*—*sáz*, a maker or compounder of medicines. *دو فروش*—*farosh*, a druggist. *دو کرنا*—*karná*, *v.* to remedy ; to cure ; to heal. *دو کھانا*—*kháná*, *v.* to take medicine. *دو دار*—*dárú*, *n. f.* medical treatment ; remedy. *دو دار کرنا*—*dárú karná*, *v.* to treat a patient. *دو لگنا*—*lagná*, *v.* to be effective (a medicine). *دو آب*—*dawáb*, *A. n. m.* An animal ; a quadruped ; beast ; cattle. *دو آبہ*—*du-ába*, *P. n. m.* A country between two rivers, as the country between the Ganges and the Jumna, called a *Doáb* ; Antarved. *دو آپار*—*dwápar*, *S. n. m.* The third yug or brazen age, comprising 8,64,000 years. *دو ات*—*dawát*, *A. n. f.* An inkstand. *دو ادھی*—*dawádhí*, *H. n. f.* The twelfth day of the lunar fortnight. *دو وار*—*davvár*, *A. n. m.* Moving. *دو وار چرخ*—*charḥ*, the revolving heavens. *دو وار*—*dwár*, *S. n. m.* An entrance ; a door ; a gate. *دو وار پال*—*pál*, *n. m.* a door-keeper. *دو وار آ*—*dwárá*, *H. n. m.* A door : gate ; *prep.* by means of ; through ; by ; with. *دو ازدہ*—*dwázdih*, *P. adj.* Twelve. *دو آل*—*doál*, *P. n. f.* A leather strap. *دو پا*—*pá*, *adj.* web-footed ; *n. m.* a fabulous race with legs like thongs, said to decoy and devour unwary travellers.

دوالا diwālā, H. *n. m.* Bankruptcy. دوالا نکالنا یا پیتنا
—nikālā yā pītā, *v.* to make a declaration
of bankruptcy ; to become insolvent.

دوالی diwālī, H. *n. f.* A festival observed by the
Hindus in honour of *Lakshmi* on the 15th
Kārtik when their houses and streets are white-
washed and illuminated, and the night is spent
in gambling.

دوالیا divālyā, H. *n. m.* A bankrupt ; an insolvent.

دوام dawām, A. *n. m.* Perpetuity ; lasting ;
perseverance, *adv.* always ; eternally. علی الدوام
'al-ad—, continually ; incessantly.

دوایر dawāir, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* دائرة *Dāra*).
circles. مرکز دوایر هم—i-ham-markaz, concentric
circles

دوب dub, H. *n. f.* A kind of grass.

دوبر dubar, H. *adj.* Weak ; lean.

دوبر dubhar, H. *adj.* A. *n. m.* Difficult ; burden-
some : troublesome ; a burden ; a trial.

دوبے dube, H. *n. m.* A class of *Brahmans*.

دوت dut, H. *n. m.* An ambassador ; an envoy ; a
secret messenger ; an angel who passes be-
tween God and mortals.

دوتی dutī, H. *n. f.* A female messenger or spy ; a
female backbiter.

دوتیا dutiyā, H. *adj.* Second.

دوج dūj, H. *n. f.* The second day of a lunar
fortnight. درج—bar. *a. m.* a bigamist ; a man
who marries a second wife. چاند—kā
chānd, the new moon.

دوجا dūjā, H. *adj.* Second ; secondary.

دوخته dokhta, P. *adj.* Sewed ; stitched ; fixed ;
transfixed.

دود dūd, P. *n. m.* Smoke ; vapour ; haze. دود آلوده
—ālūda, *adj.* smoky. دل—dil, *n. m.* a
deep sigh.

دود مان dūd mān, P. *n. m.* A noble family ; a
great tribe ; house ; race ; generation.

دودھ dūdḥ, H. *n. m.* Milk ; the juice or milk
of plants ; (*fig.*) caste ; sect. دودھ آبدی
—ādhārī, *n. m.* one who lives on milk. دودھ چور

ehhufānā, *v.* to wean (a child.) دودھ بھانی

—bhāī, *n. m.* a fosterbrother. دودھ بھرا

bhar ānā, to feel affection for. دودھ پلنا

pilānā, *v.* to suckle. دودھ پلانی

—pilāī, a wet nurse. دودھ ہنپی

—handī *n. f.* a vessel for holding milk. دودھ کانا

kā dūdḥ aur pānī kā pānī karnā, to sift

the true from the false : to exercise absolute

and faultless justice. دودھ اور پوتوں بھرا

dūdḥon nahāo aur pūton phalo, May you be

rich in cattle and children !

دودھ dūdḥ, P. *n. m.* Race ; family ; lampblack ;

soot.

دودھار dudhār, H. *adj.* Giving much milk : mileh.

دودھار کاے کی دو لائیں بھی سہنی پڑتی ہیں (*Prov.*)

Dudhār kāe kī do lāien bhī sahni pārtī hai,

(*f.* " Every rose has its thorn.")

دودھی dudhī, H. *adj.* Milky ; *n. f.* starch ; plants

with milky juice.

دودھیا dūdhiyā, H. *adj.* Milky ; white. دودھیا

—patthar, a white stone used in holding and

in making various utensils.

دور dūr, P. *n. f.* Distance : *adj.* far ; distant ;

remote. دور اندیش—andesh, *adj.* far-sighted ;

circumspect : prudent. دور اندیشی—andeshī,

n. f. foresight ; circumspection ; prudence. دور

—andeshī karnā, *v.* to exercise dis-
cretion ; to provide against. دور باد

—bād, God forbid. دور بگنا

—bhāgnā, *v.* to run away ; to abstain from ; to

shun. دور بین—bin, *n. f.* a spy-glass ; a teles-
cope. دور بینی

—bīnī, foresight ; prudence. دور

—darāz, *adj.* very far off or distant. دور

—dast, difficult to reach ; inaccessible. دور

—karnā, to remove ; to dispel ; to avert ;

to dismiss ; to turn out. دور ہونا

—honā, *v.* to be removed, remote or dispelled. دور ہو

—ho, begone ! be off ! کی بات

—kī bāt, a deep thought. دور کی کہنا

—kī kahnā, to express ideas. دور کی بڑھنا

—kī būhnā, to see long way off. دور رہنا

—rahnā, to remain afar off.

دور daur, A. *n. m.* Revolution of time or of a

heavenly body ; passing round of wine ; moving

in a circle ; circumference ; orbit ; circulation :

- course ; career ; age : period ; turn : circuit.
 دوره —daura, *n. m.* rule ; sway ; jurisdiction ; dominion.
- دوران daurán, *A. n. m.* Time ; age : fortune ; vicissitude ; a revolution ; period ; circle ; pendency ; duration. —دوران مقدمه —i-muqaddma, pendency of a case. —عذر انتقالات دوران مقدمه —uzr i-intqál-i-muqaddma, *Lis pendens.* دوران —دوران مقدمه —i-muqaddama men, *Pendente lite.* —دوران —i-sar, *n. m.* a swimming in the head ; dizziness ; vertigo.
- دورکھی dorukhí, *P. n. f.* A kind of bow.
- دوره daura, *H. n. m.* Circuit ; tour ; revolution ; session ; an inspection tour ; fit. دورے سپرد کرنا —daure supurd karná, *v.* to commit to the Sessions. —دوره کرنا —karná, *v.* to go on tour or circuit ; to hold Sessions.
- دوری daurí, *H. n. f.* A small basket ; a sling basket.
- دوری dūrí, *P. n. f.* Distance ; remoteness.
- دور daur, *H. n. f.* Run ; running ; race ; course ; reach ; endeavour ; assault ; incursion ; raid. —دور دھوپ —dhúp, *n. f.* hard labour of toil ; much effort. —دور دھوپ کرنا —dhúp karná, *v.* to toil hard. —دور کر چلنا —kar chalná, *v.* to walk fast. —دور مارنا —márná, to make a forced march ; to make a sudden attack on.
- دورا daurá, *H. n. m.* A mounted highwayman.
- دوری daurí, *n. f.* running ; hurry.
- دورانا dauráná, *H. v.* To cause to run ; to send in pursuit ; to despatch ; to put in quickly (as cake in an oven) ; to set (thought) busy ; to give wings to thoughts.
- دورنا daurná, *H. v.* To run ; to go fast ; to gallop ; to attack ; to rush at ; to circulate ; to fall upon ; to travel fast (as news) ; to pervade (as poison in the system). —دور دورا —daur daur áná, *v.* to come repeatedly. —دور دھوپ کرنا —dhúp karná, *v.* to toil hard.
- دوز doz, *P. n.* Sewing ; one who sews (*used in comp.*) as : —خیمہ دوز —khaima—, a tent-maker. —زر دوز —zar—, an embroiderer.
- دوزخ dozakḥ, *P. n. m.* Hell ; (*Met.*) belly.
- دوزخی dozakḥí, *P. adj. and n. m.* Hellish ; infernal ; the damned ; a dweller in hell ; a great sinner.
- دوس divas, *H. n. m.* Day.
- دوست dost, *P. n. m.* A friend ; a lover ; a sweetheart. —دوستداری —dári, *n. f.* friendship. —دوست نما —rakhná, *v.* to like ; to hold dear. —دوست نما —numá, in the guise of a friend ; a seeming friend. —دوست نواز —nawáz, a cherisher of friends.
- دوستانه dostána, *P. adv.* Friendly ; amicably. —دوستانه میں —men, *adv.* in a friendly way ; as a friend.
- دوستی dostí, *P. n. f.* Friendship ; affection ; amity ; attachment. —دوستی کا دم بھرنا —ká dam bharná, to make a boast of friendship for.
- دوسرا dúsra, } *II. adj.* Second ; next ; other ;
 دوسری dúsri, } equal ; match ; a peer ; a duplicate ; following (day). —دوسرا کے بولنا —ke bolná, *v.* to repeat. —دوسری بار —bár, *adv.* second time ; twice. —دوسرے دن —dúsre din, next day ; to-morrow. —دوسری ما —má, *n. f.* a step-mother. —دوسرے —dúsre, secondly ; in the second place ; again ; on the other hand.
- دوش dosh, *P. n. m.* The shoulder ; *adv.* yesternight.
- دوش dosh, *H. n. m.* Fault ; crime ; blame ; defect ; calumny ; offence ; wrong ; sin. —دوش لگانا —lagíná, *v.* to accuse ; to blame ; to calumniate.
- دوشیزگی doshizagí, *P. n. f.* Virginity.
- دوشیزہ doshíza, *P. n. f.* A virgin ; a maid.
- دوشینہ doshína, *P. adj.* Of last night ; last nights.
- دوغ dog, *P. n. m.* Butter milk ; curd ; churned sour milk.
- دوگلا doglá, *P. adj.* Hybrid ; mongrel ; not of pure breed.
- دوکان dúkán, *P. n. f.* A shop. —دوکان باند کرنا —baḥáná yá band karná, *v.* to close the shop. —دوکان چلنا —chalná, a shop or business to flourish. —دوکاندار —dár, a shop-keeper ; a trader. —دوکانداری —dári, *n. f.* shop-keeping ; a trade. —دوکانداری کی باتیں —dári kí báten, shop-keeping words ; falsehood ; trickery ; humbug. —دوکان کرنا —karná, to keep or open a shop. —دوکان لگانا —lagáná, *v.* to open or set up a shop ; to arrange goods for sale.

دوکھنا dokhná, H. *v.* To accuse ; to blame ; to reproach ; to calumniate.

دوکھی dokhí, H. *n. m.* An offender ; a criminal ; a sinner ; *adj.* faulty ; defective.

دوگلا dúglá, H. *n. m.* A sling basket of large size round and deep used for irrigation.

دولاب doláb, P. *n. m.* A wheel for drawing water with.

دولت daulat, A. *n. f.* Wealth ; riches ; fortune ; happiness ; felicity ; cause ; means. دولتخانه—khána, *n. m.* a mansion ; a palace ; a house (in polite speech). دولتخانه—khána-i-kháss, a royal residence. دولتمند—mand ; *adj.* wealthy ; rich ; opulent ; *n. m.* a wealthy person. دولت—mandí, *n. f.* wealth ; opulence. بدولت ba—, *pre.* by the favour of ; by means of ; by the good fortune of. نودولت nau—, a *nobis homo* ; a parvenu ; an upstart.

دولہا dúlhá, H. *n. m.* A bridegroom ; a husband.

دولہان dúlhan, H. *n. f.* A bride.

دوم dūm, *adj.* Second ; inferior.

دون dún, H. *adj.* Double, &c. دین کی لینا—ki lená, to boast ; to brag.

دونا dauná, H. *n. f.* The name of a flower ; leaves folded up in the shape of a cup for holding flowers, sweetmeats, &c.

دونا dúná, H. *adj.* Double ; twofold ; twice. دونا دون—dún, twice as much again.

دونگرا dougrá, H. *n. m.* A heavy shower of rain.

دونوں donon, H. *adj.* Both. وقت ملتے—waqt milte, dusk ; at the mingling of day and night.

دوہا dohá, H. *n. m.* A couplet.

دوہائی doháí, H. *n. f.* Crying out for justice ; a cry for help and mercy. تہائی—tihái macháná, *v.* to make reiterated complaints, رام دروئی Ram—, by Ram (I swear).

دوہرا dohrá, H. *adj.* Double ; twice.

دوہران dohráná, H. *v.* To repeat ; to say or do again ; to revise ; to reduplicate ; to suffer a relapse.

دوہرا dohraó, H. *n. m.* Repetition ; vision.

دوہنا dohná, H. *v.* To milk.

دوہنی dohní, H. *n. f.* A milkpail.

دوہیا dohiyá, H. *n. m.* One who milks cattle ; a milker.

دوہیا diwaiyá, H. *n. m.* A giver ; a bestower.

دوہپ dwip, S. *n. m.* An island ; a region ; a peninsula ; any land surrounded by water.

دوہم doyam, P. *adj.* Second ; next ; inferior.

دہ dih, P. *adj.* A. *n. m.* Giving ; occasioning ; *n.* a giver (*used in compos.*) as : آرام آرم—, comforting, &c., &c.

دہ deh, H. *n. m.* A village. باندی—bandí, a detailed statement of villages and their assessmen. دہ جمع—jama', the revenue assessment of a village.

دہ dah, P. *adj.* Ten. دہ—chand, *adj.* ten times ; tenfold. دہ سالہ—sála, *adj.* decennial. دہ—dar duniyá sad dar ákhirat, ten in this world, a hundred in the next ; charity will be returned tenfold in the next world. دہائی—ayakí, a tenth part ; a tithe.

دہ dah, A. *n. m.* Very deep water ; an abyss ; a lake ; a river.

دہا dahá, P. *n. m.* The first ten days of the Muharram.

دہاپ dháp, H. *n. f.* A measure of length as far as a man can run without taking breath.

دہات dhát, H. *n. f.* Ore ; metal ; mineral ; fossil.

دہات dihát, P. *n. m.* Village ; country. دہات—i-istimrári, villages held at a fixed rent.

دہاتی diháti, H. *adj.* Rural ; rustic ; *n. m.* a villager ; a rustic.

دہار dhár, H. *n. f.* Edge ; sharpness ; stream ; current ; lines ; libation ; chain of mountains ; flow ; a strain of milk. دہاردار—dár, *adj.*

edged ; sharp. دہار کر—kir jáná, the edge to be turned or become gagged. دہار نکالنا—nikálná, to sharpen ; to produce an edge.

دہارا dhará, H. *n. f.* A water-course ; a current ; a stream ; a channel.

دهارن dhāran, H. n. Holding —karná, to assume ; to adopt ; to take on oneself ; to wear.

دهاري dhári, H. n. f. A line ; a stripe ; a streak. دهاري—dár, *adj.* lined ; striped.

دهاز dhár, H. n. f. A loud cry ; thundering ; roar. دهازن—ná, *v.* to roar ; to thunder. دهازيس —már már kar roná, to weep bitterly ; to cry aloud.

دهاك dhák, H. n. f. Pomp ; renown ; fame, fear. دهاك باندنا—bāḍdhná, *v.* to be very famous ; to be held in awe.

دهاگ dhágá, H. n. m. A thread. دهاك دانا—dālná, *v.* to quilt. دهاك پونا—pironá, to thread a needle.

دهامن dhāman, dhāmin, H. n. m. A kind of serpent ; a kind of bamboo.

دهان dhān, H. n. m. The rice plant ; rice in the husk-paddy. دهان پان—pān, *adj.* weak ; slight ; delicate ; tender. دهان كي كهيلى—kí khileṇ, *n.* f. swollen parched rice.

دهان dahán, P. n. m. The mouth ; an orifice.

دهانا duháná, H. v. To cause to milk.

دهاندل dhāndal, H. n. f. Cheating ; wrangling ; chicanery ; row ; disturbance.

دهاندلي dhāndlí, dhāndlebház, H. n. m. A wrangler ; a trickster ; a wily knave.

دهانس dhāns, H. n. f. Coughing, from taking snuff ; &c. ; coughing, caused by irritating or pungent substance (as chillies, &c.).

دهانسا dhānsná, H. v. To cough.

دهانوك dhānuk, H. n. m. A Bowman ; a watchman armed with a bow ; a tribe of hill people using bows and arrows and their women serve as midwives.

دهانگار dhāngar, H. n. m. A caste who dig wells, &c.

دهاندا dahána, P. n. m. The mouth ; the mouth on a waterbag, river or water-course.

دهارا dhāwá, H. n. m. A long expeditious march ; attack ; raid ; name of a tree. دهارا مارنا —márná, *v.* to make a long quick march ; to make a sudden attack ; to make an expedition.

دهارن dhāwná, H. v. To run at ; to worship

دها dháh, H. n. f. Cry ; roar : yell. دهه مارنا —márná, *v.* to cry, to yell.

دها dháe, A. n. f. A wet nurse, a midwife.

دهائي dahái, H. n. f. The figure ten : decimal.

دهاين dháein, dháein, H. n. f. The report of guns or cannon : the distant booming of guns ; the sound of a drum.

دهابا dhabbá, A. n. m. A spot ; a brand ; a stigma. دهبا دانا يا لانا —dālná yá lagáná, *v.* to blot ; to smear.

دهاپ dhap, H. n. m. The clack of a shoe in walking ; noise ; slap ; noise of a heavy body falling ; thud ; thump. دهاپ مارنا —márná, to slap ; to thump ; to blow with the flat of the hand.

دهات dhat, H. n. f. A bad habit ; vice. دهات پونا —pānā, to become addicted to ; a habit to be acquired.

دهاتا dhata, H. n. The act of driving away or putting off. دهاتا بتانا —batáná, *v.* to put off ; to turn out.

دهاتكار dhatkárná, H. v. To drive out ; to reprove ; to revile.

دهاتورا dhatúrá, H. n. m. A narcotic plant and poison.

دهاج dhaj, H. n. f. Air ; mien ; shave : form ; fashion ; attitude ; appearance ; person. دهاج پالنا —palāṭná, *v.* to change one's dress or appearance.

دهاجا dhajā ध्वज, H. n. f. Flag ; banner ; pennon ; a slip of cloth.

دهاجي dhajji, H. n. f. A slip of cloth or paper ; rag ; tatter. دهاجي اڙنا —uṛáná, *v.* to tear into pieces ; to disgrace. دهاجي لانا —lagná, to be in tatters ; to be reduced to poverty.

دهاچڪا dhachká, H. n. m. Jerk ; shock ; loss. دهاچڪا لانا —lagná, to experience a shock ; to suffer loss.

دهاچڪا dhachakná, H. v. To be jerked ; to give way ; to shake.

دهر dahr, A. n. m. Time ; an age ; custom ; manner ; adversity ; danger ; the world ; atheism ; fortune.

دھرا dhurá, H. *n. m.* An axle ; the wooden portion of an axle ; boundary ; an axis.

دھرا دھرا dharáná, H. *v.* To own ; to give in deposit ; to be laid hold of ; to be seized ; to be imprisoned.

دھرا duhráná, H. *v.* To fold ; to double ; to repeat.

دھرپد dhurpad द्रुपद, H. *n. m.* A kind of song . the introductory stanza of a song, which is repeated as a kind of chorus.

دھرتا dhartá, S. *n. m.* A debtor.

دھرتی dhartí, H. *n. f.* The earth ; land ; soil ; ground. دھرتی جوتنا—jotná, *v.* to plough ; to break up land. دھرتی کا پھول—ká phúl, *n. m.* mushroom.

دھرا دھرا dhar dhamakná, H. *v.* To run swiftly ; to move with violence ; to rush forward ; to set off in hot haste ; to start off. *Cf.*

دھرا دھرا وہاں سے لڑنے کو شہر کی طرف

(—دھرا)

Dhar dhamka wahá se lañe ko shahr kí taraf.

دھرا dharam, S. *n. m.* Justice ; virtue ; righteousness ; religion ; religious obligation ; usage ; practice ; observance of sects ; castes, &c. ; piety ; right dealing ; good works ; duty ; caste. دھرم ارپدیش—updesh, *n. m.* moral or religious instruction. دھرم آتما—átmá, *adj.* virtuous ; just ; pious ; holy. دھرم اوتار—autár, *n. m.* incarnation of Dharin or god of justice (an epithet of respect for a just or upright man) ; your holiness : your majesty. دھرم بگڑنا یا بگڑنا—bigáñá yá bhrisht karná, *v.* to destroy one's religion or caste. دھرم راج—ráj, *n. m.* a king in general ; a kingdom where justice is administered. دھرم راج کرنا—ráj karná, *v.* to rule justly. دھرم سالا—sála, *n. m.* a rest house for travellers and pilgrims ; an almshouse. دھرم سے کہنا—se kahná, *v.* to declare solemnly. دھرم شاستر—shástra, *n. m.* the Hindu laws or scriptures. دھرم کرنا—karná, *v.* to do good ; to give alms.

دھرمی dharmí, S. *adj.* Virtuous : religious ; pious ; just.

دھرا dharan, H. *n. f.* A beam ; the navel ; accent ; tone. دھرا ڈیگنا یا ڈیگنا—digná yá tálná, *v.* to move (the navel from its place) (*náif tálná*).

دھرا dharná, H. *v.* To place ; to put down ; to lay ; to pledge ; to stake ; to lay hold of ; to keep ; to apply (the mind or ear) ; to grasp ; to assume ; to have ; to possess. دھرا رکھنا dhar rakhná, to put aside ; to lay by ; to keep ; to retain ; to take.

دھرا دھرا dharná dená, H. *v.* Compelling payment of a debt or compliance with any demand by sitting at one's door and causing annoyance ; dunning.

دھرا dhruv द्रुव, H. *n. m.* The pole (of the earth). دھرا تارا—tára, the polar star.

دھرا dharor, H. *n. f.* A trust ; a deposit ; any thing given in charge. دھرا رکھنا—rakhná, *v.* to place in one's charge or custody ; to deposit.

دھرا دھرا dharoná, H. *n. m.* A second marriage of a girl brought about by her father.

دھری dhurí, H. *n. f.* An axle.

دھریا دھری dhuriyáná, H. *v.* To throw dust upon ; to winnow ; to sift.

دھریا دھری dharechá, H. *n. m.* The second husband of a Hindu widow among the lower classes.

دھریا dahriyá, A. *n. m.* A materialist ; a free-thinker ; an atheist.

دھرا dhar, H. *n. m.* The body ; trunk. دھرا راجنا—rah jáná, *v.* to have paralysis ; the body to be deprived of power or motion.

دھرا dhar, H. A noisy fall or blow ; a hump ; a thump, &c. دھرا دھرا dhará—, *n. f.* a smart or sharp succession of sounds as of falling bodies, blows, firing, &c. ; rattling ; banging, &c.

دھرا dhará, H. *n. m.* Balancing a weight ; a party ; faction. دھرا اُٹھانا—útháná, *v.* to weigh. دھرا باندھنا یا باندھنا—bándhná yá karná, *v.* to balance ; to equipoise ; to make up a standard to weigh by with bricks or anything else. دھرا باندھنا ultá—bándhná, (*Met.*) to frame or bring a countercharge.

دھرا دھرا dharáká, H. *n. m.* A crash ; report of a gun ; explosion. دھرا دھرا دھرا dharáke se, *adv.* with a crash ; quickly ; boldly.

धरा॑न् धarām, H. n. f. The sound of the falling
of a heavy body.

دھڑاک dhurāk, H. *n. f.* } Fear ; palpitation ;
 دھڑکا dharkā, H. *n. m.* } throb ; beat ; trepi-
 dation ; alarm.

ωρεο dharakná, II. *v.* To palpitate ; to beat ;
to blaze.

دڙڻڻ dhaṛang, II. *n. m.* Body and limbs ; *adj.*
stalwart ; strapping. دڙڻڻ ځڻڻ nang—, stark-
naked.

دَرِی dihūrī, *n. f.* Threshold ; door. درِی دار—
dār, *n. m.* door-keeper.

دھاری dhārī, H. n. f. A five seers weight; five
seers : a line (particularly, of *massi*). جماني
—jamānā, v. to apply *missi* to the teeth.

دھوس dhus, H. n. A sterile sandy eminence ; a fort ; a battery ; a rampart ; a fortification.

دھسا dhussā, H. n. m. A kind of coarse stuff
made of wool.

𑀭𑀸𑀓𑀢𑀺 dhasáná, H. ». To cause to be thrust into ;
to sink.

دھسان dhasán, } H. n. m. A swamp ; a bog ;
 دھساؤ dhasáo, } a quagmire ; a slough.

𑌕𑌃𑌔𑌃𑌔 dhasakná, H. v. To give way ; to sink.

دھاسن, H. n.f. Quagmire ; swamp ; the
state of being thrust into.

ଦଧନା dhasná, *A. v.* To give away ; to sink (in quagmire, &c.) to penetrate ; to pierce ; to enter.

دهسیرا dahserá, H. n. m. A weight of ten seers.

دهش dahash, *A. n.* Astonishment; consternation.

دهش dihiş, P. n. f. Charity : gift ; bounty ;
alms.

دہشت dahshat, A. *n.f.* Fear ; terror ; alarm ;
awe. دہشت انگیز—angez, *adj.* horrible ;
threatening ; hideous ; terrifying. دہشت دینا—
denā, *r.* to terrify ; to frighten. دہشت زدہ—
zada, *adj.* panic-struck ; terror-stricken ;
scared ; frightened. دہشت ناک—nāk, *adj.*
fearful ; alarming.

داقآن dahqán, P. n. m. A villager; a husbandman.

دهقان dāhqānī, P. *adj.* Boorish ; clownish ;
rustic ; country ; *n. m.* a village ; a peasant ;
a husbandman.

داهقانیت dahqāniyat, P. n. f. Country manners ;
rusticity ; vulgarity.

دھاک, *H. n f.* Burning ; blazing ; glow ;
ardour ; fervour.

ڪڍڪ dhak, II. *n. m.* Sudden impression of terror ;
 shock. ڇٽا ڪڍڪ —rah jáná, to become
 motionless or paralyzed through fear ; to be
 confounded at a sudden disaster ; to stand
 aghast.

دھک dhik, H. *intj.* Fie ; Shame ! , کارد—kâr,
reproach ; censure ; curse ; damnation.

dhakká, *H. n. m.* A shove ; push ; jolt ;
 loss ; damage ; calamity ; a blow of misfortune
 or affliction. دھڪ ڊھڪ dhakam—, shoving and
 pushing ; jostling. ڊھڪا ڊھڪا—dená, *v.* to shove ;
 to push ; to turn out. ڊھڪا ڊھڪا dhakke kháná,
v. to be pushed or knocked ; to wander about ;
 to suffer misfortune. ڊھڪا ڊھڪا—lagná, *v.* to
 suffer a shock ; to suffer loss. ڊھڪا ڊھڪا
 dinon ko dhakke dená, *v.* to live with diffi-
 culty ; to push through life somehow.

ಡಹಕಡಹ dhakdhakānā, H. v. To palpitate ; to beat.

දුඃඝාත dhukdhuki, II. *n. f.* An ornament worn on the breast ; anxiety ; palpitation ; perturbation ; apprehension.

ꠣꠣꠤ꠨ꠤ꠨ dhukur pukur, II. n. f. Palpitation ;
agitation ; suspense.

dahakná, II. r. To burn ; to blaze up ; to be ruined ; to regret ; to be consumed with regret.

دھال, P. n. m. A drum.

दुःस दहल, H. n. f. Fear ; dread ; shaking ; trembling ; shifting sand ; quicksand, &c. (*duldal*).

The name of Dehli is said to be derived from this word.

дзѡ dahlá. H. n. m. Ten (at cards).

دھولائی, H. n. f. Washing ; price paid for washing.

𑀘𑀓𑀭𑀺𑀓𑀭𑀺𑀓𑀭𑀺 dahalná, H. r. To tremble with fear; to shake.

61, ¹⁰ dhulwáná, II. v. To cause others to wash.

دهلیز dehlíz, P. n. f. A portico; a threshold. دهان دهان
جھانکنا—jhāukná, v. to pay one a visit. کٹا کٹا
کٹا—ká kuttá, a hanger-on or parasite,

کھونڈ ڈالنا—khúnd 'dahná, a ceremonial visit paid by a young man about to be married to the parents of his intended bride.
 دھلینڈی dhulendí, H. *n. f.* The first day of the month of *Chait*, on which it is the practice to scatter dust.
 دھم dahn, P. *adj.* Tenth.
 دھما چوکری dhamá chaukrí, H. *n. f.* Noise ; riot ; tumult.
 دھم 'دھم dhamádham, H. *n. m.* The sound of stamping ; thumping ; sound of a drum.
 دھماکا dhamáká, H. *n. m.* A report of a gun ; thud ; crash ; thump ; a firelock ; a kind of cannon carried on an elephant.
 دھملا dhammál, H. *n. m.* Jumping into or running through fire (of *galundars*) ; a kind of music.
 دھمدموسر dhamdhúsar, H. *adj.* Far ; corpulent.
 دھمک dhamak, H. *n. f.* Noise of footsteps overhead ; thumping, &c. ; throbbing ; shooting pain ; pulsation ; fall in ground such as would produce a shock.
 دھمکانا dhamkáná, H. *v.* To threaten ; to menace ; to chide.
 دھمکانا dhamakná, H. *v.* To throb ; to shoot with pain (headache) ; to run against ; to make a rush.
 دھمکی dhamkí, H. *n. f.* Threat ; menace. دھمکی میں آنا—men áná, *v.* to be frightened or coerced by one's threats.
 دھملا dhumla, } H. *adj.* Dim ; dull ; foggy.
 دھملا dhumailá, }
 دھن dhun, H. *n. f.* Air ; tune ; keynote ; leading note ; any absorbing thought or image ; inclination ; propensity ; perseverance ; assiduity.
 دھن धन, H. *n. m.* Cattle ; property ; fortune ; riches ; wealth ; treasure ; good fortune ; prosperity. دھنپتر—patr, *n. m.* an inventory of property. دھنیاں یا دھنواں—mān yá dhanwān, *adj.* rich ; wealthy. دھنیاں دھنیاں dhanuá seth, *n. m.* a fortunate or successful man ; blest ; a great ; banker. دھن یا دھن—yá dhan dhan, *intrj.* (S. *dhanya धन्य*) Blessings on you ! God

be praised ! Well done ! باد دهن—bád, thanks.
 دهن ماننا—mānná, *v.* to thank ; to be grateful for.
 دهن dahan, P. *n. m.* Mouth.
 دهن duhan, A. *n. m.* Oil ; ointment ; unguent.
 دهن dhunná, H. *v.* To card or comb (cotton) ; to beat ; to thrash دهن سر sar—, to beat one's head with vexation.
 دهن dahná, H. *v.* To burn ; to inflame.
 دهن duhná, H. *v.* To milk.
 دهن dahná, H. *adj.* Right.
 دهن دهن dhanásrī, H. *n. f.* A *raginí*, or musical mode.
 دهن dhanattar, H. (S. *Dhanvantari*), *n. m.* A wealthy person ; a powerful or influential man ; a very famous physician, in the court of Indra.
 دهن dhund or dhundh, H. *n. m.* Dimsightedness ; haziness ; mistiness ; foul weather.
 دهن dhandá, H. *n. m.* Work ; employment ; menial services.
 دهن dihandá, P. *n. m.* A giver ; *adj.* generous ; liberal.
 دهن dhundlá, H. *adj.* Dim ; foggy ; misty ; dull. دهن پن—pan, *n. m.* dimness ; mistiness.
 دهن dhandorá, H. *n. m.* Proclamation.
 دهن dhanuk, dhanak, H. *n. f.* A bow ; a rainbow, thin narrow lace. دهن دهن—dhári, *n. m.* one armed with a bow ; an archer.
 دهن dhanakná, H. *v.* To comb ; to card ; to thrash.
 دهن dhunkí, H. *n. f.* The bow with which cotton is cleaned.
 دهن dhannotá, H. *n. m.* Cross beams that sustain the supports of a thatched roof.
 دهن dhanhá, H. *adj.* Land for the cultivation of rice ; rice growing.
 دهن dhaní, H. *adj.* Rich ; wealthy ; fortunate ; *n. m.* owner ; proprietor ; a husband.
 دهن dhanní, H. *n. f.* A beam.
 دهن dhaniyá, H. *n. m.* Coriander seed.

دھنیا dhuniyá, H. *n. m.* A carder ; a comber (of cotton).

دھنیات duhniyat, A. *n. f.* Oil ; ointment ; n. oiliness ; unctuousity.

دھنیش dhanesh, S. *n. m.* The name of a bird with a very large bill.

دھواں dhuān, H. *n. m.* Smoke ; vapour. دھار —dhār, *adj.* smoky ; dark ; misty ; excessive ; fuming ; angry. دھار دھار—dhār barasná, *v.* to rain in torrents. دھواں کش—kash, a chimney ; funnel. دھار گھٹا—dhār ghaṭá, *n. m.* a dense mass of clouds. دھوئی اُڑنا dhuen uráná, to impoverish ; to reduce to poverty. دھوئی بکھیرنا dhuen bakherná, to exhaust one's resources. دھوئی پانی کا شریک —pání ká sharik, sharer in smoke and water ; next door neighbour.

دھواںسا dhuānsá, H. *n. m.* Soot ; smoked cobwebs.

دھواںوالا dhañwálá, H. *n. m.* A chimney or exit for smoke.

دھوب dhob, H. *n. m.* Washing ; a wash (*shob*). دھوب پڑنا—paṛná, *v.* to be washed.

دھوبن dhoban, dhobin, H. *n. f.* A washer-woman ; a laundress ; a washerman's wife. دھوبن چڑیا —chiriyá, a wagtail (so called from the birds frequenting the *gháṭs* where the *dhobís* wash clothes) (*mamolá*).

دھوبی dhobí, H. *n. m.* A washerman. دھوبی پات —pát, *n. m.* the washerman's stone or board on which he beats the clothes for washing.

دھوپ dhúp, H. *n. f.* Sunshine ; heat of the sun ; sunlight. دھوپ پڑنا—paṛná, *v.* to be sunny ; to be hot. دھوپ چڑھنا—charhná, *v.* the sun to rise or to be high. دھوپ چھای —chhán, a kind of cloth ; sunshine and shade ; shot silk. دھوپ دھوپ —dená, dhúp men rakhná, to air the clothes in the sun. دھوپ کال —kál, hot weather. دھوپ میں بال سفید ہونا —men bál sufed honá, to become old without experience ; to pass one's life in ignorance. دھوپ کھانا —kháná, to bask in the sun. دھوپ بدلی کی badlí kí—, a clouded sun ; a very hot sun.

دھوپ dhúp, S. *n. f.* Incense ; perfume ; aromatic vapour or smoke ; frankincense. دھوپ چڑھانا —charhná, to turn incense (before idols). دھوپ دانہ —dání, *n. f.* a pot in which *dhúp* is burnt ; a censor.

دھوپنا dhúpná, H. *v.* To pitch ; to perfume ; to fumigate.

دھوپتر dahotrá, P. *n. m.* Tenth part ; ten per cent.

دھوپتی dhotí, H. *n. f.* A cloth worn round the waist, passing between the legs and fastened behind.

دھور dhúr, H. *n. f.* Dust ; one-twentieth of a *biswa*

دھوری dhurí, H. *n. f.* An axle-tree ; an axis.

دھوریا مالل dhuriyá mallár, H. *n. m.* A musical mode, sung especially in and beginning of the rains.

دھوسر dhúsar, S. *adj.* Grey ; dust-coloured.

دھوکا dhoká, H. *n. m.* Deceit ; deception ; blunder ; delusion ; disappointment ; doubt ; false appearance ; a mirage ; a scarecrow. دھوکا بازی —bází, *n. f.* Fraud ; imposture. دھوکا دینا —dená, *v.* to deceive ; to cheat. دھوکا کھانا —kháná, *v.* to be deceived. دھوکے میں آنا dhoke men áná, to be taken in ; to be missed ; to be deceived by appearances. دھوکے میں رکھنا dhoke men rakhná, to feed with false hopes or promises. دھوکے کی ٹٹی dhoke kí ṭaṭṭí, a false screen.

دھول dhúl, H. *n. f.* Dust. دھول اُڑانا —uráná, *v.* to throw dust ; to disgrace. دھول جھانکنا —jháná, *v.* to dust. دھول کی رسی بٹنا —ki rassí baṭná, to attempt an impossibility ; to labour in vain.

دھول دھول dhaul, H. *n. f.* A thump ; a slap. دھول دھپا —dhappá, *n. m.* a fight ; a row ; thumping and slapping. دھول لگانا یا مارنا —lagáná yá márná, *v.* to thump ; to slap.

دھولا dhaulá, H. *adj.* White. دھولا پڑنا —paṛná, *v.* to turn pale. دھولا پن —pan, *n. m.* Whiteness. دھولا گیر —gír, *n. m.* name of one of the highest peaks of the snowy range of the Himalayas.

دھولیاں dhauliyaná, A. *v.* To thump ; to slap.

دھوم dhúm, H. *n. f.* Noise ; bustle ; report ; rumour ; pomp ; fame. دھوم دھام —dhám, *n. f.* pomp ; parade ; bustle. دھوم مچانا —macháná, *v.* to make a noise or row.

دھونا dhoná, H. *v.* To wash ; to cleanse ; to efface ; to rinse out.

دھونا dhúná, H. *n. m.* Resin ; gum.

دھونس dhauns, A. *n. f.* Cheat ; extortion ; threat ; menace. دھونس میں انا—men áná, to be influenced by a threat ; to be tricked or cheated.

دھونس dhaunsá, H. *n. m.* A large kettle drum.

دھونکنا dhaunkná, H. *v.* To blow the bellow ; to puff ; to breathe upon.

دھونکنی dhaunkní, H. *n. f.* Bellows.

دھونی dhúni, H. *n. f.* A fire lighted by a Hindu *faqir* who sits over it and inhales the smoke by way of penance, دھونی یا لگنا—ramáná yá lagáná, *v.* to light a fire after the manner of a *faqir* ; to become a *faqir*. دھونی دینا—dená, *v.* to smoke ; to importune ; to expose to odorous fumes. دھونی لینا—lená, to inhale smoke ; to undergo fumigation.

دھی dahí, H. *n. m.* Coagulated milk ; curd ; tyre.

دھیان dhyán, H. *n. m.* Meditation ; attention ; observation ; thought ; (esp.) mental contemplation of the divinity ; regard : advertency. دھیان ہٹانا—bañání, *v.* to distract attention. دھیان پر چڑھنا—par chahrná, *v.* to take one's fancy ; to absorb mental consideration. دھیان دینا—dená, *v.* to give ear to ; to take notice ; to contemplate. دھیان دھرنا—dharná, to pay attention or regard to. دھیان رکھنا—rakhná, to keep the attention fixed on. دھیان میں نہ لانا—men na láná, *v.* to disregard.

دھیانی dhyání, H. *adj.* Contemplative ; considerate
دھیرتا dhirtá, } S. *n. f.* Patience ; sedateness ;
دھیر dhír, } steadiness ; endurance ; consistency ; fortitude ; coolness ; composure ; gravity.

دھیراج dhíraj, H. *n. m.* Fortitude ; patience ; composure. دھیراج ہانڈھنا—bándhná, *v.* to have patience or perseverance ; to be firm. دھیراج والے—wán, *adj.* patient ; composed ; sedate ; firm.

دھیرے دھیری dherí kauwá, H. *n. m.* The nut-cracker.

دھیز dahez, A. *n. m.* Dowry ; a wife's paraphernalia.

دھیمہ dhímá, } H. *adj.* Slow ; lazy ; gentle ;
دھیمی dhímí, } subdued (tone or vice) ; faint ;

dim ; dull (colour) ; slight (fever) ; temperate ; lulled ; mild ; allayed. دھیمہ پڑنا—parná, *v.* to be calm ; to go down. دھیمہ کرنا—karná, to moderate : to soften ; to mitigate. دھیمے دھیمے dhíme dhíme, *adj.* softly ; gently.

دھین dhen دھن, S. *n. f.* A cow.

دھینگ dhíng, H. *adj.* Strong ; stout ; stalwart ; robust. دھینگا دھینگا—dhíngá dhíngi, *n. f.* Violence ; worrying ; teasing ; tumult ; hurly burly (*húrd húrd*) دھینگا مشتی—dhíngá mushṭí, *n. f.* fight ; fisti-cuffs.

دھینوار dhínwar, } H. *n. m.* A fisherman.
دھیر دھیر dhíwar, }

دہی daí, H. *n. m.* The deity ; god. دہی مارا—mára, *adj.* accursed of heaven ; fate-stricken.

دیا diyá, H. *n. m.* A lamp ; a light ; a lantern. دیا دیا باتی—bátí karná, *v.* to light the lamp at evening. دیا بارنا—bárná, to strike a lamp. دیا دیا—barháná, to put out a lamp. دیا سلائی—saláí, *n. f.* a lucifer match.

دیا dayá दया, H. *n. f.* Sympathy ; pity ; fellow-feeling ; kindness ; favour ; clemency ; benevolence. دیا دیا مان یا دیا مان—mán yá dayáwant, *adj.* kind ; merciful.

دیا diyá, H. *n. f.* A mother ; the stand that children run to in playing hide and seek.

دیار diyár, A. *n. m.* A country ; region ; province. دیال dayál दयाल, H. *adj.* Kind ; merciful ; beneficent.

دیانت diyánat, A. *n. f.* Honesty ; justice. دیانت دار—dár, *adj.* honest ; just ; conscientious. دیانت داری—dárí, *n. f.* honesty. بد دیانت—bad dyánatí, *n. f.* dishonest. بد دیانتی—bad dyánatí, *n. f.* dishonesty.

دیا debá, P. *n. m.* Silk brocade ; gold tissue.

دیا dibácha, P. *n. f.* Preface ; introduction ; preamble ; exordium.

دیبی debí, H. *n. f.* A goddess ; the goddess Durgá ; a queen.

دپ díp, H. *n. f.* An island ; a continent ; a region ; a country.

دپ díp, S. *n. m.* A lamp ; a light.

دپک dipak, S. *n. m.* A light ; a lamp ; a kind of firework ; a musical mode or *rág* sung at evening.

دیت diyat, A. *n. f.* Blood money ; playing a compensation for manslaughter.

دیت dait, H. *n. m.* A demon ; devil.

دیتہ dīth, H. *n. f.* Sight ; look ; evil eye ; vision.

دیجا dejā yā daijā, H. *n. m.* Dowry ; which the wife brings to the husband in marriage.

دیر daijūr, P. *n. m.* A dark night ; *adj.* dark ; pitch dark.

دید dīd, P. *n. f.* Seeing ; sight ; show ; spectacle. دید باز—bāz, sight-seer ; ogler. دید بینی—bīnī, observation ; watching ; look out. دید نہ شنید—na shunīd, nor seen nor heard : strange ; wonderful ; extraordinary. دید بان—bān, *n. m.* a watch ; a sentinel.

دیدار dīdār, P. *n. m.* Sight ; interview. دیدار باز—bāz, *n.* one who ogles. دیدار—ū, *adj.* good-looking ; handsome.

دیدنی dīdanī, P. *adj.* To be seen ; fit to be seen ; visible.

دیدہ dīda, P. *Seen. n. m.* the eye. دیدہ پھاڑنا—phāṛnā, *v.* to look steadfastly ; to gaze. دیدہ—rezī, *n. f.* fatiguing to the eye ; working hard. دیدہ لگنا—lagnā, *v.* to be attentive. دیدہ—shokh, wanton ; impudent. دیدہ دانستہ—o-dānista, *adv.* wilfully ; knowingly. دیدہ کا—kā pānī dhalnā, *v.* to become shameless. دیدہ ماتکارنا—dīde maṭkānā, to wonton with one's eyes. دیدہ نکالنا—nikālnā, *v.* to gaze at ; to glare at.

دیر dair, P. *n. m.* A temple ; a place of worship ; a church.

دیر der, P. *n. f.* Delay ; slowness ; tardiness ; a long time ; *ad.* late ; a long while ; tardily ; slowly. دیر پا—pā, *adj.* durable ; lasting. دیر تک—tak, H. *adv.* for a long time. دیر سے—se, *adv.* from a long time. دیر لگانا—lagānā, *v.* to delay ; to loiter. دیر میں—men, *adj.* late ; after a long interval. دیر ہونا—honā, *v.* to be late (*Prov.*) آے درست آے—āe durust āe, what is long in coming, or happening, or doing, will be welcome, or well done.

دیرزد dīroz, P. *adj.* Yesterday.

دیری derī, H. *n. f.* Delay ; slowness ; tardiness ; lateness. دیری کرنا—karnā, to delay ; to dally. دیری لگانا—lagānā, *v.* to be late.

دیرینہ derīnah, P. *adj.* Old ; experienced ; ancient.

دیس des, H. *n. m.* Country ; territory ; region.

دیس بڑھار یا چلن—byohār yā ehalau, *n. m.* local custom or observance. دیس بدیس پھرنا—bides phirnā, *v.* to travel about. دیس تیاگ—tyāg, *n. m.* abandoning one's country ; emigration.

دیس نکالنا—nikālnā, *n. m.* banishment ; exile ; ostracism (جلا وطنی—jilawatan).

دیسارو desāwar, S. *n. m.* A foreign country. دیسارو—ī, a kind of betel leaf ; a kind of dove.

دیس دیسی desī, H. *adj.* Belonging to the country ; native ; indigenous ; home made ; local ; provincial.

دیغ deg, P. *n. f.* A cauldron ; a boiler ; a pot.

دیکھا dekhā bhālī, *n. f.* Looking ; ogling ; search. دیکھا دیکھا—dekhī, *adj.* in imitation ; mutual gazing or scanning, through rivalry. دیکھا دیکھا کرنا—dekhā karnā, to keep looking ; to be in the habit of looking. دیکھا دیکھا—dekhā bhālī, seen and tried. دیکھا دیکھا—dekhā huā, seen ; experienced ; perceived ; endured.

دیکھتا dekhtā, H. *adj.* Whilst seeing or looking at. دیکھتے دیکھتے—dekhte dekhte, before the eyes ; in the presence of ; through long or continued looking. دیکھتے رہ جانا—dekhte rah jānā, to gape in vain ; to stand gazing in wonder or disappointment. دیکھتے رکھنا—dekhte rahnā, to keep on the watch ; to look after.

دیکھنا dekhnā, H. *v.* To see ; to look at ; to observe ; to behold ; to search ; to inspect ; to fall ; to take care ; to export ; to scan ; to weigh well ; to feel (pulse) ; to prove ; to bear the sight of. دیکھنا—bhālnā, to look at ; to inspect ; to examine ; to try. دیکھنے میں—dekhne men, apparently ; to all appearance. دیکھنے میں آنا—dekhne men ānā, to come into sight ; to appear ; to be visible. دیکھنے والا—dekhne hārā, onlooker ; beholder ; spectator. دیکھ پانا—dekh pānā, to be permitted to see ; to ascertain.

دیکھنا dīkhnā, H. *v.* To come in sight ; to appear.

deg, P. *n. f.* A cauldron. دیگدان—dán, *n. m.* a fireplace.

degehú, P. *n. m.* (*Dim. of Deg*). A small cauldron.

dígar, P. *adj.* Other ; another. دیگزر—gún, *adj.* changed in form or figure.

de márná, H. *v.* To dash on the ground ; to throw.

dímak, P. *n. f.* White ant. دیگمک—lagná, *v.* to be eaten by white ants.

din, S. *adj.* Poor : needy ; indigent ; humble. دین بدین—dayál, merciful to the poor. دین بندھو—bandhú, the friend of the poor دینا ناث—díná náth, lord of the poor.

dín, A. *n. m.* Faith ; religion. دین پنہا—panáh, *n. m.* a defender of the faith. دیندار—dár, *adj.* religious ; pious. دینداری—dárí, *n. f.* religiousness. دین کی لڑائی—kí laráí, *n. f.* a crusade دین ملانا—men miláná, *v.* to convert to one's faith.

dain, A. *n. m.* Debt ; liability ; gift. دین تمسکی—i-tamassukí, *n. f.* the certificate given to a bankrupt who has given up his effects. دیندار—dár, *n. m.* a debtor.

dená, H. *v.* To give : to confer ; to allot ; to afford ; to yield ; to produce ; to emit : to let ; to put : to apply ; to give forth ; to raise (a cry for help) ; to pay ; to offer ; to allow ; to lay (eggs) ; *n. m.* debt ; liability. دینا پانا—páná, *n. m.* profit and loss : settling of one's affairs. دینا دے de dálná, to make over : to deliver ; to consign ; to bestow. دینا مارنا—márná, to dash against ; to stamp. دینا مرنہ—marná, to bequeath.

dínár, A. *n. f.* The name of a coin ; a ducat. دینگا dengá, H. *n.* (*Brokers*). Ten.

den len, H. *n. m.* Dealings ; traffic ; barter ; pecuniary transactions on interest.

díní, A. *adj.* Religious ; pious : spiritual ; clerical.

deo, P. *n. m.* A giant ; monster ; demon ; an evil spirit. دیو زاد—zád, demon-born or begotten.

deva, H. *n. m.* A god ; a deity. دیوتا—asthán, *n. m.* a Hindu temple. دیو لوک—lok, *n. m.* the world of the gods. دیو مالا—málá, *n. f.* mythology. دیو ناگری—nágri, the Nagri characters.

diwár, P. *n. f.* A wall. دیوار گیری—gíri, *n. f.* tapestry or cloth to adorn a wall. (*Pror.*) دیوار دیوار ہم گوش دارد (P. diwár ham gosh dárád), "Walls also have ears" ; (*Met.*) avoid allowing your secrets to be overheard. دیوار قہقہہ—i-qahqaha, the great wall of China : a very high wall ; great wall ; great laughter دیوار گیر—grí, a bracket ; a wall lamp.

diwán, P. *n. m.* A royal court, a chief officer of state ; a tribunal ; a secretary ; a minister ; a financial minister ; book of poems ; the rhymes of the different poems ending successively with each letter of the alphabet. دیوان اعلیٰ—i-'álá, *n. m.* a prime minister. دیوان خاص—i-khás, *n. m.* privy council chamber ; the cabinet. دیوان خانہ—khána, *n. m.* a hall of audience ; a court. دیوان عام—i-'ám, *n. m.* public hall of audience.

diwánagi, P. *n. f.* Madness ; lunacy ; insanity.

diwána, P. *adj.* Mad ; insane ; lunatic ; frenzied.

diwánapan, P. *n. m.* Madness ; insanity ; lunacy.

diwání, P. *n. f.* Office or jurisdiction of a *diwán* ; a civil court. صدر دیوانی—sadr, the high Court of justice for civil suits in India.

devata देवता, S. *n. m.* A demigod ; a divinity ; an object of worship ; a good man.

diwat, H. *n. f.* A lampstand.

dewthán, H. *n. f.* The eleventh day of the light fortnight of *Kṛtik*, on which Vishnu wakes from his sleep of four months.

deodár, H. *n. m.* The cedar.

dewar, S. *n. m.* Husband's younger brother.

dewráni, H. *n. f.* Husband's younger brother's wife.

deorhí, H. *n. f.* Threshold.

díwak, H. *n.* The white ant ; weevil.

ديولي dewlí, H. *n. f.* A fish scale ; the scale or scab of small-pox ; a small lamp ; scab ; cicatrix.

ديوي devi, S. *n. f.* goddess ; a female deity ; a queen.

ده deh, H. *n. f.* The body ; the person. دهبانت —áut, دهبه تيگ —tyág, relinquishing the body ; dying. دهاري —dhári, incarnate.

دهه dih, P. *n. m.* A village.

دهرا dehrá, H. *n. m.* A temple where idols are worshipped by *Jains*.

دهر dehí, H. *n. m.* Lands flooded in autumn ; marshy land.

دهي dehi, P. *adj.* Rural ; rustic.

(د)

دál, The twelfth letter of the Urdu alphabet ; it has no corresponding sound or character in the Arabic or Persian, nor in any European language. Its sound is very similar to that of the English *d* in *din*.

داب dab, H. *n. m.* A sacrificial grass (*kusa*) ; a kind of grass used in making rope ; sword belt ; an unripe cocoanut.

دابار dabár, H. *n.* Swamp ; marsh ; a pond ; a water-pot.

دابی dábí, H. *n. f.* One-tenth of the harvest given to the reaper.

دات dát, H. *n. f.* A stopper ; a cork ; an arch ; threatening ; a keystone. داپاٹ —dapaṭ, *n. f.* brow-beating ; check. لاگنا —lagáná, *v.* to cork ; to put a stopper on ; to arch.

دائن dáíná, H. *v.* To check ; to snub ; to brow-beat ; to cram ; to punish ; to threaten ; to rebuke.

دافم dáfim, H. *n. f.* A pomegranate.

داهه dáh, H. *n. f.* A jaw-tooth or grinder. داهه گرم هونا —garm honá, *v.* to eat ; to have a snack. داهه مارتا —dāhṇ márná, to grind or gnash the teeth from rage, despair, etc. داهه مارتا مارتا —dāhṇ már már kar roná, to weep bitterly.

داهه داهه dárhí, H. *n. f.* A beard ; hanging root (as of the banyan, baṛh tree). داهه کھسوت —khasoṭ, ná, to pull or pluck out the beard.

دک dak, H. *n. f.* The post ; relays of men or cattle for the post ; perpetual vomiting. دک بولنا —bolná, to bid at an auction. دک بھنگی —bahngí, *n. f.* parcel post. دک چوکی —chaukí, *n. f.* a

stage or station where a relay is posted. دکھانا —khána yá ghar, *n. m.* post office. دک ک —ká kharch, postal charges ; postage. دک گاری —gárfí, *n. f.* the mail train. دک لگنا —lagáná, *v.* to post relays of horses or runners. دک لگنا —lagná, *n.* the post to be organized ; to be laid (as relays of men or horses) ; to be seized with constant vomiting. دک میں چھٹی —men chitṭhí chhoṇá, to post a letter. دک نیلام —nīlám, *n. m.* an auction sale. دک والا —wálá, a postman ; a letter carrier.

دکاک dakák, H. *n. m.* Robbery ; an attack by a gang of robbers. دکا چڑنا —paṛná, *v.* to be attacked by dacoits. دکا دالنا —dálná, *v.* to commit dacoity. دکا زنی —zaní, *n. f.* dacoity ; high-way robbery.

دکاکنا dākná, H. *v.* To vomit ; to retch.

دکاکنی dākní, H. *n. f.* A witch whose evil eye causes children to pine and die, by consuming their livers ; a termagant.

دکاکو dakákú, H. *n. m.* A robber ; a pirate ; a bandit.

دکاکیا dakíyá, H. *n. m.* A letter-carrier ; a postman.

دال dāl, H. *n. f.* A branch ; a bough ; a basket used for the purpose of raising water by artificial means from canal. دکا پاک —ká paká, *adj.* ripened on the tree. دکا کھٹا —ká kṭá, *adj.* plucked from the branch ; fresh ; fine.

دالال dālál, H. *n. m.* A large branch ; a litter.

دالنا dálná, H. *v.* To throw ; to cast ; to drop ; to pour ; to miscarry ; to fling ; to put on ; to wear ; to thrust in ; to cause ; to occasion ; to put aside ; to sow ; to scatter. دکال رکھنا —rakṭhna

- rakhná, v.** to put away or aside ; to detain.
دال جان *dál jānā*, to leave behind ; to leave ; to abandon.
- دالی** *dālī*, H. *n. f.* A present of fruits, sweetmeats, &c. ; a bough ; a branch.
- دالمر** *dāmar*, P. *n. m.* Resin ; pitch.
- دالمت** *dāmt*, H. *n. f.* Threat ; menace ; rebuke ; awe.
- دالمتنا** *dāmtná*, H. *v.* To threaten ; to menace ; to browbeat.
- دالته** *dānth*, } H. *n. m.* Pedicle ; footstalk ;
دالتهل *dānthāl*, } petiole ; the refuse to harvest floors.
- دالتهلی** *dānthī*, H. *n. f.* Pedicle ; stalk ; straw ; stubble.
- داند** *dānd*, H. *n. m.* A stick ; staff ; oar ; penalty ; fine ; the backbone. **داند بهرنه**—*bharná, v.* to pay a fine ; to undergo a penalty or punishment. **داند لگنا یا مارنا**—*lagáná yá marná, v.* to ply an oar ; to row. **داند لینا**—*lená, v.* to take a fine.
- داند** *dāndá*, H. *n. m.* A landmark ; boundary line ; a path for cattle. **داند میندا**—*menḍá, n. m.* the frontier or boundary between the lands of two proprietors ; frontier ; boundary.
- داندنا** *dāndná*, H. *v.* To punish ; to fine ; to amerce ; to take revenge on.
- داندی** *dāndī*, H. *n. m.* An oarsman ; a rower ; a boatman ; the beam of a pair of scales ; a carpet seat swung on a pole borne on the shoulders of two porters (used for the conveyance of people in the hills. (Eng. *dandy*).
- دانس** *dāns*, H. *n. m.* A large mosquito ; a gnat ; a gadfly ; sting of a reptile.
- دانگ** *dāng*, H. *n. m.* A stick ; a club ; the summit of a mountain ; hilly and wild tract of a country.
- دنگار** *dāngar*, H. *n. m.* A starveling ; a lean beast ; the flowering stem of radishes or mustard ; *adj.* lean ; thin ; half-starved.
- دواندول** *dānwāndol*, H. *adj.* Wandering ; unsettled ; unsteady ; errant ; destitute. **دواندول بهرنه**—*phirná, v.* to wander about ; to be unsettled.
- دواندولی** *dānwāndolī*, H. *n. f.* Wandering or loafing about.
- دال** *dāh*, H. *n. f.* Malice ; jealousy ; envy ; spite. **دال کھانا**—*kháná*, to be jealous or envious, &c.
- دالنا** *dālná*, H. *v.* To burn with envy ; to be malicious ; to be heated or fused (as metals).
- دالی** *dālī*, H. *adj.* Malicious ; envious ; spiteful ; rancorous.
- دای** *dāyan*, H. *n. f.* A witch ; an ugly old woman ; a female goblin.
- دب** *dabbá*, H. *n. m.* A leathern vessel for holding oil ; a leather box ; a soldier's pouch ; a cartridge box.
- دب** *dibbá*, H. *n. m.* A small box ; a casket.
- دبنا** *dubáná*, H. *v.* To cause to sink ; to dip ; to immerse ; to submerge ; to drown ; to lose ; to ruin ; to exhaust.
- دب** *dubáo*, H. *adj.* Out of a man's depth ; deep ; drowning.
- دبنا** *dabḍabáná*, H. *v.* To be filled or suffused with water or tears (the eyes). **دبنا آنسو**—*ansú* —, *v.* to be ready to shed tears.
- دبرا** *dabrá*, H. *n. m.* Marshy land ; a puddle ; a field under water.
- دبکی** *dubkī*, H. *n. f.* A dip ; dive ; plunge. **دبکی دینا**—*dená, v.* to dip ; to immerse. **دبکی لگنا**—*lagáná, v.* to dive ; to plunge ; to sink.
- دب** *dabbū*, H. *n. m.* A large spoon ; ladle.
- دبوننا** *dubwáná*, H. *v.* (Caus. of **دبوننا** *duboná*). To cause to be sunk or drowned.
- دبوننا** *daboná yá duboná*, H. *v.* To drown ; to immerse ; to inundate ; to spoil ; to ruin.
- دبی** *dibbī*, H. *n. f.* A small box.
- دبی** *dibiya*, H. *n. f.* A very small wooden box.
- دپنا** *daptáná*, H. *v.* To ride at a great pace ; to gallop.
- دپنا** *dapaṭná*, H. *v.* To run ; to gallop ; to rebuke ; to threaten.
- دپ** *dappú*, H. *n. m.* A large or huge object ; a big and fat man.
- دپول** *dapol*, H. *adj.* Big ; large ; monstrous ; huge. **دپول سنکھ**—*sanḥ*, a huge conch shell ; one who talks loud but does nothing.
- دپ** *daph*, P. *n. m.* A tambourine.

دَپَهالِي daphālī, P. n. m. A kind of *faqir* who plays upon a musical instrument called *daf*.

دَٲاٲ dāṭṭā, H. n. m. A stopper; a cork; a spigot; a stopple.

دَٲنā dāṭnā, H. v. To stop; to stay; to wait; to halt; to stand still; to become fixed or firm.

دَر dar, H. n. m. Fear; dread; terror; awe. دَر پوک pok yā darpoknā, *adj.* timid; cowardly. دَر دَکھā dikhānā, *v.* to frighten; to intimidate; to put to fear. دَر دَکھā dikhāke, by intimidation.

دَرانā darānā, H. v. To frighten; to terrify.

دَرانā darāwnā, H. *adj.* Frightful; fearful; threatening; formidable; tremendous; dreadful.

دَرانā darnā, H. v. To be afraid of; to fear; to be frightened.

دَریانā ḍuryānā, *v.* To lead about with a rope or string; to lead in hand.

دَرهیل dārhiyal, H. *adj.* Having a long beard.

دَس das, H. n. f. The strings by which the scales are suspended; the threads of the warp at the end of a piece of cloth which are left unwoven.

دَسنا dāsnā, H. v. To bite or sting; to kill.

دَف daf, n. m. A kind of drum.

دَکَر dākār, H. n. f. A belch; eructation; bellowing (of an ox); roaring. دَکَر جانā jānā, *v.* to embezzle. دَکَر سانس sāns—na lenā, to give or make no sign to keep one's own counsel.

دَکَرانā dākārnā, H. v. To belch; to bellow; to swallow; to embezzle.

دَکَدَکَنā dākḍakānā, H. v. To drink great draughts; to make a noise in swallowing; to take large gulps.

دَکَرانā dākranā, H. v. To cry aloud or bitterly with pain; to bellow; to roar; to low (an ox).

دَکَرِيَا dākariyā, H. n. f. A decrepit old woman. دَکَرِيَا پوران purān, an old woman's tale; a tradition or custom among women.

دَکَوَت dākaut, H. n. m. A caste of Hindus descended from a *Brahman* on the father's and a *Gwalin* on the mother's side, they are skilled in astrology.

دَکَيت dākait, H. n. m. A robber; a pirate; a brigand; a highwayman.

دَکَيتِي dākaitī, H. n. f. Dacoity; robbery; piracy.

دَک dag, H. n. f. A pace; a step. دَک بَرنā bharnā, *v.* to step out; to stride.

دَکَنā dīgānā, H. v. (*Caus.* of دَکَنā dīgna). To cause to shake or move; to cause to stumble; to cause to slip; to shake (faith, &c.); to render unstable.

دَکَدُگِي dūḍḍugī, H. n. f. A small drum, used by bear-leaders, jugglers, &c. دَکَدُگِي پَيتَنā pītānā, *v.* to proclaim by beat of drum.

دَگَر dāgar, } H. n. m. A way; a path; a road.
دَگَر dāgra, } دَکَر بَتنā batānā, *v.* to guide, to direct.

دَگَرِي dīgri, H. n. f. A decree. دَکَرِي پانā pānā, *v.* to obtain a decree. دَکَرِي جاري کرنا jāri karnā, *v.* to execute a decree. دَکَرِي دار dār, n. m. a decree-holder. دَکَرِي دَينā ya karnā, *v.* to award a decree. دَکَرِي کَ اجرا میں خارج هونا —ke ijrā men hārij honā, to obstruct the execution of a decree. دَکَرِي اقبالِي iqbalī, a judgment by cognovit. دَکَرِي انفکاک رهن i-infakāk rahan, a decree for redemption. دَکَرِي استقراريه istiqrāriya, a declaratory decree. دَکَرِي دار دَين dār dāin, a judgment-creditor.

دَگَم dagmag, } H. n. f. Trembling;
دَگَم دَگَم dāgmagāhat, } quivering; tottering.

دَگَم دَکَنā dāgmagānā yā dīgmigānā, H. v. To tremble; to shake; to stagger; to reel.

دَکَنā dīgnā, H. v. To be displaced; to be dislocated; to be shaken (one's faith); to yield to temptation.

دَلā dālā, H. n. m. A large lump; a clod; a large basket.

دَلā dālā, H. n. m. A large basket of fruits, sweetmeat, &c., presented by the bridegroom to the bride.

دَلانā dūlānā, H. v. (*Caus.* of دَلā dōlnā); to move; to shake; to swing.

دَلِي dālī, H. n. f. A lump; a kind of betel-nut.

دَلِيَا dāliyā, H. n. m. A basket without a cover.

دَمَر dāmru, S. n. m. A kind of small drum shaped like an hour-glass.

دَنْتَهَل dānṭhal, H. n. m. A stalk; stem; petiole.

دند *dand*, H. *n. m.* A road ; the arm above the elbow : an athletic exercise ; fine ; tax ; punishment. دند بهارن—*bharná*, *v.* to pay a fine. دند پیلنا—*pelná*, *v.* to practise the gymnastic exercise of دند *dand*, لینا دند—*lená*, *v.* to levy a fine.

دند *dandá*, H. *n. m.* A staff ; a club ; an ensign's staff ; the wall round a house.

دندوت *dandaut*, or *dandwat*, H. *n. f.* Prostration before a superior or a god ; bow ; obeisance. دندوت کرتا—*karná*, *v.* to prostrate oneself.

دندی *dandí*, *n. f.* A handle ; the beam of a pair of scales ; stalk ; stem ; a footpath ; a mendicant who carries in his hand ; a pedicle. دار دندی—*dár*, weighman. مارنا دندی—*márná*, *v.* to give short weight ; to press down the weight arm of a balance by a twist of the finger. پگندنی *pag—*, *n. f.* a footpath ; track.

دند *dank*, H. *n. m.* The sting of a scorpion or wasp, &c. ; the nib of a pen. مارنا دند—*márná*, *v.* to sting.

دند *danká*, H. *n. m.* A drumstick ; a kettle-drum ; (*fig.*) notoriety ; fame. دند بجا—*bajáná*, *v.* to beat or sound a drum ; to make oneself famous ; to rule ; to exercise influence or authority. دند بجا—*bajná*, *v.* to be famous ; to be proclaimed.

دندنی *dankní*, H. *n. f.* A harridan ; a witch ; a termagant.

دوب *dob*, H. *n. m.* A dip ; a dive ; immersion ; soaking. دوبا دینا—*dená*, *v.* to dip in dye or colouring.

دوبا *dobá*, H. *n. f.* Lowland covered with water ; one who is drowned ; a drowned man ; flooded land ; *adj.* sunk ; submerged ; under water ; lost.

دوبا *dúbná*, *v.* To drown ; to dive ; to be immersed or deigned ; to set ; to sink ; to be absorbed (in study or business) ; to be sacrificed (reputation).

دود *doḍá*, H. *n. m.* A capsule a seed-vessel especially of cotton and poppy tree.

دور *dor*, H. *n. f.* A string ; cord ; thread ; line. دور پر لگانا—*par lagáná*, to tame a bird.

دورا *ḍorá*, H. *n. m.* Thread ; cord ; line ; the edge of a sword. خون کا دورا *śukh ká—*, a blood-shot eye. دالنا دورا—*dálná*, *v.* to stitch a quilt ; to braid the hair.

دوری *ḍorí*, H. *n. f.* A string ; rope ; cord ; thread ; line, or chain used in measuring land. دوری والا—*wálá*, a rope-maker ; a rope-seller.

دورہی *ḍorhí yá deorhí*, *n. f.* Threshold ; door.

دورکی *ḍokrí*, H. *n. f.* Old woman.

دورکنا *ḍokná*, H. *v.* To vomit ; to drink in large draughts ; to imbibe.

دورل *ḍaul*, H. *n. m.* Method ; manner ; mode ; shape ; form ; plan ; plot ; model ; nature ; constitution ; estimate of assets for the purpose of assessment ; device ; scheme. دورل پار لانا—*par láná*, *v.* to bring into shape ; to put in order ; to systematize. دورل دالنا—*dálná*, *v.* to lay the foundation. دورل سے لگانا—*se lagáná*, *v.* to put together in order. دورل ہے *be—*, *adj.* shapeless ; ugly ; deformed ; irregular.

دورل *dol*, H. *n. m.* A metal or leathern bucket used for drawing water from a well ; a large leather bag.

دورلا *dolá*, H. *n. m.* A dhooley ; a kind of sedan in which women of rank are carried ; a kind of cradle swung from a tree, &c. ; a litter ; a cradle. دورلا دینا—*dená*, to give a daughter to a superior by way of tribute.

دورلی *dolchí*, P. *n. f.* A small bucket for drawing water.

دورلنا *dolná*, H. *v.* To move ; to wander ; to roam ; to rove ; to swing ; to sway from side to side ; to move to and fro ; to waver ; to oscillate.

دورلی *dolí*, H. *n. f.* A kind of sedan for women ; a litter.

دورلیا *doliyá*, H. *n. m.* The *Kahár*, or bearer caste who fetch water and carry *dhoories* or palanquins.

دوم *ḍom*, H. *n. m.* A low caste of Hindus, (they make ropes, mats, &c., and are employed in removing carcasses, and filth, in catching and killing stray dogs, and in performing the duties of hangman, they are great thieves).

دومنی *ḍomní*, H. *n. f.* The female of a *ḍom*, whose occupation is to sing and dance in the company of females only.

دَڙدَا dōḍḍā, H. *n. m.* A bullock with one horn ; a whirlwind.

دَڙدِي dōḍḍī, H. *n. f.* Proclamation by beat of drum. دَڙدِي پيٽنا—pīṭnā, *v.* to proclaim by beat of drum.

دَڙدَا dōḍḍā, H. *n. m.* A canoe ; a trough ; a spoon.

دَڙدَا dōḍḍar, H. *n. m.* A mountain ; hilly country ; high ground.

دَڙدِي dōḍḍī, H. *n. f.* A small boat.

دَڙدَا dōḍḍā, H. *n. m.* A wooden spoon with which the juice of sugarcane is stirred and ladled out.

دَڙدِي dōḍḍī, H. *n. f.* A wooden spoon or ladle.

دَڙدَا dḥābā, H. *n. m.* The eaves of a house, extending three or four cubits beyond the wall, so that people may sit under them.

دَڙدَا dḥāṭā, H. *n. m.* A strip of cloth tied under the beard to make the hair incline upwards.

دَڙدِي dḥāṭī, *n. f.* Noose or gin fastened on a horse's nose.

دَڙدَا dḥāras, H. *n. f.* Firmness of mind ; encouragement. دَڙدَا باندھنا—bāḍḥnā, *v.* to keep up the spirits ; to take courage. دَڙدَا دينا—denā, to encourage ; to animate ; to comfort.

دَڙدَا dḥāl, H. *n. m.* A slope ; declivity ; mode ; mould ; cast. *n. f.* shield ; buckler.

دَڙدَا dḥālṇā, H. *v.* To cast (metal infusion) ; to pour out ; to spill ; to drink (wine) ; to mould ; to coin ; to form ; (*Met.*) to do mischief ; to spoil.

دَڙدَا dḥālū, } H. *adj.* Sloping ; slant.
دَڙدَا dḥālṇā, }

دَڙدَا dḥānā, H. *v.* To break ; to batter ; to knock down ; to demolish ; to raze ; to pull down.

دَڙدَا dḥāpnā, H. *v.* To cover ; to put a cover on ; to hide ; to conceal.

دَڙدَا dḥānch, } H. *n. m.* A frame ; frame
دَڙدَا dḥānchā, } work ; plan ; sketch ;
skeleton ; form.

دَڙدَا dḥāī, H. *adj.* Two and a half.

دَڙدَا dḥab, H. *n. m.* Shape ; form ; method ; way ; conduct ; style ; kind ; art ; knowledge ; address ; position. دَڙدَا—dḥāīnā, to set the

fashion ; to make a habit of ; to get into a manner or way. دَڙدَا لگنا—lagṇā, some way or means to be found ; to get an opportunity.

دَڙدَا dḥabnā, H. *n. m.* A copper coin equal to a *paisa* (pice).

دَڙدَا dḥapnā, H. *v.* To be covered or concealed ; *n. m.* a cover lid.

دَڙدَا dḥiṭāī, H. *n. f.* Insistence ; persistence ; obstinacy.

دَڙدَا dḥachar, H. *n. m.* Frame ; plan. *adj.* weak ; fragile ; infirm ; rickety. دَڙدَا باندھنا—bāḍḥnā, to form a plan ; to frame. دَڙدَا پيدلا—phailānā, to make arrangements for.

دَڙدَا dḥadḥānā, H. *v.* To flourish ; to blossom.

دَڙدَا dḥihar, H. *n. m.* A pool ; a tank.

دَڙدَا dḥaknā, H. *v.* To cover ; to conceal ; *n. m.* cover ; lid.

دَڙدَا dḥakosnā, H. *v.* To drink greedily.

دَڙدَا dḥig, H. *adj.* Near ; close ; side.

دَڙدَا dḥaggā, H. *n. m.* A lean ; long-legged horse ; an old fool.

دَڙدَا dḥālān, H. *n. m.* Declivity ; slope.

دَڙدَا dḥālānā, H. *v.* To cause to caste ; to cause to pour ; to cause to demolish.

دَڙدَا dḥulānā, H. *v.* To cause to be carried.

دَڙدَا dḥulāī, H. *n. f.* Act of carrying : price paid for carrying.

دَڙدَا dḥillar, H. *adj.* Lazy.

دَڙدَا dḥalkā, H. *adj.* Blear-eyed.

دَڙدَا dḥalkānā, H. *v.* To overturn ; to pour ; to roll.

دَڙدَا dḥalaknā, H. *v.* To be spilt or poured out ; to run down ; to roll.

دَڙدَا dḥalmalānā, H. *v.* To stagger ; to totter ; to waver.

دَڙدَا dḥulnā, H. *v.* To bend ; to incline ; to be carried or conveyed.

دَڙدَا dḥalnā, H. *v.* To be cast (a metal) ; to be poured out ; to flow ; to incline ; to decline ; to spill. دَڙدَا دن—din, *v.* to decline (the day). دَڙدَا دَڙدَا دَڙدَا dḥaltī phirtī chḥāṇ, the changes of fortune.

دھالوان dhalwān, H. *adj.* Sloping ; slanting : declivitous.

دھالایت dhalait, H. *n. m.* A person in the retinue of a great man armed with sword and buckler : a targeteer ; a village *chaukidar*.

دھانڈھرا dhañḍhorā, H. *n. m.* Proclamation or publication by beat of drum ; search.

دھانگ dhang, H. *n. m.* Manner ; method ; behaviour ; plan ; art. دھانگ برتنā—baratnā, *r.* to behave. دھانگā—be dhañgā, *adj.* awkward ; rude ; disordered.

دھور dhor, H. *n. m.* Cattle.

دھول dhol, H. *n. m.* A large drum.

دھولاک dholak, } H. *n. f.* A small drum.
دھولکی dholki, }

دھولکیا dholkiyā, H. *n. m.* A person that plays on the dholak.

دھولنا dholnā, H. *n. m.* A small amulet in the shape of a drum.

دھولہ dholī, H. *n. f.* A bundle of two hundred betel leaves.

دھونا dhoṇā, H. *v.* To carry ; to bear ; to remove ; to transport.

دھونچا dhoñchā, H. *n. m.* The multiplication table of 4½ times.

دھونڈ dhoñḍ, H. *n. m.* A capsule ; a dilapidated house.

دھونڈھ dhoñḍh, } H. *n. f.* Search ;
دھونڈھ دھانڈھ dhoñḍh dhañḍh, } seeking.

دھونڈنا dhoñḍnā, H. *v.* To search for ; to seek.

دھونڈی dhoñḍī, H. *n. f.* The pod of pulse.

دھونگ dhong, H. *n. m.* Delusion ; imposture ; deceit ; feigning ; hypocrisy ; pretence ; sham.

دھونگی dhongī, } *adj.* Deceitful ; delusive ;
دھونگیا dhoñgiyā, } deceptive ; hypocritical.

دھایا dhaiyā, *n. m.* A measure of two *seers* and a half.

دھیت dhit, } H. *adj.* Obstinate : wilful ;
دھیت dhit, } bold ; daring ; presumptuous ;
دھیت dhit, } insolent ; pert.

دھر dher, H. *n. m.* A heap ; *adj.* much ; abundant ; enough. دھرنā—karnā, *v.* to accumulate ; to pile up. دھیر جانا—ho jānā, to become a heap ; to be in ruins ; to be dead ; to be slain.

دھیر dher, *n. m.* A low caste person who works in leather, and hides ; a crow.

دھیر dher, H. *n. f.* The tumour in the eye.

دھیل dhlī, H. *n. f.* Looseness ; laxity ; slackness ; delay. دھیل دینā—denā, *r.* to loosen ; to let go.

دھیل کرنا—karnā, *r.* to dawdle.

دھیل یاسا dhlī yā dhlī, H. *adj.* Loose ; not tight ; slack ; lazy ; slow. دھیل پڑ جانا—paṛ jānā, *r.* to become loose. دھیل پان—pan, *n. f.* looseness ; slackness.

دھیل dhlī, H. *n. m.* A clod of earth ; a lump of clay, chalk, &c.

دھینڈاس dhenḍas, } H. *n. m.* A kind of gourd.
دھینڈاس dhenḍas, }

دھینکا dhenkā, *n. m.* Long shanks ; a large bird : a crane.

دھینکی dhenki, H. *n. f.* A machine for drawing water ; a crane ; somersault.

دھیت dhit, H. *n. f.* Sight ; look ; vision. دھیت بند—bandī, *n. f.* closing the eyes by conjuration ; enchanting the sight.

دھیرا dherā yā dherā, H. *n. m.* A tent ; a dwelling. دھیرا دھیرا—dālnā, *r.* to encamp ; to linger. دھیرا پانا—panā, *r.* to be encamped.

دھیرا dher, H. *adj.* One and a half. دھیرا پان—pāo, *n. m.* three-eighth of a *seer*. دھیرا پان—pauwā, *n. m.* a weight equal to three-eighths of a *seer*. دھیرا پانā—pānā, to withdraw through pride from the society of others ; to have ideas or opinions of one's own.

دھیل dhlī, H. *n. m.* Bulk ; stature ; size ; body. دھیل دھیل—dāul, *n. m.* shape ; figure.

دھیل dūg, H. *n. f.* Boasting. دھیل مارنا یا ہانکنا—mārnā yā hāñknā, *v.* to boast ; to brag.

دھیل dengī, H. *n. f.* A boat ; a canoe ; a skiff ; a ferry boat. دھیل والā—wālā, boatman.

دھیل dīngyā, H. *n. m.* A boaster ; a braggard.

دھیرا dherā yā dherā, H. *n. m.* Half as much again ; a mode of reckoning. دھیرا کرنا—karnā, *r.* to close an account ; to balance the books.

دھیرا dherī, H. *n. f.* A porch ; entrance ; threshold. دھیرا دار—dār, *n. m.* a doorkeeper ; a porter.

دھیر dīh, P. *n. m.* A place ; a dwelling ; a village.

(ن)

ذ *dal*, called *dāl-i-muajjma*, is the 9th letter of the Arabic alphabet and 13th of the Urdu. In reckoning by *abjad*; it stands for 700.

ذابح *zābeh*, A. *n. m.* A butcher; a sacrificer. سعد الذابح *sa'd-uz*—, two bright stars in the left horn of Capricorn.

ذات *zāt*, A. *n. f.* Nature; essence; the body; person; caste; origin; kind; sort. ذات الجنب *ul-janab*, *n. m.* the pleurisy. ذات الرية *ul-rīh*, inflammation of the lungs. ذات بهائی *bhāfī*, kinsman. ذات جانا *jānā*, to become an outcast. ذاتہ *bizzātihi*, of himself; itself; in person. ذات شریف *sharīf*, a noble personage; (*ironic.*) a consummate knave. ذات سے خارج *se khārij*, an outcast. ذات سے خارج کرنا یا نکالنا *se khārij karnā yā nikālā*, *v.* to put of caste; to excommunicate.

ذاتی *zāfī*, A. *adj.* Essential; natural; innate; constitutional; real; material; personal.

ذاف *zāf*, A. *n. m.* Sudden death.

ذہل *zāhil*, A. *adj.* Careless; forgetful.

ذکر *zākir*, A. *adj.* Remembering; grateful; *n. m.* a grateful person; one who praises God.

ذائقہ *zāiqa*, A. *n. m.* The sense of tasting; relish; taste. ذائقہ لینا *lenā*, *v.* to taste; to relish; to smack the lips. ذائقہ دار *dār*, *adj.* tasty; savoury.

ذبح *zabah*, A. *n. m.* A sacrifice; slaughter. ذبح کرنا *karnā*, *v.* to sacrifice; to slaughter; to kill. ذبح ہونا *honā*, *v.* to be sacrificed, or killed.

ذبیح *zabīh*, A. *adj.* Slaughtered; sacrificed; *n. m.* an intended victim; a sacrifice. ذبیح اللہ *ullah*, a surname of Ishmael, who according to Mohammadans was the son whom Abraham designed to sacrifice and not Issac.

ذخائر *zakhāir*, A. (*Plu. of ذخیرہ Zakhira*). *n.* Provisions; treasures; stores.

ذخیرہ *zakhira*, A. *n. m.* Provision; treasure; store; hoard.

ذرا *zarā*, A. *adv.* A little. ذرا سا یا ذرا سی *sā yā sī*, *adj.* a little; *n.* a little while; short time. ذرا ذرا کر کے *zarā karke*, little by little; by degrees; every bit.

ذراع *zirā'*, A. *n. m.* A yard; a cubit; the two bright stars in the head of Gemini.

ذرة *zarra*, A. *n. m.* An atom; a particle; a jot. ذرة صفت *sifat*, little; humble; lowly.

ذروت *zirwat*, A. *n. f.* The top of a camel's hump; summit; the pinnacle; majesty; pomp.

ذریعہ *zariy'a*, A. *n. m.* Means; agency; medium; influence; intervention; intercession. ذریعہ پیداکرنا *paidā karnā*, to find means; to make interest. ذریعہ سے *ba*—, by means of; by virtue of; through the intervention of. ذریعہ سے *is*—, hereby; by this means. ذریعہ رکھنا *rakhnā*, *v.* to have means.

ذہاف *zu'āf*, A. *n. m.* Deadly venom.

ذقن *zaqan*, A. *n. m.* The chin. ذقن چھ *chāh*—, *n. m.* a dimple in the chin.

ذکا *zakā*, H. *n. m.* Acuteness of genius; sagacity; acumen.

ذکاوت *zakāvat*, A. *n. f.* Acuteness; penetration; ingenuity.

ذکر *zīkr*, A. *n. m.* Remembering; commemoration; talk; mention; relating; account; recital of the praise and names of God; prayer. ذکر کرنا *karnā*, *v.* to make mention; to tell; to relate; to state; to recite. ذکر مذكور *mazkūr*, mention; talk; conversation; allusion.

ذکی *zakī*, A. *adj.* Acute; sharp; clever; fiery; ingenious.

ذل *zull*, A. *n. m.* Baseness; meanness.

ذل *zill*, A. *n. m.* Ease; gentleness; tractableness.

ذلت *zillat*, A. *n. f.* Insult; disgrace; baseness; indignity. ذلت اٹھانا *uṭhānā*, *v.* to suffer dishonour or shame (at the hands of).

ذلیل *zālī*, A. *adj.* Abject; base; contemptible; mean; wretched; shameless. ذلیل کرنا *karnā*, *v.* to abase; to insult. ذلیل النفس *ul-nafs*, *adj.*

- mean-spirited ; submissive ; abject ذلک هونا — honá, to be brought low ; to be disgraced.
- ذم zamm, A. *n. f.* Reproach ; accusation ; censure.
- ذمه zimmah, A. *n. m.* Charge ; trust ; duty ; responsibility ; security ; burden (of proof). ذمه — lená, *v.* to take in charge ; to take upon one's self ; to be surety for. وار ذمه — wár, *n. m.* one who guarantees ; trustee ; assignee. ذمه — dári, *n. f.* charge ; trust ; engagement ; obligation ; responsibility ; liability. ذمه كرنا — karná, to make over ; to deliver in trust.
- ذمي zimmi, A. *n.* An infidel ; subject to a Mohamadan government ; one not a Mohamadan.
- ذميم zamim, A. *adj.* Blameable ; culpable.
- ذنب zamb, A. *n. m.* A crime ; a sin ; fault ; misdeed ; misdemeanour.
- ذنب zanab, A. *n. m.* (in *Astro.*) A tail ; a lord ; a master ; the descending node.
- ذو zu, A. *End* ; extremity ; (in *comp.*) possessed of ; endowed with. ذر اربعة الاضلاع — arba'tul-azlâ', a quadrilateral figure. ذر اضعاف — iz'df, common multiple. ذر اضعاف اقل — iz'áf-aql, least common multiple ; L. C. M. ذر الجلال — zuljalál, glorious. ذر الزفقار — zulfaqár, the double-edged sword possessed by Muhammad and afterwards by Ali. ذر القرنين — zulqarnain, lord of the two horns, *i. e.*, east and west ; an epithet of Alexander the Great. ذر المئن — zulminan, possessor of obligations ; deity. ذر ذنب — zanab, *adj.* a tailed comet. ذر معنى — ma'ní, *n.* a pun ; a joke ; double-entendre.
- ذوق zauq, A. *n. m.* Taste ; voluptuousness. ذوق — se, *adv.* with pleasure ; willingly.
- ذوي zawí, H. *n. m.* Lords ; masters ; *adj.* possessing ; endowed with. ذوي الارحام — ul-arháma.

- relatives by the mother's side. ذى الاقتدار — ul-iqtidár, powerful.
- ذهاب zaháb, A. *n. m.* Departure. ذهاب البصر — ul-basar, loss of sight ; amaurosis.
- ذهب zahab, A. *n.* Gold.
- ذهل zahl, A. *n. m.* Forgetting ; leaving ; abandoning.
- ذهن zehn, *n. m.* Genius ; sagacity ; understanding ; memory. ذهن دقيق — i-da'iq, a subtle genius. ذهن لزان — la'áná, *v.* to think ; to consider. ذهن نعين — nashín, fixed in the mind ; impressed on the mind. ذهن نشين كرنا — nashín karná, *v.* to impress on the mind ; to instil.
- ذهين zahín, A. *adj.* Acute ; ingenious ; sagacious.
- ذعر zuhl, A. *n. m.* Oblivion ; forgetting.
- ذى zí, (*obj.* of ز) zú Possessed of ; endowed with ; (used in *comps.*) ذى اختيار — a'khtiýár, *n. m.* one in authority. ذى استعداد — iste'dád, *n. m.* a man of ability. ذى اقتدار — iqtidár, empowered : one having competent jurisdiction. ذى حیات — hayát, endowed with life ; an animal. ذى خرد — khirad, *adj.* endowed with wisdom. ذى الهجسه — zil-hij, the last month of the Muhammadan year. ذى — haq, *adj.* rightful. ذى رتبة — rutba, *n. m.* a man of distinction ذى روح — rúh, animate beings. ذى عزت — izzat, *adj.* honorable ; respectable. ذى شعور — sha'úr, *adj.* intelligent. ذى هوش — hosh, *adj.* sensible. ذى قعد — qa'd, *n. m.* the 11th month of the Muhammadan year. ذى غير روح — gair-rúh, inanimate beings.
- ذيل zail, A. *n. m.* The train of a robe ; train ; the sequel ; an appendix ; lower part ; bottom ; supplementary part. ذيل مئى — men, *adj.* as below. ذيل حسب — hasb, as below ; as follows ; as undermentioned. ذيل حسب مفصلة — hasb mufas-sila-i—, as detailed below.

(د)

re, called *râe mahmald* and *râi gair-manq'ita*, is the 10th letter in the Arabic and twelfth in the Persian alphabet, corresponding to *ṛ* in Sanskrit. In reckoning according to *abjad* it stands for 200.

- راب ráb, H. *n. f.* Treacle ; syrup.
- رابى rábfí, H. *n. f.* A kind of food like pap ; thickened milk.
- رابتا rábtá, A. *n. m.* Connexion ; union ; alliance ; system ; regularity.

راج *rāpār*, H. *n. m.* Barren soil.

راپی *rāpi*, H. *n.* A shoe-maker's knife.

رات *rāt*, H. *n. f.* Night. رات بھر — *bhar*, *adv.* the whole night. رات تھوڑی اور سائگ بہت — *thorī aur sāng bahut*, (it is applied to express hurry of business with little time to perform it in); much work and little time; great expense with a small income.

بنا جو کچھ بن سکے جوانی میں
رات تھوڑی ہے اور بہت ہے سائگ

(—میں)

Banā jo kuchh ban sake jawānī mein,

Rāt thorī hai aur bahut hai sāng.

Acquire whatever you can in the season of youth; the task is arduous and the time short; (*Cf. ars longa vita brevis*; art is long and life is fleeting). رات آدھی *ādhi* —, midnight. راتوں رات *rāton* —, in the middle of the night. رات باری —, late at night; in the dead of night. رات بھاری *bhārī* —, a long wearisome night.

راتب *rātib*, A. *n. m.* A set pension; stipend; daily allowance of food; allowance; provision; allowance or food for dogs, elephants, &c. راتب خور — *khor*, *n. m.* a stipendiary; one who receives a fixed allowance.

راتبہ *rātiba*, A. *n. m.* Salary; pay; stipend; allowance; pension.

راتر *rātr yā rātri*, S. *n. f.* Night.

راتھور *rāthor*, H. *adj.* Strong; firm; name of a tribe of Rajputs.

راج *rāj*, H. *n. m.* Government; reign; kingdom; dominion; royalty; sovereignty; a mason; bricklayer; (*used in compos.*). as راج ادھکار — *adhikār*, *n. m.* royal prerogative. راج ادھکاری — *adhikārī*, *n. m.* a regent. راج بھوان — *bhawan*, *n. m.* a royal residence; a king's palace. راج بنس — *bans*, *n. m.* royal family. راج پات — *pāt*, *n. m.* dominion; kingdom. راج پوت — *pūt*, *n. m.* the modern name for the Kshatri caste. راج پھوڑا — *phorā*, *n. m.* a carbuncle. راج تلیک — *tilak*, *n. m.* coronation. راج چنہ — *chinh*, *n. m.* the insignia of royalty. راج دربار — *darbār*, *n. m.* court. راج دلاری — *dulārī*, *n. f.* a princess.

راج دھانی — *dhānī*, *n. f.* the metropolis; capital. راج دند — *dand*, *n. m.* a tax; fine. راج راجنا — *rānī*, *n. f.* a queen. راج راج — *rajā*, to live like a prince. راج رگ — *rog*, *n. m.* a mortal disease; consumption. راج سبھا — *sabhā*, the king's court or assembly. راج سنہاسن — *sinhāsan*, royal throne. راج کا — *kā*, *adj.* royal. راج کرنا — *karnā*, *v.* to reign; to rule; to govern. راج کنوار — *kunwar*, *n. m.* a prince. راج کنواری — *kunwarī*, *n. f.* a princess. راج گدی — *gaddī*, *n. f.* royal throne. راج گیری — *gīrī*, *n. f.* masonry. راج مزدور — *mazdūr*, *n. m.* masons and labourers. راج نیت — *nīt*, *n. f.* system of government; jurisprudence. راج وارا — *wārā*, country of *rajahs*; royal domains; a kingdom. راجا *rājā*, H. *n. m.* A king; a prince; a monarch; a sovereign.

راجائی *rājāī*, H. *n. f.* Royalty; kingship; principedom; sovereignty.

راج ہنس *rāj hans*, H. *n. m.* A goose.

راجھہ *rāchh*, H. *n. m.* An implement; apparatus; a tool; the innermost portion of a tree. راجھہ چکی — *chakkī kā* —, a pivot on which a hand-mill is turned.

راجھھاس *rāchchhas*, S. *n. m.* A demon; a fiend; an evil spirit. راجھس بیاہ — *byāh*, a form of marriage in which the appointed rites have not been observed.

راجھت *rāhat*, A. *n. f.* Rest; repose; respite; ease; comfort; tranquillity; relief; pleasure. راجھت راحت — *afzā*, soothing; promoting to one's comfort.

راجھلا *rāhila*, A. *n. m.* A camel fit for bearing burthens; a party of travellers; caravan.

راجھم *rāhim*, A. *adj.* Compassionate; pitying; merciful.

راجہ *rād*, H. *n. f.* Pus; matter.

راجھہ *rādhā*, H. *n. f.* The wife of Krishna. راجھہ نگہی — *nagarī*, *n. f.* a kind of silk cloth made at Rādhānagar.

راجہ راج *rāj*, *n. f.* Quarrel; dispute; war; battle. راجہ راج کرنا — *karnā*, *v.* to dispute; to quarrel; to fight.

راجہ راجیہ *rājīyā*, H. *n. m.* A quarrelsome person.

راز *ráz*, P. *n. m.* A secret ; a mystery —*dár*, *adj.* confident ; trusty. —*dárf*, *n. f.* keeping a secret. —*fásh karná*, *v.* to betray a secret. —*o-niyáz*, prayer ; loving prattle. —*i-nihufta*, a close secret ; a private matter.

رازق *ráziq*, A. *n. m.* The supplier of the means of subsistence (رزق *rizq*) ; Providence ; sustainer ; an epithet of the Deity.

راس *rás*, S. *n. m.* The circular dance as performed by Krishna, and Gopis. —*dhárf*, *n. m.* dancing party that acts the parts of Krishna and Gopis as a religious play. —*chakr*, *n. m.* the zodiac.

راس *rás*, A. *n. m.* The head ; head (of cattle) ; top ; summit ; reins ; (in *Geog.*) a cap. —*ul-jadí*, the winter solstice. —*ul-sartán*, the summer solstice. —*ul-mál*, principal ; capital. —*kalá*, a horse of high caste.

راس *rás*, H. *n. f.* Adoption. —*bi-tháná yá lená*, *v.* to adopt a son.

راست *rást*, P. *adj.* Right ; true ; honest ; straight ; sincere (opp. to *left*) ; *adv.* actually ; certainly. —*áná*, *v.* to agree with ; to be set to rights. —*báz*, *adj.* honest ; upright ; sincere. —*bázi*, *n. f.* honesty ; integrity ; fair play. —*go*, *adj.* truthful ; speaking truth. —*goi*, *n. f.* speaking the truth. —*mu'ámla*, *n.* fair transaction ; of good actions.

راسته *rasta*, P. *n. m.* A road ; way ; street ; manner. —*batáná*, *v.* to guide ; to dismiss. —*dekhná*, *v.* to wait for. —*katráná*, to slink away.

راستی *rásti*, P. *n. f.* Uprightness ; honesty ; veracity ; truth.

راسخ *rásikh*, A. *adj.* Firm ; constant ; sincere ; durable ; solid.

راسر *rású*, P. *n. m.* A mongoose.

راشد *ráshid*, A. *adj.* Pious ; orthodox ; follower of right path.

راشی *ráshí*, A. *n. m.* Briber.

راضی *rázi*, A. *adj.* Agreed ; contented ; pleased ; willing. —*ba-razá*, resigned to the will of God. —*khushí*, *adv.* well and happy. —*rázi*, *adv.* willingly. —*karná*, *v.* to content ; to satisfy ; to please ; to reconcile. —*honá*, *v.* to be content ; to agree ; to assent ; to accede. —*náma*, an acknowledgment of a cause being finally settled, given by the plaintiff (the defendant gives a *sáfináma*).

راعی *rái*, A. *n. m.* Shepherd ; pastor.

راغ *rág*, P. *n. m.* A meadow ; a desert.

راغب *rágib*, A. *adj.* Inclined to ; willing ; desirous ; curious. —*karná*, *v.* to incline ; to incite to. —*honá*, *v.* to be inclined.

رافات *ráfát*, P. *n. f.* Pity ; compassion ; clemency ; favour.

رافزی *ráfzi*, A. *n. m.* A heretic ; a schismatic.

رافع *ráfe*, A. *adj.* Raising ; elevating ; exalting ; *n.* raiser ; exalter.

راقب *rāqib*, H. *n. m.* A rival ; watcher ; observer.

راقم *rāqim*, A. *n. m.* A writer ; a correspondent. —*ul-huruf*, the writer of letters ; the undersigned.

راکب *rākib*, A. *n. m.* A rider ; *adj.* mounted on a horse, &c. ; on board a ship or boat.

راکھ *rākh*, *n. f.* Ashes. —*honá*, *v.* to be reduced to ashes.

راکھی *rākhí*, H. *n. f.* A red or yellow string bound round the wrist of a person on the festival of Salono or Rakshá bandhan.

راگ *rág*, H. *n. m.* A mode in music ; tune ; story ; anger ; love ; emotion ; feeling ; passion ; song ; air. —*purná*, *v.* to tell a long, tedious story. —*rang*, *n. m.* dance and song ; amusements ; fun and frolic ; saturnalia. —*gáná*, *v.* to sing a song ; to cry ; to roar. —*láná*, *v.* to make a quarrel. —*málá*, *n. f.* a treatise on music.

راگنی *rāgnī*, H. *n. f.* A mode in music, (there being 30 *rāgnīs* in number).

راگی *rāgī*, H. *n. m.* A singer; a lover; a libertine; *adj.* passionate; sensual.

رال *rāl*, H. *n. f.* Resin; pitch; saliva. رال قپکنا *ṭapaknā*, *v.* to slobber; to water (the mouth); to thirst or long for.

رام *rām*, P. *adj.* Obedient; tame; *n. m.* a domestic.

رام *rām*, S. *n. m.* The Hindu god; the seventh Hindu incarnation; *adj.* pleasing lovely; beautiful; charming. رام بهجت *bhajan*, *n. m.* hymns addressed to Rām. رام تری *turai*, *n. f.* a vegetable. رام جنی *janī*, *n. f.* a Hindu dancing-girl. رام رام *rām*, *n. f.* a form of salutation. رام رس *ras*, *n. m.* salt. رام کالانی *kalanī*, *n. f.* the *Ramāyan*, a long story. رام لیل *līlā*, *n. f.* Name of a Hindu festival (held during the first ten days of the light fortnight of the month *Asin* and the play performed during the festival, in which the deeds of *Ram* are represented). رام نومی *naumī*, *n. f.* the 9th day of the light fortnight in the month *Chaitra*; the birth-day of Rām.

رامانندی *rāmānandī*, H. *n. m.* A sect of Hindu *faqīrs*; the followers of *Rāmānand*.

رام اوتار *rām avatār*, S. *n. m.* The incarnation of *Vishnu* in the person of *Rama*.

رامایان *rāmāyan*, S. *n. f.* An epic Sanskrit poem by *Valmiki*, containing the history of *Rama*. It is also written in *Brajbhāsha* by *Tulsī Dās*.

رام چندر *rām chandra*, S. *n. prop.* Son of *Dasratha*, and conqueror of *Lankā* or *Ceylon*, the hero of the great epic poem called *Rāmāyan*. He was the seventh *avatār* of *Vishnu* and is supposed to have reigned in *Ayodhia* about 1600 B. C.

راماش *rāmash*, P. *n. f.* Repose; ease; joy; mirth; harmony, modulation. رامشگر *gar*, *n. m.* a musician; a singer.

راممون *rāmmun*, H. *n. m.* A kind of goat.

رامی *rāmī*, P. *n. m.* Thrower; hurler (of javelins or stones, &c.); shooter; archer; one who up-braids; jester.

رات *rān*, P. *n. f.* The thigh. رات قلی دبان *tale dabānā*, *v.* to humiliate; to subdue; to mount; to ride (a horse).

رات ران *rānā*, H. *n. m.* A Rajput title of a prince or *radā*.

رات *rānā*, H. *adj.* Spontaneous; wild.

رات بهن *rāmbhanā*, H. *v.* To low as a cow; to bellow; to roar.

رات پی *rāupī*, H. *n. f.* A shoemaker's or currier's knife for scraping leather.

رات دن *rāndnā*, H. *v.* To expel; to drive out, away or oft.

رات دن *rānda*, P. *adj.* Driven out; rejected. رات دن *dargūh*, *adj.* accursed by Heaven.

رات دن *rāndhnā*, H. *v.* To boil; to cook; to dress food.

رات دن *rānd*, H. *n. f.* A widow; a woman. رات دن کا *kā sānd*, *n. m.* son of a widow; a spoilt child; a base contemptible fellow.

رات دن *rāng*, } H. *n. m.* Pewter.
رات دن *rāngā*, }

رات دن *rāngbhara*, } H. *n. m.* One who makes
رات دن *rāngbharya*, } toys of pewter.

رات دن *rānwā*, H. *n. m.* A tax on cattle grazing on waste land.

راتنی *rānī*, H. *n. f.* Hindu queen or princess.

راتنی *rānī*, P. *n. f.* Driving (*in compos.*) as : راتنی حکمرانی *jahāzrānī*, navigation. راتنی *hukm*—reigning.

راو *rao*, H. *n. m.* A prince. رادر *bahādur*, a title, signifying a brave prince.

راوت *rāwat*, H. *n. m.* A hero; a high caste of sweepers; a land bailiff; a person employed to collect rent from a village (*Muhto*); a trooper; a cavalier.

راوتی *rāotī*, H. *n. f.* A small gable tent; an attic.

راو چاو *rāo chāo*, H. *n. m.* Natural love or affection; caress; endearments; dalliance; attachments.

راول *rāwal*, H. *n. m.* A chieftain; a soldier; a warrior; a prince.

راون *rāvan*, H. *n. m.* King of *Lankā* or *Ceylon*, who carried away *Sītā*, the wife of *Rama* for which he lost his life and kingdom. راون کی *kī senā*, *Rāvan's* army.

راوند ráwand, P. *n.* Rhubarb. چینی—chíní, Chinese rhubarb.

راوی ráví, A. *n. m.* (Plu. رادیان Ráwiyán). A historian ; a narrator ; a relater ; a reciter.

راه ráh, P. *n. f.* Road ; way ; manner ; passage ; path ; progress ; means of access ; custom ; fashion ; *pre.* راه—men, in the path of ; for the shake of. باندھنا—bāndhná, *v.* to refuse admittance. باتنا—batáná, to guide ; to dismiss. پانا—par áná, *v.* to find the road which had been lost ; to mend one's manners. پیداکرنا—paidá karná, to establish relations with ; to form an acquaintance with. چالٹوں کا پلہ پکڑنا—chalton ká palla pakarná, to quarrel with one without just cause. چھوڑنا—chhorná, *v.* to give way. خرچ—charch, *n. m.* travelling expenses. دار—dár, *n. m.* a collector of tolls or transit duties. داری—dárí, *n. f.* tolls ; transit duties. دیکھنا—dikhná, *v.* to make one wait for. دیکھنا یا تیکنا—dekhná yá takná, *v.* to expect ; to wait for. دینا—dená, *v.* to admit. ڈالنا—dálná, *v.* to establish a custom. رالنا—ráh chalná, *v.* to continue in one's usual practice or mode of conduct. رکھنا—rakhná, *v.* to keep up an intercourse. رو—rau, a traveller. زن—zan, *n. m.* a highwayman ; a robber. زنی—zaní, *n. f.* highway robbery. سے—se, *adv.* by means of. سے ہونا—se beráh honá, *v.* to go as tray ; to exceed bounds. سے چلنا—se chalná, *v.* to behave properly. کٹنا—kátná, *v.* to travel a road ; to cross the way. کھڑکی کرنا—khoṭí karná, *v.* to linger or delay on the road. گزر—guzar, *n. m.* road ; way. گیر—gír, *n. m.* a traveller. لینا—lená, *v.* to set out ; to depart. مارا—már, a highway robber. مارنا—márná, *v.* to rob on the highway ; to ruin one's prospects in life. ناپنا—nápná, *v.* to walk about idly. نامہ—náma, *n. m.* a book or map of roads ; a traveller's guide. نکالنا—nikálná, *v.* to make a road ; to start or devise anything new. نما—numá, *n. m.* a conductor ; a leader. نمائی—numái, *n. f.* guidance. وار—wár,

n. an ambling horse. واری—wári, *n. f.* ambling (a horse). و ربا یا رسم—o rabt yá rasm, intercourse.

راہب ráhib, A. *n. m.* A monk ; a hermit ; a Christian priest.

راہن ráhin, A. *n. m.* A monk ; a pawnier ; a pledger.

راہو ráhú, H. *n. m.* Typhon, or the dragon that is supposed to devour the sun or moon during an eclipse.

راہی ráhí, P. *n. m.* A traveller.

رائی ráí, H. *n. f.* A kind of mustard seed with small grains ; a small particle. رائی اترنا—utárná, *v.* to throw mustard seeds in the fire to exercise an evil spirit.

رائے ráe, *n. m.* A Hindu title ; a prince ; a chief ; a bard.

رایے ráe, A. *n. f.* Opinion ; judgment ; advice ; thought ; counsel. بلند—buland, exalted understanding. پوچھنا—púchhná, *v.* to consult ; to seek the advice of. دینا—dena, *v.* to give an opinion ; to vote. دینا—zadan, to broach or express an opinion. اظهار رائے—izhár —, expression of opinion.

رایات ráyát, A. *n. m.* (Plu. of Rádyat). Standards ; banners ; (Met.) a camp.

رایت ráyat, A. *n. f.* A standard ; a banner.

رائتا ráetá, H. *n. m.* A salad ; pumpkin, etc., pickled in sour milk.

رایج ráij, A. *adj.* Customary ; current ; common ; usual ; fashionable. رایج الوقت—ul-waqt, *n. m.* the custom or fashion of the time ; current coin. ہونا—honá, *v.* to be in force ; to prevail. کرنا—karná, *v.* to make current ; to give currency.

رایگان ráegán, P. *adj.* Useless ; fruitless ; vain ; gratis ; gratuitous.

رائے مٹیا ráe muniyá, H. *n. m.* A kind of husked pulse (ਘੋਗਰ).

رب rab yá rabb, A. *n. m.* A lord ; protector ; preserver ; God. رب العالمین—ul-'álamín ; God ; preserver of the world. رب العباد—ul-'ibád ; God the protector of his servants.

رب rub, P. *n. m.* Juice ; thick syrup. رب —
us-sús, *n. m.* extract of liquorice (*mulaiṭhī*
kā sat).

ربا rubá, P. Robbing ; stealing : (*in compos.*) as :
دلربا dilrabá, heart-ravishing.

رباب rabáb yá rubáb, P. *n. m.* A kind of violin.

ربابی rabábí, A. *n. m.* A player on the *rabáb*.

رباط ribát, A. *n.* An inn : a caravansary ; a rope ;
a ligament.

رباعی rubá'í, A. *n. f.* A quatrain ; a stanza of
four lines ; a tetrastich.

ربانی rabbání, A. *adj.* Divine ; godly.

رہا rabá, H. *n. f.* Fatigue ; fruitless labour ;
trudging.

رہتی rabí, H. *n. f.* Well boiled thick milk.

رہتا rabt, A. *n. m.* Connexion ; intercourse ;
practice ; bond ; consistency ; friendship. رہتا
—barháná, *v.* to become intimate or
familiar. رہتا ہے be—, disconnected رہتا ہے—o-
zabt, intercourse ; organization.

ربع ruba', A. *n. m.* A quarter ; a fourth part.
ربع مسکون —miskún, *n. m.* the inhabited quarter
of the earth.

رہزدن rabúdan, P. *v. n.* Carrying off ; robbing.

رہیب rabíb, A. *n. m.* A step-son.

ربیع rabí', A. *n. f.* The spring harvest
or grain then cut (as peas, wheat, gram, etc.)

ربیع الثانی —ul-auwal, the third month. ربیع الثانی
rábí'-us-sání, the fourth month of the Muham-
madan year.

رہپ rip, H. *n. m.* An enemy. رہپ ہو جانا —ho jáná,
v. to stick to one.

رہپت rapat, H. *n. f.* Clayey barren soil ; chase ;
hunting.

رہپن raptan, H. *n. f.* Slipperiness.

رہپنا rapatná, H. *v.* To slide ; to slip.

رہپلا rupahlá, S. *a.* Made of silver.

رہت rat, H. *n. f.* (*Cont.* of رات *Rát*). رہت جاگا —jagá,
a vigil ; a wake ; watching all night on reli-
gious occasions (a female ceremony), رہت نہ دہا
rataundhá, *n. m.* blindness at night ; nyctalopia.
رہت نہ دہیا —aundhiyá, *n. m.* one affected with
night blindness.

رہت rit H. *n. f.* Season ; weather. رہت پورنا یا پلٹنا
—phirná yá palaṭná, *v.* to be changed (a
season).

راتالو ratálu, H. *n. m.* A yam.

راتنا ritáná, H. *v.* To empty.

رتبہ rutba, A. *n. m.* Rank ; dignity ; step ; quality ;
weight ; capacity (of soil). رتبہ دار —dár, noble ;
distinguished ; eminent.

رتن ratan रत्न, H. *n. m.* A precious stone ; jewel ;
gem ; the pupil of the eye ; (*used in compos.*)
anything valuable or desirable ; any precious
thing, as : رتن جٹ —jatit, set with jewels.
رتن حراڑ —jarú, *adj.* studded with jewel. رتن
نو رتن —jot, *n. f.* a plant ; a medicine. رتن
نان —, nine different gems in an armlet ; a
company of nine wise men. رتن سنہاسن —
sinhásan, a throne adorned with precious
stones. رتن مالا —mála, a necklace of jewels ;
pearl-necklace ; a kind of flower ; name of a
book on astronomy.

رتنا ritná, H. *v.* To be emptied.

رتنارے ratnáre, H. *n. f.* Bright eye.

رتنارلی ratnávatí, H. *n. f.* A necklace of gems.

رہتہ rath, H. *n. f.* A four-wheeled carriage ; a
native chariot ; the car in which idols are
conveyed. رتہ بان —bán yá wán, *n. m.* one who
drives a *rath* ; a charioteer. رتہ بانی —bání,
n. f. coachmanship. رتہ ۛ نرا —yátrá, a Hindu
festival at which the car of Jagannath goes in
procession.

رتی ratti, H. *n. f.* A weight equal to eight barley-
corns ; the seed of *Abrus precatorious* used as
a weight, رتی ہور —bhar, weighing equal to a
ghunghri.

رجال rijál, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* رجل *Rajul*). Men.
رجال الغیب —ul-gaib, (in Hindi *yogini*). *n. m.*
an invisible being that moves in a circular orbit
round the world.

رجالہ rijálá, A. *adj.* Mean ; vulgar ; vile ; base.

رجب rajab, A. *n. m.* The seventh month of the
Muhammadan year, when it is unlawful to go
to war. (It is also called. رجب المرجب *Rajab-ul-*
murajjab).

رجسٹر rajistar, A. *n. m.* (*Corr. from the Eng.*) A
register.

- رجستاری *rajistārī*, H. *n. f.* Registration ; registry.
 رجستر کرنا — *karáná*, *v.* to cause to be registered.
 رجز *rijz*, A. *adj.* Unholy ; not pure ; *n.* punishment for the blasphemy. رجز خوانی — *khwání*, recitation of verse.
 رجعت *raj'at*, A. *n. f.* Return ; returning to earth after death ; receiving back a divorced wife ; the resurrection.
 رجم *rajam*, A. *n. m.* Stoning ; driving away ; expelling ; repulse ; reproach.
 رجا *rajná*, H. *v.* To be satisfied or satiated : to be enough.
 راجا *rajwára*, H. *n. m.* The Hindu dominions ; a country under the control of a *rá.á*.
 رجوع *rujú'*, A. *n. f.* Return ; inclination ; bent ; reference ; appeal. رجوع کرنا — *karná*, *v.* to turn towards ; to incline to ; to have recourse ; to refer ; to appeal. رجوع لانا — *láná*, to side with ; to submit ; to yield رجوع ہونا — *honá*, *v.* to incline ; to turn towards.
 رجاہا *rijháná*, H. *v.* To please ; to enchant : to captivate.
 رج *ruch*, H. *n. f.* Desire ; wish ; liking ; appetite ; relish ; zest ; inclination ; desire (of.)
 رچا *richá* स्मृत, *n. f.* Mystical prayers of the Vedas hymn ; text ; verse ; stanza.
 رچانا *racháná*, H. *v.* To set to work ; to stain or paint red with *pán* or *hind* (*menhdi*) ; to celebrate.
 رچنا *rachná*, H. *v.* To create ; to plan ; to make ; to form ; to invent ; to compose ; to make preparation for ; to celebrate (marriage) ; to decorate ; to adorn ; to be used or accustomed to ; to become familiar ; to be stained as with *hind* or *pán* ; to harmonize ; *n. f.* creation ; making ; forming ; invention ; preparation ; literary production.
 رچنا *ruchná*, H. *v.* To be agreeable to the mind or palate ; to long for ; to desire.
 رچہا *rachchhá*, H. *n. f.* Protection ; patronage.
 رچر *ruchir*, H. *adj.* Pleasing ; fine ; sweet ; agreeable ; cordial.

- رہل *rahl yá rihl*, A. *n. f.* A stand or desk on which the Qurán is put ; departing ; travelling ; dwelling ; place of resort.
 رہلت *rahlát*, A. *n. f.* Marching ; departure. (particularly to the other world) ; death. رہلت کرنا — *karná*, *v.* to depart this life ; to die : to take one's departure.
 رحم *rihm yá rehm*, A. *n. m.* The womb.
 رحم *rahm*, A. *n. m.* Mercy ; pity ; compassion ; kindness. دل رحم — *dil*, *adj.* merciful, رحم کرنا — *karná yá kháná*, *v.* to feel or have pity.
 رحمان *rahmán*, A. *adj.* Merciful ; forgiving ; an epithet of God.
 رحمت *rahmat*, A. *n. f.* Pity ; mercy ; compassion ; divine mercy or favour ; a blessing from on High. رحمت لادے — *ullah-alaih*, the mercy of God be upon him. صد رحمت — *sad*—, bravo ! well done ! a hundred blessings from Heaven be showered on you.
 رحیم *rahím*, A. *adj.* Merciful ; compassionate ; having much mercy ; *n. m.* the Merciful (an epithet applied to God).
 رقیق *rahiq*, A. *n. m.* Pure wine ; the best wine.
 رخ *rukḥ*, P. *n. m.* Face ; the cheek ; side ; the castle (chess). رخ بدلتا یا پھرتا — *badalná yá pherná*, *v.* to turn away from ; to change countenance ; to become angry. رخ پھرتا — *phirná*, to become offended or displeased ; to be inattentive. رخ کرنا — *karná*, *v.* to lean or incline to ; to turn the face or proceed towards.
 رخام *rukḥám*, P. *n. m.* Marble.
 رخت *raḥt*, P. *n. m.* Goods and chattels ; property ; furniture ; leather.
 ہر وہ نہیں پیر نہ ہو گر رخت بدن میں
 مرتے ہیں بس اُس پر کہ تکلف ہو کفن میں
 — (میر انیس)
 Parwáh nahín paiwand ho gar raḥt badan men,
 Marte haín bas is par ki takalluf ho kafen men.
 رخت باندھنا — *bándhná*, *v.* to pack up ; to depart.
 رخسار *rukhsár*, } P. *n. m.* The cheek ;
 رخسارہ *rukhsára*, } face.
 رخش *raḥsh*, P. *n. m.* A horse ; name of the famous horse of *Rustam* ; brilliance ; splendour.

راکشندگی *raḡhshandagī*, P. *n. f.* Refulgence ; lustre ; flash.

رخصت *ruḡhsat*, A. *n. f.* Leave ; permission ; dismissal. *رخصت دینا*—*denā*, *v.* to give leave ; to permit ; to dismiss. *رخصت رعایتی*—*i-ri'āyatī*, privilege leave. *رخصت کرنا*—*karnā*, *v.* to give leave to go ; to dismiss. *رخصت ہونا*—*honā*, *v.* to take leave ; to depart ; to bid adieu to.

رخصتانا *ruḡhsatāna*, A. *n. m.* A present made on one's departure ; a parting present.

راخنہ *raḡhnā*, P. *n. m.* A gap ; hole ; hitch ; obstacle. *راخنہ ڈالنا*—*ḡalnā*, *v.* to put obstacles in the way.

رد *radd*, A. *n. m.* Rejection ; refutation ; vomit. *رد و بدل*—*o-badal*, *n. f.* argument ; altercation. *رد جواب*—*i-jawāb*, *n. m.* a replication or rejoinder. *رد کرنا*—*karnā*, *v.* to reject ; to vomit. *رد نامہ*—*nāmā*, a deed of abrogation. *رد ہونا*—*honā*, *v.* to be refuted or rejected ; to be abrogated (a law).

ردا *ridā*, A. *n. f.* A cloak or mantle worn by dervises ; any kind of cloak put on when going on.

ردا *raddā*, H. *n. m.* A layer of a wall , stratum ; line ; row ; course. *ردا رکھنا*—*rakhnā*, *v.* to lay down a layer.

ردھر *rudhir* रूधिर, S. *n. m.* Blood.

ردی *raddī*, A. *adj.* Rejected ; thrown away ; used and done with ; worthless ; pernicious ; *n. f.* refuse ; waste paper ; scraps. *ردی کرنا*—*karnā*, *v.* to spoil ; to waste ; to throw away.

ردیف *radīf*, A. *n. f.* The rhyming word of poem (*gazal* or *qasīda*). *ردیف دار*—*wār*, *adv.* alphabetically ; according to the last letter of each stanza.

ردالا *rizāla*, A. *adj.* Vile ; mean.

ردیل *razīl*, A. *n. m.* A vagabond ; villain ; a low caste ; a mean fellow.

ردیانا *ririyanā*, H. *v.* To cry as a child ; to cry for ; to whine ; to whimper ; to importune ; to beg hard.

رز *raz*, P. *n. f.* A vineyard ; a vine ; a grape.

رزاق *razzāq*, A. *n. m.* The provider of the means of subsistence or daily bread (God). *رزاق مطلق*—*i-mutlaq*, God.

رزاقی *razzāqī*, A. *n. f.* Providence ; an attribute of God.

رزق *rizq*, A. *n. m.* Daily bread ; subsistence ; allowance. *رزق پہنچانا یا دینا*—*pahunchānā yā denā*, *v.* to provide food ; to support ; to maintain.

رز *razm*, P. *n. m.* War ; battle. *رز مگاہ*—*gāh*, *n. f.* a battlefield.

رس *ras*, H. *n. m.* Juice ; sap ; essence ; syrup ; pith ; marrow ; taste ; flavour ; quicksilver ; sentiment ; softness ; sweetness ; melody. *رس بھری*—*bharī*, *adj.* liquid ; luscious ; *n.* raspberry. *رس ٹپکنا یا چھوٹنا*—*ṭapaknā yā chūnā*, *v.* to exude or trickle (juice). *رس لینا*—*ras lenā*, *v.* to enjoy ; to extract pleasure from.

رس *ras*, P. Arriving ; reaching ; (*used in compos.*) as : *رس داد*—*ddras*, an administrator of justice. *رس فزاد*—*faryād*—, (*Lit.*) one whom lamentation reaches ; a protector.

رس *ris*, H. *n. f.* Anger ; passion.

رسا *rasā*, P. (*m compos.*) Arriving ; attaining ; quick of apprehension ; skilful ; capable ; clever.

رسا *rassā*, H. *n. m.* A rope ; a cable.

رسائل *rasātal*, S. *n. f.* The infernal regions (*pddīl*).

رسالت *risālat*, A. *n. f.* Divine mission ; apostleship. *رسالت پناہ*—*panāh*, the asylum of apostleship ; the apostle (Mohamed).

رسالہ *risāla*, A. *n. m.* A treatise ; a small tract ; a troop of horse ; a cavalry. *رسالدار* *risāldār*, *n. m.* the commander of a troop of horse. *رسالدار* *risāldārī*, *n. f.* the command of a troop of horse.

رسال *rasāval*, H. *n. m.* A dish of rice boiled in the juice of sugar-cane.

راسم *rassām*, A. *n. m.* A delineator ; an engraver.

راساں *rasān*, P. Causing to arrive ; conveying ; bearing ; (*used in compos.*), as : *مژدہ رساں* *muzda* —, conveying glad tidings. *چٹھی رساں* *chitṭhī* —, a postman ; a letter carrier.

رساں *rasān*, H. *n. m.* Gentleness ; slowness.

رسانا *risānā*, H. *v.* To be angry ; to be displeased.

رسانہ *rasāī*, P. *n. f.* Access ; entrance ; reach ; quickness of apprehension ; acuteness ; skill ; ability ; wisdom.

رسان *rasāyan*, H. *n. m.* Alchemy ; a mineral or metallic preparation ; chemistry. رسانین بنانا — *banānā*, to turn base metals into gold or silver.

رست *rust*, P. *adj.* Bold ; valiant ; courageous ; hearty ; firm رست و خیز — *o-khez*, springing up.

رستخیز *rastakhiz*, P. *n. m.* The Dry of Judgment ; resurrection.

رستگاری *rastagārī*, P. *n. f.* Deliverance ; salvation ; safety ; liberation ; generosity.

رستم *rustam*, P. *n.* One of the twelve champions of Persia ; a brave man.

ثابت قدم تکر کو ہے نفس کشی شرم
بے دیر کے مارے ہوئے رستم نہیں ہوئے
(خواجه آتش) —

Sābit qadam fuqr ko hai nafs kushī shart,

Be deo ke māre hue Rushtam nahīn hotā.

رستمی *rustamī*, P. *n. f.* Valour ; heroism ; might ; authority.

رستا *rastā*, P. *n. m.* A road ; a path ; a way.

رشد *rasad*, P. *n. f.* Income ; import ; store of grain for any army ; provision allowance of food ; rations. رشد پہنچانا — *pahunchānā*, *v.* to furnish supplies for an army, &c.

رشدی *rasadī*, P. *adj.* Rateable ; proportionate. جمع — *jama'*, a progressively increasing or diminishing total of assessment. حصہ — *hissa* —, *n. m.* a proportionate share.

راسا *rasā*, H. *n. m.* A rope ; a cable.

راسی *rasī*, H. *n. f.* String ; cord.

راسکاپور *raskapūr*, H. *n. m.* Corrosive sublimate, of a preparation of mercury.

رسال *rusul*, *n. m.* (*Plu. of رسال Rasul*). Messages ; letters ; messengers ; apostles. رسالے — *rasāil*, epistolary correspondence.

رسم *rasm*, A. *n. f.* Custom ; settled made ; order. رسم پر چلنا — *par chalnā*, *v.* to act according to

custom. رسم ہو جانا — *ho jānā*, to become a custom or practice ; to be sketched out ; to be delineate. راسما *rasmasā*, H. *adj.* Wet with perfumed essences, or perspiration.

رسمی *rasmī*, A. *adj.* Customary ; common ; middling ; ordinary.

راسان باز *rasanbāz*, *n.* A rope-dancer. ساز — *sāz*, a rope-maker.

رشنا *risnā*, H. *v.* To drop slowly ; to ooze ; to exude.

رشنا *rasnā*, H. *n. f.* The tongue.

رسوا *ruswā*, P. *adj.* Disgraced ; dishonoured ; infamous. رسوا کرنا — *karnā*, *v.* to disgrace. رسوا ہونا — *honā*, *v.* to be disgraced. عالم — *ālam*, infamous throughout the world.

رسوائی *ruswāī*, P. *n. f.* Disgrace ; infamy ; opprobrium.

رسانوت *rasaut*, H. *n. f.* A kind of collyrium, extracted from the root of the *amonum antkor-hizum*.

رشد *rusūkh*, A. *n. m.* Firmness ; constancy ; access ; influence. حاصل کرنا — *hāsil karnā*, *v.* to acquire favour, interest or influence.

رشدی *rusūkhīyat*, A. *n. f.* Constancy ; steady friendship.

رسول *rasul*, A. *n. m.* A messenger ; the prophet Muhammad.

رسوم *rusūm*, A. *n. f.* (*Plu. رسومات Rusūmāt*). Customs, &c. ; fees ; duties ; taxes ; postage ; perquisites ; commission, &c. رسوم سرکار — *sarkār*, stamp duties. رسومات عدالت — *i-'adālat*, court-fees.

رسانی *rasof*, H. *n. f.* Victuals ; food ; cook-room ; kitchen. رسانی بنانا — *banānā*, *v.* to cook. رسانی کچھ — *kauchhī*, *v.* to take food. رسانی کچھ — *kauchhī*, food that is not fried or dressed. پکی رسانی — *pakkī* —, food fried in butter or oil.

راسویا *rasoiyā*, H. *n. m.* A cook.

راسی *rassī*, H. *n. f.* Rope ; cord.

رسیانا *risiyānā*, H. *v.* To be angry ; to be vexed.

راسیانا *rasiyānā*, H. *v.* To be juicy ; to run with juice ; to become ripe ; to ooze.

رسيد rasid, P. *n. f.* An acknowledgment ; a receipt. رسيدي—bahí, *n. f.* a receipt-book. رسيد ديني—dená, *v.* to give a receipt or acknowledgment.

رسيدagi rasidagi, P. *n. f.* Arrival ; attainment ; ripeness ; maturity.

رسيده rasida, P. Arrived ; received ; ripe ; maturity ; of age (*used in compos.*), as : مهنت رسیده mehnat—, overtaken by trouble. عمر رسیده 'umr—, advanced in years ; aged.

رسيلا rasila, H. *adj.* Luscious ; juicy.

رشته rishta, P. *n. m.* A string ; line ; thread ; relationship ; affinity ; alliance ; connexion. رشته داري—dár, *n. m.* a relation ; a kinsman. رشته دارى—dárí, *n. f.* relationship.

رشت پشت rushť pusht, H. *adj.* Robust ; fat.

رشته rashha, A. *n.* Dripping ; a drop ; sweat ; juice. (*Plu.* رشتت Rashhát).

رشد rushd or rashad, A. *n. m.* Rectitude ; being in the right way.

رشك rashk, P. *n. m.* Jealousy ; envy ; grudge.

رشوت rishwat, A. *n. f.* A bribe. رشوت خور—khor, *n. m.* one who takes bribes. رشوت دينا—dená, *v.* to give a bribe. رشوت ستاني—sitáni, *n. f.* bribery. رشوت نهان—kháná, *v.* to take bribe.

رشي rishi, S. *n. m.* An inspired poet or sage ; an anchorite ; a pious person ; a saint.

رشيد rashid, A. *adj.* Guided in the right way ; dutiful ; orthodox ; *n.* a follower of a right way.

رصد rasad, A. *n. m.* Observation (of stars.) ; instrument for observing. رصد گاه—gáh, an observatory ; a watch-tower.

رضا razá, A. *n. f.* Consent ; assent ; will ; permission ; leave ; furlough. رضا و رغبت—o-ragbat, *n. f.* free will and pleasure. رضامند—mand, *adj.* consenting ; willing. رضامندي—mandí, *n. f.* consent ; willingness.

رضاع razá', A. *n. m.* Fosterage ; sucking. رضاعي—bhái, foster-brother.

رزنائي razái, P. *n. f.* A quilt ; a coverlet.

رضوان rizwán, A. *n. m.* The name of the door-keeper of Paradise ; good pleasure ; complacency ; satisfaction.

رطب ratb, *adj.* Moist ; tender ; fresh ; green. رطب السان—ul-lisán, celebrated ; frequently mentioned with praise.

رطوبت rutúbat, A. *n. f.* Moisture ; damp ; saliva ; sap ; juice.

رعايا ri'áyá, A. *n. f.* (*Plu.* رعيت Ri'iyat). Subjection ; tenants ; the public ; the people.

رعائت ri'áyat, A. *n. f.* Partiality ; favour ; respect ; attention ; remission ; indulgence ; bias. رعائت كرنا—karná, *v.* to show favour or partiality ; to remit ; to make observance of.

رعائتي ri'áyatí, A. *n. m.* A favoured or privileged person : a protege. رعائتي چھٹی—chhutí, privilege leave.

رعب ru'ab, A. *n. m.* Fear ; awe ; dignity. رعب میں—jamáná, *v.* to inspire with awe. رعب دار—dár, *adj.* awe-inspiring ; of commanding presence.

رعد ra'd, A. *n. m.* Thunder.

رعشه ra'sha, *n. m.* A tremor ; shaking ; the shaking palsy. رعشه دار—dár, *adj.* palsied.

رعنا ra'ná, A. *adj.* Graceful ; delicate ; moving gracefully ; lovely ; beautiful ; tender.

رعنائی ra'nái, A. *n. f.* Graceful gait ; loveliness.

رعنات ra'unat, A. *n. f.* Pride ; arrogance ; haughtiness.

رعيت ra'iyat, A. *n. f.* A subject ; a tenant ; a dependent cultivator ; a peasant. رعيت آزار—ázár, subject-oppressing ; *n.* an oppressor ; a tyrant. رعيت پرور—parwar, *n. m.* protector or cherisher of subjects. رعيت پروري—parwarí, *n.* protection of subjects. رعيت نواز—nawáz, cherisher of subjects. رعيت داری فيصلہ—wá'í faisla, settlement of land rents, &c., made with the cultivators themselves.

رعيتي ra'iyatí, A. *n. f.* Tenancy ; land of which the revenue is paid in money.

رغبت ragbat, A. *n. f.* Strong desire ; inclination ; affection. رغبت كرنا—karná, *v.* to desire.

رغم ragm, A. *n. m.* Looking down ; shame, abhorrence ; contempt ; violence ; force.

رَافَا rafá, A. n. m. Mending a garment ; cementing broken friendship ; pacifying ; tranquillity
رِفَاقَت rifáqat, A. n. f. Companionship ; society ; adherence loyalty. رَافِقَت —karná, v. to associate with.

رِفَاه rifáh, rifáhiyat, A. n. f. Good ; benefit ; ease ; comfort ; affluence ; relief ; tranquillity ; an easy or comfortable state of life.
رِفَافَة —i-khaláeq, public good.

رَفْت raft, P. n. f. Going (*used chiefly in comp.*), as رَفْت و گُذشت —o-guzasht, past and gone.
رَفْت آمد ámad—, coming and going.

رَفْتَار raftár, P. n. f. Walk ; gait ; pace ; motion ; procedure.

رَفْتَاغَان raftagán, P. n. m. f. Those who are gone the departed ; the deceased.

رَفْتَان ruftan, P. v. n. Sweeping ; brushing.

رَفْتَانِي raftaní, P. v. adj. Fit to go ; departing transient.

رَفْتَه raftah, P. Gone ; departed ; deceased ; lost
رَفْتَه —raftah, adv. in process of time ; gradually ; by degrees ; leisurely.

رِفْض rifz, A. n. m. Heresy ; the persuasion, or creed of a heretic ; schism.

رَفْع rafá', A. n. m. Raising ; elevating ; exaltation ; settlement ; removing. رَفْع كَرْنَا —karná yá rafá' dafa' karná, v. to remove ; to settle ; to decide ; to dispose of. رَفْع هَوْنَا —honá, v. to be settled or disposed of.

رَفَاعَت rafa't, A. n. f. Elevation ; dignity ; exaltation ; eminence.

رِفْق rifq, A. n. m. Gentleness ; graciousness ; benignity ; courtesy ; civility.

رِفَاقَة rifaqá, A. (*Plu of Rafiq*).

رِفْل rufal, H. n. f. (*Corr. of the Eng.*) A rifle.

رَفُو rafú, A. n. m. A darn. رَفُو چَكِر —chakkar, making one's escape ; stealing off. رَفُو هَوْنَا —chakkar honá, v. to abscond ; to decamp —karná, v. to darn. رَفُو گَر —gar, n. m. a darning. رَفُو گَرِي —garí, n. f. darning.

رَفِيدَة raffida, P. n. m. A pad for a horse saddle a pad on which bread is laid to be baked in oven ; old clouts sewed together.

رَفِيع rafí', A. adj. High ; exalted. رَفِيع الشَّان —ush-shán, a person of dignity ; a nobleman of high rank. رَفِيع الْقَدْر —ul-qadr, of high estimation.

رَفِيق rafiq, A. n. m. A companion ; a friend ; a comrade ; a follower ; a confederate. رَفِيق حَزْم —i-jurm, an accessory.

رِقَاب riqáb, A. n. Slaves ; servants.

رَقاص raqqás, H. n. A dancer.

رَقْبَة raqba, A. n. m. An area ; enclosure ; environs ; esplanade ; superficial contents. رَقْبَة اَرَاذِي —i-arázi, the area of the land. رَقْبَة نِكَاثَا —nikálná, to calculate the area.

رِقَقَات riqqat, A. n. f. Thinness ; flimsiness ; want of consistency ; liquidity ; sympathy ; pity ; affection ; softness ; weeping ecstasy ; frenzy ; enthusiasm.

رَقَص raqs, A. n. m. A dance ; dancing.

رَقَائِد raq'át, A. n. (*Plu. of رَقْعَة Raqq'a*), Notes ; a collection of letters.

رَقْعَة ruqq'a, A. n. m. A piece ; scrap (of paper) ; a letter ; a note ; a billet ; an invitation ; a receipt.

رَقَم raqam, A. n. f. Mark ; handwriting ; character ; figure ; a mode of arithmetical notation taken chiefly from the initials of the Arabic terms for numbers ; item ; sum ; kind ; method ; sort ; article (of goods) ; a royal edict ; total sum ; rate of assessment. رَقَم جَمْع —i-jama', an item of credit. رَقَم كَرْنَا —karná, v. to mark ; to note ; to write. رَقَم وَار —wár, adj. item by item ; in detail. رَقَم هَوْنَا —honá, v. to be written.

رَقْمِي raqmí, A. adj. Marked ; written.

رَقْوَة raqú, A. n. m. An application to stop bleeding ; a styptic.

رَقِيب raqib, A. n. m. A rival ; a competitor ; an enemy ; one who watches ; a guardian.

رَقِيق raqíq, A. adj. Thin ; fine ; liquid ; subtle ; delicate ; unsubstantial.

رَقِيمَة raqíma, A. n. m. A note ; a letter ; an epistle. رَقِيمَة نِيْز —i-niyáz, yours faithfully or truly.

رکاب rakáb, A. *n. f.* A stirrup ; train ; retinue ; a cavalcade ; catchward at the bottom of a page ; a goblet ; a bowl ; a dish. رکابد—dár, *n. m.* a stirrup-holder ; a groom ; a pantry-man ; a steward ; a butler ; a vendor of preserves, pickles, &c. ; a companion. رکاب دیوال—diwál, *n. f.* a stirrup-leather. رکاب پاب—pá-ba—, *adj.* ready to start. رکاب هم ham—, *adv.* in company with.

رکابی rakábí, P. *n. f.* A dish ; a plate. رکابی مذہب—mazhab, a parasite ; a timeserver.

رکان rakán, H. *n.* Manner ; mode ; bridle ; reins.

رکاو rukáo, } S. *n. m.* Hindrance ; preven-
رکاوٹ rukáwat, } tion ; stoppage ; delay.

رکت rakt रक्त, S. *n. m.* Blood ; red colour. رکت چاند—baháná, *v.* to shed blood. رکت کوزہ—chandan, *n. m.* red sandal-wood. رکت کوزه—korh, *n. m.* a kind of leprosy in which the part affected is red.

رکشا rakshá रक्षा, S. *n. f.* Protection ; preservation ; care ; safety ; custody ; support ; patronage. رکشا کرنا—karná, *v.* to protect ; to preserve ; to care.

رکعت rak'at, A. *n. f.* A chapter from the *Qurán* ; bowing of the head and body in prayer, and standing for the recitation of a portion of the *Qurán*.

رکن rukn, A. *n. m.* A pillar ; support ; prop ; foot of a verse. رکن السلطنت—ul-saltanat, a pillar of the state ; a noble.

رکنا rukná, H. *v.* To stop ; to be hindered ; to be enclosed ; to be prohibited ; to falter in speech ; to stammer.

رکوع ruku', A. *n. m.* Bowing the body in prayer.

رکوائی rukwaiyá, H. *n. m.* One who stops or hinders ; preventor ; prohibitor.

رکھنا rakhná, H. *v.* (*Caus. of* رکھنا Rakhná). To cause to keep ; to cause to be kept ; to take in charge.

رکھانی rukhání, H. *n. f.* An auger ; a chisel ; a carpenter's drill.

رکھائی rukhái, H. *n. f.* Dryness ; indifference ; coolness ; harshness ; unfriendliness ; incivility ; unkind looks.

رکھنا rakhná, H. *v.* To keep ; to put ; to place ; to have ; to possess ; to save ; to lay by ; to stake ; to bet ; to mortgage ; to hold ; to set ; to station ; to impute ; to own ; to present ; to engage ; to employ ; to apply. رکھنا رکھنا رکھنا rakh chhorná, *v.* to keep back ; to withhold ; to lay by. رکھنا لینا—lená, to take into keeping or service ; to engage.

رکھوار rakhwár, } H. *n. m.* A guard ; a keeper ;
رکھوالا rakhwálá, } a watchman ; a shepherd ; a cowherd.

رکھوالی rakhwáli, H. *n. f.* Keep ; watch ; guard ; care ; custody.

رکھوائی rakhwái, H. *n. f.* The wages of a guard or watch ; the price for keeping.

رکھی rikhí, H. *n. m.* A sage ; six rupees (brokers)

رکھائی rakebí, H. *n. f.* A dish ; a plate.

رگ rag, P. *n. f.* A vein ; an artery. رگ اُترنا—utarná, *v.* to be appeased ; to be sprained ; to have a rupture. رگ پٹھا—patthá, veins and muscles. رگ دار—dár, *adj.* veined ; veiny. رگ ریشہ—resha, veins and fibres ; nature ; constitution. رگ شاہ شاہ sháh—, an artery ; the jugular vein.

رگڑا ragar, H. *n. f.* Friction ; attrition ; rubbing ; رگڑا رگڑنا—kháná, *v.* to be grazed ; to rub against رگڑا رگڑنا—lagná, *v.* to be abraded ; to be rubbed.

رگڑا ragrá, H. *n. m.* Rubbing ; quarrelling ; wrangling ; a collyrium ; an ointment for the eyes ; damage, رگڑا رگڑا—jhagrá, *n. m.* quarrel ; wrangling ; argument ; debate.

رگڑنا ragarhá, H. *v.* To rub ; to grate ; to grind ; to abrade ; to chafe ; to wear out ; to excoriate ; to scour.

رگڑی raged, H. *n. f.* Pursuit ; chase ; hunt.

رگڑنا ragedná, H. *v.* To pursue ; to hunt ; to chase ; to drive off or away.

رگڑنا ruláná, H. *v.* (*Caus. of* رگڑنا Rond). To cause to weep ; to displease ; to afflict ; to vex.

رگڑنا ralná, H. *v.* to be mixed ; to get lost.

رم ram, P. *n. m.* Terror ; scare ; fright ; elopement.

رہنا rahná, *v.* to remain hidden ; to elope.

رماز rammáz, A. *n. m.* An enigmatist ; one who speaks mysteriously.

رامال ramínál, A. *n. m.* A fortune-teller ; a sooth-sayer ; a practiser of geomancy ; a prophet.

رمان rummán, A. *n. m.* A pomegranate.

رامبھانا rambháná, H. *v.* To bellow ; to low (cow) ; to roar.

رامز ramz, A. *n. f.* (*Plu.* رومز Rumúz). A sign ; hint ; wink ; riddle ; allusion ; sarcasm ; inuendo رومز چالا یا پھینکنا —chaláná yá phekná, *v.* to make allusions.

رامزان ramzán, A. *n. m.* The ninth Muhammadan month during which they are interdicted from eating, drinking, and conjugal duty between dawn and sunset. On the 27th of this month *Qurán* began to descend from heaven.

رامق ramaq, A. *n. m.* The last breath ; the departing spirit ; the least part : a tincture.

رامل ramal, A. *n. m.* Foretelling by figures ; divination ; geomancy.

رامنا ramná, H. *v.* To roam ; to rove ; to wander ; to dwell in ; to enjoy ; to luxuriate ; to revel : *n. m.* a park ; pasture land.

رامه rama, P. *n.* Flock ; herd , army ; multitude.

رامیده ramída, P. Disturbed ; terrified ; afflicted.

رامیم ramím, A. *adj.* Old and decayed ; curious.

رن rin रण, H. *n. m.* A debt ; a negative quantity in Algebra.

رن ran, H. *n. m.* War ; battle ; wood ; battle-field ; a mark. رن بن —ban, *n. m.* a wilderness. رن بهوم —bhúm, *n. f.* a battlefield. رن جیت —jít, *n. m.* a conqueror ; a victor.

رنبھا rambhá, H. *n. f.* Delight.

رنج ranj, P. *n. m.* Grief ; sorrow ; affliction ; sadness ; anguish of mind ; distress ; inconvenience ; offence ; suffering ; pains. رنج دینا —dená, *v.* to grieve ; to wound one's feelings. رنج کرنا —karná, *v.* to grieve ; to sorrow ; to lament ; to take offence at.

رنجش ranjish, P. *n. f.* Grief ; unpleasantness ; coolness ; offence.

رنجک ranjak, H. *n. f.* Priming-powder ; the touch-hole of a gun ; match of a gun ; rocket or squib. رنجک اُڑنا —uráná, *v.* to flash in the

pen. رنجک پلانا —piláná, *v. to*

چاٹجانا —chát jáná, *v. to dash and*

دان —dán, *n. m.* priming-pan.

رنجور ranjúr, P. *adj.* Sick ; afflicted.

رنجیدگی ranjídagi, P. *n. f.* Displeasure ; vexation.

رنجیده ranjída, P. *adj.* Sad ; grieved ; afflicted ; displeased ; offended. رنجیده خاطر —khátir, displeased ; afflicted in mind. رنجیده کرنا —karná, *v.* to displease ; to offend.

رند rind, *n. m.* A drunkard ; a profligate ; a debauchee ; a freethinker : a sceptic ; a reprobate.

رندانا rindána, P. *adj.* Licentious ; dissolute ; rakish ; disorderly.

رندنا rindná, H. *v.* To be trod or trampled on.

رندہ randa, P. *n. m.* A carpenter's plane. رندہ پھرنا —pherná, *v.* to plane.

رندھنا randhná, H. *v.* To be boiled.

رندی randí, P. *n. f.* Trick ; fraud.

رنداپا randápá, H. *n. m.* Widow-hood.

رندہ سال randhsálá, H. *n. f.* A widow's dress ; widow's weeds.

رندوا randwá, H. *n. m.* A widower.

رنگ rang, H. *n.* Colour ; paint ; dye ; hue ; complexion ; suit (at cards) ; manner ; mode ; sort ; enjoyment ; look. رنگ اُڑنا —uráná, *v.* to lose colour ; to fade ; to become pale. رنگ اُڑجانا —ur jáná, yá faq ho jáná, yá zard ho jáná, *v.* to change colour ; to grow pale. رنگ انشانی کرنا —afshání karná, *v.* to scatter colour. رنگ آمیز —amez, *adj.*

coloured ; painted. رنگ آمیزی —amezi, *n. f.*

painting ; colouring. رنگ باختہ —bákhta, *adj.*

and *adv.* in a state of fear or astonishment ;

with colour gone. رنگا ہوا —rangá huá, *adj.*

coloured ; painted. رنگ برنگ —barang ká,

adj. of various colours or kinds. رنگ بگڑنا —bigarná,

v. to be discoloured or stained. رنگ بھرنا —bharná,

v. to paint ; to colour. رنگ بھریا —bharyá,

n. m. a painter. رنگ بھانگ —bhang,

spoiling of sport. رنگ بھوم —bhúm, *n.* a place of

amusement ; a theatre. رنگ پھیکا یا مند پڑنا —phiká yá mand parná,

v. to become pale or

dull. چرھانا رنگ—charhānā, *v.* to dye ; to paint,
چرھنا رنگ—charhānā, *v.* to be painted or dyed ;
to be elated with liquor. دار رنگ—dār, *adj.*
coloured ; showy ; fine. دیکھنا رنگ—dekhnā, *v.*
to consider the consequences. دھنگ رنگ—
dhang, appearances ; aspect ; fashion ; style.
رنگ رسیا—rasiā, *n. m.* a wanton. رنگ رلیاں—
raliyān, *n. f.* sport ; merriments ; pastimes.
رنگ رپ—rūp, *n. m.* colour ; appearance ; form.
رنگ ریز—rez, *n. m.* a dyer. ساز رنگ—sāz, *n. m.*
a painter. رنگ کرنا—karnā, *v.* to paint ; to
enjoy oneself. رنگ کھلنا—khehnā, to sport with
colour. رنگ لانا—lānā, *v.* to present a fine ap-
pearance or form ; to bloom. رنگ لانا—lānā, *v.*
to bring about a change. رنگ لینا—lenā, *v.* to
dye ; to colour. رنگ مارنا—mārnā, *v.* to win
(in gaming). رنگ محل—mahal, *n. m.* an apart-
ment for festive or voluptuous enjoyments.

رنگا رنگا rangārang, *P. adj.* Many coloured ;
various ; motley.

رنگانا rangānā, *H. v.* To colour.

رنگاوات rangāwat, *H.* Colouring ; dyeing.

رنگائی rangāī, } *H. n. f.* The price paid for
رنگاوی rangawāī, } colouring, dyeing or
painting, &c.

رنگت rangat, *P. n. f.* Colour ; dye ; hue ; com-
plexion ; design. رنگت ہونا—ānā, *v.* to be dyed ;
to get a colour. رنگت سفید ہونا—safed honā, *v.*
to become pale.

رنگترا rangtarā, *P. n. m.* A kind of orange (This
name was given by *Muhammal Shah* instead
of *Sangtara*, *q. v.*).

رنگنا rangnā, *H. v.* To colour ; to dye ; to paint.

رنگی rangī, *H. n. f.* Chintz ; chintz &c., of which
the colour washes out.

رنگیلا rangilā, } *H. adj.* Gaudy ; showy ; airy ;
رنگیلی rangilī, } gay ; *n. m. and f.* a rake ; a
man of pleasure.

رنگین rangin, *P. adj.* Coloured ; painted ; gaudy ;
florid ; ornate ; ornamented ; embellished ;
figurative ; allegorical ; metaphorical ; gay ;
lively, fond of gaiety ; addicted to pleasure.
رنگین ادائی—adā, of elegant manner. رنگین ادائی

—adāī, *n. f.* elegance of manners. رنگینی عبارت

—ibārat, *n. f.* a florid style.

رنگینی ranginī, *P. n. f.* Bright-colouring ; a florid
style.

رنگرؤت rangrūt, *H. n. m.* (*Corr. from the English*).
Recruit.

رنگواس ranwās, *H. n. m.* The seraglio of a *rājā* ;
a palace.

رنگیا riniyā, *H. n. f.* A debtor. رنگیا ہونا—honā, *v.*
to be in debt ; to owe.

رو rau, *P.* (from رفتن to go). Going ; (*used in
compos.*) as : رو پیشرو—pesh—, proceeding ; going
before.

رو ro, *P.* (from رستن to grow) Growing (*used in
compos.*), as : رو خود—khud—, growing by itself.

رو rū, *P. n. m.* Face ; surface : cause ; reason ;
manner ; mode. رواں—barāh, *adj.* ready for

a journey ; setting out ; reformed. روبرو—ba
rū, *adv.* face to face ; in front of. روکاری

روکاری bakārī, *n.* proceeding of a cause ; a record ; a
warrant. روپوش—posh, *adj.* hiding the face ;

absconded. روپوش ہونا—posh honā, to conceal
oneself ; to abscond. روشی—poshī, *n. f.* con-

cealment ; absconding. روار—dār, *n. m.* a man
of rank and dignity. رونا—denā, *v.* to attend

to. روعایت—ri'āyat, *n. f.* partiality ; favour.
روسیا—siyāh, *adj.* disgraced ; infamous ; sin-

ner. روسیاهی—siyāhī, *n. f.* disgrace ; dishonour.
روشناس—shinās, *n. m.* one who is known to an-

other by sight ; an acquaintance. روشناسی—
shināsi, *n. f.* acquaintance. روش—kash, *n. m.*

a cover of a mirror. رورگردان—gardān, *adj.*
turning away the face or side ; backward.

رورگردان گردان—gardān karnā, *v.* to turn away the
face. گردانی—gardānī, *n. f.* disaffection ;

revolt. رونمایی—numāī, *n. f.* a showing of the
face. اس رو سے—rūse, *adv.* for this reason ; on

this account ; in this wise. —se, according to ;
by way of.

رو rawā, *P. adj.* Right ; allowable ; lawful ;
current ; approved ; worthy ; proper ; suitable.

رو چاہنا یا سمجھنا—jānnā yā samajhnā, *v.* to
think fit or proper. روا دار—dār, *adj.* approving.

روا دار ہونا—dār honā, to permit oneself to do.

روا داری—*dārf*, *n. f.* approbation. روا راکھنا—*rakhná*, *v.* to uphold ; to justify ; to make legal ; to consider lawful.

روا rawá, *H. n. m.* A grain or particle of sand, dust, &c. ; gold and silver filing ; a bit ; a piece : a little.

رواچ riwáj, *A. n. m.* Usage ; custom ; fashion : currency ; prevalence ; practice. رواچ پانا یا پکرتا—*páná yá pakartá*, *v.* to become prevalent. رواچ پرتا—*parná*, *v.* to prevail. دینا—*dená*, *v.* to make current or customary ; to introduce. رواچ شد آمد—*i-shudámád*, prescriptive usage.

رواچی riwáji, *A. adj.* Current : ordinary ; customary.

رواوی rawáwí, *P. n. f.* Going ; travelling ; hurry.

رواز riwáz, *P. n. m.* Fat.

رواس roás, *H. n. f.* Inclination to cry.

رواسا ruásá, *H. adj.* Inclined to cry : vexed ; displeased.

رواق riwáq, *A. n.* A portico ; a gallery in front of a house ; a lofty building resting on columns ; a curtain stretched like a canopy before the door of a house or tent.

رواوا rawá, *H. n. m.* A grain of silver or gold.

رواوا rawán, *P. adj.* Going ; running ; moving ; flowing ; current ; sharp ; *n. m.* text ; reading. رواوا پڑھنا—*parhná*, *v.* to read. رواوا کرتا—*karná*, *v.* to set agoing ; to despatch ; to send ; to make current. رواوا ہوتا—*honá*, *v.* to be current. رواوا سال سال—*sál-i*—, *n. m.* the current year.

رواوا roán, *H. n. m.* The hair of the body : down ; wool ; fur. رواوا دار—*dár*, *adj.* furred ; downy.

روانا roáná, *H. v.* (Cause of رونا Rona). To cause to weep ; to make one cry.

روانگی rawángi, *A. n. f.* Running ; flowing ; setting out ; departure ; going ; despatch. روانگی چٹھی—*chitthí*, *n. f.* a pass ; a passport.

روانہ rawána, *P. n. m.* A pass ; a passport. روانہ کرتا—*karná*, *v.* to despatch ; to send. روانہ ہوتا—*honá*, *v.* to depart ; to proceed : to be in motion ; to die.

روانی rawání, *P. n. f.* Going ; reading ; fluency.

روائی roái, *H. n. f.* Cry ; lamentation.

روایت riwáyat yá rawáyat, *A. n. f.* A narrative ; a tale ; a tradition ; a legend : a history.

روب rob, *P.* Sweeping (used in compos.), as : خاب روب khák-rob, sweeper.

روبا robáh, *P. n. f.* A fox.

روبرو rú-ba-rú, *P. adr.* Face to face ; before one's face. رو برو کرتا—*karná*, *v.* to bring in the presence of.

روبرکار rúbakár, *P. n. m.* An order.

روبرکاری rúbakári, *P. n. f.* A judicial act or proceedings. رو برو کراپ ہوتا—*honá*, *v.* to be heard (a case).

روپ rūp, *H. n. m.* Countenance ; face : form ; figure ; appearance ; feature ; beauty ; condition ; manner ; mode. روپ بدلتا—*badalná*, *v.* to change one's countenance. روپ بگاڑتا—*bigáṛná*, *v.* to disfigure ; to deface. روپ دھرتا—*dharná*, *v.* to personate ; to assume a character ; to act a part. روپ درشن—*n. m.* a rupee. روپ نکالتا—*nikálná*, *v.* to grow beautiful.

روپا rūpá, *H. n. m.* Silver.

روپجست rūpjast, *H. n. m.* Pewter. روپ رس rūp-ra-, *n.* calcined silver.

روپنا ropná, *H. v.* To sow ; to plant ; to hinder ; *n. f.* betrothal.

روپواتی rūpwatí, *S. adj.* Handsome ; beautiful.

روپوانت rūpwant, *S. adj.* Handsome beautiful.

روپاہر rūpahrá, } *H. adj.* Silvered ; silvery ; made
روپاہل rūpahlá, } of silver.

روپیہ rūpiya, *H. n. m.* A rupee : coin ; money.

روپیہ بھیجتا—*bhejná*, *v.* to remit money. روپیہ

روپیہ بدلتا یا توڑتا—*bhunáná yá toráná*, *v.* to change a rupee for copper money or smaller silver coins. روپیہ جوڑتا—*joṛná*, *v.* to hoard up wealth. روپیہ والا—*wálá*, *n. m.* a rich man ; a wealthy person.

رووات rūwat, *H. n. f.* Beauty ; regard.

روت rot, } *H. n. m.* A large loaf ; a thick
روتا rotá, } bread ; a sweet cake offered to Hanumán.

روتھ روتھ rūthá rūthí, *H. n. f.* Misunderstanding ; mutual coolness.

روڻهنا *rúthná*, H. *v.* To be offended or displeased; to take offence; to have a misunderstanding with a friend.

روڻي *roṭī*, H. *n. f.* Bread; loaf; food; sustenance; maintenance; livelihood. روڻي پڪائڻا *—pakáuná*, *v.* to cook. روڻي ڏيڻا *—dená*, *v.* to feed; to support; to feast; to entertain. روڻي ڪرڻا *—ko roná*, to cry for bread; to be starving. روڻي کڻڻا *—kháná*, *v.* to take food; to eat. روڻي ٽوڙڻا *—torná*, *v.* to eat the bread of idleness. روڻي خوش هجڻا *honá*, *v.* to be well off. روڻي لڳڻا *roṭiyán lagná*, to become plump or fat. روڻي ڪا مارا *roṭiyon ká mára*, *adj.* starved; famine-stricken. روڻي والا *—wálá*, *n. m.* a baker.

روح *rúh*, A. *n. f.* Soul; spirit; life; the vital principle; the essence of anything. روح افزا *—afzá*, *adj.* exhilarating. روح الامين *ul-amín*, *n. m.* the angel Gabriel. روح القدس *ul-quḍs*, the Holy Spirit. روح الله *—ullah*, the Spirit of God; the Holy Ghost; Jesus Christ. روح کانپنا *kánpná*, *v.* to tremble with fear. روح نڪڻا *—nikalná yá parwáz karná*, *v.* to be frightened to death; to die; life to depart. روحاني *rúhání*, H. *adj.* Spiritual.

رود *rud*, P. *n. m.* A stream; a river; a torrent; flowing water. رود بار *—bár*, *n. m.* a place abounding in rivers or streams.

رودا *rodá*, } P. *n. m.* A bowstring; a gut; an intestine; a sinew used as a bow string; a branch of a tree or creeper.

روداد *rúdád*, P. *n. f.* Statement; account; proceedings.

روڙا *roṙá*, H. *n. m.* A stone; a small piece of stone or brick; a brickbat; a caste among *Khattris*.

روڙها *rúṙhá*, H. *adj.* Hard; rough; harsh surly; uncivil.

روز *roz*, P. *n. m.* A day; daily wages. *adj.* per diem; every day. روز افزون *—afzún*, *adj.* increasing day by day. روز يا روز مري *—ba-roz yá roz marrah*, *adv.* every day; daily; constantly. روز جزا *—i-jazá*, *n.* the Day of Judgment. روز قيامت *—i-qiyámat*, *n. m.* the Day of

Resurrection. روزنامو *—námocha*, *n. m.* a diary. روز و شب *—o-shab*, *adj.* day and night. روز شمار *—i-shumár*, the Day of Judgment.

روزانه *rozána*, P. *adj.* Daily; *n. m.* a daily allowance.

روزگار *rozgár*, P. *n. m.* Service; employment; time; age. روزگار پيشه *—pesha*, *n. m.* one whose business is service; a servant. روزگار ڇڏڻا *—chhútná*, *v.* to be dismissed from service; to be out of work; to be out of employment. روزگار ڪرڻا *—karná*, *v.* to serve; to start a business. روزگار لڳڻا *—lagná*, *v.* to get service.

روزن *rauzan*, P. *n. m.* A hole.

روزه *roza*, P. *n. m.* A fast; lent. روزه دار *—dár*, *n. m.* one who fasts or keeps lent. روزه ڏيڻا *—rakhná*, *v.* to keep a fast; to fast. روزه ڳولڻا *—kholná*, *v.* to break a fast.

روزي *rozí*, P. *n. f.* Daily food or allowance; maintenance; employment.

روزينه *rozíná*, P. *n. m.* Daily pay or wages; daily allowance; stipend. روزينه دار *—dár*, *n.* a stipendiary.

روس *ros*, H. *n. m.* Passion; anger; age. روس ڪرڻا *—karná*, *v.* to be angry.

روس *raus*, P. *n. f.* (*Corr. of* روش *Ravish*.) An avenue; a garden walk.

روستاڻي *rostaí*, P. *n. m.* A villager; a peasant; a rural district.

روسي *rústí*, H. *n. f.* Scurf.

روش *ravish*, P. *n. f.* Motion; gait; walk; custom; fashion; avenue; behaviour; course; procedure; manner; way; a footpath in a garden.

روشن *roshan yá raushan*, P. *adj.* Bright; shining; light; conspicuous; clear; evident; manifest. روشن چرڪي *—chaukí*, *n. f.* a band of musicians; a kind of serenade with pipes and small tabours. روشن دان *—dán*, *n. m.* a skylight; a small hole for admitting light. روشن دل *—dil*, *adj.* enlightened; intelligent. روشن ڪرڻا *—karná*, *v.* to light; to illuminate; to kindle; to bring to light.

روشنائي *roshnáí*, P. *n. f.* Ink.

روشنی roshnī, P. *n. f.* Light ; illumination ; eyesight. روشنی کرنا—karnā, *v.* to illuminate ; to light a lamp.

روضہ rauza, A. *n. m.* A garden ; a mausoleum. روضہ خزان—khwān, an eulogist at the tomb of a saint or beloved person.

روغن raugan, P. *n. m.* Grease ; oil ; butter ; varnish ; polish ; colour ; glossiness ; sleekness. روغن زرد—i-talkh, *n. m.* mustard oil. روغن فردش—i-zard, *n. m.* clarified butter. فاروش—farosh, *n. m.* an oil merchant.

روغنی rauganī, P. *adj.* Greasy ; only ; buttery ; fried in ghī. روغنی—roṭī, buttered bread.

روک rok, H. *n. f.* Stop ; restraint ; prevention ; limitation ; restriction ; hindrance ; bar ; interruption ; stay ; support ; screen ; shelter. رोक—tok, *n. f.* obstruction ; resistance ; opposition. رोक کرنا—tok karnā, *v.* to challenge (as a sentry). رोक بے be—tok, *adv.* without hindrance.

روکاو rokāo, H. *n. m.* Hindrance ; prevention ; hitch ; obstacle.

روکار rokar, H. *n. m.* Cash ; ready money ; stock. روکار بکری—bikrī, *n. f.* ready-money sale. روکار بکری—bahī, *n. f.* cashbook.

روکاریا rokariyā, H. *n. m.* A treasurer ; a cashier.

روکنا roknā, H. *v.* To obstruct ; to block ; to prevent ; to prohibit ; to stop ; to hinder ; to detain ; to interrupt ; to enclose ; to hold in detention ; to keep off ; to block ; to screen ; to catch ; to challenge (as a sentry) ; to bind by contract.

روکھ rūkh, H. *n. m.* A tree. روکھ چڑھا—chāḥā, *n. m.* a monkey.

روکھا rūkhā, H. *adj.* Dry ; plain ; rough ; unseasoned ; unbuttered ; indifferent ; unpathetic. روکھا—sūkhā, *adj.* dry ; plain ; harsh ; *n.* poor meal.

روکھانی rukhānī, H. *n. f.* A carpenter's chisel.

روکھائی rukhāī, *n. f.* } H. Dryness ; roughness ; indifference.

روکھاپان rūkhāpan, *n. m.* }
روگ rog, H. *n. m.* Sickness ; disease ; plague ; defect. روگ پالنا—pālnā, to bring illness on oneself.

روگی rogī, } H. *adj.* Sick ; *n. m.* sick person.
روگیا rogiyā, }

رول rūl, H. *n. m.* (Corr. from the Eng.) A ruler.

رولا raulā, H. *n. m.* Noise ; alarm ; tumult ; riot. رولا مچانا—machānā, *v.* to make a noise ; to raise ; to raise a commotion ; to create a disturbance.

رولنا rolnā, H. *v.* To pick out ; to gather up ; to winnow ; to roll ; to plane ; to make money in abundance.

رولی roḷī, H. *n. f.* A mixture of rice, turmeric, and alum, with acid, used by Hindus to paint the sectarian mark on the forehead.

روم rom, H. *n. m.* The small hair of the body ; down.

رومالی romālī, H. *n. f.* A line of hair extending from the breast to the navel.

رومال rumāl, P. *n. m.* A handkerchief ; a towel ; a napkin.

رومالی rumālī, P. *n. f.* A kind of pigeon ; a handkerchief worn about the head ; a mode of exercising the arms with dumb-bells.

رومی rūmī, A. *n. m.* A Turk.

رونا ronā, H. *v.* To weep ; to cry ; to mourn ; to be displeased ; *n. m.* weeping lamentation ; grief ; *a.* rueful ; melancholy ; addicted to crying. رونا دینا—denā, to burst into tears ; to weep to cry. رونا کے—ro ke, *adv.* with great difficulty. رونی صورت—sūrat, *adj.* of a sad countenance.

روپنا rūpnā, H. *v.* To transplant ; to plant.

روند raund, H. *n. f.* The round guards, &c. روند کشتی کرنا—gashtī karnā, *v.* going the rounds ; patrolling.

روندن raundan, H. *n. m.* Trampling ; treading under foot. روندن میں آنا—men ānā, *v.* to be trampled or crushed under foot.

روندنا raundnā, } H. *v.* To trample on ; to tread down ; to crush under foot.
روندھنا raundhnā, }

روندا rawanda, P. *n. m.* Going ; goer.

روں روں rūn-rūn, H. *n. f.* Crying of an infant.

روناق raunaq, A. *n. f.* Beauty ; colour ; splendour ; elegance ; freshness ; flourishing state or

- condition. **افروز ډونق**—afroz honá, *v.* to grace or honour by one's presence ; to arrive at a place. **پار ډونق**—par honá, to be in full bloom or splendour. **دار ډونق**—dár, *adj.* brilliant ; splendid.
- رونځا** rungá, *H. n. m.* The small hairs of the body ; down.
- رواونا** rawauná, *P. n. m.* A passport ; a permit ; a page.
- روڼي** rohiní, *S. n. f.* The fourth lunar mansion, comprising Aldebaran and four other stars in Taurus.
- روڼو** rohú, *H. n. f.* A fish ; the corners of the eyelids.
- روي** raví, *S. n. m.* The sun.
- روئي** rúf, *H. n. f.* Cotton. **دار ډونق**—dár, *adj.* quilted or stuffed with cotton. **روئي دهنه**—dhunná, to card cotton. **کا گالا ډونق**—ka gálá, a flake of cotton.
- رويت** royat, *A. n. f.* Appearance ; aspect ; countenance.
- روداد** ruedád, *P. n. f.* A statement ; proceeding. **روداد مومند**—i-muqaddama, the merits of a case.
- روډاغي** rofdagi, *P. n. f.* Vegetation ; the growth of a plant.
- روئي** roen, *P. n. m.* Brass. **روئي تن**—tan, *adj.* brazen-bodied.
- روئي** roen, *H. n. m.* The hair of the body ; down. **روئي بدلا**—badalná, *v.* to become sleek and fat ; to change one's coat.
- رويه** rawaiyá, *P. n. m.* Custom ; manner ; fashion ; rule.
- رويه** rah, *P. n. f.* A road ; a path ; a way. **رويه نما**—numá, *n. m.* a guide. **رويه نورد**—naward, a traveller.
- رويه** rihá, *P. adj.* Released : freed ; liberated. **رويه کړنا**—karná, to discharge ; to release ; to liberate.
- رويه** rahá, *H. part adj.* Remained ; **رويه سا**—sahá, left ; remained ; *n. m.* leavings.
- رويه** rihá, *P. n. f.* Acquittal ; freedom ; escape ; relief ; release ; exemption.
- رويه** raháish, *H. n. f.* Stay ; abode ; residence.
- رويه اختيار کړنا**—ikhtiyár karná, to take up one's abode ; to tarry.
- رويه** rahbar, *P. n. m.* A guide.
- رويه** rahbarí, *P. n. f.* Guidance.
- رويه** rahte, *H. adj.* (formative of **رويه** rahíd). In the presence of ; before ; while he was present, or here, or alive during the lifetime or existence of.
- رويه** rahať, *H. n. m.* A wheel for drawing water with ; succession ; continuation.
- رويه** rahťá, *H. n. m.* A spinning wheel.
- رويه** rahjáná, *H. v.* To stay ; to remain behind ; to delay ; to be left undone ; to be omitted.
- رويه** rahrau, *P. n. m.* A traveller.
- رويه** rahraví, *P. n. f.* Travelling.
- رويه** rahzau, *P. n. m.* A highwayman ; a robber.
- رويه**—f, *n. f.* highway robbery.
- رويه** rahas, *H. n. m.* Enjoyment ; merriment.
- رويه** rahasná, *H. v.* To be pleased ; to enjoy oneself.
- رويه** rahkalá, *H. n. m.* A small cannon ; a fieldpiece ; a cart.
- رويه** rahkala, *H. n. m.* A small cannon ; a fieldpiece ; a cart.
- رويه** rahguzar, *P. n. m.* Highway ; passage.
- رويه** rahgír, *P. n. m.* A traveller.
- رويه** rehn, *A. n. m.* A mortgage ; a pledge.
- رويه** bilqabz, mortgage with possession.
- رويه**—dár, *n. m.* a mortgage. **رويه رکينا**—rakhná, *v.* to mortgage ; to pledge.
- رويه**—se chhuráná, *v.* to redeem. **رويه نامه**—náma, a mortgage-deed.
- رويه** rahná, *H. v.* To remain ; to be left ; to be ; to exist ; to last ; to live ; to dwell ; to inhabit ; to stop ; to stay ; to be stunted or paralyzed. **رويه** rahte, *adv.* during the lifetime of **رويه** rah rah ke, *adv.* again and again.
- رويه** rahá, sahá *n. m.* savings. **رويه** rahne wálá, *n. m.* an occupant ; an inmate ; an inhabitant ; a resident.
- رويه** rahwaíyá, *H. n. m.* An inhabitant ; a dweller.
- رويه** raf, *H. n. f.* A churn. **رويه چالا**—chaláná, *v.* to churn.

ریا *riyá*, A. n. m. Hypocrisy ; dissimulation ; show ; pretence. ریا کرنا—*karná*, v. to dissemble ; to practise hypocrisy. ریا کار—*kár*, n. m. a dissembler ; a hypocrite.

ریاح *riyáh*, A. n. f. Wind in the stomach ; flatulence.

ریاست *riyásat*, A. n. f. Government ; dominion ; sway ; rule ; nobility. ریاست جمہوری—*i-jamhúrí*, n. f. republic ; democracy.

ریاض *riyáz*, A. n. Gardens.

ریاضت *riyázat*, A. n. f. Abstinence ; austerity ; labour ; training ; discipline ; religious exercise. ریاضت کرنا—*karná*, v. to work or labour hard.

ریاضتی *riyázatí*, A. n. m. An ascetic ; a devotee ; an industrious person.

ریاضی *riyázi*, A. n. m. Mathematics. ریاضی دان—*dán*, n. m. a mathematician.

ریائی *riyái*, A. n. m. f. A hypocrite ; a sophist.

ریت *ret*, H. n. f. Sand ; filings.

ریت *rit*, H. n. f. Rite ; observance ; custom. رسم—*rasm*, n. f. manners and customs. ریت کرنا *nat*—*karná*, to introduce a new custom ; to make an innovation.

ریتا *retá*, H. n. f. Sand ; dust.

ریتا *ritá*, H. *adj.* Empty ; hollow ; unoccupied ; not full.

ریتائی *retái*, H. n. f. The price paid for filing.

ریتنا *retná*, H. v. To file ; to rasp ; to polish.

ریتی *reti*, H. n. f. Sandy soil ; a file.

ریتیل *retílá*, H. *adj.* Sand.

ریتھا *rithá*, H. n. m. Soapwort ; soap-nut ; *sapindus detergens*.

ریتھ *rijh*, H. n. f. Choice ; pleasure ; desire ; satisfaction. ریتھ چھپانا—*pacháná*, v. to conceal one's gratification. ریتھ پھار—*pacháu*, n. m. one who conceals his inclination.

ریتھنا *rijhná*, H. v. To be pleased ; to be gratified

ریتھ *richh*, H. n. m. A bear.

ریش *ríh*, H. n. f. Wind ; flatus. ریش کا درد—*ká dard*, n. m. rheumatism ; rheumatic gout.

ریشا *rehán*, A. n. f. An odoriferous plant ; *ocimum pilosum*. ریشا تخم—*tukhm-i—*, n. m. the seed of *ocimum pilosum*.

ریشی *rihí*, H. *adj.* Windy ; flatulent.

ریش *riřh*, P. n. f. Purging ; thin excrement in diarrhoea.

ریش *reřh*, H. n. f. A line ; the black lines between the teeth made by applying *missí*.

ریشتا *reřhta*, P. *adj.* Scattered ; n. m. the Hindustáni language as spoken by men ; mortar ; a Hindustáni ode.

ریداس *raidás*, H. n. A sect of *chamdrs* who are follower of Raidass.

ریریا *ririyaná*, H. v. To cry (as a child) ; to importune.

ریش *rířh*, H. n. f. The backbone.

ریش *rez*, P. Pouring ; scattering ; dropping ; shedding (*used in compos.*) as : ریش اشک—*ashk—*, shedding tears. ریش کرنا—*karná*, v. to begin to speak (as young birds).

ریشا *rezán*, P. Pouring ; scattering ; dropping.

ریش *rezish*, P. n. f. A running at the nose ; scattering ; flowing in small quantities.

ریش *rezgí*, P. n. f. A scrap ; a bit ; a small coin.

ریش *rezah*, P. n. m. An atom ; a piece ; a bit ; a kind of cock (in *Mech.*) a moulding box ; a labouring boy (employed in masonry work). ریش کرنا—*rezah karná*, v. to break into pieces ; to shatter. ریش ہونا—*rezah honá*, v. to be broken in small pieces.

ریش *ris*, H. n. f. Emulation ; equality. ریش کرنا—*karná*, v. to compete with.

ریش *raís*, A. n. m. A prince ; a nobleman ; a respectable person ; a citizen ; a burgess ; a resident.

ریشمان *rismán*, P. n. f. String ; rope ; cord.

ریش *rish*, P. n. f. Beard. ریش خند—*khand*, laughing ; ridiculous. ریش خندی—*khandí*, n. f. risibility ; a laughing stock. ریش سفید—*sufaid*, grey beard.

ریش *resh*, P. n. m. A wound ; a sore ; *adj.* wounded (*used in compos.*), as : ریش - دل—*jigar—*, dil-resh, wounded to or in the heart.

ریشم *resham*, P. n. m. Silk.

ریشمی *reshmī*, P. *adj.* Silken ; woven of silk.

ریشہ *resha*, P. *n. m.* Fibre ; filament ; stringiness of a mango. ریشہ دار—*dār*, *adj.* fibrous ; stringy.

ریشہ be—, *adj.* without fibre.

ریغال *rīgal*, P. *adj.* Dry ; thin.

ریگان *rekān*, H. *n. f.* Land beyond the reach of river-water.

ریکہ *rekḥ*, } S. *n. f.* Line ; mark ; fate. ریکہا
ریکہا *rekḥā*, } گنت—*ganit*, *n. f.* geometry.

ریگ *reg*, P. *n. f.* Sand. ریگ روان—*rawān*, quick-sand ; sand agitated as waves by the wind. ریگ مالہ—*mālī*, polishing with sandpaper. ریگ مائی—*māhī*, *n. f.* skink ; a lizard-like sandy fish, used in medicine in a dried state.

ریگزار *regzār*, P. *n. m.* A sandy region or place.

ریگستان *registān*, P. *n. m.* A sandy desert ; a sandy place.

ریگہاری *regḥārī*, H. *n. f.* A furrow.

ریل *rel*, H. *n. f.* A railway train or carriage.

ریلا *relā*, H. *n. m.* A torrent ; a flood ; rush ; push.

ریل پیل *rel pel*, H. *n. f.* Abundance ; plenty ; bustle. ریل پیل کرنا—*pel karnā*, *v.* to supply abundance ; to overstock.

ریلنا *relnā*, H. *v.* To shove ; to push ; to rush, to bustle ; to jostle.

ریم *rīm*, P. *n. f.* Pus ; matter ; leas ; rheum ; dregs.

ریمی-بواسیر *rīmī-bawāsir*, P. *n. f.* Piles, with a white or pale matter.

رین *rain*, H. *n. f.* Might. رین بایرا—*baserā*, *n. m.* a night's halt.

رینٹ *rent*, H. *n. m.* Mucus from the nose ; snivel ; snot.

رین رین *ren ren*, H. *n. m.* Crying or moaning of a child ; the discordant note of stringed instrument.

رینٹا *rentā*, H. *n. m.* Snivel ; snot.

رینڈی *rendī*, H. *n. f.* *Palma christi*, رینڈی کا تیل—*kā tel*, *n. m.* castor-oil.

رینڑ *renṛ*, H. *n. m.* See رینڈی *rendī*.

رینک *renk*, H. *n. f.* Braying (as of an ass).

رینکنا *renknā*, H. *v.* To bellow (as a buffalo) ; to bray (as an ass).

رینگٹا *rengṭā*, H. *n. m.* The young of an ass.

رینگنا *rengnā yā ringnā*, H. *v.* To crawl ; to creep.

رینی *rainī*, H. *n. f.* The process of extracting colour from *Kusum*. رینی چڑھانا—*chāḥnā*, *v.* to extract colour from *Kusum*.

رینوی *rewatī*, S. *n. f.* The 27th lunar mansion consisting of Piscium and thirty-one other stars.

رینوار *rewar*, H. *n. m.* A flock of sheep or goats.

رینوی *rewrī*, H. *n. f.* A kind of sweetmeat. رینوی کے پھر منہ پڑنا—*ke pher men pāṇā*, *v.* to be involved in difficulties.

رینوند *rewand*, P. *n. m.* Rhubarb.

رینوند چینئی *rewand-chīnī*, P. *n. f.* The Chinese rhubarb.

ریا *riya*, A. *n. m.* The lungs.

رہ *reh*, H. *n. f.* Fossil ; alkali ; impure nitrate of soda ; Fuller's earth ; brackish or barren soil.

رہار *rehar*, H. *n. f.* Barren or saline soil.

رہڑ *rehū*, H. *n. f.* A kind of fish.

(ز)

ز *ze*, challed زاء *zā* *zā* *ma'jama* or زاء ماقامہ, *zā* *manqūta*, is the 11th letter of the Arabic, the 11th of the Persian, and the 6th of the *Hindustānī* alphabet. It has no corresponding letter in the Sanskrit alphabet ; and 𑖫 (*ṣ*) is substituted to represent in the Nagri charac-

ters. Its sound is that of the English *z*. In reckoning by *Abjad* it stands for 7.

ز *zā*, Born, (*used in compos.*), as : میرزا *mirzā*, born of a noble ; a Mirza.

زاج *zāj*, A. *n. m.* Vitriol. زاج سفید—*i-sufaid*, *n. m.* alum.

ژان *zād*, A. *n. m.* Food provisions. ۱۱) ژان *zād-i-ráh*, *n. m.* travelling expenses ; way charges.

ژان *zād*, } P. Born (*used in compos.*) as,
ژان *zādá*, } ژان *zād* *parí*—, born of an angel
ژان *zādí*, } or fairy ; a beautiful woman.

شاهزاد *shah—*, *n. m.* a prince. شاهزادی *shahzadí*.

ن. *f.* A princess. ژان *zād büm*, *n. f.* birth-place ; native land.

ژان *zár*, P. *n. m.* Wish ; desire ; lamentation.

زار *zár*, great lamentation. زار *zár*—*onizár*, *adj.* lean ; emaciated. (*In composition*

implies place, multitude), as: گلزار *gul—*, *n. m.* a garden of roses. سبزه *sabza—*, *n. m.* a meadow.

ژان *zárí*, P. *n. f.* Crying ; lamentation ; groaning ; wailing.

ژان *zág*, P. *n. m.* A crow.

ژان *zál*, P. *adj.* Old ; grey-haired, *n. m.* Prop.

The name of the father of *Rustam*, and son of *Sám* son of *Narmán*.

ژان *zánú*, P. *n. m.* The thigh ; the knee. بدلتا *badalná*, to change the knees. دو ژان *do* بیتنا *baithná*, to sit on the hams ; to kneel.

ژان *záwiya*, A. *n. m.* An angle ; a corner.

ژان *zadí* اندر *i-andarúní*, *n. m.* an interior angle. بیرون *i-berúní*, *n. m.* an exterior angle.

حاد *i-háddah*, *n. m.* an acute angle. قائمه *i-qáemah*, *n* a right angle.

متبادل *i-mutabádlah*, *n. m.* an alternate angle. منفرجه *i-munfarjah*, *n. m.* an obtuse angle.

ژان *záhid*, A. *n. m.* A devotee ; a monk ; a recluse ; *adj.* religious ; devout.

ژان *záhidí*, A. *n. f.* Devotion.

ژان *záicha*, A. *n. m.* Horoscope ; astronomical table (*Jamspatri*) ; one's natal star.

ژان *záed*, A. *adj.* Superfluous ; surplus ; over and above ; useless ; vain. زاید *ul wasf*, exceeding or beyond description.

ژان *záir*, A. *n. m.* A pilgrim.

ژان *záil*, A. *adj.* Vanishing ; perishing.

ژان *záedeh*, P. *n. m.* One born ; offspring ; child.

ژان *záedeh*, P. *n. m.* One born ; offspring ; child.

ژان *záedeh*, P. *n. m.* One born ; offspring ; child.

ژان *záedeh*, P. *n. m.* One born ; offspring ; child.

ژان *záedeh*, P. *n. m.* One born ; offspring ; child.

ژان *záedeh*, P. *n. m.* One born ; offspring ; child.

ژان *záedeh*, P. *n. m.* One born ; offspring ; child.

ژان *záedeh*, P. *n. m.* One born ; offspring ; child.

ژان *záedeh*, P. *n. m.* One born ; offspring ; child.

ژان *záedeh*, P. *n. m.* One born ; offspring ; child.

ژان *záedeh*, P. *n. m.* One born ; offspring ; child.

ژان *záedeh*, P. *n. m.* One born ; offspring ; child.

ژان *záedeh*, P. *n. m.* One born ; offspring ; child.

ژان *záenda*, P. *part.* Bringing forth ; bearing children ; *n. f.* one who brings forth ; a mother.

ژان *zabán*, P. *n. f.* The tongue ; language ; dialect. آوار *zabán—áwar*, *adj.* eloquent ; fluent.

ژان *zabán*, P. *n. f.* The tongue ; language ; dialect. آوار *zabán—áwar*, *adj.* eloquent ; fluent.

ژان *zabán*, P. *n. f.* The tongue ; language ; dialect. آوار *zabán—áwar*, *adj.* eloquent ; fluent.

ژان *zabán*, P. *n. f.* The tongue ; language ; dialect. آوار *zabán—áwar*, *adj.* eloquent ; fluent.

ژان *zabán*, P. *n. f.* The tongue ; language ; dialect. آوار *zabán—áwar*, *adj.* eloquent ; fluent.

ژان *zabán*, P. *n. f.* The tongue ; language ; dialect. آوار *zabán—áwar*, *adj.* eloquent ; fluent.

ژان *zabán*, P. *n. f.* The tongue ; language ; dialect. آوار *zabán—áwar*, *adj.* eloquent ; fluent.

ژان *zabán*, P. *n. f.* The tongue ; language ; dialect. آوار *zabán—áwar*, *adj.* eloquent ; fluent.

ژان *zabán*, P. *n. f.* The tongue ; language ; dialect. آوار *zabán—áwar*, *adj.* eloquent ; fluent.

ژان *zabán*, P. *n. f.* The tongue ; language ; dialect. آوار *zabán—áwar*, *adj.* eloquent ; fluent.

ژان *zabán*, P. *n. f.* The tongue ; language ; dialect. آوار *zabán—áwar*, *adj.* eloquent ; fluent.

ژان *zabán*, P. *n. f.* The tongue ; language ; dialect. آوار *zabán—áwar*, *adj.* eloquent ; fluent.

ژان *zabán*, P. *n. f.* The tongue ; language ; dialect. آوار *zabán—áwar*, *adj.* eloquent ; fluent.

ژان *zabán*, P. *n. f.* The tongue ; language ; dialect. آوار *zabán—áwar*, *adj.* eloquent ; fluent.

ژان *zabán*, P. *n. f.* The tongue ; language ; dialect. آوار *zabán—áwar*, *adj.* eloquent ; fluent.

ژان *zabán*, P. *n. f.* The tongue ; language ; dialect. آوار *zabán—áwar*, *adj.* eloquent ; fluent.

ژان *zabán*, P. *n. f.* The tongue ; language ; dialect. آوار *zabán—áwar*, *adj.* eloquent ; fluent.

ژان *zabán*, P. *n. f.* The tongue ; language ; dialect. آوار *zabán—áwar*, *adj.* eloquent ; fluent.

ژان *zabán*, P. *n. f.* The tongue ; language ; dialect. آوار *zabán—áwar*, *adj.* eloquent ; fluent.

ژان *zabán*, P. *n. f.* The tongue ; language ; dialect. آوار *zabán—áwar*, *adj.* eloquent ; fluent.

ژان *zabán*, P. *n. f.* The tongue ; language ; dialect. آوار *zabán—áwar*, *adj.* eloquent ; fluent.

ژان *zabán*, P. *n. f.* The tongue ; language ; dialect. آوار *zabán—áwar*, *adj.* eloquent ; fluent.

ژان *zabán*, P. *n. f.* The tongue ; language ; dialect. آوار *zabán—áwar*, *adj.* eloquent ; fluent.

ژان *zabán*, P. *n. f.* The tongue ; language ; dialect. آوار *zabán—áwar*, *adj.* eloquent ; fluent.

ژان *zabán*, P. *n. f.* The tongue ; language ; dialect. آوار *zabán—áwar*, *adj.* eloquent ; fluent.

ژان *zabán*, P. *n. f.* The tongue ; language ; dialect. آوار *zabán—áwar*, *adj.* eloquent ; fluent.

ژان *zabán*, P. *n. f.* The tongue ; language ; dialect. آوار *zabán—áwar*, *adj.* eloquent ; fluent.

ژان *zabán*, P. *n. f.* The tongue ; language ; dialect. آوار *zabán—áwar*, *adj.* eloquent ; fluent.

ژان *zabán*, P. *n. f.* The tongue ; language ; dialect. آوار *zabán—áwar*, *adj.* eloquent ; fluent.

ژان *zabán*, P. *n. f.* The tongue ; language ; dialect. آوار *zabán—áwar*, *adj.* eloquent ; fluent.

ژان *zabán*, P. *n. f.* The tongue ; language ; dialect. آوار *zabán—áwar*, *adj.* eloquent ; fluent.

ژان *zabán*, P. *n. f.* The tongue ; language ; dialect. آوار *zabán—áwar*, *adj.* eloquent ; fluent.

ژان *zabán*, P. *n. f.* The tongue ; language ; dialect. آوار *zabán—áwar*, *adj.* eloquent ; fluent.

ژان *zabán*, P. *n. f.* The tongue ; language ; dialect. آوار *zabán—áwar*, *adj.* eloquent ; fluent.

ژان *zabán*, P. *n. f.* The tongue ; language ; dialect. آوار *zabán—áwar*, *adj.* eloquent ; fluent.

ژان *zabán*, P. *n. f.* The tongue ; language ; dialect. آوار *zabán—áwar*, *adj.* eloquent ; fluent.

ژان *zabán*, P. *n. f.* The tongue ; language ; dialect. آوار *zabán—áwar*, *adj.* eloquent ; fluent.

ژان *zabán*, P. *n. f.* The tongue ; language ; dialect. آوار *zabán—áwar*, *adj.* eloquent ; fluent.

ژان *zabán*, P. *n. f.* The tongue ; language ; dialect. آوار *zabán—áwar*, *adj.* eloquent ; fluent.

ژان *zabán*, P. *n. f.* The tongue ; language ; dialect. آوار *zabán—áwar*, *adj.* eloquent ; fluent.

ژان *zabán*, P. *n. f.* The tongue ; language ; dialect. آوار *zabán—áwar*, *adj.* eloquent ; fluent.

ژان *zabán*, P. *n. f.* The tongue ; language ; dialect. آوار *zabán—áwar*, *adj.* eloquent ; fluent.

ژان *zabán*, P. *n. f.* The tongue ; language ; dialect. آوار *zabán—áwar*, *adj.* eloquent ; fluent.

- دست—*dast*, *adj.* powerful ; vigorous ; oppressive. زبر دستي—*dastí*, *n. f.* powerfulness ; oppression. زبردستي—*dastí se*, *adj.* forcibly ; unjustly ; by violence. پاكز بولانا—*dastí pakar buláná*, *v.* to bring one by force. زبردستي—*dastí ehhín lená*, *v.* to take by force ; to extort. زبردستي كرنا—*dastí karná*, *v.* to force ; to oppress. زبرد هونا—*honá*, *v.* to have the upper hand.
- زabarjad, *P. n. m.* A kind of emerald ; a topaz ; a jasper.
- زibaz, *P. adv.* Sufficiently ; in abundance ; plentifully. زبس—*zibaz*, *conj.* inasmuch as.
- زabúr, *A. n. f.* The Psalms of David.
- زabún, *P. adj.* Bad ; ill ; evil. wicked ; infirm ; helpless ; faulty.
- زabúní, *P. n. f.* Badness : vice ; faultiness ; wickedness ; infirmity.
- زatal, *H. n. f.* Chattering ; nonsense. زتال مارنا—*márná*, *v.* to chatter ; to talk nonsense. زتال مانا—*hápkná*, *v.* to quibble ; to tell false and idle stories.
- زatalí, *H. n. m.* One who talks nonsense.
- زujáj, *A. n. m.* A glass.
- زijr, *A. n. m.* Threatening.
- زich, *H. n. m.* Teasing. زچ—*karná*, *v.* to tease ; to vex , to annoy ; to give checkmate ; to defeat ; to overcome. زچ هونا—*honá*, *v.* to be defeated : to be sick or weary.
- زachela, *P. n. f.* A woman who has recently brought forth.
- زahal, *A. n. m.* The planet Saturn.
- زakhmat, *A. n. f.* Pain ; sickness ; trouble.
- زakhm, *P. n. m.* A wound ; sore ; cut ; gash ; fracture ; loss. زخم پاك چركنا—*par namak ehhířakná*, to sprinkle salt on a wound ; to afflict or torture the afflicted. زخم پاك—*parná*, *v.* to become a sore. زخم پاكنا—*pakná*, *v.* to suppurate. زخم دينا—*dená*, *v.* to injure, to hurt. زخم كولنا—*kháná*, *v.* to be

- wounded. زخم كاري—*i kári*, a fatal or mortal wound. زخمي كرنا—*i*, *adj.* wounded. زخم كاشم—*chashm-i karná*, *v.* to wound ; to hurt. زخم چشم—*chashm-i*, *n. m.* a wound in the eye ; a fascinating look.
- زad, *P. n. f.* Striking ; blow ; stroke ; damage ; the object of an aim ; range.
- زadagi, *P. n. f.* Striking.
- زad-g-kob, *P. n. f.* Assaulting and battering ; beating.
- زada, *P.* Stricken ; beaten ; oppressed ; afflicted (*used in comp.*), as : زاده—*áfat*, distressed.
- زار, *P. n. m.* Gold ; riches ; money ; wealth. زار اصل—*i-asl*, a principal sum ; pure gold. زار باقاي—*i-amánat*, *n. m.* deposit money. زار باقى—*i-báqí*, *n. m.* outstanding balance. زار بافت—*i-byána*, *n. m.* brocade. زار پارسه—*parast*, *adj.* venal ; selfish ; mammonist. زار خريد—*kharid*, purchased with one's money ; purchased (a slave).
- زار خيز—*i-táwán*, *n. m.* fine ; penalty. زار خيزى—*khezí*, *n. f.* productiveness ; fertility. زار دار—*dár*, *adj.* rich ; wealthy. زار دوز—*doz*, *n. m.* one who works in embroidery. زار دوزى—*dozí*, *n. f.* embroidery. زار دوست—*dost*, *adj.* fond of money. زار دگرى—*i-dígrí*, the amount decreed. زار سفيد—*i-sufaid*, *n. m.* pure gold. زار ضمان—*i-zámin*, a deposit security. زار قرض—*i-qarz*, *n. m.* debts. زار جوتا—*ká jútá*, *n.* embroidered shoe ; (*Met.*) a bribe ; a *douceur*. زار كوب—*kob*, *n. m.* a gold-beater. زار گر—*gar*, *n. m.* a goldsmith. زار گرى—*garí*, *n. f.* the business of a goldsmith ; a kind of dialect ; a secret or enigmatical mode of speech (similar to what, in English, is called the *p* language the letter *z* being used instead of *p*, as, *tuzum kazhán jazatize huzo*, *v. e.* *tum kaháu játe ho*. زار گل—*i-gul*, *n. m.* the yellow anthers of a rose. زار مطالبه—*i-matálba*, *n. m.* claims ; demands ; debts due. زار معاوضه—*i-mu'áwza*, compensation. زار نقد—*i-naqd*, *n. m.* cash ; ready-money. زار نيكار—*nigár*, *adj.* gilt. زار نيكارى—*nigári*, *n. f.* gilding. زار يافتنى—*yáftaní*, money to be got

- in ; balance to be received ; debts ; demands ;
outstandings.
- زراعت zir'at, A. n. f. Agriculture ; tillage , sown
field ; husbandry ; crop. زاشت—pesha, an
agriculturist. زاشت کرتا—karná, v. to cultivate ;
to till.
- زرد zard, P. *adj.* Pale ; yellow. زرد آب—áb, the
pus or yellow matter running from a wound ;
bile ; yellow water. زرد آبلو—álú, n. m. an apri-
cot. زرد پرتا—parná, v. to turn pale. زرد پیلک—
pílak, n. m. the name of a bird. زرد چوب—
chob, n. f. turmeric. زرد—rú, *adj.* ashamed.
- زردی zardak, P. n. f. A carrot.
- زردہ zarda, P. n. m. Tobacco for chewing ; a kind
of sweet *puldo*, dressed with saffron
- زردی zardí, P. n. f. Yellowness ; paleness : the
yolk of an egg ; the jaundice.
- زرع zara', A. n. m. Sowing ; a sown field.
- زرق zarq, A. n. m. Turning the eyes ; (in Persian)
hypocrisy ; fraud ; detraction. زرق برق—barq,
adj. gaudy ; splendid ; n. thunder and light-
ning ; glittering.
- زرنباد zarnbád, P. n. m. Zedoary ; an ornamental
gourd.
- زرنبخ zarníkh, P. n. m. Arsenic.
- زرہ zirah, P. n. f. Chain armour. زرہ پوش—po-h.
a man in armour.
- زری zarí, P. n. f. Any thing woven with gold
thread. زری بان—báf, a gold lace-worker.
- زرین zarrín, P. *adj.* Golden.
- زشت zisht, P. *adj.* Deformed ; ugly : inhuman ;
hideous. زشت رو—rú, *adj.* ugly.
- زحاف zu'áf, A. n. m. Sudden death by poison.
- زعفران za'frán, A. n. f. Saffron.
- زعفرانی za'farání, A. *adj.* Of saffron : saffron
coloured ; yellow.
- زعم zu'am, A. n. m. Presumption ; vanity
assurance.
- زغال zugál, P. n. Charcoal.
- زغن zagan, P. n. f. A spring ; a kite.
- زغند zagand, P. n. f. Jump ; bat ; sally : flight.
زغند مارنا—márná, to bound : to jump.
- زفاف zifáf, A. n. m. Leading a bride to her hus-
band's house.
- زفیری zafírí, A. n. f. A whistle.
- زفیل zafíl, A. n. f. A loud whistle. زفیل—
dená, v. to whistle.
- زق زقرم zaqúm, A. n. m. A prickly plant ; an infernal
tree mentioned in the Qurán the fruits of
which are said to be the heads of devils where-
of the damned shall eat.
- زک zak, A. n. f. Defeat ; repulse ; insult. زک
—uṭháná, v. to suffer disgrace ; to suffer loss.
زک دینا—dená, v. to defeat ; to put to shame.
- زکات zakát, A. n. f. Alms.
- زکام zukám, A. n. m. Rheum ; catarrh ; cold.
زکام کھونا—honá, v. to take cold ; to catch cold.
- زلزل zálázil, A. n. (*Plu. of* زلزل) Zalzala). Earth-
quakes.
- زالل zulál, A. *adj.* Pure ; clear (water) ; whole-
some : limpid.
- زلزلہ zalzala, A. n. m. An earthquake.
- زلف zulf, P. n. f. A lock of hair ; ringlet ; tresses.
زلف پریشان—pareshán, dishvelled locks. زلف
—'anbarín, locks perfumed with am-
bergris. زلف تابدار—i-tábdár, curling locks.
زلف دار—dár, *adj.* having locks
- زلفی zulfí, P. n. m. The chain by which a door is
fastened ; a sword knot.
- زالو zalú, P. n. f. A leech.
- زلا zalla, P. n. m. Victuals carried home by the
guests from an entertainment.
- زمام zamám, P. n. f. A bridle ; a rein.
- زمان zamán. } A. n. m. Time : period ; age ;
زمانہ zamána, } the world : tense. زمانہ دیکھنا
—dekhná, v. to get experienced ساز—sáz,
n. m. a time-server. سازی—sází, n. f.
time-serving. زمانہ موافق ہونا—muáfíq honá,
v. to be fortunate ; to be favoured by the turns
of fortune.
- زمبیر zambúr, H. n. m. Nippers ; forceps.
- زمرہ zamurrad, P. n. m. An emerald.
- زمردین zamurradín, P. *adj.* Of the colour of an
emerald.

زمرہ *zumra*, A. n. m. A group ; a crowd ; troop ; multitude.

زمزمہ *zamzama*, A. n. m. Singing ; modulation of the voice ; concert. پرداز *pardáz*, n. m. singer ; songster.

زمستان *zamistán*, P. n. m. Winter.

زمیندار *zamíndár*, P. n. m. Landlord.

زمین *zamín*, P. n. f. The earth ; ground ; land ; soil ; a region ; country ; the ground of a picture. زمین آسمان کا فرق *—ásmán ká farq*, a great difference. زمین آسمان کے قلابے ملانا *—ásmán ke qulábe miláná*, v. to exaggerate. زمین کا پوس ہونا *—bos honá*, v. to kiss the ground ; to prostrate oneself ; to make profound bow. زمین دوز *—doz*, adj. subterraneous. زمین کا پیوند ہونا *—ká paiwand honá*, to mingle with the dust ; to die. زمین میں گر جانا *—men gar jáná*, v. to be greatly ashamed

زمیندار *zamíndár*, P. n. m. A land-holder ; a landlord.

زمیندارنی *zamíndární*, H. n. f. The wife of a land-holder.

زمینداری *zamíndarí*, P. n. f. A landed property ; a estate ; a fief.

زمینی *zamíní*, P. adj. Earthly ; terrestrial.

زن *zan*, P. n. f. A woman ; a wife. زن کرنا *—karná*, v. to marry. زن مرید *—muríd*, adj. hen-pecked. (In comp.) beating ; striking, as : زن رها *rah*—, n. m. a highwayman. زن منکوحہ *—i-mankúha*, n. f. a married woman ; a lawful wife (opp. to زن مدخولہ *—i-madkhúla*, concubine) ; زن و فرزند *—o-farzand*, wife and children.

زننار *zunnár*, A. n. m. The sacred thread. زننار دار *—dár*, one who wears the sacred thread.

زنان *zanán*, P. n. f. (Plu. of زن *Zan*). Women ; wives.

زنانہ *zanána*, P. adj. Female ; feminine ; womanish ; effeminate ; n. m. the female apartment ; seraglio ; harem ; a family ; a wife.

زنبور *zambúr*, A. n. m. A wasp ; a pincer ; a hornet ; a bee.

زنبورہ *zambúra*, P. n. m. A large bee ; a hornet ; a small gun.

زنبورچی *zambúrchí*, A. n. A fusileer.

زنبیل *zambíl*, P. n. f. A bag ; a purse ; a wallet.

زنجبیل *zanjabíl*, A. n. f. Dry-ginger.

زنجیر *zanjír*, P. n. m. A chain.

زنجیرہ *zanjira*, P. n. m. A necklace.

زنخدان *zanaḡhdán*, P. n. m. The chin ; the pit in the chin.

زندان *zándán*, P. n. m. A prison.

زندگانی *zindagání*, P. n. f. Life ; existence.

زندگی *zindagí*, P. n. f. Life ; living. ہونا *—talḡh honá*, to be sick of life. زندگی سے تنگ آنا *—se tang áná*, v. to be tired of life. زندگی میں *—men*, adv. in one's lifetime.

زندہ *zinda*, P. adj. Alive ; living. دلی *—dílí*, n. f. cheerfulness. زندہ در گور *—dar gor*, one foot in the grave. زندہ رہنا *—rahná*, v. to live ; to survive. زندہ کرنا *—karná*, v. to bring to life.

زندیق *zindíq*, A. n. m. A follower of Zoroaster.

زنک *zang*, P. n. m. Rust ; a small bell ; canker.

زنک آلودہ *—álúdah*, adj. rusty. لگنا *—lagná*, v. to become rusty.

زنگار *zangár*, P. n. m. Verdigris.

زنگاری *zangarí*, P. adj. Of the colour of verdigris ; green.

زنگولہ *zangúla*, P. n. m. A little bell ; the small bells on a tambourine ; a cymbal.

زنگی *zangí*, P. n. m. An Ethiop ; a negro ; a moor.

زہار *zinhár*, P. adj. On no account ; by no means ; n. m. care ; caution ; defence ; patronage ; *intly*. Take care ! Beware ! Mind !

زوال *zawál*, A. n. m. Decline ; decay ; setting of the sun ; failure ; cessation ; fall ; wretchedness. زوال پزیر *—pízír*, adj. transitory ; fading.

زوائد *zawáed*, A. n. Additions ; superfluities ; augmentations.

زوج *zauj*, A. n. m. A couple ; a pair ; a husband ; spouse ; consort ; adj. attached.

زوجہ *zauja*, A. n. f. A wife.

زوجیت *zaujiyat*, A. n. f. The married state.

زود *zúd*, P. adv. Quickly ; soon suddenly. زود رنج *—ranj*, adj. irascible ; soon irritated ; sensitive.

زود فہم *—fahm*, adj. quick of understanding.

زور *zúr*, A. *n. m.* A false gloss or colouring ; hypocrisy ; dissimulation.

زور *zor*, P. *n. m.* Force ; strength ; power ; effort ; stress ; influence ; coercion. زور آزمائی—*zmáná*, *v.* to try one's strength. زور آزمائی—*zmái*, *n. f.* trial of strength ; wrestling. زور آور—*áwar*, *adj.* powerful ; strong. زور آوری—*áwarí*, *n. f.* power ; force. زور جتان—*jatáná*, *v.* to show off one's authority. زور چالان—*chaláná*, *v.* to use force. زور چال—*chalná*, *v.* to have authority or influence. زور دار—*dár*, *adj.* strong ; powerful. زور دینا—*dená*, *v.* to strengthen ; to aid ; to support. زور دانی—*dáná*, *n.* to press or bear upon ; to compel. زور کرنا—*karná*, *v.* to use force : to compel. زور و ظلم کرنا—*o-zulm karná*, to use violence against ; to tyrannize over. زورون زورون پر چڑھنا *zorón par chāḥná*, *zorón par chāḥá huá honá*, to be exercised ; to be in good physical or muscular form ; to be in one's prime. زور مارنا—*márná*, *v.* to endeavour ; to try one's best.

زورف *zúfa*, P. *n. m.* Hyssop.

زیه *zih*, P. *n. f.* The navel ; childbirth ; a bow-string ; a ledge. زیه درد *dard-i-zih*, the pangs of childbirth.

زهد *zuhd*, A. *n. m.* Devotion ; abstinence ; continence. زهد کیش—*kesh*, devout.

زهر *zahr*, P. *n. m.* Poison ; venom. (Met.) anything bitter or disagreeable. زهر آلود—*álúda*, *adj.* poisoned. زهر دار—*dár*, *adj.* poisonous. زهر قاتل—*i-qátíl*, deadly poison. زهر لگنا—*lagná*, to be regarded as poison ; to be hateful to زهر کھانا—*i-haláhal*, deadly poison. زهر کھانا—*kháná*, *v.* to take poison. زهر سے گھونٹ پینا—*ke se ghúnt píná*, *v.* to bear patiently. زهر مار کرنا—*már karná*, to swallow as a poison ; to do a thing by force or unwillingly. زهر مھرہ—*muhra*, *n. m.* bezoar ; an antidote to poison.

زهرہ *zahra*, P. *n. m.* Gall-bladder ; bile ; boldness ; spirit ; plight. زهرہ آب ہونا—*ab honá*, *v.* to be much distressed or terrified.

زهرہ *zohra*, A. *n. m.* The planet Venus.

زہرہ *zahe*, P. *intrj.* How good ! Excellent !

زیادتی *ziyádatí*, P. *n. f.* Excess ; increase ; surplus ; force ; violence ; tyranny. زیادتی کرنا—*karná*, *v.* to use force.

زیادہ *ziyáda*, A. *adj.* More ; too many ; too much ; excessive ; surplus. زیادہ تر—*tar*, *adj.* more. زیادہ کرنا—*karná*, *v.* to increase ; to augment. زیادہ ہونا—*honá*, *v.* to exceed ; to surpass.

زیارت *ziyárat*, A. *n. f.* Pilgrimage (جائزہ *játrá*). زیارت کرنا—*karná*, *v.* to go on a pilgrimage. زیارت گاہ—*gáh*, *n. f.* a place of resort or pilgrimage.

زیارتی *ziyáratí*, A. *n. m.* A pilgrim.

زیان *ziyán*, P. *n. m.* Hurt ; injury ; damage ; loss. زیان کاری—*kárá*, *n. m.* the doing mischief ; injury ; hurtfulness. زیان اٹھانا—*uṭháná*, *v.* to suffer a loss.

زیب *zeb*, P. *n. f.* Ornament ; beauty. زیب دینا—*dená*, *v.* To become ; to suit ; to set off ; to ornament ; to adorn.

زیبا *zebá*, P. *adj.* Becoming ; befitting ; proper ; beautiful ; graceful.

زیبایش *zebáish*, P. *n. f.* Ornament ; adorning.

زیبایشی *zebáishí*, P. *adj.* Ornamental.

زیتق *zíbaq*, P. *n. m.* Quicksilver.

زیتون *zaitún*, A. *n. m.* An olive.

زید *zaid*, A. *n. m.* A fictitious name often used with *Umar*, Cf. (John Nokes with Thomas Styles in English).

زیر *zer*, P. *prep.* Under ; below ; *adj.* inferior ; lower ; *n. m.* the vowel point called by the Arabians. زیر کسره *kasra* marked thus (—) and sounded like the Italian *i*. زیر انداز—*andáz*, *n. m.* the cloth or carpet spread under a *hugqa* زیر بار کرنا—*bár karná*, *v.* to put one to expenses or into debt. زیر بار ہونا—*bár honá*, to be indebted ; to incur great expenses. زیر باری—*bárá*, *n. f.* expenses ; burden. زیر بند—*band*, *n. m.* a martingale. زیر بند مارنا—*band márná*, *v.* to whip ; to flog. زیر پائی—*pái*, *n. f.* Slippers. زیر تہیز—*i-tajwíz*, under consideration ; under trial ; *sub judice* زیر تحقیقات—*i-tahqíqát*, under investigation or enquiry. زیر حراست—*hirásat*, under custody. زیر نظر—*i-nazar*, under sur-

veilliance. زیر دست—*dast*, *n. m.* a subordinate.
 ذرا—*karnā*, *v.* to overpower ; to subdue; to defeat.
 زیر لب—*lab*, *adv.* under the lip ; inarticulate.
 زیر لب کہنا—*lab kahna*, *v.* to speak softly and inarticulately.
 زیر د زار—*o-zabar*, *adj.* topsy turvy ; overturned.

زیر دم *zerbam*, *P.* Small kettle drums one called *zer*, the other *bam* ; low and high notes.

زیرا *zirá*, *P. n. m.* Cummin-seed ; pollen.
 سیاه—*siyāh*, *n. m.* Carraway seed.

زیرا کہ *zerāke*, *P.* Because ; because that ; since ; on account of.

زیرک *zīrak*, *P. adj.* Intelligent ; ingenious ; acute.

زیست *zīst*, *P. n. f.* Life.

گوزیست میں ناقہ ہو غم کوئی نہ کھاے
 اور وقت مصیبت میں کوئی پلاس نہ آے
 یوں پیاس میں لا کر کوئی پانی نہ پلاے
 اور بعد ذرا فاتحہ شربت پہ دلاے
 —(میر انیس)

Gar zīst men fāqa ho to gam koī na khāe,
 Aur waqt-i-musibat men koī pās na āe.
 Yūn pyās men lākar koī pānī na pilāe,
 Aur ba'd-i-fanā, fātiha sharbat pa dilāe.

During a poor man's lifetimes he receives no sympathy in time of trouble, hunger and thirst, but respects is paid to his dead body by the very persons who entirely ignored his existence. *Cf.*

"Seven towns of Greece contend for Homer dead. Through which the living Homer begged his bread."

زین *zīn*, *P. n. m.* A saddle. زین پوشی—*poshī*, *n. m.* a saddle cloth ; housing.
 ساز—*sāz*, *n. m.* a saddler.

زینت *zīnat*, *A. n. f.* Beauty ; elegance.

زینہ *zīna*, *P. n. m.* A ladder ; stairs ; steps.

زین خان *zīnkhān*, *P. n.* A supposed demon.

زینہار *zīnahār*, *P. adv.* By no means.

زیر *zēwar*, *P. n. m.* Jewel ; ornament.

(ژ)

ژ *zhe*, called زائی *zai fārsī* or زائی *zai 'ajami*, the fourteenth letter of the Persian alphabet, has no corresponding character in Arabic or Sanskrit. Its sound is like that of *s* in the English word *pleasure* and that sound is denoted here by *zh*.

ژاژ *zhāzh*, *P. n. m.* A trifling or indecent speech ; a kind of thistle.

ژالہ *zhāla*, *P. n. m.* Hoar ; frost ; hail ; dew.

ژانف *zhauf*, *P.* Deep (water pit, &c.) ; acute (of mind).

ژندہ *zhinda*, *P. n. m.* A patched garment.

ژولیدہ *zholīda*, *P. adj.* Entangled ; intricate.
 ژولیدہ—*mū*, entangled hair.

ژیر *zhiyān*, *P. adj.* Formidable ; rapacious.
 شیر—*sher-i*, *n. m.* a fierce lion.

(س)

س *sīn*, usually named سین *mahmila*, the 12th letter in the Persian and 15th in the Arabic alphabet, corresponds to *ś* in Sanskrit. In *abjad* it stands numerically for 60.

سا *sā*, *H. adj.* Like ; resembling ; so : as, کالا *kālā*, blackish.

سا *sā*, *H. adv.* Suffix, meaning very intensely, &c. ; it is annexed to adjective, relative, interrogative and indefinite pronouns and form adjective

with intensified signification, as: کالا *kālā*, very black. بہت *bahut*, very much or many. کچھ *thorā*, very little. کون سا *kaun*, which particular one. کوئی سا *koī*, anyone whatever.

ساجر *sābar*, *H. n. m.* An elk ; imitation chamois leather ; a species of large stag ; a burglar's instrument for breaking into houses.

سابق *sábīq*, A. *adj.* Former ; prior ; proceeding. foregoing. سابق دستور — *dastúr*, as usual. سابق میں — *men*, *adv.* formerly ; of yore ; in times past.

سابقہ *sábīqa*, A. *adj.* Past ; ancient ; *n. m.* old acquaintance or friendship ; intercourse ; correspondence ; transaction.

سابت *sábut*, H. *adj.* Whole entire.

ساپن *sápan*, H. *n. m.* The name of a disorder in which the hair gradually falls off.

سات *sát*, H. *adj.* Seven. سات پانچ کرنا — *pāñch karná*, *v.* to wrangle ; to be in doubt ; to be unable to decide what to do. سامندر — *saṃdar*, *n. m.* the name of a game

ساتواں *sátwān*, H. *adj.* Seventh.

ساتھ *sáth*, H. *adv.* With ; together ; along with ; inclusive ; *n. m.* society ; company. اس کے ساتھ — *iske*, along with this , besides. ساتھ دینا — *dená*, to join ; to co-operate with : to espouse one's cause. ساتھ رہنا — *rahná*, *v.* to live with. ساتھ چلنا — *sáth chalná*, *v.* to accompany. ساتھ لگے پورنا — *lage phirná*, to follow (one) about. ساتھ والا — *wálá*, *n. m.* a companion ; a comrade.

ساتھیں *sáthīn*, H. *n. f.* A female companion.

ساتھی *sáthī*, H. *n. m.* A companion ; a comrade. a follower ; an accomplice. ساتھ کرنا — *karná*, to make a companion of.

ساتھ *sáth*, H. *adj.* Sixty.

ساتھ پاتھا *sáthá páthá*, H. *n. m.* A sexagenarian acting the part of a youth.

ساج *sāj*, *n. m.* The teak tree.

سائی *sáñī*, H. *n. m.* A kind of rice produced in the rains.

ساج *sāj*, H. *n. m.* Harness ; preparation ; accoutrement.

ساجد *sájid*, A. *adj.* Prostrate in adoration ; *n. m.* an adorer.

ساجن *sájan*, H. *n. m.* Husband ; lord ; sweetheart ; a lover.

ساجنا *sájná*, H. *v.* To dress ; to decorate ; to fit.

ساجھا *sájhá*, H. *n. m.* Partnership ; association ; share.

ساجھی *sájhī*, H. *n. m.* A partner ; share-holder ; co-parcener. جوئی ہونا — *honá*, *v.* to enter into partnership.

ساجھی *sáchaq*, T. *n. m.* *Hinu* presented to the bride on the day of marriage.

ساحت *sáhat*, P. *n. m.* Court ; open area of a house ; quadrangle ; shore : coast ; tract of country.

ساحر *sáhir*, A. *n. m.* A magician ; an enchanter ; a necromancer ; a conjurer.

ساحری *sáhirī*, A. *n. f.* Magic ; enchantment ; necromancy ; sorcery.

ساحل *sáhil*, A. *n. m.* The seashore : breach ; coast ; seaboard.

ساخت *sákht*, P. *n. f.* Make , formation ; construction ; structure ; form ; figure ; mould.

ساختہ *sákhta*, P. *adj.* Artificial ; not natural ; counterfeited ; feigned ; surreptitious. ساخته و پرداختہ — *o-pardákhta*, *adj.* and *n. m.* done and effected ; anything done or had done ; act ; deed ; (*Met.*) a protege. بے ساختہ *be sákhta*, spontaneously ; extempore ; impromptu ; unpremeditated ; on the spur of the moment.

سادگی *sádgī*, P. *n. f.* Plainness ; frankness ; simplicity.

سادہ *sáda*, P. *adj.* Blank ; white ; plain , simple ; artless ; candid ; sincere ; guileless سادہ دل — *dil*, *adj.* simple ; artless. سادہ لوح — *lauh*, *n. m.* a simpleton ; a fool. سادہ لوحی — *lauhī*, *n. f.* simplicity ; stupidity. سادہ لوحی میں خوش نویسی — *lauhī men khush navís honá*, to excel in simplicity. سادی وضع — *waza'*, *n. f.* a plain fashion.

سادھ *sádh*, H. *n. m.* A religious person ; *adj.* virtuous ; good.

سادھارن *sádhāran* साधारण, S. *adj.* Common ; ordinary ; usual, *adv.* commonly ; usually.

سادھن *sáadhan*, H. *n. f.* Observance ; performance ; devotion ; practice ; fixing ; good works ; worship ; settling.

سادھنا *sádhna* साधना, H. *v.* To perform ; to practise ; to exercise ; to train ; to habituate or

accustom oneself to; to regulate; to set; to balance; to maintain; *n. f.* the act of familiarising by habitude.

سادھو sādhu, *H. adj.* Pious; holy; virtuous; simple; innocent; *n. m.* one who leads a religious life; an ascetic; a kind of mendicant.

سار sār, *P.* A particle denoting plenty magnitude, or similitude, &c.: as, کوهسار kōhsār, a mountainous country خاںسار khāksār, 'like dust'; humble.

سار sār, *H. n. m.* Manure; iron; juice; pith; vale; worth; sap; strength; heart; essence. سار جاننا jānnā, *v.* to appreciate.

سار sār, *P. n. f.* A starling; *Turdus salica*, the Maina.

سارا sārā, *H. adj.* All; the whole; entire; complete; universal. سارا حال hāl, the whole matter; all the fact of a case; full particulars.

ساربان sārban, *P. n. m.* A camel-driver.

سارا sārā, *H. n. m.* The pile on which Hindus burn their dead.

سارثی sārthī सारथी, *S. n. m.* A charioteer; the head or leader of a caravan; a mixed caste, said to have sprung from a Kshatri father and a Brahman mother.

سارثیفکٹ sārthīfikat, *H. n. m.* (*Corr. from the Eng.*) A certificate or testimonial; a document.

سارس sāras, *H. n. m.* A species of heron; the Indian crane.

سارق saraq, *A. n. m.* A thief.

سارکا sārka, *H. n. f.* A bird like a mainā.

سارنگ sārāṅg सारंग, *S. n. m.* A musical mode or rāg; a snake; a peacock; a cloud; a frog; a species of bee.

سارنگی sārāṅgī, *S. n. f.* A musical instrument like a fiddle.

سارنگییا sārāṅgiyā, *H. n. m.* A fiddler.

سارو sáro, *P. n. f.* A startling.

ساری sārī, *H. n. f.* Cream.

سارھو sārhu, *H. n. m.* A wife's sister's husband.

سارھی sārhi, *H. n. f.* A dress consisting of one piece of cloth worn by Hindu women round the body and passing over the head: the spring harvest.

سارھ sārhe, *H. adj.* With a half of one or of the aggregate number in addition to the number specified.

ساز sáz, *P. n.* Making; feigning; preparing; counterfeiter; as: ساز گڑھی ghari, a watch-maker; *n. m.* apparatus; harness; musical instrument, concord. ساز باز báz, trim; dressy. ساز کاری kārī, *n.* concord; harmony; agreement. ساز یراق yaraq, warlike instruments; furniture; baggage. سازو سامان o-sámán, *n. m.* furniture; materials; property. سازو سامان بے be-o-sámán, *adj.* unprovided.

سازش sázish, *P. n. f.* Confederacy; conspiracy; colluding. سازش کرنا karnā, *v.* to conspire: to plot together.

سازشی sázishī, *P. adj.* Collusive; fraudulent.

سازندہ sázinda, *P. n. m.* Maker; arranger; a musician.

ساس sás, *n. m.* A bug; flea; a louse.

ساس یی sás yā sásu, *H. n. f.* A mother-in-law.

ساسرا sásrá, *H. n. m.* The mother-in-law's house.

ساسنا sásnā, *H. v.* To chastise; to punish; to smite; to check; to threaten.

ساعت sá'at, *A. n. f.* A moment; a minute; time: a clock; a watch.

ساعد sá'id, *A. n. f.* The forearm.

ساعی sá'í, *A. n. m.* An endeavourer; one who exerts himself; a laborious or energetic man; *adj.* diligent; assiduous; energetic; eager.

سافر ságar, *P. n. m.* A cup; a wine-cup; a bowl; a goblet. سافر کش ka-sh, an exhauster of the cup. سافری ságarī, *n. f.* the space between the tail and anus of a horse.

ساق sáq, *A. n. f.* The leg (from the ankle to the knee); the shank; the trunk or stem of a tree.

ساقیت sáqit, *A. n.* Dropped; fallen; lost; out of use (law). ساقیت ہونا honā, *v.* to be fallen; to be lost; lapse.

ساقی sáqī, *A. n. m.* A cup-bearer; a page; a sweetheart; one beloved; love.

ساقن sáqan, *A. n. f.* A female who prepares tobacco, bhāṅg, etc., for customers; a bar maid.

ساکت *sākit*, A. *adj.* Silent ; quiet ; mute ; at rest.

ساکشات *sākshāt* वाच्य, S. *adj.* Evident ; conspicuous ; true ; *adv.* in the presence of.

ساکشی *sākshī* वाच्य, S. *f.* Attestation ; witness.

دینا ساکشی — *denā*, *v.* to bear witness.

ساکین *sākin*, A. *n. m.* An inhabitant ; a consonant not followed by a vowel ; *adj.* quiescent.

ساکھ *sākḥ*, H. *n. f.* Season ; harvest ; reputation ; oredit ; trust ; the evidence of a witness.

ساکھا یو ساکھا *sākḥā yū sākā*, H. *n. m.* An era ; an epoch.

ساکھی *sākḥī*, H. *n. m.* An evidence : a witness.

ساک *sāg*, H. *n. m.* Green potherbs ; vegetables ; culinary herbs. پاک — *pāt*, *n. m.* greens.

ساگر *sāgar* वाच्य, S. *n. m.* The sea ; the ocean.

ساگون *sāgun yā sāgwan*, H. *n. f.* Teak-wood or tree.

دانا ساگر دانا یا ساگر دانا *sāgū dāna yā sābū dāna*, *n. m.* Sago.

سال *sāl*, *n. m.* A common timber tree ; a hole made by driving a pin into the ground, &c. ; a house ; perforation ; bore ; a school ; a jackal.

سال *sāl*, P. *n. m.* A year. سال — *basāl*, year by year. سال — *bhar*, *adv.* all the year round.

سال — *i-paiwasta*, the year before last.

سال — *jhartī jama' kharch*, debit and credit account. سال — *hisābī*, official or financial year.

سال — *i-kabisa*, intercalary year ; leap year. سال — *mahājantī*, the mercantile year.

سال — *tamām*, an annual report. سال — *khurda*, *adj.* old.

سال — *girah*, *n. f.* birthday. سال — *h* —, annually.

سال *sālā*, H. *n. m.* A wife's brother : brother-in-law.

سالار *sālār*, P. *n. m.* A chief ; a general or commander (of an army) ; a captain. سالار — *i-jang*, leader in war ; general or commander-in-chief.

سالانا *sālāna*, P. *adj.* and *adv.* Yearly ; annual ; pension. سالانه — *dār*, annuitant ; pensioner.

سالیه *sālība*, A. *n. m.* A negative proposition (Logic).

سال *sālsā*, H. *n. m.* Sarsaparilla.

سالک *sālik*, A. *n. m.* A traveller ; a devotee.

سالگرام *sāligram*, H. *n. m.* A flinty stone, containing the impression of one or more ammonites conceived by the Hindus to represent Vishnu who was turned to stone by a curse.

سالم *sālim*, A. *adj.* Safe ; sound ; perfect ; whole.

سالن *sālan*, H. *n. m.* Meat, fish or vegetable curry.

سالنا *sālnā*, H. *v.* To bore ; to perforate ; to drill.

سالو *sālū*, H. *n. m.* A kind of red cloth.

سالوتری *sālotarī*, H. *n. m.* A horse-doctor ; a veterinary surgeon.

سالوسی *sālusi*, P. *n. f.* Hypocrisy ; trick ; fraud ; deceit ; subterfuge.

ساله *sāla*, P. A termination affixed to numbers, denote so many years old, as : دو ساله —, two years old.

سالها *sālḥā*, P. For years. سالها — *sāl*, many years.

سالی *sālī*, H. *n. f.* Wife's sister ; sister-in-law.

سالیانه *sāliyāna*, P. *n. m.* An annual stipend ; annuity ; *adj.* annual. سالانه دار — *dār*, an annuitant.

سامان *sāmān*, P. *n.* Furniture ; apparatus ; things ; preparations ; arrangements ; sign ; reason ; intellect ; opulence ; probity ; a land mark. سامان — *i-jang*, *n. m.* preparation for war ; warlike apparatus ; ammunition. سامان — *besar-o* —, *adj.* destitute ; indigent ; helpless.

سامرتھ *sāmarth* वाच्य, H. *n. m.* Power ; ability ; capacity ; energy ; strength ; might ; opulence.

سامرتھی *sāmarthī*, A. *adj.* Powerful ; capable ; able.

سامع *sāma*, A. *n. m.* A hearer ; a listener.

سامعہ *sāmī'ā*, A. *n. f.* The sense of hearing.

سامک *sāmak*, H. *n. m.* A very small grain.

سامگری *sāmagrī* वाच्य, S. *n. f.* Materials ; articles ; furniture ; tools ; apparatus ; materials for offering.

سامنا *sāmna*, H. *n. m.* The front part ; opposition ; facing ; confronting. سامنا کرنا — *karnā*, *v.* to encounter ; to confront ; to answer one insolently. سامنا کرنا — *honā*, to brave ; to defy ; to challenge.

سامنے *sámne*, H. *adv.* In front (of) ; before ; opposite to ; in presence of ; in comparison with. سامنے کا — *ká*, of or appertaining to one's presence, or lifetime of age. ہونا سامنے — *honá*, *v.* to face ; to challenge.

سامی *sámí*, H. *n. f.* Rich, arable land ; a ferrule.

سان *sán*, H. *n. f.* A whetstone ; a grindstone.

سان دھرنا — *dharná*, *v.* to sharpen ; to whet.

سان *sán*, P. *adj.* Like ; likeness ; similitude. سان گمان — *gumán*, *n. m.* understanding and imagination ; sign ; trace ; notion : idea.

سانبھار *sánbhar*, H. *n. f.* Salt from lake Sámbar.

سانپ *sánp*, H. *n. m.* A serpent ; a snake. سانپ دل پار — *loṭná*, *v.* to burn with envy. سانپ کا کتا رسی سے دترتا ہے — *ká kátá rassí se ḍartá hai*, one who has been bitten by a snake dreads a piece of rope ; a burnt child dreads the fire.

سانپا *sánpá*, H. *n. m.* Mourning over the dead ; condolence. سانپ جانا — *jáná*, *v.* to condole with. سانپا کرنا — *karná*, *v.* to weep over one's death.

سانپین *sánpin*, H. *n. f.* A female snake.

سانٹ *sánt*, H. *n. f.* A flail ; a knot ; confederacy ; sticking ; joining ; contract ; union ; cohesion. سانٹ بانٹ — *bánt*, combination ; league ; intrigue.

سانٹا *sántá*, H. *n. m.* A stick with which oxen are driven ; a spur.

سانٹنا *sántná*, H. *v.* To join thread ; to tack ; to paste ; to twist ; to bring over to one's side.

سانجھ *sánjh*, H. *n. f.* Evening ; nightfall.

سانچ *sánch*, H. *n.* Truth ; (*Prov.*) سانچ کو آئچ نہیں — *ko áneh nahín*, Fire does not harm truth ; truth has nothing to fear.

سانچا *sánchá*, *n. m.* A mould ; a matrix ; the womb. سانچے میں ڈھالنا — *sánche men ḍhálná*, *v.* to mould.

سانہا *sániha*, P. *n. m.* An occurrence ; an event ; an incident.

ساندا *sánda*, *n. m.* A rope by which a cow's legs are tied at the time of milking it.

سانڈ یا سائر *sánd yá sáir*, H. *n. m.* A bull ; a stallion ; an independent, or extravagant fellow.

سانڈا *sándá*, H. *n. m.* A species of sand lizard (the oil of which is said to have restorative power), (commonly called *úsarsándá*).

سانڈنی *sándní*, H. *n. f.* A female camel ; a dromedary. ساروہان — *sawár*, *n. m.* a camel-driver ; a messenger who comes on a camel.

سانڈیہ *sándiyá*, H. *n. m.* A young male camel ; a wheel used in lace-making.

سانس *sáns*, H. *n. m.* Breath ; sigh ; a fissure. سانس بھرنا — *bharná*, *v.* to take a deep sigh ; to pant. سانس رکنا — *rukna*, *v.* to be suffocated. سانس لینا — *ulṭí* — *lená*, to draw in the breath ; to gasp (as a person in agony).

سانسنا *sánsná*, H. *v.* To threaten ; to distress.

سانکر *sánkar*, H. *n. f.* A chain ; a door chain ; a fetter ; a manacle ; a kind of ornament.

سانکل *sánkal*, H. *n. f.* A chain.

سانگ *sáng*, H. *n. m.* Acting ; imitation ; disguise ; face ; a part in a play ; a drama ; a scene. سانگ بھارنا — *bharná*, *v.* to represent a character. سانگ کرنا — *karná*, *v.* to act ; to play a part. سانگ مچانا — *machána*, *v.* to act the buffoon ; to play a fool ; to cut capers.

سانگر *sángar*, P. *n. m.* A cutter of whetstones, grindstones, &c.

سانگی *sángí*, H. *n. m.* Actors ; players ; a support on which the pole of a cart is propped.

سانو *sánuá*, H. *v.* To knead ; to mix up (flour, dough, earth, &c.) ; to stain : to implicate ; to smear ; to defile.

سانواری *sánwáir*, H. *n. m.* A very small grain.

سانواری *sánwáir*, H. *adj.* Of a dark or sallow (complexion) ; of handsome countenance ; nut brown. سانواریا *sánwalia*, one who has a handsome countenance ; an epithet of Krishna.

سانی *sání*, H. *n. f.* Chaff or straw mixed with grain, bran or *khalí* (the refuse of linseed, mustard-seed, tilseed after the oil has been pressed out) as food for cattle.

سائیں سائیں *sáen sáen*, H. *n. f.* A rustle ; whistle ; whiz.

ساروہان *sáradhán* ساروہان, S. *adj.* Attentive ; careful ; cautious.

ساردهاني *sāradhānī*, S. *n. f.* Care ; attention.

سار *sāvar*, H. *n.* An implement for picking out bricks or house-breaking ; a crowbar ; a centre bit.

سار *sāvar*, H. *n. f.* The room in which a woman is delivered (*sowar*).

سارن *sāwan*, H. *n. m.* The fourth Hindu month, the full moon of which is near Aquila ; July-August. سارن هرے نه بهادر سرکه —hare na bhādon sūkhe, flowering in summer, and not fading in autumn ; continuing in the same state or condition.

سارنت *sāwant*, H. *adj.* Brave ; *n. m.* a hero ; a warrior.

سارنی *sāonī*, H. *n. f.* The *gharīf* or autumn harvest.

سار *sāh*, H. *n. m.* A merchant ; a banker ; a title of respect ; an innocent person.

ساراس *sāhas* साहस, S. *n. f.* Courage ; bravery ; fortitude ; valour ; spirit.

سارهر *sāhū*, H. *n. m.* A well-wisher ; a patron ; a benefactor.

سارهورکار *sāhūkār*, H. *n. m.* A banker ; a money-lender.

سارهورکار *sāhūkārā*, H. *n. m.* Money-market ; exchange.

سارهورکاری *sāhūkārī*, H. *n. f.* Banking business ; exchange of money ; commerce.

سارهور *sāhūl*, H. *n. m.* A plummet ; a plumb-line (P. شاقول *shāqul*).

سارهی *sāhī*, H. *n. f.* A porcupine.

سائی *sāt*, H. *n. f.* Earnest-money. سائی دینا —denā, *v.* to give earnest money.

سایبان *sāebān*, P. *n. m.* A thatched roof ; a sunshade.

سائر *sāer*, H. *n. m.* Octroi ; the whole. (Plu. سائر جات *Sāerjāt*). سائر خرچ —kharch, contingent charges.

سائیس *sāis*, A. *n. m.* A groom ; a horse-keeper.

سائیس *sāisī*, A. *n. f.* The business of a groom.

سایل *sāel*, A. *n. m.* (Plu. سایلان *Sāelān*) A questioner ; a petitioner ; an applicant ; a beggar.

ساین *sāin*, H. *n. m.* Master ; lord ; husband ; the Supreme Being ; God ; religious mendicant.

سایه *sāya*, P. *n. m.* Shadow ; shade ; shelter ; spectre ; the influence of an evil spirit ; petticoat. سایه بان —bān, canopy ; sunshade ; umbrella. سایه پرورده —parwarda, delicately nursed ; a protegee. سایه تلم آنا —tale ānā, *v.* to take shelter. سایه پرن —pārnā, *v.* to come under one's influence ; to imitate the manner of another. سایه دار —dār, *adj.* shady. سایه ڈالنا —dālānā, to cast a shadow ; to afford shelter or protection. سایه گستر —gustar, shade diffusing ; protector. سایه هونا —honā, *v.* to be possessed by an evil spirit.

سب *sab*, H. *adj.* All ; whole ; every ; total : undivided ; all people ; everybody ; the whole. سب سمیت —samet, in all ; all together ; in the total. سب کھرا —khawwā, *n. m.* omnivorous ; one who eats all kind of food without exception.

سبابه *sabbāba*, A. *n.* The forefinger.

سباس *subās*, H. *n. f.* A sweet smell ; fragrance.

سبب *sabab*, A. *n. m.* Cause ; reason ; ground ; means ; instrument ; motive ; affinity.

سبحان *subhān*, } H. *interj.* Heaven be
subhān-allāh, } praised ! Good God !
Holy God ! Bravo ! Well done ! سبحانه —hū,
Glory be to Him ; the Most Holy. حق سبحانه
haq—hū, God the Most High.

سبحة *subha*, P. *n. m.* Beads ; rosary. سبحة گردان —gardān, turning or revolving the rosary.

سبد *sabud*, P. *n. m.* A basket.

سبز *sabz*, P. *adj.* Green ; verdant ; unripe ; flourishing. سبز بخشي —bakhtī, prosperity. سبز رنگ —rang, of black complexion. سبز قدم —qadam, *adj.* unlucky ; unfortunate. سبز هونا —honā, to flourish.

سبزه *sabzak*, P. *n. m.* The name of a bird : jay ; weaver-bird.

سبزه *sabza*, P. *n. m.* Verdure ; green ; herbage ; sweet basil ; a green stone for an earning ; incipient beard ; *canabis sativa* (*bhāng*) ; an iron-grey horse. سبزه زار —zār, *n. m.* a green-sward ; a meadow ; a lawn.

سبزى sabzī, P. *n. f.* Greenness ; verdure ; vegetable ; potherbs ; an intoxicating liquor made of (*bhang*). سبزى فروش —farosh, *n. m.* a green-grocer. سبزى منقې —mandī, *n. f.* a place, where vegetables are sold.

سبت sibṭ, A. *n. f.* A grandchild.

سبتى sabaq, A. *n. m.* A lesson ; reading lecture. سبتى لينا —lenā, *v.* to take a lesson from.

سبقت sabqat, A. *n. f.* Going before ; taking the lead ; superiority ; precedence ; excellence. سبقت كرنا —karnā, to precede ; to advance ; to surpass. سبقت ليجانا —lejānā, *v.* to bear away the palm from ; to excel ; to surpass ; to outstrip.

سبك subuk, P. *adj.* Light ; delicate ; trifling. سبك بار —bār, lightly burthened ; unencumbered ; *expeditus*. سبك پا —pā, swift-footed. سبك ڊڊار —bardār, swift in flight. سبك خيز —khez, vigilant ; alert. سبك دوش —dosh, slightly laden ; relieved. سبك دوش هونا —dosh honā, *v.* to be relieved of responsibility. سبك سار —sār, *adj.* light-headed ; unsteady ; contemptible. سبك مزاج —mizāj, of a fickle temper ; irresolute.

سبڪنا subaknā, H. *v.* To sob.

سبكي subkī, P. *n. f.* Lightness ; delicacy ; contempt ; sobbing.

سبك sabal, H. *n. m.* A crowbar.

سبك sabal, A. *n. m.* A disorder of the eyes ; bloodshot or blear eyes.

سبر sabu, P. *n. m.* A cup ; a glass ; an ewer ; a jar ; a pitcher.

سبرچا sabúcha, P. *n. m.* A pitcher ; a jar ; an ewer.

سبهه subh, H. *adj.* Auspicious ; lucky ; happy ; good ; pleasant ; *n. f.* welfare ; good health. سبهه گهري —gharī, *n. f.* an auspicious moment. سبهه لگن —lagan, an auspicious conjunction of stars.

سبها sabhá, H. *n. f.* A meeting ; an assembly ; a company ; convention ; council ; a court. سبها پتي —patī, *n. m.* a president ; a chairman. سبها كرنا —karnā, *v.* to convene or hold a meeting.

سبهه گي subhāgī, S. *adj. fem.* Lucky ; fortunate.

سبهاو subháu, H. *n. m.* Good disposition ; property ; habit ; custom ; general properties of matter ; *adj.* well-disposed ; of good quality.

سببتا subbitā, H. *n. m.* Convenience ; opportunity ; leisure ; time ; relief ; comfort ; ease.

سببر saber, H. *adj.* Early ; morn.

سببرا saberā, H. *n. m.* Morning ; dawn.

سبيل sabīl, A. *n. f.* Course ; way ; means ; mode ; road ; path ; instrument ; water distributed to thirsty travellers during the first ten days of Muharram. سبيل الله —fi—allāh, in the path of God ; for the sake of God.

سپا sippā, H. *n. m.* Space ; distance ; reach ; aim. سپا لگانا —lagānā, to keep on good terms ; to make interest with. سپا لگنا —lagnā, *v.* to get a chance or opportunity.

سپات sapāt, H. *adj.* Flat ; smooth. سپات هونا —honā, to be levelled.

سپات sapāt, H. *n. m.* A long run ; quick march.

سپاره sipārah, P. *n. m.* One of the 30 chapters of the Qurán.

سپاري supārī, H. *n. f.* Betel-nut ; the nut of *Areca catechu*.

سپاس sipās, P. *n. f.* Praise ; thanksgiving. سپاس نامه —nāma, laudatory address.

سپاه sipāh, P. *n. f.* Soldiers ; army. سپاه سالار —sālār, *n. m.* a general ; a commander. سپاه گري —garī, *n. f.* the military profession of tactics.

سپاهي sipāhī, P. *n. m.* An Indian soldier ; a peon.

سپاهيانا sipāhiyānā, P. *adj.* Soldierly ; like a soldier.

سپت sapat, H. *n. f.* An oath.

سپر sipar, *n. f.* A shield ; a target. سپر انداز —andāz, *adj.* throwing away the shield ; surrendering.

سپرد سپرد, P. *n. f.* Charge ; keeping ; trust ; commitment ; delivery. سپرد كرنا —karnā, *v.* to give in charge ; to consign ; to entrust. سپرد كننده —kuninda, a committing officer. سپرد نامه —nāma, *n. m.* assignment ; delivery ; trust or hypothecation.

سپر دائي sapardāī, H. *n. m.* Musicians attending a dancing-girl.

سپر دگی *supurdgi*, P. *n. f.* Delivery ; surrender ; commitment. سپر دگی دورہ — *i-aurah*, *n. m.* commitment for trial before the Sessions. سپر دگی میں لانا — *men láná*, to bring under the trust or care of ; to take charge of.

سپستان *sipastán*, P. *n. m.* A glutinous fruit.

سپنا *supná*, H. *n. m.* A dream.

سپند *sipand*, P. *n. m.* Wild rue.

سپر ت *sapút*, H. *n. m.* A dutiful son ; a worthy child.

سپولا *sapolá*, } H. *n. m.* A young snake just
سپولیا *spoliya*, } hatched.

سپہ *sipah*, (*Contr. of سپاہ* *sipáh*). سپہ سالار — *sálar*, *n. m.* a general. سپہ گری — *gari*, *n. f.* military life or profession.

سپهر *sipahr*, P. *n. m.* The sphere ; the celestial globe ; the sky.

سپهر *sipahar*, P. *n. m.* Afternoon.

سپهری *saphrí*, H. *n. f.* A small glistening fish ; a sort of carp.

سپهل *suphal*, H. *adj.* Bearing good fruit ; fruitful ; useful.

سپید *suped*, P. *adj.* White.

سپرہ *saperá*, H. *n. m.* A snake-catcher ; a snake-charmer.

ست *sat*, H. Seven. (*used in compos.*), as, ست خصمی — *khasmí*, *n. f.* a woman who has had seven husbands. ست کونا — *koná*, heptagonal ; seven-cornered. ست لڑا — *lará*, *n. m.* a necklace of seven strings. ست نجا — *najá*, *n. m.* a mixture of seven different grains ; hodge-podge ; medley.

ست *sat*, H. *adj.* True ; right ; *n. m.* truth ; uprightness ; faith ; virtue ; chastity ; essence ; power ; conjugal fidelity. ست پڑھنا — *par chahná*, to be prepared for *suti*. ست پڑھنا — *par rahná*, *v.* to be firm in honesty or chastity. ست چھوڑنا — *chhorná*, *v.* to lose courage or fortitude. ست بچن — *bachan*, quite true. ست جگ — *jug*, *n. m.* the first or golden age, comprising 1,728,000 years. ست کہنا — *kahná*, *v.* to speak the truth.

ست *sut*, H. A son ; offspring.

ستا *sutá*, H. *n. f.* A daughter.

ستار *sitár*, P. *n. m.* A guitar originally with three strings. ستار باز — *báz*, *n. m.* one who plays on the guitar.

ستار *sattár*, A. *n. m.* An attribute of God ; one who covers. ستار الغیب — *ul-'aiyúb*, hiding sins (with the veil of mercy).

ستار *sutár*, H. *n. m.* Time ; opportunity ; convenience.

ستاره *sitára*, P. *n. m.* A star ; fate ; a musical instrument with three strings. ستاره پشانی — *peshání*, *adj.* having a star in the forehead (a blemish in horse). ستاره شناس — *shinás*, *n. m.* an astrologer.

ستاری *sutárí*, *n. f.* An awl.

ستاریچا *sittárijá*, P. *n. m.* One who plays on the guitar.

ستاسی *sattásí yá satást*, H. *adj.* Eighty-seven.

ستان *stán*, P. *n. m.* Place ; situation ; station ; stall ; (*used as affix to nouns ending in a vowel*), as : ستان بو — *bo* —, place of fragrance ; flower-garden. هندوستان *Hindu* —, India. گلستان *gul* —, rose garden.

ساتانا *satáná*, H. *v.* To molest ; to trouble ; to annoy ; to oppress ; to exact ; to trouble ; to persecute ; to torment. ساتانہ والا — *satáne wálá*, *n. m.* a tormentor ; an oppressor ; a persecutor.

ساتانہ *sattánve*, H. *adj.* Ninety-seven.

ساتاوار *satáwar*, H. *n. m.* A species of fattening plant or drug.

ساتاوان *satláwan*, H. *adj.* Fifty-seven.

ساتایس *sattáís*, H. *adj.* Twenty-seven.

ساتاتار *sattattar*, H. *adj.* Seventy-seven.

ساتار *sattar*, H. *adj.* Seventy.

ساتاروان *sattarwán*, H. *adj.* Seventieth.

ساتراہ *satrah*, H. *adj.* Seventeen.

ساتراہوان *satrahwán*, H. *adj.* Seventeenth.

سری ستی *s'rí stí*, S. *n. f.* A woman ; a wife.

ساتکار *satkár*, H. *n. m.* A good act ; hospitality ; respect.

ساتکاری *satkárí*, H. *n. f.* Truth ; one who burns the dead.

ساتلی *sutlí*, H. *n. f.* Coarse twine.

ساتم *sitam*, P. *n. m.* Tyranny ; oppression ; injustice ; violence ; outrage. ستم رسیدہ — *rasidah*, *adj.* oppressed ; injured. ستم کرنا — *karná*, *v.* to

tyrannize over ; to oppress. کش—kash, enduring ; oppressive. گار—gar, *n. m.* a tyrant ; an oppressor. گارى—garí, *n. f.* tyranny ; an oppression.

ستىمى sattimí, *n. m.* The seventh lunar day.

ستور sattú, } *H. n. m.* Gram and barley
ستورا satudá, } parched and ground and made into a paste. باندھ بڑا—bándh ke píchhe parná, *v.* to pursue or persecute one at any sacrifice. ستوراكړات—sankrát, the entering of the sun into Aries, on which day parched grain meal is distributed to Brahmans.

ستورانسا satwánsa, *H. n. m.* A child born in the seventh month of pregnancy.

ستور sutwar, *P. n. m.* An animal ; a beast of burden ; a camel.

ستوده sitúda, *P. adj.* Praised ; celebrated ; glorified ; laudable. ستوده صفات—sifát, of laudable qualities.

ستون satún, *P. n. m.* A pillar ; a column ; a prop. ستورانتى satwantí, *H. adj. fem.* Honest ; chaste ; faithful.

ستوره sutoh, *P. n. f.* Distress ; uneasiness ; indigence ; *adj.* sad ; afflicted.

ستھان sthán, *S. n. f.* Place ; dwelling ; dignity.

ستھر sthir, *S. adj.* Settled ; permanent ; firm ; calm ; tranquil.

ستھرا suthrá, *H. adj.* Neat ; clean ; tidy ; clear ; elegant ; excellent.

ستھرائى suthraí, *H. n. f.* Neatness ; elegance.

ستھل sthal स्थल, *S. n. m.* Place ; site ; firm ground.

ستھ متناسبه satta mutanáśiba, *A. n. m.* Double rule of three.

ستھنى suthní, *H. n. f.* A kind of yam.

ستى satí, *H. n. f.* A woman who burns herself on her husband's funeral pile : a faithful wife ; *adj.* chaste ; virtuous.

ستيا satiya, *H. n. m.* An oculist.

ستياناس satyánás, *H. n. m.* Destruction ; ruin ; devastation. ستياناس كړنا—karná, *v.* to spoil. ستياناس هړنا—honá, *v.* to be destroyed, or ruined.

ستياناسى sattiyanási, *H. n. m.* A destroyer ; a thorny plant ; *adj.* depraved ; immoral.

ستيز sitez, *P. n.* Battle ; conflict ; strife ; contention ; combat ; fight.

ست sat, *H. n. f.* A league ; union ; close attachment. ستاست satá-sat, sticking or striking together ; succession of rapid strikes. *adv.* in quick succession ; quickly.

ستيا sittá, *H. n. m.* An ear of Indian corn.

ستيا satfá, *H. n. m.* An engagement to supply grain, &c., for which advances have been made ; a mercantile transaction ; a market.

ستيا ستيا batfá batfá, *H. n. m.* An intrigue ; collusion ; combination ; interchange ; barter.

ستيا ساتانا satáná, *H. v.* (*Caus. of* ستنا Satná). To stick ; to paste ; to gum ; to unite ; to engraft ; to stud.

ستيا ستيا satpatáná, *H. v.* To be confounded ; to be restless.

ستيا ستيا satar patar, *n. f.* Trifles ; petty affairs ; odds and ends.

ستيا saták, *n. f.* An elastic rod, thick at one end and thin at the other ; a *hugga* snake.

ستيا ساتكانا satkáná, *H. v.* (*Caus. of* ستا Satáknd). To cause to vanish or disappear ; to make tapering ; to put out of the way.

ستيا ساتكانا satakná, *H. v.* To run away ; to flee ; to disappear ; to slink away.

ستيا ساتكانا satakná, *H. v.* To swallow by gulp and with a noise.

ستيا ساتنا satná, *H. v.* To stick ; to adhere ; to unite ; to join.

ستيا ساتهيانا sathiyána, *H. v.* To be turned 60 years ; to be superannuated ; to be decrepit.

ستيا ساتھورا sauthorá, *H. n. m.* A sweetmeat, consisting of meal, sugar, ginger, spices, &c., given medicinally to puerperal women.

ستيا ساتھى satthí, *H. n. f.* A kind of rice.

ستيا ستيا sitfí, *H. n. f.* The senses. ستيا گم هونا—gum honá, *v.* to lose one's senses.

سج saj, *H. n. f.* Ornament ; preparation ; appearance ; shape. سج دهج—dhaj, *n. f.* preparation and appearance ; elegance ; ornamentation.

سجاد sajjád, *A. adj. and n. m.* Prostrating oneself much in prayer ; one who bows in adoration.

سجاده sajjáda, A. n. m. A carpet or mat on which Mohammadans pray; mosque; altar.
سجاده نشین—nashín, the spiritual superior of a mosque or religious endowment.

سجانب saján, H. *adj.* Intelligent; wise.

سجانتا sajaná, H. *v.* To adorn; to assort; to decorate.

سجارت sajawat, H. *n. f.* Ornament; decoration; preparation; adoring; arrangement.

سجایا sajayá, A. n. Nature; disposition; faculty; natural temper.

سجده sijdah, A. n. m. Bowing so as to touch the ground with the forehead in adoration. سجده گاه—gáh, *n. f.* the place where prayers are read.

سجع saja', A. n. m. Rhyme; prose; metre; poesy. سجعگر—go, a rhymist; an eloquent speaker.

سجل sijal, H. *adj.* Good; pleasing; elegant; nice. سجل کرنا—karná, *v.* to polish; to improve.

سجیل sijill, A. n. m. Written statement or contract; written attestation of a notary; judicial record; seal of a judge.

سجلا sajlá, H. *n. m.* Third brother of four or more.

سجن sajan, H. *n. m.* A respectable person; a sweetheart; a lover; a husband.

سجنا sajná, H. *v.* To be prepared; to fit; to ornament.

سجنی sajni, H. *n. f.* A female friend; a mistress

سجھانا sijhána, H. *v.* To boil; to seethe; to melt.

سجھانا sujhána, *v.* To point out; to make one understand; to show.

سجی sajjí, H. *n. f.* A kind of mineral; alkali.

سجیل sajjilá, H. *adj.* Well-shaped; handsome; stylish; decorated.

سجیه sejih, P. *n. m.* Nature; disposition; temper

سچ sach, H. *adj.* True; *n. m.* truth; *adv.* indeed surely; verily. سچ ماننا—mánná, *v.* to trust; to believe.

سچا sachchá, H. *adj.* True; sincere; genuine real; honest; faithful; loyal; sure; pure; fair unalloyed; full; (weight); *bona fide* (trans

action). سچاپن—pan, *Sea* سچائی sachái, قول کا ہاتھ کا qaul ká—, faithful to one's word. سچا háth ká—, an honest man.

سچائی sachái, H. *n. f.* Truth; honesty; genuineness; purity.

سچیتا suchet, S. *adj.* Attentive; careful.

سحاب sahab, A. *n. m.* A cloud.

سحاذ saháf, A. *n. m.* Consumption; ulceration of the lungs.

سحر sehr, A. *n. m.* Magic; enchantment; fascination; sorcery. سحر حلال—i-halál, lawful magic; skilful eloquence.

سحر sahr, } A. *n. m.* The dawn of
سحر گاہ sahargáh, } day.

سحری sahrí, H. *n. f.* Food taken before dawn, as among Muhammadans in the time of fasting.

سخرات sahxáwat, A. *n. f.* Liberality; generosity; munificence.

سخت saht, P. *adj.* Hard; difficult; obdurate; cruel; hard-hearted; harsh; severe; stingy; violent; extreme; unlucky; *adv.* severely; violently; extremely. سخت انداز—andáz, an archer. سخت رو—rú, of stern countenance; stern-faced; sour-looking.

سخت ست کہنا—sust kahná, *v.* to use harsh words; to rail at; to reproach. سخت گوئی—goí, harshness of language. سخت گیری—gírí, extortion; taking by force.

سختی sahtí, P. *n. f.* Hardness; firmness; rigidity; cruelty; hard-heartedness; harshness; severity; strictness; atrocity; obduracy; poverty; distress. سختی سے—se, *adv.* harshly; severely. سختی کرنا—karná, *v.* to use force or violence.

سخرہ sahxra, A. *n. m.* Derision; a ridiculous person; one who is forced to labour without reward.

سکھن sukhan, P. *n. m.* Speech; language; words.

سکھن آرا—ará, *adj.* eloquent. سکھن آرائی—aráí, *n. f.* eloquence.

سکھن پور—parwar, one who adheres to his word. سکھن تکیہ—takýá, *n. m.* an expletive; a prop word.

سکھن چیں—chín, *n. m.* a critic. سکھن داس—dás, a scholar; a poet.

سکھن دینا—dená, *v.* to promise. سکھن ڈالنا—dálná, *v.* to ask; to question; to beg.

سکھن رس—ras,

adj. intelligent ; eloquent. *ساز* —sáz, *n. m.* an orator. *سازنی* —sází, *n. f.* oratory ; eloquence ; fabrication. *سانج* —sanj, a weigher of words. *سختن فہمی* —fahmí, intelligence ; apprehension. *سختن گوئی* —goi, *n. f.* the art of poetry. *کام* —kam, *n. m.* a reserved person. *لاستخ* —lá, harsh words ; foul language. *سختن ناشنوی* —náshinawí, inattention to advice ; heedlessness. *سختی* sakhí, *A. adj.* Liberal ; generous ; bountiful ; *n. m.* a liberal person.

سد sadd, *A. n. m.* Obstacle ; impediment ; barrier ; fence. *سد راه* —i-ráh, obstruction of the road. *سد رمق* —i-ramaq, hindrance or prevention from breathing one's last ; the last remains of life ; the agonies of death.

سدا sadá, *H. adv.* Always ; ever ; continually ; perpetually. *سدا بہار* —bahár, *adj.* evergreen. *سدا سکھی* —sukhí, *adj.* ever happy. *سدا گان* —suhágan, *n. f.* a bird ; a kind of flower ; a class of *fugírs* who dress like women ; a woman's benediction, meaning " May your husband live for ever " ; a faithful wife.

سدا یرت sadábart, *H. n. m.* Alms or food distributed daily to the poor, or to travellers, &c.

سده sidh yá siddh, *H. adj.* Accomplished ; perfect ; successful ; holy ; valid ; right ; *n. m.* a holy man ; a saint. *سده کرنا* —karná, *v.* to accomplish ; to perfect. *سده ہونا* —honá, to be accomplished.

سده sudh, *H. n. f.* Memory ; remembrance ; attention ; bare ; intelligence. *سده بد* —budh, *n. f.* common sense ; presence of mind ; care. *سده بولنا* —blúlná, *v.* to lose one's senses ; to forget. *سده رکھنا* —rakhná, *v.* to regard ; to bear in mind. *سده لینا* —lená, *v.* to take care of ; to look after. *سده کرنا* —karná, to remember.

سده بے be—, *adj.* senseless ; careless.

سده sudh, *H. adj.* Straight ; right.

سدهارنا sidhárná, *H. v.* To go ; to depart ; to set out ; to leave this world ; to die.

سدهارنا sudhárná, *H. v.* To adorn ; to adjust ; to arrange ; to mend ; to beat.

سدهانا sadháná, *H. v.* To train or tame animals ; perform.

سدهانا sudháná, *H. v.* To cause to remember.

سدهارنا sudharná, *H. v.* To be corrected ; to be mended ; to answer.

سدهنا sadhná, *H. v.* To be fully instructed or disciplined ; to be tamed.

سدهی siddhí, *H. n. f.* Accomplishment ; accuracy ; sanctification ; perfection.

سدی sudí, *H. n. f.* The bright half of the lunar month.

سدرل sudául, *H. adj.* Well-shaped ; graceful.

سر sir yá sar, *H. n. m.* The head ; skull ; pate ; highest part ; beginning ; commencement ; the top ; crown ; pinnacle. *سر اٹھانا* —uṭháná, *v.* to look up ; to rebel ; to revolt. *سر اٹھنا کے چلنا* —uṭh á ke chalná, to walk on tip-toe ; to walk conceitedly. *سر اٹھنا* —áná, to be possessed of an evil spirit. *سر آنکھوں پر یا سے* —ánkhon par yá se, most cordially or cheerfully. *سر ہاری ہونا* —bhárí honá, to be giddy ; to have a headache. *سر پر پڑنا* —par pārná, *v.* to fall to one's lot. *سر پر چڑھانا* —par chārháná, *v.* to spoil (a child, &c.) : to raise an inferior above one's self. *سر پر خاک ڈالنا* —par kḥák ḍálná, *v.* to mourn ; to lament. *سر پرستی کرنا* —parastí karná, *v.* to help ; to protect. *سر پر ہاتھ رکھنا* —par háth rakhná, to foster ; to patronize. *سر پھرننا* —pherná, *v.* to revolt from obedience. *سر پھرتل* —phutauwal, wrangling, fighting. *سر پیٹنا* —píṭnā, *v.* to lament. *سر پے لینا* —pe lená, *v.* to take on one's shoulders. *سر توڑ کے لینا* —tor ke lená, to take a thing by force or violence. *سر جھکنا* —jhukáná, *v.* to bow. *سر چڑھا* —chārhá, *adj.* spoilt by over-indulgence ; proud ; haughty. *سر چڑھانا* —chārháná, *v.* to exalt ; to revere. *سر دھارنا* —dharná, *v.* to be obedient. *سر دھنا* —dhunná, *v.* to lament. *سر دھونا* —dhoná, *v.* to wash one's hair. *سر دینا* —dená, *v.* to pledge one's head. *سر سفید ہونا* —safaid honá, *v.* to become grey or old. *سر سے پاؤں تک* —se páon tak, *adv.* from head to foot. *سر سے کفن* —se kafan bāndhná, *v.* to engage in a desperate undertaking. *سر سے کھیننا* —se kḥelná, *v.* to shake one's head under the influence of an evil spirit. *سر کھانا* —kaṭá, *adj.* beheaded. *سر کھانا* —kḥáná, *v.* to tease ; to worry. *سر کے بل* —ke

bal, *adv.* head downward. سر گنجا کرنا —ganjá karná, *v.* to beat severely. سر گندهی —gundhí, *n. f.* the Hindu marriage ceremony of braiding the bride's hair for the first time. سر گورمنا —ghúmná, the head to be in a whirl ; to suffer from vertigo. سر لگنا —lagná, *v.* to be accused or charged with. سر مارنا —márná, *v.* to do one's best ; to search diligently ; to take great pains. سر مندا —mundá, *n. m.* shaven crown. سر میں ہال ہونا —men bál honá, to be able ; to endure. سر نہ پیا —na pair, groundless. سر نوانا —nawáná, *v.* to be humble ; to be obedient. سر نیچا کرنا —nīchā karná, *v.* to be ashamed. سر ہونا —honá, *v.* to insist upon ; to quarrel.

سر sar, *P. n. m.* See سر sir. Chief head ; beginning ; commencement ; desire ; top ; point ; front ; face ; intention ; inclination. سراپا —ápá, *adv.* from head to foot ; *cap-a-pie*. سر اجلاس —i-ijlās, in court. سر افگندا —afganda, *adj.* head cast down. سر افراز —afraz, *adj.* exalted. سر انجام —anjām, *n. m.* preparations ; arrangements ; result ; end. سر انجام کرنا —anjām karná, *v.* to manage ; to provide ; to arrange. سر بازار —i-bázár, *adv.* in public. سر بارہکار —baráhkár, *n. m.* manager ; an agent. سر بارہی کرنا —baráhí karná, *v.* to manage. سر بسته —bastá, *adj.* hidden ; closed ; shut. سر بسر —basar, *adv.* all ; wholly ; entirely ; from end to end. سر بلند —baland, *adj.* exalted ; glorious. سر بلندی —balandí, *n. f.* exaltation ; eminence. سر باموہر —bamuhr, *adj.* sealed. سر پارست —parast, *n. m.* a guardian. سر پارستی —parastí, *n. f.* patronage. سر پانچ —panch, *n. m.* president ; chairman ; umpire. سر پوش —posh, *n. m.* a cover. سر پہچ —pech, *n. m.* ornament worn in the turban. سر تاج —táj, *n. m.* a chief. سرحد —had, *n. f.* boundary ; border ; frontier. سر حساب رہنا —i-hisáb rahná, to live up to one's income. سر خرد —khud, *adj.* independent. سر دست —i-dast, *adv.* at present ; at hand. سر دفتر —i-daftar, *n. m.* a head clerk. سر راہ —i-ráh, *adv.* on the road ; *n. m.* the high road. سر زد ہونا —zad honá, *v.* to happen ; to occur. سر زمیں —zamín, *n. f.* earth ; country ; limits. سرزنش —zanish, *n. f.* reproof ; reprimand.

سر زور —zor, *adj.* headstrong ; rebellious ; disobedient. سر زوری —zorí, *n. f.* rebellion ; insubordination ; violence. سر سبز —sabsz, *adj.* verdent ; flourishing ; victorious ; successful. سر سبز کرنا —sabsz karná, *v.* to renew ; to revive. سر ہونہ —honá, *v.* to prosper. سر شام —i-shám, *adv.* early in the evening. سر فراز کرنا —faráz karná, *v.* to honour ; to exalt. سر کرنا —karná, *v.* to conquer ; to accomplish. سر کش —kash, *adj.* refractory ; rebellious. سر کشی —kashí, *n. f.* rebellion ; insurrection. سر کشی کرنا —kashí karná, *v.* to rebel. سر کوبی —kobí, *n. f.* punishment. سر گزشت —guzasht, an account of circumstances ; narrative ; adventure ; event. سر گراں —garán, *adj.* tipsy ; proud. سر گرانہ —garání, *n. f.* heaviness of head ; pride. سر گرداں —gardán, *adj.* wandering ; confounded ; distressed. سر گردانی —gardání, *n. f.* perplexity ; confusion ; distress. سر گرم —garm, *adj.* zealous ; ardent. سر گرمی —garmí, *n. f.* zeal ; earnestness. سر گردہ —guroh, *n. m.* a ringleader ; a commander. سر گشت —gasht, *n. m.* patrolling. سر مست —i-mashq, *n. a* copy for writing. سر مو —i-mú, *n. m.* a hair's breadth. سر گوشی —goshí, *n. f.* intoxication. سر نامہ —náma, *n.* titles at the beginning of a letter ; address ; superscription. سر نگر —nigú, *adj.* downcast ; ashamed. سر نو —i-nau, *n. f.* renewal. سر نو از سر نو —i-nau, anew ; afresh ; *de novo*. سر نوشت —nawisht, *n. f.* destiny ; fate. سر و پا —o-pá, *adj.* from head to foot ; the whole. سر و سامان —o-sáman, *n. m.* necessities ; apparatus ; furniture ; luggage.

سر sur, *S. n. m.* A god ; a deity.

سر sur, *H. n. m.* Tone ; note ; tune ; music ; melody ; a vowel ; air breathed through the nostrils. سر ملانا —miláná, *v.* to tune an instrument, in harmony with another ; to sing in time. سر اورتچا —úrčhá, major key ; *so prano* or *alto*. سر بے —be, *adj.* and *adv.* inharmonious ; out of tune. سر دھیمہ —dhímá, the tenor ; *contralto*. سر نیچا —níchá, *n.* low tone ; the bass.

سر sar, *H. n. m.* A reed of which arrows are made ; an arrow ; a pond ; a tank.

- سر sirr, A. n. m. A secret ; a mystery ; a sacrament.
- سر sará, P. n. f. A caravansary ; an inn ; a house ; a temporary home for travellers ; (*Met.*) the world.
- سر sirá, H. n. m. Beginning ; end ; extremity ; top ; point ; tip. سر se, *adj.* from the beginning ; from the very first ; *ab initio*.
- سراب saráb, A. n. m. The mirage.
- سراب saráp, H. n. m. A curse. سراب—ná, سراب—dená, *v.* to curse ; to imprecate.
- سراج siráj, A. n. m. A lamp ; the sun ; a candle. سراج القطرب—ul-qutúb, *n. m.* a plant which shines at night like the glow-worm.
- سرادہ sarádu, H. n. m. Funeral obsequies.
- سراسر sarásar, P. *adj.* Cursory ; *adv.* wholly ; entirely ; from beginning to end.
- سراسری sarásarí, P. n. f. A summary ; an average ; an ornament worn on the forehead. سراسری—dekhná, to run the eye over ; to look over cursorily.
- سراسیمگی sarásimagí, P. n. f. Confusion of the mind.
- سراسیمہ sarásíma, P. *adj.* Confounded ; distracted.
- سراج surág, P. n. m. Search ; trace ; mark ; clue ; spying ; enquiry. سراج—rasání, *n. f.* searching ; tracing ; tracking ; detection. سراج—lagáná, *v.* to search out ; to trace out ; to discover ; to seek. سراج ملنا—milná, to be on the track of ; to obtain a clue ; to get an inkling of.
- سراسی surágí, P. n. m. A secret agent ; a detective.
- سراسر sarágáe, H. n. f. The bushy-tailed cow of Tibet.
- سرا سرáná, H. *v.* To cool ; to make cool.
- سراوی saráwgi, H. n. m. A disciple or believer of the Jains sect.
- سراو saráwan, A. n. m. A harrow ; any instrument used for levelling ground.
- سراہن saráhan, H. n. m. The act of praising ; magnifying, &c.
- سراہن saráhná, H. *v.* To praise ; to commend ; to approve.
- سراہ saráe, P. n. f. An inn ; a caravansary.
- سرائی saráí, A. n. f. Singing ; modulation (*used as last member of compounds*) as : مدح سرائی madh—, singing praise.
- سرایت saráyat, A. n. f. Passing from one thing to another ; penetration ; infection.
- سرایندہ saráinda, P. A singer ; a eulogist.
- سربھنگی sarbhangí, H. n. m. A sect of *faqírs*, who do not believe in the Hindu ideas of cast and pollution.
- سارپ sarp, sarap, S. n. m. A serpent.
- سارپات sarpat, } H. n. m. Reed leaves used for
سارپاتا sarpatá, } thatching ; *saccharum procerum*.
- سارپاٹ sarpaṭ, H. n. f. Galloping hard. سارپاٹ پھینکنا—phenkná, *v.* to set off at a gallop ; to urge a horse go at full gallop.
- سرات surat, H. n. f. Recollection ; memory ; thought ; attention ; consideration ; reflection ; accuracy ; mind ; design. سرات—áná, *v.* to come into one's mind. سرات بھرنہ—bisarná, *v.* to forget. سرات سے—se, *adj.* carefully. سرات کرنا—karná, *v.* to recollect. سرات نہ رہنا—narahná, *v.* to slip from one's memory ; to be senseless.
- سرتی surtí, H. n. f. (*Lit.*). Tobacco of Surat ; dry tobacco for chewing, &c.
- سیراج sirajná, H. *v.* To create ; to produce ; to form ; to make. سیراج—sirjanhár, H. n. m. The Creator ; God ; the Almighty.
- سارشما sarchashma, P. n. m. A spring ; a source ; a fountain.
- سارچاگ sarchaṅg, P. n. f. A violent kick on the buttocks ; repulse ; rout ; fatigue ; distress ; trouble.
- سرخ surkh, P. *adj.* Red. سرخ—báda, *n. m.* erysipelas. سرخ بید—bed, *n. f.* a kind of cane ; a medicinal plant. سرخ—rú, *adj.* successful ; unabashed ; *nulla culpapullescens* ; exonerated ; triumphant. سرخ روئی—rúí, *n. f.* honour ; fame ; success. سرخ—sufaid, *adj.* fair ; plump. سرخ ہونا—honá, *v.* to be ripe ; to be flushed ; to become red with anger.

سرخاب *surkhāb*, P. n. m. Name of a bird; the ruddy goose : *anas casarca*; a species of lark. سرخاب کا پر لگنا —*kā par lagnā*, v. to do something wonderful or unequalled; to be some great or wonderful man; to do anything expeditiously. سر sir par—*kā par honā*, v. to be proud; to hold one's head high; to be above one's work.

سرخٹ *sarkhat*, P. n. m. An agreement to hire, to serve, or to rent; a lease of a house; receipt given to an *dsdmī*.

سرخه *surkha*, P. n. f. A sort of pigeon of a red colour; a roan horse.

سرخي *surkhi*, P. n. f. Redness; brickdust. سرخي مایه —*māyal*, adj. reddish, slightly red.

سرد *sard*, P. adj. Cold; damp. سرد کنا —*karnā*, v. to cool. سرد مزاج —*mizāj*, adj. apathetic; cold. سرد مهر —*mehr*, n. m. a cold or lukewarm friend. سرد مهری —*mehri*, n. f. coolness; lukewarmness. سرد هونا —*honā*, v. to become cold; to die; to become lukewarm or indifferent; to become chilled or paralysed.

سردا *surdā*, H. n. m. A kind of water melon brought from Kābul.

سردابه *sardāba*, P. n. m. A cold bath: a place where water is kept cool; a cool room for summer; a subterranean dwelling; a grotto.

سردار *sardār*, P. n. m. A chief; a commander; a nobleman; a ringleader; a head bearer.

سردارنی *sardārni*, P. n. f. The mistress of a house; the wife of a bearer (among the servants of Europeans, in India).

سرداری *sardāri*, P. n. f. Chiefships; headship; supremacy; sway; rule; government. سرداری کنا —*karnā*, v. to rule; to command.

سردانه *sardāna*, H. v. To become cold; to freeze.

سردی *sardī*, P. n. f. Cold; coldness; chilliness; dampness; catarrh. سردی بائی —*bāi*, n. rheumatic stiffness and pains. سردی پڑنا —*paṛnā*, to be chilly or cold. سردی هونا —*honā*, v. to catch cold. سردی و گرمی زمانه —*o-garmī-i-zamāna*, vicissitudes of life or fortune.

سیرس *siras*, H. n. f. The *siris* tree.

سیرسام *sarsām*, P. n. m. Delirium; frenzy.

سرسرا *sursurānā*, H. v. To rustle; to feel cold.

سرسری *sursuri*, H. n. f. Titillation; an insect bred in grain; a weevil.

سرسریتی *saraswati सरस्वती*, S. n. f. The wife of Brahma; the goddess of learning.

سرسر *sarson*, H. n. f. A species of mustard.

سرشاد *sarshād*, P. adv. Brimful; intoxicated; overflowing; redundant.

سرشت *sarisht*, P. n. f. Nature; disposition; temperament.

سرشته *sarrishta*, *sarishta*, P. n. m. End of a cord or thread, &c.; line; series; connection; rule; practice; course; usages; rites; establishment; department. سرشته دار —*dār*, n. m. the superintendent of a vernacular office; an officer whose business it is to lay petitions before judicial officers and to write down the orders passed on them. سرشته با —*ba*, adj. and adv. according to rule or precedent; in due form; *en regle*.

سرشت *srisht*, S. n. f. The creation; the world.

سرشف *sarshaf*, P. n. m. Mustard seed.

سرشک *sarashik*, P. n. m. A tear.

سرطان *sartān*, A. n. m. A crab; the sign Cancer; a cancer; a disease incident to the feet of cattle.

سرعت *sur'at*, A. n. f. Haste; speed; velocity; quickness; rapidity.

سرغنه *sargana*, P. n. m. A chief; a ring leader; a great person; unequalled.

سرفه *surfa*, P. A cough.

سرقت *sarqa*, A. n. m. Robbery; theft; plagiarism; larceny.

سرکار *sarkār*, P. n. f. Government; master; lord; the king's court; a title given to a person by way of respect.

سرکاری *sarkārī*, P. adj. Relating or belonging to the government, or to any superior authority. سرکاری ملازم —*mulāzim*, n. m. a government officer or servant.

سرکانا *sarkānā*, H. v. To remove from its place; to put on one side; to shift; to postpone; to give way.

سرکش *sarkash*, P. adj. Disobedient; refractory; rebellious; insolent; licentious.

سرکشی sarkashí, P. n. f. Disobedience ; insolence ; refractoriness ; insurrection.

سرکنا sarakná, H. v. To be moved ; to remove ; to give way ; to draw back ; to glide ; to slide.

سرکنتا sarkandá, H. n. m. A reed.

سرکہ sirka, P. n. m. Vinegar.

سرکی sirki, H. n. f. A reed screen.

سرگ sarag, } S. n. m. Heaven ;
سرگ بستی sarag lok, } paradise. ہونا
—bási honá, v. to die.

سرگشتگی sargashtagi, P. n. f. Wandering ; affliction.

سرگشتہ sargashta, P. adj. Wandering ; afflicted ; giddy.

سرگم sargam, H. n. f. The gamut ; solfa.

سرگین sargín, P. n. m. Cow-dung.

سرماء sarmá, P. n. m. Winter.

سرمائی sarmái, n. f. Winter clothing.

سرمایا sarmáyá, P. n. m. Capital ; means ; funds ; materials.

سرماد sarmad, A. adj. Eternal.

سرمغزن sarmagzan, P. n. m. Vexation ; perplexity ; trouble.

سرمه surma, P. n. m. Collyrium ; antimony ground to a fine powder. سرمہ آلردہ —álúda, adj. eyes stained with surma. سرمہ دانہ —dání, n. f. a small box for holding surma. سرمہ ڈالنا —dálná, v. to apply surma to the eyelids. سرمہ ہونا —honá, v. to be reduced to an impalpable powder.

سرمئی surmaí, P. adj. Of the colour of surma greyish.

سرناء sarná surná, P. n. m. A kind of pipe ; a clarion ; a hautboy.

سرناتگ sarnágat सर्नागत, H. n. A refugee.

سرنام sarnám, P. adj. Well known ; famous. سرنام ہونا —karná, v. to make famous.

—honá, v. to become famous.

سرنائی sarnái, surnái, P. n. m. A piper ; a clarion player.

سرنگ surang, H. n. f. A mine ; a gallery ; a subterraneous passage. adj. red-coloured ; light-bay or chestnut (a horse). سرنگ اڑنا —uráná, v. to explode a mine. سرنگ لگانا —lagáná, v. to mine.

سرنگیا surangiyá, H. n. m. A miner.

سرو saro, P. n. m. The cypress tree. اندام

andám, adj. having a body as graceful as the cypress. سرور قد —qad, adj. tall and graceful.

سروا surwá, H. n. m. A ladle shaped like a hand, with which clarified butter is thrown into the fire for a burnt offering.

سروال sarwál, A. n. m. Breeches ; trousers ; long drawers.

سروپ sarúp, surúp, H. n. m. A handsome face or figure ; beauty ; appearance ; form ; adj. handsome ; beautiful ; well-formed.

سروتا sarotá, H. n. m. A kind of scissors for cutting betel-nut.

سرود sarod, P. n. m. A song ; melody ; a lyre ; modulation.

سرودی sarodí, P. n. m. A singer.

سرور sarúr, A. n. m. Joy ; pleasure ; exhilaration ; cheerfulness ; slight intoxication.

سرور عیش و نشاط کیسے

بدل گئے رنگ ہی جہاں کے

سنا نہ تھا کان سے جو ہم نے

وہ آنکھ سے انقلاب دیکھا

(داغ) —

Surúr ' aish-o-nishát kaise,

Badal gae rang hí jahán ke.

Sunú na thá kán se jo ham ne,

Wuh áñkh se inqiláb dekhá.

سردار sarwar, P. n. m. A chief ; a leader. (سردار sardár). سرور کا نڈا —i-káinát, (chief of created beings) Muhammad.

سرواری sarwarí, P. n. f. Chiefship ; sway ; rule.

سروش sarosh, P. n. m. An angel.

سارک کار sarokár, P. n. m. Business ; concern ; intercourse. سارک کار رکھنا —rakhná, v. to have to do with ; to be concerned.

ساروار sarowar, S. n. m. A lake ; a pond.

سرہانا sirháná, H. n. m. The head of a bedstead or tomb.

سارہنگ sarhang, P. n. m. A captain ; a general ; a commander ; a chief ; a foot-soldier ; adj. disobedient ; rebellious ; strong.

سیری siri, H. n. f. A name of Lakshmi, the wife of Vishnu and goddess of plenty and prosperity ; prosperity ; beauty ; an auspicious term prefixed

to the names of persons of dignity and at the beginning of manuscripts ; letters. سری کرنا — karná, *v.* to commence in the name of Lakshmi. سری مت — mat, *adj.* fortunate. مد سری — mad, *n. m.* the pride or intoxication of wealth or prosperity. سری مہاراج — maharáj, Your Majesty.

سری sarí, *P. n. m.* Chiefship.

سری sirí, *H. adj.* Mad ; insane.

سری sariyá, *H. n. m.* A reed in making silver or gold lace.

سری saryáná, *H. v.* To arrange ; to pack.

سری sarír, *H. n. m.* The body. سری دھارن کرنا — dháran karná, *v.* to incarnate.

سری sarír, *A. n. m.* A throne ; an ornamental sofa or couch.

سری surairí, *H. n. f.* Whitewashing.

سری saríri, *H. adj.* Bodily ; corporeal.

سری H. *n. m.* Starch.

سری sreshth, *H. adj.* Best ; most excellent ; pre-eminent.

سری sirísáf, *H. n.* A kind of muslin.

سری sarí, *A. adj.* Quick ; nimble ; ready ; swift ; making haste. سری الاجابت — ul-ijābat ; quick in answering. سری التائید — ut-tásir, penetrating ; active (a medicine). سری الزوال — uz-zawál, falling ; transient ; fading ; soon passing away. سری الفهم — ul-fahm, of a quick understanding.

سری saríká, } *H. adj.* Resembling ; like ;
سری saríkhá, } so.

سری sarekhá, *H. n. f.* The ninth mansion of the moon, consisting of five stars, probably in Cancer.

سری surilá, } *H. adj.* Melodious ; harmo-
سری surilí, } nious.

سری surín, *P. n. f.* The buttocks ; thighs ; hips.

سری sir, *H.* Madness ; foolish talk.

سری sirú, *H.* Mad ; lunatic ; insane.

سری sará, *H. adj.* Rotten ; putrid ; stinking ; ulcerating.

سری saráná, *H. v.* To cause to rot ; to ferment.

سری saránd, *H. n. f.* Rottenness ; putrefaction ; a disagreeable smell ; stink ; stench.

سری surapná, *H. v.* To sip ; to suck up.

سری sarak, *H. n. f.* A road ; a street. سری کائنا — kátná yá nikálná, *v.* to make a road.

سری surukná, *H. v.* To gulp down ; to suffle.

سری surkí, *H. n. f.* The sudden slackening of the string of a paper kite.

سری saṛan, *H. n. f.* Rottenness ; putrefaction.

سری siran, *H. adj.* Mad (woman.)

سری saṛná, *H. v.* To rot ; to ferment ; to decay ; to gangrene.

سری sirí, *H. adj.* Mad ; insane.

سری saríyal, *A. adj.* Rotten ; worthless ; dirty.

سری sazá, *P. n. f.* Punishment ; chastisement ; correction ; penalty ; requital. سری پا — páná, *v.* to be punished. سری دینا — dená, *v.* to punish ; to chastise. سری وار — wár *adj.* liable ; suitable ; deserving. سری وار ہونا — wár honá, *n.* to deserve ; to merit. سری قابل — yáb, *adj.* punishable. سری قاتل — yáftab, *n. m.* an old offender.

سری sazáwal, *T. n. m.* A tax-gatherer ; a rent collector ; a supervisor ; a superintendent ; a bailiff.

سری sazáwalí, *T. n. f.* The business of a *sázawal*.

سری sis, *H. n. m.* A disciple ; a follower.

سری sussá, *H. n. m.* A hare ; a rabbit.

سری sust, *P. adj.* Lazy ; idle ; slow ; inactive ; loose ; tardy ; weak ; feeble ; dull ; dejected ; downcast ; slack ; sluggish ; indolent ; slothful. سری اعتقاد — e'tiqád, *adj.* incredulous ; sceptical ; lax in confidence ; slow to believe. سری پیمان — paimán, *adj.* slow in fulfilling one's engagements. سری کرنا — karná, *v.* to relax ; to diminish the speed. سری ہونا — honá, *v.* to be lazy ; to be sad.

سری sastá, *H. adj.* Cheap.

سری sastáná yá sustáná, *H. v.* To rest ; to lie down ; to take repose.

سری sustí, *P. n. f.* Slowness ; laziness ; languor ; idleness ; tardiness ; dulness. سری کرنا — karná, *v.* to delay ; to idle.

سری susar, } *H. n. m.* A father-in-law ; a
سری susrá, } term of abuse.

سری susrár. } *H. n. f.* Father-in-law's house
سری susrál, } or family. سری کتا — ká
kuttá, *n. m.* a son-in-law who sponges on his father-in-law.

سُری *susrí*, H. *n. f.* Mother-in-law ; a term of abuse.

سُکَرَنَ *suskárná*, H. *v.* To sibilate ; to hiss (a snake).

سُکَنَ *sisakná*, H. *v.* To sob ; to suspire ; to blubber ; to be in one's last gasp ; *v. t.* to urge a dog to the chase ; to hiss a dog on.

سُکِی *siskí*, H. *n. f.* Sobbing. سُکِی بُرَنَ — *bharná*, *v.* to sob ; to sigh ; to breathe convulsively.

سُیَل *susíl*, H. *adj.* Well-disposed ; courteous ; polite.

سَطَاح *satah*, A. *n. f.* Surface ; superficies ; an expanse ; a platform ; a flat roof. سَطَاح مُسَوًی — *mustawí*, a flat or level surface. سَطَاح مُعَدَّب بِرُؤُفِی — *muhaddab berúfí*, convex surface.

سَطَر *satar*, A. *n. f.* A line ; row ; rank ; series ; ruling (lines) ; delineating. سَطَر بَندِی — *bandí*, *n. f.* ruling ; lines for writing on.

سَطَل *satl*, A. *n. f.* A brass kettle ; a broad shallow basin of brass or copper having two handles.

سَطَوَات *satwat*, A. *n. f.* Impetuosity ; power ; force ; authority ; dominion ; awe ; majesty.

سَطُور *sutúr*, A. *n. f.* (*Plu. of سَطَر Satr*). Lines ; rows. بَیْنُ السَّطُورِ — *bain-ul-*, interlineation ; the space between two lines.

سَعَادَات *sa'adat*, A. *n. f.* Auspiciousness ; felicity ; happiness. سَعَادَات مَند — *mand*, *adj.* fortunate ; dutiful. سَعَادَات مَندِی — *mandí*, *n. f.* prosperity ; dutifulness.

سَعَد *sa'd*, A. *n. m.* Felicity ; prosperity ; auspiciousness.

سَعِی *sa'í*, A. *n. f.* Attempt ; endeavour ; effort ; enterprise ; essay. سَعِی کَرَنَ — *karná*, *v.* to attempt ; to try ; to endeavour ; to strive ; to exert oneself.

سَعِیر *sa'ír*, A. *n. f.* Fire ; hell-fire ; name of a certain quarter of hell destined for idolators.

سِفَارَات *sifárat*, A. *n. m.* Embassy ; making peace ; mediation ; writing of a book.

سِفَارِش *sifárish*, A. *n. f.* Recommendation ; influence. سِفَارِش کَرَنَ — *karná*, *v.* to recommend.

سِفَارِشِی *sifáreshí*, P. *adj.* Recommendatory. سِفَارِشِی تَر — *tattú*, *n. m.* one who is appointed to a post through sheer interest.

سَفَّاک *saffák*, A. *n. m.* A shedder of blood ; a butcher.

سِفَال *sifál*, P. *n. m.* Earthenware ; a tile ; a shard ; potsherd. سِفَالِۀ پُرش — *posh*, covered with tiles.

سِفَالِی *sifálí*, P. *adj.* Earthen.

سِفَانَات *sifánat*, P. *n. f.* The art or craft, or occupation of ship-building and of navigation.

سِفَاهَات *sifáhat*, P. *n. f.* Foolishness ; stupidity ; ignorance ; insolence.

سِفَت *saft*, A. *n. f.* Drinking a great deal without quenching thirst.

سِفَت *saft*, P. *adj.* Firm ; thick.

سِفَتِۀ *sufta*, P. *adj.* Bored ; pierced ; perforated.

سَفَر *safar*, A. *n. m.* Journey ; travel. سَفَر خَرْچ — *kharch*, *n. m.* travelling expenses. سَفَر کَرَنَ — *karná*, *v.* to travel ; to die. سَفَر نَامَۀ — *námah*, *n. m.* an account of a journey. سَفَر دَرِیَائِی *daryái* —, sea-voyage.

سَفَرِۀ *safra*, P. *n. m.* A tablecloth ; napkin ; the thing (whatever it be) upon which one eats.

سَفَرِی *safrí*, H. *n. m.* Provisions for a journey ; a guava.

سُفَل *sufí*, A. *n. m.* Refuse ; depression ; lowness ; *adj.* inferior ; mean.

سِفْلَۀ *silla*, A. *adj.* Low ; mean ; contemptible ; miserly ; ignoble ; base. سِفْلَۀ پَن — *pan*, *n.* meanness ; baseness. سِفْلَۀ خَو — *kho*, *adj.* men-spirited ; of a base or ignoble disposition.

سِفْلِی *siflí*, A. *adj.* Lower ; inferior ; infernal.

سُفُوف *sufúf*, A. *n. m.* A powder.

سَفِید *safaid*, *sufaid*, *safed*, P. *adj.* White. سَفِید پُرش — *posh*, *n. m.* a man dressed in white ; a well-to-do man. سَفِید کَرَنَ — *karná*, *v.* to whiten. سَفِید هَوَنَ — *honá*, *v.* to turn pale.

سَفِیدِۀ *safaida*, P. *n. m.* White lead ; ceruse ; *flour albus*.

سَفِیدِی *safaidí*, P. *n. f.* Whiteness ; whitewash ; morning ; light ; the white of an egg.

سَفِیر *safir*, H. *n. m.* An ambassador ; an envoy ; arbitrator.

سَفِینَۀ *safína*, A. *n. m.* A black book ; summons of a law court ; sub-poena.

سَفِیۀ *safih*, A. *adj.* Foolish ; ignorant ; licentious ; extravagant.

سقاء siqa, } A. n. m. A gentleman, *adj.* gentle ;
 سقا siqá, } courteous ; trustworthy ; trusty
 سقا saqqa, } A. n. m. A water-carrier ; a cup-
 سقا saqqa, } bearer.

سقاء saqáwa, A. n. m. A cold bath or a place for washing the body with cold water.

سقر saqar, A. n. m. Hell. مقر مقر—maqar, n. m. Hell-abode.

سقا saqat, A. n. m. Mistake ; error ; blunder ; what is dropped or thrown away. هونا honá, to miscarry.

سقف saqf, A. n. f. Roof ; ceiling ; canopy ; the sky ; a platform.

سقم saqm, A. n. m. Flaw (اړگن ogan).

سقفي suqfí, A. n. m. A beam ; a rafter.

سقمونيا saqmuniyá, Greek. n. m. Scammony ; dried juice exuding from the root of *convolvulus scammonia*.

ساقنقر saqanqúr, A. n. m. A skink.

ساقم saqím, A. *adj.* Sick ; infirm.

سقا saqqa, A. n. f. A water-carrier.

سكات sukát, A. n. f. Silence.

سكار sakár, II. n. Acceptance or endorsement of a bill.

سكارنا sakárná, H. v. To accept (a bill of exchange, &c.) ; to endorse.

سكاك sakák, A. n. m. A maker of knives ; a cutler.

سكال sakál, H. n. m. Good season ; abundance ; time of plenty ; an auspicious time ; morning ; dawn. سكاله—sakále, in the morning ; at dawn.

سكان sukkán, A. n. m. (*Plu. of* ساكن sákin). Inhabitant : a rudder ; a helm. گير گير—gír n. m. helmsman.

سكاتر sikattar, P. n. m. Secretary.

سكتا sakta, A. n. m. A swoon ; a trance ; apoplexy ; a pause. هونا سكته—honá, v. to fall into a swoon.

سكتا suktá, H. *adj.* Lean ; thin ; emaciated.

سکر sukr, A. n. m. Intoxication ; inebriation ; any intoxicating drink.

سکڑا sakřá, } H. *adj.* Narrow ; contracted ;
 سكرى sakří, } strait ; small ; tight.

سكرات sakrát, A. n. f. Fainting ; insensibility ; agony of death. موت سكرات—i-maut, pangs or agony of death.

سكڑا sukrá, H. *adj.* Shrunk ; contracted.

سكڑنا sukařná, H. v. To be shrunk or contracted ; to shrink ; to draw in ; to dwindle ; to shrivel.

سكڑدادا sakařdádá, H. n. m. Great-grandfather or great-great-grand-father (on the father's side).

سكشا sikshá शिक्षा, H. n. f. Teaching ; instruction ; tuition.

سكن sakn, A. n. m. Inhabitants of a house ; inmates ; family.

سكنا sakná, H. v. To be able ; can.

سكنا sikhná, H. v. To be roasted or parched.

سكنت saknat, A. n. f. (*Plu. of* سكنا Saknát.) Arrest ; pause ; the quiescence of a letter.

سكنجهين sikanjhin, P. n. f. Oxymel ; lime juice or other acid mixed with sugar or honey.

سكوار sukwár, H. *adj.* Delicate ; feeble ; soft ; tender.

سكوت sukút, A. n. f. Silence ; quietness ; taciturnity ; peace.

سكوره sakorá, P. n. f. A small earthen cup *Dim.* سكوري Sakorí).

سكورنا sakořná, H. v. To draw up (the limbs) ; to gather up ; to contract ; to tighten ; to shrivel.

سكون sukún, A. n. m. Quietude ; peace ; tranquillity ; rest ; cessation ; a mute.

سكونت sukúnat, A. n. f. Residence ; dwelling ; habitation. سكونت پزير هونا—pizír honá, v. to reside.

سكه sikh, H. n. m. A disciple ; a follower of Gurú Nának ; Sikh ; the people who inhabit the Punjab.

سكه sikkah, A. n. m. A seal ; a stamp ; a coining die ; an impression on money ; current coin. سكه بڻانا—biřháná, to introduce one's coin ; to establish one's rule or authority. سكه جملي—i-ja'li, banáná, to coin money. سكه چهره شاهي—i-chehra sháhí, n. m. the English rupee.

سکھ sukḥ, H. *n. m.* Ease ; rest ; comfort ; easy circumstances ; happiness ; pleasure ; solace ; relief. سکھ پانا—pānā, *v.* to get ease, rest, comfort, &c. سکھ دائی—dāi, *adj.* affording ease ; comforting. سکھ سے رہنا—se rahnā, to live comfortably.

سکھانا sukḥanā, H. *v.* To dry up ; to cause to pine away ; to evaporate ; to wither ; to emaciate.

سکھانا sikhānā, sikhlanā, H. *v.* To teach ; to instruct ; to admonish ; to advise ; to discipline. سکھانیوالا—wālā, *n. m.* a tutor ; a teacher.

سکھدارشان sukhdarshan, sukhḍarsan, H. *n. m.* A shrub, the juice of which is given for earache ; *Crinum asiaticum*.

سکھ sikhar, H. *n. m.* Climax ; top ; summit ; pinnacle ; chaple ; the cords of the *bahnḡī* in which baskets rest.

سکھی sakhi, H. *n. f.* A woman's female friend ; companion or confidante ; a handmaid ; a kind of *fugīrs* who dress like women

سکھی sukhi, H. *adj.* At ease ; contented ; happy ; glad.

سکیت saketi, H. *adj.* Narrow ; strait ; small ; *n. f.* distress ; want ; difficulty.

سکیتنا saketnā, H. *v.* To straiten ; to tighten.

سگ sag, P. *n. m.* A dog. سگبان—bān, *n.* a dog-keeper.

سگا sagā, H. *adj.* Own ; full ; related ; uterine ; borne of the same parents ; akin. سگا بھائی—bhāi, own brother, *n. m.* a relative.

سگال sigāl, P. *n.* Thought ; suspicion ; enmity ; calumny ; word. سگال بد—sigāl, *a.* malevolent ; of evil thoughts.

سگائی sagāi, H. *n. f.* Betrothal (*mangūi*) ; a second marriage among the lower classes. سگائی کرنا—karnā, *v.* to betroth ; to contract a marriage.

سگرا sagal, sagrā, H. *adj.* All ; the whole ; entire ; one and all.

سگرائی sugraī, H. *n. f.* A musical mode or *rāgnī* sung in the forenoon.

سگن sagun, *n. m.* Augury ; omen.

سگند sugand, } H. *n. f.* Good smell ; odour ;
سگندہ sugandh, } perfume ; fragrance ; aroma.
سگڑ sughar, H. *adj.* Accomplished ; expert ; beautiful ; virtuous ; elegant.

سگڑائی sughrāi, H. *n. f.* Beauty ; accomplishment ; beauty ; virtue ; elegance.

سل sil, A. *n. m.* Consumption ; a hectic fever ; ulceration of the lungs. سل و دق—o-diq, *n. m.* rapid decline ; galloping consumption.

سل sil, } H. *n. f.* A stone ; a flat stone for
سل silā, } grinding ingredients, &c ; thresh-
hold ; doorframe. سل بتا—batṭā, the slab and muller with which condiments, spices, &c., are ground.

سلا silā, H. *n. m.* Gleanings of a corn-field. سلا بیننا—bīnnā, to glean.

سلاجیت salājī, H. *n. f.* Storax ; red chalk ; stone-lac ; bitumen.

سلاح silāh, A. *n. f.* Arms ; weapons ; armour. سلاح خانہ—khāna, *n. m.* arsenal ; armoury. سلاح بند—band, *adj.* armed ; accoutred. سلاح دار—dār yā silāh bardār, *n. m.* an arm-
mourer. سلاح ساز—sāz, *n.* an armourer.

سلاح salakh, H. *n. m.* An iron bar ; a stake ; a spit ; a probe.

سلاح sallakh, A. *n. m.* A skinner.

سلاز silāras, H. *n. m.* Oil of cardamom.

سلاسات salāsāt, A. *n. f.* Simplicity ; plainness. gentleness ; facility ; clearness.

سلاسل salāsīl, A. *n. f.* Chains.

سلاطین salātīn, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of سلطان Sultān*) Kings ; emperors ; monarchs.

سلام salām, A. *n. m.* Safety ; peace ; compliment ; good-bye. سلام علیکم—'alaikum, *n. f.* Peace be with you ! Good morning ! سلام کرنا—karnā, *v.* to salute ; to say farewell. سلام دینا—denā, *v.* to send one's compliments. سلام لینا—lenā, *v.* to return a salutation.

سلامت salāmat, A. *adj.* Safe ; sound ; well. سلامت رزق—rau, *n. m.* an economist. سلامت روی—ravī, *n. f.* good management ; economy. سلامت رہنا—rahnā, *v.* to be safe and sound ; to live long ; to prosper.

- سلامتی *salāmātī*, A. *n. f.* Safety ; peace ; health ; security ; well-being. سلامتی کا جام پینا — *kā jān pīnā*, to drink to the health of ; to quaff a cup to the health of.
- سلامی *salāmī*, A. *n. f.* A salute of guns ; salutation ; reception ; a present to a superior or a bridegroom ; presentation of arms ; reception ; welcome ; slope.
- سلانا *sulānā*, H. *v.* To put to sleep ; to quiet ; to lull ; to calm ; to murder. سلا دینا *sulā denā*, *v.* to lay down.
- سلانا *silānā*, H. *v.* (*Caus. of سینا sīnā*.) To cause to sew or stitch.
- سلائی *silāī*, H. *n. f.* Seam ; sewing ; needlework ; the price for sewing.
- سلائی *salāī*, H. *n. f.* A large needle used for tinging the eyelids with collyrium.
- سلب *salab*, A. *n. m.* A negative argument in logic ; seizing by force ; sporting ; negation ; denial ; spoil ; booty.
- سلجھانا *suljhānā*, H. *v.* To disentangle ; to unravel ; to solve a problem ; to analyse ; to settle a case.
- سلجھائو *suljhāo*, H. *n. m.* Disentanglement ; unravelling.
- سلجھنا *sulajhnā*, H. *v.* To be unravelled or disentangled.
- سالیس *salīs*, A. *adj.* Easy ; gentle ; mild ; compliant ; submissive.
- سلسال *salsāl*, A. *n. m.* Limpid water ; waving like a chain.
- سلسبیل *salsabīl*, A. *n. m.* Name of a fountain in Paradise, running limpid water.
- سلسالنا *salsalānā*, H. *v.* To creep (as a snake) ; to crawl ; to feel a creeping or tickling sensation ; to cause to simmer or boil ; to itch.
- سلسالہاٹ *salsalāhaṭ*, H. *n. f.* A creeping or itching sensation ; titillation ; rankling ; creeping sensation.
- سلسلہ *silsila*, A. *n.* A chain ; series ; succession ; pedigree ; genealogy ; arrangement ; mode. سلسلہ وار — *wār*, *adj.* linked together ; serial ; *seriatim*; in the chain of ; consecutive ; unbroken
- سلطان *sultān*, A. *n. m.* A sovereign ; a king ; a sultan ; an emperor ; an absolute monarch.
- سلطانہ *sultānah*, A. *n. f.* An empress ; a queen.
- سلطانی *sultānī*, A. *adj.* Relating or belonging to a sovereign ; regal ; royal ; princely ; *n. f.* sovereignty ; empire ; dominion ; dignity or office of sultan.
- سلطنت *saltanat*, A. *n. f.* Empire ; kingdom ; reign ; dominion ; realm. سلطنت جمہوری — *jāmhūrī*, *n. f.* democracy ; republic. سلطنت شہنشاہی — *i-shakhshī*, an absolute monarchy.
- ساف *salaf*, A. *n. m.* The past or old times ; predecessors ; ancestors ; past or former times ; money advanced for merchandise ; a purse ; a bag.
- سلفہ *sulfa*, H. *n. m.* Little balls of tobacco smoked in a *huqqa*, without the intervention of a tile. سافہ ہونا — *honā*, to be consumed ; to be utterly destroyed or ruined.
- سilk *silk*, A. *n. m.* A thread ; series ; train ; course ; tenor ; road.
- سilk بندی *silk-bandī*, A. *P. n. m.* Account of the daily receipts of revenue made out at the end of the month when the whole is added together and formed into one total.
- سلگنا *sulgnā*, H. *v.* To light ; to kindle ; to stir a fire ; to incite ; to inflame ; to stir up.
- سلگنا *sulagnā*, *silagnā*, H. *v.* To light ; to burn with smoke or flame ; to be inflamed , to be roused.
- سلم *salam*, A. *n. m.* Safety ; peace ; saluting ; *adj.* sound. سلمہ لاء تقاضی *Sallamahul-lāhu ta'alā*. May the Almighty protect him !
- سلمہ *salma*, P. *n. m.* A band of embroidery. سلمہ ستارہ — *sītāra*, *n.* a kind of embroidery consisting of small stars between embroidered band.
- سلنا *salnā*, H. *v.* To pierce ; to perforate ; to prick.
- سلوائی *silwāī*, H. *n. f.* The price of sewing ; See سلائی *silāī*.
- سلوائی *salwāī*, H. *n. f.* The cost of perforating.
- سلوت *salwat*, P. *n. f.* Patient endurance ; content ; solace ; cheerfulness ; tranquillity.
- سلوتری *salotrī*, H. *n. m.* A veterinary surgeon.

سلوک sulúk, A. n. m. Road ; way ; manner ; mode ; intercourse ; usage ; treatment. سلوک سے رہنا—se rahná, v. to live on good terms. سلوک کرنا—karná, v. to treat ; to behave well ; to be at peace ; to treat kindly.

سلونا saloná, H. adj. Salted ; seasoned ; beautiful ; frequent.

سلونو salúno, H. n. f. A Hindu festival, observed in *Sáwan*, on which *rakhi* is tied round the wrist.

سلونی saloní, H. adj. Salted ; seasoned ; beautiful ; handsome.

سلوی salwá, A. n. A quail ; honey.

سلی sillí, H. n. f. Whetstone ; a block of stone ; a hone.

سلیج salij, } H. n. f. Brother-in-law's wife.
سلیج salhaj, }

سلیس salís, A. adj. Easy ; simple ; plain. سلیس نویس—navís, adj. and n. m. writing a plain hand ; one who writes a plain hand.

سلیش slesh सलेश, S. n. A pun ; a double meaning ; an equivoque in writing or speaking, as :—

کویکر پاکر تار، جانن فکریا آمیلا

سب کدن کھنار پوپل رن ہن تاج

کیکر پاکر تار جامن پھوسا آمل

سیر کدم کھنار پپیل رتی تون تچ

(though it seems to be a catalogue of trees but it also means : “ God has been kind, you obtained what you desired : adore his footsteps, silly woman, leave not your lover for a moment ”).

سلیقہ salíqa, A. n. m. Observance of the rules of etiquette ; good disposition ; knack ; method ; skill. دار سلیقہ—dár, adj. well-mannered ; discreet. کیفی سلیقہ—kí guftgú, n. m. polite conversation. ایلیقہ مجلس—i-majlis, n. good-breeding.

سلیم salím, A. adj. Perfect ; sound ; healthy ; mild. سلیم الطبع—ul-taba', adj. mild ; gentle ; right-minded ; affable.

سلیمان sulaimán, A. n. Solomon.

سم sum, P. n. m. A hoof. لینا سم—lená, to pare the hoofs ; to trip ; to stumble (a horse).

سم sum, P. n. m. Poison ; venom.

سما samá, H. n. m. Time ; season ; state ; concord ; harmony. سما بندھنا—bandhná, v. to be in concert or harmony. سما پانا—páná, v. to find an opportunity.

سماپت samápt समाप्त, S. n. m. Completion ; conclusion ; end ; adj. finished ; accomplished. سماپت کرنا—karná, v. to complete ; to finish.

سماج samáj समाज, S. n. m. A society ; congress ; assembly ; association ; meeting ; club.

ساماجی samájí, H. n. f. Musicians who attend dancers.

ساماچار samáchár समाचार, S. n. m. News ; tidings ; advice ; account of circumstances or health, &c. سمارچار پتر—patr, n. m. a newspaper.

ساماहत samáhat, A. n. f. Liberality ; beneficence ; bountifulness.

سمادھ smádh, H. n. f. The tomb of a *jogí*, particularly one who by religious motives submits to be buried alive ; an exercise of austerity among *jogís*, whereby they are supposed to acquire the power of suspending the connexion between the soul and body.

ساما samát, A. n. Row ; series.

سامع samá', A. n. m. Hearing ; singing ; religious ecstasy.

سماعت samá'at, A. n. f. The sense of hearing ; hearing (of a suit) ; cognizance. سماعت کرنا—karná, v. to hear or try a suit ; to entertain or take cognizance of a complaint. مقدمہ قابل سماعت—muqaddama qábil—, suit worthy or deserving of hearing ; cognizable.

سماعی samá'í, A. adj. What has been heard ; traditional ; (in *Gram.*) irregular.

سامان samán, H. adj. Equal ; similar ; like ; n. m. equality.

سامانا samáná, H. v. To be contained in ; to go into ; to take up room ; to full or occupy space.

ساماوی samáwí, A. adj. Heavenly ; celestial.

سامائی samái, H. n. f. Room ; space ; the act of containing anything (*gunjádish*) ; capability ; patience ; endurance ; forbearance.

سمبا sumbá, H. n. m. A sponge ; a staff ; a ramrod.

سمیاد sambād, H. *n. m.* Discourse ; conversation ; communication.

سمیت sambat, H. *n. m.* A year ; an era.

سمبندھ sambandh, H. *n. m.* Connection ; relationship ; alliance ; intercourse. سمبندھ کرنا karnā, *v.* to join ; to bind ; to affiancé ; to link. سمبندھ رکھنا—rakhnā, to have to do with ; to be connected with.

سمبندھی sambandhi, H. *n. m.* A relative ; kinsman ; *adj.* connected with ; belonging to ; adjunct ; inherent.

سمبھالنا sambhālnā, H. *v.* To support ; to sustain ; to hold up ; to shield ; to protect ; to restrain ; to repress.

سمپات sampat, H. *n. f.* Wealth : riches ; prosperity ; affluence.

سمپوران sampūran समपूरण, H. *adj.* All ; the whole ; perfect ; full. سمپورن کرنا—karnā, *v.* to complete ; to finish. سمپورن ہونا—honā, *v.* to be completed or finished.

سمت simt, A. *n. f.* Side ; direction ; way ; path ; quarter ; towards. سمت الاراس—ul-rās, *n. m.* The vertical point in the heavens ; the Zenith. سمت القدم—ul-qadam, the Nadir.

سمت simat, H. *n. f.* The act of shrinking or condensing ; contracting ; shrivelling ; shrinking. سمت جانا—jānā, *v.* to shrink ; to contract.

سمٹان simṭan, H. *n. f.* A crease ; crumple ; wrinkle.

سمٹنا simaṭnā, *v.* To shrink ; to be contracted ; to be drawn together ; to be crumpled up ; to shrivel.

سمجھ samajh, H. *n. f.* Understanding ; comprehension ; knowledge ; sense ; discernment ; conception ; opinion. سمجھ آنا—ānā, *v.* to get sense or understanding ; to attain to years of discretion. سمجھدار—dār, *adj.* wise ; sensible. سمجھ میں آنا—men ānā, *v.* to understand.

سمجھانا samjhānā, H. *v.* To cause to know or understand ; to give to understand ; to remonstrate with ; to explain ; to account for ; to instruct ; to advise ; to warn. سمجھانا بھانا—bujhānā, *v.* to advise ; to admonish.

سمجھنا samajhnā, H. *v.* To understand ; to comprehend ; to suppose ; to consider ; to know ; to retaliate ; to come to an understanding with.

سمدر samudra समुद्र, S. *n. m.* Sea ; ocean.

سدم sum-dum, P. *adj.* Very corpulent.

سمدھن samdhin, H. *n. f.* The mothers of a bride and bridegroom ; child's mother-in-law.

سمدھی samdhī, H. *n. f.* The fathers of a bride and bridegroom child's father-in-law.

سمدھیانا samdhiyānā, H. *n. m.* The respective parental homes of a wedded pair.

سمر samar, A. *n. m.* Conversation by right ; a vestibule ; an adventure befalling anyone.

سمن samain, A. *n. m.* A fox ; the grain sesame.

سمشان samshān, H. *n. m.* A place where dead bodies are burnt.

سمع sama', A. *n. m.* Hearing ; the ear.

سمک samak, A. *n. m.* Height ; profundity ; depth ; extent from top to bottom of anything ; the fish on which the earth is supposed to rest ; the sign Pisces of the Zodiac.

سمن saman, H. *n. m.* Summons.

سمن suman, P. *n. m.* Jasmine.

سمند samand, P. *n. m.* A horse of high breed ; a steed ; a chestnut horse.

سمندر samundar, H. *n. m.* A sea ; an ocean.

سمندر پھل—phal, *n. m.* a medicine. سمندر پھین—phen, *n. m.* the foam of the sea.

سمندر سرکہ—sokh, *n.* a medicinal plant. سمندر کھار—khār, *n. m.* arsenic.

سمندر کھار—khār, *n. m.* arsenic.

سمندر کھار—khār, *n. m.* arsenic.

سمندر کھار—khār, *n. m.* arsenic.

سمندر کھار—khār, *n. m.* arsenic.

سمندر کھار—khār, *n. m.* arsenic.

سمندر کھار—khār, *n. m.* arsenic.

سمندر کھار—khār, *n. m.* arsenic.

سمندر کھار—khār, *n. m.* arsenic.

سمندر کھار—khār, *n. m.* arsenic.

سمندر کھار—khār, *n. m.* arsenic.

سمندر کھار—khār, *n. m.* arsenic.

سمندر کھار—khār, *n. m.* arsenic.

سمندر کھار—khār, *n. m.* arsenic.

سمندر کھار—khār, *n. m.* arsenic.

سمندر کھار—khār, *n. m.* arsenic.

سمندر کھار—khār, *n. m.* arsenic.

سمندر کھار—khār, *n. m.* arsenic.

سم samaya, H. *n. m.* Time; season; opportunity; period.

سمیت samet, H. *adj.* Together with; along with.

سمیت sameṭ, H. *n. f.* Contraction; astrigent.

سمیتنا sameṭnā, H. *v.* To collect; to contract; to finish; to roll together; to fold up; to wrap up; to rake together; to crumple up; to compress; to accumulate; to amass; to hoard.

سمیر sumerú, S. *n. m.* The sacred mountain Meru, allegorically represented as composed of gold and gems, and the residence of the gods; the north pole; the large bead in a rosary.

سمین samín, A. *adj.* Fat; plump; sleek; well-fed.

سن sin, A. *n. m.* Tooth; year; age. سن—i-bulúgat, *n. m.* age of puberty; mature age.

سن—i-tamíz, *n. m.* age or years of discretion. سن—rasidah, *adj.* of advanced age; old. سن کم kam—, *adj.* young; juvenile.

سن san, *n. m.* Flax; hemp.

سن san, H. *n. f.* A rustle; whistle; whiz. سن سے—se jí ho jánā, to be struck dumb. سن سے نکل جانا—se nikal jánā, to pass quickly.

سن sun, A. *adj.* Without sensation; quiet; palsied; struck dumb; still as death. سن—sán, desolate and silent; void; dreary. سن ہونا—honā, *v.* to be benumbed. سن کرنے والا—karne wálā, (*Med.*) a narcotic.

سنا sunnā, } H. *n. m.* A cypher; a blank;
سن sun, } a vacuum; a nought.

سنا sunnā, H. *v.* To hear; to listen; to attend to سن پانا—pánā, *v.* to come to know. سن لینا—lenā, *v.* to hear. سننا اٹسنا کرنا—ansunā karnā, *v.* to pretend not to hear; to turn a deaf ear; to disregard. سنی سنائی suní sunāí, what one has heard; hearsay; rumour.

سنا sanā, A. *n. m.* The common senna of medicine; *Cassia senna*.

سناتن sanātan, H. *adj.* Eternal. سناتن سے—se, *adj.* from time immemorial.

سنائی sannāí, H. *n. m.* The roaring of waves; the rumbling noise made by wind or a train at a distance; listlessness; stillness; a howling wilderness; a stunning blow or shock. سنائی بیٹنا

—bítanā, to receive a shock; to be terror-stricken; to fall into a swoon. سنائی میں رہ جانا—sannāte men rah jánā, to be struck motionless with terror or astonishment; *adj.* still; silent; dreary.

سنار sunár, H. *n. m.* A goldsmith; a worker in gold.

سنارنی sunární, A. *n. f.* The wife of a goldsmith.

سناری sunarí, H. *n. f.* The business of a goldsmith.

سنان sinán, A. *n. f.* The point (of a spear, arrow, &c.) spear head.

سنانا sunánā, H. *v.* (*Caus. of سننا sunnā*). To cause to hear; to tell; to speak at; to proclaim; to announce; to say or repeat a lesson.

سنانے والا sunánewálā, *n.* informant; herald; preacher.

سنبل sambul, P. *n. m.* Spikenard; the hyacinth. سنبلستان—stán, *n. m.* hyacinth garden.

سنبل sumbul, A. *n. m.* A flower.

سنبلاہ sumbalah, A. *n. m.* The sign Virgo of the Zodiac.

سنبھالنا sanbhálnā, H. *v.* To support; to help; to hold up; to manage; to take care. سنبھالنے والا—sambhálnewálā, a supporter.

سنبھالنا sanbhálnā, H. *v.* To be supported; to be firm; to stand; to recover one's self from a fall, &c.

سنپیرا sanperā, H. *n. m.* A snake-keeper.

سنت sant, H. *n. m.* A devotee; saint; *adj.* virtuous; pious; right; steady; venerable.

سنت sunnat, A. *n. f.* A religious ceremony; circumcision; ordinance of religion; rite; the traditions of Mohammed. سنت کرنا—karnā, *v.* to circumcise.

سنتان santán, S. *n. m.* Children; offspring.

سنتری santrí, H. *n. m.* Sentinel.

سنتوکھ santokh चतुर्वेद, H. *n. m.* Contentment; satisfaction; patience; gratification. سنتوکھ کرنا—karnā, *v.* to be patient or contented.

سنتوکھی santokhí, H. *adj.* Contented; patient.

سنتی santí, H. *n. m.* A substitute; *adj.* instead.

سنتی sanṭí, H. *n. f.* A twig; a stick; a cane; a switch.

سَنج sanj, P. *part.* and *n.* Weighing ; measuring ; measurer ; examiner ; (*used as last member of comps.*), as : سَنج نغمہ nagma—, a musician
سَنج سَنخَن sanjhan—, a weigher of words ; an orator ; a poet.

سَنجَاب sanjáb, P. *n. f.* Empire ; the grey squirrel.

سَنجَاف sanjáf, P. *n. f.* Border ; hem ; fringe ; frill ; edge. سَنجَاف لَگَاف lagáná, *v.* to tack on a border of frill.

سَنجَافِی sanjáfi, A. *adj.* Having a border ; fringed.

سَنجَہَا sanjhá, H. *n. f.* Evening. سَنجَہَا بَتِی کرنا batti karná, *v.* to light a lamp. سَنجَہَا پُھولنا phúlina, *n.* evening twilight to come on. سَنی سَاف saí—, early in the evening (*sar-i-shám*).

سَنجِہَلا sanjhlá, H. *adj.* Of the third rank or degree ; *n.* the third of four brothers.

سَنجِیدَگی sanjīdagī, P. *n. f.* Gravity ; seriousness ; solemnity.

سَنجِیدَہ sanjīdah, P. *adj.* Grave ; serious ; weighty ; considerate.

سَنَد sanad, A. *n. f.* A grant ; a warrant ; a charter ; a certificate ; a credential ; a testimonial ; a diploma ; a deed ; a document ; a precedent ; reliance. سَنَد گَزارِی i-kárguzáfi, a certificate of one's services. سَنَد لَاف láná, to quote a precedent. سَنَد مَعافِی i-mu'áfi, rent-free grant. سَنَد یَافَتَہ yáfta, chartered ; certificated ; accredited.

سَنَدان sindán, P. *n. f.* An anvil.

سَنَدار sundar, S. *adj.* Handsome ; beautiful ; pretty ; good.

سَنَدارتِی sundartá, S. } *n. f.* Beauty ; hand-
سَنَدارتِی تَافِی sundartáfi, H. } someness ; elegance ; gracefulness.

سَنَدُور sandúr, H. *n. m.* Red lead ; vermilion.

سَنَدِہُہ sindhú, H. *n. m.* The river Indus ; a musical mode or *rāg*.

سَنَدِہِیَا sandhyá सन्ध्या, S. *n. f.* Twilight ; the religious worship performed at sunrise and sunset, and also at noon.

سَنَدِیس sandes, } H. *n. m.* A message ; tidings ;
سَنَدِیسا sa.desa, } information.

سَنَدِیسِی sandesí, H. *n. m.* A messenger.

سَنَدِیہ sandeh, H. *n. m.* Suspicion ; doubt ; grief ; anxiety ; hesitation. سَنَدِیہ کرنا karná, *v.* to doubt.

سَنَدِیہِی sandehí, H. *adj.* Doubtful ; suspicious.

سَنَدَا sandá, H. *adj.* Stout ; strong ; big ; fat. سَنَدَا سَنَدَا musandá, *adj.* well-developed ; fat ; plump ; stout.

سَنَدَاس sandás, H. *n. m.* A necessary ; a water-closet ; (opening into the streets) ; a sink ; a latrine.

سَنَدَاسِی sandási, } H. *n. f.* Pincers used to take
سَنَدَاسِی سَنَدَاسِی sandási, } down heated cooking vessels from an oven ; a sect of Hindu *faqírs*, who carry a large forceps with them.

سَنَسَار sansár, H. *n. m.* The world ; the universe ; mundane existence.

سَنَسَارِی sansáfi, H. *adj.* Worldly.

سَنَسَان sunsán, H. *adj.* Still ; silent ; lonely ; dreary.

سَنَسَکَرِی sanskrit, S. *n. f.* The Sanskrit language.

سَنَسَنَاف sanśaná, H. *v.* To rustle ; to tingle ; to faint ; to simmer ; to feel a tingling sensation ; to whiz ; to hiss.

سَنَسَنَافِی sanśanáfi, A. *n. f.* Simmering ; twinkling ; fainting ; ringing ; jingling.

سَنَسَنَافِی sanśaní, H. *n. f.* Tingling sensation.

سَنَسِی sansí, H. *n. f.* Spanner : a screw-key ; pincer ; forceps.

سَنَک sanak, H. *n. f.* Whim ; frenzy ; fancy.

سَنَکَ sanká, S. *n. f.* Fear ; doubt ; suspicion.

سَنَکَٹ sankat, H. *n. m.* Misfortune ; trouble ; pain ; distress ; agony ; difficulty ; anguish.

سَنَکَرِانت sankránt, H. *n. f.* The passage of the sun or planetary bodies from one sign into another ; the sun's entering into a new sign ; name of a Hindu festival.

سَنَکَل sankal, H. *n. f.* A chain ; a fetter ; a link.

سَنَکَلِپ sankalp संकल्प, S. *n. m.* A solemn vow or purpose ; a charitable donation. سَنَکَلِپ کرنا karná, *v.* to give alms in fulfilment of a religious vow ; to make a grant.

سَنَکَن sinakná, H. *v.* To blow the nose.

سَنَکَنَ sanakná, H. *v.* To become tipsy ; to be deranged.

سنگوچ sankoch, S. n. m. Shame ; bashfulness ; diffidence ; reserve ; backwardness.

سنگوچی sankochi, S. adj. Bashful ; reserved ; diffident.

سنگه sankh, H. n. m. A conch used by Hindus in worship ; a shell ; ten or a hundred billions. بجانا —bajáná, v. to blow a conch or shell.

سنگهیا sankhiyá, H. n. f. A kind of poison ; arsenic (*Samm-ul-fár*).

سنگیت sanket, S. n. m. Sign ; gesture ; engagement.

سنگ sang, P. n. m. A stone ; weight. سنگ اسود —i-aswad, the black stone in the Ka'ba or Mecca. سنگ باران —i-barán, shower of stones pelting with stones. سنگ پشت —pusht, n. m. a tortoise ; a turtle. سنگ تراش —tarásh, n. m. a stone-cutter. سنگ تراشی —taráshi, n. f. sculpture. سنگ تیره —tara, n. m. a kind of orange. سنگ جراهت —i-jaráhat, n. f. a species of stalactite. سنگ خارا —i-khárá, n. m. a hard stone ; flint. سنگ خواره —khwára, n. a kind of bird. سنگدانه —dána, n. m. the gizzard. سنگدل —dil, adj. cruel ; hard-hearted. سنگدلی —dili, n. f. hard-heartedness ; cruelty. سنگریزه —reza, n. m. gravel ; pebble. سنگ سار —sár, n. m. stoning to death. سنگ ساز —sáz, n. m. one who makes correction on the lithographic stone. سنگ سرخ —i-surkh, n. m. red stone. سنگ حرما —surmá, n. m. antimony. سنگ سلیمانی —i-sulaimáni, n. m. agate ; onyx. سنگ سماق —i-samáq, n. m. porphyry. سنگ لاخ —lák, adj. stony ; rocky. سنگ مثانه —i-masána, n. m. stone in the bladder ; calculus. سنگ مرمر —i-marmar, n. m. marble. سنگ سقناطیس —i-miqnáts, n. m. the loadstone. سنگ موسی —i-músá, n. m. a black stone. سنگ یشب —i-yashab, n. m. a kind of jasper or agate.

سنگ sang, H. adv. Along with ; side by side ; in company with ; conjointly ; n. m. association ; company ; union. سنگ جانا —jáná, v. to accompany. سنگ چورزنا —chhorná, v. to leave one's company ; to withdraw from. سنگ لگ لینا —

lag lená, v. to follow one. سنگ لینا —lená, v. to take part ; to get into one's company.

سنگاتی sangatí, H. n. m. A companion ; a comrade ; an associate ; a consort.

سنگار singár, H. n. m. Dress ; decoration ; embellishment ; toilet. سنگار آینه —áina, n. m. toilet-glass. سنگار دان —dán, n. m. a dressing-case ; toilet. سنگار رس —ras, n. m. one of the nine ras, or poetic sentiments. سنگار کرنا —karná, v. to adorn ; to dress. سنگار سوله —solah—, n. m. sixteen appliances of a woman's toilette. سنگار میز —mez, toilet-table.

سنگارنا singárná, H. v. To adorn ; to decorate ; to dress.

سنگات sangat, H. n. f. A company ; a society ; a party ; a place of worship. سنگات کرنا —karná, v. to keep company with ; to associate with.

سنگتی sangatí, H. n. m. A companion ; a comrade ; an associate.

سنگرام sangrá, S. n. m. Battle ; war ; fighting ; scuffle.

سنگره sangrah, S. n. m. A compilation ; a code ; bringing together.

سنگم sangam, H. n. m. Meeting ; union ; junction (of planets) ; confluence (of rivers).

سنگن sungun, H. n. f. Scent ; secret information ; spying. سنگ لینا —lená, to obtain secret information ; to play the spy on.

سنگه singh, H. n. m. A lion : the sign Leo ; a title among Hindus.

سنگهار sanghár, n. m. Slaughter ; destruction.

سنگهارنا sanghárná, H. v. To kill ; to consume ; to destroy.

سنگهاری singhári, H. n. m. Water chestnut ; water caltrop ; root of the esculent water-lily ; a handkerchief folded diagonally ; anything triangular.

سنگهاسن singhásan, H. n. m. A throne. سنگهاسن بیتنا —par biháná, v. to enthrone.

سنگهانا sangháná, H. v. (*Caus. of súnghná*). To cause to smell ; to make one smell.

سنگهانی singhni, H. n. f. A lioness.

سنگی sangi, P. adj. Stony ; made of stone.

سنگي sangi, H. *n. m.* A companion ; a comrade ;
n. f. a kind of silk cloth.

سنگيا sangya سنگا, S. *n. f.* A noun.

سنگين sangin, P. *adj.* Stony ; of stone ; hard ;
sold ; severe ; closewoven ; heavy ; weighty ;
strong ; thick ; *n. f.* a bayonet. سنگين دل—dil,
hard-hearted.

سنگيني sangini, P. *n. f.* Solidity ; hardness ;
heaviness.

سائمڪھ sanmukh, H. *adj.* Before one's face ;
opposite ; facing. سائمڪھ ڪرنا—karná, *v.* to bring
face to face. سائمڪھ هونو—honá, *v.* to face.

سناو sanwár, H. *n. f.* Preparation ; arrangement ;
amendment ; correction ; rectification.

سناو سناو sanwárná, H. *v.* To arrange ; to dress ; to
adorn ; to amend ; to correct.

سناو سناو sanwarná, H. *v.* To be arranged ; to be
dressed ; to be amended ; to suit ; to come
right again.

سنو sanún, A. *n. m.* Tooth-powder.

سنه san, A. *n. m.* Year ; era. سنه جروس—julús,
the year of accession to the throne. سنه رواں—
rawán, the current year. سنه عيسوي—Íswí, the
Christian era. سنه هجري—hijrí, the Muhamma-
dan era.

سنهري sunehrá, sunahrí, H. *adj.* Golden ;
gilded ; gold-coloured. سنهرا پاڻي—pání, *n. m.*
gilding ; water or coating of gold.

سني sunní, A. *n. m.* A sect of Muhammadans who
revere equally the four successors of Muham-
mad. (سنه چار ياري) *chahár yári*).

سني saní, H. *n. f.* Hemp of finer quality than *san*.

سنيااس sannýás, S. *n. m.* Abandonment of all
worldly affections ; profession of asceticism ;
the fourth religious order of Brahmans.

سنيااسي sannýási, S. *n. m.* A religious mendicant ;
an ascetic ; a Brahman of the 4th order or *ásram*.

سنڀير sanichar, H. *n. m.* Saturday ; the planet
Saturn ; (*Met.*) ill-luck ; poverty ; penury ; *n.*
a miser ; a glutton. سنڀير ڪي ڪي kisí
ke sir par—áná, to come under the influence of
an evil star ; the evil influence of Saturn to
come upon the head of any one.

سنهه saneh, sneh, H. *n. m.* Love ; affection ;
tenderness.

سنههí, H. *n. m.* Friend ; lover ; *a.* affec-
tionate ; loving.

سو sú, P. *n. f.* A side ; part ; direction. سو—
basú, side by side.

سو sau, H. *adj.* A hundred. سو—biswe, *adv.*
certainly ; in all probability. سو ڀر—par—,
cent. per cent. سو ڪي سو—ke sawáe, twenty-
five per cent.

سو so, H. *pron.* That ; he ; she ; it. *adv.* accord-
ingly ; thereupon ; nor ; well ; *conj.* therefore ;
hence ; because of.

سواديشي swadeshí, H. *a.* Of one's own country ;
home-made ; country-made.

سوا sawá, H. *adj.* One and a quarter.

سوا suá, H. *n. m.* A parrot ; a paroquet ; a
packing-needle ; an ear of corn.

سوا soá, H. *n. m.* Fennel.

سوا siwá, A. *adj.* More ; additional ; *conj.*
besides ; except ; save ; but ; other than ; over
and above.

سواتي swát, swátí, H. *n. f.* The star
Arcturus ; the fifteenth mansion of the moon.
سوات ٻوند—búnd, *n.* a drop of rain which,
falling into a shell, when the moon is in that
mansion, becomes a pearl, but if it happens to
fall into the mouth of a serpent it turns into
poison, (according to the popular belief).

سواد sawád, swád, H. *n. m.* Taste ; relish ;
flavour ; pleasure ; *adj.* savoury ; tasteful ;
delicious. سواد لڳنا—lagná, *v.* to relish ; to be
tasteful.

سواد sawád, A. *n. m.* Blackness ; soot ; environs
of a city ; reading ability.

سوار siwár, H. *n. m.* An aquatic plant ; green
vegetation at the bottom of pools.

سوار sawár, P. *n. m.* A rider ; a cavalryman ; a
horseman ; a trooper ; *adj.* mounted ; tipsy.
سوار هونو—honá, *v.* to ride.

سوارتھه suáráth, H. *n. m.* Wish ; desire ;
aim ; object ; self-interest. سوارتھه ڪرنا—karná,
v. to bring into use. سوارتھه لڳائڻ—lagáná, *v.* to
spend usefully.

سوارتھي súarthí, H. *adj.* Selfish ; self-gratifying ;
(خود غرض) *khudgarz*).

سواری sawarī, P. n. f. Riding ; carriage ; conveyance ; cavalcade ; horsemanship. سواری دینا—denā, to give one a ride or mount.

سراک siwāk, A. n. m. Rubbing the teeth ; tooth-stick (*dātwan*) ; toothbrush ; dentifrice.

سوال suāl, A. n. m. Question ; query ; petition ; application ; begging ; request ; preposition ; problem. سوال جرح—jirah, cross-examination. سوال جواب—jawāb, question and answer. سوال کرنا—jawāb karnā, v. to argue ; to discuss ; to plead. سوال حل کرنا—hal karnā, v. to solve a question. سوال خرائفی—khwāfī, hearing an application ; entertaining a case or suit. سوال دینا—denā, v. to set a question ; to make an application. سوال کرنا—karnā, v. to question ; to ask ; to beg ; to request, (*Prov.*) سوال دیگر—dīgar jawāb dīgar, cross purposes and crooked answer.

سوالا siwālā, H. n. m. A temple ; Siva's temple.

سوامی swāmī, S. n. m. Master ; lord ; owner ; husband ; the head of a religious order.

سوان swān, H. n. m. A dog.

سوانح sawāneh, A. n. pl. Accidents ; occurrences ; events. سوانح نگار—nigār, n. m. a news writer ; سوانح عمری—'umrī, n. f. the incidents of life ; biography.

سوانگ swāng, H. n. m. Acting ; a play ; representation ; imitation.

سوانگی swāngī, H. n. m. An actor ; a mimic.

سوانہ swānah, H. n. m. A boundary of a field or village ; limit ; landmark. سوانہ بندی—bandī, v. fixing the boundaries.

سواہا suāhā, H. adj. Burnt to ashes. سواہا کرنا—karnā, v. to burn to ashes ; to put an end to ; to waste.

سوائی sawāī, H. n. m. A title of the Rājā of Jaipur ; a quarter more. سوائی کا رسیہ—kā rassā, the name of the rope which is fastened at the top of a tent-pole.

سواے siwāe, A. conj. Besides ; except ; without.

سواہیا sawāyā, H. adj. One and a quarter.

سوباس subās, } S. n. m. A pleasant dwelling ;
سوباس subās, } pleasant smell.

سوبڑا subṛā, H. n. m. Alloyed gold or silver.

سوبا sobhā, H. n. f. Beauty ; splendour ; ornament ; decoration. سوبہا مان—mān, adj. beautiful ; splendid.

سوبھاگیا saubhagya सौभाग्य, S. n. m. Auspiciousness ; good fortune ; blessedness.

سوبھاو subhāw सबभाव, S. n. m. Innate disposition ; natural state ; nature ; quality.

سوپ sop, H. n. m. A kind of winnowing basket ; a kind of wicker receptacle used for cleaning grain.

سوپا بینا sūpābinā, H. n. m. A swallow.

سوپن swapn स्वप्न, S. n. m. Dream ; sleepiness ; vision.

سوت saut, H. n. f. A co-wife ; a rival (when a man has two or more wives, each wife is a *saut* to the other).

سوت sut, H. n. m. Thread ; yarn ; cord ; filament ; a line ; a row ; a tendril ; $\frac{1}{15}$ of a *tasu*. سوت باندھنا—bāndhnā, to stretch a cord for a straight line ; to take aim.

سوت sot, } H. n. m. A spring ; a fountain ; a
سوتا sotā, } rivulet.

سوتک sūtāk, H. n. m. Uncleanliness produced among all the members of a family by the birth of a child, or by the death of a relative.

سوتنا sūtnā, H. v. To unsheathe ; to strip the leaves of a branch ; to drain ; to bale out.

سوتنتر swatantra स्वतंत्र, S. adj. Independent ; obstinate ; self-willed ; absolute ; free.

سوتھنی suthnī, H. n. f. Drawer ; an edible root.

سوتی sūtī, H. adj. Made of cotton thread.

سوتلیا sautelā, H. adj. Belonging or relating to *saut* ; sprung from a different wife. سوتلیا بھائی—bhāī, n. m. a step-brother. سوتلی بھین—bahin, n. f. step-sister. سوتلی ما—sautelī mā, n. f. a step-mother.

سوجا sūjā, H. n. m. A borer ; a gimlet ; an auger ; an awl.

سوجن sūjan, H. n. f. Swelling ; inflammation.

سوجنا sūjnā, H. v. To swell ; to rise ; to be puffed out ; to look sulky (the face).

سوجھنا sūjhna, H. v. To be visible ; to be seen ; to appear ; to be perceptible ; to look.

سوچی sújī, H. *n. m.* A needle ; a tailor ; *n. f.* the granulated portion of flour ground from the heart of the wheat ; coarsely ground flour.

سوچ soch, H. *n. m.* Thought ; reflection ; consideration ; meditation ; anxiety ; grief ; reverie ; imagination ; idea ; notice ; anxiety ; sorrow ; grief ; regret. سوچ بچار—bichār, consideration. سوچ میں رہنا—mei rahná, *v.* to be absorbed in thought ; to muse.

سوچنا sochná, H. *v.* To consider ; to think ; to meditate ; to imagine ; to ponder ; to observe ; to mind ; to advert ; to regret.

سوچی پتر súchípatr, S. *n. m.* An index ; a table of contents.

سوخت soḡht, P. *adj.* Burnt ; *n. f.* burning ; a revoke at cards.

سوختگی soḡhtagi, P. *n. f.* Burning ; combustion ; heart-burning.

سوخته soḡhta, P. *adj.* Burnt ; scorched ; *n. m.* a slow-match ; tinder ; brand ; firewood ; fuel. سوخته جان یا سوخته دل—jān yá—dil, *adj.* grieved ; heart-sore.

سود súd, P. *n. m.* Profit ; gain ; interest. سود بٹہ—batṭah, profit and loss. سود پر دینا—par dená, *v.* to lend money on interest. سود لینا—par lená, *v.* to borrow money at interest. سود خور—khor, *n. m.* usurer. سود خوری—khorí, *n. f.* usury. سود در سود—dar súd, *n. m.* compound interest. سود کھانا—kháná, *v.* to take interest. سود لگانا—lagáná, *v.* to calculate interest ; to charge interest. سود مند—mand, useful ; advantageous ; profitable ; beneficial. سود بے سود—, *adj.* fruitless.

سودا saudá, A. *n. m.* Love ; desire ; madness ; melancholy ; ambition. سودا ہونا—honá, to have a fit of madness.

سودا saudá, P. *n. m.* Trade ; marketing ; bargain ; good ; fruits. سودا پٹنا—paṭná, a bargain to be struck. سودا خریدنا یا لینا—kharídná yá lená, *v.* to make purchases. سودا کرنا—karná, *v.* to settle a bargain. سوداگر—gar *n. m.* a merchant ; سوداگری—bachoha, a merchant. سوداگر بچہ—garí, *n. f.* commerce ; trade. سوداگری کرنا—garí karná, *v.* to trade.

سودائی saudái, P. *adj.* Mad ; insane.

سوداوی saudáwī, A. *adj.* Melancholic ; atrabilious. سوداوی المزاج—ul-mizáj, of a melancholic temperament.

سودر súdr, H. *n. m.* A person of the fourth or servile tribe among the Hindús.

سودہ sudah, P. *n. m.* Power ; *adj.* pounded ; ground ; dissolved.

سودی súdí, P. *adj.* At interest.

سور súr, H. *n. m.* A hero.

سور suar, H. *n. m.* A hog ; a term of abuse. سور کا گوشت—ká gosht, *n. m.* pork ; ham ; bacon. سور کا گھینٹا—ká gheṭṭá, *n. m.* a pig.

سوراخ sūrākh, P. *n. m.* Hole ; orifice ; passage ; inlet. سوراخ دار—dār, *adj.* perforated ; porous. سوراخ کرنا—karná, *v.* to make a hole ; to bore.

سوربیر súrbír, H. *n. m.* A hero.

سورت súrat, A. *n. f.* A chapter or division of the Qurán ; a sign ; a vestige.

سورتا sūrata, H. *n. f.* Heroism ; valour.

سورج súraj, surj, H. *n. m.* The sun. سورج ہنسی—bansí, *n.* a race descended from the sun ; the solar race. سورج گہن—gahan, *n. m.* an eclipse of the sun. سورج مکھی—mukhí, *n. f.* the sunflower ; a kind of fan or parasol.

سورداس súrdás, H. *n. m.* Name of a Hindu poet and singer who was blind ; hence, a blind man.

سورگ swarg स्वर्ग, S. *n. m.* Heaven ; Indra's paradise and the residence of deified mortals and the gods.

سورما súrmá, } H. *adj.* Brave ; bold.
سورماں súrmáñ,

سورن súran, H. *n. m.* An edible tuberous root.

سورنجان sūranján, P. *n. f.* Meadow-saffron ; dog's bane.

سوز soz, P. *n. m.* Burning ; heart-burning ; passion ; inflammation ; a stanza of a marsiya, or elegiac poem ; *adj.* inflaming ; burning ; exciting ; (used as last member of compounds), as : سوز جگر jigar—, دل دہل دیل—dil—, heart rending, agonising. سوز خوار—khwán, one who chants a dirge. سوز کداز—gudáz, *n. m.* an impassioned style in poetry.

سوزاں sozân, P. *adj.* Burning.

سوزش sozish, P. *n. f.* Burning ; inflammation ; pain.

سوزن sozan, P. *n. f.* A needle.

سوزناک soznâk, P. *adj.* Burning ; ardent.

سوزنده sozindah, P. *adj.* Burning ; *n.* burner.

سوزنی soznî, P. *n. f.* A quilted cloth used as a carpet ; tamboured work.

سوس sús, A. *n. m.* Liquorice.

سوس sús, H. *n. f.* A porpoise.

سوسمار súsmâr, H. *n. m.* A porpoise.

سوس sosan, P. *n. f.* A lily ; the iris.

سوسنی sosnî, P. *n. f.* A bluish colour ; *adj.* purple.

سوسی súsí, H. *n. f.* A kind of coarse cloth.

سوغات saugât, P. *n. f.* A rich present ; a rarity ; a curiosity.

سوغاتی saugâtî, P. *adj.* Fit for a present ; choice ; rare.

سوفار sufâr, P. *n. m.* and *f.* The notch of an arrow ; the eye of a needle ; a small perforation.

سوکا súká, H. *n. m.* A four-anna piece.

سوکنا súknâ, } H. *v.* To dry ; to become
سوکھنا súkhnâ, } emaciated ; to pine away ;
to wither ; to soak ; to absorb.

سوکھا súkhâ, H. *adj.* Dry ; shrivelled ; withered ; juiceless ; thin ; *n. m.* drought ; dry land ; *terra firma* ; consumption ; a dry year (خشک *khushksali*) ; dry tobacco eaten with betel-leaf. سوکھا پڑنا —paṛnâ, *v.* to occur (drought). سوکھا جواب —jawâb, *n. m.* a flat refusal.

سوغ sog, S. P. *n. m.* Grief ; sorrow ; mourning, سوگ کرنا یا منانا —karnâ yâ manânâ, *v.* to mourn.

سوغند saugand, P. *n. f.* An oath. سوگند دینا —denâ, to administer an oath. سوگند کھانا —khânâ, *v.* to swear ; to take an oath. سوگند کھانا —khilânâ, *v.* to administer an oath.

سوغوار sogwâr, P. *adj.* Sorrowful ; afflicted ; mourning.

سوغواری sogwârî, P. *n. f.* Affliction ; mourning.

سوگی sogî, P. *adj.* Afflicted ; sorrowful.

سول súl, H. *n. m.* A thorn ; a spike ; dart ; the point of a spear ; stomach-ache ; colic pain. سول می لگنا —sî lagnâ, *v.* to prick.

سولہ solah, H. *adj.* Sixteen.

سولہواں solahwân, H. *adj.* Sixteenth.

سولہی solahî, H. *n. m.* A game played with sixteen *kauris* ; the sixteen *kauris*, with which the game is played.

سولی súlî, H. *n. f.* An impaling stake ; a gibbet ; danger. سولی چڑھانا یا دینا —charhânâ yâ denâ, *v.* to impale ; to hang. سولی چڑھانیرالا یا دینیرالا —charhânnewâlâ, yâ denewâlâ, *n. m.* one who impales ; a hangman.

سوم súm, H. *n. m.* A miser ; a niggard. سوم پن —pan, *n. m.* niggardliness.

سوم som, S. *n. m.* The moon ; Monday, سوموار —war, *n. m.* Monday.

سومناٹہ somnâth, P. *n.* Name of an ancient idol-temple in Gujrat which was sacked by Mahmud Ghaznavi.

سون sog, H. *n. f.* An oath.

سون sun, H. *n. f.* Silence ; stillness ; quiet.

سونہ sonâ, H. *n. m.* Gold ; (*Met.*) riches ; wealth ; bullion. سونہ کا پانی —kâ pânî, gilding. سونے کا نرالا —kâ niwâlâ, an expensive banquet. سونے کی چڑیا —kî chīyâ, a rich or wealthy person ; a high price. سونا مکھی —sona makhî, —makhî, *n. f.* goldstone ; marcasite. سوناگ —suhâg, dry ginger.

سونہ لینے پی گئے سونا کر گئے دیس
سونہ ملا نہ پی پھرے روپا ہو گئے کیس

Sonâ lene pi gae sunâ kar gae des.

Sonâ milâ na pi phire rupâ ho gae kes.

My husband went to earn gold, and left the house desolate ; he found not gold or (I could not sleep) my husband returned not, my hair became silver.

سونہ sonâ, S. *v. i.* To sleep ; to die.

سونا sunâ, H. *adj.* Empty ; void ; unoccupied ; desolate.

- سرنپنا saunpná, H. *v.* To deliver over ; to commit ; to charge ; to consign ; to entrust.
- سرتنا súntná, H. *v.* To strip leaves off vegetables ; to draw (a sword).
- سرت súnť, H. *n. f.* Silence. سرت مارنا—márná, to be silent.
- سرتا sonťá, H. *n. m.* A club ; a mace ; a cudgel ; a pestle.
- سرتا بردار sonťá bardár, H. *n. m.* A mace-bearer ; a staff-bearer.
- سرتھ sonťh, H. *n. f.* Dry ginger ; a miser.
- سرتھا sonđhá, H. *adj.* Sweet-smelling, like a new earthen vessel when wetted from parching of pulse.
- سرتھنا sonđhná, S. *v.* To rub cloth in mud preparatory to washing ; to mix ; to smear ; to daub ; to knead ; to wash out ; to rinse.
- سرتھی sonđhí, H. *adj.* Smelling like new earth ; *n. f.* Fuller's earth ; the wash or alkali (*reh*) in which washerman steep clothes.
- سرتھ súnđ, H. *n. f.* Proboscis of an elephant.
- سرتھا súnđá, H. *n. m.* A pack-saddle ; a weevil.
- سرتھی súnťí, H. *n. m.* A distiller and vendor of spirituous liquor.
- سرتس súnť, H. *n. m.* A porpoise.
- سرتف saunť, H. *n. f.* Anise seed. سرتف کا عرق—ká 'arq, *n. m.* (in *Med.*) anise water.
- سرتھنا súnghná, H. *n. m.* A stanch hound ; a person employed in Maharatta armies, who is said to be able to discover hidden treasure or grain, &c., by the smell of the earth.
- سرتھنا súnghná, H. *v.* To smell.
- سرتھنی súnghní, H. *n. f.* Snuff.
- سرتھ sonťh, H. *n. f.* An oath. سرتھ کھانی—khaná, *v.* to swear.
- سرتھلا sonahlá, H. *adj.* Golden. سرتھلا پانی—pání, *n. m.* gilding ; gilt (*soné ká pdní*.)
- سرتھاگ sonhága, H. *n.* Borax.
- سرتھان sohan, H. *adj.* Pleasing ; charming ; *n.* a friend.
- سرتھان sohan, P. *n. f.* A file ; a whetstone.
- سرتھنا sohná, H. *v.* To look beautiful or graceful ; to suit.
- سرتھنی sohiní, H. *adj.* Charming ; pleasing ; *n. f.* a broom ; a musical mode or *rágní*.
- سرتھی súť, H. *n. f.* A needle ; the handle of a watch or clock ; the pointer of a compass, &c. ; tongue of a balance. سرتھی پیرنا—pironá, *v.* to thread a needle. سرتھی کا ٹکا—ká náká, *n. m.* the eye of a needle. سرتھی کے ٹکے سے خدائی کر نکالا—ke náke se k̄hudái ko níkálná, to perform wonders ; to achieve impossibilities ; to make a camel pass through the eye of a needle.
تھا کام بیہ تیرا ہی خداوند تعالیٰ
لا سرتھی کے ٹکے خداوند کو نکالا
Thá kám yih Terá hí K̄hudáwánd Ta'ála,
Lá súť ke náke se k̄hudái ko níkálná,
It was thy work, O Almighty, to draw the universe through the eye of a needle.
- سرتھ sue, P. *n. f.* Side ; direction.
- سرتھا sawaíyá, H. *n. m.* The multiplication table of one and one-fourth time ; a weight of one and one-fourth seer.
- سرتھا suwaiyá, H. *n. m.* A sleeper.
- سرتھا soyá, H. *n. m.* Fennel.
- سرتھا siwaiyán, H. *n. f.* Vermicelli.
- سرتھا suwaidá, A. *adj.* Blackish. سرتھا قلب—qalb, the black part of the earth ; the heart's core ; original sin.
- سرتھ sawer, H. *adj.* Early ; soon.
- سرتھا sawerá, H. *n. m.* Morning ; dawn. سرتھا ہونا—honá, *v.* to break (the day) ; to dawn.
- سرتھ sawere, H. *adv.* Early in the morning.
- سرتھ soyam, P. *adj.* Third.
- سرتھ suember, S. *n. m.* The public election of a husband by a princess or a lady of high rank from among a number of assembled suitors.
- سرتھ seh, P. *adj.* Three. سرتھ بندی—bandí, *n. m.* a militia soldier, employed in collecting revenue ; quarterly payment ; a tribute. سرتھ دایہ—páya, *n. m.* a tripod. سرتھ پہر—pahar, *n. m.* afternoon.
- سرتھ pahal, *adj.* trilateral. سرتھ چند—chand, *adj.* of three-fold ; three-times. سرتھ حرفی—harfí, *adj.* of three letters ; trilateral. سرتھ درہ—dara, *n. m.* a three-doored hall. سرتھ سالہ—sála, *adj.*

- triennial. شنبہ سہ—shamba, *n. m.* Tuesday. سہ
 فصلہ—fasla, *adj.* yielding three crops. کرر سہ—
 karrar, *adj.* third time. گوشہ سہ—gosha, *adj.*
 triangular. ماہی سہ—máhi, *adj.* quarterly. ست
 منزلہ—manzila, *adj.* three-storied (a house, &c.)
- سہاتا suhāta, *H. adj.* Agreeable ; pleasant ; luke-
 warm (water).
- سہارا sahará, *H. n. m.* A support ; prop ; reliance ;
 help ; assistance. دینا یا لگنا سہارا—dená yá
 lagána, *v.* to support ; to help ; to assist.
 کرنا سہارا—karná, *v.* to abet ; to lean against ;
 to support.
- سہاگ sahág, *H. n. m.* Auspiciousness ; good
 fortune ; love ; affection ; the conjugal state ;
 a marriage song ; a certain ornament worn
 by a wife as a sign that her husband is living.
 سہاگ پٹارا—piṭará, *n. m.* a basket containing
 cosmetics, comb, bangles, &c., presented by
 the bridegroom to the bride. سہاگ اُترنا—utarná,
v. to become a widow.
- سہاگان sahágan, *H. n. f.* A married woman whose
 husband is alive ; a woman beloved by her
 husband.
- سہاگل sahálag, *H. n. m.* The wedding season.
- سہام sahám, *A. n. m.* Portions or shares of in-
 heritance.
- سہانا sahaná, *H. adj.* Agreeable ; charming ;
 pleasant ; to be agreeable ; to please.
- سہانا sahaná, *P. n. m.* A musical mode.
- سہاہ sahá, *H. n. m.* Bearing ; endurance.
- سہاے saháe सहाय, *H. n. m.* Support ; assistance ;
 relief ; *adj.* favourable ; kind. کرنا سہاے—karná,
v. to support ; to help ; to protect.
- سہايتا saháeta, *S. n. f.* (See سہا Sahá). Assist-
 ance.
- سہایک saháyak, *S. n. m.* A helper ; a supporter ;
 a deliverer.
- سہیت sahit, *H. prep.* With.
- سہج sahaj, *H. adj.* Easy ; not difficult ; *adv.*
 easily.
- سہاجنا sahajná, *H. n. m.* A tree the root of which
 supplies the place of horseradish.

- سہرا sehra, *S. P. n. m.* A bridal chaplet, garland
 or wreath worn on the head by a bridegroom
 and bride.
- سہس sahas, *H. adj.* A thousand.
- سہسر sahasr, *S. adj.* A thousand.
- سہل sahl, *A. adj.* Easy ; not difficult ; simple ;
 کرنا سہل—karná, *v.* to make easy ; to facilitate ;
 to simplify.
- سہلانا sahláná, *H. v.* To stroke ; to rub gently ;
 to tickle ; to titillate.
- سہلاہٹ sahláhat, *H. n. f.* Stroke ; titillation ;
 tickling.
- سہم saham, *A. n. m.* An arrow ; a share ; a
 portion ; the segment of a circle ; a versed
 sine (of an arc).
- سہم sahm, *P. n. m.* Fear ; dread. سہمناک—nak,
adj. frightened ; terrible.
- سہمانا sahmáná, *H. v.* To frighten.
- سہمنا sahmna, *H. v.* To be afraid ; to fear.
- سہنا sahná, *H. v.* To bear ; to suffer ; to endure ;
 to support ; to be digested.
- سہنک sahnak, *A. n. f.* A plate ; a dish.
- سہنہار sahanhár, *H. adj.* Sufferable ; bearable.
- سہر sahv, *A. n. f.* An error ; a mistake ; fault ;
 omission ; oversight. سہرا القلم—ul-qalam, a slip
 of the pen ; oversight. سہر کتاب—i-kitáb, an
 error of the copyist ; a clerical error.
- سہوا sahwan, *A. adj.* Erroneously ; by mistake ;
 inadvertently ; by an oversight.
- سہودر sahodar, *S. adj.* Born of the same mother ;
 uterine.
- سہولت sahúlat, *A. n. f.* Ease ; facility ; gentle-
 ness ; mildness ; smoothness ; softness.
- سہی sahi, *H. adv.* Let it be ; very well ; often
 added to the participle to, as : آؤ تو سہی to
 —, just come then ; come if you dare. کھولو
 سہی kholo to—, pray open.
- سہی sahi, *P. adj.* Straight ; *n. f.* a straight
 cypress tree.
- سہیلی sahelí, *H. n. f.* A female friend ; a handmaid.
- سہیم sahim, *A. adj.* Equal ; even ; *n. m.* aperture ;
 an equal.
- سی si, *P. adj.* Thirty.

سے se, H. *prep.* With ; by ; from ; of ; at ; since.

سے sae, H. *adj.* Hundred.

سیاح saiyáh, A. *n. m.* A great traveller ; an itinerant ; *adj.* travelling ; itinerant.

سیاحت siyáhat, } A. *n. f.* Travelling ; journey ;
سیاحی saiyáhi, } voyage , pilgrimage.

سیادت siyádat, P. *n. f.* Ruling ; governing ; dominion ; rule.

سیار saiyár, A. *n. m.* A wanderer ; a traveller ; one travelling for amusement.

سیار siyár, H. *n. m.* A jackal.

سیارہ saiyárah, A. *n. m.* A planet.

سیاست siyásat, A. *n. f.* Government ; administration ; management ; chastisement ; severity.

سیاست کرنا —karná, *v.* to administer ; to punish ; to chastise. میں ہونا —men honá, *v.* to be in pain. سیاست مدرنی —i-mudúní, the art of government ; civic economy.

سیاق siyáq, A. *n. m.* Account-keeping ; book-keeping.

سیاقت siyáqat, A. *n. f.* Driving ; urging onward ; stimulating.

سیال siyál, A. *adj.* Flowing, or running much.

سیالہ saiyálah, A. *n. m.* A torrent.

سیاما syámá, H. *n. m.* The black cuckoo.

سیان syán, } H. *adj.* Wise ; clever ; cunning ;
سیانہ siyáná, } artful ; knowing ; arrived at years of discretion ; grown-up ; *n. m.* a conjurer ; a miser. سیان پت یا سیان پن —pat yá syán pan, *n. f.* cleverness ; cunning ; niggardliness ; conjuring.

سیاہ siyáh, P. *adj.* Black ; dark ; sombre ; (*Met.*) unfortune ; bad. سیاہ باطن —bátin, *n. m.* a hypocrite. سیاہ بخت —bakht, *adj.* unlucky ; unfortunate. سیاہ بختی —bakhti, *n. f.* misfortune.

سیاہ کارو —posh, *adj.* dressed in black. سیاہ پوش —tálú, *adj.* black-mouthed (horse).

سیاہ چشم —chashm, *adj.* black-eyed ; unkind. سیاہ دل —dil, *adj.* black-hearted. سیاہ زر —rú, *adj.* black-faced ; disgraced.

سیاہ عالمی —tál'ái, *n. f.* misfortune. سیاہ نام —fám, *adj.* of black or dark complexion. سیاہ کار —kár, *adj.* sinful ; wicked.

سیاہ کاری —kárí, *n. f.* black deeds ; wickedness.

سیاہ کرنا —karná, *v.* to blacken ; to spoil ; to take an account of. سیاہ گوش —gosh, *n. m.* an animal.

سیاہ مست —mast, *adj.* dead-drunk. سیاہ مستی —masti, *n. f.* excessive drunkenness.

سیاہا siyáhá, P. *n. m.* An account-book or written account. سیاہا بہی —bahí, *n. f.* the ledger or day-book in which daily receipts and disbursements are entered.

سیاہا کرنا —karná, *v.* to enter ; to register. سیاہا نویس —navis, *n. m.* an accountant.

سیاہا گرش —siyáh gosh, P. *n. m.* Persian lynx. سیاہی siyáhi, P. *n. f.* Blackness ; darkness ; ink ; blacking. سیاہی چٹ —chat, *n. m.* blotting-paper.

سیب seb, P. *n. m.* An apple ; (*Poet.*) the chin. سیب فیغب —seh-i-gubqah.

سیپ síp, H. *n. f.* An oyster shell ; a shell ; a kind of mango.

سیپی sípí, H. *n. f.* A shell. سیت sit, H. *n. f.* Cold ; chilliness ; moisture ; wetness. سیت کال —kál, *n. m.* the winter season.

سیتا síta, S. *n. prop.* The daughter of Raja Janaka who was married to Rama. سیتا سیٹا —phal, *n. m.* the custard apple ; the sweet pumpkin.

سیتل sítal, H. *adj.* Cold ; cool. سیتل پاتی یا سیتل پتی —páti yá sítal patí, *n. f.* a kind of fine cool mat. سیتل چینی —chíní, *n. f.* a kind of spice.

سیتلا sítlá, H. *n. f.* Small-pox ; the goddess of small pox. سیتلا کی چوڑی آنکھ —kí phútlí ánkḥ, an eye lost from small-pox. سیتلا منہ داغ —munḥ dáḡ, *adj.* pitted with small-pox.

سیتلتا sítalta, H. *n. f.* Coldness ; coolness ; gentleness ; mildness.

سیتنا saitná yá setná, H. *v.* To take care of ; to keep carefully.

سیتھ seṭh, H. *n. m.* A rich banker ; a millionaire ; a capitalist ; a merchant ; a title.

سیتھا síṭhá, H. *adj.* Tasteless ; insipid. سیتھا پن —pan, *n. m.* tastelessness.

سیٹی síṭí, H. *n. f.* Whistling. سیٹی باز —báz, *n. m.* a whistler. سیٹی بجانا —bajáná, *v.* to whistle.

سیٹی بندھنا یا گم ہونا —bandhná yá gum honá, *v.* to be distracted or confounded.

سیج sej, H. *n. f.* A bed ; a couch. سیج بند—band, *n. m.* cords for fastening bedding to a bedstead.

سیچنا sichná, H. *v.* To water ; to irrigate ; to lave.

سینچائی sīnchái, H. *n. f.* Irrigation ; the cost of irrigation.

سیخ síkh, P. *n. f.* A spit ; a skewer ; any long thin piece of metal. سیخ پر لگانا—par lagáná, *v.* to roast. سیخیا کباب síkhyá kabáb, *n. m.* meat roasted on a spit.

سید saiyid, A. *n. m.* A lord ; prince ; chief ; a descendant of Husain, grandson of the prophet Muhammad ; the second of the four classes into which Muhammadans are divided.

سید خانہ sedkhána, P. *n. m.* A privy ; a necessary.

سیدھ sídh, H. *n. f.* Straightness ; directness ; aim.

سیدھا sídhá, H. *adj.* Straight ; direct ; upright ; quiet ; gentle ; simple ; straightforward ; right ; easy ; *adv.* directly ; *n. m.* provisions ; uncooked victuals. سیدھا سادھا—sádhá, simple ; artless. سیدھا کرنا—karná, *v.* to straighten ; to make straight. سیدھا ہونا—honá, *v.* to be straightened ; to be tamed.

سیدھائی sídhái, H. *n. f.* Straightness ; directness ; simplicity ; uprightness.

سیدھی sídhí, H. *adj.* Straight. راہ سے پھرتا—ráh se phirná, *v.* to deviate from the right way. سیدھی مارچ—tarah, *adj.* quietly ; fairly.

سیر sair, A. *n. f.* Perambulation ; excursion ; tour ; taking the air ; walk ; recreation ; perusal ; scene. سیر کرنا—karná, *v.* to take the air ; to walk ; to peruse ; to read. سیر گاہ—gáh, *n. f.* a place for recreation. سیر و شکار—o-shikár ; shooting and hunting.

سیر siyar, A. *n. f.* (Plu. of سیرت Sirat) Qualities ; morals ; disposition ; virtues.

سیر ser, P. *adj.* Full ; satiated ; sated ; tired. سیر چشم—chashm, *adj.* satisfied ; contented.

سیر ہونا—honá, *v.* to be sated.

سیر ser, H. *n. m.* A weight of 16 chittaks.

سیر sír, H. *n. f.* Land under the direct cultivation of the land-owners ; first-rate land ; *adv.* in partnership jointly.

سیرا sírá, H. *n. m.* A sweetmeat made of meal and sugar.

سیراب seráb, P. *adj.* Full of water ; moist ; fresh ; blooming ; fertile.

سیرابی serábí, P. *n. f.* Moistness ; freshness ; succulence.

سیرت sírat, A. *n. f.* Quality ; nature ; disposition ; character ; conduct.

سیرر serú, } H. *n. m.* The head and foot
سیرر seruá, } pieces of a bed-frame.

سیری serí, P. *n. f.* Fullness ; satiety ; repletion.

سیرھی sírhí, H. *n. f.* Fullness ; satiety ; repletion.

سیرھی sírhí, H. *n. f.* A ladder ; a stair ; a step ; a degree. لگا کر چڑھنا—lagákar chāḥná, *v.* to climb by means of a ladder.

سیردہ sezdah, P. *adj.* Thirteen.

سیس síś, H. *n. m.* The head, پھول—phúl, *n. m.* an ornament for the head ; a husband.

سیس گردھانا—síś gúndháná, *v.* to behead. سیس کاٹنا—kátná, *v.* to have the hair braided.

سیس گوندھانا—gúndháná, *v.* to have the hair braided. سیس نیوانا—niwáná, *v.* to bow.

سیسنائی sesnág, H. *n. m.* (Hindu Myth.) The king of the serpent race and of the pátdí or lower regions.

سیف saif, A. *n. f.* Sword. زبان—zabán, *n. m.* one possessing effective spells ; having a tongue like a sword.

سیف saifa, P. *n. m.* A book-binder's knife. سیف کرنا—karná, to cut the edges of the pages of a book smooth and even.

سیفی saifí, A. *n. f.* Cursing ; a rosary. سیفی پھیرنا—phérná, to count beads.

سیک sek, H. *n. m.* Fomentation ; toasting.

سیکڑا saikṛá, H. *n. m.* A hundred ; *adv.* per cent.

سیکنا sekná, H. To warm ; to heat ; to bake.

سیکھ síkh, H. *n. f.* Admonition ; advice ; lesson. سیکھ دینا—dená, *v.* to advise ; to admonish.

سیکھ لینا—lená, *v.* to take advice ; to learn from ; to consult. سیکھ ماننا—mánná, to heed the advice of.

سیکھنا *sikhna*, H. *v.* To learn ; to acquire ; to master.

سیل *sīl*, H. *n. m.* Nature ; disposition ; good conduct or disposition ; humanity ; morality ; virtue ; steady and uniform observance of law and morals ; contentment. آنکھوں میں سیل ہونا *ānkhon men—honā*, *v.* to be quiet, or modest or polite.

سیل *sīl*, H. *n. f.* Cold ; damp ; moisture.

سِلا *sīlā*, H. *adj.* Damp ; cool.

سِلا *selā*, H. *n. m.* A kind of sheet constituting a part of dress, especially worn and given as presents in the Deccan ; a silk turban.

سیلاب *sailāb*, A. *n. m.* A flood ; a torrent ; inundation ; deluge ; stream.

سیلابی *sailābī*, P. *n. f.* Land liable to inundation ; a flood.

سیلانہ *sailānī*, H. *adj.* Fond of walking ; wandering.

سیلکھڑی *selkharī*, H. *n. f.* A species of stellites.

سیلی *sailī*, P. *n. f.* A blow with the edge of the open hand on the neck ; a slap ; a cuff.

سیم *sīm*, P. *n. m.* Silver. تَن سیم—*tan*, *adj.* silver-bodied ; with a body fair as silver.

سیم *sem*, H. *n. f.* The flat or broad bean.

سیما *sīmā*, P. *n. m.* The forehead ; face ; countenance ; aspect ; similitude.

سیما *sīmā*, H. *n. f.* Boundary ; limit ; extremity ; confines ; landmarks.

سیماب *sīmāb*, P. *n. m.* Quicksilver ; mercury.

سیمابی *sīmābī*, P. *adj.* Of the colour of quicksilver.

سیمرغ *sīmurḡ*, P. *n. m.* A fabulous bird often mentioned in Eastern romance. (*ayn. 'unqā* ; *ruḡh*) ; a griffin.

سیمل *semal*, H. *n. m.* The silk cotton tree ; silk-cotton.

سینا *sīnā*, H. *v.* To sew ; to stitch ; to darn.

سینا *senā*, H. *v.* To hatch ; to adore ; to foster.

سینا *senā*, H. *n. f.* An army. سینا پتی—*patī*, *n. m.* the commander of an army.

سینا *sainā* *sainī*, H. *n. f.* Mutual winks ; ogling.

سینت مینت میں *sent ment men*, H. *adj.* Gratis ; free of cost.

سینتالیس *saintālis*, H. *adj.* Forty-seven.

سینتالیسواں *saintāliswān*, H. *adj.* Forty-seventh.

سینٹنا *sentnā*, *saintnā*, H. *v.* To keep carefully ; to put aside.

سینتیس *saintīs*, H. *adj.* Thirty-seven.

سینتیسواں *saintīsawān*, H. *adj.* Thirty-seventh.

سیندر *sendur*, H. *n. m.* Red lead ; vermillion ; minium.

سیندوریا *sendūriyā*, H. *n. m.* A sort of mango.

سیندھ *sendh*, H. *n. f.* A hole made in a wall by thieves or burglars ; house-breaking. سیندھ لگانا—*lagānā*, *v.* to break into a house or wall.

سیندھا *sendhā*, H. *n. m.* White rocksalt.

سیندھنا *sendhnā*, H. *v.* To mine.

سیندھی *sendhī*, H. *n. f.* The juice of the wild date tree.

سینک *sīnk*, H. *n. f.* The clump of the grass of which brooms are made ; a tooth-pick ; a stripe.

سینکر *sīnkar*, H. *n. m.* The flower of the *sīnk*.

سینکنا *senknā*, H. *v.* See سینکنا To foment ; to warm.

سینکیا *sīnkiyā*, H. *n. m.* Striped cloth ; a kind of narrow lace.

سینگ *sīng*, H. *n. m.* A horn. بچھڑوں کا کر—*kaṭā kar bachhṛon men milnā*, to cut off the horns and mix with the calves (said of an old man got up as a young man). سینگ مارنا—*mārnā*, to butt ; to gore. سینگ نکالنا—*nikalnā*, *v.* to get horns ; to become mad or foolish ; to get maturity.

سینگری *sengrī*, H. *n. f.* A pod ; siliqua ; particularly the siliqua of the radish.

سینگری *sīngī*, H. *n. f.* A kind of fish ; a horn for cupping. سینگری لگانا—*lagānā*, *v.* to cup. سینگری والی—*sīngī wālī*, *n. f.* a woman who cups.

سینہ *sīnā*, P. *n. m.* Breast ; bosom ; chest ; thorax.

سینہ نگار—*lagār*, *adj.* wounded in the bosom.

سینہ ubhār kar ehalnā, *v.* to walk affectedly. بند سینہ—band, *n. f.* a bodice
سینہ—bīn, *n. f.* a stethoscope. چاک سینہ—chāk, *adj.* afflicted. ریش سینہ—resh, wounded at heart; afflicted. زور سینہ—zor, *adj.* headstrong; obstinate; robust. زوری سینہ—zori, *n. f.* force obstinacy سیالہ سینہ—siyāh, *adj.* black-hearted. لگانا سے سینہ—se lagānā, *v.* to embrace.

سینی senī, *P. n. f.* A trough; tray; salver (*qdb, thālī*).

سیر sew, *P. n. m.* An apple.

سیر sew, *H. n. m.* A sweetmeat; a sort of salted vermicelli in *ghee*.

سیرا sewā, *H. n. f.* Worship; service; attendance on. سیرا کرنا—karnā, *v.* to serve; to attend on.

سیراری sewārī, *H. n. f.* Sugar that has been purified with a grass called *siwār*.

سیرتی sewtī, *H. n. f.* A white rose; the dog rose (*gul-i-nasrīn*).

سیرا sewrā, *H. n. m.* Half-baked earthenware.

سیر فال sewar gāl, *P. n.* A feudal tenure; a fief; an assignment of land for charitable purposes.

سیرا sewrā, *H. n. m.* A kind of *faqīr* among the Jains; a conjuror.

سیرک sewak सेवक, *S. n. m.* A servant; an attendant; a worshipper; a votary; a disciple.

سیر کاٹی sewakātī, *H. n. f.* Service; attendance; worship.

سیرن sīwan, *H. n. f.* Sewing; seam; darning.

سیرن sewan, *H. n. m.* Serving; service; using; practising. سیرن کرنا—karnā, *v.* to make use; to practise; to serve.

سیرنا sewnā, *H. v.* To serve; to attend on; to brood; to hatch.

سیرین sewāīn, *H. n. f.* Vermicelli.

سیرن sihon, *H. n. m.* A sort of black grain that grows in wheat fields.

سیری sehī, *H. n. f.* A porcupine.

(ش)

ش shīn, the nineteenth letter of the Urdū or Hindustani alphabet; thirteenth of the Arabic and sixteenth of the Persian alphabet, corresponding to the English *sh*. In denoting numbers by the letters of the Arabic alphabet, it stands for 300.

شاب shāb, *A. n. m.* A youth; a young man under 34 years of age; in the prime of manhood.

شاباش shābāsh, *P. intj.* Bravo! Well done! excellent!

شاباشی shābāshī, *H. n. f.* Praise; applause. شاباشی دینا—denā, to applaud; to praise; to encourage.

شاخ shākh, *P. n. f.* A branch of a tree; a bough; a horn; a cutting; a branch of any thing. شاخدار—dār, *adj.* branch; horned. شاخدار—dar, *adj.* branched out or diffused; entangled. شاخ زعفران—i-za'frān, *Lit.* (a twig of a saffron) is applied to a proud person who estimates too highly his own worth.

ناز چمن دہی ہے بلبل سے گو خزاں ہے
قہنی جو زرد بھی ہے سو شاخ زعفران ہے

(میر)۔

Although the autumn is arrived the flower beds still display the same coquetry towards the nightingale; the branches, though withered are as proud as ever.

شاخسانہ shāshanā, *P. n. f.* garden; a bower. شاخ شہناہ shāshānā, *n. m.* calumn. شاخ شجرہ—shajra, a genealogical table; pedigree. شاخ مدرسہ—madrassa, *n. m.* a branch school.

شاخچہ shākhchā, *P. n. m.* A small branch.

شاخہ shākhā, *P. n. m.* The pillory; a yoke.

شاد shād, *P. adj.* Happy; glad; cheerful; pleased; delighted. دل شاد—dil, *adj.* happy; cheerful. شاد کام—kām, *adj.* happy; contented; joyous. شاد کرنا—karnā, *v.* to gladden; to rejoice.

شاداب shādāb, *P. adj.* Fresh; verdant; green; pleasant.

شادابی shādābī, P. *n. f.* Freshness ; greenness ; verdure.

شادان shādān, *adj.* Happy ; glad ; cheerful.

شادمان shādmān, P. *adj.* Happy ; glad ; cheerful ; delighted.

شادمانی shādmānī, P. *n. f.* Gladness ; pleasure ; joy ; delight ; rejoicing.

شاده shādah, P. *adj.* Glad ; cheerful.

شادی shādī, P. *n. f.* Pleasure ; joy ; delight ; marriage ; wedding. شادی کرنا—karnā, to get a boy or girl married. مرگ شادی—marg, *n. f.* death from joy ; an easy death. شادی ہونا—honā, *v.* to be married.

شادیانا shādiyāna, P. *n. m.* Music and singing at marriages, or on other festive occasions. شادیانا بجانا—bajānā, *v.* to triumph ; to play festive music.

شاذ shāz, } A. *adj.* Rare ; uncommon ; irregular ; exceptional ; seldom. شاذ و نادر shāz-o-nādir, }

شارح shārah, A. *n. m.* A commentator ; annotator. شارع shāra', A. *n. m.* A law-giver ; a legislator ; a highway ; a public road. شارع عام—i-'āmm, a public road ; a thoroughfare.

شارق shāriq, A. *n. m.* The sun.

شارک shārak, P. *n. f.* A *mūna* ; species of starling famed for its talkativeness.

شاستر shāstar, S. *n. m.* The Hindu scriptures ; a code ; institutes of religion. شاستر آرٹھ—ārth, *n. m.* religious discussion.

شاستری shāstrī, S. *n. f.* One versed in the Shastras, شاستری اچھار—achchhar, the Devānūgrī character.

شاش shāsh, } P. *n.* Urine. شاش دان—dān, } urinal ; bladder. شاشہ shāsha, }

شاطر shātir, A. *adj.* Clever ; smart ; cunning ; sly ; wanton ; vicious ; *n. m.* a chess-player ; a messenger.

شاعر shā'ir, A. *n. m.* A poet.

شاعراہ shā'irah, A. *n. f.* A poetess.

شاعری shā'irī, A. *n. f.* The art or practice of poetry ; poetic composition ; hyperbole.

شامل shāgil, A. *adj.* Occupied ; employed ; diligent ; busy.

شافع shāfo', A. *n. m.* An intercessor ; an advocate ; a mediator ; patron.

شافعی shāfi', A. *n. prop.* One of the chiefs of the four principal sects of the Muhammadan religion ; *adj.* following the sect of Shāfi'.

شافہ shāfa, A. *n. m.* A suppository ; a pessary ; an enema.

شافی shāfi, A. *adj.* Healthgiving ; healing ; sanative ; salutary ; (an answer) ; categorical ; *n.* a restorer to health ; a healer ; decisive ; final. شافی حقیقی—i-haqiqī, the actual healer. شافی مطلق—i-mutlaq, the absolute healer ; epithets of the deity.

شان shāq, A. *adj.* Difficult ; troublesome ; severe ; grievous ; afflicting.

شاقول shāqul, *n. m.* A plummet.

شاکر shākir, A. *adj.* Thankful ; grateful ; content ; praising.

شاکلی shāklī, A. *adj.* Complaining ; querulous ; *n. m.* complainant ; a murmurer ; a censurer ; a backbiter.

شاگرد shāgird, P. *n. m.* A pupil ; a scholar ; a disciple ; a servant. شارد پشہ—pesha, *n. m.* menials ; domestics ; the servants' out-houses. شاگرد رشید—i-rashid ; a complete scholar ; a favourite pupil. شارد ہونا—honā, *v.* to become a pupil.

شاگردی shāgirdī, P. *n. f.* Apprenticeship ; pupilage. شاگردی کرنا—karnā, *v.* to learn or study with ; to serve one's apprenticeship.

شال shāl, P. *n. f.* A shawl. شال بانف—bāf, *n. m.* a shawl-weaver. شال دوز—doz, one who embroiders on shawls.

شام shām, P. *n. f.* The country of Syria.

شام کے مردہ کو کب تک روتی—ke murda ko kab tak roye, (*Lit.*) how long can you weep for one who died at eventide ? used to express a circumstance which is likely to prove a life-long regret. شام و سحر—o-sahar, evening and morning.

شام shám, H. *n. m.* A name of Krishna ; *adj.* black.

شام shám, H. *n. f.* The iron head or ring of a wooden pestle : the ferule of a stick or umbrella. شام گنا—lagáná, *v.* to shoe with iron ; to put on a ferule.

شامی shámí, H. *n. f.* A beautiful Indian song-bird.

شامت shámat, A. *n. f.* Mischance ; ill-luck ; adversity. شامت اعمال—i-a'mál, evil days. شامت—áná, *v.* evil to come upon one. شامت—ká mára, *adj.* unfortunate ; *n.* an unfortunate weight.

شامخ shámikh, A. *adj.* High ; lofty ; elevated ; proud.

شامل shámil, A. *adj.* Comprising ; including ; included ; inclusive (of) ; blended (with) ; united (to) ; mingled ; annexed ; connected with ; confederated ; living together ; jointly ; inconfederacy ; *prep.* with ; along with ; in the company of ; *n.* encompasser ; compriiser ; member ; confederate. شامل حال—há'l, of similar circumstances. شامل کرنا—karná, to annex ; to appendix ; to include ; to incorporate ; to insert ; to enter. شامل ہونا—honá, *n.* to be included ; to fall under ; to be connected with ; to partake ; to participate.

شاملت shámilát, A. *n.* An undivided property ; partnership ; things included : a coparcenary estate. شاملتی shámilátí, A. *adj.* Coparcenary ; joint.

شامہ shámma, A. *n. m.* The sense of smell.

شامی shámí, A. *adj.* Syrian. شامی—kabáb, a kind of kabab, made of flat cakes and round balls of meat.

شامیانہ shámiyána, P. *n. m.* A canopy ; an awning ; a pavilion.

شان shán, A. *n. f.* Lustre ; pomp ; dignity ; eminence ; glory. شاندار—dár, *adj.* splendid ; grand ; pompous ; *n.* a person of state and dignity ; a man of rank. شان و شوکت—o-shaukat, *n. f.* splendour ; pomp. شان دکھانا—dikháná, to make a display. شان گھٹنا—ghaṭṭná, *n.* to be derogatory.

شان shán, P. *n. m.* A honey-comb ; a bee-hive.

شانہ shána, P. *n. m.* A comb ; the shoulder ; a cock's comb ; a crest. شانہ دان—dán, a comb-case.

شاه sháh, P. *n. m.* A king ; a prince ; the king at chess ; a title assumed by *faqírs* (used in *compos*) meaning ; royal ; noble ; great ; excellent ; best. شاہیاز—báz, *n. m.* a royal falcon. شاه درخت—balút, *n. m.* chestnuts ; the oak and acorns. شاه تیر—tír, the large beam. شاه خوار—i-khwár, *n. m.* the sun. شاه راہ—ráh, *n. f.* public road ; highway. شاه زادگی—zádgí, *n. f.* the period of the minority of a prince. شاه زادہ—zádah, *n. m.* a prince. شاه زادی—zádí, *n. f.* a princess. شاه سوار—sawár, *n. m.* a good rider. شاه گام—gám, *adj.* having easy paces (a horse) ; *n. m.* a particular pace of a horse. شاه گردن—i-gardún,—i-mashriq, the sun. شاه نامہ—námah, *n. f.* a celebrated epic poem, containing a history of the kings of Persia, written by the Persian poet Firdausi about the year of Christ 1000.

شاهانہ sháhána, P. *adj.* Royal ; princely ; *n. m.* a wedding dress.

شاہتارہ sháhtarāh, P. *n. m.* A bitter plant ; a fumitory.

شاہد sháhid, A. *n. m.* A witness ; a deponent ; (in P.) a sweet-heart ; a beloved object ; a female friend. شاهد حال—há'l, *n. m.* an eye-witness.

شاہدی sháhidí, A. *n. f.* Testimony ; attestation ; deposition.

شاہی sháhiq, *adj.* High ; lofty mountain.

شاہانشاہ sháhansháh, P. *n. m.* An emperor. شاہانہ فک—i-falak, *n. m.* the sun.

شاہانشاہی sháhansháhí, P. *n. f.* Empire ; *adj.* imperial.

شاہوار sháhwár, P. *adj.* Princely ; royal ; worthy of a king.

شاہی sháhí, P. *n. f.* Reign ; royalty ; *adj.* royal ; kingly ; imperial.

شاہین sháhin, P. *n. m.* A falcon.

شایان sháyán, P. *adj.* Worthy ; suitable ; desirable ; legal.

شاید sháyad, P. *adv.* Perhaps ; possibly ; probably ; perchance.

شاید که باشد sháyad ki báshad, Perhaps it is ; it may be so.

شایستگی sháyastagi, P. *n. f.* Politeness ; good manners ; fitness ; affability propriety.

شایسته sháyasta, sháista, P. *adj.* Polite ; decent ; well bred ; courteous ; gentle : docile : worthy : suitable. مزاج—sháyasta, mizáj, affable ; mild.

شایع sháya', A. *adj.* Divulged ; published ; spreading ; revealed ; apparent. شایع هرتا—honá, *v.* to be spread abroad ; to be published : to be propagated.

شایق sháyaq, A. *adj.* Fond ; desirous ; zealous ; rodent ; longing for.

شایقین sháiqín, A. *n. (Plur. of شایق Sháiq).* Ardent admirers (of) ; lovers (of) ; votaries.

شب shab, P. *n. f.* Night. شبانه shab, during the night ; all night. شب باز—báz, *n. m.* a puppet-showman ; one who is vigilant at night. شب باش—básh, *n. m.* a night lodger. شب باشی—báshí, *n. f.* night lodging. شب بخیر—bakhair, *intj.* may the night pass well ; good night. شب برات—barát, *n. f.* the 14th day of Shábán, on which the Muhamniadans make offerings and oblations in the name of deceased relations ; a Muhammadan festival. گل شب—shaboo, shabboo, thee tuberose ; *Pobanthes tuberose.* شب بیدار—bedár, *adj.* waking or watching all night. شب بیداری—bedári, *n. f.* a vigil. شب تاب—táb, a fire-fly ; a glow worm. شب تاریک—tár yá tárik, *n. f.* a dark night. شب خون—khún, *n. m.* a night attack with bloodshed. شب خون مارنا—khún marná, *v.* to attack by night. شب خون خونی—khúní, *n. f.* robbery at night with bloodshed. شب خیزی—khezí, *n. f.* rising at night for the purpose of praying. شب رنگ—rang, *adj.* dark-coloured. شبستان—istán, a bed chamber ; a bed. شب شهادت—i-shahádat, the night of the tenth of Moharram, on which Hussain was slain. شب قدر—qadr, the 27th of Ramzán (on which date the Qorán is said to have descended from heaven.) شب کور—kor, night blind.

شبگرد—gard, *n. m.* a watchman. شب ماه—i-máh, *n. f.* moonlight. شب نام—nam, dew (os). شب و روز—o-roz, night and day.

شب shabb, A. *n. m.* Alum.

شباب shabáb, A. *n. m.* Youth ; prime of life.

شبان shabán, P. *n. m.* A shepherd ; a pastor.

شبانگه shabángga, P. *n. f.* A place for cattle or sheep to remain in at night ; evening.

شبانه shabána, P. *adv.* By night. شبانه روز—roz, night and day.

شباهد shabáhat, A. *n. f.* Resemblance ; likeness ; similitude ; similarity.

شبچه shab-chiráq, P. *n. m.* A brilliant gem ; carbuncle.

شبد shabda, शब्द, S. *n. m.* Sound ; voice ; a word ; a term. شبد ارتقیه—áth, the literal meaning.

شبدیز shabdez, P. *n. m.* A black horse of extraordinary size.

شبدیک shab-deg, P. *n. f.* A dish of meat and turnips cooked all night on the fire.

شبر shibr, A. *n. m.* A span.

شبستان shabistán, P. *n. m.* A bed chamber.

شبرگ shabgrú, P. *adj.* Dark as night.

شبرگیر shabgrí, P. *n. m.* A nightingale ; a cricket ; any animal that sings at night ; early dawn.

شبه shabah, A. *n. f.* Resemblance ; similitude ; image.

شبه shubah, A. *n. m.* Doubt ; suspicion ; uncertainty ; scruple ; hesitation. شبه کرنا—karná, *v.* to suspect ; to doubt ; to distrust. شبه مٹانا—mítáná, *v.* to remove a doubt.

شبه shiba or shaba, P. *n. m.* An agate ; a coral ; a bed.

شبینه shabína, P. *adj.* Nocturnal ; nightly ; last night's state.

شبهه shabíh, A. *n. f.* Picture ; image ; likeness ; resemblance ; similarity.

شپار shappar, P. *n.* A bat ; a night-flie.

شتاب shítáb, P. *adj.* Quick ; speedy ; *adv.* quickly ; soon ; *n. f.* haste ; quickness.

شتابی *shitābī*, P. *n. f.* Quickly ; hastily.
 شتابلنگ *shitālang*, P. *n. m.* The ankle.
 شتر *shutr*, P. *n. m.* A camel. شتر بان—*bān*, *n. m.* a camel-driver ; a camel-keeper. شتر دل—*dil*, *adj.* timid. شتر بے مهار—*i be-mahār*, *adj.* (*Lit.*) a camel without a nose-string ; uncontrolled ; refractory. شتر خانہ—*khāna*, *n. m.* a camel-shed. شتر سوار—*sawār*, *n. m.* a rider of a camel ; an orderly on a camel. شتر غمزہ—*gamza*, *n. m.* misplaced affectation ; wickedness. شتر کینہ—*kīna*, *adj.* bearing malice as a camel. شتر کار—*gāo*, *n. m.* the camel-leopard or giraffe. شتر مرغ—*murg*, *n. m.* an ostrich.
 شتر در *shatru* शत्रु, S. *n. m.* An enemy. شتر بھار—*bhāo*, *adj.* like an enemy.
 شتری *shutrī*, P. *adj.* Light brown ; *n. f.* a colour so called.
 شجاع *shujā'*, A. *adj.* Brave ; bold.
 شجاعت *shujā'at*, A. *n. f.* Bravery.
 شجر *shajar*, A. *n. m.* A tree ; a plant.
 شجرہ *shajra*, *shijra*, A. *n. m.* A genealogical tree ; a field map.
 شہنہ *shahnah*, A. *n. m.* A superintendent of police ; a viceroy ; a prefect ; a peon or servant of a tax-gatherer ; a watchman.
 شخص *shakhs*, A. *n. m.* A person ; an individual : being : body. شخص نادر—*i-nādār*, an insolvent.
 شخصیت *shakhsīyat*, A. *n. f.* Individuality ; personality ; nobility ; rank ; honour ; dignity. شخصیت بگھارنا—*baghā'nā*, to boast of one's nobility or rank, &c. ; to show off.
 شد *shadd*, A. *n. m.* Rendering hard or strong ; intensifying ; emphasizing. شد و مد—*o-madd*, emphasis ; stress ; force ; severity.
 شدا *shaddā*, A. *n. m.* The banners carried with the *taziya*, in the *Muharram*.
 شد بد *shud bud*, P. *n. f.* A little knowledge.
 شدت *shiddat*, A. *n. f.* Severity ; violence ; force ; vehemence ; difficulty.
 شدنی *shudanī*, P. *n. f.* What is to be ; an occurrence ; *adj.* possible ; practicable.

شده *shuddh* शुद्ध, H. *adj.* Correct ; right ; pure ; clean. شدمہ کرنا—*karnā*, *v.* to purify.
 شدید *shadīd*, A. *adj.* Difficult ; grievous ; strong ; violent ; severe ; rigorous ; heinous.
 شر *shar*, A. *n. f.* Vice ; depravity ; wickedness ; evil ; wrong-doing. شر کرنا—*karnā*, *v.* to raise a quarrel ; to cause a breach of the peace.
 شر و فساد—*o-fasād*, a breach of the peace ; wickedness and mischief ; a riot.
 شرا *shirā*, A. *n. m.* Purchase ; sale ; traffic.
 شراب *sharāb*, A. *n. f.* Wine ; spirits ; spirituous liquor. شراب شادین طہرہ—*sharāban tahurā*, nectar. شراب تگالی—*i-purtgālī*, *n. f.* Portugal wine. شراب پینا—*pinā*, *v.* to drink. شراب خانہ—*khāna*, *n. m.* a tavern ; a grogshop ; a distillery. شراب خوار—*khwār*, a drunkard. شراب خواری—*khwārī*, *n. f.* drinking ; drunkenness. شراب دو آتشہ—*i-do-āt-sha*, double-distilled spirit or liquor. شراب کوہنچہنے والا—*khīnehne wālā*, *n. m.* a distiller.
 شرابور *sharābor*, P. *adj.* Wet through ; dripping ; wet ; drenched.
 شرابی *sharābī*, A. *adj.* Drunk ; intoxicated ; *n. m.* a drunkard.
 شراذہ *shráddha* श्राद्ध, S. *n. m.* Funeral obsequies.
 شرار *sharār*, A. *n. m.* A spark.
 شرارت *sharārat*, A. *n. f.* Mischief wickedness ; villainy ; depravity. شرارتا—*sharāratān*, *adj.* wickedly ; mischievously.
 شرارہ *sharūra*, A. *n. m.* A spark of fire ; a flash ; a gleam.
 شرافت *sharāfat*, A. *n. f.* Nobility ; civility ; good manners ; politeness.
 شراکت *sharākat*, P. *n. m.* Partnership ; coparcenary ; alliance ; confederacy ; combination. شراکت کرنا—*karnā*, *v.* to enter into partnership ; to participate in ; to combine ; league with. شراکت نامہ—*nāma*, deed of partnership.
 شرائط *sharāit*, A. *n. f.* (*Plu. of شرطا Shart*). Agreements ; stipulations ; conditions ; requirements. شرائط اقرار نامہ—*i-iqrā'nāma*, *n. f.* the terms of a contract.

شرب shurb, A. n. m. Drinking ; beverage. اكل و شرب akl-o—, food and drink.

شربت sharbat, A. n. m. Sherbet ; sugar and water. گورنت پیٹا—ke se ghunt pna, to gulp down as sherbet ; (fig.) to suffer meekly.

شرباتی sharbatī, A. n. m. A kind of lime, or lemon ; a kind of muslin ; a colour : *adj.* of the colour of *sharbat*.

شرح sharh, sharah, A. n. f. Explanation ; commentary ; annotation ; rate : proportion ; charge. شرح بندی—bandī, n. f. a table of rates. شرح کرنا—karnā, v. to define : to detail : to fix the rate. شرح لگان—lagān, rent-rate. شرح وار—wār, *adv.* explicitly ; as detailed. شرح کشف—kashshāf, a lucid explanation. ذیل شرح با—i-zail, *adv.* as hereinafter shown ; as detailed or shown below.

شرر sharar, A. n. m. Sparks of fire ; malice.

شرزہ sharza, P. *adj.* Powerful ; strong : vehement ; fierce ; enraged : roaring ; ravenous.

شرط shart, A. n. f. Condition ; stipulation ; agreement ; term ; provision ; a wager ; sin ; mark. شرط باندھنا—bandhnā, lagānā yā karnā, v. to stipulate ; to bargain ; to bind by contract ; to bet. بشرط—ba—, on condition of ; subject to. بشرط کی—ba-sharte ki, *conj.* on condition that ; provided that.

شرطی shartī, A. *adj.* Conditional ; provisional ; *adv.* certainly ; undoubtedly.

شرع shara', A. n. m. The divine way of religion ; the precepts of Muhammad ; law ; equity ; a high road.

شرعاً shar'an, A. *adj.* According to the law ; legally. شرعاً و عرفاً—o'urīan, according to both the religious law of God and the law of society.

شرعی shar'at, A. *adj.* Conformable to the *shara'* ; lawful.

شرف sharaf, A. n. m. Honor ; rank ; dignity ; excellence ; eminence ; exaltation ; glory ; honour. شرف لیجنا—lejānā, v. to excel ; to bear away the palm from.

شریفی sharaf-yāb, A. *adj.* Ennobled ; honoured.

شرفاء shurafā, A. n. (Plu. of شریف Sharīf), Persons of high rank or good family ; nobles ; grandees.

شرق sharq, A. n. m. Rising (of the sun) ; east.

شرقی sharqī, A. *adj.* Eastern ; oriental.

شرک shirk, A. n. m. Partnership ; belief in a plurality of God ; polytheism ; paganism ; infidelity.

شرکت shirkat, A. n. f. See شریکت shirākat.

شرم sharm, P. c. f. Bashfulness ; shame ; modesty. شرم رکھنا—rakhnā, to preserve from shame or disgrace ; to guard the honour of the beard.

شرم ناک—nāk, *adj.* bashful ; modest.

شرما شرمی sharmā-sharmī, P. *adj.* Through shame ; modestly.

شرماں sharmālū, H. *adj.* Bashful ; shy.

شرمانا sharmānā, H. v. To be abashed ; to be ashamed ; to feel ashamed ; to put one to shame.

شرمسار sharmsār, P. *adj.* Ashamed ; abashed.

شرمگین sharmgīn, P. *adj.* Coy ; bashful ; modest.

شرمندگی sharmindagī, P. n. f. Bashfulness ; shame ; disgrace. شرمندگی اٹھانا—aṭhānā, v. to suffer shame or disgrace.

شرمندہ sharminda, P. *adj.* Blushing ; bashful ; ashamed ; modest. شرمندہ ہونا—honā, v. to feel ashamed of oneself ; to be ashamed ; to blush.

شرمیلہ sharmilā } P. *adj.* Bashful ; modest.
شرمیلی sharmilī }

شروال sharwāl, P. n. m. Trousers ; breeches.

شرط shurūt, A. n. f. (Plu. of شرط Shart). Conditions ; terms.

شروع shurū', A. n. m. (Plu. of شروع Shuru'dt.) Beginning ; commencement. شروع سے—se, from the beginning ; *ab initio*. شروع کرنا—karnā, v. to begin ; to commence ; to take lead off ; to enter upon ; to establish ; to institute ; to set up. شروع ہونا—honā, v. to be begun or commenced.

شہہ shara, A. n. m. Vehement desire ; appetite ; greed.

شریان shiryān, A. n. f. An artery.

شریر sharīr, A. *adj.* Wicked ; vicious ; bad ; corrupt.

شریعت sharī'at, A. n. f. The religious law of God ; ordinance ; statute.

شریف *sharíf*, A. *adj.* Noble ; of high rank or dignity ; gentle ; highborn. شریف خاندان *ká*, *adj.* of high birth ; of a good family.

شرفه *sharifa*, A. *n. m.* Custard apple ; *Annona squamosa*.

شریک *sharik*, A. *n. m.* A partner ; a co-sharer ; an accomplice ; a confederate ; a colleague ; a comrade ; an ally ; *adj.* joint ; united. شریک رهنه *rahná*, *v.* to live together. شریک شکمبه *shikamí*, joint owner ; coparcener ; join sub-lessee. شریک کرنا *karná*, *v.* to make a partner ; to include. شریک هونا *honá*, *v.* to join ; to partake ; to be a partner.

شستر *shast*, *shist*, P. *n. f.* Aim ; a large fishing hook left attached to a strong line which is fastened to the handle of a bow ; a thumbstall ; the sight. شست باندھنا *bándhuá*, *v.* to take aim at ; to take a sight (with the ruler of a plane-table).

شستر *shastr*, S. *n. m.* A weapon in general ; an arm. شستر باندھنا *bándhuá*, *v.* to arm oneself.

شسته *shusta*, P. *adj.* Washed ; dressed ; pure. شسته زبان یا گفتار *zabán yá guftgú*, *n. f.* pure or dignified language.

شش *shush*, P. *n. m.* The lungs. درد شش *dard*—the peripneumony.

شش *shash*, P. *adj.* Six. شش پهلوی *pahlú*, *adj.* hexagonal. شش در رهنا *dar rahná*, to stand amazed ; to be astounded. ششماهی *máhi*, half yearly. شش و پنچ *o-panj*, *n. m.* confusion ; hesitation ; perplexity. شش و پنچ میس *o-panj men*, at sixes and sevens.

ششدر *shashdar*, P. *n. m.* A cube ; a die ; *adj.* confounded ; astonished.

ششم *shashum*, P. *adj.* Sixth.

شما *shatt*, A. *n.* The bank of a river.

شطاح *shattáh*, A. *adj.* Artful ; lascivious ; obscene

شطراغب *shatural gibb*, A. *n.* The Tertian ague.

شطرنج *shatranj*, A. *n. f.* Chess. شطرنج باز *báz*, *n. m.* a chess-player. شطرنج بازی *bázi*, *n. f.* playing at chess.

شطرنجی *shatranjí*, A. *n. f.* A kind of chequered carpet. شطرنجی بان *báf*, *n. m.* a carpet-weaver.

شعار *sh'ár*, *n. m.* Habit ; custom ; manner ; signal ; sign ; countersign ; password ; (*it is much used in comp. to form adjective*), as : جادو شعار *jádú*—magical. کرم شعار *karm*—distinguished for generosity.

شعاری *shu'ári*, A. *adj.* Relating to custom, &c. ; customary ; habitual.

شعاع *shu'a'*, A. *n. f.* The rays of the sun ; sunshine.

شعاعی *shu'a'i*, A. *adj.* Radiating.

شعب *she'ab*, A. *n. m.* A road in a mountain ; a pass ; a ravine.

شعبان *shá'bán*, A. *n. m.* The eighth month of the Arabian year.

شعبده *shu'badah*, P. *n. m.* Sleight of hand ; juggling ; conjuration. شعبده باز *báz*, *n. m.* a juggler ; a conjurer. شعبده بازی *bázi*, *n. f.* juggling ; sleight of hand ; hoocus-pocus.

شعبه *shu'ba*, A. *n. m.* A channel in which water flows ; a watercourse ; a branch ; ramification.

شعر *sha'r*, A. *n. m.* Poetry ; verse. شعر خوانی *kahná*, *n. f.* reading poetry. شعر کہنا *kahná*, *v.* to compose a verse.

شعرا *shu'rá*, A. *n.* (*Plur. of* شاعر *shá'er*.) Poets.

شعشعہ *sho'sha'*, P. *n. m.* Fiction ; stroke. چھوڑنا *chhorná*, *v. t.* to spread a false report.

شعلہ *shu'ala*, A. *n. m.* Flame ; blaze ; flash. شعلہ رخ یا زار *afshán*, scattering flame. شعلہ رخ *rukh yá rú*, *adj.* flame-faced, *n. m.* a blazing beauty. شعلہ بوجہ کا ہونا *bhabhúká honá*, *v.* to burn with rage.

شعور *shu'úr*, A. *n. m.* Wisdom ; discernment ; good management ; shrewdness ; sense. شعور دار *dár*, *adj.* mannerly ; well-bred.

شغال *shagál*, P. *n. m.* A jackal.

شغل *shagl*, *shugl*, A. *n. m.* Occupation ; employment ; anything to occupy or divert amusement. شغل کرنا *karná*, *v.* to employ oneself.

شفا *shifá*, *shafá*, A. *n. m.* Cure ; healing ; recovery ; convalescence. شفا خانہ *khána*, *n. m.* a hospital. شفادینا *dená*, to heal ; to cure.

شفاعت shafá'at, A. *n. f.* Intercession; recommendation. شفاف کرنا—karná, *v.* to intercede; to mediate.

شفاف shaffáf, A. *adj.* Transparent; clear.

شفافی shaffáfi, A. *n. f.* Transparency; clearness.

شفتال shaftálú, P. *n. m.* A peach.

شفت shafat, P. *n. m.* The lip; the mouth.

شفتل shaftal, A. *n. f.* A bad woman.

حق شفیع shufa', A. *n. m.* Pre-emption. حق شفیع—shufa', *n. m.* right of pre-emption: the right of a person has under certain circumstances to be substituted in the case of sale of immoveable property, for the original vendee; this right arises by law or agreement.

شفیق shafaq, A. *n. f.* Evening twilight; kindness. شفق پہرانا—phúlná, *v.* to appear (twilight).

شفیقت shafaqat, A. *n. f.* Kindness, affection; favour; mercy; clemency; condolence. شفقت نامہ—náma, a letter of condolence.

شفیع shaff', A. *n. m.* Advocate; patron; intercessor; a possessor of the right of pre-emption. شفیع جار—i-jár, the occupant of ground which is simply in the neighbourhood of another state خلیف شفیع—khalít, a person who is a partner in rights and appertenance belonging to the property which is subject of sale. شفیع شاری—shárik, a person who is co-sharer in the corpus of the property.

شفیق shafíq, A. *adj.* Affectionate; kind; merciful; *n. m.* a kind friend.

شق shaq, A. *n. m.* A fissure; a crack; cleft; dawn of day. شق القمر—ul-qamar, splitting of the moon, a miracle of Muhammad. شق ہونا—honá, *v.* to be torn; to be rent; to be split.

شقایق shaqáeq, A. *n. m.* A tulip.

شوق shuqqa, A. *n. m.* A royal order or communication from a superior.

شقی shaqí, A. *adj.* Miserable; wretched.

شقیقہ shaqíqa, A. *n. m.* Temple; one side of the head.

شک shakk, shak, A. *n. m.* Doubt; Lesitation; uncertainty; incredulity. شک پڑنا—parná, *v.* to have a doubt. شک ڈالنا—dálná, *v.* to cast a doubt upon. شک رفع کرنا—rafa' karná, *v.* to remove a doubt. شک کرنا—karná, *v.* to suspect; to doubt.

شکار shikár, P. *n. m.* Hunting; chase; game; booty; prey; animal food. شکاراںگی—afgan, *n.* a hunter; a game-killer, شکار باز—báz, *n.* a sportsman. شکار ہند—band, *n. m.* cords, &c., for tying game in. شکار پیشہ—pesha, *adj.* (one) whose trade is hunting. شکار کرنا—karná, *v.* to hunt; to prey upon; to ensnare; to catch (as prey). شکار کوٹیلنا—khehná, *v.* to go a-hunting. شکار گاہ—gáh, *n. f.* a hunting ground. شکار مافی—máfi, *n. f.* fishing. شکار ہونا—honá, *v.* to be hunted; to become a victim; to fall a prey.

شکاری shikári, P. *n. m.* A sportsman; a hunter; a fowler; an angler; *adj.* of the chase; relating to hunting. شکاری نڈا—kuttá, *n.* a hunting dog; a hound.

شکایت shikayat, A. *n. f.* A complaint; lamentation; illness. شکایت کرنا—karná, to complain. شکایت رفع کرنا—rafa' karná, to remove the cause of complaint.

شکتی shakti शक्ति, S. *n. f.* Strength; ability; capacity; the energy or active power of a god, the goddess Durga, wife of Shiva.

شکر shukra, S. *n. m.* The planet Venus; Friday.

شکر shukr, A. *n. m.* Thanks; gratitude. شکر خدا—i-Khudá, Thank God; God be praised! شکر خدمت—i-khidmat, an acknowledgment of service. شکر کرنا—karná, *v.* to thank; to return thanks; to acknowledge a favour. شکر گزار—guzár, *adj.* thankful; grateful. شکر گزاری—guzári, *n. f.* thankfulness; gratefulness. شکر نعمت—i-ne'amat, an acknowledgment of a favour.

شکرانہ shukrána, P. *n. m.* A present made to a pleader over and above the legal fees by a successful litigant.

شکر shakar, shakkar, P. *n. f.* Sugar. (*Met.*) sweet words. شکر افشانی—afshání, the scattering of sugar; (*Met.*) uttering of sweet words; sweet speech. شکر پاره—pára, *n. m.* a kind of sweetmeat; a square. شکر خوره—khora, *n. m.* a bird so called from its fondness for sugar; one living on dainties. شکر گفتار—guftár, *adj.* sweet spoken; eloquent.

قند شکر shakar-qand, P. *n. m.* Sweet-potato.

شکریه shikra, P. *n. m.* The sparrow hawk; a falcon.

شکست shikast, P. *n. f.* A breach; breakage; fracture; loss; defeat. شکست دینا—dená, *v. to* defeat; to repulse. شکست خورده—khurda, *adj.* defeated; broken off. شکست هونا—honá, *v. to* be broken; to suffer a defeat.

شکستگی shikastgi, P. *n. f.* Breaking; breakage; violation; defeat; dejection; affliction.

شکسته shikasta, P. *adj.* Broken; impaired; bankrupt; sick; weak; infirm: *n. m.* a running hand. شکسته بال—bál, broken dawn; reduced to straits. حال شکسته—háal, *adj.* distressed; broken down. حالی شکسته—háalí, *n. f.* distress; reverse of fortune. شکسته خاطر—khátir, *adj.* distressed in mind; offended; grieved. شکسته دل—dil, *adj.* broken hearted; distressed; afflicted. شکسته دلی—dili, *n. f.* distress; affliction; brokenheartedness.

شیکشا shikshá, शिक्षा, S. *n. f.* Learning; study; teaching; instruction; education; training; admonition; precept.

شکل shakl, shakal, A. *n. f.* Form; shape; likeness; resemblance; image; appearance; figure; formation; mode; map; a proposition; (in *Geom.*) diagram. شکل بکارنا—bigáfná, *v. to* disfigure; to disgrace. شکل بنانا—banáná, *v. to* give a shape to; to make face; to assume a character. شکل مشالی—i-misálí, *n. f.* a model: a pattern. شکل نظری—i-nazarí, (in *Geom.*) a theorem. هم شکل ham—, similar; like; of the same figure.

شکل پاکش shukl paksh, S. *n. m.* The light half of a month; the fortnight of the moon's increase (opp. to *Krishnpaksh*).

شکم shikam, P. *n. m.* the belly. شکم بندہ یا شکم پرور—banda yá shikamparwar, *n. m.* an epicure; a glutton, شکم پرست—parast, a pamperer of his belly; a sensualist. شکم سیر—ser, *adj.* satiated.

شکمی shikamí, P. *adj.* Of or relating to the belly; big-bellied; subordinate; dependent; sub-tenanted. شکمی دیوانہ—díwána, a born idiot. شکمی اجارہ دار—ijáradár, a subordinate cultivator holding lands in farm; secret; private.

شکان shikan, P. *n. f.* Shrinking; shrivelling; constringing; breaking; breaker; a curl; fold; plait; crease; rumple. شکان پڑنا—párná, *v. to* be creased. شکان ڈالنا—dáláná, *v. to* crease; to fold.

شکانجا shikanja, P. *n. m.* Stocks (for the logs); rack; torture; bookbinder's press. شکانچہ میں—meñ khínchná', *v. to* put in a press; to torture; (in *Mech.*) a clamp.

شکانی shikaní, P. *n. f.* Breaking; defeat. (used in comp.) as: عہد شکنی—'ahd—, *n. f.* breach of agreement or promise.

شکونہ shikufa, P. *n. m.* A flower; a bud.

شکویہ shikwa, A. *n. m.* Complaint; upbraiding.

شکویہ shikoh, P. *n. f.* State; grandeur; pomp; majesty; magnificence; dignity.

شکی shakí, A. *adj.* Suspicious; doubtful; sceptical. شکی مزاج—mizáj, *adj.* of a sceptical turn of mind; wavering; suspicious; incredulous.

شکیب shikeb, P. *n. f.* Patience; long-suffering.

شکیبہ shikebá, P. *adj.* Patient.

شکیبائی shikebái, P. *n. f.* Patience; long-suffering.

شکیل shakíl, A. *adj.* Handsome; comely; well-formed.

شگاف shigáf, P. *n. m.* Split; rent; fissure; crack; the split in a pen; indentation. شگاف لگانا—lagáná, *v. to* split.

شگال shigál, P. *n.* A jackal.

شگارف shigarf, P. *adj.* Rare; fine; powerful; beautiful; glorious.

شگفت shigift, P. *n. m.* Astonishment; wonder; surprise.

شگفتاگى shiguftagt, *P. n. f.* Pleasure ; delight ; blooming ; expanding of a flower.

شگفتا shiguftah, *P. p. p.* Expanded ; blooming
شگفتا خطابی ghátirí, *n. f.* blooming or expansion of mind ; delight. شگفتا ہونا honá, *v.* to be delighted to bloom.

شگون shagun, *H. n. m.* An omen ; an augury.
شگون بچارنا bichárna, *v.* to wait for a good omen ; to look for an auspicious conjunction of planets ; to practise augury. شگون کرنا karná, *v.* to begin a work at an auspicious time.

شگرت shagúta, shigú'a, *P. n. m.* A bud ; a blossom ; a squib. شگرت چھوڑنا chhoṛnā, *v.* to let off a squib. شگرت لانا lánā, *v.* to produce something new and wonderful.

شگون shagún, *P. n. m.* See شگن shugan.

شگونچیا shuguniyá, *P. n. m.* A fortune-teller ; an augur.

شل shal, *A. adj.* Paralytic ; having the hand luxated or withered ; fatigued ; tired.

شلاق shaláq, *A. n. f.* Flagellation ; flogging.

شलग shalgam, *P. n. m.* A turnip.

شاک shattak, *A. n. f.* A round (of musketry) ; a discharge ; a volley ; salute of guns.

شلم shalam, *P. n. f.* Gum ; bird-lime.

شلوار shalwár, *P. n. m.* Trousers.

شلوک shlok श्लोक, *S. n. m.* A distich ; a verse ; a stanza ; a hymn of praise.

शलوكا shalúka, *H. n. m.* A child's bib ; a pinafore.

शलوتا shalita, *H. n. m.* A canvas sack.

شما shumá, *P. pro.* You.

شمت shamátat, *A. n. f.* Rejoicing at the distress of another.

شمار shumár, *P. n. m.* Counting ; numbering ; calculation ; account ; estimation. شمار کرنا karná, to count ; to number, to enumerate ; to reckon ; to regard. شمار کنندہ kuninda, *n. m.* (in *Arith.*) the numerator of a fraction ; counter. شمار نویس navís, *n. m.* an accountant ; a registrar. شمار بے be—, beyond calculation ; innumerable. کسی شمار میں نہیں kis-men nahín, of no account.

شمارت shumát, *P. n. f.* Counting ; enumeration (*used in compos.*) as : شمار مردم mardum—, a census.

شمال shumál, *A. n. m.* The north. شمال رو —rú, *adj.* facing the north. شمال مشرق mashriq, *n. m.* the north-east. شمال مغرب magrib, *n. m.* the north-west. شمال نما numá, *n. m.* a mariner's compass.

شمالی shumá'í, *A. adj.* Northern. شمالی ہوا hawá, *n. f.* a north wind.

شمالیہ shamá'el, *A. n.* Qualities ; virtues ; excellences ; talents ; abilities ; northerly winds.

شمار shimar, *A. n. m.* One of Yazid's generals who slew Husain on the plain of Karbala, hence, merciless, vile, &c.

شمرده shumurda, *P. adj.* Numbered ; counted.

شمس shams, *A. n. m.* The sun.

شمسہ shamsa, *A. n. m.* Small tassels attached to a rosary.

شمسی shamsí, *A. adj.* Solar. شمسی نوبی qamarí, a term applied to a perquisite taken by the officers of government, being the difference between the pay for a lunar and solar month.

شمشاد shamshád, *n.* The box-tree.

شمشیر shamsher, *P. n. f.* A sword. شمشیر باز báz, a sword-player ; a gladiator. شمشیر زن zan, *n. m.* a swordsman.

شمع shama', *A. n. f.* Lamp, a candle. شمع دان dān, *n. m.* a candle-stick. شمع دار dā, having a countenance as resplendent as the light from a candle. شمع ساز sáz, *n. m.* a candle-maker ; a chandler.

شاملا shamla, *A. n. m.* The embroidered end of a turban or kamarband sometimes tucked into folds, and sometimes left flying loose ; a narrow shawl worn round the waist or head.

شمن shaman, *P. n.* An idolator ; an idol temple ; idolatory ; an idol.

شمول shumúl, *A. n. f.* The whole ; contents ; inclusion. شمول کے ke—men, along with.

شیمما shimma, *A. n. m.* A smell ; an atom ; smattering ; practice.

شمیم shamīm, A. *n. f.* Odour.

شنا shinā, P. *n.* Swimming.

شناخت shināḡht, P. *n. f.* Recognition; knowledge.
شناخت کرنا—karnā, *v.* to know again; to recognize; to identify.

شناش shinās, P. *part.* Knowing; acquainted with (*used in compos.*), as: حق شناس haq—, knowing what is right, &c.

شناشائی shināsāī, P. *n. f.* Acquaintance; knowing.

شناور shināwar, P. *n.* A swimmer.

شناورى shināwari, P. *n. f.* Swimming.

شناں shannāh, P. *n. m.* An inflated skin or leather bag (used in crossing a river); a raft; a float.

شنبه shamba, P. *n. m.* Saturday.

شہجرف shanjarf, A. *n. m.* Cinnabar; vermilion.

شہانت shan'at, P. *n. f.* Badness; evil; foulness; brutality; crime.

شہکا shankā, S. *n. m.* Doubt; uncertainty. شہکا کرنا—karnā, *v.* to mistrust; to hesitate.

شہگرف shangraf, P. *n. m.* See شہجرف shanjarf.

شہگرفی shangrafi, P. *adj.* Of the colour of shangarf.

شنو shināu, } P. *part. and n. m.* Hearing;
شنوا shinawā, } hearer.

شنیدہ shunīda, P. *adj.* Heard; *n.* that which is heard; rumour.

شو sho yā shū, P. *part.* Washing; *n.* a washer.

شو shū, P. *n. m.* Husband.

شوا shiva, S. *n. m.* The deity in the character of a destroyer.

شوال shauwāl, A. *n. m.* The tenth month of the Muhammadan year, on the first day of which the festival of 'Id is celebrated.

شوارہ shoāre', A. *n. f.* (*Plu. of شاعر Shāre'*) High roads.

شوالہ shivālā, H. *n. m.* A temple dedicated to Siva.

شوب shob, P. *n. m.* Washing; a wash.

شوہ shoh, P. *adj.* Mischievous; playful; saucy; pert; brisk; insolent; wanton; fast; bold; daring. شوہ چشم—chashm, *adj.* wanton-eyed.

شوہ چشمی—chashmī, *n. f.* wantonness. شوہ مزاج—mizāj, of a gay disposition.

شوہی shohī, P. *n. f.* Mischievousness; sauciness; pertness; forwardness; wantonness; insolence.

شودرا shūdra शूद्र, S. *n. m.* The fourth or servile caste among Hindus, said to have sprung from the foot of Brahma; a low caste.

شور shor, P. *n. m.* Cry; noise; outcry; clamour; uproar; tumult. شور پست—pusht, refractory; unruly; quarrelsome; encouraging; disturbance. شور کرنا یا مچانا—karnā yā machānā, *v.* to make a noise.

شور shor, P. *adj.* Salt; brackish. شور زمین—zamīn, *n. f.* saline soil; barren land.

شورہ shorā, P. *n. m.* Saltpetre; nitre. شورہ کا تیزاب—kā tezāb, nitric acid. شورہ گار—gar, *n. m.* a manufacturer of saltpetre.

شوربہ shorbā, P. *n. m.* Broth; soup.

شوریش shorish, P. *n. f.* Confusion; disturbance.

شورہ پست shorah pusht, P. *adj.* Unruly; refractory.

شورہ پستی shora pushtī, P. *n. f.* Refractoriness.

شوریات shoriyat, P. *n. f.* Saltiness; brackishness.

شوریدہ shorīda, P. *adj.* Disturbed; mad; dejected. شوریدہ حال—hāl, *adj.* mad. شوریدہ خاطر—khātir, *adj.* melancholy.

شوشہ shosha, P. *n. m.* An ingot; chips; a part; a particle.

شوق shauq, A. *n. m.* Desire; love; eagerness; fondness; zeal; pleasure; interest; gaiety; curiosity. شوق ذوق—zauq, *n. m.* pleasure; delight.

شوقین shauqīn, P. *adj.* Fond of; desirous; loving; devoted to; *n. m.* a fancier; an amateur; an enthusiast.

شوقیہ shauqīa, *adj.* Lovingly; eagerly.

شوہ shok, H. *n. m.* Grief; mourning.

شوہک shaukat, A. *n. f.* Dignity; magnificence; grandeur; state; pomp.

شولہ shola, P. *n. m.* A dish of rice and pulse boiled together and given to sick persons. (*khichrī*).

شوم shúm, A. *adj.* Black : unfortunate : unlucky ; miser. **بخت شوم**—bakht, *adj.* unfortunate ; wretched. **مزاج شوم**—mizáj, *a.* niggard : stingy. **طبع شوم**—taba', *ill-*tempered.

شومرا shúmra, *n.* } H. *adj.* Miserly ; miser.
شومری shúmri, *f.*

شومیات shúmiyat, A. *n. f.* Niggardliness ; avarice.
شوهر shauhar, P. *n. m.* A husband.

شوهری shauharí, P. *adj.* Of or belonging to a husband.

شاه shah, (*Contr. of Sháh.*) P. *n. m.* A king ; a term in chess when the king only can move. **شاه باز**—báz, *n. m.* a royal falcon. **شاه با**—bálá, *n. m.* the companion of a bridegroom. **شاه پار**—par, *n. m.* the strongest feather in a bird's wing. **شاه تیر**—tír, *n. m.* a beam. **شاه ک**—rag, *n. f.* the great artery. **شاه زاد**—záda, *n. m.* a prince. **شاه زور**—zor, *adj.* very strong or powerful, gallant ; brave. **شاه زوری**—zori, *n. f.* great strength ; valour. **شاه سوار**—sawár, *n. m.* a good rider ; a horse-breaker. **شاه مات**—mát, *checkmate.* **شاه نشین**—nashín, *n. f.* a royal seat. See **شاه** sháh)

شاهاب shiháb, A. *n. m.* A brightly shining star ; a meteor : flame.

شاهاب shaháb, P. *n. m.* The red colour extracted from safflower.

شاهد shahád, P. *n. m.* (*Plu. of Shahíd.*) Evidences ; witnesses.

شهادت shahádat, A. *n. f.* Evidence ; testimony ; witness ; martyrdom. **شهادت ثابیدی**—i-tá'ídi, *n. f.* corroborative evidence. **شهادت تحریری**—tahríri, *documentary* evidence. **شهادت حضوری**—i-huzúri, *ocular* evidence. **شهادت ضنی**—i-zanní, *presumptive* evidence. **شهادت نامه**—náma, *a* testimony in writing. **روز شهادت**—roz-i—, *the* day of martyrdom of Husain ; the tenth of Mohurram. **شهادت دینا**—dená, *v.* to give evidence. **شهادت لینا**—lená, *v.* to take evidence.

شاهامات shahámat, A. *n. f.* Generosity ; bravery ; stoutness of heart ; ingenuity.

شاهانه shahána, P. *adj.* Princely ; royal ; *n.* a musical mode.

شاهتوت shahút, P. *n. m.* Mulberry.

شاهد shahd, shahad, P. *n. m.* Honey : (*madhu*) anything very sweet. **شاهد کی مکھی**—kí makkhí, *n. f.* a bee. **شاهد کار چانه**—lagá kar chána. (*colloq.*) *v.* to keep a useless thing very carefully.

شاهد shohad, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of شهید Sháhíd.*) Martyrs.

شاهد shuhdá, H. *n. m.* A profligate ; a rake ; a vagabond ; a scoundrel. **شاهد پان**—pan, *n. m.* raki-hness ; dis-oluteness. **پان کرنا**—pan karná, *v.* to play the part of a scoundrel.

شهر shahr, P. *n. m.* A city. **شهر اشوب**—shoh, *n. m.* a poem on a ruined city. **شهر بسانا**—basána, *v.* to found a city. **شهر بدر**—badar, *n.* banishment : exile. **شهر بدر کرنا**—badar karná, *v.* to banish. **شهر بند**—band, *n.* the walls of a city ; a prison. **شهر پناه**—panáh, *n. f.* the walls of a city ; fortifications of a town. **شهر خورش**—i-khamoshún, *a* cemetery. **شهر دار**—dár, *a* fowler ; a huntsman. **شهر غریب**—garíb, *a* stranger ; a traveller. **شهر گرد**—gard, *n. m.* a city patrol.

شهرت shuhrat, A. *n. f.* Renown ; fame ; report ; rumour. **شهرت پیدا کرنا**—paida karná, *v.* to become famous ; to acquire a reputation for.

شهره shuhra, A. *n. m.* See **شهرت shuhrat.** **شهره آفاق**—i-áláq, *adj.* known over the world ; of world wide celebrity.

شهری shahrí, P. *n. m.* A citizen ; a townsman ; *adj.* of or belonging to a city.

شاهری shahryár, P. *n. m.* A king ; a prince.

شاهری shahryári, P. *adj.* Royal ; imperial ; *n.* empire ; royalty ; sovereignty.

شهریت shahriyat, P. *n. f.* The polished manners of a city ; civility ; population ; extent of a city.

شاهل shahlá, A. *adj.* Having dark grey eyes with a shade of red.

شاهنای shahnái, P. *n. f.* A musical pipe ; a flute ; a clarion ; flageolet.

شاهنشاه shahansháh, P. *n. m.* Emperor.

شهید shahíd, A. *n. m.* A Muhammadan killed in a battle ; a martyr. **شهید هرو**—honá, *v.* to be killed in a battle against infidels ; to become a martyr.

shai, A. *n. f.* A thing ; an object ; a matter ; an article, &c.

شیاطین shayātīn, A. *n.* (*Plu. of* شیطان *Shaitān*)

Devils ; demons.

شیام shi'ām, S. *adj.* Black or dark-blue.

شیب sheb, P. *n. m.* A declivity : descent ; *adv.* at the bottom (of) ; under ; below.

شیفت shift, S. *n. f.* Coldness ; frigidity : cold weather ; winter.

شیلت shiltal, S. *adj.* Cool ; chilly ; frigid.

شیخ shikh, A. *n. m.* A venerable old man ; a chief of a tribe, or of a village ; a prelate ; a title taken by the descendants of the prophet, and given to proselytes to Muhammadani-m : the first of the four classes into which Muhammadans are divided. شیخ چلیچ

ch illi, *n. m.* a traditionary jester : a fool ; a rogue. شیخ درو—dru dū, *n. m.* a figure dressed up by way of sport, or as a charm to stop rain.

شیخ -دو—adilo, one of the malignant deities made responsible for many diseases, and hence worshipped by women.

شیخش shikhsh, A. *n. f.* Boasting ; bragging. شیخش

—āz, *n. m.* a boaster. شیخ مارنا—mārna,

v. to boast : to brag. شیخ نکالنا—nikālā, *v. t.* humble one's pride.

شاید shaidā, P. *adj.* Mad ; deeply in love ; *n. m.* a lover ; a madman.

شیر shir, P. *n. m.* Milk شیرخوار—khwār, a suckling ; an infant ; a babe. شیر دار—dār, *adj.*

milk ; giving much milk. شیر و شکر—shakar, affection ; close intimacy ; intimate friend. شیر

گرم—garm, *adj.* luke-warm. شیر مال—māl, *n. f.* bread kneaded with milk. شیر نَم—i-nae,

juice of the sugarcane.

شیر shir, P. *n. m.* A tiger ; a lion ; (*Met.*) a brave man. شیر آب—i-ābī, *n. m.* an alligator.

شیر بابی—i-babī, *n. m.* a lion. شیر بچه—bachcha,

n. m. a whelp ; a cub. شیر خدا—i-Khudā, a

title of Ali and of Husain. شیر کدو—i-

gardūn, the sun ; sign Leo. شیر مرد—mard, *n.*

a brave man ; *adj.* a brave ; overpowering.

شیر مردی—mardī, *n. f.* bravery. شیر هرا—honā,

v. to get the upper hand ; to overcome.

شیراز shirāza, P. *n. m.* The ends of the stitching of a book. شیر بندی—bandī, *n. f.* the binding of a book.

شیران shērāna, P. *adj.* Tiger-like ; fierce as a tiger or lion.

شیر خشت shir-khish, P. *n. f.* A substance which rests like dew on certain trees and is used in medicine : manna.

شیرنی shernī, P. *n. f.* A tigress ; a lioness.

شیرنی شیرنی shirni, P. *n. f.* (*Corr. of* شیرنی *Shirni*).

Sweetmeats, etc., offered in memory of saints.

شیر shira, P. *n. m.* Syrup ; juice (of fruit) ; new wine. شیر جان—i-jān, sap of existence ;

essence of life.

شیرین shirīn, P. *adj.* Sweet ; pleasant ; gentle.

شیرین ادب—adab, *adj.* of sweet or pleasing manners شیرین زبان یا لعل—zabān yā kalāl,

adj. sweet-spoken ; dulcet ; gentle voiced ;

eloquent شیرین یا شیرین—zabān yā

guftār, *n. f.* sweet speech. شیرین طبع—taba', of

mild disposition. شیرین لب—lab, *adj.* sweet-

lipped.

شیرینی shirīnī, P. *n. f.* Sweetness ; sweetmeat.

شیشه shi-ha, P. *n. m.* Glass ; a looking-glass ;

a bottle ; a glasspane. شیشه باز—bāz, *n. m.*

juggler. شیشه بسته—bāsha, *adj.* brittle ; delicate ;

tender. شیشه دهنای—dikhānā, *v.* to show a

looking-glass (the practice of barbers, with the

view of ascertaining whether their services are

(required) شیشه ساعت—i-āt, *n. m.* an hour-glass.

شیشه محل—shish mahal, *n. m.* A room of which

the walls are inlaid with glass panes ; a

crystal palace.

شیشه شیشه shi-shi, P. *n. f.* A small glass ; a phial.

شیشه شیشه—shish shish, to make one smell

hartshorn or smelling salts ; to administer

chloroform, &c.

شیطان shaitān, A. *n. m.* Satan ; the devil an evil

genius ; a mischievous imp ; one who leads

into error or mischief. شیطان سر بر سر—ar

parchapnā, to be possessed by the devil.

شیطان کاشکار—kāshkar, imps ; boys. شیطان

کشی—ki shi, anything very long and com-

plicated. شیطان کی حاله—ki khāla, *n. f.* mischief-

making woman.

شیطانی shaitání, P. *adj.* Devilish ; diabolical.
 شیطانی حرکتی—harkat ; *n. f.* a diabolical act ;
 wickedness.

شیعہ shí'á, A. *n. m.* A follower of Ali ; a sectary
 (opp. to *Sunni*).

شیفته sheftah, P. *adj.* Infatuated ; enamoured.
 رنگ—rang, the smooth red peach ; an

apricot (*shatrang*). شفته—honá, to be
 mad (after) ; to be enamoured (of).

شیغری shíghra شغری, S. *adj.* Speedily ; quickly.

شیلان shilán, P. *n. m.* A table-cloth.

شین shain, A. *n. m.* Disgrace ; dishonour ; blemish.

شیر shewa, P. *n.* Manner ; habit ; way ; trade ;
 business (*chál', rawish, tarz*)

شیرا shíra, P. *n. m.* The neighing of a horse.

(ص)

ص sad, *sud'*, called صاد مہملہ sad-muhmilá, or
 صاد غیر ماقولہ sad-i-gair manqúta, is the 20 h
 letter of the Urdú alphabet, and fourteenth
 of the Arabic ; it does not properly occur in
 the Persian language ; as an abbreviation.
 (ص) is used for صمیم *q. v.* In *abjad*, it stands
 numerically for 90 صا کنا saál karná, to
 mark a document, &c, with this letter imply-
 ing that it has been examined, checked or
 approved ; to approve, to sanction ; to grant.

صابر sábir, A. *adj.* Patient.

صابن sában, } A. *n. m.* Soap. P. A kind of
 صابون sábut, } sweetmeat a (mixture of
 sesame.)

صاحب sáhib, A. *n. m.* A companion ; a lord ; a
 ruler ; a master ; a gentleman ; a European
 gentleman ; God ; a title of courtesy ; Master ;
 Mr. ; Sir ; possessor ; *adj.* possessing ; pos-
 sessed of ; endowed with. (P. *u.* صاحب ashlá',
 P. صاحبان Sáhílab), (*use l in comp*). as :
 صاحب اختیار i-kh'tiyár, one vested with au-
 thority or power. صا اعلان i-khláq, *adj.*
 polite. صا اقبال i-íqbal, *adj.* fortunate ;
 prosperous صاحب تاج taj, *n. m.* possessor of
 a crown ; a king. صاحب تخت i-takht, *n.* the
 occupant of a throne ; a king. صاحب تمیز i-
 tamíz, *adj.* intelligent. صاحب مائدات i-já-dád,
n. m. a land holder ; a householder. صاحب
 باندوبست i-bandobast, settlement officer. صاحب
 جمال i-jamál, *adj.* handsome ; beautiful.
 صاحب خانہ i-khána, *n. m.* master of a house ;
 a host. صاحب دل i-dil, *n. m.* a good man.
 صاحب زادہ záda, *n. m.* a young gentleman of

good family ; son. صاحب علامت alámat, *n. f.*
 compliments, intimacy ; acquaintance. صاحب
 سلیقہ i-salíqa, *n. m.* endowed with taste.
 صاحب ذلع i-zila', *n. m.* an officer in charge of
 a district. صاحب فاضل i-garaz, *a.* selfish.
 صاحب کرامت i-karámat, *a.* a possessor of
 miraculous power. صاحب کمال i-kamál, *adj.*
 endowed with supernatural powers ; perfect ;
 accomplished. صاحب مقرر i-maqdúr, *n. m.* a
 man of property ; a man of means. صاحب منزل
 i-manzilat, *n. m.* a man of rank or dignity.
 صاحب عقل i-aql, an intelligent man.

صاحبان sáhibán, A. *n. m. Plu.* Gentlemen ;
 Europeans. صاحبان انگریز angrez, English
 gentlemen. صاحبان عالی شان i-'álíshán, officers
 and gentlemen of high dignity.

صاحبا sáhiba, A. *n. f.* A lady ; a mistress.

صاحبی sáhibí, A. *n. f.* Rule ; influence ; sway.
 صاحبی کرنا karná, *v.* to rule over ; to
 govern.

صادر sádir, A. *adj.* Proceeding ; going forth ;
 issued ; passed ; derived. صادر کرنا karná, *v.*
 to issue ; to pass an order صادر ہونا honá,
v. to be issued or enacted ; to be derived ; to
 happen ; to be committed.

صادق sádiq, A. *adj.* True ; sincere ; faithful ;
 voracious : (a man) of his word. صادق لفظ ul-
 qaul, true to one's word. صادق آتی and, *v.* to
 come true, to be verified (in) ; to suit ; to
 fit ; to apply.

صادقی sádiq, A. *n. f.* Sincerity ; truthfulness.

صاف *sáf*, A. *adj.* Clean ; clear ; pure ; open ; bright (sky) ; smooth ; legible ; apparent ; innocent ; candid ; frank ; indisputable ; precise (as an account, &c.) downright. صاف بیان کرنا —bayán karná, *v.* to make a clear statement ; to speak out. صاف دل —dil, *adj.* open-hearted ; frank , guileless ; pure-hearted. صاف ہونا —rahná, *v.* to be pure ; to be honest. صاف کرنا —karná, *v.* to clean ; to cleanse ; to purify ; to wash ; to make a fair copy ; to eat up ; to clear (a jungle, &c.) صاف کر جانا —kar jánâ, *v.* to make a clean sweep (of). صاف ہونا —honâ, *v.* to be cleaned ; to be settled. صاف چہت جانا —chhut jînâ, —nikal ánâ, to get clean away ; to get off scotfree

صافہ *sáfah*, A. *n. m.* A cloth worn round the head.

صافی *sáfí*, A. *n. f.* Cleanness ; purity ; sincerity ; a filter ; a strainer , a wiper ; a duster ; a cloth with which a kettle or pot is lifted off the fire.

صالح *sál-h*, A. *adj.* Good ; virtuous ; righteous.

صانع *sána'*, A. *n. m.* An artificer ; the maker ; the creator. صانع مطلق —i-mutlaq, the creator of the universe. صانع قدرت —i-qudrat, the Author of Nature.

صائم *sáem*, A. *n. m.* Abstaining (from food, &c.) ; thirsty , a faster. صائم الدھر —ud-dahr, *n. m.* one who fasts regularly.

صبا *sabá*, A. *n. f.* A morning breeze ; a gentle breeze ; zephyr.

صبح *sabáh*, A. *n. f.* The morning , daybreak ; dawn. صباح الخیر —ul-khair, (morning salutation) Good morning. علی الصباح —al-al-subáh, at dawn ; in the morning.

صباح *sabáhat*, A. *n. f.* Fairness of complexion ; elegance ; beauty ; comeliness.

صباغ *subág*, H. *n. m.* A dyer.

صبح *subah*, A. *n. f.* Morning ; dawn. صبح دم —dam, early morning ; dawn of day. —صبح خیز —khez, —khezán, rising early in the morning. صبح ہونا —honâ, *v.* to dawn. صبح شام —shám karnâ, to put off from time to time ; to evade ; to shilly-shally.

صبر *sabr*, A. *n. f.* Patience ; endurance ; sufferance ; submission ; resignation. صبر پڑنا —parná, patient suffering (of one oppressed) to be visited on (the oppressor). صبر بردارنا —bafor-nâ, to store up calamity or evil (for oneself through wrong doing) ; to reap the reward of evil. صبر کرنا —karnâ, *v.* to have patience ; to wait ; to bear ; to endure. صبر ہونا —honâ, *v.* to have patience ; to be contented or satisfied. صبر ہے be—, *adj.* impatient. صبر ہے be—i, *n. f.* impatience.

صبر *sabúh*, A. *n.* Wine drunk in the morning.

صبری *sabúrí*, A. *n. f.* Patience ; forbearance.

صبی *sabí*, A. *n. f.* Youth ; a boy. Plu. صبیون —sabiyan, youths ; boys

صحاب *siháb*, A. *n.* Companions.

صحابت *sahábat*, A. *n. f.* Society.

صحاری *sahárí*, A. *n.* Deserts ; plains.

صحاف *sahháf*, A. *n. m.* A bookbinder.

صحبت *suhbat*, A. *n. f.* Company ; society ; meeting ; a fair. صحبت داری —dári, *n. f.* keeping company with. صحبت کرنا —karnâ, *v.* to keep company with صحبت دینا —yálta, *p. adj.* trained in, or used to good society ; well-bred. صحبتیں دیکھنا —en dekhná, to be used to society.

صحبتی *suhbatí*, A. *n. m.* Companion ; comrade.

صحت *sehat*, A. *n. f.* Correctness ; accuracy ; soundness ; validity ; confirmation ; health. صحت بخش —bakshsh, *adj.* healthy ; curative ; sanitary. صحت پانا یا ہونا —pánâ yâ honâ, to recover. صحت خانہ —ghána, *n. m.* a necessary ; a privy. صحت نامہ —náma, a certificate of health ; corrigendu.

صحرا *sahrá*, A. *n. m.* A sandy desert ; forest ; wilderness ; a plain. صحرا نویس —na-shíp, *n. m.* a hermit. صحرا لقا —i-laq-o-da, a lonely wilderness صحرا نورد —naward, *n. m.* wanderer of the desert. صحرا نوردی —nawardí, *n. f.* wandering in the desert.

صحرائی *sahrái*, A. *adj.* Of the desert ; wild.

صحن *sahn*, A. *n. m.* A courtyard ; an area. صحن چمن —i-chaman, a lawn.

صحنك sahnak, A. *n. f.* A small earthen dish or plate.

صحيح sahlh, A. *adj.* Right ; correct ; accurate ; perfect ; entire : genuine ; sound ; healthy. صحيح البدني ul-badnī, soundness of body. صحيح القلب ul-'aql, *adj.* of sound mind. صحيح النساب ul-nash, *adj.* legitimate. صحيح سالم sālim, *adj.* safe and sound. صحیح کرنا karnā, *v.* to correct ; to sing. صحیح هونا honā, *v.* to be corrected ; to be signed.

صحيفة sahfā, H. *n. m.* A book ; a volume ; a leaf ; a page.

صد sad, A. *adj.* Hundred ; cent. صد برگ barg, *n. m.* a many-leaved rose, the Indian marigold. (gen'l'd). صد پا pá, *n. m.* a centipede (kunkhu-jūra ; gojar.). صد بسیار sadhā, a great many.

صدا sadā, A. *n. f.* Sound ; tone ; voice ; rumour ; echo.

صدارت sadārat, *n. f.* The office of prime minister or of chief justice ; premiership

صداع suddā, A. *n. m.* Headache ; vertigo.

صدقات sadāqat, A. *n. f.* Truth ; sincerity ; candour ; fidelity.

صدر sadar, A. *adj.* Principal ; capital ; *n. m.* the chest ; chief ; the seat of Government ; a military cantonment. صدر اعلى ā'la, *n. m.* a subordinate judge. صدر عظم i-d'zam, a prime minister. صدر بورج bord, *n. m.* the Board of revenue. صدر دیوان dīwān-i-ā'la, *n.* a chancellor. صدر عدالت i-'adālat, the supreme court of justice. صدر مقام maqām, *n. m.* headquarters. صدر نشین nashīn, a president.

صدري sadrī, A. *n. f.* A jacket ; a waistcoat.

صدف sadaf, A. *n. f.* A shell ; a pearl ; mother-of-pearl.

صدق sidq, A. *n. m.* Truth ; sincerity. صدقاً دل dil se, *adv.* sincerely.

صدقة sadqa, A. *n. m.* Alms dedicated to pious uses ; propitiatory offerings ; sacrifice ; gift ; famous. صدقة جانا یا هونا jānā yā honā, *v.* to become a sacrifice for the welfare of another. صدقة کرنا karnā, to sacrifice for the welfare of another.

صدمه sadma, A. *n. m.* A blow ; a shock ; accident ; calamity ; collision. صدمه اور تباہی ut'ānā, *v.* to suffer a shock ; to meet with misfortune ; to experience a shock ; to suffer a blow. صدمه پہنچانا pahunchānā, *v.* to give one a blow ; to bring injury on one ; to hurt.

صدی sadī, P. A. Century ; a centenary. صدی فی فی—, per cent.

صدق siddiq, H. *n. m.* A faithful witness of the truth ; a title of Joseph ; *adj.* just ; true ; sincere.

صراحت sarāhat, A. *n. f.* Clearness ; pureness ; specification ; perspicuity ; *adj.* pure ; genuine ; clear evident. صراحت کرنا karnā, *v.* to make a statement ; to specify ; to elucidate.

صراحتاً sarāhatan, A. *adv.* Clearly ; expressively ; evidently.

صراحی surāhī, A. *n. f.* A goblet ; a long-necked flask. صراحی دار dār, *adj.* shaped in the form of a surāhī ; goblet-shaped. صراحی دار گردن dār gardan. (Poet.) a long and beautiful neck.

صراط sirāt, A. *n. f.* A direct road ; the name of the bridge over the midst of Hell, across which good Moslems expect to pass into Paradise (it is said to be sharper than a sword and thinner than a hair. صراط المستقیم ul-mustaqīm, the right way, *i. e.*, the Mohamedan religion.

صراف sarrāf, A. *n. m.* A money-changer ; a banker.

صرافة sarrāfa, A. *n. m.* The place where bankers transact their business ; a bank ; the exchange ; a money-market.

صرافی sarrāfi, A. *n. f.* Banking ; money-changing.

صرصر sarsar, A. *n. m.* A cold boisterous wind.

صرع sara', A. *n. f.* Epilepsy ; ecstatic catalepsy (murgi).

صرف sirf, A. *adj.* Pure ; mere ; unmixed ; *adv.* purely ; solely ; merely ; only ; alone. صرف دستخط dastkhatt ; a blank endorsement ; carte blanche.

صرف sarf, A. *n. m.* Expenditure ; cost ; etymology ; accident ; conjugation. صرف کرنا karnā, *v.* to disburse ; to spend. صرف و نحر o-nahav, *n. f.* grammar. صرف هونا honā, *v.* to be expended.

صرفه *sarta*, A. *n. f.* Expense ; economy.

صرفی *sa fi*, A. *adj.* Etymological ; *n.* an etymologist ; a grammarian.

صره *sucrah*, A. *n. m.* A purse.

صریح *sarih*, A. *adj.* Clear ; apparent ; evident ; great ; palpable ; manifest ; *adv.* evidently ; absolutely ; in *to'o*.

صریحاً *sarīhan*, A. *adv.* Clearly ; evidently ; expressively ; plainly ; palpably.

صوب *sa'b*, A. *adj.* Hard ; difficult ; troublesome ; perverse.

صعوبت *sa'ūbat*, A. *n. f.* Hardship ; distress ; trouble.

صعود *sa'ūd*, A. *n. m.* Ascent ; ascension ; (in *Math.*) involution.

صعرة *sa'wah*, A. *n. m.* The pied wagtail ; a sort of sparrow with a red head ; a water wagtail (*mamolā*).

صغیر *sigār*, A. *n. m.* (*Pin. of* : صغیر *Sigār*). Small ; *n.* little people ; the small. صغیر و کبار — *o kibār*, the populace at large.

صغر *sagṛ*, A. *n. m.* Smallness ; minuteness.

صغیرہ *sag'ā*, A. *n. m.* (in *Log*) The minor term of a syllogism ; *adj.* smallest ; least.

صغیر *sagīr*, A. *adj.* Small ; junior ; minor ; inferior. صغیر — *m, n. m.* a minor ; a youth. صغیر سنہ — *sini*, *n.* minority.

صف *saf*, A. *n. f.* Row ; rank ; order , line ; file ; a long mat. صف آر — *ārā*, *adj.* arraying ; marshalling. صف آرانی — *ārānī*, *n. f.* array ; battle array ; parade. صف باندھنا — *bāndhna*, *v.* to draw up in flanks. صف بستہ — *basta*, *adj.* drawn up in a line or row. صف در — *dar*, *adj.* and *n.* rank-breaking ; a valiant warrior. صف جنگ — *jang*, *n. f.* the ranks of war ; the field of battle. صف کشی — *kashī*, *n. f.* drawing forth an army ; putting an army in battle array.

صاف *safā*, A. *adj.* Pure ; clean ; *n. f.* purity ; cleanness ; transparency ; serenity (of life or mind). صاف چٹ کرنا — *chaṭ karnā*, *v.* to shave clean ; to lick a platter perfectly clean.

صفائی *safāī*, A. *n. m.* Cleanness ; cleanness ; purity ; conservancy ; smoothness ; openness ;

settlement ; destruction کرنا صفائی — *karnā*, *v.* purify ; to cleanse ; to make clean work of ; to pay off ; to settle matters ; to effect a compromise. صاف ہونا — *hona*, *v.* to be made clean ; to be settled.

صفائی *sifāī*, A. *adj.* Artificial.

صفت *sifat*, A. *n. f.* Praise ; quality ; attribute ; description ; adjective. صفت مرصوف — *mausūf*, an adjective with its substantive.

صفحہ *safhah*, A. *n. m.* A page (of a book) ; face ; surface. صفحہ ہستی — *i-hastī*, the face of the earth ; the page of existence. ہستی سے نام و نشان — *i-hastī se nām-o-nishān mitādnā*, to wipe out all trace of one from off the face of the earth ; to annihilate.

صفر *safar*, A. *n. m.* The second month of the Muhammadan year.

صفر *sifar*, A. *n. m.* A cypher ; a zero ; nought.

صفرا *safra*, A. *n.* Bile ; gull.

صفرائی *safrawī*, A. *adj.* Billious.

صوف *satuf*, A. *n.* (*Pin. of* صف *Saf*) Powder.

صافی *safi*, A. *adj.* Pure ; just.

صغیر *salir*, A. *n. f.* Whistling ; a sapphire.

صلہ *salā*, A. *n. f.* Invitation , proclamation ; call ; cry (of an auctioneer or salesman, &c.) ; challenge of a foe.

صلابت *salābat*, A. *n. f.* Firmness ; hardness ; rigour ; severity ; majesty ; awe.

صلاح *salāh*, A. *n. f.* Advice ; counsel ; choice. صلاح دینا — *denā*, *v.* to advise ; to counsel. صلاح کار — *denewala ya salāh kar*, *n. m.* a counsellor ; an adviser. صلاح کرنا — *karnā*, *v.* to consult ; to take advice. صلاح کر لینا — *kar lenā*, to hold consultation with ; to advise (with). صلاح لینا — *lenā*, to take the advice of, to consult.

صلاحیت *salāmyat*, A. *n. f.* Capacity ; gentleness ; goodness ; virtue ; chastity ; sanctity ; well-being ; gentleness ; capability.

صلب *sub*, A. *n. m.* The loins ; (*Met.*) offspring.

صلب *sub*, A. *n. m.* Crucifixion ; teasing ; fretting.

صلبی *subī*, P. *adj.* Descended or sprung from ; legitimate.

صلح *sulah*, A. n. f. Peace; treaty; truce; reconciliation. صلح اختياري *i-khtiyārī*; a voluntary reconciliation. صلح چند دوره *i-chandroza*, an armistice. صلح شکنی *shikanī*, n. a breach of the peace. صلح کامل *i-kāmil*, permanent or durable peace. صلح کرنا *karnā*, to be reconciled; to make a truce. صلح دل *kul*, n. f. perfect reconciliation; a definite treaty. صلح نامه *nāma*, n. m. a deed of compromise; a treaty.

صلحا *salhā*, A. n. m. (*Plu. of* صلح *Sālih*). The just; the virtuous; men of wisdom or counsel.

صالحه *salhah*, A. n. m. Friendship.

صلوات *salwāt*, A. n. f. Prayers; blessings; benedictions. سناتا صلواتیں *salwāten sanānā*, (*iron. and colloq.*) to abuse roundly.

صله *silah*, A. n. m. Connexion; remuneration; a present; (*in Gram.*) the relative particle.

صليب *salīb*, A. adj. Hard; three-cornered; n. f. a cross; a crucifix. صليب پڑھانا *par chāḥnā*, to crucify.

صمم *summ*, A. adj. Deaf. صمم و بکم *o-bukm*, adj. deaf and dumb.

صمد *samad*, A. n. m. Lord; God.

صمغ *samrag*, A. n. m. Gum.

صميم *samīm*, A. adj. Pure; sincere.

صناديق *sanādīq*, A. n. m. (*Plu. of* صندوق *Sandūq*). Boxes, &c.

صانع *sannā'*, A. n. m. Artificers; handicraftsmen.

صناعت *sanā'at*, A. n. f. Art; trade.

صنائع *sanāe'*, A. n. m. Arts; crafts; miracles; wonderful works. صنایع بدایع *badāe'*, n. m. rare and wonderful works of arts; rhetoric; figures of speech.

صندل *sandal*, A. n. m. Sandalwood.

صندلی *sandlī*, A. adj. Of the colour of sandalwood; made of sandalwood; n. f. a movable scaffold.

صندلی *sandali*, P. n. f. A bench; a seat; a movable scaffold; (it is said to have been the custom in old times to place the boots or shoes of princes and nobles on a bench in an ante-chamber, hence the term *sandali*).

صندوق *sandūq*, A. n. m. A box; chest; trunk; case; coffin.

صندوقچه *sandūqcha*, A. n. m. A small box; a casket.

صندوقی *sandūqī*, A. adj. Like a box (a tomb; scabbard).

صنعت *san'at*, A. n. f. Art; skill; trade; profession; handicraft; fabrication; machine; mystery; a figure of speech. صنعت گر *gar*, n. m. an artist; an artisan.

صنعتی *san'atī*, A. adj. Artistical.

صنف *sinf*, A. n. f. Species; kind.

صنم *sanam*, A. n. m. An idol; a mistress; a sweetheart; a children's game. صنم خانہ *khāna yā sanam kadah*, n. m. an idol temple; a pagoda (*bukhāna*).

صنوبر *sanaubar*, A. n. m. Any cone-bearing tree; the pine tree.

صواب *sawāb*, A. n. m. Rectitude; a virtuous action; the reward (of good works, faith, &c.) صواب جواب *jawāb bā*, good; favourable; just; proper.

صوبہ جات *sūbajāt*, A. n. (*Plu. of* صوبہ *Sūba*). Provinces.

صوبہ *sūba*, A. n. m. A province. دار صوبہ *dār*, n. m. the governor of a province; the chief or lieutenant of a province; a native military officer, whose rank corresponds to that of a captain. صوبہ داری *dārī*, n. f. lieutenantancy of a province

صور *sūr*, A. n. f. A trumpet; a horn (musical); a clarion; the trumpet of Israfil (the angel of Death).

صورت *ūrat*, A. n. f. Face; countenance; form; figure; appearance; case; plight; condition; manner; means; (*in Gram.*) mood. صورت آشنا *āshnā*, adj. knowing one by sight only.

صورت بدلتا *āshnāī*, n. f. acquaintance. صورت بدلتا *badalnā*, v. to change; to transform.

صورت بگڑنا *bigārnā*, v. to disfigure; to deform.

صورت بنانا *banānā*, v. to give shape to; to form; to personate; to feign; to make faces at one. صورت پذیر کرنا یا پکڑنا *pizir karnā yā*

pakarná, *v.* to assume a form ; to come into existence. حال صورت—i-hál, *n. f.* a statement of the facts or circumstances of a case ; a written declaration. حرام صورت—harám, *adj.* good only to look at ; fair without and foul within ; spacious. دیکھانا صورت—dikháná, *v.* to appear. کرنا صورت—karná, *v.* to plan. در صورت dar—yá dar—ke, in case ; provided that. یہ ہے صورت—yih hai, the fact is.

صوري surí, *A. adj.* Eternal ; apparent.

صوف súf, *A. n. m.* Wool ; silk or thread (put into an Indian inkstand).

صوفي súfi, *A. n. m.* A sect of Muhammadan devotees ; an abstemious person ; *adj.* wise.

صلت saulat, *A. n. f.* Violence ; impetuosity ; fury.

صوم sum, *A. n. m.* Fasting صلات—salát, fasting and prayer.

صومہ sum'a, *A. n. m.* A monastery ; the cell of a recluse ; hermitage.

صیاد sai'yád, *A. n. m.* A hunter ; a fowler a fisherman (shikári).

صیادی sai'yadí, *A. n. f.* Hunting ; fowling.

صیانت seyánat, *A. n. f.* Defence ; support ; preserving ; guardian.

صيد said, *A. n. f.* Game ; prey ; chase ; quarry (of a hawk) ; (*Colloq.*) a combat between pigeon-fanciers by which one may capture and keep as many of the other's pigeons as he can. صید افغان—afgan, *n. m.* killer of game. صید گاہ—gáh, *n. f.* a hunting ground.

صیغہ sigá, *A. n. m.* A mould (for casting metal) ; (in *Gram.*) tense, case, person, gender and number ; trade ; profession ; section ; department ; a form of words used at a Muhammadan marriage. پڑھانا صیغہ—parháná, *v.* to tie the nuptial knot. دیوانی صیغہ—diwání, civil side or department. گردانا صیغہ—gardánna, *v.* to conjugate. مال صیغہ—i-mál, revenue department. صیغہ مفلسی—i-mufisí, *forma pauperis*.

صیف saif, *A. n.* Summer, (esp. May and June).

صیقل saiqal, *A. n. f.* Polishing ; polish ; cleaning. صیقل گر—karná, *v.* to polish. صیقل گر—gar, siqlí-gar, *n. m.* a polisher.

(ض)

ض zád, *zudál*, (ض) called ضاد zád-i-mu-'ajjma, and ضاد منقوطہ—i-manqúta, is the 21st letter of the Urdú alphabet and the fifteenth of the Arabic. In Persian and Hindustáni its pronunciation is hardly distinguished from that of *z* but in Arabic it is the mixed sound of *d*, *th* and *w*, only to be acquired from natives of that country. In *ahjad* it stands for 800.

ضابطہ zābit, *A. n. m.* A governor ; a master ; a possessor ; *adj.* strict ; punctual ; patient.

ضابطگی zābtagi, *n. f.* Conformity to rule or law.

بے ضابطگی be—, *n. f.* irregularity.

ضابطہ zābita, *n. m.* Ordinance ; rule ; regulations ; law. ضابطہ برکتا—baratná, *v.* to act according to law. ضابطہ دیوانی—i-diwání, *n. f.* civil procedure. ضابطہ فوجداری—i-faujdarí, criminal procedure. ضابطہ—*adj.* and *adv.* regular ;

formal ; *en regle*. ضابطہ be—, *adj.* irregular ; unusual. خلاف ضابطہ—khiláf—, irregularly.

ضاحك zāhik, *A. n.* Laughter (at) ; satirist ; ridiculor.

ضال zāl A. n. m. A prevaricator ; *adj.* erring ; going astray ; forgetting.

ضامن zāmin, *A. n. m.* A surety ; security ; bail ; bondsman. ضامن در ضامن—dar zāmin, a collateral security. حاضر ضامن hāzír—, security for personal appearance. نعل ضامن fe'—, a security for good conduct. ضامن ہونا—honá, *v.* to be surety for another.

ضامنی zāminí, *A. n. f.* Security ; surety ; bail ; pledge. ضامنی منظور کرنا—mauzúr karná, *v.* to admit as a bail. نعل ضامنی fe'—, *n. f.* security to keep the peace, or for good conduct.

ضایع *záya*, A. *ad.* Lost; destroyed. ضایع کرنا *karná*, *v.* to destroy; to waste; to lose; to misapply. ضایع ہونا *honá*, *v.* to be wasted; to die.

ضبط *zabt*, A. *n. m.* Check; control; restraint; the act of confiscating; confiscation; seizure; possession; resumption ضبط کرنا *karná*, *v.* to control; to restrain; to check; to seize; to confiscate; to resume. ضبط ہونا *honá*, *v.* to be seized or confiscated.

ضبطی *zabtí*, A. *n. f.* Confiscation; sequestration; seizure. ضبطی کے لائق *ke láiq*, liable to seizure; contraband.

ضجر *zajúr*, A. *adj.* Distressed in mind; vexed; grieved; peevish; fretful.

ضحا } *zuhá*, A. *n. m.* Breakfast-time. عید الفصحی
{ *'id-uz-zuhá*, *n. f.* Muhammadan festival observed on the tenth of *Zilhijja*, when an animal is sacrificed in commemoration of Abraham's sacrifice of his son *Ismáil*; the time after sunrise; breakfast time.

ضخامت *zakhámat*, A. *n. f.* Thickness; bulkiness; volume.

ضد *zidd*, A. *n. f.* The contrary (of); the opposite (of); opposition; contrariety; reverse; converse; persistence; stubbornness (*isrár aur haṭ*); *adj.* opposite; contrary. ضد باندھنا *báñdhná*, to be very persistent or importunate. ضد پر *par*, in despite of; out of opposition (to). ضد کرنا *karná*, *v.* to insist upon; to persist; to altercation; to bandy words (with).

ضدی *ziddí*, A. *adj.* Perverse; stubborn; wilful; contrary; persistent; wayward and unmanageable ((as a child)).

ضدین *ziddain*, A. *n. f.* Two things that are totally opposed to each other (as truth and falsehood; east and west, &c.); opposites.

ضر *zarr*, A. *n. m.* Damage; loss; injury.

ضراب *ziráb*, A. *n. m.* Fighting; striking with a sword.

ضراب *zarráb*, A. *n. m.* A stamper of coin; a coiner; a mint-master.

ضرب *zarb*, A. *n. f.* A blow; stroke; beating; impression; stamp; pieces of cannon; (in *Arith.*) multiplication; making or constituting (a saying); proverbial; a piece (as of cannon). ضرب شدید *i-shadíd*, grievous hurt. ضرب المثل *ul-masal*, *n. f.* a saying; a proverb. ضرب دینا *dená*, *v.* to multiply. ضرب لگانا *lagáná*, *v.* to give a blow; to strike. ضرب مرکب *i-murakkab*, *n. f.* compound multiplication. ضرب مفرد *muf-rad*, *n. f.* simple multiplication. ضرب حاصل *hásil*, *n. m.* the product. دارالضرب *dár-ul-*, *n. f.* a mint.

ضرر *zarar*, A. *n. m.* Injury; damage; loss; detriment. ضرر پہنچانا *pahnucháná*, *v.* to hurt; to injury. ضرر رسانی *rasání*, *n. f.* causing injury. ضرر شدید *shadíd*, *n. m.* grievous hurt.

ضرر *zarúr*, *zurúr*, A. *adj.* Necessary; urgent; unavoidable; essential; indispensable; obligatory; *adv.* urgently; certainly; without fail; of course; peremptorily. ضرر (ب) ضرر *bil-*, *adv.* urgently. ضرر جائے *jáe*, a necessary; a privy. ضرورت *zurúrat*, *zarúrat*, A. *n. f.* Necessity; want; exigency; need. ضرورت پڑنا *parná*, *v.* to have; need of; need (of a thing) to arise; to have occasion (for). ضرورت مند *mañd*, *adj.* necessitous; needy. ضرورت میں کام آنا *men kám áná*, *v.* to serve one in time of need.

ضروری *zarúrí*, A. *adj.* Necessary; indispensable.

ضروریات *zarúriyát*, A. *n. f.* (Plu. of ضرورت *Zarúrat*) Necessaries.

ضعف *zo'f*, A. *n. m.* Weakness; debility; infirmity; imbecility of mind or body; a fainting fit. ضعف آنا *áná*, *v.* to fall into a swoon. ضعف بصارت *i-basúrat*, *n. f.* weakness of sight. ضعف العقلي *ul-'aqlí*, unsoundness of mind.

ضعیف *za'íf*, A. *adj.* Weak; infirm; feeble; old; faint; poor. ضعیف الاعتقاد *ul-'i'atíqád*, of weak faith or belief; credulous. ضعیف البتہ *ul-jussa*, emaciated in body; insignificant in size or body. ضعیف الحال *ul-hál*, in wretched circumstances; in distress. ضعیف العقل *ul-'aql*, *adj.* weak minded.

ضعیفی *za'ífí*, A. *n. f.* Weakness; infirmity; old age.

ضلع zila', A. n. m. (in *Gram.*) A side ; a part ; a district ; a division ; a column (of a page) ; a kind of punning (*taldzum-e-kaldm*). ضلعدار —dár, n. m. a district superintendent.

ضلع zalal, A. n. m. An error.

ضم zamm, A. n. m. Conjunction ; the vowel point (ؤ) pronounced as the Italian short u or as the English u in full.

ضماد zimád, A. n. m. A plaster liniment ; embrocation ; ointment ; bandage ; fillet.

ضمانت zamánat, A. n. f. Surety ; security. ضمانت کرنا —pe rihá karná, to discharge on bail ; to hold to bail. ضمانت دینا یا داخل کرنا —dená yá dákhl karná, v. to furnish security ; to give bail. ضمانت نامہ —ke qábil, bailable. ضمانت نامہ —námah, n. m. security bond.

ضمن zimm, A. n. m. The cover of a letter ; contents ; section ; clauses ; subject ; idea ; conception. ضمن کرنا —karná, v. to include. ضمن میں —men, adv. in the fold of ; enclosed in ; in the course of ; by the way of.

ضممنان zimnan, A. adv. By implication ; comprehensively ; tacitly ; by the bye ; by the way.

ضممی zimní, P. adj. Implicative ; collateral ; corroborative (as evidence).

ضمیر zamír, A. n. f. The mind ; heart ; conscience ; occupation ; idea ; (in *Gram.*) the pronoun.

ضمیری zamíri, A. adj. Of the mind or thought.

ضمیمہ zamíma, A. n. m. An addition ; an appendix (*tattimma*) ; a supplement.

ضوابط zawábit, A. n. m. (*Plu. of ضابطہ Zábíta*) Rules ; cannons ; laws.

ضيافت ziyáfat, A. n. f. A feast ; a banquet ; entertainment ; invitation. ضیافت کرنا —karná, v. to entertain ; to feast.

ضیغم zigam, A. n. m. A lion.

ضیق zíq, A. n. f. Anguish ; distress ; difficulty ; oppression of spirit ; melancholy ; dilemma. ضیق النفس —un-nafs, n. m. the asthma.

(ط)

ط toe, or Arabic tá called. طائر غیر منقرطہ یا طائر تاء gair manqirṭa yá tá tá mahmila, is the 22nd letter of the Urdú alphabet and the 16th of the Arabic ; it does not occur in pure Persian and has no corresponding character in Sanskrit or Hindustani. Its genuine sound is stronger and harsher than that of ت. In *abjad* it stands for 9 and in almanacs for Capricorn.

طاب táh, A. adj. Agreeable ; pure ; clean ; excellent ; good.

طابق tábiq, A. p. adj. (*Corr. of مطاب Mutábigh*) Corresponding to ; agreeing with.

طارم tárim, P. n. m. A building of a circular form with an arched or cupola roof ; a dome ; a vault ; the vault of heaven (*tárima d'ld.*)

طاری tári, A. adj. Happening ; occurring ; coming unexpectedly. طاری ہونا —honá, v. to prevail over ; to overshadow.

طاس táas, A. n. m. Brocade ; bowl ; cards.

طاسة tása, A. n. m. A kettle-drum ; a sort of tambourine.

طاعت tá'at, A. n. f. Devotion ; obedience ; submission.

طاعن tá'n, A. n. m. A reproacher ; a slanderer.

طافح táfih, A. adj. Overflowing ; running over ; full of wine ; intoxicated.

طاق táq, A. n. m. An arch ; a cupola ; a recess in a wall ; a niche ; shelf ; an odd number ; adj. unique ; singular ; unrivalled. طاق پر رکھنا —par rakhná, v. to lay on the shelf ; to put aside ; to abandon. طاق جفت —juft, n. m. the game of odd or even.

طاقات táqat, A. n. f. Strength ; power ; might ; capacity ; ability ; energy ; power of endurance.

طاقات آزمائی —ázmái, trial of strength. طاقت سے

طاق ہونا —se táq honá, to be weak or powerless. طاقت کرنا —karná, v. to use one's power ; to exert oneself (in).

طاق و —war, adj. powerful.

طاقچہ táqcha, P. n. m. (*Dim. of طاق Táq*). A small recess ; a small shelf.

طائي táqí, A. *adj.* Wall-eyed (a horse); squint-eyed (a man); arched.

طاقية táqíya, A. *n. m.* A fillet, especially one worn under the head-dress; a balcony; a cornice.

طاقه táqah, A. *n. m.* A piece of silk or woollen cloth.

طالب tálib, A. *n. m.* A seeker; an inquirer; an asker; a lover; a candidate; *adj.* desirous; craving; demanding; asking. طالب دیدار—*dídar*, *n. m.* a lover; a suitor. طالب دنیا—*duniyá*, *adj.* worldly-minded. طالب علم—*tálib-i-'ilm*, *n. m.* searching after knowledge; a student. طالب علمی—*tálib 'ilmí*, *n. f.* search after knowledge; study; pupilage.

طالع tála', A. *n. m.* Lot; fortune; destiny; *adj.* rising; appearing (as the sun). طالع آزمایی—*ázmát*, *n. f.* trying one's fortune. طالع شناس—*shinás*, *n. m.* a fortune-teller; an astrologer; a soothsayer. طالع مند یا طالع—*mand yá-war*, *adj.* fortunate; wealthy. طالع دری—*warí*, *n. f.* good fortune; wealthiness.

طامات támát, P. *n.* (*Plu. of طامت Támat*). Unintelligible talk; inconsistent speech; vain-glorying.

طامع táma', A. *adj.* Covetous; greedy; very desirous.

طاؤس táús, A. *n. m.* A peacock.

طاهر táhir, A. *adj.* Pure; chaste.

طائر táer, A. *n.* (*Plu. طایر Taiyír*). A bird.

طائف táef, A. Going round; circumambulating; night watches or patrols; a vision in a dream.

طایفه táefah, A. *n. m.* A gang; a band of dancing girls and musicians; a caravan; a tribe; a nation; a band.

طب tibb, A. *n. f.* The science of medicine; medical treatment.

طبابت tibábat, A. *n. f.* The practice of medicine; the medical art.

طباغ tabbákh, A. *n. m.* A cook.

طباشیر tabáshír, A. *n. f.* The sugar of the bamboo; manna (*banslochan*).

طباق tabáq, A. *n. m.* A large dish or tray; a plate; a basin; a bowl (*tashit*). طباقی کتا—*kuttá*, *n. m.* sponger.

طباغچه tabághah, P. *n. m.* A blow; a slap; a buffet (*tamdgha*).

طباع tabá'e, A. *n. f.* (*Plu. of طبیعت Tabi'at*). Natures; temperaments; dispositions.

طبر زاد tabar zad, P. *n.* Finest white sugar very hard or candied.

طبع taba', A. *n. f.* Nature; disposition; temperament; edition (of a book, &c.); print; impression. طبع آزمایی—*ázmát*, *n. f.* trial of skill. طبع زاد—*zád*, *adj.* original; *n.* a production of genius. طبع کرنا—*karná*, *v.* to print.

طبیعی taba'i, A. *adj.* Natural; innate; physical. طبیعی جغرافیہ—*jughráfiya*, physical geography. 'ilm—, natural science; physics.

طبق tabaq, A. *n. m.* Cover; a dish; a plate; a disc; an orb; storey of a house.

طبقه tabqah, A. *n. m.* A storey; floor; stage; order; rank; class. طبقه اولی—*ulat jáná*, *v.* to be destroyed or subverted (an empire).

طبل tabl, tabal, A. *n. m.* A large drum; a kettle-drum. طبل زن—*zan*, a drummer.

طبلچی tabalchí, A. *n. m.* One who plays on *tabla*.

طبلق tablaq, A. *n. m.* A bundle of papers.

طبلک tablak, A. *n. f.* A little drum; an open-end cover.

طبله tablah, A. *n. m.* A small tambourine.

طبی tibbí, A. *adj.* Medical; medicinal.

طیب tabíb, A. *n. m.* Physician. طبیب حذقی—*háziq*, *n. m.* an experienced physician.

طیبی tabíbí, A. *n. f.* The business of a physician.

طبیخ tabíkh, *adj.* Cooked; dressed.

طبیعت tabi'at, A. *n. f.* Mind; nature; disposition; temperament; intrinsic quality; property. طبیعت آنا—*áná*, *v.* to feel a natural liking (for); to be attached (to); to be fond (of). طبیعت اولی—*ulajhná*, *v.* to be puzzled. طبیعت بحال—*bahál honá*, *v.* to recover from sickness. طبیعت بگڑنا—*bigarnd*, *v.* to feel nausea; to be excited (the mind). طبیعت بر جانا—*bhar jáná*, *v.* the mind to be satisfied.

bahalná, *v.* to be amused. زیرِ ذِلائی par zor dālná, to exercise one's skill. طبیعت
 'alil honá, *v.* to fall sick; to be indisposed. طبیعت لگنا lagná, *v.* to take
 interest in; to be attached to. طبیعت لڑنا larná, to grapple mentally with; to tackle
 (a difficulty, &c.)

طبیعی tabi'í, *A. adj.* Natural; innate; physical.

طبیله tabelah, *A. n. m.* A stable.

طیش tapish, *P. n. f.* Heat; mental agitation.

طپیده tapídah, *P. adj.* Agitated; distressed (esp.
 with heat); heated; palpitating.

طحال tihál, *A. n. f.* The spleen (*tillá*).

طراحی taráhi, *A. n. m.* An architect. طراحى taráhi,
n. f. architecture.

طراز tarrár, *A. adj.* Eloquent; *n. m.* a pick-
 pocket; an impostor; a cut-purse.

طراره tarrárah, *A. n. m.* Quickness; speed. طراره
 بھرنا bharáná, *v.* to bound along (a horse) at
 full speed; to go at full speed.

طرائی tarráí, *A. n. f.* Quickness; eloquence;
 fluency.

طراز tiráz, *A. n. m.* Lace; fringe; embroidery;
 manner of adorning; (*used as last member of*
compounds). as: دباچه طراز dibácha-tiráz,
 composer of prefaces or exordiums.

طراوت taráwat, *A. n. f.* Freshness; verdure;
 dampness; moisture; humidity.

طرب tarab, *A. n. f.* Mirth; cheerfulness; joy.
 اُگیز—augez, *adj.* exciting mirth or joy.
 گاہ—gáh, place of merriment.

طرح tarah, *A. n. f.* Manner; mode; form;
 description; plan; design; position; air
 (andáz); condition (*hál*); a line or verse set.
 با—ká, *adj.* of various sorts. طرح کا
 دár, *adj.* handsome; graceful; well-
 shaped. طرحدارى—dárí, *n. f.* beauty; grace;
 elegance. طرح دینا—dená, *v.* to overlook; to
 disregard; to pass over.

طرز tarz, *A. n. f.* Way; form; fashion; manner.
 i-kalám, phraseology; context; diction;
 idiom.

طرف taraf, *A. n. f.* Side; corner; margin;
 region; quarter; in the direction of; in lieu
 of; in right of. طرف ثانی—i-sání, *n. m.* the
 other side; *pars altera* (*Met.*) a wife; a
 defendant; an enemy. طرفدار—dár, *n. m.* a
 partisan; a follower; *adj.* partial. طرفدارى
 dárí, *n. f.* partiality; partizanship. طرفدارى کرنا
 —dárí karná, *v.* to side with. طرف دار ہونا
 honá, *v.* to take one's side.

طرفدارى twinkling of an
 eye.

طرفدارى turfagí, *P. n. f.* Rareness; wonderfulness.

طرفدارى turfa, *A. adj.* Wonderful; strange; extraordi-
 nary; *n.* a novelty; a pleasing rarity; a strange
 thing. طرفدارى یہ ہے—yih hai, the marvel is this:
 wonderful to relate; *mirabile dictu*.

طرفدارى tarfain, *A. n. m.* The parties concerned;
 both parties; the two sides of.

طره turra, *A. n. m.* An ornamental tassel worn in
 the turban; a crest; a curl; a nosegay. طره دار
 —dár, *adj.* crested.

طریق tariq, *A. n. f.* Way; road; manner; rites;
 observances. طریق الشمس—ul-shams, the sun's
 course.

طریقہ tariqat, tariqa, *P. n. m.* and *f.*
 Fashion; custom; rites; observances. طریقہ
 بتانا—batáná, *v.* to point out the proper course;
 to direct. طریقہ پر کرنا—baratná, *v.* to work a
 system. اہل طریقه—ahl-i—, *n. m.* devout or
 religious persons; devotees; the sect of
Súfís.

طشت tasht, *P. n. m.* A large basin, ewer or cup.
 طشت از بام ہونا—az bām honá, yá paṇá, to be
 divulged; to become well-known; to leak
 out. طشت و چوکی—o-chauki, a commode.

طشتاری tashtarí, *P. n. f.* A small plate; a saucer.

طعام ta'am, *A. n. m.* Victuals; food. طعام بخش
 baḡhsh, *n. m.* a large spoon to serve out food
 with.

طعام ta'ma *A. n. m.* Food; bait.

طعن ta'n, } *A. n. m.* Taunt; reproach; cen-
 طعنہ ta'na, } sure. طعنہ دینا یا مارنا—dená yá

inárná, *v.* to taunt; to reproach. طعنہ زن
n. m. a taunter; a reproacher. طعنہ زنی
n. f. taunting; reproaching.

تغرا *tugrá*, A. n. m. A sort of writing ; the royal titles prefixed to public papers which are generally written on a fine ornamental hand : the imperial signature.

تغیان *tugyán*, A. n. m. Disobedience ; rebellion ; perverseness ; insolence.

تغیانی *tugyáni*, A. n. f. Overflowing ; deluge ; inundation.

تفل *tifl*, A. n. m. (*Plu.* اطفال *Atfál*) A child ; an infant. شیر خوار *i-shír khwár*, n. m. a sucking child. مکتب *maktab*, n. m. a school boy.

تفلیانی *tiflána*, A. *adj.* Childish.

تلفی *tiflí*,
تفولیاتی *tufúliyat*, } A. n. Childhood ; infancy.

تفایل *tufail*, A. n. m. Intervention ; mediation ; a parasite ; *adj.* by the means of ; through the agency of. تفایلی *tufailí*, A. *adj.* Parasitical ; sponging.

تفایلی *tufailíyá*, A. n. m. One who accompanies the guests to a feast uninvited.

تلا *tilá*, P. n. m. Gold. طلا بانی *báfi*, n. f. Gold-tissue. ساز یا طلا کار *sáz yá tilá kár*, n. m. a gilder. طلا کاری *kári*, n. f. gilding ; the trade of a gilder.

تلا *tilá*, P. n. m. Liniment ; ointment. طلا کرنا *karná*, v. to anoint ; to embrocate.

تلاق *taláq*, A. n. f. Divorce ; repudiation. دینا *dená*, v. to divorce ; to repudiate ; to put away (a wife). تلاق نامه *náma*, a bill of divorcement ; a deed of divorce.

تلاوات *taláwat*, A. n. f. Grace ; elegance.

تلائی *tiláya*, A. n. m. Night-watch ; patrol ; advanced guard ; reconnoitring party.

تلاب *talab*, A. n. f. Search ; quest ; wish ; desire ; request ; solicitation ; sending for ; pay ; wages ; salary. دینا *dená*, v. to pay one his wages or salary. طلا کرنا *karná*, n. to demand ; to ask for ; to call for. آرام طلب *áram* —, n. m. one who is fond of ease and comfort ; a lazy fellow ; an idler.

تالبانی *talbána*, A. n. m. Fees to peons for serving process ; daily pay to constable, &c., paid by those they guard.

تالابدار *talabdár*, A. n. m. One who receives a fixed salary or wages.

تالابگار *talabgar*, A. *adj.* Desiring ; seeking ; n. m. a seeker ; a claimant.

تالابه *talaba*, A. n. (*Plu.* طالب *Talib*). Students.

تالبی *talbí*, A. n. f. Summons ; request ; demand. هونا *honá*, to be cited ; to be summoned. زیاده طلبی *zyáda*—, excessive demand ; over-assessment.

تالسم *tilism*, A. n. m. (*Plu.* طلسمات *Tilismát*). A talisman ; magic.

تالسمی - طلسماتی *tilismí*, *tilismátí*, A. *adj.* Magical ; talismanic ; mystical.

تالاعت *tal'at*, A. n. f. Appearance ; countenance.

تالاف *talaf*, A. n. m. A gift. طلا *á*, *adj.* gratis.

تالق *talq*, A. n. m. Tale ; mico ; being divorced (woman) ; the pains of childbirth.

تالوع *tulú'*, A. n. m. Rising (as of the sun, &c.). هونا *honá*, v. to rise (the sun, &c.).

تامما *tammá'*, A. *adj.* Extremely greedy ; very covetous.

تامانچه *tamáncha*, P. n. m. A slap ; a buffet. لگانا یا مارنا *lagáná yá márná*, v. to give a slap.

تامانیات *tamáníyat*, A. n. f. Rest ; repose ; composure ; satisfaction.

تامتاراق *tamtaráq*, P. n. m. Show ; pomp ; magnificence.

تامع *tama'*, A. n. f. Avarice ; covetousness ; greediness ; allurement ; temptation. دینا *i-dunyá*, the temptations of the world. دینا *dená*, v. to bribe ; to allure. طلا کرنا *karná*, v. to covet.

تامانچه *tamancha*, T. n. m. A pistol.

تاناب *tanáb*, A. n. f. A tent-rope.

تاناز *tannáz*, A. *adj.* Facetious ; playful.

تانازی *tannází*, A. n. f. Facetiousness ; playfulness.

تانب *tunub*, A. n. The rope of a tent, curtain, &c.

تانبور *tambú*, A. n. m. A tent.

تانبور *tambúr*, A. n. m. A drum ; a tambour.

تانبوره *tambúra*, A. n. m. A Turkish guitar.

- طر tanz, A. *n. f.* A taunt; sneer; sarcasm. طر کرنا —karná, *v.* to taunt.
- طنزان tanzan, A. *adj.* In joke; jeeringly; tauntingly; ironically.
- طانتانا tantana, A. *n. m.* Show of authority; pride; vanity; pomp; rage; clamour; hubbub.
- طراسی tiwást, P. *n.* A kind of carpet.
- طواف tawáf, A. *n. f.* Making the circuit of Mecca or of some other holy place; pilgrimage.
- طوافی tawáf, A. *n. f.* (Plu. طوافیة Táfí). A dancing girl.
- طوبی tubá, A. *n. m.* The name of a tree in Paradise, whose fruit is said to be most delicious.
- طور taur, A. *n. m.* Manner; conduct; fashion; way; condition. طوریقہ —taríqa, *n. m.* ways; manners; practices.
- تور túr, A. A mountain.
- توس tús, A. *n. m.* A sort of wollen cloth.
- توسی túsí, A. *n. f.* A kind of brown or purple colour; a native of Tús.
- توتہ totá, H. *n. m.* A parrot.
- توتی tútí, P. *n. m.* A small parrot; a paroquet; a singing bird, so called from its fondness for tút (mulberry). توتی بولنا —bolná, *v.* to acquire influence or authority.
- توتہ کر اے یار تو ہر ایک سے بگڑ کر
مل ڈالیں گے کر توتی ہو توتہ پکڑ کر
Bolá nakar ai yár tú har ek se bigar kar,
Mal dálegá Tútí se kof honth pakar kar,
توتہ کرنا taw'an wa karhan, A. *adv.* Willingly or unwillingly; *nolens volens.*
- توفان túfán, A. *n. m.* A storm of wind and rain; a hurricane; inundation; deluge; the universal deluge; riot. طوفان اٹنا —áná, *v.* to blow a hurricane. طوفان اٹنا یا مچنا —utháná yá macháná, *v.* to make a riot or noise.
- طوفان اٹنا —lagáná, *v.* to calumniate; to defame.
- طوفانی tufání, A. *adj.* Stormy; tempestuous; boisterous; quarrelsome; slanderous.
- طاق و زنجیر tauq, A. *n. m.* A collar; a yoke. طاق و زنجیر —zanjír, irons and fetters; manacles. طاق و زنجیر کرنا —zanjír karná, *v.* to put irons.
- طول túl, A. *n. m.* Length; prolixity; longitude. طول پکڑنا یا نہ پکڑنا —pakar ná yá khinchná, *v.* to keep a matter prolonged. طول دینا —dená, to lengthen out. طول —kalám, prolixity; verbosity.
- تولی túlání, A. *n. f.* Length.
- تویل tawíl, A. *adj.* Long; tall; prolix; diffuse.
- تومار túmár, A. *n. m.* A heap; a volume; a long story.
- تاولہ tawelah, A. *n. m.* A letter; a fool-band; a fetter; a staple.
- تہارت tahárat, A. *n. m.* Purity; ceremonial purification; cleanliness; ablution.
- تہر tuhr, A. *n. m.* Purity; cleanliness; purification.
- تہہ tai, A. *n. m.* Plait; a fold; rolling up; crease. تہہ کرنا —karná, *v.* to fold; to travel; to pass or cross over; to dispose of; to bring to a conclusion. تہہ ہونا —honá, to be travelled over; to be disposed of; to be settled; to be folded.
- تیار taiyár, A. *adj.* See تیار taiyár.
- تیاری taiyárí, A. *n. f.* Readiness, preparation.
- تیر tair, A. *n. m.* Flying; a bird.
- تیش taish, A. *n. f.* Anger; rage; passion. تیش آنا —men áná, *v.* to be enraged.
- تین tín, A. *n.* Earth; clay.
- تینت tínat, A. *n. f.* Nature; disposition. بد تینت —bad, *adj.* ill-disposed.

ظا

- ظا zae, in Arabic zd called ظاء مقصورہ یا معجمہ —manqúta yá mu'ajjima, the seventeenth letter of the Arabic alphabet, does not occur in pure Persian, nor has it any corresponding character in the Sanskrit or Hindustání alphabet; as a numeral it denotes 900.
- ظالم zálim, A. *n. m.* A tyrant; an oppressor; *adj.* tyrannical; cruel; unjust. ظالم گداز —gudáz, a destroyer of tyrants; a ruler who maintains justice and good order.
- ظاهر záhir, A. *adj.* Apparent; evident; plain; open; visible; manifest; conspicuous; *n. m.*

the external ; the outside. **ظاهر** parast, *n. m.* one who is influenced by outward show. **ظاهر دار**—dár, *adj.* showy ; ostentatious. **ظاہر داری**—dâri, *n. f.* show ; ostentation ; formality. **ظاہر داری برتنا**—dâri baratná, to assume ; to pass off (for). **ظاہر کرنا**—karná, *v.* to publish ; to disclose ; to discover ; to reveal ; to expose ; to explain ; to make a show of. **ظاہرا** honá, *v.* to become public or manifest ; to be revealed ; to appear.

ظاہرا zâhirá, } *A. adj.* Apparently ; openly ;
ظاہرا zâhíran, } plainly ; evidently ; *prima facie* ;
seemingly.

ظاہری zâhírí, *A. adj.* Apparent ; outward ; external.

ظہی zabí, *A. n. m.* The gazelle ; the Arabian antelope ; a deer.

ظرافت zaráfat, *A. n. f.* Beauty ; ingenuity ; wit ; humour ; pleasantry ; jest.

ظرف zarf, *A. n. m.* (*Plu.* **ظروف** Zarf). A vessel ; vase ; elegance ; ingenuity ; politeness ; capacity ; (in *Gram.*) the adverb. **ظرف زمان**—zamán, adverb of time. **ظرف مکان**—i-makán, adverb of place.

ظریف zaríf, *A. adj.* Ingenious ; polite ; witty ; jocular ; gallant.

ظفر zafar, *A. n. m.* Victory ; triumph ; gain. **ظفر یاب**—yâb, *adj.* victorious.

ظل zill, *A. n. m.* Shadow. **ظل الہی**—i-Iláhí, shadow of God ; king. **ظل دام**—dám zillhú, may his or their prosperity continue.

ظلام zalám, *A. n. m.* Darkness (*zulmat*).

ظلم zulm, *A. n. m.* Oppression ; tyranny ; injustice ; outrage ; hardship ; wrong ; violence. **ظالم پیش یا ظلم کیش**—pesha yá zulm kesh, *adj.* oppressed (*mazlúm*). **ظالم کرنا**—karná, *v.* to oppress ; to tyrannize ; to do wrong. **ظلم گدازی**—gudâzí, putting an end to oppression or injustice.

ظلمات zulmát, *A. n. f.* (*Plu. of* **ظلمت** Zulmat) Darkness ; a dark place where the water of immortality is said to be.

ظلمت zulmat, *A. n. f.* Darkness.

ظلمی zulmí, *A. adj.* Tyrannical ; oppressive ; unjust.

ظلیل zalíl, *A. adj.* Shady.

ظن zann, *A. n. m.* (*Plu.* **ظنون** Zannún). Impression ; presumption that a charge is well founded although the evidence is not conclusive ; suspicion ; evil opinion. **ظن غالب**—i-gálíb, strong presumption.

ظہر zuhr, *A. n. m.* The time immediately after the declining of the sun ; midday ; a noon.

ظہر zohr, *A. n. f.* The back.

ظہور zahúr, *A. n. m.* Appearing , manifestation ; coming to pass. **ظہور میں آنا**—men áná, *v.* to arise ; to appear.

ظہر zahír, *A. n. m.* An assistant ; an ally ; an associate.

(ع)

ع 'ain called **عین** غیر منقولہ یا **عین** منقولہ **ع** 'ain gair manqúta yá 'ain-i-mahmilá, the 18th letter of Arabic alphabet and 24th of the Urdú, does not occur in pure Persian and has no analogous character in Sanskrit ; numerically it stands for number 70.

عابد 'abid, *A. n. m.* A worshipper ; a devotee ; a votary ; an adorer of God.

عابر 'abir, *A. n.* A passenger ; *adj.* crossing ; passing.

U. E.—51

عاج 'áj, *A. n. m.* Ivory.

عاجز 'ájiz, *A. adj.* Incapable ; unable ; humble ; exhausted ; helpless ; weak ; dejected. **عاجز آنا**—áná yá honá, *v.* to be rendered helpless to fail or fall short (of).

عاجزانہ 'ájizána, *A. adv.* Humbly.

عاجزی 'ájizí, *A. n. f.* Inability ; humility ; helplessness ; submissiveness ; entreaty. **عاجزی کرنا**—karná, *v.* to implore ; to supplicate ; to make humble entreaty to.

عاجل 'ájl, A. *part. adj.* Speedy ; quick ; agile ; quickly passing away ; transitory.

عادت 'ádat, A. *n. f. (Plu. عادات 'ádat)*. Habit ; custom ; practice ; manner ; usage. عادت پونا —purná, *v.* to become a habit (with) ; to habituate. عادت كرنا —karná, *v.* to adopt a habit ; to introduce a custom.

عادتا 'ádatan, A. *adv.* Habitually.

عادل 'ádil, A. *adj.* Just ; equitable.

عادي 'ádi, A. *adj.* Habituated ; accustomed ; addicted (to) ; *n. m.* enemy. عادي هونا —honá, *v.* to be accustomed or habituated.

عادي 'ádi, A. *part. adj.* Passing ; transition ; superseding ; transgressing ; wicked ; *n.* an unjust man ; an enemy.

عاذر 'ázir, A. *n. m.* An apologist ; the scar of a wound.

عار 'ár, A. *n. f.* Shame ; modesty ; bashfulness ; disgrace ; scorn.

عارض 'áriz, A. *n. m.* Cheeks ; a petition ; an obstacle ; an occurrence ; *adj.* appearing ; befalling. عارض هونا —honá, to befall ; to debar ; to prove an obstacle (to). عادي عارض —tamadí—honá, to be time-barred (*law*).

عارضه 'árizā, A. *n. m.* An accident ; an event ; an obstacle ; an affliction ; a disease ; infirmity ; a want ; disorder.

عارضی 'árizī, A. *adj.* Accidental casual ; not real.

عارف 'árif, A. *n. m.* A holy man ; a devotee ; *adj.* wise ; sagacious ; ingenious ; pious ; devout.

عاري 'ári, A. *adj.* Tired ; wearied ; naked. عاري آنا —áná, *v.* to be tired or disgusted.

عاریت 'áriyat, A. *n. f.* The loan of anything ; lending, or borrowing a thing (which is itself to be returned).

عاریتاً 'ariyatan, A. *adj.* Borrowed. عاریتاً دینا —dená, *v.* to lend for use. لینا —lená, *v.* to borrow for use.

عاریتی 'ariyatī, A. *adj.* Borrowed ; lent.

عازم 'ázim, *part. adj.* Determining ; intending ; applying the mind to an understanding.

عشر 'áshr, A. *adj.* Tenth.

عاشق áshiq, A. *n. m.* A lover ; a paramour ; a suitor. عاشق مزاج —mizáj, *adj.* sportive ; merry. عاشق هونا —honá, *v.* to fall in love (with).

عاشقانه 'áshiqāna, A. *adj.* Amorous ; loving.

عاشقی 'áshiqī, A. *n. f.* Making love ; courtship ; the state of being a lover.

عاشوره áshura, A. *n. m.* The first ten days of the Muharram.

عاصم 'ásim, A. *adj.* Virtuous ; chaste.

عاصمه 'ásima, A. *adj.* Chaste ; virtuous.

عاصی 'ásī, A. *adj.* Criminal ; rebellious. *n. m.* a sinner ; a criminal.

عاطر 'átir, A. *adj.* Fragrant ; odoriferous ; noble ; gracious.

عافیت 'áfiyat, A. *n. f.* Health ; safety.

عاق 'áq, A. *adj.* Severing ; refractory. عاق کرنا —karná, to sever ; to disown ; to disinherit.

عاق نامه —náma, a deed of disinheritance.

عاقبت 'áqibat, 'áqbat, A. *n. f.* The end ; conclusion ; futurity. عاقبت اندیش —andesh, *adj.* far-seeing ; provident ; looking into futurity. عاقبت —andeshī, *n. f.* foresight ; prudence. عاقبت اندیشی کرنا —andeshī karná, *v.* to look to the future ; to provide against. عاقبت بگزرنا —bigáfná, *v.* to risk heaven.

عاقِل 'áql, A. *adj.* Wise ; sensible ; intelligent.

عاقِلانه 'áqlāna, A. *adj.* Wisely ; prudently.

عالم 'álm, A. *n. m.* Learned man ; one versed in science and literature ; *adj.* wise ; sage ; intelligent. عالم الغیب —ul-gaib, *adj.* Omniscient ; knowing the visible and the invisible.

عالم 'álam, A. *n. m.* The world ; the universe ; the public ; scene ; time ; period ; condition. عالم آرا —ará, world-adorning. عالم افروز —afroz, world-illuminating. عالم فانی —i-fānī, the perishable world. عالم بالا یا علوی —i-bālā yā 'ulvī, the heaven. عالم جنات —i-jinnāt, the world of genii. عالم سفلی —i-siflī, the earth. عالم غیب —gaib, the next world ; the present world. عالم گیر —gír, conqueror of the world.

عالمانه 'álimāna, A. *adj.* Learned ; *adv.* wisely ; like a sage.

مالیان 'álamiyán, A. n. m. People ; inhabitants of the world.

عالی 'álí, A. *adj.* High ; sublime ; elevated ; eminent. عالی تبار—tabár, *adj.* of high descent. عالی جناب—jáhb, *adj.* of high rank. عالی خاندان—khándán, *adj.* of noble birth. عالی دماغ—dimág, *adj.* intelligent. عالی شان—shán, *adj.* magnificent ; grand ; majestic. عالی مرتبة—martaba, *adj.* high in rank or dignity. عالی همت—himmat, *adj.* high-minded. عالی همتی—himmatí, n. f. high-mindedness.

عام 'ám, A. *adj.* Common ; public ; general ; ordinary. عام فهم—fahm, *adj.* intelligible to all. عامه خاص و عام—kháss-o—, high and low. جامعہ جلسہ—jalsa-i—, a public meeting.

عامل 'ámil, A. n. m. Doer ; agent ; an administrator ; collector of the revenue ; conjuror.

عمی 'ámí, A. *adj.* Blind ; ignorant.

عاید 'áed, A. *adj.* Turning towards ; happening ; subject to ; liable ; incurred ; exposed to. عاید ہونا—honá, v. to alight or rest upon ; to be liable to ; to come upon ; to be subject to.

عبا 'abá, A. n. f. A cloak.

عباد 'abád, A. n. m. (*Plu. of* عبد 'Abd) Servants ; slaves.

عبادت 'ibádat, A. n. f. Divine worship ; adoration ; obedience. عبادت کرنا—karná, v. to worship. عبادت گاہ—gáh, n. f. a place of worship ; a temple.

عبادتہ 'ibádatí, A. n. f. A devotee ; a religious person ; a worshipper.

عبارت 'ibárat, A. n. f. Composition ; style ; mode of expression or explanation (in language) ; interpretation ; diction. عبارت ارائی—árdí, word painting ; ornamenting of style. عبارت رنگین—i-rangín, florid style.

گل عباسی 'abbási, A. *adj.* Red (colour). گل عباسی گول—, n. f. the Marvel of Peru.

عبث 'abas, A. *adj.* Vain ; profitless ; bootless ; trifling ; *adv.* in vain ; to no purpose.

عبد 'abd, A. n. m. A slave.

عبرانی 'ibrání, A. *adj.* Hebrew.

عبرت 'ibrat, A. n. f. An example ; warning ; (*Met.*) fear. عبرت انگیز—agez, *adj.* admonitory ; warning. عبرت پکڑنا—pakarná, to take warning (from) ; to be warned. عبرت دلانا—diláná, v. to make example of. عبرت نامہ—náma, exemplary.

عبردیہ 'ubúdiyat, A. n. f. Service (of God) ; devotion ; adoration.

عبور 'ubúr, A. n. m. Crossing ; passing over ; transportation ; mastery (of a subject.) عبور کرنا—daryá-i-shor karná, v. to transport beyond the seas. عبور کرنا—karná, v. to cross a river.

عبید 'ubaid, A. n. m. A servant ; a slave ; a worshipper ; a devotee.

عبیر 'abír, A. n. m. Saffron ; ambergris.

عتاب 'utáb, A. n. m. Anger ; displeasure ; reproof ; reprimand ; reproach ; rebuke. عتاب کرنا—karná, v. to reprimand ; to rebuke ; to censure.

عجالت 'ajálat, A. n. f. Haste ; anticipation.

عجائب 'ajáib, A. n. m. (*Plu. of* عجیب 'Ajīb). wonders ; curiosities ; *adj.* wonderful ; strange ; astonishing. عجائب خانہ—khána, m. a museum. عجائبات 'ajiebát (*Plu. of* 'Ajīb) Curiosities.

عجب 'ajab, A. n. m. Wonder ; astonishment ; *adj.* wonderful ; astonishing ; strange.

عجز 'ajz, A. n. m. Weakness ; helplessness ; powerlessness ; submission.

عجلت 'ajalat, A. n. f. Sheep ; haste ; velocity.

عجم 'ajam, n. m. Persia ; foreigners ; barbarians.

عجمی 'ajamí, A. *adj.* Persian.

عجوبہ 'ajúba, A. n. m. A wonderful thing ; a miracle.

عجول 'ajúl, A. *adj.* Hasty ; quick ; expeditious.

عجیب 'ajīb, A. *adj.* Wonderful ; astonishing ; rare ; unique.

عدالت 'adálat, A. n. f. A court of law or justice ; assize ; tribunal ; a bench. عدالت اپیل—i-apíl, a court of appeal. عدالت بحری—bahrí, the admiralty court. عدالت خفیفہ—khaffífa, a small cause

court. عدالت دیرانی—i-diwaní, *n. f.* civil court.
عدالت عالیہ—i-sishan, sessions court.
—i-'áliya, the High Court. مال عدالت—i-mál,
revenue court. عدالت میں آنے کا منصب رکھنا—men
áne ká mansab rakhná, to have a *locus standi* :
to have a right to come to court.

عدالتی کارروائی—'adálátí, *A. adj.* Judicial.
مسائل عدالتی—kárrawátí, judicial proceedings
masá'il—, maxims.

عداوت—'adáwat, *A. n. f.* Enmity ; hostility ; hat-
red ; malice. عداوت بالقصد—i-bil-qasd, malice
propense. عداوت رکھنا—rakhná, *v.* to bear malice.
نیکالنا عداوت—nikálná, *v.* to gratify one's resent-
ment.

عداوتی—'adáwatí, *A. adj.* Malicious ; hostile ;
inimical.

عدت—'iddat, *A. n. f.* The term of probation incum-
bent upon a woman in consequence of a disso-
lution of marriage either by divorce or by the
death of her husband. After divorce the period
is 3 months, and after the death of her
husband four months and 10 days.

عدد—'adad, *A. n. m.* A figure ; number ; one of
anything. عدد صحیح—sahíh, a whole number
عدد مطلق—i-mutlaq, a cardinal number. عدد
—i-wasfí, ordinal number. عددی—'adadí,
number.

عدل—'adl, *A. n. m.* Justice ; equity. عدل کرنا—
karná, *v.* to do justice ; to decide. عدل گستری—
gustarí, *n. f.* the administration of justice.

عدم—'adam, *A. n. m.* Non-existence ; annihilation ;
nothing. عدم استطاعت—istata'at, insolvency ;
want ; default ; non-existence ; non-perform-
ance. عدم اندراج—indrāj, non-entry. عدم
—pairawí, default of prosecution. عدم توجہی—
tawajjahí, inattention ; disregard ; careless-
ness. عدم تعمیل—ta'míl, non-performance ; non-
service ; non-execution. عدم حاضری—házzrí,
non-appearance. عدم فرصت—fursatí, want of
leisure. عدم واقفیت—waqfiyat ignorance. کل عدم—
kal—, *adj.* non-existent ; null and void. کل عدم
—kal—karná, *v.* to rescind ; to quash. کل عدم
—kal—honá, *v.* to become extinct.

عدو—'adú, *A. n. m.* An enemy ; a foe (*dushman*,
bairí).

عُدول—'udúl, *A. n. m.* Declining ; disobedience of
orders ; insubordination. عُدول حکمی کرنا—
hukmí karná, *v.* to disobey orders ; to refuse
to obey.

عُدول—'adúl, *A. n. m.* (*Plu. of 'Adil*). Just men.

عدیل—'adíl, *A. n. m.* A distributor of justice ; *adj.*
equitable ; just.

عَدیم—'adím, *A. adj.* Deprived (of) ; destitute (of) ;
being without ; lacking. عَدیم المِثَال—ul-misál,
without a like or parallel ; incomparable.

عذاب—'azáb, *A. n. m.* Punishment ; torment ; pain ;
anguish. عذاب مول لینا—mol lená, *v.* to bring
difficulties on oneself. عذاب میں پھنسنا—men
phañsná, *v.* to be involved in difficulties, &c.

عذار—'izár, *A. n.* Cheek ; face.

عذر—'uzr, *A. n. m.* Objection ; excuse ; apology ;
pretext. عذر پذیر—pazír, *adj.* excusable ; ad-
missible (a plea). عذر پیش کرنا—pesh karná, *v.*
to object ; to plead ; to bring forward an
excuse or apology. عذر خواہ—khwáhb, apologist.
عذر خراہی—khwáhí, *n. f.* apology. عذر دار—dár,
objector. عذر دای—dárí, *n. f.* a statement of
objections to ; having a plea ; producing an
excuse ; a *caveat*. عذر کرنا—karná, *v.* to take
objection ; to apologize. عذر ثاقب سماع—i-
nāqábil, samá'at, an untenable plea.

عذراء—'azrá, *A. n. f.* A virgin ; the sign Virgo.

عرائچی—'arābohí, *P. n. m.* A driver of an
'arāba ; a carter.

عراۓہ—'arāba, *P. n. m.* A car ; a cart.

عراقی—'irāqí, *A. n. m.* An Arab horse.

عراۓض—'arāez, *A. n. f.* (*Plu. of 'Arz*). Peti-
tions ; representations.

عرب—'arab, *A. n.* Arabia.

عربۂ—'arbada, *A. n. m.* A dispute ; a conflict ; a
battle.

عربی—'arabí, *A. adj.* Arabian ; *n. m.* the Arabic
language ; an Arab horse.

عرس—'urs, *A. n. m.* Offering to a saint ; obla-
tions ; marriage ; nuptials ; a marriage feast.

عرس 'irs, A. n. m. and f. A spouse ; a husband ; a wife.

عرش 'arsh, A. n. m. A roof ; a canopy ; the highest sphere (where the throne of God is). عرشا —par chapháná, v. to give one a high rank ; to exalt ; to praise to the sky. عرشا —par dimág honá, to be very self-conceited : to be proud or haughty. عرش —i-mu'allá, arsh-i-barín, n. m. the empyrean ; the highest heaven.

عرصة 'arsah, A. n. m. Time ; duration ; period : interval ; delay ; space ; a plain. عرصه —lagáná, v. to delay ; to take a long time. عرصه —men, in the interval ; in the meantime.

عرض 'arz, P. n. f. A petition ; request ; solicitation ; breadth ; (in *Geog.*) latitude ; a military muster. عرض —i-irsál, a return ; a report ; an invoice. عرض —begí, an officer who presents letters and representations : an usher. عرضداشت —dásht, n. f. a written petition ; a memorial. عرض —karná, v. to request ; to apply ; to represent ; to propose. عرض —kunindah, n. m. a petitioner. عرض —ma'rúz, n. f. the purport or matter of a petition.

عرضاً 'arzan, A. adj. In breadth ; by chance.

عرضی 'arzí, A. n. f. A petition ; application ; representation. عرضی دعوی —da'wá, n. m. the first pleading to a suit ; a plaint. عرضی دینا —dená, to petition or present a petition. عرضی لینا —lená, to receive a petition ; to entertain a case. عرضی نویس —nawís, a scrivener ; a petition writer.

عرف 'urf, A. n. m. Known by the name commonly called ; alias.

عرفا 'urfá, A. (*Plu. of* 'Árif). The wise the holy.

عرفان 'irfán, A. n. m. Knowledge ; science wisdom ; discernment.

عرفه 'arfah, A. n. m. The day before the 'íd other festival ; a vigil.

عرفی 'urfi, A. adj. Well-known.

عرق 'arq, A. n. m. Juice ; essence ; liquor ; spirit ; sweat. عرق آلوده —áldúdah, adj. covered with sweat ; sweaty. عرق زنی —rezí, hard labour or exertion ; severe application. عرق کوبیدن —khínehná, v. to distil. عرق گلاب —i-guláb, n. m. rose-water. عرق نمناغ —na'ná, vinegar distilled with mint.

عروج 'urúj, A. n. m. Ascent ; ascension ; rising ; exaltation.

عروس 'urús, A. n. f. A bride.

عروسی 'urúsí, A. adj. Bridal ; nuptial.

عروض 'aruz, A. n. f. Versification ; prosody.

عریانی 'uryání, A. adj. Bare ; naked ; nude ; devoid (of).

عریانگی 'uryání, A. n. f. Nakedness ; nudity.

عریض 'aríz, A. adj. Broad ; wide.

عریضه 'ariza, A. n. m. A humble petition.

عز —'azz, A. n. m. Glory ; dignity. عز اسمع —ismuhu, glorious is his name.

عز —'azz, A. n. m. Might ; grandeur ; glory ; excellence.

عزا 'azá, A. n. f. Mourning ; condolence. عزا دار —dár, adj. in mourning ; n. m. one who mourns, or is in mourning.

عزیز ذیل 'azázíl, A. n. m. A fallen angel ; a devil ; Satan.

عزت بگازنا —'izzat, A. n. f. Honour ; respect. عزت —bigáfná, v. to disgrace ; to insult. عزت دار —dár, honourable ; respectable. عزت دینا —dená, to confer honour or dignity (on). عزت رکھنا —rakhná, v. to preserve one's honour or good name. عزت کرنا —karná, n. to pay respect (to) ; to honour. عزت لینا —lená, to dishonour ; to disgrace ; to insult. عزت میں فرق آنا —men farq áná, to have one's reputation or character sullied. عزت والا —wálá, n. m. a respectable man.

عزرائیل 'izráíl, A. n. m. The name of the angel of Death.

عزل 'azl, A. n. m. Removing ; dismissing ; removal from office. عزل و نصب کرنا —o-nasb karná, to remove and to appoint ; to make promotions and reductions.

عزالت 'uzlat, A. n. f. Retirement. عزلت گزین —
guzín, a recluse ; a hermit.

عزم 'azm, A. n. m. Purpose ; intention ; aim ;
undertaking ; determination. عزم بالجزم —bil-
jzm, firm resolve ; settled purpose. عزم کرنا
—karná, v. to resolve ; to determine.

عزیز 'azíz, A. adj. Dear ; beloved ; darling ;
respected ; honoured ; precious ; n. m. a dear
friend, a relative ; a title of the king of
Egypt. عزیز داری —dárí, n. f. relationship. عزیز
رکھنا یا جاننا —rakhná yá jánná, v. to love ; to
hold dear ; to esteem or value highly.

عزیمت 'azímat, A. n. f. Determination ; resolution ;
undertaking ; an obligatory ordinance of God.

عسرت 'usrat, A. n. f. Difficulty ; distress ; strait-
ness ; poverty.

عسس 'usus, A. n. m. The nightwatch or guards ;
a police inspector.

عسکر 'askar, A. n. m. An army ; troop.

عسکری 'askarí, A. n. m. A soldier.

عسل 'asal, A. n. m. Honey (*shahad, madhu*).

عش 'ash 'ash, n. m. Rejoicing, &c. عش کرنا
—'ash karná, to be greatly pleased (with) ; to
admire ; to praise.

عشا 'ishá, A. n. m. The first watch of the night.
عشا کی نماز —kí namáz, n. f. the prayer of
the first watch of the night.

عشا 'ashá, A. n. m. The evening meal ; supper.

عشاق ushâq, A. n. m. (*Plu. of عاشق 'Áshiq*).
Lovers.

عشبة 'ushba, A. m. Sarsaparilla.

عشر 'ushr, A. n. m. A tenth part ; a tithe. عشر
شرعی —i-shar'at, the tithes prescribed by
divine law. عشر عشر —i-'ashír, the tenth of a
tenth ; a hundredth part ; (*fig.*) very little.

عشرت 'ishrat, A. n. f. Pleasure ; enjoyment ;
mirth. عشرت خانہ —kháua, n. m. a house of
pleasure ; a place of entertainment.

عشرہ ashrah, A. n. m. Ten days.

عشق 'ishq, A. n. m. Lover ; passion. عشق اللہ —
ulláh, (*Lit.*) love of God ; a form of salutation
used (instead of *salaam*) by *faqírs* and by

wrestlers when they meet in an arena. عشق باز
—báz, n. m. a gallant ; a rake. عشق بازی —
bázi, n. f. gallantry ; amour. عشق پچھا —
pechá, n. m. the American jasmine.

عشوة 'ashwah, 'ishwah, A. n. m. A confused and
dubious affair ; a batoon ; (*Met.*) coquetry ;
blandishment ; ogling. عشوة گر —gar, a coquette.
عشوة گری —garí, n. f. coquetry.

عشیر 'ashír, A. n. m. A tenth part.

عصا 'asá, A. n. m. A club ; a staff ; a sceptre.
عصا بردار —bardár, a mace-bearer. (*chobdár*).

عصب 'asab, A. n. m. Muscle ; nerve ; tendon ;
sinew.

عصر 'asr, A. n. m. Time age. عصر کی نماز —kí
namáz, n. f. afternoon prayer. عصر ham —,
n. m. a contemporary.

عصفور 'asfar, A. n. m. Safflower ; saffron in the
flower.

عصفور 'usfúr, A. n. m. A sparrow.

عصمت 'asmat, 'ismat, A. n. f. Chastity ; honour ;
integrity.

عصیان 'isyán, A. n. m. Sin.

عصر 'azo, A. n. m. Member ; limb.

عطا 'atá, A. n. f. A gift ; bounty ; endowment.
عطا بخش —bahsh, adj. liberal ; bountiful. عطا
کرنا —karná, v. to confer ; to bestow ; to grant ;
to accord. عطا نامہ —náma, a deed of gift ;
a grant.

عطارد attár, A. n. m. A druggist ; an apothecary ;
a perfumer.

عطارد 'utárid, A. n. m. The planet Mercury.

عطاری 'attárí, A. n. f. The business of a druggist.

عطائی 'atái, A. n. m. One who is self-taught, or
who possesses natural gifts ; an amateur.

عطر 'itr, 'atr, A. n. m. (*Plu. عطریات 'Itriyát*).
Perfume ; essence ; ottar of roses, &c. عطر دان —
dán, n. m. a perfume-box. عطر لگانا یا ملنا
—lagáná yá malná, v. to rub scent on the body
or dress.

عطاسه 'atsa, A. n. m. Sneezing.

عطش 'atsh, A. n. f. Thirsting ; thirsty.

عطشان 'atshán, A. adj. Very thirsty (after or for) ;
longing.

عطف 'atf, A. n. m. Kindness ; favour ; bounty ; inclination ; a connection. عطف حرف harf—, (in *Gram.*) a copulative conjunction.

عطیہ 'atīyah, A. n. m. A grant ; assignment. دار عطیہ—dār, an assignee ; a grant-holder.

عظم 'azm, A. n. m. (*Plu.* عظام 'izām). Bone.

عظم 'uzm, A. n. m. Greatness ; magnificence.

عظمت 'azmat, A. n. f. Greatness ; magnificence ; magnitude ; pomp ; haughtiness.

عظیم 'azīm, A. adj. Great ; large ; high in dignity. عظیم الشان—ush-shān, adj. of high station or dignity ; magnificence.

عفت 'iffat, A. n. f. Purity ; chastity ; modesty ; decency.

عفريت 'ifrit, A. n. m. A giant ; a demon ; an ogre.

عفو 'afū, A. n. m. Pardon ; forgiveness ; remission of sins. عفو کرنا—karnā, v. to pardon. ہونا—honā, v. to be pardoned.

عفوسات 'ufūsāt, P. n. f. Astringency ; constipation.

عفنوت 'afūnat, A. n. m. Stink ; rottenness ; corruption ; fetidness ; effluvia.

عفیف 'afīf, 'afīfah, A. adj. Chaste ; virtuous ; modest ; decorous ; n. f. a chaste woman ; a modest woman, &c.

عقاب 'iqāb, A. n. m. Punishment ; chastisement ; torture.

عقاب 'uqāb, A. n. m. An eagle.

عقاید 'aqāid, A. n. m. (*Plu. of* عقیدہ 'Aqīdah). Articles of faith ; religious tenets.

عقب 'aqab, A. adj. Behind ; after. عقب کرنا—karnā, v. to follow ; to pursue.

عقبی 'uqbā, A. n. f. End ; futurity ; the next world.

عقد 'aqd, A. n. m. The marriage knot ; marriage-contract ; agreement ; compact ; a covenant. عقد بندی—bandī, n. f. the tying of the marriage knot. عقد کرنا—karnā, v. to wed ; to marry. عقد نامہ—nāmā, marriage-contract. ہونا—honā, v. to be married.

عقدہ 'uqdah, 'uqdā, A. n. m. A hard knot or problem ; an excrescence (especially, at the joints or where bones have been broken) ; a mode ; mystery ; an enigma ; entanglement. عقدہ کشائی—kushāī, n. f. the untying or opening of a knot or difficulty.

عقرب 'aqrab, A. n. m. A scorpion ; the sign Scorpio.

عقر قرحہ 'aqar qarhā, A. n. m. A medical plant ; pellitory.

عقل 'aql, A. n. f. Sense ; reason ; wisdom ; intellect ; intelligence ; knowledge. عقل انسانی—i-insānī, reason. پر پردہ پر جاننا—par pardah par jānā, v. to be dull of understanding. عقل چکر میں آنا—chakkar mē ānā, v. the head to be in a whirl ; to be confused and distracted ; to wonder at. عقل خرچ کرنا—kharch karnā, to use one's sense. عقل حیوانی—i-haiwānī, instinct. عقل دینا—denā, v. to instruct ; to advise. عقل درجہ آنا—daurānā, v. to think ; to consider ; to reason. عقل سے باہر—se bāhar, adj. inconceivable ; unreasonable ; nonsensical. عقل پر پردہ پر جاننا—par parda par jānā, to be dull of understanding. عقل کا دشمن—kā dushman ; a fool ; a blockhead. عقل ماری—mārī jānā, v. to lose one's senses or wits. عقل صحیح—i-sahīh, sound mind. عقلمند—maṇḍ, adj. wise ; intelligent ; sensible. عقلمندی—maṇḍī, intelligence ; sagacity ; ingenuity.

عقلہ 'uqalā, A. n. (*Plu. of* عقل 'Áqil). The wise ; the prudent.

عقلًا 'aqlan, A. adv. Reasonably ; prudently ; by inference ; by guess.

عقلی 'aqli, A. adj. Reasonable ; rational ; intellectual ; mental ; judicious.

عقوبت 'uqubat, A. n. f. Punishment ; chastisement ; torture.

عقیدت 'aqīdat, n. f. } A faith ; religious belief ; عقیدہ 'aqīdah, n. m. } a creed ; a doctrine.

عقیدتمندی—maṇḍī, adj. having firm belief or faith ; faithful ; believing. بد عقیدہ—bad—, unbelieving ; sceptical.

عقیق 'aqīq, A. n. m. A cornelian.

عقیقہ 'aqīqah, A. n. m. The Muhammadan ceremony of shaving the head of a new born infant on the sixth day after childbirth, or a feast given on that day.

عقیم 'aqīm, A. adj. Barren ; having no children.

عقیمہ 'aqīmah, A. n. A barren woman ; a woman past child-bearing.

عکس 'aks, A. n. m. Reflection ; inversion ; counterpart ; a shadow or reflected image (as in a glass) ; reverse. عکس کھینچنا—khiñchná, v. to take a photograph. عکس پر—bar—, on the reverse (of) ; contrary (to) ; in opposition (to).

عکسی 'aksí, A. adj. Reflective ; photographic. عکسی تصویر—taswír, n. f. a photograph.

علاج 'ilāj, A. n. m. Medical treatment ; cure ; remedy ; relief ; salve ; antidote. علاج کرنا—karná, v. to treat medically ; to correct ; to cure ; to remedy. لا علاج—lá—, irremediable ; incurable.

علاقہ 'ilāqah, A. n. m. Dependency ; affinity ; connexion ; reference ; intercourse ; tenure ; holding ; division ; circle ; an estate ; jurisdiction. علاقہ باند—band, n. m. a gold-lace worker. علاقہ بندی—bandí, n. f. gold-lace work ; the business of gold-lace making. علاقہ رکھنا—rakhná, v. to concern ; to belong ; to have to do (with) ; to be related to. علاقہ سے باہر—se bahar, beyond the limits or jurisdiction of.

علائل 'alálat, A. n. f. Ailment ; malady ; infirmity.

عالم 'allám, A. adj. All-knowing ; omniscient ; very scientific ; very learned. علم الغیوب—ul-gayúb, knowing all mysteries ; acquainted with things invisible ; an epithet of the Deity.

علامہ 'aláma, 'alámat, A. n. f. A mark ; a sign ; a symptom ; an index ; a badge ; a device ; a flag ; a standard.

علامہ 'alláma, A. adj. Very wise or learned ; n. m. a very learned man or woman ; a very knowing or artful woman.

علانیہ 'aláníyah, A. adv. Openly ; publicly ; adj. open ; manifest. علانیہ کہنا—kahná, v. to speak openly ; manifest. علانیہ کہنا—kahná, v. to speak openly, or publicly.

علاوہ 'aláwáh, A. adv. Besides ; moreover. علاوہ—iske—, in addition to this ; moreover ; notwithstanding this.

علت 'illat, A. n. f. Fault ; defect ; bad habit ; the ground of a charge or accusation ; pretext ; sickness ; malady. علت ذی—i-fá'elí, efficient cause. علت لگا لینا—lagá lená, v. to be addicted to حرف علت harf—, (in Gram.) the vowels. علت و معلول—o—, final course. علت و معلول—ma'lúl, cause and effect. علت میں—men, on account of ; on the charge of.

علتی 'illatí, A. adj. Of bad habits ; having a fault or flaw.

علف 'alaf, A. n. m. Grass ; forage ; fodder ; provender (for beasts). علف زار—zár, a pasture ; a meadow.

علم 'alam, A. n. m. A standard ; a banner ; a spear ; (in Gram.) a proper noun ; in (Geom.) a gnomon. علم بردار—bardár, n. m. a standard-bearer.

علم 'ilm, A. n. m. Knowledge ; science. علم ادب—i-adab, n. m. literature. علم ادلاق—i-akhlaq, moral philosophy. علم الہی—i-iláhhí, theology. علم آواز—i-áwáz, acoustics. علم بحث—i-bahas, logic. علم تشریح—i-tashríh, anatomy. علم تراویخ—i-tawárikh, chronology. علم حکمت—i-hikmat, physics. علم حساب—i-hisáb, arithmetic. علم دین—i-dín, religion. علم دینی—i-dín, religion. علم ریاضی—i-riyázi, mathematics. علم سحر—i-shir, magic. علم طبیعی—i-taba'í, natural philosophy. علم غیب—i-urúz, prosody. علم غیب—i-gaib, the occult sciences ; divination. علم قیافت—i-qayáfat, the science of physiognomy. علم بیان یا بلاغت—i-kálm bayán yá balághat, rhetoric ; oratory. علم کیمیا—i-kímiyá, chemistry. علم محاسن—i-musallas, trigonometry. علم مباحث—i-majlis, the science of etiquette. علم مناسبات—i-masábat, mensuration. علم منطق—i-musqí, the science of music. علم نباتات—i-nabátát, botany. علم نجوم—i-najúm, astrology. علم ہندسہ—i-hindsa, geometry. علم ہیئت—i-haiyat, astronomy.

علماء 'ulamá, A. n. (Plu. of عالم 'Alim). The learned ; doctors of law and religion.

علمی 'ilmí, A. adj. Scientific ; literary. علمی مباحثہ—mubáhisa, scientific discussion.

'ilmīyat, A. n. f. Learning ; scholarship.
'alūfah, A. n. m. Stipend ; salary ; daily pay ; pension ; provision.

'ulūn, A. n. (Plu. of علم 'Ilm). Sciences
mutā'arfa—mutā'arfa, (in Geom.) axioms.
funūn—funūn, arts and sciences.

'ulwī, A. a l j. Sublime ; celestial ; heavenly.
'ali, Muhammad's son-in-law ; adj. high

(in rank) ; eminent ; noble. لي بند—band, an amulet or charm against enhancements ; a jewel ; ornaments. علي دعت—dhat, adj. gigantic ; monstrous. علي مدد—madad, a trick in wrestling.

'alā, A. a l j. On ; upon ; above ; to ; (its final vowel is shortened in pronunciation before the Arabic article al). علي التوالي 'alal ittisāl, a l j. in succession ; consecutively ; continually. علي الإطلاق 'alal-itliq, a l o. absolutely ; solely. علي التوكل 'alal tawakkul, on trust ; in faith ; universally. علم الاجمال 'alal-ijmāl, a l o. jointly ; conjointly. علي الحساب 'alal-hisāb, a l j. suspense account. علي الحساب ديننا 'alal hisāb denā, v. to make advances. علي الخصوص 'alal khawṣ, a l o. specially ; particularly. علم الادام 'al-adlāṣ n, a l o. permanently ; for ever ; perpetually ; always. علي الصباح 'alas-sabāh, a l o. in the morning ; about dawn. علي الحال 'alal 'asār, a l o. on the instant ; instantly. علي العموم 'alal-'umūn, a l o. generally. علي مذكاة 'alā-hāzalqiyās, in like manner ; similarly ; in the same manner ; and the like.

'alaihdaḡī, A. n. f. Separation ; severalty.

'alaihlah, A. a l j. Separate ; distinct ; apart (from) ; disconnected ; asunder ; a l o. separately ; one by one ; apiece. علي حدة ركة—rakha ; v. to set apart. علي حدة كرتا—kartā, v. to separate ; to apart with. علي حدة هرتا—honā, v. to be separated (from).

'alai, A. On him. علي السلام—as salām, blessing on him. عليهم 'alaihim, on them.

'alil, A. a l j. Indisposed ; sick ; weak ; out of sorts.

'alīm, A. a l j. Wise ; learned ; one who knows everything ; an epithet applied to God.

U. E.—52.

'amm, A. n. m. Paternal uncle ; father's brother. علي زادة 'am-zāda, paternal uncle's son.

'imād, A. n. m. A lofty pillar ; reliance ; trust.

'imārat, A. n. f. (Plu. of عمارات 'Imādāt). A building ; a structure ; an edifice ; a fortification.

'imārī, A. n. f. A litter or rider's seat with a canopy on an elephant or camel (with it a canopy it is called هولة hauḷā).

'ummīl, A. n. m. (Plu. of عامل 'Āmil). Agents ; governors ; rulers.

'imāma, A. n. m. Tiara ; a turban.

'amadīn, A. a l o. Intentionally ; deliberately ; wilfully ; in cold blood (إرادات irādātān) ; preposse.

'umdat, P. n. f. A prop ; a stay ; a support ; a pillar. عمدت الخراس—ul khāṣṣ, a prime minister. عمدت الملك—ul mulk, a title bestowed on officers of high rank.

'umlagt, A. n. f. Greatness ; worth ; excellence ; dignity.

'umda, A. a l j. Great ; fine ; nice ; grand ; noble ; sumptuous ; excellent ; n. m. a gran-lee ; a nobleman. عمدة بى عمدة—so—, the very best.

'umr, A. n. f. Age ; life-time. عمر بهار—bhar, a l o. during the whole life. عمر بهار كا—bhar kā, life-long ; sufficient for a life-time. عمر دراز—darāz, may (your) life be long. عمر زبده—rastā, one advanced in years. عمر كا—kāṭnā, to pass one's life.

'umaq, A. n. m. Depth ; profundity (gūhrdī).

'amal, A. n. m. (Plu. of عمل 'Āmalāt). Action ; practice ; work ; business ; act ; deed ; charm ; spell ; process ; execution ; affect ; administration ; jurisdiction ; rule ; time (of day) ; stroke (of an hour) ; an enema ; an intoxicating drink. عمل بهجا—i-bejā, misapplication ; ill-use ; improper action ; misemployment. عمل بهنا—parhnā, v. to practice a spell or charm. عملداري—dārī, n. f. government ; reign ; collectorship. عمل در آمد کرتا—darāmād

karná *v.* to act upon. عمل د-نك—dastak, a warrant; a deed; a conveyance. عمل پٹہ—patṭa, a deed appointing an agent or manager; a warrant authorising a person to collect the rents of an estate. عمل كرنا—karná, to act; to operate; to carry into effect.

عملاً 'amalan, *A. adj.* Practically; in fact; indeed; truly.

عملہ 'amla, *A. n. m.* Establishment, specially the vernacular establishment of an office as distinguished from the English department; ministerial or public officers (attached to a court or an office).

علمی 'amālī, 'amlī, *A. adj.* Practical (pp. to علمي 'ilmī); theoretical; addicted to intoxicating drugs. حکمت علمی hikmat-i-'amālī, philosophy.

عمرد 'ammū, *A. n. m.* A paternal uncle. عمرد زاده—zāda, a cousin.

عمود 'amūd, 'umūd, *A. n. m.* (in *Geom.*) A perpendicular; pole (of a tent, &c.); a pillar; a cudgel; a mace. عمود صبح—i-subh, the morning rays or refulgence.

عموم 'umūm, *A. adj.* Common; general. عمومًا 'umūman, commonly; generally.

عمیق 'amīq, *A. adj.* Deep; profound.

عنا 'anā, *A. n. f.* Distress; trouble; affliction; labour; fatigue.

عناد 'inād, *A. n. m.* Obstinacy; resistance; opposition; disobedience; rebellion.

عناصر 'anāsir, *A. n.* (*Plu.* of عنصر 'Ansar). Elements.

عنان 'inān, *A. n. f.* A bridle; a rein. عنان گشته—gashta, with loose rein, *i. e.*, at full gallop (*bdgtūt*).

عنایت 'ināyat, *A. n. f.* Favour; kindness; bounty; gift; support; aid. عنایت رونا—rakhuā, *v.* to show favour; to look with kindness (on). عنایت کرنا—karnā, to grant; to give; to present.

عنب 'inab, *A. n.* The grape (*angūr*).

عنبر 'ambar, *A. n. m.* Ambergris.

عنبری 'ambarī, } *A. adj.* Of the colour or odour
عنبرین 'ambarīn, } of ambergris.

عند 'ind, *A. adj.* Near; at; before; with; about; in; on; according to. عند الاستسار—ul-istisār,

on or during interrogation; upon enquiry or investigation. عند التحقيق—ul-tahqiq, in truth; certainly. عند التجریز—ul-tajwīz, under consideration; pending trial or enquiry before the court. عند التدارک—ul-tadārūk, on the disposing of a case (in a court of justice). عند الثبوت—ul-subūt, on proof; on conviction. عند الضرورت—ul-zurūrat, in time of need; when required. عند الطلب—ul-talab, *adv.* on demand. عند الملاقاة—ul-mulāqāt, during the interview. عند الوصول—ul-wasūl, on arrival; on receipt. عند الوقت—ul-waqt, in time; at the proper time; in the critical juncture. عند الوقوع—ul-wuqū', on the occurrence of the event; in such an event.

عندلیب 'audalīb, *A. n. f.* A nightingale (*hazār dastān*).

عندیہ 'indiyah, *A. n. m.* (*Plu.* 'Indiyāt). Opinion; intent.

عنصر 'unsar, *A. n. m.* Element; origin.

عنصری 'unsarī, *A. adj.* Elementary; elemental; original.

عنصل 'unsal, *A. n.* A squill.

عنوان 'unfawān, *A. n. m.* The beginning of anything; the prime, spring or bloom of youth.

عنقا 'anqa, *A. n. m.* A fabulous bird; the phoenix, a *rara avis* (*Sinurg*); *adj.* rare; curious; hard to find. عنقا ہونا—honā, *v.* to be rare.

عنقریب 'anqarīb, *A. adv.* Very soon; shortly; nearly; almost; adjoining; approaching; imminent; impending.

عنوان 'unwān, 'anwān, *A. n. m.* The title of a book; title page; preface; superscription; heading; anything that serves as an indication (of another thing).

عوام 'awām, *A. n. m.* (*Plu.* of 'Ām). The common people; the vulgar; the public; the populace. عوام الناس—unwās, the public; the populace at large; mankind.

عود 'ūd, *A. n. m.* Timber; the aloeswood; a lute. عود سوز—soz, *n. m.* a vessel in which 'ūd is burnt (for fumigation).

عودہ 'ūda, *P. adj.* Light-blue; azure, sky-blue.

عود 'aud, *A. n. m.* Returning; a return. عود کرنا—karnā, *v.* to return; to relapse.

عز 'auz, A. n. m. Refuge ; asylum ; fleeing to God for protection.

عورت 'aurat, A. n. f. A woman ; a female ; a wife. عزت کی ذات —kl zát, n. f. the female sex.

عوض 'ewaz, A. n. m. Reward ; return ; retaliation ; exchange ; in lieu (of) ; in return (for) ; compensation ; recompense ; *adv.* instead for. دینا —dená, v. to pay compensation (to) ; to reimburse لینا —lená, v. to take revenge ; to exact retribution or revenge from. —عوض میں —men, ba'ewaz, as substitute for ; in satisfaction as compensation or indemnity ; in supersession of ; *mutatis mutandis*.

عوضی 'ewazí, A. n. f. A substitute ; a *locum tenens* ; a person acting for another ; *adj.* officiating دینا —dená, v. to supply a substitute. کرنا —karná, v. to officiate.

عہد 'ahd, A. n. m. Engagement ; stipulation ; covenant ; agreement ; bill ; bond ; treaty ; vow ; oath ; promise ; contract ; time ; period ; reign. عہد توڑنا —torná, v. to break one's promise. عہد حکومت یا عہد میں —hukúmat yá 'ahd men, in the reign of. شکن —shikan, *adj.* faithless to one's word or engagement. عہد شکنی —shikaní, n. f. breach of faith, contract or engagement ; promise breaking. عہد کرنا —karná, v. to promise ; to give one's word ; to make a vow. عہد نامہ —náma, n. m. a contract ; a charter ; a treaty. عہد و پیمان —o-paimán, n. articles of agreement ; a treaty of alliance.

عہدہ 'ahdah, A. n. m. An office ; a post ; an employment ; an appointment ; a commission ; duty ; business. عہدہ برائی —baráí, n. f. the completion of an engagement ; discharge of a duty. عہدہ پانا —páná, v. to obtain the office or appointment (of). دار عہدہ —dár, an officeholder ; an official ; a civil or military authority. عہدہ سے برطرف ہونا —se bartaraf honá, v. to be dismissed from an office.

عیدادت 'ayádat, A. n. f. Visiting of the sick. عیدادت کرنا —karná, to ask after the health of a sick person.

عیداً بآلاء 'iyázan-bil-lah, God avert ; Heaven forefend.

عیار 'aiyár, A. n. m. A knave ; an impostor ; *adj.* cunning ; artful ; shrewd ; crafty (*chád'ák*).

عیاری 'aiyárí, A. n. f. Cunning ; deception ; imposture ; craftiness ; knavery.

عیاش aiyásh, A. *adj.* Luxurious ; voluptuous ; rakish ; addicted to pleasure : n. m. one who is addicted to pleasure.

عیاشی 'aiyáshí, A. n. f. Luxury ; joviality.

عیال 'ayál, A. n. m. Family . children ; household : domestics. دار عیال —dár, *adj.* having a family.

عیالدار —dárí, n. f. family or worldly affairs.

عیان 'ayán, A. *adj.* Clear ; manifest ; conspicuous ; evident (آشکار) —dshkár). عیان کرنا —karná, v. to lay bare open ; to make clear or manifest.

عیب 'aib, A. n. m. Defect ; fault ; vice ; blemish ; imperfection ; sin ; infamy. عیب بین —bín, fault-finder. عیب پوش —posh, n. m. a concealer of faults or defects . one who connives at the faults of others. عیب پوشی —poshí, n. f. concealment of a fault ; connivance.

عیب جو —jo, *adj.* censorious ; malicious ; n. m. one who seeks for faults ; a carper. عیب جوئی —joí, n. f. picking out faults ; criticism.

عیب دار —dár, *adj.* defective ; faulty. عیب گو —go, n. m. a slanderer. عیب گوئی —goí, n. f. evil speaking ; scandal.

عیب لگانا —lagáná, v. to defame ; to speak ill of ; to accuse ; to stigmatize. عیب نکلنا —nikálná, v. to pick holes ; to find fault with.

عیبی 'aibí, A. *adj.* Defective ; faulty ; vicious ; squint-eyed.

عید 'id, A. n. f. A Muhammadan festival ; a periodical festival ; a feast day. عید الاطر —ul-fitr, n. f. a Muhammadan festival observed in the month of *Sharrat*. عید الضحی —uz-zuhá, a Muhammadan festival observed in the month of *Zulhij*. عید گاہ —gáh, n. f. a platform where Muhammadans assemble for prayers on 'Id or other festivals.

عیسی 'i-sái, A. *adj.* Christian ; n. m. a Christian.

عیسوی 'i-saí, A. *adj.* Belonging to Jesus ; Christian. عیسوی سن —san-i—, the Christian era.

عیسی مسیح —Masih, Jesus عیسوی —'i-saí, A. n. Jesus. عیسوی —Masih, Jesus the Messiah ; Jesus Christ.

عیش 'aish, A. n. m. Luxury ; delight ; a life of pleasure and enjoyment. عیش کرنا—karná, v. to enjoy oneself. عیش و نشاط - عیش و عشرت - 'ishrat, 'ai-sh-o nishát. pleasantness of life ; luxurious enjoyment. محل عیش—mahal, n. m. the inner apartment of the house of a person of wealth or rank.

عین 'ain, A. n. f. The eye-sight ; fountain ; the udders ; adj. straight ; direct ; intrinsic ; real ; very ; exact ; precise. عین فین—gain, as the letter 'ain and gain, but slightly different ;

(Met.) squint-eyed ; having a cataract. عین المال—ul-mál, principal ; nett profit. عین وقت پر—waqt par, adj. in the very nick of time ; punctually to the moment.

عینک 'ainak, A. n. f. Spectacles ; glasses used to assist the sight.

عینی 'ainí, A. adj. Of or relating to the eye. عینی گواہ گواہ—gawáh—, an eye-witness.

عیوب 'ayúb, A. n. (Plu. of عیب 'Aib). Vices ; faults ; defects.

(غ)

غ gain, Called غین متحرک یا فین مجموعہ the nineteenth letter of the Arabic, twenty second of the Persian and twenty-fifth of the Urdu alphabet. In Hindi it is represented by ग g. Its numerical value according to Abjad is 1000. غار gár, A. n. m. A cavern ; a pit ; a den or lair (of a wild beast) ; a deep gush or wound. غار یار yár—, a companion in a cave ; n. an intimate friend.

غارت gárat, A. n. f. Rapine ; pillage ; plunder. غارت کرنا—karná, v. to plunder ; to spoil ; to lay waste. غارتگر—gar, n. m. a plunderer. غارت کرنا—honá, v. to be ruined or destroyed.

غارتگری giratgarí, P. n. f. Pillage ; destruction ; plundering.

غاریقون gárlqún, G. n. m. A gario or garlic.

غازا gáza, P. n. m. Perfumed powder for the hair or skin.

غازی gází, A. n. m. One who fights against infidels ; a conqueror. غازی مرد—mard, n. m. a hero ; (Met.) a horse.

غازیہ gáziya, P. n. m. The faculty of intending or purposing (quwwat-i-gáziya).

غاشیہ gáshiya, A. n. m. A covering for a saddle ; a saddle-cloth.

غافل gáfil, A. adj. Negligent ; neglectful ; inattentive ; remiss ; careless ; unmindful ; unconscious. غافل ہونا—honá, v. to be careless or negligent.

غالب gálib, A. adj. Overcoming ; overpowering ; predominant ; triumphant ; victorious ; most probable ; most likely. غالب آنا یا ہونا—honá, v. to overcome ; to surmount ; to conquer, to excel ; to surpass ; to subdue ; to beat. غالب کرنا—karná, to allow one to prevail (over or against) ; to render one victorious.

غالباً gáliban, A. adv. Most probably ; mostly ; apparently ; principally ; upon the whole.

غالیچہ gálícha, P. n. m. A carpet.

غامیز gámiz, A. adj. Abstruse ; enigmatical ; difficult to be understood.

غائی gái, A. n. (Plu. of غایت Gáyat). End ; extremities ; adj. final.

غائب gáib, A. adj. Absent ; concealed ; vanished ; lost ; n. m. the invisible ; the future ; third person. غائب کرنا—karná, v. to secrete ; to remove stealthily ; to make away with. غائب ہونا—honá, v. to disappear ; to vanish.

غائبانہ gáibána, P. adj. In one's absence ; invisibly ; secretly.

غایت gáyat, A. adj. Considerable ; enormous ; extremely ; deep ; excessive ; superlative ; uttermost ; n. f. extreme ; a standard.

غبار gubár, A. n. m. Clouds of dust ; a dust storm ; foulness ; impurity ; vapour ; fog ; mist ; (Met.) affliction ; the smallest Arabic or Persian hand-writing (khatt-i-gulár).

آلودہ—*ālūda*, *adj.* covered or polluted with dust; dusty. نیکالنا—*nikálnā*, to take revenge; to give vent to one's ill-feeling, &c.

غبارہ *ghāra*, *A. n. m.* A balloon; a mortar for throwing shells.

غباوت *ghāwat*, *P. n. f.* Weakness or deficiency of intellect; stupidity.

غباغب *ghāgb*, *A. n. m.* A dewlap; a double chin. چاہ-غ *chāh-i-*, the dimple in the chin.

غبن *ghiban*, *A. n. m.* Misappropriation of money; unlawful abstraction. فاش *i fāsh*, a gross or a notorious fraud. کarna—*karnā*, *v.* to misappropriate; to embezzle.

غبی *ghbi*, *A. adj.* Weak in mind; imprudent; dull; forgetful.

غپ شاپ *gip shap*, *H. n.* Gossip; talkativeness.

غچلی *gichli*, *P. adj.* Dirty; filthy.

غدار *gudār*, *A. adj.* Treacherous fraudulent; *n.* a traitor; a cheat. غدد *gudūd*, *A. n. m.* A granulous swelling; a gland.

غدر *gudar*, *A. n. m.* Riot; mutiny; confusion; disorder; sedition; disturbance. غدر میا یا *ghadr miā yā* *karnā*, *v.* to rebel: to revolt: to riot.

غدير *gadīr*, *A. adj.* Deceitful; *n. f.* a lake or pool.

غذا *gizā*, *A. n. f.* (*Plu. اغذا Azizā*). Food; aliment; diet; provisions; victuals. غذای لطیف *—gizā-i-latīf*, light food.

غراب *gurāb*, *A. n. m.* A crow; a raven; a jackdaw; a kind of Arab boat or vessel.

غرارة *garāra*, *A. n. m.* Gurgle; a large sack. غراردار *—dār pajāma*, *n. m.* loose trousers.

غرر *gurrāz*, *A. adj.* Frowning; haughty; pompous; brave.

گران *garrān*, *P. adj.* Rapacious; fierce.

غرامت *garāmat*, *P. n. f.* A debt; a fine; a tribute.

غرنا *gurrānā*, *H. v.* To growl; to roar; to frown.

غرائب *garāib*, *A. (Plu. of غریب Garīb)* Wonderful things or events.

غرب *garb*, *garab*, *A. n. m.* The setting of the sun; the west.

غربا *gurabā*, *A. n. (Plu. of غریب Garīb)*. The poor. گردل *girdāl*, *A. n. f.* A sieve.

غربت *gurbat*, *A. n. f.* Humility; poverty; lowliness; wretchedness. زدا *—zadā*, *adj.* wretched; impoverished.

غربی *garbī*, *A. adj.* Western.

غرنگ *gurzang*, *P. n. m.* A jump; a bound

غرش *gurrish*, *P. n.* Rage; anger growling; roaring; fury.

غرض *garaz*, *A. n. f.* Design; wish; aim; objection; motive; purpose; business; use; need; want; meaning; interest; concern; *adv.* in short; in a word; in fine. رکھنا *—rakhnā*, *v.* to be interested in; to concern oneself (with) کا غرض *—kā hāolā*, a slave to one's passion. غرضمند *—maṇḍ*, desirous (of); needy; interested. غرضمندی *—maṇḍī*, *n. f.* self-interestedness; selfishness. نیکالنا *—nikálnā*, *v.* to have one's end served *be—*, *adj.* disinterested.

غرضانہ *garzānā*, *P. adj.* From interested motives; selfishly; spitefully.

غرضی *garzī*, *A. adv.* Interested; selfish *—*, *n. f.* disinterestedness.

غرفش *gurfish*, *A. n. f.* Threatening; reproof; chiding; intimidation; bullying.

غرفہ *gurfa*, *A. n. m.* An upper apartment; a hall; a parlour; a window.

غرق *garq*, *A. adj.* Drowned; sunk; absorbed; engrossed. گرنے *—karnā*, *v.* to drown. غرق ہونا *—honā*, *v.* to be immersed; to be absorbed (by); to drown.

غرقاب *garqāb*, *A. n.* Deep water; a whirl-pool.

غرقی *garqī*, *A. n. f.* Flood; inundation. جی-من اُنہ *—ji-men ānā*, *v.* to be flooded.

غرور *gurūb*, *A. n. m.* Setting (of the sun, moon, &c.) غروب ہونا *—honā*, *v.* to set (the sun, moon, &c.)

غرور *gurūr*, *A. n. m.* Pride; vanity; haughtiness; vainglory. گرور کرنا *—karnā*, *v.* to be proud; to boat.

غیر *garra*, A. n. m. Pride ; vanity.

غیر *gorra*, A. n. m. A white spot on the forehead of a horse ; the first day of the month ; fasting ; fast.

غیر *garib*, A. *adj*. Poor ; destitute ; mild ; humble ; meek ; strange. غریب الوطن—*ul-watan*, a stranger ; a foreigner. غریب پرورد—*parwar*, cherisher of the poor. غریب پروری—*n. f.* cherishing of the poor. غریب خانہ—*kāna*, one's own humble lodging. غریب کرنا—*karnā*, *v.* to reduce to poverty ; to impoverish. غریب مار—*mār*, oppression of the poor. غریب نواز—*nawāz*, *adj.* kind to the poor. غریب نوازی—*nawāzī*, *n. f.* kindness to the poor ; hospitality.

غریبانہ *garibāna*, A. *adj.* Fit for the poor ; humble ; *adv.* like a poor person ; humbly.

غریبی *garībī*, A. n. f. Poverty ; indigence ; humility ; mildness ; meekness. غریبی آنا—*inā*, *v.* to be reduced to poverty.

غریز *garīz*, P. n. f. Forbearance ; meekness ; clemency.

غریزی *garīzī*, A. *adj.* Natural ; innate. حرارت غریزی—*harārat*, *n. f.* natural heat.

غریق *garīq*, A. n. m. A drowning person ; *adj.* immersed ; drowned. غریق رحمت—*i-rahmat*, *adj.* overwhelmed with mercy ; drowned in the grace of God.

غریو *gareo*, P. n. m. Noise ; tumult ; mob ; growling.

غزال *gizāl*, } A. n. m. A young deer ; a
غزالہ *gizāla*, } fawn.

غزل *gizal*, A. n. f. An ode ; an amatory poem. غزل خوان—*khwān*, a reciter of odes. غزل خوانی—*khwānī*, *n. f.* the reciting of odes. غزل رانی—*rānī*, the singing of an ode or odes. غزل کہنا—*kahnā*, *v.* to compose an ode.

غسال *gassāl*, A. n. m. One whose business it is to wash the bodies of the dead.

غسل *gusl*, A. n. m. Bathing ; ablution. غسل خانہ—*kāna*, *n. m.* a bath-room ; a bagnio. غسل کرنا—*karnā*, to bathe.

غش *gash*, P. n. m. A faint ; stupor ; swoon. غش آنا—*ānā*, *v.* to faint.

غشی *gashī*, A. n. f. Fainting ; swooning.

غصب *gasab*, A. n. m. Injustice ; wrong ; oppression ; violence ; plunder ; embezzlement.

غصہ *gussa*, A. n. m. Strangulation ; suffocation ; anger ; rage ; passion. غصہ دلانا—*dilānā*, *v.* to enrage ; to irritate ; to offend. غصہ کرنا—*karnā*, *v.* to be angry ; to rage. غصہ میں بھر جانا—*men bhar jānā*, to be enraged. غصہ نہ کرنا—*nāk par honā*, to be easily offended ; to be very choleric or irritable. غصہ وار—*war*, *adj.* angry ; passionate ; furious.

غصیل *guslīl*, H. *adj.* Passionate ; choleric ; furious ; irascible.

غضب *gizab*, A. n. m. Violence ; passion ; outrage ; oppression ; wrath ; rage ; course ; calamity ; *adj.* angry ; displeased ; awful ; dreadful ; woeful. غضب آلودہ—*ālūda*, *adj.* oppressive ; wrathful indignant. غضب آلودہ ہونا—*hūnā*, *v.* to be overtaken by a calamity ; to be visited by wrath of God. غضب کرنا—*karnā*, *v.* to oppress ; to tyrannise ; to do wonders. غضبناک—*nāk*, *adj.* enraged ; furious ; indignant. غضبناک ہونا—*honā*, *v.* to be angry ; to be enraged.

غضروف *guzrūf*, A. n. m. Gristle ; a cartilage.

غیاور *gizauar*, A. n. m. A highbodied man ; a lion ; a hero.

گاف *gaf*, P. *adj.* Thick ; dense ; closely-woven ; substantial.

گافار *gaffār*, A. *adj.* Forgiving ; merciful ; *n.* forgiver of sin ; an epithet applied to God.

گافر *gafir*, A. n. m. Pardon ; remission of sins. گافر خانہ—*gufiān panāh*, asylum of forgiveness.

گاہل *gahl*, A. n. f. Carelessness ; negligence ; remissness ; unmindfulness ; unconsciousness ; soundness of sleep ; faint ; swoon. گاہل زدا—*zuda*, overcome with carelessness. گاہل کرنا—*karnā*, *v.* to disregard ; to neglect. گاہل خواب—*khwāb-i-*, sound or unconscious sleep ; sheer apathy of indifference.

گافر *gafūr*, A. n. m. The Pardoner ; Forgiving One. *adj.* merciful ; clement.

گافر *gafir*, A. *adj.* All ; many ; numerous ; large.

gill, A. n. m. Malice, hatred; rancour; insincerity; perfidy. غل و غش—o-gish, apprehension; hesitation; fraud; deceit.

gnl, P. n. m. Noise; outcry; tumult. گل کرنا یا کرنا—karná já macháná, v. to make a noise; to bawl; to shout. گل پڑنا—gapárá, n. m. braw; shouts; roar.

gilázat, A. n. f. Thickness; bulkiness; rudeness; churlishness; (in Urdú) filth; dirt; offal.

giláf, galáf, A. n. m. A case; a sheath; a pillow case; an envelope; a scabbard; a guilt. غلاف القلب—ul-qalb, the paricardium; covering.

gnlám, A. n. m. A slave; a bond-man; a youngman arrived at maturity; a servant (who receives food and clothing but no wages); the knave (at cards). گنلام کرنا—karná, v. to enslave. گنلام گردش—gardish, n. m. a shed for servants to live in.

gnámf, A. n. f. Slavery; vassalage; servitude. گننامی اختیار کرنا—ikhtiyár karná, v. to accept servitude.

galba, A. n. m. Superiority; prevalence; overcoming; influence; mastery; excess. گالبا پانا—páná, v. to get the upper hand; to obtain the mastery over; to get the better. (of). گالبا کرنا—karná, to get the upper hand; to conquer; to overcome; to overpower.

galchagf, H. n. f. Rusticity; vagabond life.

galcha, P. n. m. A villager; a rustic; a vagabond.

galat, A. adj. Wrong; erroneous; inaccurate; incorrect; untrue. غلط الاعمال—ul-'am, —ul-'awám, a popular mistake; a vulgar error or fallacy. باطل داری—baidár, an eraser. باطل داری کرنا—bahráná, v. to prove to be wrong or erroneous. باطل داری دینا—khabar dená, to misinform. باطل سمجھنا—samajhná, v. to misapprehend; to misunderstand. باطل فہمی—fahmí, n. f. misunderstanding; misapprehension. باطل کرنا—karná, to make a mistake; to err; to set at naught; to annul. باطلی قانونی—i-qánúní kof 'uzr nahfu bai, mistake of law is no excuse. غلط نامہ—náma, n. m. list of errata.

galta, P. adj. Wallowing. گالتاں بیچنا—pechán, adj. wallowing; rolling; confounded; absorbed in thought.

galta, A. n. m. A leathern sheath over a scabbard; a kind of thick cloth.

galatf, n. f. A mistake; an error; inaccuracy; fallacy; an oversight; a slip. غلطی سے—pará, v. to occur (a mistake). غلطی سے—se, by mistake; by an oversight; erroneously. غلطی کرنا—karná, v. to commit a mistake; to err.

gilmán, A. n. m. (Plu. of غلام) Boys who attend the virtuous in Paradise.

galla, A. n. m. Grain; corn; the sale proceeds of the day, and the box in which they are kept (gulluk). گالہ بھارنا—bharáná, to store up grain. گالہ دان—dán, n. m. a granary. گالہ فروش—farosh, n. m. grain merchant.

gulla, gulola, P. n. m. A pellet; a small ball; a marble.

galfz, A. adj. Filthy; dirty; thick.

gulel, P. n. f. A pellet-bow. گولہ چلا—chaláná, v. to shoot with a pellet-bow. —chl, a shooter with a pellet-bow.

gam, A. n. m. Grief; sorrow; woe; mourning; lamentation; sadness. گم خوارى—khwárf, adj. condoling; pitying. گم خوارى—khwárf, n. f. condolence; sympathy. گم خوارى کرنا—karná, v. to condole or sympathise with. گم خور—khor, adj. patient; mild. گم زده—zada, adj. afflicted; grieved. گم نہ کرنا—galat karná, v. to solace; to comfort. گم نہ—kada, n. m. louse of sorrow. گم نہ کرنا—karná, v. to grieve; to lament. گم نہ کھانا—khaná, to have patience; to suffer. گم نہ گسار—gusár, consoler; intimate friend; confidant. گم نہ گین—gín, adj. sad; sorrowful; melancholy. گم نہ گینی—guf, n. f. sadness; sorrowfulness. گم نہ گاہ—nák, adj. sad; sorrowful.

gammáz, A. n. m. An informer; a backbiter; a tale-bearer; (chug il-khor).

gammázf, A. n. f. Backbiting; talebearing.

gamza, A. n. m. Sign with the eye; a wink; an amorous glance; ogling; coquetry.

gamí, A. n. f. Death; mourning; sorrow; demise. گمى ہونا—honá, a death to occur.

غنا *ganá*, A. *n. m.* Riches ; sufficiency ; content.

غنا *giná*, A. *n.* Singing ; vocal music ; a song ; a tune.

غنايم *ganáim*, A. *n.* (*Plu. of غنيمات Ganímat*). Plunder ; booty ; spoil ; enemies.

غنجگی *gunchagí*, P. *n. f.* Blooming ; budding.

غنچه *guncha*, P. *n. m.* A bud ; rosebud. غنچه دهان —*dahan*, having a mouth like a rose-bud ; (*Met.*) a mistress.

غنچه *gunđá*, A. *n. m.* A fop.

غنچه *gni gunná*, H. *v.* To grumble ; to mutter ; to hum ; to buzz.

غنچه *gunúdgí*, *n. m.* Drowsiness.

غنچه *gunna*, A. *n. m.* A sound through the nose ; *adj.* nasal.

غنچه *ganf*, A. *adj.* Rich ; wealthy ; independent ; *n. m.* a rich person.

غنچه *ganím*, A. *n. m.* An enemy ; a foe ; a plunderer.

غنچه *ganímat*, A. *n. f.* Plunder ; abundance ; plenty ; a blessing ; a boon ; a God-send. غنچه جاننا —*jánná*, *v.* to value ; to esteem.

غنچه *gauwás*, A. *n. m.* One who dives in the sea for pearls.

غنچه *gauwásí*, A. *n. f.* Diving for pearls ; the art or business of a diver.

غنچه *gans*, A. *n. m.* A title of Muhammedan saints whose ardour of devotion, according to vulgar tradition, is such that in the act of worship their heads fall asunder.

غنچه *ganr*, A. *n. f.* Deep thought ; consideration ; meditation ; deliberation ; close attention. غنچه دیکھنا —*se dekhuá*, *v.* to observe minutely. غنچه کړنا —*karná*, *v.* to think ; to reflect ; to consider thoughtfully ; to fathom by consideration or investigation ; to regard with attention ; to look upon.

غنچه *gora*, P. *n. m.* Unripe grapes ; dates ; a colour in pigeons.

غنچه *gorí*, P. *n. f.* A kind of porcelain (which breaks the moment, poison is put into it) ; a plate.

غنچه *ganr*, A. *n. f.* Gossip.

غنچه *got*, A. *n. m.* Consideration ; deep meditation ; fainting fit ; a swoon ; a dive.

غنچه *gota*, A. *n. m.* A dip ; a dive ; plunge (into water). غنچه خور —*háx yá-khor*, a diver. غنچه خوری —*khorf*, *n. f.* dipping ; diving. غنچه دینا —*dená*, *v.* to dip ; to plunge or duck under water. غنچه کول —*kháná*, *v.* to be dipped ; to dive ; to be cheated ; to lose one's way. غنچه مارنا —*márná*, *v.* to plunge ; to dive.

غنچه *gangá*, P. *n. m.* Noise ; clamour ; alarm ; hubbub ; uproar.

غنچه *gangát*, P. *adj.* Noisy ; clamorous ; false ; nonsensical ; *n.* a noisy or turbulent fellow ; a disturber.

غنچه *gúk*, P. *n. m.* A frog ; a toad.

غنچه *gól*, A. *n. m.* A company ; band ; herd ; crowd ; throng ; mob ; gang. غنچه ک —*ke* —crowd upon crowd ; crowds.

غنچه *g lak*, P. *n. f.* A closed box with a clip at the top through which money is dropped ; generally used by *bandyás* and tax-collectors at barriers ; hidden things ; mysteries.

غنچه *gannchí*, H. *n. f.* A hole in a path (such as those made by the feet of animals).

غنچه *gaib*, A. *adj.* Concealed ; invisible ; absent ; *n. m.* invisibility ; absence. غنچه دان —*dán*, *n. m.* a seer ; diviner ; omniscient. غنچه دان —*dání*, *n. f.* knowledge of mysteries. غنچه عالم —*'álam*—, the other world.

غنچه *gyás*, A. *n. f.* Aid ; succour ; deliverance from difficulty ; redress.

غنچه *gibat*, A. *n. f.* Speaking ill of any one behind his back ; slander ; detraction ; backbiting. غنچه کړنا —*karná*, *v.* to backbite.

غنچه *gaibat*, A. *n. f.* Absence.

غنچه *gaibt*, A. *adj.* Absent ; heavenly ; divine.

غنچه *gair*, A. *adj.* Other ; different ; strange ; foreign ; *adv.* besides ; different from ; *n. m.* a stranger ; an outsider ; another person ; *prep., adv. and neg. prefix.* without ; besides ;

except ; save ; but ; other than ; exclusively of ; different from ; contrary to ; the reverse of ; not ; non-, un-, in-, ir-, &c. **غیر آباد**—*ghair ābād*, *adj.* un-inhabited. **غیر انصاف**—*ghair insāf*, not just ; unjust ; contrary to equity. **غیر تربیت یافتہ**—*ghair tarbiyat yāfta*, untrained ; uneducated ; undisciplined ; unmannerly ; rude. **غیر حاضر**—*ghair hāzir*, *adj.* absent. **غیر حاضری**—*ghair hāziri*, *n. f.* absence ; non-attendance ; non-appearance. **غیر ساکن**—*ghair sākin*, non-resident. **غیر سمجھنا**—*ghair samajhnā*, *v.* to regard one as a stranger. **غیر شخص**—*ghair shakhs*, a third person ; a stranger. **غیر متاثر**—*ghair mutāssir*, *adj.* ineffectual. **غیر محدود**—*ghair mahdūd*, *adj.* unlimited. **غیر مستعمل**—*ghair musta'mal*, *adj.* not in use ; obsolete. **غیر مشروط**—*ghair mashrūt*, *adj.* unconditional ; absolute. **غیر معتبر**—*ghair mu'atbar*, not trustworthy ; incredible. **غیر معمول**—*ghair ma'mūl*, *adj.* unusual. **غیر معین**—*ghair mu'aiyan*, unsettled ; undefined ; uncertain ; fluctuating. **غیر مکمل**—*ghair mukammil*, *adj.* imperfect ; incomplete.

غیر ممکن—*ghair mumkin*, *adj.* impracticable. **غیر ممکن التردد**—*ghair mumkin-ul-tardīd*, not to be refuted ; unanswerable ; irrevocable. **غیر ممکن الوصول**—*ghair mumkin-ul-wasūl*, irrecoverable. **غیر مناسب**—*ghair munāsib*, unbecoming ; improper. **غیر منقولہ**—*ghair manqūla*, *adj.* unmoveable ; fixed. **غیر منکرہ**—*ghair maukūha*, *adj.* unmarried ; illegitimate. **غیر واجب**—*ghair wājib*, *adj.* un-reasonable ; wrong ; not due.

غیرت *ghairat*, *A. n. f.* Shame ; bashfulness ; modesty ; jealousy ; a nice sense of honour ; courage ; disdain ; indignation. **غیرت کھانا**—*ghairat khāna*, *v.* to blush with shame. **غیرت مند**—*ghairat mand*, bashful ; modest ; enulous ; high-minded. **بے غیرت** *be-ghairat*, *adj.* shameless.

غیرور *gaiyūr*, *A. adj.* Very jealous in point of love or honour ; high-minded ; an epithet of the Deity.

(ف)

ف *fe*, The 29th letter of the Arabic, and 23rd of the Persian and the 26th of the Urdū-alphabet ; has no exact correspondent in Sanskrit, though in practice it is denoted by **फ** Numerically it stands for 80.

فاتح *fātih*, *part. adj.* Opening ; conquering ; *n.* an opener ; a conqueror.

فاتحہ *fātiha*, *A. n. f.* Commencement ; first part of a thing ; exordium ; the first chapter or *sūrat* of the Qurān which is read when praying for the souls of the dead ; offerings to saints, &c. **فاتحہ پڑھنا**—*fāthna*, *v.* to read prayers over the dead ; to make offerings to saints with prayers.

فاحش *fūhish*, *A. adj.* Obscene ; shameless ; nefarious ; impudent ; lewd.

فاختہ *fākhta*, *A. n. f.* A dove ; a ringed turtle-dove. **فاختہ ارژانا**—*urānā*, *v.* to enjoy a period of prosperity or of unrestrained authority ; to be free from care and anxiety. **فاختہ اُرجانا**—*ur jānā*, to be confounded ; to faint.

فاکھتہ *fākhta*, *A. n. f.* Dove-colour.

فاخر *fākhir*, *A. n. m.* A boaster ; *adj.* excellent ; precious ; honourable ; valuable.

فارس *fāras*, *fāris*, *P. n.* Persia ; a horseman ; cavalier.

فارسی *fārsī*, *P. n. f.* The Persian language. **فارس دان**—*fārsī dān*, *n. m.* a Persian scholar.

فارغ *fārig*, *A. adj.* Free ; at leisure ; disengaged ; absolved ; contented. **فارغ البال**—*ul-bāl*, *adj.* independent ; in easy circumstances ; free from care. **فارغ البالی**—*ul-bālī*, *n. f.* easy circumstances. **فارغ خطی**—*khatī*, *n. f.* a deed of release or discharge ; an acquittance ; a deed of dissolution of partnership. **فارغ ہونا**—*honā*, *v.* to be free ; to be at leisure ; to have done with.

فاسد *fāsīd*, *A. adj.* Corrupt ; vicious ; anxious ; **فاسدہ** *fāsida*, *bad* ; wicked ; wrong ; sinister.

فاسد کرنا—*karnā*, *v.* to corrupt ; to pervert ; to debase ; to vitiate. **فاسد نیت یا علم**—*niyat yā 'ilm*, criminal intention or knowledge.

فاش *fāsh*, *P. adj.* Apparent ; manifest ; known ; divulged ; notorious. **فاش ظنی کرنا**—*galatī*

karná, to make a gross or serious mistake.
 ناکرنا—karná, to lay bare or open ; to divulge ; to discover. ناکش—honá, *v.* to be divulged, revealed or exposed : to get abroad.
 فاصله fáila, *A. n. m.* Space : interval ; distance ; separation ; duration ; break ; gap. فاصله پار, at a distance ; far off ; away from ; apart.
 فاضل fázil, *A. adj. (Plu. فضلات Fdzilát).* Learned ; accomplished ; proficient ; superfluous ; abundant ; in excess ; learned ; remainder ; waste ; *n. m.* excess ; balance ; an accomplished person ; a learned man ; a perfect scholar. فاضل باقی—báqí, *n. f.* balance in favour ; a surplus. فاضل ناکش—báqí nikálná, *v.* to strike the balance. فاضل هونا—honá, *v.* to be accomplished ; exceed.
 فاطمه fátima, *A. n. f.* The name of Muhammad's daughter and wife of 'Alí.
 فاعل fa'il, *n. m.* Doer ; performer ; maker ; operator, agent ; (in *Gram.* the nominative) فاعل—i-haqíqí, the true God. فاعل مختار—i-mukhtár, master of one's own actions ; a free agent.
 فاعلی fa'ílí, *A. adj.* Active ; operative ; efficient ; effective.
 فاق fáq, *A. n. f.* The notch of an arrow.
 فاقه fáqa, *A. n. m.* Poverty ; starvation ; want ; fasting (from want or ill-health). فاقه کarna, *v.* to fast from want or ill-health.
 فاقه کش—kash, *n. m.* a famished person ; one who fast from want. فاقه کشی—kashí, *n. f.* fasting from necessity ; endurance of hunger.
 فاقه مستعد—mast, *n. m.* one who is jolly in the midst of poverty ; a poor starveling who affects the airs of a wealthy man. فاقه مرنه fáqou marná, *v.* to starve ; to die of hunger.
 فال fála, *A. n. f.* An augury ; omen ; presage. فال دورنا—kholná, *v.* to practise augury ; to foretell events.
 فال نامه fála náma, *n. m.* A book of omens, &c.
 فالتی fáltú, *H. adj.* Spare ; surplus ; extra ; over and above ; unemployed.
 فالج fálij, *A. n. m.* Paralysis ; the palsy. فالج گرنه—girná, to be stricken with palsy ; to be palsied or paralysed.

فالهز fález, *P. n. f.* A field of melons.
 فام fám, *P. prep.* Like (an affix to noun denoting colour), as: سیاه فام—fám, *adj.* blackish. فام لعل la'l—, ruby-coloured.
 فانوس fánús, *P. n. f.* A glass shade of a candlestick ; a lantern, a pharos. فانوس خیال—i-khyál, *n. m.* A lantern which revolves by the smoke of the candle within, and has on the sides of it figures of various animals ; a magic lantern.
 فانی fání, *A. adj.* Transitory ; inconsistent ; mortal ; perishable. جهان فانی jahán-i—, this transitory world.
 فایده fáeda, *A. n. m.* Gain ; advantage ; profit ; out-turn ; yield ; benefit ; interest ; use ; importance ; result. فایده ناکش—uḡháná, *v.* to reap advantage or benefit (from). فایده کarna, *v.* to benefit ; to profit ; to cure ; to do good. فایده مند—mand, *adj.* profitable ; advantageous ; conducive ; efficacious. فایده هونا—honá, *v.* to derive benefit. فایده به—be—, *adj.* useless ; profitless ; unserviceable ; *adj.* to no purpose ; in vain ; uselessly.
 فایز fáiz, *A. part. adj.* Attaining ; obtaining ; acquiring.
 فایق fáeq, *A. adj.* Superior ; excellent ; surpassing.
 فابیها fabbiha, *A. intj.* Very well ; excellent.
 فتنان fattán, *A. adj.* Malicious ; mischievous ; tempting ; seductive, *n.* a gold-smith ; an assayer of gold ; a great tempter ; the Devil.
 فتح fatah, *A. n. f.* Victory ; conquest ; success. فتح پانا—paná, *v.* to obtain a victory. فتح پیچ—pech, *n. m.* a mode of tying the turban. فتح کarna, *v.* to conquer. فتح مند—mand, *adj.* victorious ; triumphant ; victor. فتح مندی—mandí, *n. f.* victory. فتح هونا—honá, *v.* to be conquered. فتح یاب—yáb, *adj.* victorious.
 فتحه fatha, *A. n. m.* The vowel point (ـَ) (زabar) pronounced as *a* in the word America.
 فتراک fitrák, *P. n. m.* Saddle-straps.
 فتنه fitna, *A. n. m.* Mischief ; sedition ; faction ; pertidy ; evil ; pest ; temptation ; seduction.

—*utháná*, *v.* to cause disturbance.
 —*angez*, *adj.* mischievous ; seditious ;
 turbulent ; *n. m.* mischief-maker ; an incendi-
 ary ; seditious person.

فتح *futúh*, *A. n. m.* (*Plu.* فتح *Fath*). Victories ;
 gains ; conquests ; perquisites.

فتوحات *futúhát*, *A. n. m.* (*Plu.* of فتح *Futúh*).
 Numerous victories.

فتوحی *fatúhí*, *A. n. f.* A jacket without sleeves.

تور *futúr*, *A. n. m.* Defect ; infirmity ; weak-
 ness ; unsoundness ; disturbance ; disorder ;
 discord ; quarrel ; row. — *barpá* کړتا
karná, *v.* to cause disturbance : to sow discord
 between. عقل — *i-'aql*, unsoundness of
 mind. هضم — *i-hazam*, badness of digestion.

فتوری *futúrí*, *A. adj.* Riotous ; contentious ;
 deceitful.

فتوری *futúríyá*, *A. n. m.* A fomentor of distur-
 bances.

فتوی *fatwá*, *A. n. m.* A judicial decree ; judgment ;
 sentence ; decision ; the written verdict of the
 Muhammadan officer of a court, according
 to the *shara'*, فتوی دینا — *dená*, to give a
 verdict ; to give judgment.

فتیلہ *fatíla*, *A. n.* A wick ; a match. سوز — *soz*,
n. m. a candlestick a brass or tin lamp.

فجر *fajr*, *A. n. f.* Early morning ; daybreak ; dawn
 of day. فجر ہے — *bare*, early in the morning.

فجل *fujul*, *A. n. m.* A radish.

فحش *fuhash*, *A. adj.* Obscene ; indecent ; *n. m.*
 obscenity ; bawdy grossness. — *bakná* بکنا
v. to talk bawdy.

فہرہ *fahwá*, *H. n. m.* Meaning ; signification ;
 intendent sense or import. — *i-kalám* کلام
 signification ; scope ; spirit ; tenor of the
 speech, &c.

فخر *fakhr*, *A. n. m.* Glory ; nobility ; ornament ;
 grace ; just or proper pride ; egotism ; boast-
 ing ; pride. — *samejhna* فخر سمجھنا
v. to take just pride in. — *karná* فخر کرنا
v. to be proud of ; to glory (in) ; to boast (of).

فخریہ *fakhríyá*, *A. adj.* With just pride ; boast-
 fully.

فدا *fidá*, *A. n. f.* A ransom ; consecration ;
 sacrifice ; devoting one's self to save another ;
adj. devoted to ; dying for. — *karná* فدا کرنا
v. to sacrifice ; to devote oneself or a thing
 (for or to). — *honá* فدا ہونا
v. to be sacrificed.

فدی *fidwí*, *A. n. m.* Your devoted servant.

فدیہ *fidíyá*, *A. n. m.* Your devoted.

فر *far*, *P. n. m.* Pomp ; glory ; splendour ;
 magnificence.

فرا *farrá*, *A. n. m.* The sound of anything
 fluttering or rushing in the air ; rush ; rustling.
 — *bharná* فرا ہونا
v. to run swiftly ; to read fast.

فراخ *farákh*, *P. adj.* Spacious ; wide ; capacious ;
 extensive. — *hausíla* فراخ — *hausíla*, *adj.* large-
 minded ; high-minded. — *karná* فراخ کرنا
v. to expand ; to widen.

فراخی *farákhí*, *P. n. f.* Wideness ; largeness ;
 amplitude ; roominess ; abundance ; prosperity.

فرا *farár*, *A. n. m.* Running away ; absconding.
 — *honá* فرار ہونا
v. to run away ; to flee ; to
 abscond.

فرازی *farárí*, *A. adj.* Absconded ; escaped ;
 fugitive ; runaway. — *mujrim* فراری — *mujrim*, an
 escaped convict.

فراز *faráz*, *P. adj.* High ; lofty ; elevated ; exalted ;
n. m. height ; acclivity ; ascent ; elevation.

فراست *firásat*, *A. n. f.* Penetration ; sagacity ;
 insight ; discernment ; acuteness.

فراسیس *farásís*, *P. adj.* French.

فراسیسی *farásísí*, *P. n. m.* A Frenchman ; the
 French language.

فراش *farrásh*, *A. n. m.* A servant who spreads
 the carpets, &c. ; a bed-maker ; a chamberlain.
 — *khaná* فراشنا — *khaná*, *n. m.* the room where carpets,
 &c., are kept.

فراشی *farráshí*, *A. n. f.* Spreading, carpets, &c. ;
 the business of a *farrásh*. — *salám* فراشی سلام
v. obeisance made down to the carpet.

فراغ *farág*, *A. n. m.* Freedom (from business, &c.).
 — *karná* فراغ کرنا
v. to cease from ;
 to have finished or done with.

- فراغت** *farāḡat*, A. n. f. Cessation (from labour); freedom (from business); leisure; competency; repose; ease; comfort; happiness; easy circumstances; call of nature. **فراغت پانا**—*pānā*, to obtain freedom from; to have finished with; to get leisure. **فراغت جانا**—*jānā*, v. to go to the rear. **فراغت هونا**—*honā*, v. to be free; to have leisure. **فراغت میں**—*men*, at one's leisure or convenience.
- فراق** *firāq*, A. n. m. Separation; anxiety.
- فرااموش** *farāmōsh*, P. adj. Forgotten, neglected; n. f. forgetfulness; a game. **فرااموش کرنا**—*karnā*, to forget. **فرااموشگار**—*gār*, adj. forgetful. **فرااموشگاری**—*gārī*, n. f. forgetfulness. **فرااموشی**—*f*, a. f. forgetfulness.
- فراامین** *farāmīn*, A. n. m. (Plu. of *Furmān*) Orders; commands; mandates.
- فراواپ** *firāwāp*, P. adj. Much; abundant; copious.
- فراهم** *farāham*, P. adj. Collected; accumulated; gathered. **فراهم کرنا**—*karnā*, v. to gather; to amass.
- فراہض** *farāhez*, A. n. m. (Plu. of *Farīza*) Divine precepts; the law of inheritance of partition of property; duties.
- فراہ** *farba*, P. adj. Fat; corpulent; plump; stout and strong (*moṭāḍ*). **فراہ ہونا**—*honā*, v. to become fat.
- فراہی** *farbahī*, P. n. f. Fatness; corpulence (*muṭ-dpā*).
- فراہوت** *fartūt*, P. adj. Old and decrepit; good for nothing.
- فراجم** *farjām*, P. n. m. End; conclusion; profit; prosperity.
- فراہ** *farah*, A. adj. Pleased; cheerful; joyous; blithe; n. joy; gladness; cheerfulness.
- فراحت** *farhat*, A. n. f. Delight; pleasure; amusement; diversion; recreation. **فراحت افزا**—*afzā*, inoreasing delight; entertaining. **فراحت القا**—*ulliqā*, pleasant to look at or behold. **فراحت بخش**—*baḡhsh*, adj. refreshing; pleasant; diverting; pleasure-giving; entertaining.
- فراخ** *farrukh*, P. adj. Fortunate; lucky; happy.
- فراخندا** *farḡhunda*, P. adj. Happy; fortunate; prosperous. **فراخندہ حال**—*hāl*, in a happy or prosperous condition. **فراخندہ طالع**—*tāle'*, fortunate; lucky. **فراخندہ نال**—*fāl*, of happy men or angury; auspicious; prosperous.
- فرد** *farḍ*, A. n. f. List; roll; catalogue; a sheet (of paper); a couplet; an individual; the outerfold of a quilt; a unit; statement; adj. one; unique; single; odd. **فرد باقیات**—*bāqiyāt*, a balance sheet. **فرد جمعندی**—*jama'bandī*, n. f. a rent-roll. **فرد میں نام چڑھانا**—*men nām chāḡhānā*, v. to enlist; to enroll. **فردن فردن** *fardan fardan*, one by one; singly; severally.
- فردا** *fardā*, A. adv. To-morrow; (*Met.*) the Day of Resurrection. **فردای قیامت**—*i-qyāmat*, n. f. The resurrection morn.
- فردوس** *firdaus*, A. n. m. A garden; Paradise.
- فردوسی** *firdausī*, P. n. prop. Name of a celebrated Persian poet, the author of the great epic poem *Shahnamā*. He lived about A. D. 100.
- فردی** *fardī*, A. n. f. A roll; a catalogue.
- فرازانگی** *farzāngī*, P. n. f. Learning; science; wisdom; excellence.
- فرازانہ** *farzāna*, P. adj. Wise; intelligent; learned; distinguished; blest; n. a learned or wise man.
- فرازند** *farzand*, P. n. m. A son; a child. **فرازند خلف**—*i-ḡhalaf*, a dutiful son. **فرازند رشید**—*i-rashīd*, a good child.
- فرازندگی** *farzandī*, P. n. f. The state or condition of a son. **فرازندگی میں لینا**—*men lenā*, v. to adopt (as a son).
- فراوس** *faras*, A. n. m. A horse: the knight at chess.
- فراستادہ** *fīristāda*, P. adj. Send; n. a messenger; an ambassador; an envoy.
- فراستنگ** *farsang* P. n. f. A league.
- فراستردہ** *farsūda*, P. adj. Obliterated; rubbed; worn; effaced; spoiled by age; decayed.
- فراش** *farsh*, A. n. m. Floor; pavement; carpet; any cloth spread out on the ground; mattress; a floor-cloth. **فراش کرنا**—*karnā*, v. to spread a carpet; to pave; to fell; to knock down. **فراش ہونا**—*honā*, v. to be paved.

فرشتگان farishtagán, P. n. (*Plu. of فرشته Farishta*).

Angels.

فرشته farishta, P. n. m. An angel ; an apostle ; a messenger. فرشته صفت—sifat, *adj.* angelic ; angel-tempered ; heavenly.

فرشی farshí, A. n. f. A kind of flat-bottomed *huqqá*.

فرصت fursat, A. n. f. Leisure ; freedom ; opportunity ; relief ; leave ; rest. فرصت پانا—páná, *v.* to have time or leisure for ; to be at leisure. فرصت هونا—honá, *v.* to be at leisure ; to recover from illness.

فرض farz, A. n. m. Divine command ; a duty the omission of which is considered a sin ; moral obligation ; a statute ; an ordinance ; responsibility ; supposition. فرض كرنا—karná, *v.* to impose a duty or obligation ; to grant ; to admit ; to assume ; to suppose. فرض محال—imuhál, an impossible or absurd hypothesis. فرض هونا—honá, *v.* to be incumbent (on) ; to become one's duty. *الفرض bil—*, on the supposition or hypothesis (that) ; granted that ; suppose (*farz karo, máno*).

فرض farzan, A. *adj.* For instance ; granting ; hypothetically.

فرضی farzí, A. *adj.* Incumbent ; obligatory ; fictitious ; nominal ; resumed ; hypothetical ; not real or essential.

فرا fart, A. n. Excess ; abundance ; mastery ; predominance ; a guide-post ; the top of a hill.

فرع fara', A. n. f. A branch ; a bough.

فرعون fir'aun, A. n. m. Pharaoh (king of Egypt) ; (*Met.*) a despot ; a proud, arrogant person.

فرغل fargul, fargul, P. n. m. A quilted cloak ; a mantle ; a wrapper (*labá'id*).

فرار farfar, P. *adv.* Fast ; fluently ; in haste ; quickly.

فرق farq, A. n. m. Difference ; distinction ; distance ; separation ; partition ; intervening space ; interval ; defect, deficiency. فرق پونا—parná, *a.* to differ ; to disagree ; a difference or misunderstanding to arise (in or between). فرق كرنا—karná, *v.* to make difference or distinction ; to distinguish ; to change ; to modify ; to sepa-

rate ; to divide ; to part. فرق نكنا—nikálná, *v.* to find out the difference. فرق هونا—honá, *v.* to differ.

فراق furqat, A. n. f. Separation ; disunion ; (of beloved person).

فارقان farqán, A. n. m. Two stars near the pole, the Greater and Lesser Bears.

فرقه firqa, A. n. m. A tribe ; sect ; class society ; company.

فرما farmá, n. m. (*Corr. from the English (Print.)*) The pages of type or stereotype plates arranged for printing a sheet, and fastened in an iron frame or chase ; a forme ; a form.

فرمان farmán, P. n. m. A mandate ; order ; command ; edict ; patent ; charter. فرمان بردار—bardár, *adj.* subject ; obedient ; n. a subject ; a vassal ; a retainer (*idá'e'dár*). فرمان برداری—bardári, *n. f.* subjection ; obedience ; subordination. فرمان برداری كرنا—bardári karná, *v.* to beg ; to serve. فرمان روا—rawá, *n. m.* one entitled to a command ; a commander ; a sovereign. فرمان روائی—rawái, *n. f.* sway ; authority ; sovereign.

فرمانا farmáná, P. *v.* To command ; to order (in polite or respectful speech with reference to superiors, &c.) to say ; to declare ; to affirm ; to grant ; to vouchsafe.

فرمایش farmáesh, P. n. f. An order (for goods) ; commission ; requisition ; commands ; will ; pleasure. فرمایش كرنا—karná, *v.* to give an order.

فرمایشی farmáeshí, P. *adj.* Particularly ordered ; excellent ; good ; strong.

فرموده farmúda, P. *adj.* Ordered ; said ; n. order ; command ; precept.

فرنگ farang, P. n. m. Europe.

فرنگی farangí, P. *adj.* European ; n. m. a European.

فرنگستان farangistán, P. n. m. Europe.

فرنج firnj, P. n. f. A mess of ground rice and milk.

فر faro, P. *ad.* Down ; below ; under. فر كرنا—karná, *v.* to quell ; to suppress. فر هونا—honá, to subside ; to become low ; to be reduced.

فروتان farotan, *adj.* Depressed ; submissive ; lowly ; humble.

فروتنی farotani, P. n. f. Humility; submission, lowliness.

فروخت farokht, P. n. f. Sale. فروخت کرنا—karná, v. to sell.

فروخته farokhta, P. adj. Burnt; inflamed; shining; radiant (afrokhtha).

فرد farod, P. n. m. Descending; alighting; arrival and deposit of goods within certain limits; prep. and adv. down; beneath. فرودگاه—gáh, n. f. a halting or landing place; camping-ground.

فروزان furozan, P. imperfect. part. Shining; luminous; resplendent.

فروش farosh, P. Selling; seller (used as last member of compounds); as: فروش میوه mewá—, a fruit-seller, &c.

فروشنده faroshinda, P. n. m. A seller; a vendor. فروشنده مجازی—i-majázi, a licensed vendor.

فروع faro', A. n. f. (Plu. of فرع Fara'). Tops; summits; branches; ramifications; fundamental principles or doctrines of law or religion.

فروغ farog, P. n. m. Brightness; splendour; glory; fame; honour. فروغ پانا—paná, v. to get honour, &c.

فروش هونا farokash honá, v. To alight; to lodge; to stay.

فروگذاشت faroguzasht, P. n. f. Omission; overlooking; passing over; remissness; connivance. فروگذاشت کرنا—karná, v. to omit; to pass over; to overlook.

فرومانده farománda, P. adj. Tired; fatigued; weary; dejected; brought low; powerless; weak.

فرومایه faromáya, P. adj. Mean; low; poor; worthless.

فرونگ farhang, P. n. f. A vocabulary; a glossary; a dictionary; a lexicon; greatness; understanding; science.

فریاد faryád, P. n. f. Complaint; charge; suit; crying out for assistance. فریاد رس—ras, n. m. a redresser of grievances; a helper; a defender. فریاد رسی—rasi, n. f. redress. فریاد کرنا—karná, v. to complain; to sue.

فریادی faryádi, P. n. m. A complaint; a plaintiff.

فرب farēb, P. adj. Deceiving; cheating; alluring; seducing; captivating (used as last member of compound), as: مردم فرب mardum—, perceiving or betraying men. دلفرب dil—, heart-alluring; n. m. deception; fraud; treachery; imposture; allurements; beguilement. فرب دینا—dená, v. deceive; to cheat; to defraud; to allure; to beguile. فرب کھانا—khána, v. to be deceived or deluded (by); to be cheated (by); to be misled (by).

فربنده farebinda, P. n. m. A deceiver.

فربی farebí, P. adj. Dishonest; delusive; n. m. a cheat; an impostor.

فربته farefta, P. adj. Enamoured; charmed; fascinated; deluded; seduced. فربته کرنا—karná, v. to fascinate; to charm. فربته هونا—honá, v. to be fascinated.

فریق faríq, A. n. m. Order; division; section; a party in a suit; troop; company; department. فریق اول—i-auwal, the principal party in a lawsuit. فریق ثانی—i-sáni, n. m. the opposite party; the defendant party.

فریقین faríqain, A. n. m. The two parties concerned in a suit.

فساد fasád, A. n. m. Brawl; outbreak; mischief; dissension; disturbance; discord; quarrelling; ferment; sedition; intrigue. فساد برپا کرنا—barpá karná, v. to create or excite a disturbance. فساد خوں—i-khún, bad state of the blood.

فسادی fasádi, A. adj. Mischievous; seditious; vicious; rebellious; quarrelsome.

فسار fasár, P. n. f. Whetstone.

فسانه fisána, P. n. m. A romance; a tale; a fable; a fiction.

فسخ faskh, fishk, A. n. m. Breach; violation (of an agreement, &c.); infraction; infringement. فسخ کرنا—karná, v. to infringe; to break a contract, &c.; to cancel; to undo; to annul.

فسوس fusún, P. n. m. Enchantment. فسوس گر—gar, an enchanter; a sorcerer.

فشار fishár, P. n. m. Squeezing; pressing; diffusion.

فشان *fishán*, P. *adj.* Spreading; scattering; diffusing; strewing; *n.* a scatterer; a strewer (*useful as last member of compounds*), as : آتش نشان — *átish*—, scattering fire.

فشانى *fishání*, P. *n. f.* Spreading; scattering.

فصاحت *fasáhat*, A. *n. f.* Eloquence; fluency of speech.

فصاد *fassád*, A. *n. m.* A surgeon; a phlebotomist.

فصادى *fassádi*, A. *n. f.* Surgery; phlebotomy.

فصد *fasd*, A. *n. f.* Opening a vein; bleeding; phlebotomy. فصد كړنا — *kholná*, *v.* to bleed.

فصل *fasl*, A. *n. f.* A separation; partition; section; clause; chapter; season; crops; harvest. فصل استاده — *i-istáda*, a standing crop.

فصل تېم رېزي *i-tukhm rezí*, sowing season; seed-time. فصل خريف — *i-kharíf*, *n. f.* the autumnal harvest of rice, millet, etc., requiring irrigation.

فصل ربيع — *i-rabí'*, *n. f.* the spring harvest which consists of wheat, barley, peas, grain, &c. فصل گل — *i-gul*, *fasl-i-bahár*, the spring season.

فصلى *faslí*, A. *adj.* Belonging to the harvest of season فصل بختار — *bukhár*, the fever caused by change of the season. فصلى سال — *sál*, the revenue or harvest year (the *faslí* era was instituted by the Emperor Akbar and began on the 10th of September (*Asín*) 1555.)

فصيح *fasíh*, A. *adj.* Eloquent; elegant; polished (language).

فصل *fasíl*, A. *n. f.* A city wall; a rampart; a wall of defence; a parapet.

فضا *fazá*, A. *n. f.* Openness and extensiveness of ground or place; a plain; bloom. See بهار — *bahár*.

فضاله *fuzála*, A. *n. m.* Remains; remaining portion

فضايل *fazáel*, A. (*Plu. of فضيلت Fazílat*). Virtues; excellences; literary attainments; learning.

فضل *fazl*, A. *n. m.* Bounty; grace; favour; excess; increase; virtue; superiority; learning; wisdom. فضل الهى — *iláhí*, *intj.* the grace of God. فضل كړنا — *karná*, *v.* to be bountiful; to be gracious; to show merely. فضل څه — *hai*, all is well (by the grace of God.)

فضلا *fuzalá*, A. *n.* (*Plu. of فضل Fazíl*.) The learned; virtuous or good men.

فضله *fuzla*, A. *n. m.* Leavings; refuse; offal; remainder; residue; excrement; filth. خوار — *khwár*, an eater of leavings.

فzul *fazúl*, *fuzúl*, A. *adj.* Needless; unless; redundant; excessive; extravagant; superfluous. فضول خرچى — *kharchí*, *n. f.* extravagance; prodigality; dissipation; an extravagant person; spendthrift. فضول گر — *go*, *n. m.* a prolix speaker; a babbler; an egotist. فضولى *fazúli*, *n. f.* extravagance; exuberance; redundancy.

فضيح *fazíh*, A. *adj.* Disgraceful; infamous; ignominious.

فضيحت *fazíhat*, A. *n. f.* Disgrace; ignominy; infamy; quarrel; brawl. فضيحت كړنا — *karná*, *n.* to disgrace; to defame; to expose the faults or vices; to quarrel. فضيحت هړنا — *honá*, *n.* to be disgraced; to be the town talk; to be infamous (*rusud honá*).

فضيلت *fazílat*, A. *n. f.* Excellence; learning; knowledge; proficiency; superiority, فضيلت دركړنا — *rakhná*, to be superior (to); to excel; to surpass. فضيلت كې پېژني — *kí pagrí*, a robe of honour; a diploma.

فطان *fitánat*, P. *n. f.* Intelligence; wisdom; perception; shrewdness; skill.

فطر *fitr*, A. *n. m.* The breaking of the fast of festival held on the breaking of the fast of *Ramzán* ('*Íd-ul-fitr*).

فطرت *fitrat*, A. *n. f.* Wisdom; sagacity; cunning; nature; intrigue; machination.

فطرتى *fitratí*, P. *adj.* Cunning; designing; crafty; natural.

فطيرى *fatírí*, P. *adj.* Unleavened; *n. f.* unleavened bread (*opp.* to *khámírí*).

فعل *fe'l*, A. *n. m.* An action; a deed; a work; an operation; (in *Gram.*) the verb. فعل شاملى — *zámíní*, *n. f.* security for good conduct. فعل مېست — *i-'abas*, *n. m.* lost labour. فعل كړنا

karná, *v.* to do an act. نعل لازمى—lázimí, (in *Gram.*) an intransitive verb. نعل متعدي—i-muta'addí, (in *Gram.*) an active verb. نعل مجهول—i-majhúl, (in *Gram.*) a passive verb. نعل ناشائسته—i-násháista, an improper act. نعل بالفعول bil—, presently ; at the present time ; actually ; in reality.

نعلًا و قولًا fe'lan, *A. adv.* In fact ; practically. نعلًا و قولًا wa qaulan, *adv.* in deed and work.

فعل fugán, figán, *P. n. m.* Clamour ; lamentation ; complaint ; cry of pain or distress.

فق faq, *A. adj.* Lost ; gone ; flown (as colour from the face) ; pallid ; pale ; astonished ; dismayed. فقر نعلی پزجانی par jáná, *v.* to turn pale with fear, &c. ; to look blank.

فقر faqr, *A. n. m.* Poverty ; the vocation of a faqír, or dervis. فقر و فاقه—o-fáqa, poverty or hunger.

فقرá, *A. n. (Plu. of فقیر Fúqír).* The poor ; dervishes.

فقرة fíqra, *A. n. m.* A sentence ; a period ; a line ; deception. فقره باز—báz, *adj.* eloquent ; glib-tongued ; artful. فقره بازی—bází, *n. f.* deception. فقره بندی—bandí, *n. f.* composition ; eloquence. فقرورں میں آجانا fiqron men á janá, *v.* to be taken in by one's speeches.

فقاť, *A. adv.* Simply ; only ; alone ; solely ; *n. m.* end ; finis.

فقه fíqa, *A. n. f.* Knowledge ; understanding (esp. of the law) ; the science of the Mohamadan law ; theology ; jurisprudence.

فقیر faqír, *A. n. f.* A beggar ; a mendicant ; a dervis ; *adj.* poor ; indigent. فقیر دوست—dost, friendly to the poor. فقیر ہونا—honá, *v.* to be reduced to beggary ; to become poor ; to become a religious devotee.

فقیرائی faqíránā, *A. adv.* Like a beggar or dervis.

فقری faqírí, *A. n. f.* The life of a dervis ; beggary ; poverty ; *adv.* of or relating to a beggar ; beggarly ; pauper-like.

فک الrehan, *A. n. m.* Redemption of a mortgage ; liquidation of a debt for which property has been pledged.

فکر fikr, *A. n. m.* Thought ; reflection ; consideration ; idea ; concern ; solicitude ; care. فکر کرنا—karná, to think (upon) ; to ponder ; to provide for or against ; to plot against ; to be anxious ; to care ; to plan ; to contrive ; to feel regret ; to pine. فکر مند—mand, *adj.* thoughtful ; anxious. فکر مندی—mandí, *n. f.* anxiety ; thoughtfulness. فکر میں رہنا—men rahná, to be constantly thinking (of) ; to harbour designs (against). فکر ہے be-fikrí, thoughtlessness ; freedom from care.

فگار figár, *P. adj.* Lame ; wounded ; sore ; galled ; afflicted ; confused ; distracted. دل فگار—dil—, *adj.* heart-afflicting.

فلاح faláh, *A. n. f.* Happiness ; prosperity ; profit.

فالآخun, *P. n. f.* A sling (for stone).

فالسیفá, *A. n. m. (Plu. of فیلسوف Failsuf.)* Philosophers.

فالآکات falákat, *A. n. f.* The state of being heaven or fortune-stricken ; misfortune ; adversity ; misery.

فول fulán, falán, *A. adj.* A certain thing or person ; such a one ; so and so.

فولانا fulána, faláná, *A. adj.* Such a one ; so and so.

فلز filizz, *A. n. m. (Plu. of فلزات Filizzát).* Ore ; metal.

فلسفه falsafa, *A. n. m.* Philosophy ; science.

فلسفی falsafí, *A. adj.* Philosophical.

فلفل filíl, *A. n. f.* Pepper.

فلک falak, *A. n. m.* Sky ; heaven ; firmament ; (*Met.*) fortune ; fate. فلک زدہ—zada, *adj.* unfortunate ; distressed ; oppressed by fate. فلک اعلیٰ—ul-aflák, the highest heaven ; the empyrean.

تجھہ رو میں لطف ہے سر ملک کو خبر نہیں
خورشید کیا ہے اسکی فلک کو خبر نہیں

Tujh rú men lutf hai so mulk ko khabar nahín.
K̄hurshaid kyá hai uskí falak ko khabar nahín,

فلکی falakí, *A. adj.* Celestial ; heavenly ; astronomical.

فلس fulús, *A. n. m. (Plu. of فلس Fals but used as singular also).* A copper coin ; a pice.

فلیته *falita*, A. n. m. A wick ; fuse ; torch ; a wick made of paper inscribed with mystical words, by inhaling the smoke of which evil spirits are said to be expelled from those possessed. **فلیته دار**—*dár*, n. m. a matchlock. **فلیته دینا**—*dená*, to apply a match (to) ; to set light (to). **فم** *famm*, A. n. m. Mouth. **فم رحم**—*i-rehm*, the mouth of the womb. **فم معدة**—*i-me'da*, n. m. the orifice of the stomach. **فن** *fann*, A. n. m. Science ; skill ; art ; craft ; accomplishment ; artifice. **فن فرب**—*fareb*, n. m. art ; tricks. **فن فرب**—*farebí*, *adj.* artful ; cunning. **فنا** *faná*, A. n. f. Mortality ; destruction ; death. **فنا پذیر**—*pizír*, perishable ; transitory ; frail. **فنا فی الله**—*fil-lah*, to be lost in the contemplation of God and insensible to all else ; to die. **فنا گشتا**—*karná*, to annihilate. **فنا جان**—*ho jáná*, *v.* to perish ; to die ; to expire. **فنجان** *finján*, P. n. m. A small porcelain dish or cup. **فند** *fand*, P. n. Deceit ; fraud ; artifice ; vain words ; a point ; a mole. **فندق** *fandaq*, A. n. f. A hazelnut ; (*Met.*) the stained tips of the fingers or toes (as being likened to hazel-nuts.) **فنون** *funún*, A. n. m. (*Plu. of فن Fann*). Sciences ; arts ; ways ; modes ; tricks ; wiles. **فواره** *fawwárá*, A. n. m. A fountain ; a jet. **فواره گشتا**—*chhúgná*, *v.* a jet d'eau to burst or spout forth ; a fountain to play. **فوائد** *fawáed*, A. n. m. (*Plu. of فائدة f'áeda*). Benefits ; gains ; profits. **فوت** *faut*, A. n. m. Death. **فوت هونا**—*honá*, *v.* to die ; to be lost. **فوتی**—*f*, *adj.* deceased ; dead. **فوتی فاری**—*farárf*, *adj.* dead or absconded ; killed and missing. **فوتی نامه**—*námah*, n. m. a list of the killed ; a certificate of death. **فوج** *fauj*, A. n. f. (*Plu. of فوج Afwaj*). A host ; a crowd (of men) ; an army ; a multitude. **فوج بحری**—*bahrí*, a fleet ; navy (*opp.* to *فوج بری* *Fauj-i-barrí* land forces). **فوج بھرتی کرنا**—*bhartí karná*, to enlist recruits. **فوج کشی**—*kashí*,

n. f. the collecting or mobilising of an army ; inroad. **فوج کشی کرنا**—*kashí karná*, *v.* to march or advance against. **فوجدار** *faujdár*, A. n. m. A superintendent of the military force in a district. **فوجداری** *faujdárf*, n. f. The office of a *faujdár* ; the criminal court ; a criminal case. **فوجداری سپرد کرنا**—*supurd karná*, *v.* to send a case to the criminal court. **فوجداری کرنا**—*karná*, *v.* to commit a criminal offence. **فوجی** *faují*, A. *adj.* Military. **فوری** *faur*, A. n. m. Haste ; celerity. **فوری الفور**—*filfaur*, *adj.* instantly ; immediately. **فورا** *fauran*, A. *adj.* At once ; quickly ; straight-way. **فوز** *fauz*, A. n. Victory ; salvation ; success ; gain. **فوزلہ بھرتا**—*fota*, P. n. m. Tax ; revenue. **فوزلہ دار**—*bharná*, *v.* to pay revenue or tax. **فوزلہ دار**—*dárf*, n. m. treasurer ; cashier. **فوزلہ داری**—*dárf*, n. f. the office of collecting revenue. **فوزلہ** *faufal* or *fulfal*, A. n. The betel-nut. **فوق** *fauq*, A. n. m. Superiority ; excellence ; loftiness ; preference ; extreme or highest point ; zenith. **فوق البھرتی**—*ul bharák*, glittering ; showy. **فوق لیجنا**—*lojáná*, *v.* to excel ; to supersede ; to surpass. **فوقانی** *fauqání*, A. *adj.* Superior ; upper ; (in *Gram. Ortho.*) a letter dotted above as *ا*. **فوقیت** *fauqíyat*, A. n. f. Superiority ; pre-eminence ; preference. **فولاد** *faulád*, P. n. m. Steel (*اسپات ispat*). **فولادی** *fauládí*, P. *adj.* Made of steel. **فہرست** *fehríst*, P. n. f. An inventory ; a list catalogue ; table ; an index. **فہرست مضامین**—*mazámín*, a table of contents. **فہم** *fahm*, A. n. f. Understanding ; intelligence ; sense ; comprehension ; (*used as last member of compounds*), as **زود فہم**—*zúd*, *adj.* sharp-witted ; acute. **زود فہمی**—*zúd-fahmí*, n. f. quickness of perception. **فہم سخن**—*suḥn*, understanding (a speech of discourse). **فہم دار**—*dárf*, intelligent ; sharp ; acute.

فہمائش fahmāyesh, A. *n. f.* Instructions ; directions ; warning ; an order. —فہمائش کرنا—karnā, *v.* to instruct ; to warn ; to direct ; to caution ; to admonish.

فہمیدگی fahmidgi, P. *n. f.* Comprehension ; perception.

فہمیدہ fahmida, P. *adj.* Intelligent ; understood.

فہیم fahim, A. *adj.* Intelligent.

فہر fahwa, A. Then it is ; and it is ; but it is.

فی fi, A. *prep.* In ; into ; during ; of among ; with ; by ; each ; per. —فی البدیہہ—l-badīha, *adv.* spontaneously ; readily ; extempore. —فی الجملہ—l-jumla, *adj.* upon the whole ; in brief. —فی الحال—l-hāl, *adv.* presently ; now. —فی الحقیقت—l-haqīqat, *adv.* really ; indeed ; in fact. —فی المثال—l-misāl, *adv.* allegorically. —فی النار—l-wāqē', *adv.* in the fire ; in hell. —فی الواقع—l-wāqē', *adv.* in fact ; really ; indeed. —فی زمانہ—zamána, *adv.* for the present. —فی صدی—sadi, per cent. ; percentage. —فی کس—kas, per head. —فی مابعد—mā-ba'd, in that which is after ; as to the future ; hence-forth. —فی مابین—mābain, between ; reciprocal.

فیاض faiyāz, A. *adj.* Liberal ; generous ; munificent ; beneficent.

فیاضی faiyāzī, A. *n. f.* Liberality ; generosity. —فیاضی کرنا—karnā, *v.* to be liberal.

فیتہ fita, *n. m.* Tape ; ribbon.

فیروز firoz, P. *adj.* Victorious ; prosperous ; happy fortunate.

فیروزہ firoza, P. *n. m.* A turquoise.

فیروزی firozī, P. *adj.* Turquoise-blue , *n. f.* victory ; success ; prosperity ; good fortune.

فیصل faisal, A. *adj.* Decided ; settled. —فیصل کرنا—karnā, *v.* to decide ; to settle. —فیصل ہونا—honā, *v.* to be decided or settled.

فیصلہ faisala, A. *n. m.* A decision ; arbitration ; settlement. —فیصلہ کا مراجعہ کرنا—kā murāfa' karnā, to appeal from a decision. —فیصلہ عدالت—i-'adālat, judicial decision. —فیصلہ کرنا—karnā, *v.* to decide ; to settle.

فیض faiz, A. *n. m.* Bounty ; liberality ; a race ; favour ; plenty. —فیض پہنچانا—pahunchānā, *v.* to confer favours ; to give alms. —فیض عام—f-'ām, general munificence ; public good. —فیض نبی—nabī, general munificence ; public good. —فیضیاب—rasān, *adj.* bountiful ; generous. —فیضیاب—yāb, *adj.* benefited ; blessed.

فیل fil, P. *n. m.* An elephant. —فیل بان—bān, *n. m.* an elephant-driver or keeper (*mahdūt*). —فیل خانہ—khāna, *n. m.* elephant-house. —فیل دنداں—dandān, *n. m.* an ivory. —فیل مرغ—murg, *n. m.* turkey.

فیلپا filpā, P. Having a swelling in the leg ; having elephantiasis ; *n. m.* elephantiasis.

فیلپایہ filpāya, P. *n. m.* A pillar.

فیلسوف failsūf, Gr. *n. m.* A sophist ; a philosopher ; a cunning person ; an impostor ; *adj.* intelligent ; cunning.

فیلسوفی failsūfī, Gr. *n. f.* Sophistry ; cunning ; artfulness.

(ق)

ق qāf, called qāf-qarshat, the twenty-first letter of the Arabic and 27th of the Urdu alphabet, does not occur in pure Persian, and has no analogous letter in Sanskrit ; as a numeral it denotes 100.

قاب qāb, A. *n. m.* A large dish used for serving rice or kneading dough (*tabdī, lagan, parāt*).

قابیز qābiz, A. *adj.* Holding ; possessing ; as-tringent ; constipating ; *n. m.* possessor ; occu-

pant ; occupier. —قابض ہونا—ho baiṭhnā, *v.* to take possession ; to seize ; to get hold of.

قابل qābil, A. *adj.* Worthy ; deserving ; capable (of) ; sufficient (for) ; competent ; qualified ; able. —قابل ادا—i-adā, payable ; solvent. —قابل اعتبار—i-e'tibār, credible ; trustworthy. —قابل اعتراض—i-e'tirāz, objectionable. —قابل انتقال—i-antiqāl, transferable. —قابل باز پرس—i-bāzpur, answerable ; responsible. —قابل پذیرائی—i-pizirāī,

admissible. قابل تعریف *i-ta'rif*, praiseworthy ;
 creditable. قابل جواب *i-jawáb*, answerable.
 قابل سزا *i-sazá*, culpable. قابل فروخت *i-farokht*,
 saleable. قابل معافی *i-mu'áfi*, pardonable. قابل
 وصول *i-wasúl*, recoverable. قابل ہونا *honá*,
v. to be competent ; to deserve.

قابله *qábila*, A. n. f. A midwife.

قابلیت *qábiliyat*, A. n. f. Capacity ; capability ;
 possibility ; sufficiency ; fitness.

قادر *qábu*, T. n. m. Power ; command ; hold ; pos-
 session ; opportunity. پانا *páná*, *v.* to
 get an opportunity ; to get the upper hand.
 چالنا *chalná*, *v.* to be able to do one's
 power or authority ; to get or reach (*bas chalná*)
 کرنا *kará dená*, to effectuate possession.
 رکھنا *men rakhná*, *v.* to keep under
 control. کرنا یا لانا *men karná yá láná*,
 to subdue ; to bring into one's grasp.

قادرچی *qábúchí*, } T. n. m. A door-keeper ; a
 قابوچی *qápúchí*, } good-for-nothing fellow ;
 a selfish person.

قاتل *qátil*, A. n. m. A murderer ; an assassin ;
adj. mortal ; fatal ; deadly.

قادر *qádir*, A. *adj.* Capable ; powerful ; compe-
 tent. القادر *al-*, the Almighty. مطلق *i-*
mutlaq, the Omnipotent.

قارورة *qárúra*, A. n. m. A flask ; an alabaster
 vase ; a large big-bellied and broad-bottomed
 bottle ; an urinal (sent to Moh. physicians for
 examination). ملنا *miláná*, *v.* to be in
 harmony with.

قاری *qárí*, A. n. m. A reader, especially of the
 Qurán.

قاز *qáz*, T. n. f. A goose or duck. قاز
 چینی *chíní*—, the black-haired goose.

قاسم *qásim*, A. n. m. A distributor ; one who
 allots. قاسم الارزاق *ul-arzáq*, distributor of
 daily bread, *i. e.*, God.

قاش *qásh*, T. n. f. A slice (of fruit) (*phánk*) ;
 a piece ; a chop ; the eyebrow. قاش کرنا
qásh karná, *v.* to slice ; to cut in pieces. قاش
 زین *zín ká*—, the bow or pommel of a saddle.

قاصد *qásid*, A. n. m. A messenger ; a courier
 an envoy.

قاصدی *qásidi*, A. n. f. Travelling or going as a
 messenger ; the office or situation of a courier.

قاصر *qásir*, A. *adj.* Defective ; unable ; deficient ;
 failing ; lacking. قاصر البیان *ul-bayán*, failing
 in relation or description. قاصر اللسان *ul-lisán*,
 deficient in tongue or language. قاصر ہونا
honá, *v.* to be deficient.

قاضی *qázi*, A. n. m. A Muhammadan magistrate
 or law officer ; judge. قاضی الحاجات *ul-háját*,
 (Lit.) supplier of needs ; God ; (*fig.*) money.
 قاضی القضاات *ul-qázát*, judge of judges ; chief
 judge.

قاطع *qáte'*, *adj.* Decisive ; conclusive ; sharp ;
 rescinding ; incontestible. قاطع الطريق *ul-taríq*,
 highwayman.

قاعدة *qá'eda*, A. n. m. Established order ; custom ;
 system ; manner ; uniformity ; habit ; rule ;
 law ; maxim ; formula ; manners ; basis ; the
 base of a triangle ; the rules of grammar ; a
 primer ; (in *Geom.*) the base of a triangle.
 کرنا *járl karná*, *v.* to bring a rule
 into operation. لگانا *se lagáná*, *v.* to
 put in order. قاعدة صرف *i-sarf*, a rule of
 etymology. قاعدة کا پابند رہنا *ká páband rahná*,
v. to observe a rule ; to obey. قاعدة مقرر کرنا
muqarrar karná, to make a rule (of) ; to
 regulate. حسب قاعدة *hasb*—, according to rule
 or practice ; in due course or form ; in order.

قاف *qáf*, A. n. m. A fabulous mountain ; mount
 Caucasus.

قافلہ *qáflah*, A. n. m. A caravan ; a body of
 travellers or traders. سالار قافلہ *sálár*, the
 chief or leader of a caravan.

قافیہ *qáfiya*, A. n. m. Rhyme ; metre ; the last
 letter in a verse which all the other
 distiches rhyme. قافیہ بندی *bandí*, n. f.
 rhyming. قافیہ تک کرنا *tang karná*, *v.* to con-
 fuse ; to perplex ; to reduce (one) to great
 straits. قافیہ تنگی ہونا *tang honá*, *v.* to be
 entangled in difficulties ; to be hard pressed.

قاق *qáq*, P. *adj.* Dried up ; lean ; feeble.

قاقلا *qáqula*, A. n. m. Large cardamums.

قائم qáqum, A. n. m. A fine ermine.

قال qál, A. n. m. A saying; loquaciousness; boasting. قال—maqál, n. m. altercation wrangling.

قاب qálib, A. n. m. Body; lifeless form; model; frame; mould. (in Arch.) the centring. قالب—badalná, to be transformed; to change one's body.

قابلی qálibí, A. adj. Moulded.

قالیچہ qálícha, P. n. m. A small carpet; a rug.

قالین qálin, P. n. f. A woollen carpet.

قامت qámat, A. n. f. Statute; form; body; a man's height.

قاموس qámús, A. n. m. The ocean; the name of an Arabic dictionary.

قانع qáne', A. adj. Satisfied (with); contented

قانون qánún, A. n. m. Law; canon; rule; regulation; state; ordinance; a dulcimer or harp. قانون بنانا—banáná, v. to frame laws. قانون چھانڈنا—ohhánṭná, v. to disensus; to argue. قانون صادر کرنا—dán, a lawyer. قانون سنایا—sádir karná, v. to pass a law. قانونگر—go, n. m. the registrar, of a pargana; superintendent of village accountants. قانونگری—goí, n. f. the office of a qádaungo.

قانونی qánúní, A. adj. Legal; lawful; legislative. قانونیہ—iyá, n. a controversialist; a litigious person.

قاهر qáhir, A. adj. Violent; forcible; oppressive; conquering; triumphant; n. m. victor; n. f. victrix.

قائد qáid, A. n. m. A leader; the stars in the tail of the Lesser Bear.

قائزہ qáezah, A. n. m. A bit or curb. قائزہ کرنا—karná, v. to tie up a horse's head by passing the bridle to his tail to prevent his biting, &c., while being rubbed.

قایل qáil, A. adj. Convinced; convicted; confuted; confessing; acknowledging. قایل کرنا—karná, v. to convince; to confute; to convict. قایل ہونا—honá, v. to be confuted; to yield; to acquiesce (in).

قائم qáyam, qáem, A. adj. Standing; perpendicular; stagnant; firm; constant; durable; lasting; n. f. a drawn game at a chess. قائم رکھنا—rakhná, to keep up: to preserve; to hold; to support. قائم رکھنا—rahná, v. to keep one's footing; to stand firm; to stick to; to outlive. قائم کرنا—karná, v. to set up; to institute; to create. قائم مزاج—mizáj, adj. firm; constant; of settled temper or mind; resolute. قائم مقام—muqám, adj. officiating; n. representative; successor; locum tenens. قائم مقام ہونا—muqám honá, v. to represent; to officiate; to act for. قائم مقامی—muqámí, n. f. deputation. قائم ہونا—honá, v. to be set up; to firm (in); to arise; to take place.

قائمہ qáemah, A. n. m. (in Geom.) A right angle; a perpendicular.

قبا qabá, A. n. m. A long gown; a quilted garment; a tunic.

قباحت qabáhat, A. n. f. Evil; defect; imperfection; inconvenience; loss; deformity.

قبالہ qabála, A. n. m. A title deed; a bill of sale. قبالہ نیلام—i-nilám, a certificate of auction sale.

قبایل qabáyal, A. n. m. Family; wife and children.

قبر qabar, A. n. f. A grave; a tomb. قبرستان—ustán, n. m. a burial ground; a cemetery. قبر کے مردے—ke murde ukháfná, v. to renew old quarrels; to rake up old grievances. قبر میں پائوں لٹکانا—men páon laṭkānā, v. to be on the point of death.

قبص qabs, A. n. m. Anything for kindling fire with; match; a fireband.

قبض qabz, A. n. f. Seizure; possession; astringency; constipation; voucher: tax. قبضہ الوصول—ul-wasúl, n. f. a receipt; an acknowledgment; an acquittance roll.

قبضہ qabza, A. n. m. Grasp; gripe (of the hand); possession; holding tenure; handle; hilt; hinges. قبضہ اٹھانا—uṭháná, v. to dispossess; to oust from. قبضہ دلانا—diláná, to put in possession. قبضہ بحال کرنا—bahál karná, v. to reinstate. قبضہ رکھنا—rakhná, v. to hold fast;

to take possession of ; to keep ; to retain ; to own. **قبضہ کرنا**—*karná, v.* to take possession ; to seize ; to lay hold of ; to usurp. **قبضہ مخالفانہ**—*i-múkhālifāna*, adverse possession.

قبضیت qabziyat, A. n. f. Seizure ; costiveness ; astringency.

قبل qabl, A. adj. Anterior ; previous ; first ; preliminary ; preparatory ; *adj.* before. **قبل از بی**—*azín*, before this ; heretofore.

قبلہ qibla, A. n. m. The temple of the Ka'ba in Mecca ; an object of veneration and reverence ; a term used for a respectable person, as a father, king, &c. **قبلہ حاجات**—*i-háját*, one who supplies another's needs. **قبلہ عالم**—*i-'álam*, his or your majesty. **قبلہ کرئین**—*i-kaunain*, a father. **قبلہ گاہ**—*gáh, n. m.* a superior ; a father. **قبلہ نما**—*numá, n. m.* an instrument for finding the direction of Mecca ; a mariner's compass.

قبول qubúl, qabúl, A. n. m. Admission ; approbation ; assent ; acknowledgment ; avowal ; acceptance ; favourable reception. **قبول خطا**—*khatt*, written assent or agreement. **قبول صورت**—*súrat, adj.* handsome ; beautiful ; comely. **قبول کرنا**—*karná*, to accept ; to assent ; to acquiesce. to grant. **قبول ہونا**—*honá, v.* to be accepted.

قبولنا qabúlná, H. v. To accept ; to assent ; to approve ; to make a confession.

قبولی qabúlí, A. n. f. A mess of rice and pulse boiled together.

قبولیّت qabúliyat, A. n. f. A written agreement ; acceptance ; consent ; approbation ; the counterpart of a lease.

قبہ qabba, A. n. m. A vault ; a cupola ; a dome ; alcove.

قابض qabíh, adj. Base ; vile ; bad ; shameful ; deformed ; ugly.

قبیل qabíl, A. n. m. Species ; class ; tribe ; kindred ; race.

قبیلہ qabíla, A. n. m. Tribe ; clan ; wife ; family.

قتال qítál, A. n. f. Fighting ; battle ; slaughter.

قتال qattál, A. n. m. A great slayer ; a murderer.

قتل qatl, A. n. m. Slaughter ; execution ; homi-

eide ; murder ; assassination ; carnage ; massacre. **قتل انسان**—*i-insán*, homicide. **قتل پدر**—*i-pidar*, parricide. **قتل عام**—*i-'ám*, a general massacre. **قتل عمد**—*i-'amd*, wilful murder or homicide. **قتل کرنا**—*karná, v.* to slaughter ; to massacre : to slay ; to murder ; to kill, to assassinate. **قتل ہونا**—*honá, v.* to be murdered.

قتلہ qatla, H. n. m. A piece ; a slice.

قحط qaht, A. n. m. Famine ; dearth ; scantiness ; scarcity ; failure of the harvest ; want ; lack. **قحط پڑنا**—*paṛná, v.* famine to occur. **قحط زدہ**—*zada, adj.* famine stricken ; famished ; *n.* a starvelling. **قحط سالی**—*sálí, n. f.* famine ; dearth. **قد آدم**—*qad, A. n. m.* Stature ; size ; height. **قد آدم**—*i-'ádam*, of the height of a man. **قد آور**—*áwar, adj.* tall. **قد دار**—*dár*, of fine stature. **قد و قامت**—*o-qámat, n. m.* stature ; figure ; build ; personal appearance.

قدامت qadámat, A. n. f. Antiquity ; ancientness ; priority.

قدح qadah, A. n. m. A cup ; a glass ; refutation ; reproach ; satire. **قدح کرنا**—*karná*, to refute ; to cross question. **قد و قدح**—*rad-o -*, altercation ; wrangling ; argument ; debate.

قدر qadr, A. n. f. Worth ; value ; merit ; estimation ; dignity ; appreciation ; honour ; quantity portion ; part ; fate. **قدر دان**—*dán, n. m.* a just appreciator ; a patron ; one who knows the worth of. **قدر دانی**—*dání, n. f.* a just appreciation of one's merits, power or faculty of appreciation. **قدر شناسی**—*shinás*, same as *qadr-ddn*. **قدر کرنا**—*karná*, to value ; to esteem ; to appreciate. **قدر و منزلت**—*o-manzilat, n. f.* rank ; dignity. **کیقدر** *kís*—, how much ? **کیقدر** *kís*—, somewhat. **قدر بہ**—*ba*—, at the rate of ; to the amount of ; to the degree of ; *ad valorem*. **بے قدری** *be qadrí*, disgrace ; low estimation ; non-recognition of merit.

قدرت qudrat, A. n. f. Divine power ; omnipotence, the creation ; the nature. **قدرت رکھنا**—*rakhná, v.* to have power ; to be able.

قدرتی qudratí, A. adj. Natural ; inherited ; not made or produced by men. **علامات قدرتی**—*alá-mát*, natural features ; phenomena.

قدرے qadre, A. *adv.* Somewhat ; a little ; in some measure ; to some extent partially. قدرے قدرے—qadre, little by little.

قدس quds, } A. *adj.* Holy ; sacred ; pure ;
قدسی qudsī, } n. m. holiness ; sanctity ;
قدسیہ qudsīya, } the angel Gabriel ; the holy city Jerusalem.

قدم qadam, A. n. m. A pace ; a step ; footstep ; foot. قدم اُٹھانے چلنا—uṭhā kar chalnā, to walk fast. قدم ہلکا—hāz, *adj.* fleet ; ambling. قدم بدم—baqadam, by degrees ; step by step. قدم بڑھانا—barhānā, v. to walk fast ; to encroach. قدم بوس ہونا—bos honā, v. to kiss the feet, as a token of respect ; to pay one's respect ; to pay homage. قدم بوس ہونا—bosī, n. m. f. kissing the feet ; obeisance ; homage. قدم چومنا—chūmnā, v. to kiss the feet. قدم رکھنا—rakhnā, v. to step in ; to interfere. قدم رنجنا فرمانا یا کرنا—ranjā farmānā yā karnā, v. to take the trouble of going or coming. قدم لگنا—lagnā, v. to come under one's protection ; to walk well (a horse). قدم سبز sabz—, *adj.* of unlucky footsteps ; inauspicious.

قدما qudmā, A. n. m. (*Plu. of* قدیم Qadīm). Ancients.

قدوس quddūs, A. *adj.* Holy ; pure ; an epithet of the Deity.

قدوم qudūm, A. n. m. Arrival ; approach ; accession ; advent.

قدر qadr, A. *adj.* Powerful.

قدیم qadīm, A. *adj.* Old ; ancient ; antiquated. قدیم الایام—ul-aiyām, old times ; days of yore. قدیم سے—se, of old ; from time immemorial ; from ancient times.

قدیمی qadīmī, A. *adj.* Old ; ancient ; former ; bygone.

قربت qarābat, A. n. f. Nearness ; relationship ; affinity ; relation ; kindred. قربت دار—dār, a kinsman ; relative. قربت داری—dārī, n. f. relationship ; affinity.

قرباتی qarābatī, A. *adj.* Related to ; akin.

قرابہ qarāba, A. n. m. A large glass bottle ; a flagon.

قرابین qarābīn, P. n. f. A carbine.

قراۃ qirāt, A. n. f. Reading.

قرار qarār, A. n. m. Quietude ; rest ; patience ; firmness ; fixedness ; consistency ; tranquillity ; repose ; agreement ; confirmation. قرار پانا—pānā, v. to be settled ; to be agreed upon ; to be established. قرار داد—dād, engagement ; contract ; settlement. قرار دینا—denā, v. to fix ; to determine ; to adjudge ; to admit. قرار کرنا—karnā, v. to make terms ; to conclude (a bargain or treaty) ; to agree ; to promise. قرار واقعی—wāqā'ī, *adj.* effectively ; positively ; accurate ; rightly.

قراری qarārī, A. *adj.* Fixed ; firm ; agreed. بے قراری be—, n. f. restlessness.

قراقرق qarāqur, A. n. m. Grumbling of the bowels.

قراۓن qirān, A. n. m. Conjunction of the planets. قراۓن السعدین—us-sa'dain, the conjunction of the two suspicious planets, Jupiter and Venus. صاحب قراۓن sāheh—, *adj.* fortunate.

قرآن qurān, A. n. m. The religious book of the Muhammadans. قرآن اُٹھانا—uṭhānā, v. to take an oath on the Qurān ; to swear. قرآن کا جامعہ—kā jāma pahinnā, v. to swear excessively ; to take an oath on the most trivial occasions.

قراۓل qarāwal, T. n. m. The advanced guard (of an army) ; a sentinel ; a picket ; a game-keeper.

قراۓن qarāyan, A. n. m. (*Plu. of* قرینہ Qarīna.) Conditions ; circumstances ; presumptions ; conjectures. قراۓن عین—i-'ain, legal presumptions.

قرب qurb, A. n. m. Nearness ; approach ; vicinity ; proximity ; relationship. قرب و جوار—o-jawār, n. m. environs ; suburbs ; vicinity.

قربان qurbān, A. n. m. A sacrifice ; victim ; offering (sadaqa, balihdari). قربان کرنا—karnā, v. to sacrifice ; to devote. قربان گاہ—gāh, n. f. an altar. قربان ہونا—honā, v. to be sacrificed.

قربانی qurbānī, A. n. f. A sacrifice ; a victim.

قربانی کرنا—karnā, v. to sacrifice

قربت qurbat, A. n. f. Nearness ; relationship.

قوت qurrať, P. n. f. Cheerfulness ; joy ; gladness.
قوت العين—ul'ain, coolness of eye, viz., cheerfulness ; tranquillity.

قوت qarha, A. n. m. A wound ; a sore ; an ulcer.
قوت حوت—hond, v. to fester.

قوت qurs, A. n. m. The disk of the sun or moon ; an orb ; a cake ; a wafer . a small silver coin (worth about two pence).

قوت qarz, A. n. m. loan ; debt ; tick. قوت ادا—ada karná, v. to pay one's debt. قوت چكانا—chukáná, to pay off a debt. قوت حسنه—i-hasna, money lent (or a loan obtained) without interest, and repaid at the pleasure of the borrower. قوت خردا—khwháh, a creditor ; a dun. قوت دادر—dár, adj. indebted ; n. m. a debtor. قوت دينه—dará, n. f. indebtedness قوت دينا—dená, v. to lend at interest ; to supply on credit ; to grant a loan. قوت ده چوينا—se ohhupáná, v. to redeem (in Law) ; to free from debt. قوت لینا—lená, v. to contract a debt ; to borrow ; to run up an account or bill.

قوت qarza, A. n. m. A loan. قوت چكانا—chukáná, v. to liquidate a debt.

قوت قرضي qarzí, A. adj. Borrowed ; n. a debtor ; a borrower.

قوت qurt, A. n. m. A piece ; a mouthful ; an earring.

قوت qirtás, G. n. m. Paper.

قوت qura', A. n. m. A die ; a cast or throw of dice ; a wager ; drawing lots ; a raffle ; a ballot. قوت دالنا—dálná, v. to cast or draw lots.

قوت qurq, A. adj. Attached ; distrained ; forfeited ; confiscated. قوت امين—amin, an officer of the court employed to attach a property and realize the proceeds ; a bailiff. قوت پزير—pizír, liable to seizure ; contraband. قوت كرتا—karná, to distraint ; to attach (property).

قوت qarqará, A. n. m. The demoiselle ; crane (karákul).

قوت qurqí, A. n. f. Distress ; attachment ; distraint. قوت بيهنا—bhejá, v. to send an officer to execute an attachment. قوت برونه قوت

parwána-i—, a warrant issued to sequester a property ; a warrant of attachment (qurq náma).

قوت qurramsáq, } T. n. m. A pimp ; cuckold,
قوت قورماق qurramsáq, } a term of abuse.

قوت qirmiz, A. n. m. Crimson cochineal. قوت قيرمزي qirmzí, adj. crimson-coloured ; scarlet.

قوت qarn, A. n. m. A period of 10 to 120 years ; an age.

قوت qarná, } A. n. f. A trumpet ; a horn ;
قوت قارناي qarnái, } a bugle.

قوت qarranbíq, A. n. m. An elembic ; a still ; a retort.

قوت qaranful, G. n. m. A clove (laung).

قوت qaraulí, T. n. f. A picquet ; grand guard ; a hunting knife.

قوت qarib, A. adv. Near ; neighbouring ; adjacent ; almost ; akin ; relative. قوت قريب الاحتتام—ul-iqhtitám, near the end ; on the point of completion. قوت قريب القياس يا قوت الفهم—ul-qiyás yá qarib-ul-fahm, within the reach of the understanding or conception ; conceivable ; comprehensible. قوت قريب الموت—ul-marg, on the point of death. قوت قريباً—an, nearly : approximately ; close upon ; about.

قوت qarín, A. adj. Conjoined ; connected ; equal. نصرت قوت قوت مصلحت—i-maslahat, advisable. قوت نصرت nusrat—, victorious.

قوت qarína, A. n. m. Way ; mode ; order ; arrangement ; symmetry ; correspondence ; connexion. قوت لگانا—se lagáná, v. to put in order ; to arrange.

قوت qarya, A. n. m. A village.

قوت qaz, P. n. m. Silk.

قوت qazzáq, T. n. m. A robber, a free-booter.

قوت قزاق اجل—i-ajal, n. m. the angel of Death.

قوت qazzáqí, T. n. f. The profession of a qazzáq ; free-booting ; brigandage.

قوت qasámat, P. n. f. The administration of an oath.

قوت qasáwat, P. n. f. Hardness of heart ; grief ; anxiety ; melancholy.

قسط qist, A. n. f. Instalment, partition. قسط بندی
—bandí, n. f. paying the revenue or debt by instalments. قسط کرنا —karná, n. to pay by instalments. قسطوار —wár, adv. by instalment.
قسم qasam, A. n. f. Oath. قسم توڑنا —torná, to violate an oath. قسم دلالت دینا یا کھانا —diláná, dená yá khiláná, to administer an oath. قسم کھانا —kháná, v. to take an oath ; to swear. قسم قسمی qasma qasmi, swearing on both sides ; mutual asseveration.
قسم qism, A. n. f. Description ; kind ; species ; nature ; division ; part ; portion. قسم دار —wár, according to the description or quality of ; classified.
قسمت qismat, A. n. f. Fate ; lot ; fortune ; section : a division of a province ; share ; division ; distribution : partition. قسمت پھرت جانا —phút jáná, v. to come under an unlucky star ; to fall into adversity. قسمت پھرنا یا جگنا —phirná yá jagná, v. to be fortunate or prosperous. قسمت والا —karná, v. to divide. قسمت والا —wálá, adj. fortunate ; prosperous.
قشر qishr, A. n. m. Bark ; husk ; rind ; shell.
قشریہ qush'aríra, A. The hair standing on end from horror ; horripilation.
بکر قصاب qassáb, A. n. m. A butcher (qasáí). بکر قصاب —bákr—, n. m. a butcher who kills goats.
قصابہ qasába, A. n. m. A handkerchief tied round to head (especially worn by women).
قصابی qassábí, A. n. f. The trade of a butcher.
قصاص qisás, A. n. m. The law of retaliation ; capital punishment. قصاص لینا —lená, v. to take blood for blood.
قصابی qasáí, A. n. m. A butcher ; a merciless person ; adj. cruel ; hard-hearted.
قصبہ qasab, A. n. m. A sort of fine linen ; a reed ; a tube ; a pipe ; a bone.
قصبات qasbát, A. n. m. (Plu. of قصبہ Qasba). Towns.
قصبہ qasba, A. n. m. A town.
قصبہ نشین qasbáti, A. n. m. A townsman. قصبہ نشینی —madarsa a town school.
قصد qasd, A. n. m. Intention ; design ; object ; attempt ; project ; wish ; inclination. قصد کرنا

—karná, n. to intent ; to resolve ; to attempt ; to form a design against ; to aim at. قصد مصمم —i-musammim, fixed resolution.
قصداً qasdan, A. adv. Voluntarily ; intentionally ; willingly.
قصر qasr, A. n. m. A defect ; diminution ; a citadel ; a mansion ; a palace.
قصور qusúr, A. n. m. Defect ; a deficiency ; fault ; omission ; incorrectness ; sin ; failure. قصور کرنا —qasr—, v. to find fault with. قصور کرنا —karná, v. to commit a fault ; to fail. قصوروار —wár, adv. blame-worthy ; at fault. ہے قصور —, guileless ; innocent.
قصہ qissah, A. n. m. A tale ; a story ; a fable ; narration ; romance ; dispute. قصہ اُٹھانا —uṭháná, to raise a commotion or dispute ; to get up a quarrel. قصہ پای کرنا —pák kárná, v. to settle a dispute ; to murder. قصہ خزان —khwán, n. m. a story-teller ; a reciter of tales. قصہ خروانی —khwání, n. f. story-telling. قصہ کوتاہ —kotáh, adj. in short ; briefly. قصہ کوتاہ کرنا —kotáh karná, to cut the matter short.
قصیدہ qasída, A. n. m. A poem ; a song ; an ode ; eulogium ; encomium.
قضا qazá, A. n. f. Fate ; destiny ; death ; judgment ; jurisdiction ; omitting an appointed prayer or fast ; chance. قضا الہی سے مرنا —i-iláhi se marná, v. to die a natural death. قضا یا قضا کار —rá yá—kár, adj. by chance. قضا کرنا —karná, v. to die. قضا و قدر —o-qadar, n. f. fate. قضا مجرم —i-mubram ; inevitable fate. قضا ناگہانی —i-nágahání, sudden death.
قضات quzá, A. n. m. (Plu. of قضیہ Qází). Judges ; justices.
قضیہ qazya, A. n. m. (Plu. قضایہ Qazáya). Dispute ; debate ; quarrel ; broil ; litigation ; lawsuit ; proposition. قضیہ اُٹھانا —uṭháná, to raise a contention or quarrel. قضیہ پای ہرنا —pák honá, v. a dispute to be settled. قضیہ دال —dallá, one who excites quarrel ; a mischief maker. قضیہ کرنا —karná, v. to quarrel ; to fall out. قضیہ مول لینا —mol lená, v. to interfere without cause in the disputes of others.

قَطّ qat, A. n. m. Cutting transversely ; cutting the nib of a pen ; the nib of a pen. قَطْرَن—zan, n. m. a flat piece of stick, bone, &c., on which the nib of a pen is cut. لَقَا قَطًّا—lagáná, v. to cut the nib of a pen.

قَطَار qitár, (vulg. qatár.) A. n. f. A line ; row ; string ; series ; range ; train ; file ; rank. قَطَّار قَطَّار—bándhna, v. to arrange in a series ; to range. قَطَّار—men, adv. in a line.

قَطَّاع quttá', A. n. m. (Plu. of قَطَّاع Qatá'). Robbers ; assassins. قَطَّاع الطَّرِيق—ul-taríq, highwayman ; highway robbers.

قُطْب qutb, A. n. m. The polar star ; the North Pole ; a title or degree of rank among religious mendicants ; the iron spindle of a mill stone ; a pivot ; a lord ; a chief. قُطْب جَنُوبِي—i-janúbí, the Antarctic or South Pole. قُطْب سَمَآءِي—samáwí, the celestial pole. قُطْب شَمَالِي—i-shimálí, the Arctic or North Pole. قُطْب نَـمَآ—numá, the mariner's compass.

قُطْبِي qutbí, A. adj. Polar.

قُطْر qutr, A. n. m. A diameter ; chord (of an arc) ; diagonal (of a square). قُطْر دَائِرَة—i-dáera, n. m. diameter of a circle ; radius of a circle.

قَطْرَان qatrán, A. n. m. Tar ; liquid pitch ; the juice of a pine.

قَطْرَة qatrah, A. n. m. A drop (Med.) a minim.

قَطْع qata', A. n. f. Section ; cut ; shape ; form ; fashion ; style. قَطْع بُرْد—buríd, cutting and clipping. قَطْع تَعْلُق كَرْنَا—i-ta'alluq karná, v. to abandon entirely ; to break off all connections. قَطْع دَار—dár, fashionable ; stylish. قَطْع كَرْنَا—karná, v. to cut ; to cut or break off ; to cut short ; to perform (journey). قَطْع كَلَام كَرْنَا—kalám karná, v. to interrupt. قَطْع نَظَر—qata'-i-nazar, except ; besides ; save ; irrespective of ; at all events.

قَطْعَة qata', qita', A. n. m. A cutting ; a piece ; a part ; a fragment ; a kind of verse ; a stanza ; a plot of land.

قَطْعِي qata'í, A. adv. Altogether ; entirely ; absolutely ; adj. decisive ; conclusive ; final.

قَطْمِير qitmír, A. n. m. The thin pellicle on a date stone ; name of a dog. قَطْمِير نَقِير—naqír-o—, minute ; particular ; exact.

قُطْن qutn, A. n. Cotton.

قَعْب qa'b, A. n. m. cavern ; a pit ; a cup.

قَعْر q'ár, A. n. m. A gulf ; a hollow cavity ; an abyss ; depth of a well. قَعْر دَرِيَا—i-daryá, the depth of a river.

قَفَا qafá, A. n. f. The back of the head ; nape of the neck ; adj. behind ; after ; in pursuit (of).

قَفَس qafas, A. n. m. A cage ; a lattice ; a network (Met.) the body.

قُفْل qufl, A. n. m. A lock. قُفْل تَقْرِنَا—toqna, v. to break open a lock. لَقَا قُفْلًا—lagáná, v. to lock up or in.

قُفْلِي quflí, (vulg. qulfi) P. n. f. A mould (for ice, jelly, &c.) ; a small saucer-shaped earthen vessel.

قُقْنُس quqnus, } P. n. m. The phœnix (a fabulous bird).
قُقْنُوس quqnús, }

قُل qul, A. n. m. Reading of the Surah or chapter of the Qurán entitled *qul-ho-allah*, which is done by way of benediction, over fruits and sweetmeats presented to the guests at the conclusion of the religious annual feasts read in commemoration of ancestors and other relations. Hence, it comes to signify conclusion. قُل هُوَ كَذَلِكَ—ho huká, it is all over. قُل هُوَ كَذَلِكَ—honá, v. to be finished ; to die. قُلْ لَكُمْ قُلْ هُوَ كَذَلِكَ—anton ká qul-ho-alláh parhá, to be hungry.

قُلْلَاب qulláb, A. n. m. A hook ; a pot-hook ; a fish-hook ; an iron goad used by elephant-drivers.

قُلْأَبِي qalábázi, P. n. f. A somersault. قُلْأَبِي—kháná, v. to take a somersault.

قُلْأَبِي qulába, A. n. m. A staple ; hinge ; link ; hash. قُلْأَبِي qulách, } T. adj. Shrewd ; cunning ; قُلْأَبِي qallách, } n. a drunkard ; a worthless fellow ; adj. poor wretched.

قُلْأَبِي qullách, P. n. m. A jump ; a spring.

قَلْب qalb, A. n. m. Turning ; inversion ; the heart ; the mind ; the soul ; the intellect ; pirth ; counterfeit coin ; kernel ; the centre or main body

of an army ; *adj.* inverted. سَاز—sáz, *n. m.* a counterfeit coiner. كَرْنَا—karná, *v.* to turn over ; to invert.

قُلْبَا, *A. n. m.* A plough.

قَلْبِي qalbí, *A. adj.* Cordial ; hearty ; adulterated ; counterfeit.

قِلَّات qillat, *A. n. f.* Want ; deficiency ; scarcity ; difficulty.

قُلَّلَات qullatain, *A. n. m.* A warm bath ; a cup or jar, which is in common use by many.

قُلْزُوم qulzum, *A. n. m.* The Red Sea or Arabian Gulf.

قِلَا' qila', *A. n. m.* A fort. دَار—dár, *n. m.* the governor or commandant of a fort.

قَلْعِي qal'at, *A. n.* Tinning ; plating ; gilding ; varnish. كَرْنَا—karná, *v.* to tin ; to white-wash ; to electroplate. كَلَّنَا—khluná, *v.* to be discovered or betrayed ; to be found out.

قَلْعِي kholná, *v.* to expose to view. كَوَّلْنَا—kawlá, *v.* to tin ; to tin vessels.

قَلْعِي gar, *n. m.* a tinman ; a tinner of pots. كَرِي—garí, *n. f.* the business of tinning vessels.

قُلْفِي qulfi, *n. f.* A curved piece of a *huqqa* snake made of copper ; a mould for ice, &c.

قَلْق qalq, *A. n. m.* Disquietude ; anxiety ; keen regret. هَوْنَا—honá, *v.* to feel pain or sorrow ; to pine after.

قُلْقُل qulqul, *A. n. f.* Gurgling.

قَلَم qalam, *A. n. m.* A reed ; a pen ; *n. f.* cutting of trees, &c., for planting ; graft : the upper part of the beard tapering to a point ; a kind of firework. قَلَمُ الْكُتُبِ—qalam al-kutub, *n. m.* a pen. قَلَمُ الْبَيْتِ—qalam al-bayt, *n. m.* a pen. قَلَمُ الْبَيْتِ—qalam al-bayt, *n. m.* a pen. قَلَمُ الْبَيْتِ—qalam al-bayt, *n. m.* a pen.

قَلَمُ الْبَيْتِ—qalam al-bayt, *n. m.* a pen. قَلَمُ الْبَيْتِ—qalam al-bayt, *n. m.* a pen. قَلَمُ الْبَيْتِ—qalam al-bayt, *n. m.* a pen.

قَلَمُ الْبَيْتِ—qalam al-bayt, *n. m.* a pen. قَلَمُ الْبَيْتِ—qalam al-bayt, *n. m.* a pen. قَلَمُ الْبَيْتِ—qalam al-bayt, *n. m.* a pen.

قَلَمُ الْبَيْتِ—qalam al-bayt, *n. m.* a pen. قَلَمُ الْبَيْتِ—qalam al-bayt, *n. m.* a pen. قَلَمُ الْبَيْتِ—qalam al-bayt, *n. m.* a pen.

قَلَمُ الْبَيْتِ—qalam al-bayt, *n. m.* a pen. قَلَمُ الْبَيْتِ—qalam al-bayt, *n. m.* a pen. قَلَمُ الْبَيْتِ—qalam al-bayt, *n. m.* a pen.

قَلَمُ الْبَيْتِ—qalam al-bayt, *n. m.* a pen. قَلَمُ الْبَيْتِ—qalam al-bayt, *n. m.* a pen. قَلَمُ الْبَيْتِ—qalam al-bayt, *n. m.* a pen.

قَلَمُ الْبَيْتِ—qalam al-bayt, *n. m.* a pen. قَلَمُ الْبَيْتِ—qalam al-bayt, *n. m.* a pen. قَلَمُ الْبَيْتِ—qalam al-bayt, *n. m.* a pen.

قَلَمِي qalmí, *A. adj.* Written ; manuscript ; grafted ; crystallized (saltpetre, &c.). آم—ám, grafted mangoes. شَوْرَا—shora, *n. m.* crystallized saltpetre.

قَلَنْدَر qalandar, *A. n. m.* A monk who deserts the world, wife, &c., and wanders about with shaven head and beard ; the fly of a tent.

قَلَنْدَرَا qalandará, *A. n. m.* A silken cloth.

قُلَّاه qullah, *A. n. m.* The top or head of any thing ; summit of a mountain peak.

قُلِي qulí, *T. n. m.* A coolie ; a labourer ; a porter.

قَلِيل qalíl, *A. adj.* Little ; scanty ; moderate ; few ; rare. كَاسِر—o-kasír, more or less ; small or great. هَوْنَا—honá, *v.* to fall short of.

قَالْيَا qalya, *A. n. m.* Broiled meat dressed with anything ; curry.

قِمَار qimár, *A. n. m.* Dice ; gambling. بَاز—báz, *n. m.* a gambler. بَازِي—bází, *n. f.* gambling.

قِمَارِ خَانَةِ بَازِي—bází karná, *v.* to gamble. بَازِي—bází, *n. f.* gambling. بَازِي—bází, *n. f.* gambling.

قِمَاش qimásh, *A. n. m.* Kind ; sort ; manner ; name of a suit at cards.

قَمَحِي qamohí, *T. n. f.* A twig ; a switch ; a cane.

قَمَر qamar, *n. m.* The moon.

قَمَرِي qamrí, *A. adj.* Lunar. سَال—sál, a lunar year. مَهِ—máh, a lunar month.

قَمَرِي qumrí, *A. n. f.* A turtle-dove ; a ring-dove.

قَمَقُمَة qumquma, *A. n. m.* A jug ; a globe made of lac containing the red powder, used in *Holi* ; a small round shade or lantern.

قَمِيْز qamíz, *A. n. f.* A shirt.

قَنَاة qanát, *A. n. f.* The wall of a tent, or an external screen of canvas surrounding a tent.

قَنْدِيل qanádíl, *A. n. f.* (Plu. of قَنْدِيل Qandíl). Candles ; lamp ; chandeliers.

قَنَارَة qanára, *A. n. m.* Shambles where meat is exposed to sale ; a butcher's shop.

قَنَاعَة qaná'at, *A. n. f.* Content ; contentment. كَرْنَا—karná, *v.* to be contented.

قَنْبَر qunbar, *A. n. m.* and *f.* The lark.

قَنْد qand, *A. n. m.* White crystallized sugar ; loaf sugar.

قندیل qandíl, A. n. f. A candle ; a chandelier.

قنوت qunút, A. n. f. Obedience to God ; devotion ; piety.

قواعد qawá'ed, A. n. m. (Plu. of قاعدة Qd'eda), Rules ; regulations ; principles ; the rules of grammar ; drill ; military evolution or exercise. قواعد سكهائى —sikháná, v. to drill.

قوال qauwál, A. n. m. A musician ; a singer ; one who speaks well or fluently ; a professional story-teller.

قوالب qauwálí, A. n. f. Singing and playing.

قوام qawám, A. n. Justice ; equity.

قوام qiwám, A. n. m. Materials ; ingredients ; syrup ; essence ; substance.

قوانين qawánín, A. n. m. (Plu. of قانون Qánún) Rules ; regulations ; laws ; statutes.

قوت qút, A. n. f. Food ; aliment ; victuals. قوت لايموت —i-lá-yamút, food sufficient to keep body and soul together.

قوة qúwat, A. n. f. Power ; strength ; vigour ; energy ; support ; faculty. قوت باصرة —básira, power of vision ; sight. قوت جاذبه —i-jáziba, power of absorption. قوت جسماني —i-jismání, bodily power. قوت حافظه —i-háfiza, memory. قوت دفعه —i-dáfe'a, power of expulsion. قوت دل —i-dil, strength of mind. قوت دينى —dená, v. to strengthen. قوت ذاتيه —i-zátiya, natural virtue or power. قوت سامعه —i-sáme'a, the faculty of hearing. قوت شامعه —i-shámma, the sense of smelling. قوت غضبيه —i-gazbiya, the faculty of power or anger. قوت لامسه —i-lámisa, sense of touch. قوت ماسكه —i-má'ska, power of retention. قوت متخيله —i-mutkhaila, the power of fancy. قوت مدركا —i mudrika, the power of apprehension. قوت هاضمه —i-házima, digestive power.

قور qor, A. n. f. A new rope of cotton ; edging ; hem ; riband ; retinue. قور خانه —khána, an arsenal ; a wardrobe.

قورچی qorohí, P. n. m. A keeper of a wardrobe.

قورما qormá, } T. n. m. A highly spiced curry
قورمه qorma, } without turmeric or gravy.

قوس qaus, A. n. f. A bow ; the arc of a circle ; the sign Sagittarius. قوس اندرونى —i-andarúní, the concave side. قوس بيرونى —i-berúní, the convex side. قوس قزح —i-qazah, n. f. the rainbow.

قوش خانه qush khána, T. P. n. m. An aviary.

قول qaul, A. n. m. A word ; speech ; saying ; assertion ; affirmation ; agreement ; promise ; vow. قول توڑنا —toṛná, v. to break one's word or promise. قول دينا —dená, to give word ; to promise. قول قرار —qarár, n. m. mutual agreement ; treaty. قول قرار كرنا —qarár karná, v. to covenant ; to bind by contract. قول كا پورا —ká púra, faithful to one's engagement. قول لینا —lená, v. to obtain a promise. قول و فعل —o-fe'l, n. m. word and deed. قول نامه —náma, a written agreement ; a treaty. قول هارنا —hárná, v. to give one's word ; to promise. قول با قول —ba qaul, according to the saying or dictum (of.)

قولنج qúlinj yá qulanj, G. n. m. Colic gripes.

قوم qaum, A. n. m. Caste ; sect ; tribe ; breed ; nation. قوم و خویش —o-khwesh, n. m. Plu. Friends and relations.

قومی qaumí, A. adj. National ; tribal. قومی حکومت —hukúmat, a republic. قومی مجلس —majlis, national assembly.

قومیت qaumiyat, A. n. f. Being of the same tribe, &c. ; nationality.

قوی qawí, A. adj. Strong ; powerful ; vigorous. قوی النفس —ul-nafs, of strong or vigorous mind ; high-spirited. قوی جثه —jussa, of mighty frame ; gigantic ; robust. قوی دل —dil, of strong mind or heart. قوی سیکل —haikal, of huge, or mighty form or size, &c.

قوت quwá, A. n. f. (Plu. of قوت Quowat). Powers ; virtues.

قهر qahr, A. n. m. Rage ; fury ; indignation ; calamity ; vengeance ; (fig.) firebrand ; incendiary ; adj. excessive ; great. قهر الهی —i-iláhl, divine wrath.

قہقہہ qahqaha, P. n. m. A loud laughter ; a burst. قہقہہ مارنا —qá'áná yá márná, v. to laugh heartily.

قہرہ qahwa, A. n. m. Coffee. قہرہ خانہ —khána, n. m. a coffee-house. قہرہ دان —dán, a coffee-pot.

قے qai, P. n. f. Vomiting ; vomit. قے آنا —áná, v. to feel nausea ; to be sick of. قے آرد —áranda, —áwar, an emetic. قے کرنا —karná, v. to vomit.

قیاس *qayás*, A. *n. m.* Thought ; judgment ; opinion ; supposition ; presumption ; guess. قیاس کرنا—*karná*, *v.* to guess ; to suppose ; to think ; to conceive. آنا قیاس—*men áná*, *v.* to be conceivable. بے قیاس *be—*, above measure ; immense ; enormous. قیاساً *qyásan*, by analogy ; by conjecture ; conjecturally.

قیاسی *qayásí*, A. *adj.* Imaginary ; theoretical ; conjectural ; analogous ; presumptive.

قیانہ *qayáfa*, A. *n. m.* Appearance ; face ; mien ; look ; physiognomy. قیانہ شناس—*shiná*, *n. m.* a physiognomist. قیانہ شناسی—*shinásf*, *n.* the science of physiognomy.

قیام *qayám*, A. *n. m.* Standing erect ; stability ; durability ; permanence ; stay ; existence ; residence. قیام پذیر—*pizir*, *adj.* stationary ; at rest. قیام کرنا—*karná*, *v.* to lodge ; to last ; to halt ; to settle.

قیامت *qayámat*, A. *n. f.* The general resurrection ; the last day ; commotion ; the scene of trouble or distress ; *adj.* very great ; excessive ; oppressive. آنا قیامت—*áná*, *v.* to befall (a great calamity).

قید *qaid*, A. *n. f.* A fetter ; imprisonment ; bondage ; obstacle ; control ; a bond ; treaty ; an obligation. قید با مشقت—*i-bá-mashaqqat*, rigorous imprisonment. خانہ قید—*khána*, prison ; jail. قید رکھنا—*rakhná*, *v.* to keep in custody. قید رہنا—*rahná*, *v.* to remain in prison, &c. قید سخت—*i-sakht*, rigorous imprisonment. قید کرنا—*karná*, *v.* to imprison ; to captivate ; to fetter. لگانا قید—*lagáná*, *v.* to attach condi-

tions ; to regulate ; to limit ; to subject ; to rule. قید محض—*i-mahaz*, simple imprisonment. قید ہونا—*honá*, *v.* to be imprisoned or fettered ; to be in bonds, &c. بلا قید—*qaid*, unrestrained ; unconditional ; unlimited ; irregular ; lawless ; *adv.* at large ; at random ; unreservedly.

قیدی *qaidí*, A. *n. m.* A prisoner ; a captive ; a convict.

قیر *qir*, A. *n. m.* Pitch ; tar.

قیراٹ *qírat*, A. *n. m.* The twenty-fourth part of an ounce ; a carat.

قیصر *Qaisar*, A. *n. m.* Cæsar ; an emperor.

قیف *qíf*, A. *n. f.* A funnel.

قیل *qíl*, A. *n. m.* A word ; speech. قیل و قال—*qál*, *n. f.* Conversation ; altercation , chitchat ; dialogue.

قیلولا *qailúla*, A. *n. m.* A midday nap.

قیمت *qímat*, A. *n. f.* Price ; value ; cost. قیمت چکانا—*chukáná*, *v.* to settle the price. قیمت رسدنی—*rasadí*, proportionate or rateable value. قیمت لگانا—*lagáná*, *v.* to fix the value.

قیمتی *qímatí*, A. *adj.* Valuable ; costly ; high-priced ; precious.

قیمہ کرنا *qíma*, A. *n. m.* Minced meat. قیما کرنا—*karná*, to make mincemeat of.

قینچی *qainchí*, T. *n. f.* Scissors ; a truss. قینچی سی—*si zabán chalná*, *v.* to talk at a great rate. قینچی لگانا—*karná*, *v.* to prune. قینچی لگانا—*lagáná*, *v.* to make a truss.

قیوم *qáiyúm*, A. *adj.* Permanent ; lasting ; stately ; fixed ; *n.* an epithet of the Deity.

(ک)

ک *káf*, The twenty-second letter of the Arabic, twenty-fifth of Persian and twenty-eighth of the Urdu alphabet. It is called کاف تازی—*tázi*, or کاف عربی—*arabi*, or کاف کلمن—*kalman*. Its sound is that of the English *k* and the Sanskrit क. In *abjad* it stands for 20.

کا *ká*, *prep.* Of ; belonging to ; concerning ; adjectival termination, as: سونے کا—*soné—*, golden.

کابر *kábar*, H. *n. m.* A black bird with white spot on the belly ; *adj.* gray ; spotted ; speckled.

کابر *kábir*, A. *adj.* Great ; grand.

کابک *kábuk*, P. *n. f.* A pigeon-house ; a dove-cote.

کابل *kábulí*, P. *n. f.* A kind of pea (that came from Kábul) ; a native of Kábul ; *adj.* of or belonging to Kábul.

کابوس *kábús*, A. *n. m.* The nightmare.

کابین *kábín*, P. *n. m.* A marriage portion or settlement on a wife : dowry. کابین نامہ — *náma*, *n. f.* a deed of dowry.

کاتا *kátá*, H. *n. m.* That which is spun ; thread : a knife. کاتا بڑھیا کا کتا — *buḥiyá ká*, a sweetmeat made of thread like shreds of candid pumpkin.

کاتب *kátib*, A. *m.* A writer ; a copyist ; a scribe ; a clerk. کاتب کی غلطی — *kí galatí*, a clerical error. کاتبی *kátibí*, P. *n. f.* A kind of short sleeved vest. کاتبی سبزر — *sabúr*, an honorary robe or vest adorned with sable skin.

کاتر *kátar*, H. *adj.* Timid ; cowardly ; irresolute ; discourage ; depressed in spirits.

کاتیک *kátik*, H. *n. m.* Name of the seventh Hindu month, the full moon of which is near *Kritiká* or the *Pleiades* ; October-November.

کاتنا *kátná*, H. *v.* To spin (cotton or thread).

کات *kát*, H. *n. f.* A cut ; slash ; bite ; wound : dissection ; a chip ; section ; part ; patch ; way ; separation ; deduction ; edge or cutting part (of a weapon) ; loss ; scum ; (*Met.*) an untruth ; falsehood. کات چھانٹ کرنا یا کات کرنا — *chhānt karná yá kát kút karná*, *v.* to clip ; to deduct ; to correct ; to prune ; to make erasure (in) ; to scratch out ; to make deductions (from). کات کرنا — *karná*, to make an incision or wound (in) ; to cut a passage for : to corrode. کات کھانا — *kháná*, *v.* to bite. کات کھانے کو دوڑنا — *kháne ko dauṛná*, *v. t.* to fly at one ; to look fierce. کات پھانسی — *pháns*, *n. f.* outting and hacking ; backbiting.

کاک *kák*, H. *adj.* Difficult ; hard.

کاکنا *kákna*, H. *v. a.* To cut ; to clip ; to disjoin ; to sever ; to cleave ; to clear (land of jungle) ; to bite ; to mow ; to dissect ; to mutilate ; to reap ; to curve ; to deduct ; to strike out ; to cancel ; to pass ; to spend or while away (time) ; to tarry ; to get over (a road) ; to earn or gain (money) ; to exclude ; to liberate ; to stop ; to intercept ; to cross ; to corrode ; to extract. کاکنا ڈالنا — *ḍálná*, *v.* to cut off : to amputate ; to hew ; to strike off. کاکنی باندی — *kákní bandí*, *n. f.* reaping the harvest and making sheaves.

کاکھ *kákḥ*, H. *n. m.* Wood ; timber ; the stocks ; (*Met.*) scabbard ; *adj.* hard ; cruel. کاکھ پتلی — *putlí*, *n. f.* a puppet ; a toy. کاکھ کا اڑ — *ullú*, an arrant fool. کاکھ کباڑ — *kabáṛ*, wooden articles ; a heap of broken furniture. کاکھ کی گھوڑی — *kí ghóṛí*, a bier ; a coffin. کاکھ ہونا — *honá*, *v. t.* to become like a stick ; to be petrified with astonishment.

کاکھی *kákḥí*, H. *n. f.* Frame ; a saddle ; body ; shape ; appearance.

کاج *káj*, H. *n. m.* Work ; action ; business ; an affair ; a feast (esp. given on the death of an old person) ; a button hole.

کاجل *kájal*, H. *n. m.* Lamp black ; soot. کاجل کی کڑھری — *kí kṛḥrí*, *n. f.* a coal cellar ; a place the going into which or an affair the being engaged in which brings disgrace or a stain on one's character.

کاجڑ *kájṛ*, H. *n. m.* The cashew nut ; *Anacardium occidentale*.

کچ *kách*, H. *n. m.* Glass. کچ لوان — *lawan*, black salt. کچ منی — *maní*, crystal ; quartz.

کچھ *káchh*, } H. *n. m.* A cloth worn round the
کچھبہ *káchhbá*, } hips passing between the legs
and tucked in behind the buttocks : posteriors ; (*dhóti lungóṭí*), کچھبہ کچھنا — *káchhna*, *v.* to put on ; to skien.

کچھی *káchhí*, A. *n. m.* A caste of gardeners who cultivate and sell vegetables and potherbs.

کاخ *kákḥ*, P. *n. m.* A gallery ; a balcony ; a palace ; a tower or turret.

کادر *kádar*, H. *adj.* Timid ; coward.

کادو *kádo*, H. *n. m.* Mire ; clime.

کاذب *kázib*, A. *adj.* False ; *n. m.* a liar.

کار *kár*, P. *n. m.* Action ; operation ; profession ; business ; work ; function ; duty. کار آزمودہ — *ázmúda*, *adj.* experienced ; practised ; expert. کار آمد — *ámad*, *adj.* conducive ; useful ; serviceable. کار بار — *bár*, *n. m.* business ; affairs dealing ; transaction. کارباری — *bárá*, man of business. کارباری — *barárá*, accomplishment ; performance. کار برداری — *bardárá*, undertaking a business. کار بند ہونا — *band honá*, *v. i.* to act up to ; to fulfil ; to comply with. کار باز —

pardáz, *n. m.* one who manages or carries a business ; a manager. *کار چوب*—chob, *n. m.* embroidery ; embroiderer. *کار خانہ*—khána, *n. m.* a factory ; a workshop ; manufactory. *کار خانہ الہی*—i-lláhi, God's work, nature. *کارخانہ کرنا*—khána karná, *v.* to open a workshop. *کارروائی*—rawái, *n. f.* working ; proceeding ; conduct ; usefulness ; management ; process. *کارروائی سرسہی*—rawái sarsái, summary procedure. *کارروائی کرنا*—rawái karná, *v.* to discharge a duty ; to hold proceedings. *کارزار*—zár, *n. f.* battle ; engagement ; war. *کار ساز*—sáz, *adj.* adroit ; dexterous ; *n. m.* a doer ; the maker ; the Duty. *کارستانی کرنا*—astáni karná, *v.* to avoid by artifice. *کار سہکاری*—i-sarkári, *n. m.* government or public service. *کار سہکار*—ba—i-sarkár. On His Majesty's Service. *کار فرما*—farmá, *n. m.* an emperor , a minister ; a superintendent. *کار کن*—kun, *n. m.* a director ; a manager ; an attorney. *کار گزار*—guzárf, *n. f.* dispatch of business ; employments ; good service. *کار گر*—gar, *adj.* efficacious ; effective ; operative ; active (as a medicine) ; moving ; stirring (as an oration). *کار نامہ*—náma, *n. m.* a record of stirring deeds ; a history. *کار نگار*—i gar, *n. m.* a workman ; an artisan. *کار نگار*—i-garf, *n. f.* workmanship ; skill ; artistic work. *کاراگرا*—kárágár कारागार, *S. n. f.* A prison ; a gaol. *کارترس*—kártús, *U. n. m.* (Corr. of the Eng.) A cartridge. *کارچ*—kárāj, *H. n. m.* Business ; profession. *کارٹ*—kúran कार्त, *H. v. m.* Cause ; behalf ; motive ; reason ; account. *کارٹ* is—, for this reason ; hence ; therefore. *کاریندا*—kúrinđá, *P. n. m.* A manager ; an agent or officer. *کاروانی*—kárwán, *P. n. m.* A caravan ; a large company of travellers, or merchants, or pilgrims, united for mutual protection on a journey. *کاروان سرا*—sará, a caravansary an inn. *کاری*—kári, *P. adj.* Effectual ; penetrating ; mortal. *کاریز*—kárez, *P. n. f.* An aqueduct ; a watercourse. *کارھا*—kúrhá, *H. n. m.* A decoction ; an extract. *کارھنا*—kárhna, *H. v. a.* To draw forth ; to take out ; to delineate ; to paint ; to inter ; to find ;

to detect ; to break in ; to work figures ; to work figures (on cloth or in needle-work) ; to borrow ; to bring out ; to search out. *کاست*—kást, *P. n. f.* Loss ; damage ; diminution. *کاستنی*—aní, decrease. *کاسہ سر*—kása, *A. n. m.* A cup ; a goblet. *کاسہ سر*—i-sar, *n. m.* the skull. *کاش*—kásh, *intj.* Would that ! God grant ! *کاشانہ*—káshána, *P. n. m.* A house ; dwelling. *کاشت*—kásh, *P. n. m.* Cultivated land or tract ; field ; farm ; holding ; tenure (of land). *کاشت*—be—, *adj.* uncultivated ; fallow. *کاشتکار*—kár, *n. m.* a cultivator ; a farmer ; an agriculturist. *کاشتکاری*—kárf, *n. f.* cultivation ; tillage. *کاشتہ*—káshā, tilled ; cultivated. *کاشف*—káshif, *A. n. m.* Discoverer ; explainer ; revealer ; explainer. *کافز*—kágaz, *P. n. m.* (Plu. *کافزات* Kágzát). Paper ; document ; charter ; a note of hand ; a newspaper. *کافز فروش*—farosh, a paper-seller ; a stationer. *کافز کرنا*—karná, to give a note of hand or bond. *کافز کے دھڑے دوڑانا*—ke ghore dauráná, to keep up an active or brisk correspondence. *کافزی*—kágzí, *P. n. f.* A kind of lime ; a stationer ; a paper-maker ; *adj.* delicate ; thin. *کافر*—káfir, *A. n. m.* An infidel ; *adj.* infidel ; impious. *کافرنا*—káfirána, *A. adj.* Like an infidel ; impiously. *کانور*—káfur, *A. n. m.* Camphor. *کانور ہونا یا ہوجانا*—honá yá hojáná, *v.* to scamper off ; to disappear ; to evaporate. *کانوری*—káfúrf, *H. adj.* Camphorate ; white ; transparent. *کانہ*—káffa, *P. adj.* All ; universal ; whole ; *n. m.* a tribe ; a multitude. *کانہ انام*—i-anám, all mankind. *کانی وافی*—káfi, *adj.* Sufficient ; adequate. *کانی وافی*—wáfi, *adv.* enough and to spare. *کاکا*—káká, *P. n. f.* Elder brother ; a paternal uncle. *کاکاتوا*—kákatúá, *H. n. m.* Cockatoo ; a species of large parrot.

کاکریز *kákrez*, P. *n. m.* Purple-colour.

کاکل *kákul*, P. *n. f.* A lock ; a curl ; a ringlet.

کاک *kág*, H. *n. m.* A crow ; a raven ; the uvula.
کاک اُٹھانا — *uṭháná*, to rise the uvula (of an infant).

کال *kál*, H. *n. m.* Death ; famine ; time ; (*Met.*) a snake ; (in *Brij*). to-morrow. کال اپکر — *upkár*, famine-relief. کال بٹانا یا کالنا یا کالنا — *bitáná* *yá káṭná yá ganwáná*, *v.* to waste one's time. کال بس هونا — *bas honá*, *v.* to be seized by fate ; to be in the clutches of death. کال پڑنا — *paṛná*, *v.* to happen (a famine). کال کا لڑنا یا مارا — *ká*, *ṭúṭá yá mārā*, famine-stricken. کال کوٹھری — *koṭhri*, *n. f.* a black-hole.

کالا *kálá*, H. *adj.* Black ; dark ; large ; *n. m.* a snake. کالا بھجنگ یا کالا کرنا — *bhujang*, *yá kálá koelá*, *adj.* jet black ; a black snake. کالا پانی — *pání*, *n. m.* black water ; the Andaman Islands ; transportation (across the sea). کالا چور — *chor*, *n. m.* a great thief ; an unknown person. کالا دانا — *dána*, *n. m.* name of a purgative seed. کالا زیرا یا کالا جیرا — *zira ya kálá jira*, *n. m.* seeds of the *Nigella Indica*. کالا منہ کرنا — *muh karná*, *v.* to blacken one's face ; to break off all connection with another ; to disgrace ; to expel. کالا نمک — *namak*, *n. m.* black-rock salt. کالا کرنا — *karná*, *v.* to blacken. کالا پتی — *pattí*, *n. f.* the act of caulking a ship or boat. کالا پتی کرنا — *pattí karná*, *v.* to caulk

کالبود *kálbud*, P. *n. m.* The human-body ; a figure ; form ; mould ; a shoemaker's last ; the heart.

کالکھ *kálakh*, H. *n. m.* Frickle ; stain ; spot. کسی کے منہ میں کالکھ لگانا — *kisí ke muṅh men kálíkh lagáná*, to put one to shame ; to mortify.

کالی *kálí*, H. *n. f.* The goddess *Kálí*, ink ; *n. m.* name of a snake with a hundred and ten hoods, vanquished by *Krishná*. یا کالی بیلی آنکھیں کرنا یا — *pílí áṅkhen karná yá dikhláná*, *v.* to turn red with rage ; to look very angry and threatening. کالی تلسی — *tulsi*, *n. f.* basil. کالی دہ — *dah*, *n. f.* a whirlpool in the *Jumna* where the snake *Káḍli* lived. کالی جیری یا کالی زیری — *jírí yá kálí zírí*, *n. f.* black cummin seed, *veronia anthelmintica*. کالی کڑی — *kálúṭí*, *n. f.* very

black. کالے کوس — *kále kos*, *n.* a very great distance. کالی مٹی — *mittí*, *n. f.* black-clay ; black lead. کالی مرچ — *mireh*, *n. f.* black pepper.

کام *kám*, H. *n. m.* Work ; task ; feat ; tactics ; workmanship manufacture ; embroidery ; service ; office duty ; affair ; need (of) ; use ; business ; occupation ; task. کام آنا — *áná*, *v.* to be of use ; to be slain (in battle, &c) to await ; to be used. کام لینا — *baṭí lená*, *v.* to take a share in work ; to assist one. کام بگڑنا — *bigaṛná*, *v.* to be spoilt ; to be bankrupt ; to fail (as one's business). کام بگڑنا یا بگاڑ دینا — *bigaṛná yá bigaṛ dená*, to spoil or mar the work (of) ; to baffle ; to foil. کام بننا — *banná*, *v.* to succeed ; to gain one's end. کام پاننا — *paṇná*, *v.* to have business with ; to have occasion for ; to come or be of use. کام تمام کرنا — *tanám karná*, *v.* to finish a work or business ; to accomplish ; to kill. کام چلانا — *chaláná*, *v.* to carry on business ; to manage. کام چلاؤ — *chaláu*, *adj.* serviceable ; sufficient to go on with ; answering as a make-shift ; enough for the purpose. کام چور — *chor*, one who shirks work ; an idle fellow. کام دار — *dár*, embroidered. کام دینا یا سپرد کرنا — *dená yá supard karná*, *v.* to give word ; to make over charge ; to render good service. کام رکھنا — *se kám rakhná*, *v.* to mind one's own business. کام کرنا — *kájí*, laborious , active. کام کرنا — *karná*, *v.* to accomplish a business ; to succeed ; to be operative. کام میں لانا — *men láná*, *v.* to use. کام نکالنا — *nikálná*, *v.* to carry into effect ; to accomplish one's desire ; to effect one's purpose (by means of).

کام *kám*, S. *n. m.* Desire ; affection ; love ; wish ; desire ; passion. کام دہر — *deo*, *n. m.* the Hindu god of love.

کام *kám*, P. *n. m.* Palate ; desire ; object ; end ; purport ; design ; intention.

کامدار *kámdár*, H. *n. m.* Manager ; agent.

کامران *kámrán*, P. *adj.* Fortunate ; successful ; attained to one's wishes.

کامگار *kámgar*, P. *adj.* Obtaining whatever is desired : fortunate ; successful ; powerful.

کامل *kāmil*, P. *adj.* } Complete ; perfect ; ac-
 کاملہ *kāmila*, P. *adj.* } complished learned ;
 decisive, n. m. a perfect man or woman ; a
 saint. کامل القیمت —ul-qīmat, of full value.
 کامل الوزن —ul-wazn, of just weight.

کامود *kāmod*, H. n. f. A musical mode or *raginī*,
 sung in the night.

کامیاب *kāmyāb*, P. *adj.* Successful ; satisfied ;
 prosperous.

کامیابی *kāmyābī*, P. n. f. Success ; happiness ;
 prosperity ; attainment of one's wishes.

کان *kān*, H. n. m. The ear ; the handle of a
 vessel ; helm or rudder (of a ship) ; twist ;
 defect. کان اڑے یا پھٹے جانا —*urē yā phaṭe jānā*,
v. to be deafened by noise. کان امیٹھنا —*ameṭh-*
nā, to pull or wring the ears. کان ہڑا کرنا —
bahrā karnā, to turn a deaf ear to ; to shut
 one's ears. کان ہڑنا —*bharnā*, *v.* to excite dis-
 sension by tale-bearing ; to backbite ; to poison
 the ears (of). کان پر ہاتھ دھرنا —*pār hāth*
dharnā, *v.* to refuse ; to disclaim. کان پڑنا —
pañnā, *v.* to come to ears (of) ; to be
 heard ; to be audible. کان پکڑنا —*pakaṇā*, *v.* to
 hold one's ears (by way of punishment of
 repentance). کان پکڑنا (اپنا) —*pakaṇā (apnā)*,
 to lay hold of the ear by way of contrition,
 &c. ; to vow never to do a thing again. کان
 دبا کر چلے جانا —*phūṭnā*, *v.* to be deaf. کان
 دھارنا —*dabākar chale jānā*, *v.* to slink away. کان
 دیکھنا —*dharnā yā denā*, *v.* to be attentive ; to
 listen. کان دے سننا —*de sunnā*, *v.* to hear atten-
 tively. کان پردہ —*kā parda*, n. m. the tym-
 panum ; drum of the ear. کان کاٹنا —*kāṭnā*, *v.*
 to cut off one's ears ; to surpass ; to outwit.
 کان کا کچھا —*kā kauchhā*, *adj.* listening readily
 to what is said ; credulous. کان کوڑے ہونا —
khare honā, *v.* to be alarmed. کان کھول دینا —
khol denā yā kholnā, *v.* to open one's
 ears ; to inform ; to make acquainted with ;
 to warn. کان ملنا —*malnā*, *v.* to punish ; to
 admonish. کان میل —*mail*, n. m. earwax. کان
 میلیا —*mailiyā*, n. m. person who cleans the
 ears. کان میں انگلی دے رہنا —*men unglī de*
rahnā, *v.* to be deaf to what is said. کان میں

تیل ڈالنا —*men tel ḍālnā*, *v.* (Lit. to pour oil
 in the ear) ; to pretend not to hear. کان میں تیل
 ڈال کر سو رہنا —*men tel ḍāl ke so rahnā*, *v.* to be
 inattentive. کان میں کہنا —*men kahnā*, *v.* to
 whisper. کان کان کہنا —*on kān kahnā*, *v.* to
 whisper. کان کان نہ جانتا —*on kān na jānnā*,
 to know nothing at all (of) ; to be totally
 ignored (of). اس کا سننا اُس کا ازادینا —*is*
kān sunnā us kān uṛā denā, to pay no atten-
 tion (to) : to disregard.

کان *kān*, P. n. f. A mine ; a quarry. کن —*kan*,
 a miner.

کانا *kānā*, H. *adj.* One-eyed ; foolish. کانا باتی کرنا
 —*bātī karnā*, *v.* to whisper ; to consult. کانا
 پھوسنا —*phūsī karnā*, n. f. whispering.
 کان پھوسنا —*kānī kauṛī*, n. f. a shell with a hole
 in it ; a bad penny.

کانپنا *kānpnā*, H. *v.* To tremble ; to silver ; to
 shake ; to quake.

کانٹیا *kāntī* कान्ति, S. n. f. Lustre ; grace ; beauty ;
 splendour.

کانٹا *kāṭṭā*, H. n. m. A thorn ; a fork ; small
 scale ; a type ; a spur ; the tongue (of a balance)
 fishing hook ; a fish-bone ; dryness of the
 tongue ; a quill (of a porcupine) ; proof ; hand
 (of a watch or clock) ; a hooked instrument
 (for pulling buckets, &c., from the well) ; a
 prickler (of a musket) ; (in *Arith.*) proof of a
 sum ; (fig.) a thorn in the side ; a hateful
 person. کانٹا سا کھینکنا —*sā khaṭaknā*, *v.* to prick
 as a thorn ; to rankle in the breast. کانٹا مارنا —
mārnā, *v.* to strike with the fins (a fish).
 کانٹا ہونا —*honā*, to become lean. کانٹوں
 پر لیٹنا —*kāṭṭon par loṭnā*, *v.* to lie on a bed of
 thorns ; to be unhappy ; to be in great pain
 or distress. کانٹوں میں کھینکنا —*kāṭṭon men*
ghasīṭnā, *v.* to drag upon thorns ; to exalt
 above one's merits. کانٹے بڑا کرنا —*kāṭṭe bonā*, *v.* to
 plant thorns ; to prepare distress for oneself.

کانٹیا *kāṭṭī*, H. n. f. A small pair of scales ; a
 hook ; refuse of cotton.

کانچہ *kāñjī*, H. n. f. Congee ; rice-gruel ; kind
 of sour gruel or vinegar, made by steeping
 rice, or mustard-seed, &c., in water and letting

the liquor ferment, (it is said) to create appetite and aid digestion. **هائوس**—háus, (Colloq.) *n. m.* a cattle-pound, a lock-up.

کانش kánch, *H. n. f.* Glass. **نیکال**—nikál, *v.* to beat to a jelly. **نیل** níl, *n.* blue stone.

کاند kánd, *H. n. m.* An onion.

کاندھا kándhā, *H. n. m.* The shoulder. **دینا** —denā, to lend a shoulder (to); to assist; to help to carry away the dead. **ہیلانا**—hilānā, *v.* to shrug up the shoulder.

کاندھیا kándhyā, *H. n. m.* A man who carries a Hindu corpse; one of the four men who first lifts up a Hindu bier.

کانت kánt, *S. n. m.* A section; chapter; division; exhibition.

کانس káns, *A. n. f.* Quarrel; a kind of grass. **کانس میں تیرنا**—men tairnā, *v.* to be deluded by a mirage; to soar on the wings of fancy.

کانسا kánsā, *H. n. m.* Bell metal; bronze.

کانسا kánsa, *A. n. m.* A cup; a large flat dish. **گار**—gar, *n. m.* one who makes cups, bowls, &c.

کانکشا kánkshā, *S. n. f.* Desire; inclination; wish; longing.

کانکھ kánk, *H. n. f.* The armpit.

کانر kánvar, *H. n. f.* Two baskets attached to either end of a pole to carry holy water of the Ganges. **کانوری**—i, *n.* a pilgrim who carries the holy water.

کانی kání, *adj.* Mineral; fossil. **شای**—shai, a mineral.

کاو káw, *P.* Digging; excavating; examining; meditating.

کاوا دینا káva denā, *H. v.* To ring or lounge (a horse, &c.); to trick; to sham.

کاویش kávis, *P. n. f.* Digging; scratching; one's head when puzzled; fighting; enmity; inquiry.

کاوک kávak, *P. adj.* Hollow; useless; awkward.

کاش káh, *P. n. f.* Grass; straw. **روبا**—rubā, yellow amber. **کاشان**—kashān, the milky-way; galaxy. **گال**—gil, straw and mud mixed together for plastering walls with.

کاهش káhish, *P. n. f.* Decline; anxiety; pining; wear and tear; decay.

کاہل káhil, *A. adj.* Lazy; slow. **میزاج**—mizāj, *adj.* indolent. **کاج و جرد**—vajúd, *n. m.* a lazy fellow.

کاہلی káhili, *A. n. f.* Indolence; sloth; apathy. **کرنہ**—karnā, to practise indolence; to be slothful.

کاہو káhu, *P. n. m.* The name of a vegetable seed; a lettuce.

کالی kálí, *H. adj.* Grass-colour; grass-green; pale-green; relating to straw; *n. f.* greenness.

کاہے káhe, *H. pron.* What? which? why? **کو**—ko, for what? why?

کائی kái, *n. f.* Green scum on stagnant pools; the green mould that sticks to wall and pavements; rust; moss.

کایا káyā, *H. n. f.* Body; appearance. **پالت**—palať, *n. m.* the recovering of freshness and healthiness of appearance (after sickness); transmigration. **کاشٹ**—kashť, *n.* bodily pain.

کایار káyar, *H. adj.* Cowardly; timid.

کایاستھا káyastha, *n. m.* A caste of Hindus who are usually clerks and accountants.

کانات kánát, *A. n. f.* The world; universe; existing things; creatures; value; capital; property; possessions.

کائیال káiyāl, *H. n. m.* Cunning; miser; a tribe of *Marrárs*.

کوب kub, *H. n. m.* A hump. **کوبا** kubbā, *adj.* hump-backed.

کب kab, *H. adj.* When? at what time? **کب تک**—talak yā kab tak, *adv.* how long? till when?

کب سے—se, *adj.* since when? **کب کب**—kab, *adj.* when? how often? seldom.

کب کا—ká, yā kab ke, yā kab kí, *adj.* of what time? how long since? since when? long since.

کب لو—lo, *adj.* how long? till when?

کابی kabi, *H. n. m.* A poet.

کباب kabāb, *P. n. m.* Roasted meat; a roast. **کباب کرنا**—karnā, *v.* to roast; to burn.

کباب ہونا—honā, *v.* to be roasted; to be enraged; to burn (with envy, or rage, or love). **کباب چینی**—chíní, *n. f.* cubes; cassia buds.

- کابادا kabāda, P. n. m. A bow for practising.
- کاباڑ kabāṛ, H. n. m. A door; rubbish; broken furniture.
- کاباڑی kabāṛī, H. n. m. A dealer in old and broken furniture.
- کابت kabit, H. n. m. A kind of Hindi verse; poetry.
- کابتا kabṭā, H. n. f. The art of making Hindi verses; a poem; poetry.
- کابجا kabjā, H. adj. Hump-backed; crooked.
- کبد kabid, A. n. m. Liver; heart.
- کبدھی kbudhi बुद्धि, H. adj. Stupid; wicked; mischievous.
- کبر kibr, A. n. m. Grandeur; pride; greatness; haughtiness.
- کبرا kabrá, H. adj. Grey; variegated; spotted; speckled.
- کبری kubrá, A. n. m. (Plu. of کبر Kibr). The great; grandees, &c.
- کبری kubrá, A. n. m. (Log.) The major proposition of a syllogism.
- کبریا kibriyā, A. n. m. Grandeur; magnificence; pride; a name or an attribute of the Deity.
- کبریت kibrít, n. m. Sulphur. احمر —i-ahmar, red sulphur, i. e., the philosopher's stone.
- کبرا kubrá, H. adj. Hump-backed.
- کبک kabk, P. n. m. The snow pheasant; a kind of partridge. کبک دوری —i-daurí, n. m. a beautiful partridge. کبک رنثار —raftár, adj. (graceful as) the kabk in motion.
- کبوتر kabútar, P. n. m. and f. A dove; a pigeon. کبوتر بازی —bāzī, n. f. pigeon-flying; rearing of pigeons. کبوتر بچہ —bachcha, n. m. a young pigeon; an unripe poppy-head wrapped up in pease-meal and fried in butter or oil. کبوتر خانہ —khāna, n. m. dove-cote; pigeon-house. کبوتری kabútarī, n. f. a she-pigeon; a village nautch woman.
- کبود kabúd, P. n. m. Azure; blue; azure sheep-skin.
- کبودی kabúdí, P. adj. Blue; azure.
- کبھڑ kabhāo कबूआ, H. n. m. Bad disposition; ill-temper.

- کبھڑ یا کبھڑ kabhū. yā kabhū, yā kabhí, H. adv. Sometime or other; sometimes; rarely; seldom: ever. کبھڑ یا کبھڑ کے —ká, yā—kí, yā—ke, adv. of sometime; sometimes ago; long since. کبھی کبھی —kabhí, adv. occasionally; at time. کبھی نہ کبھی —na—, adv. sometimes or other; first or last کبھی نہیں —nahín, adv. never.
- کبیدہ kabída, P. adj. Removed; moved.
- کبیر kabír, A. adj. Large; great; senior. H. n. m. The name of a Hindu reformer and eclectic philosopher, who flourished about the close of the 15th century; a kind of indecent song sung by the low class people at the time of Holi festival. کبیر پنتھی —panthí, a follower of Kabír.
- کبیر kabir, S. n. m. The god of riches; mammon.
- کبیسہ kabísa, A. adj. Intercalary. n. m. سال کبیسہ sál-i—, leap year.
- کبیشر kabíshar, H. n. m. An eminent poet; prince of poet; laureate.
- کپا kuppá, H. n. m. A bladder; a large leathern vessel with a narrow neck for holding ghi, oil, &c. کپا ہونا —honá, v. to become very fat. کپا مال —mal, n. m. a fat, corpulent person.
- کپاٹر kupátr कुपात्र, H. adj. Unworthy; undeserving; base.
- کپاٹ kapát, H. n. m. A shutter; a door panel; leaf (of a door).
- کپاری kapári, H. n. m. A skull; a title of Shiva; a caste in Bengal. کپاری اردھ —ardh—, hemierania; an areca-nut having two kernels.
- کپاس kapás, H. n. f. Undressed cotton; the cotton plant.
- کپاسی kapásí, H. adv. Cottony; downy; soft; greenish.
- کپال kapál कपाल, S. n. m. Skull; head; destiny; forehead. کپال پھوٹنا —phúṭná, v. to be unfortunate. کپال کرنا —kriyá, n. f. breaking the skull of a burnt Hindu corpse and then pouring melted ghi in it, beating or cudgeling one's brains; thinking intensely. کپال کھلنا —khalná, v. to have a favourable turn of fortune.
- کپوتر kuputra कुपुत्र, S. n. m. A degenerate son; an undutiful or unfilial son.

کپت *kapat*, H. *n. m.* Fraud ; spite; dissimulation ;
adj. insincere. کت ریشی یا کپت رپ دھاپی
veshī yā—rūp dhāri, *n. m.* a hypocrite.
 کپت رکونا—*rakhnā*, *v.* to cherish ill will.

کپتی *kapṭi*, H. *adj.* False ; adulterated ; evil-mind-
 ed.

کپدہ *kupaḍh*, H. *adj.* Illiterate ; unread ; un-
 tutored.

کپڑ *kapar*, H. *n. m.* (*Contr. of* کپڑ *kūprā*) Cloth ;
 clothing. کپڑ دھول یا کپڑ پھول—*phūl yā—*
dhūl, *n. m.* crape ; tissue. کپڑ چھان کرنا—*chhān*
karnā, *v.* to strain ; to sift thoroughly.

کپڑا *kaprā*, H. *n. m.* Cloth ; clothes ; dress. کپڑا پھینا
 —*pahinnā*, *v.* to put on clothes. کپڑا رنگنا
rangnā, *v.* to dye cloth ; to become a *faqir*.
 کپڑا سیت کرنا *kaprautī karnā*, *v.* to sift ; to strain.

کپکپی *kapkapī*, H. *n. f.* Shivering ; trembling.
 کپکپی چڑھنا—*chāḥnā*, *v.* to shiver with cold ;
 to come on a fit of ague.

کپلا *kaplā*, H. *n. f.* A brown-coloured cow.

کپوت *kapot*, H. *n. m.* A pigeon ; a dove ; the
 spotted necked pigeon.

کپوت *kapūt*, H. *n. m.* A degenerate son ; a bad
 or wicked son.

کپور *kapūr*, H. *n. m.* Camphor ; name of a flower.
 کپور کاشری—*kashrī*, *f.* the root of a fragrant
 grass.

کپوری *kapūri*, H. *n. m.* A kind of betel-leaf so
 called ; *adj.* as white or as fragrant as camphor.

کپول *kapol*, *n. m.* The cheek.

کپی *kapī* कपि, S. *n. m.* A. monkey.

کپی *kuppi*, H. *n. f.* A vial ; a leathern bottle.

کٹا *kuttā*, H. *n. m.* A dog ; a slave ; the spring
 of a gun-lock. کٹا کٹا—(*yā kūkur*) *mutā*, *n. m.*
 fungus. کٹا خانہ—*khāna*, *n. m.* a kennel for
 dogs. کٹے کی موت مرنا *kutte kī maut marnā*, to
 die the death of a dog ; to die a very disgrace-
 ful death. کٹے کی ہری *kutte kī harī*, *n. f.*
 hydrophobia.

کٹا *kittā*, H. *adv.* How many ; how much ?

کتاب *kitāb*, A. *n. m.* A book. کتاب الہی یا کتب الہی
 —*i-āsmānī yā —i-ilāhī*, *n. m.* the holy
 book ; holy writ ; scripture. کتاب در—*rā*, *adj.*
 oval or long-faced. کتاب فروش—*farosh*, a book
 seller. کتاب والا—*wālā*, one who has a revealed
 book, *i. e.*, a Jew ; a Christian. (*ahl-i-kitāb*)
 vendor or maker of books.

کتابت *kitābat*, A. *n. f.* Writing ; inscription.

کتابہ *kitāba*, A. *n. m.* An inscription ; an epitaph.

کتارا *katārā*, H. *n. m.* A kind of sugarcane ;
 tamarind.

کتن *katān*, P. *n. m.* A kind of cloth ; fine linen.

کتن *katānā*, H. *v.* To get spun.

کٹائی *katāī*, H. *n. f.* Spinning. کٹائی کرنا—*karnā*,
v. to spin.

کتاب *kutub*, A. *n.* (*Plu. of* کتاب *Kitāb*). Books.
 کتاب خانہ—*khāna*, *n. m.* a library ; a book
 depot ; bookshelf. کتاب فروش—*farosh*, *n. m.* a
 bookseller.

کتبہ *kutba*, A. *n. m.* *Plu.* Writings ; inscription.

کٹھن *katkhudā*, P. *n. m.* A master ; a bride-
 groom ; a married man.

کٹھن *katkhudāī*, P. *n. f.* Marriage ; house-
 keeper.

کٹرنا *katrānā*, H. *v.* To cause to elip ; to leave
 the high road ; stealing away by-paths ;
 to go round about ; to edge ; to slink away ;
 کٹرنا کر چلنا—*kar chalnā*, *v.* to desert one's
 companion ; to cut the society of any one.

کٹری *katrāī*, H. *n. f.* Price paid for cutting out ;
adj. sideways.

کٹر بھد *katar-bhed*, H. *n.* Fraud ; deceit ; arti-
 fices ; wiles.

کٹر بیوت *katar biyout*, H. *n. f.* Cutting out deduc-
 tions ; purloining ; consultation ; anxiety.

کترن *katran*, H. *n. f.* Cutting ; parings.

کترن *kutran*, H. *n. f.* What is cut with teeth.

کترنا *katarnā*, H. *v.* To cut ; to elip ; to pare ;
 to prune.

کترنا *kutarnā*, H. *v.* To gnaw ; to bite off with
 the teeth.

کترنی *katarní*, H. *n. f.* Scissors.

کتران *katarnán*, H. *adj.* Awry ; crooked.

کتف *kitf*, A. *n. m.* The shoulder.

کٹا *katlá*, H. *n. m.* A slice. کٹا کرنا یا بنانا — *karná yá banáná*, *v.* to cut into thin pieces ; to slice.

کتمان *kitmán*, A. *n.* Concealment ; concealing.

کتنا *kitná*, H. *adv.* How much ? how many ? some ; several. کتنے ایک *kitne ek*, *adj.* some ; some few. کتنا ہی — *hí*, however ; how much so ever.

کٹنا *katná*, H. *v.* To be spun.

کٹنا *kutná*, H. *v.* To be estimated or valued.

کٹوہل *kutúhal*, H. *n. m.* Sport ; festivity.

کٹھا *katthá*, H. *n. m.* A vegetable extract ; *terra japonica* ; catechu (*khair*).

کٹھا *kathá*, H. *n. f.* A story ; sermon ; religious recital ; relation. کٹھا بارتا — *bártá*, *n. m.* religious discourse or discussion. کٹھا بیٹھانا — *biṭháná*, *v.* to entertain a person to recite a sacred book regularly.

کٹھری *kathrí*, H. *n. f.* Bedding.

کٹھن *kathan*, H. *n. m.* A saying.

کٹھنا *kathná*, H. *v.* To tell ; to relate ; to make verses.

کٹتی *kuttí*, H. *n. f.* A bitch ; an abuse for a woman.

کٹیرا *katíra*, H. *n. m.* A gum resembling tragacanth.

کٹ *kaṭ*, H. *n.* Cutting ; black colour. کٹ ریت — *ret*, *n. m.* A rasp. کٹ کال — *kál*, *adj.* by-gone ages.

کٹا *kaṭṭá*, H. *adj.* Robust ; strong ; deadly ; bigoted ; *n. m.* a large house.

کٹا *kaṭá*, H. *n. f.* Slaughter ; bloodshed. کٹا کٹا — *kaṭí*, *v.* general massacre. کٹا کرنا — *karná*, *v.* to murder ; to slaughter. کٹا چھانی — *ohháni*, *n. f.* fight ; deadly enmity.

کٹاچھ *kaṭáchh* कटछ, H. *n. m.* Ogling ; side-look.

کٹار *kaṭár*, H. *n. m.* A dagger ; a pole cat ; at sword. کٹار مارنا — *márná*, *v.* to stab.

کٹارہ *kaṭárá*, H. *n. m.* Globe thistle ; a large dagger ; a kind of sugarcane ; tamarind.

کٹاری *kaṭárí*, H. *n. f.* A small dagger.

کٹاکش *kaṭáksh* कटकश, S. *n. f.* Ogling ; leer ; sidelook.

کٹانا *kaṭáná*, H. *v.* To cut ; to cause to cut ; to cause to bite.

کٹائی *kaṭái*, H. *n. f.* The reaping of the harvest ; the harvest ; the price paid for cutting the crop.

کٹ بندھ *kaṭ bandhan*, H. *n. m.* A ring of wood to fasten the feet of elephants.

کٹار *kaṭar*, H. *adj.* Cruel ; pitiless ; merciless ; *n.* a cruel man ; a caittiff.

کٹار *kaṭṭar*, H. *adj.* Addicted to biting (a horse) ; *n.* a biter.

کٹرا *kaṭrá*, H. *n. m.* A young male buffalo ; a market mart.

کٹکا *kaṭká*, H. *n. m.* Seizing or striking with the beak. کٹکا بھارنا — *bharná*, *v.* to strike with the beak ; to bite.

کٹکٹ *kuṭkuṭ*, H. *n. m.* Scratching ; nibbling.

کٹکٹانا *kiṭkiṭáná*, H. *v.* To grind one's teeth ; to make a sound like *kiṭ kiṭ* in driving a cart ; to be very uneasy.

کٹکھانا *kaṭkhaná*, H. *adj.* Addicted to bite.

کٹیل *kuṭil*, H. *adj.* Perverse ; bent ; sinful ; wicked ; ruthless.

کٹیلٹا *kuṭiltá*, H. *n. m.* Perversity ; wickedness ; deceit ; dishonesty ; guile.

کٹمب *kuṭumb*, H. *n. m.* Family ; kinsfolk ; household.

کٹمبی *kuṭumbí*, H. *adj.* Having a large family ; house-holder.

کٹملاں *kaṭmullán*, A. *n. m.* A hedge teacher ; a bigot.

کٹنا *kaṭná*, H. *adj.* To be cut ; to be spent ; to be remitted or forgiven ; to be killed (in fight) ; to be deduced (from) ; to come to an end ; to melt (as snow, ice, &c.) ; to be abashed ; to melt ; to be interrupted ; to be passed ; to be jealous.

کٹنی *kaṭní*, H. *n. f.* Reaping-season ; harvest time.

کٹوانا *kaṭwáná*, H. *v.* To cause to be cut, squandered or passed, to cause to be bitten.

کٹواھا kaṭwāhā, H. *n. m.* One who guides and raises the leathern bucket from the well.

کٹورا kaṭorā, H. *n. m.* A cup or goblet of any metal ; brass bowl.

کٹوردان kaṭordān, H. *n. m.* A brass or copper vessel with a lid.

کٹوری kaṭorī, H. *n. f.* A small brass cup ; gusset.

کٹھ kaṭh, H. *n. m.* A wood ; labour. کٹھ باپ —bāp, *n. m.* a step-father. کٹھ ہندھن —bandhan, *n. m.* a wooden ring with which the feet of elephants are usually fastened. کٹھ پتلی —putlī, a puppet ; a young delicate girl. کٹھ پھڑا —phorā, *n. m.* a woodpecker. کٹھ گلاب —*n. m.* *Rosa chinensis*.

کٹھہا kaṭhā, H. *n. m.* A land measure being the 20th part of a bighā of 1,600 sq. yards ; a corn measure of five seers.

کٹھاری یا کٹھالی kaṭhārī, yā kaṭhālī, S. *n. m.* A small earthen dish ; a crucible. کٹھالی کرنا —karnā, *v.* to melt ; to beat ; to burn.

کٹاھا kaṭahā, H. *n. m.* A wooden cage ; the jack tree or fruit.

کٹاھرا kaṭahrā, H. *n. m.* A railing ; a wooden cage ; a block on which fodder is cut.

کٹھرا kaṭhrā, H. *n. m.* A wooden trough ; a tub ; a plate ; an enclosure ; a young male buffalo.

کٹھری kaṭhrī, H. *n. f.* A small trough or tub.

کٹھکار یا کٹھگھر kaṭhkar yā kaṭhghar, H. *n. m.* A wooden frame usually over a well ; a wooden cage ; a palisade.

کٹاھال kaṭahal, H. *n. m.* See کٹاھا kaṭahā.

کٹھلا kaṭhlā, H. *n. m.* A necklace.

کٹھلا kaṭhlā, H. *n. m.* A small store-house for grain ; a bin ; a lime-kiln. کٹھلا چڑھانا —chāḥānā, *v.* to burn limestone ; to feed a kiln.

کٹھن kaṭhin कठिन, H. *adj.* Difficult ; hard ; troublesome ; critical.

کٹھنتا kaṭhintā, H. *n. f.* Difficulty ; trouble.

کٹھنٹی kaṭhantī, H. *n. f.* A wooden platter ; a tub.

کٹھور kaṭhor, H. *adj.* Cruel ; relentless ; hard.

کٹھورتا —tā, H. *n. f.* cruelty ; hardness.

کٹھور kaṭhaur, H. *adj.* In a wrong place ; misplaced.

کٹھیڑا kaṭhiyā, H. *n. m.* An earthen platter ; a trencher ; a trap ; *adj.* having a hard shell ; solid.

کٹھیاری kaṭhiyār, H. *n. m.* A store-house. کٹھیاری —ī, *n. m.* a man in charge of a store-house ; a store-keeper.

کٹھی kaṭhī, H. *n. f.* The reins ; the loins. کٹھی کھری —kehrī, *adj.* having a waist as elegant as the tiger ; slim-waisted.

کٹھ kuṭh, H. *n. m.* A hut ; hermitage.

کٹھ کٹی kaṭhī, H. *n. f.* Chopped fodder ; pulverised paper ; *papier mache* ; pickles کٹھ کرنا —karnā, to swear friendship ; to cut into small pieces.

کٹھیا kaṭhiyā, H. *n. f.* A fishing-hook ; an earthen milk-can ; a young female buffalo ; an ear ornament shaped-like a hook.

کٹھیا کاٹایا kaṭaiyā, H. *n. m.* A butcher ; a kind of grass ; a prickly shrub.

کٹھلا kaṭhlā, H. *adj.* Thorny ; prickly ; active, charming ; *n.* a species of thistle (with dark green leaves).

کٹھ kasāfat, P. *n. f.* Density ; thickness ; impurity.

کٹھ kasrat, A. *n. f.* Abundance ; excess ; majority ; plurality ; usage. کٹھ سے یا بکثرت —se yā bakasrat, abundantly ; plentifully.

کٹھ رائے —i-rāī, majority of votes or opinions. کٹھ سے ہونا —se honā, to abound ; to be found in abundance.

کٹھ kasuf, A. *n. m.* A multitude ; a crowd.

کٹھ kasīr, A. *adj.* Many ; much ; abundant ; copious. کٹھ الاضلاع —ul-azlā', *n. m.* a multilateral figure ; a polygon. کٹھ الاعمال یا کٹھ الاولاد —ul-aulād yā kasīr-ul-'ayāl, *n.* a person having a large family. کٹھ المعانی —ul-ma'nī, having many meanings.

کٹھ kasīf, A. *adj.* Dense ; impure ; opaque ; unclean. کٹھ المزاج —ul-mizāj, *n. m.* dirty fellow ; a peevish person.

کج kaj, P. *adj.* Crooked ; curved ; awry ; cross. کج ادائی —adāī, *n. f.* perversity ; crossness in

manners. کج—báz, *adj.* playing unfairly ; fraudulent. کج—bahs, *n.* absurd reasoning ; irregular debate. کج—chashm, *adj.* squint-eyed. کج خالق—khulq, *adj.* ill-tempered ; rude. کج رفتار یا کجراو—raftár yá kajrau, *adj.* walking obliquely ; perverse ; unprincipled. کج طبع—taba', *cross-tempered.* کج فهم—fahm, *adj.* stupid ; wrongheaded. کج کلاه—kuláh, *n.* *m.* awry-capped ; a fop ; a beau. کج نکالنا—nikálná, *v.* to remove a curvature ; to make right. کج نظر—nazar, *adj.* envious ; malignant. کج نهاد—nihád, *ill-natured.*

کجا kujá, *P. adv.* Whither ? where ?

کجات kuját, *H. adj.* Of low caste ; base ; outcast.

کجابه kajáva, *P. n. m.* A camel's saddle or litter.

کجری kajrí, *H. n. f.* A kind of song which originated in Mirzapur.

کجک kajak, *P. n. m.* The iron hook used in driving elephants ; an elephant goad (*dnkus*).

کجلانا kajlána, *H. v.* To smoulder ; to become mildewed.

کجلانی kajlaúti, *H. n. f.* A pot for keeping كاجل kájal ; snuffers used to prepare lampblack.

کجلی بان kajlí ban, *H. n.* A forest frequented by elephants.

کجلی kajlí, *P. n. f.* Crookedness ; curvature.

کچ kach, *H. adj.* (*Contr. of Kachchd*). Raw. کچ بچہ—bach, kache bachche, children.

کچه kachchá, *H. adj.* Raw ; immature ; uncooked ; unbaked ; built of unbaked earth ; clay-built ; brittle ; not permanent ; unexperienced ; impure ; false ; below a fixed standard ; not genuine ; uncertain. کچه بچہ—bachchá, *n. m.* infants. کچه آمدنی یا کچه نکاسی—upaj, yá kachchí ámdaní ; yá kachchí níkási, *n. m.* gross income ; gross proceeds. کچه پاکی—pakká, *adj.* half-cooked ; partly of bricks and partly of mud ; mortar ; bad. کچه پیسہ—paisá, *n. m.* a rough circular piece of copper used for pice. کچه تخمینہ—takhmína, *n. m.* a rough estimate. کجی یا دل جی—jí yá díl, *adj.* girlish ; sensitive ; easily yielding to the passions. کچا

سیر—ser, *n. m.* a ser below the standard of pakká ser. کچا چٹھا—chitthá, *n. m.* rough accounts ; the dark side ; evil designs. کچہ چاندی—chándi, *n. f.* alloyed silver. کچہ سڑک—kachchí sarak, an unmettled road. کچہ سیلابی—kachchí sílábí, *n. f.* basting clothes. کچہ عمر—kachchí 'umr, *n. f.* minority ; childhood ; immature age. کچہ کالی—kachchí kalí, *n. f.* a new bud ; a budding young girl. کچہ ناپ—kachchí náp, *n. f.* measurement by a yard below the standard ; rough measurement.

کچال kuchál, *H. n. f.* Misbehaviour ; ill-conduct.

کچالو kachálú, *H. n. m.* Name of an esculent root : boiled potatoes mixed with marmalade.

کچالی kachálí, *n. f.* Rawness ; indigestion ; inexperience.

کچپچ kachpach, *H. n. f.* Crowd ; *adj.* thick ; close.

کچپچ kichpich, *H. n. f.* Mud ; mire ; squash.

کچپچی kachpachiyá, *H. n. m.* The Pleiades.

کچار kachará, *H. n. m.* The raw musk-melon ; a pod ; clay ; a pot-belly.

کچار کچار kachar kachar, *H. n. f.* The sound made in chewing raw food ; noise.

کچرانی kichrána, *H. v.* To have a gummy substance running at the eyes ; to be blear-eyed.

کچک kachak, *H. n. f.* Pain (of a sprain or wound).

کچکانا kachkáná, *H. v.* To sprain ; to pain.

کچ کچ یا کچ کچ kach kach yá kich kich, *H. n. f.* Noise ; altercation ; chitchat. کچ کرنا—karnú, *v.* to chatter ; to debate loudly. کچکچیا—jyá, *n. m.* a chatter box.

کچکچانا kich kichána, *H. v.* To grind the teeth ; to chatter.

کچکانا kachakná, *H. v.* To sprain ; to pain.

کچکول kachkol, *P. n. f.* A beggar's bowl ; a wallet ; a miscellany ; an album.

کچکلا kachkelá, *H. n. m.* A kind of plantain.

کچکلا kuchlá, *H. n. m.* A vomie nut ; strychnia.

کچکالنا kuchálná, *H.* To bruise ; to crush ; to beat soundly.

کچلی kuchlí, *n. f.* The canine teeth.

کچنال *kachnár yá kachnái*, H. *n. f.* A tree, the buds of which are a delicate vegetable.

کچر *kachchú*, H. *n. m.* Name of a plant ; yam.

کچرانی *kachvánsí*, H. *n. f.* A minute division of land measure, $\frac{1}{20}$ of a *biswánsí*.

کچرور *kachúr*, H. *n. m.* Name of a drug.

کچوری *kachaurí*, H. *n. f.* A cake made of flour and bruised pulse fried in ghee or oil. کچوری *se gál*, plump cheeks.

کچومر *kachúmar*, H. *n. m.* A fruit ; a pickle. کچومر کر دالنا *kar dálná*, *v.* to cut to pieces ; to beat black and blue.

کچه *kachh*, H. *n. m.* A tortoise ; a turtle ; an incarnation of Vishnu.

کچه *kuchh*, H. *adj.* Any ; some ; a little ; whatever ; something ; anything. اور کچه *aur*, somewhat more ; something different. اور کچه *aur gáná*, *v.* to give a false explanation ; to tell a different story. ایک کچه *ek*, some few ; some little. یہ کچه *yih* — *bát nahín hai*, it is nothing ; it is a matter of no consequence ; this is no reason at all ; this will not do or answer. تو کچه *to*, a little ; ever so little. کچه کا کچه *ka kache* یا کچه سے کچه *se kache*, *ká—honá*, *yá—se—honá*, *v.* to be entirely changed ; to become quite different. کچه کچه *kuchh*, *adv.* nearly. کچہ کر دینا *kar dená*, *v.* to change into something else ; to charm ; to enchant. نا کچه *na* پُچھو *púchho*, it goes without saying. نہ کچه *ná*, some at least : something or other. نہ کچه *nahín*, nothing ; none. کچه ہو *come what may*.

کچه *kachhár*, H. *n. m.* Moist, low land by a river ; alluvial land.

کچه *kachhárná*, H. *v.* To rinse ; to wash.

کچه *kachchhap*, S. *n. m.* A tortoise, a turtle.

کچه *kachahrí*, H. *n. f.* A court of justice ; court ; office ; *cutchery*. بار کچه *bar-khást*, the rising of a court. بار کچه کرنا *bar-khást karná*, to close or adjourn a court. چڑھنا کچه *chaháná*, *v.* to go into court ; to bring an action against a person کچه کرنا *karná*, *v.* to hear cases in court ; to hold a court.

کچه *kachhwá*, H. *n. m.* A tortoise ; a turtle ; one side of a yoke.

کچه *kuchiyá*, H. *n. m.* The lobe of the ear.

کچه *kachiyá*, H. *n. m.* A reaping-hook ; a sickle.

کچه *kachiyáná*, H. *v.* To shrink ; to be frightened.

کچه *kachiyáhat*, H. *n. f.* Timidity ; shrinking ; dislike ; abhorrence.

کچه *kuchailá*, H. *adj.* Dirty ; ill-clothed.

کحل *kahhlá*, A. *n. m.* An oculist.

کحل *kuhl*, A. *n. m.* Antimony ; collyrium.

کحل الجواهر *ul-jawáhir*, *n. m.* collorium prepared with pearls.

کد *kad*, P. *n. m.* A den ; a house.

کد *kadd yá kad*, H. *n. f.* Search ; trouble ; labour ; persistence. کد کرنا *karná*, *v.* to persist ; to urge.

کد *kadáchit*, } S. *adv.* Sometimes ; perchance.
کد *kadápi*, }

کد *kudár*, H. *n. m.* A kind of pickaxe.

کد *kudál*, H. *n. m.* A pickaxe ; a hoe ; a spade.

کد *kudált*, H. *n. f.* A mattock ; a dibble ; a hoe.

کد *kudám*, *pron.* Who ? what ?

کد *kudáná*, H. *v.* To cause to leap ; to dandle ; (Met.) to provoke.

کد *kad-i-bánú*, P. *n. f.* The mistress of a house.

کد *kadkhudá*, P. *n. m.* The master or father of a family ; a bridegroom ; a married person.

کد *kad-khudái*, P. *n. f.* Marriage ; establishing a family.

کد *kudar*, A. *n.* Turbidity ; muddiness ; trouble.

کد *kudrishá* कदृश, H. *n. f.* A bad look ; weak sight ; ill-intended look.

کد *kudakná*, H. *v.* To frisk ; to gambol ; to leap.

کد *kadlí*, H. *n. m.* The plantain or banana tree ; the leaf of the plantain.

کد *kadam*, } H. *n. m.* The name of a tree ;
کد *kadamb*, } *nouclea orientalis*.

کد *kadu yá kaddu*, P. *n. m.* A pumpkin ; a bottle ; a gourd. کد دانہ *dáná*, a kind of disease ;

- intestinal worms. کدکس—*kash*, *n. m.* an implement for cutting up a pumpkin into thin shreds.
- کدوانا *kudváná*, *H. v.* To cause to jump.
- کدورت *kudúrat*, *n. f.* Turbidity ; impurity ; depression of spirits ; resentment ; dust ; affliction ; scum. دل میں کدورت رکھنا *dil men —rakhná*, to harbour resentment , to bear malice.
- کدھر *kidhar*, *H. adv.* Whither ? where ? کدھر سے—*se*, whence ? کدھر کو—*ko*, where to ?
- کدھی *kadhí*, *H. adv.* See کدھی.
- کدیم *kadímá*, *H. n. m.* A pumpkin ; a cow-bar.
- کدیر *kadevar*, *P. n. m.* A gardener ; a horticulturist.
- کدھالی *kadháolí*, *H. n. f.* An earthen pot in which milk is boiled.
- کدھب *kudhab*, *H. adj.* Ill-shaped ; rude ; enormous ; strange ; difficult ; dangerous ; shocking ; violent ; reckless ; cruel.
- کدھنگ *kudhang*, *H. n. m.* Ill-conduct ; misbehaviour ; rudeness.
- کدھنگا *kudhangá*, *H. n. m.* Rude ; ill-bred.
- کذاب *kazzáb*, *A. n. m.* A liar.
- کذب *kizb*, *A. n. f.* A lie.
- کر *kar*, *H. n. m.* The hand ; tax ; fee ; tribute ; revenue. کر اگالنا—*ugáhná*, to collect taxes. کر لگا کر—*lagáná*, *v.* to impose a tax. کر جوڑنا—*jorná*, *v.* to join one's hands ; to beg.
- کر *kar*, *P. adj.* Deaf ; *n. m.* Purpose ; power ; fecility. کر و کر—*o-far*, splendour ; magnificence ; pomp and pride.
- کرات *karrát*, *A. n. f.* (Plu. of کرات *karrdt*). Ties, &c. کرات مارات—*marrát*, many times and oft ; repeatedly.
- کارا *karárá*, *H. adj.* Hard ; strong ; stiff , well-baked ; dear ; good ; fresh ; crisp ; unflinching ; resolute.
- کاری *karárl*, *H. n. f.* That which is firm and strong.
- کاراкул *karákul*, *H. n.* The name of a bird ; heron ; curlew.
- کارا *karál*, *S. adj.* Having projecting teeth ; formidable ; terrible ; hateful ; disgusting.
- کارم *kirám*, *A. adj.* (Plu. of کریم *Karím*). Noble ; generous ; eminent ; great.
- کارم *karám*, *A. (Plu. of کریم *Karím*).* Noble ; dignified.
- کارامت *karámat*, *A. n. f.* (Plu. of کارامت *Karándt*). Generosity ; nobleness ; dignity ; supernatural power ; miracle.
- کاران *karán*, *P. n. m.* A shore ; boundary ; side ; coast ; margin.
- کارانا *karráná*, *H. v.* To be stiff ; to become hard.
- کارانا *karáná*, *H. v.* To cause to be done ; to effect ; to make ; to assist.
- کارانا *kiráná*, *H. n. m.* Grocery ; spices ; *v.* to sift ; to separate by turning round in a winnowing pan.
- کرانت *karánt*, *H. n. m.* A saw.
- کرانتی *karántí*, *H. n. m.* A sawyer.
- کراچی *kiráncí*, *H. n. f.* A wooden cart ; a carriage drawn by camels or horses.
- کارا *karáo*, *H. n. m.* The marriage of a widow with the deceased husband's younger brother (among low caste Hindus) ; concubinage.
- کاراھنا *karáhná*, *H. v.* To grieve ; to sigh and groan ; to sigh ; to mourn ; to repine.
- کراھی *karáhl*, *H. n. f.* A flat vessel of iron or brass in which food is boiled ; a frying-pan ; a tray.
- کراھیات *karáhiyat*, *A. n. f.* Disgust ; detestation ; abomination ; disagreeableness. کراھی سے دیکھنا—*se dekhná*, *v.* to look down upon ; to scorn.
- کارایا *karáyal*, *H. n. m.* Resin *nigella indica*.
- کرایہ *kiráya*, *A. n. m.* Fare ; rent ; hire. کرایہ لگنا—*ugháná*, *v.* to realize rents, &c. کرایہ دینا—*dená yá—chaláná*, *v.* to let ; to lease. کرایہ دار—*dár*, *v.* a hirer ; a tenant. کرایہ لینا—*lená*, *v.* to hire ; to rent ; to realize the fare. کرایہ کا تتر—*ká tātú*, *v.* a man employed to do any service on payment of a fee ; a term of contempt. کرایہ نامہ—*náma*, *n. m.* a lease ; a deed of rent.

کربت kurbat, P. n. f. Affliction ; mental anguish ; di-tress.

کربلا karbalá, n. m. A place in Iráq where Hussain, son of 'Ali, was killed and buried ; a Muhammadan cemetery ; the burial place of 'Idziyá ; a place where anything (esp. water) is scarce.

کربی karbí, H. n. m. The straw of *jodr* or *bdjrd* used as fodder.

کریا kripá कृपा, H. n. f. Grace ; kindness ; affection ; bounty ; pity. کرپا رکھنا—rakhná, v. to be kind to a person ; to keep aloof. کرپا سندھ—sindhu yá—nidhán, n. ocean of grace or mercy ; God ; abode of mercy. کرپا هين—hín, cruel ; hard-hearted.

کریپال kripál कृपालु, H. adj. Kind ; benevolent ; compassionate.

کریپان kripán, H. adj. Avaricious ; miserly ; n. m. a niggard ; a miser.

کرت kurtá, P. n. m. A shirt ; a tunic.

کرتا kartá कर्ता, S. n. m. A doer ; a maker ; Creator ; subject or nominative ; a husband ; a master. کرتا دھرتا—dhartá, n. the active or managing member of a family.

کرتار kartár, H. n. m. The Creator ; God.

کرتاب kartab, S. n. m. Deed ; duty ; action ; exploit ; skill ; jugglery ; experiment.

کرتوت kartút, H. n. f. Action ; deed ; tricks.

کرتی kurtí, P. n. f. A bodice ; a soldier's jacket.

کرتی kurtí, H. n. f. A stuffed dead calf placed near a cow to make her give milk.

کرتیا kirtiyá, H. n. m. A dancer ; a singing body.

کیریح kirich, H. n. f. A splinter ; a sword.

کیراچ kirach, H. n. m. A bit ; a grain ; a piece. کرچه کرچه کرنا kirche kirche karná, v. to pound to small pieces ; to powder.

کیرچر karchúr, S. n. m. The name of a plant.

کیرچرک karchúrak, S. n. m. Zedoary.

کیرحہ karchhá, H. n. m. A large spoon ; a ladle.

کیرحہال karchháal, H. n. f. A spring ; a jump.

کیرحہل karchhul, H. n. f. A spoon ; a sword.

کیرحہنی karchhaní, H. n. f. An iron skimmer.

کیرحہنی karchhí, H. n. m. A spoon ; a ladle ; a skein.

کیراگت karaght, P. adj. Rigid ; hard ; solid ; dry.

کیراگتگی karaghtgi, P. n. f. Austerity ; hardness ; dryness.

کیردا kardá, H. n. m. Exchange ; barter ; allowance ; balance of value to make up a deficiency in coin, or the difference between the price of new articles and old given in exchange.

کیردار kirdár, P. n. m. Action ; labour ; art ; conduct.

کیردگار kirdigár, P. n. m. God ; the Creator.

کیردنی kardaní, P. adj. Fit to do ; practicable.

کیردا karda, P. pp. Done ; made ; n. act ; deed.

کیردھمری kardhamrí, } H. n. m. A zone ; a
کیردھنی kardhaní, } girdle ; a cordon.

کیرس kuras, H. n. m. Bad taste ; unpleasant flavour ; bad juice ; adj. distasteful.

کیرسات kursat, H. n. m. A kind of coarse sugar.

کیرساف kursaf, A. n. m. Cotton, &c., put into an ink-pot.

کیرسی kursí, A. n. f. A chair ; a stool ; a throne ; the base of a pillar ; the eighth or the ninth heaven, being the throne of God ; foundation ; genealogy ; a village near Lucknow proverbial for the stupidity of its inhabitants. کرسی دینا—dená, v. to give elevation to ; to offer one a chair ; to show respect or regard for ; to make (one) the president of a meeting. کرسی نشین—náma, a genealogical tree. کرسی نشین—nashín, adj. first established in office ; enthroned ; n. m. one entitled to the honor of a chair in a Darbár.

کیرسی karsí, H. n. f. Dried cowdung used as fuel.

کیرشمہ kirishma, P. n. m. Blandishment ; a glance ; a miracle ; a charm ; a wonder ; a phenomenon. کیرشمہ دیکھنا—dikhláná, v. to work wonders.

کیرشن krishn, S. adj. Black ; blueblack ; playful ; n. m. an incarnation of Vishnú, the Apollo of the Hindus. کرشنا پان—r-pan, n. offering a

gift in propitiation of Krishna; a grant of land to a priest or temple of Krishna. کُرش پکش —paksha, *n. m.* the dark, half of a month; the fortnight during which the moon is on the wane. کُرشن چَرَن—dharan, *n. m.* the feet of Krishna; name of a plant.

کُرفس karafs, *A. n. f.* Parsley.

کُری karak, *H. n. m.* Pain; ache; rankling.

کُرنَا karaknā, *H. v.* To pain; to rankle; to sprain; to powder.

کُرت karkat, *H. n. f.* Sweeping; rubbish.

کُرت kirkit, *n. m.* (*Corr. of the English*). Cricket.

کُرتکِی kirkiti, *H. n. f.* A particle of dust fallen into the eye; cricketeer.

کُرتِرا kurkurā, *H. adj.* Brittle; crispy.

کُرتِرا kirkirā, *H. adj.* Gritty; sandy; spoilt.

کُرتِرا kirkirānā, *H. v.* To be gritty; to grate.

کُری ناثه kark-nāth, *H. n. m.* Name of a fowl of which even the bones are black.

کُری kirki, *H. n. f.* A pendant to a nose ring.

کُری karg, *P. n. m.* A rhinoceros.

کُریس kargas, *P. n. m.* A vulture.

کُریگا karga, *P. n. m.* A weaver's shop: loom; the hole in the ground in which a weaver's feet work.

کُرم karam, *A. n. m.* Favour; grace; bounty; graciousness; generosity; excellence.

کُرم kirm, *P. n. m.* A worm. کُرم پِلا pīlā, *n. m.* the silk worm. کُرم خورده —khrdah, *adj.* worm-eaten; worn out. کُرم شب تاب —i-shab tāb, *n. m.* a glow worm; fire-fly.

کُرم karm कर्म, *S. n. m.* Work; act; duty; fate; religious acts or duties; use; devotion; (*in Gram.*) the accusative case. کُرم بَهرِ—bhog, *n. m.* fulfilling of destiny; suffering pleasure or pain according to one's past deeds. کُرم پُورِ—phor, unfortunate; unlucky. کُرم پُورِ—phūtā, *v.* to have had luck; to suffer loss. کُرم پُورِ—thoknā yā karm ko ronā, *v.* to mourn over one's misfortune; to repent. کُرم رِکِ—rek, *n. f.* the lines of fate. کُرم رِکِ—hīn, *adj.* unlucky; wretched.

کُرمچاری karmchārī, *S. n. m.* An accountant of a certain division of a village; one who discharges his duties properly.

کُرمی kirmak, *P. n. m.* The fire-fly; vermicule.

کُرمکاری karmkārak, *S. n. m.* (*in Gram.*) Accusative case.

کُرم کلام karam kallā, *P. n. m.* A cabbage.

کُرن kiran, *H. n. f.* A ray; sunbeam; moonbeam; gold or silver tassels.

کُرن karn yā karana, *S. n. m.* The ear; the base of a triangle; (*in Gram.*) the instrumental case; the helm; a spondee. کُرن—phūl, *n. m.* a kind of ear-ring. کُرن—mūl, *n.* a parotis or swelling near the ear.

کُرن karnā, *H. n. m.* Name of a kind of citron.

کُرن karunā कर्तु, *S. n. f.* Tenderness; compassion; mercy; kindness.

کُرن karnā, *H. v.* To do; to perform; to make; to execute; to effect; to act; to set; to use; to finish; to cast a spell; to marry; to wed; to slaughter (a goat, &c.).

کُرن kirnā, *H. v.* To wear out; to be abashed; to become notched.

کُرنجوا karanjvā, *H. v.* A plant; a brown colour; a mixture of *bājrā*, *jūdā* and *moth*.

کُرنی kurang, *n. m.* A deer.

کُرنی karnī, *H. n. f.* Deeds; actions; a trowel.

کُرنی karvā, *H. n. m.* An earthen pitcher with a spout; a pipkin. کُرنی چَرتَه—chauth, *n. f.* a Hindu festival in the month of *Kārtik* observed by married women only.

کُرنی karvārā, *H. n. m.* A paddle; rudder; the bucket to a *ghenklī*.

کُرنی karvānā, *H. v.* To cause to do.

کُرنی kurūp, *H. adj.* Ill-formed; ugly.

کُرنی karvāt, *H. n. f.* Sideways; side. کُرنی—lenā yā badalūā, *v.* to turn (*in bed*); to feel uneasy; to adopt a new-course.

کُرنی krodh क्रोध, *H. n. m.* Anger; wrath.

کُرنی krodnt, *H. adj.* Angry; passionate.

کُرنی karūr, *H. adj.* Cruel; relentless.

کری karor, H. n. Ten millions کری یا کری پتی —
pattí yá karorí, n. m. a millionaire ; a very rich
person.

کری karorá, H. n. m. A tax-gatherer : an overseer.

کری karorá H. n. m. The corinda : a sour fruit.

کری kuraví, A. adj. Spherical : globular.

کری kurah, A. n. m. A globe : a sphere : an orb :
a spheroid ; the region. کری —i-arz, the ter-
restrial globe. کری —i-bád, the atmosphere
کری —i-chashm, the ball of the eye. کری —i-falkí,
the celestial globe. کری —i-nár, the
region of fire : the empyrean.

کری karhá, H. n. m. A camel ; the loins.

کری kurri, H. n. f. Gristle.

کری kriyá, H. n. f. Deed : obsequies : an oath :
(in *Gram.*) the verb. کری —karm, n. per-
formance of funeral ceremonies : obsequies ;
religious duties. کری —kháná, v. to swear.

کری kuryál, H. n. f. The state of a bird sitting
at ease and secure, trimming its wings with
its beak ; ease ; security ; hope. کریال میں قابلا
کری —meu guléla lagná, v. to fall into misfor-
tune, when sure of success.

کری karait, H. n. m. A very venomous snake.

کری kurít, H. n. f. Misbehaviour : a bad custom.

کری karít, S. n. f. A crown ; a diadem.

کری kuredná, H. v. To scratch ; to scrape.

کری krírá, H. n. f. Sport ; play ; amusement ;
pastime. کریز —karná, v. to play ; to
gambol.

کری kuríz, P. n. Moulting (of birds). کریز —
karná, v. to moult.

کری karíl, H. n. m. A kind of thorny shrub.

کری karelá, H. n. m. A kind of bitter vegetable.

کری karím, A. adj. Gracious ; merciful ; liberal ;
generous ; an epithet of God ; the merciful
Being.

کری karíh, A. adj. Disgustful ; filthy ; abominable.
کری —ush-shakl yá —ul-
manzar, adj. ill-shaped ; ugly ; odious.

کری kírí, H. n. m. A bracelet ; a ring : an anklet ;
adj. hard ; stiff ; strong ; unbending ; harsh ;
dear ; scarce ; cruel ; sharp ; sly ; rude.

کری karárá, H. n. m. The perpendicular band
of a river : brink ; a precipice ; declivity.

کری karáká, H. n. m. A crash ; a rigid fast کری
—guzarná, to pass days in extreme
poverty : to go without food : to starve. کری
—kráke ká járá, n. m. severe cold.

کری karákár, H. n. m. Crackling : successive
crashes.

کری karárh, H. n. m. A large iron boiler : a
cauldron

کری karáhl, H. n. f. A frying-pan. کری —
cházná, v. to lick up the pot (applied as a
reproach to a bridegroom if it rains on his
wedding procession). کری —cháphná, v.
to be placed on the fire (a frying-pan) : to be
made preparations for a feast. کری —karná,
v. to cook anything as an offering for a god
or goddess. کری —lená ya—meu háth dálná, v. a species of
ordeal in which the accused is required to take
a ring out of a cauldron of boiling oil, if he
can do this without being scalded, he is held
innocent

کری karak, H. n. m. A crash ; thunder : agility ;
clap. کری —bílí, n. f. a matchlock ; a
machine emitting a series of electric shocks.

کری kuruk, H. n. f. A coil : clucking ; a cluck-
ing hen ; blank. کری —bolná, v. to draw a
blank.

کری k-krakáná, H. v. To give such a sound as
oil or butter when boiling ; to gnash the teeth
from rage.

کری kuikuráná, H. v. To cluck ; to grumble ;
to tar ; to grudge.

کری kurakná, H. v. To crack ; to munch.

کری karakná, H. v. To crackle ; to thunder ; to
be beaten loudly ; to roar.

کری karkhait, H. n. m. A herald ; an aide-de-
camp ; a bard.

کڑا *karvā*, H. *adj.* Bitter ; virulent ; harsh ; brackish ; sharp : hot (temper) ; myrrh. کڑا—*bol*, n. m. harsh words ; abuse. کڑا—*tel*, n. m. bitter oil ; mustard-seed oil. کڑا ہونا—*honā*, v. to be enraged : to be harsh. کڑے کیلے—*karve kasele din* ; hard and cruel times. کڑا لگنا—*lagnā*, to taste bitter or acrid or pungent ; to be displeasing.

کڑواہٹ *karvāhat*, H. n. f. Bitterness ; acrid taste.

کڑڑ *karṛ*, H. *adj.* Ten millions.

کڑھانا *karhānā*, H. v. To vex ; to displease ; to trouble.

کڑھن *karhān*, H. n. f. Grief ; mortification ; envy.

کڑھنا *karhānā*, H. v. To grieve ; to be afflicted ; to envy ; to pine ; to pity ; to sympathise.

کڑھنا *karhānā*, H. v. To issue ; to escape ; to appear ; to be pulled out ; to be drawn or painted ; to spring ; to be solved. کڑھا ہوا—*huā*, *adj.* extracted ; painted ; fresh drawn ; embroidered.

کڑھی *karhī*, H. n. m. A dish made by boiling the meal of gram with spices in sour milk ; curry.

کڑی *karī*, H. n. f. A stove ; a hearth-tax ; a dunghill ; a lass (in Punjābī).

کڑی *karī*, H. n. m. A rafter ; a beam ; a rink ; a link ; a handcuff ; hardship ; a verse.

کڑیال *karjāl*, P. *adj.* Bony ; strong ; muscular.

کڑ *kazh*, P. *adj.* Crooked ; bend ; curved.

کڑدُم *kazhdum*, P. n. m. A scorpion.

کس *kas*, H. n. m. Essence ; extract ; decoction of a colouring substance ; strength ; labour ; tenacity ; assay ; proof.

کس *kas*, P. n. m. A man ; person ; any one کس—*o-nākas*, n. every body ; noble and plebeian ; gentle and simple. کس—*be*, *adj.* helpless. کس فی *fi*—, per head ; each person.

کس *kis*, H. *pron. interrog.* What ; which ; whom ? who ? کس—*par*, whereon ? on whom ? کس سے—*se*, whereby ? from whom ? کس طرح—*tarah*, how ? کس قدر—*qadar*, how much ? کس کا—*kā*, whose ?

کس کس *kiskis*, Which ? کس لئے—*liye*, why ? wherefore ? کس نے—*ne*, who ?

کسا *kasā*, H. *adj.* Tight ; compressed ; closely packed ; straight ; less than ; less. کسا کیا—*kasāyā*, ready tied ; ready packed.

کسار *kasār*, H. n. m. A sweetmeat made of wheat-meal, butter and sugar.

کسافت *kasāfat*, A. n. m. Sediment ; obscuration ; an eclipse (specially solar).

کسالا *kasālā*, H. n. m. Labour ; effort ; difficulty ; suffering ; disease ; heaviness ; grief ; trouble ; affliction.

کسان *kisān*, H. n. m. A husbandman ; a farmer.

کسانا *kasānā*, H. v. To cause to try ; to prove ; to cause to tighten ; to be spoilt (as an acid or sour thing by being in a brass cup).

کسawat *kasāwat*, H. n. f. Tightening ; an astringent.

کسب *kasab*, A. n. m. Profession ; employment ; acquisition by labour ; earning skill ; gain. کسب کرنا—*karnā*, v. to acquire ; to gain ; to earn.

کیشٹ *kishat*, A. n. f. A barber or surgeon's bag to keep the tools in ; a piece of leather worn by a *bhīeti* or waterman on his left hip on which he rests his waterbag.

کسبی *kasbī*, H. n. f. An artisan ; an artificer.

کستوران *kasturān*, P. n. m. Horse cloth or housings.

کستورا *kastūrā*, H. n. m. Blackbird ; thrush ; oyster.

کستوری *kastūrī*, H. n. f. Musk ; the musk-bag ; the musk-deer.

کسر *kasar*, A. n. f. Breach ; loss ; (in *Arith.*) a fraction ; want ; rout ; indigestion. کسر پڑنا—*paṛnā*, v. to suffer a loss ; to fail. کسر دینا—*denā*, v. to cause loss. کسر رکھنا—*rakhnā*, v. to leave unfinished ; to cherish ill-will. کسر رہنا—*rahnā*, v. to be incomplete. کسر شان—*i-shān*, loss of dignity ; derogation. کسر عام—*i-ām*, n. a vulgar fraction. کسر عشاریہ—*ashārya*, n. a decimal fraction. کسر فیّر واجب—*i-gair wājib*, n. an improper fraction. کسر کرنا—*karnā*, v. to fall short ; to omit. کسر مدرّر—*mudawwar* ; a recurring fraction. کسر مرکب—*i murakkab*, a mixed number. کسر مضاعف—*i-muzāf*, a compound fraction. کسر مضاف—*multaf*, a complex fraction.

کسر نیکالو — *nikálú*, *v.* to make good a loss ; to make up a deficiency ; to take revenge. کسر واجب — *wájib*, a proper fraction.

کسرت *kasrat*, *H. n. f.* Bodily or athletic exercise ; practice ; usage.

کسرتی *kasratí*, *A. adj.* Athletic.

کسره *kasrah*, *A. n. m.* The vowel point marked thus (i) for *i* or *e* short also called *zer*.

کسک *kasak*, *H. n. f.* Pain ; stitch. کسک مٹانا — *mitáná*, *v.* to relieve pain ; to soothe.

کسکٹ *kaskuṭ*, *H. n. m.* Bell-metal : an alloy.

کسکا *kaskasá*, *H. adj.* Sandy ; gritty.

کسکاسنا *kaskasáná*, *H. v.* To grate ; to be gritty.

کسکنا *kasakná*, *H. v.* To suffer pain ; to ache.

کسگر *kasgar*, *P. n. m.* A plasterer ; a potter.

کسل *kasal*, *A. n. m.* Indolence ; cowardice ; sickness ; depression of spirits. کسل مند — *mand*, *adj.* sick ; ailing ; relaxed ; indisposed.

کسم *kasum*, *H. n. m.* Safflower ; bastard saffron ; the red dye of safflower ; ophthalmia.

کسماسنا *kasmasáná*, *H. v.* To twist ; to fidget ; to become restless ; to bestir oneself ; to move.

کسماسناٹ *kasmasáhaṭ*, *A. n. f.* Restlessness ;

کسن *kasan*, *H. n. m.* Rack ; torture ; the leather throng of a bucket.

کسنا *kasná*, *H. v.* To tighten ; to tie ; to bind ; to press ; to cry ; to examine ; to fry ; to raise the price ; to load as a gun ; *n. m.* a bed-string ; a pack cloth ; a wallet. کسنا کمر — *kasná*, *v.* to gird up one's loins ; to be ready.

کسنگ *kusang*, *H. n. m.* Bad company.

کسنئی *kisnai*, *H. n. f.* Husbandry ; tillage.

کسئو *kisú*, *H. pron.* Some ; any.

کس واستے *kis vásté*, *H. adv.* Why ? wherefore ? for what reason.

کسون *kasváná*, *H. v.* (*Causative* of کسنا *kasná*). To cause to tighten, prove, &c.

کسون *kusváná*, *H. v.* (*Causative* of کوسنا *kosná*). To cause to curse.

کسوات *kiswat*, *A. n. f.* A surgeon's case ; piece of leather to support the *mashak* or water bag ; dress ; appearance ; form ; manner.

کسوتی *kasatí*, *H. n. f.* A touchstone ; test ; proof. کسوتی یا کسوتی — *par chapáná yá lagáná*, *v.* to test ; to examine ; to prove.

کسور *kusúr*, *A. n. m.* (*Plu. of* کسر *Kasr*). (*in Arith*) Fractions ; portions.

کسوف *kusúf*, *A. n. m.* An eclipse of the sun.

کساندی *kasandí*, *H. n. f.* A kind of pickle ; name of a plant.

کسے *kise*, *pron.* To which ? to whom ? to what ?

کسی *kisí*, *H. pron.* Any ; some. کسی ایک — *ek*, any one ; certain. کسی سے — *se*, from any one. کسی طرح — *tarah*, somehow. کسی قدر — *qadr*, a little ; to some extent. کسی نہ کسی — *na kisí*, some one or other ; any one. کسی نے — *ne*, some one.

کسے *kase*, *P. adj.* Some one ; somebody.

کسیانا *kasiáná*, *H. v.* To become astringent ; to be spoilt (curd, &c.) by standing in a brass vessel.

کسیرا *kaserá*, *H. n. m.* A brazier ; a pewterer ; a grey cattle.

کسیرہاٹا *kaserhaṭṭá*, *H. n. m.* A market where metallic vessels are sold ; brazier's quarter.

کسیرو *kaserú*, *H. n. m.* A fibrous root eaten as a fruit.

کسیر *kasís*, *H. n. m.* Green vitriol ; sulphate of iron.

کسیف *kasif*, *A. adj.* Bad ; thick ; gross ; impure. کسیف احوال — *ul-auqát*, *adj.* bad or miserable in circumstances.

کسیلا *kaselá*, *H. adj.* Astringent ; bitter ; pungent.

کاش *kash*, *P. n. m. part.* Drawing ; enduring ; (*used as last member of compounds*), as : کش معنی — *mehnat* — enduring (or one who endures) afflictions ; a draught ; a pull ; a puff. کش مکش — *ma-kash*, pulling ; bringing ; and taking away ; difficulty ; struggle ; wrangle ; (*ainchd tárf*).

کوش *kush*, *P. part. and n. m.* Killing ; destroying, killer ; (*used as last member of compounds*), as : کوش دیر — *dev* — giant-killer ; demon-destroyer,

کشا kushá, P. Opening ; expanding ; loosening ; revealing ; conquering, *used as last member of compound*, as دل‌کشا dal—, heart-expanding. مشکل‌نشا mushkil—, difficulty-solving.

کشا kushá, H. *n. m.* The sacred grass.

کشا kushál, P. *n. f.* Loosening ; opening.

کشادگی kushádgi, P. *n. f.* Expansion ; extensiveness ; aperture ; exhilaration.

کشاده kusháda, P. *Past part.* Open : uncovered, spacious ; free ; frank ; drawn forth کشاده—abrú, *adj.* open between the eyebrows ; cheerful ; humorous. پیشانی‌دا کشاده jebir—, cheerful ; humorous. پشانی‌دا کشاده—peshání, yá kushála jabín, yá kusháda rú, of an open countenance ; gay ; blithe ; cheerful. دل‌کشاده—dil, *adj.* open-hearted ; frank ; generous. رَوی‌کشاده—raví, *n. f.* straddling (of a horse, &c.) in gait. کشاده—kusháda, *adv.* separately ; apart ; distinctly ; legibly.

کشاس kushásau, H. *n. m.* A mat made of kusha grass.

کشان kashsháf, A. *n. m.* An explainer ; a discoverer ; *adj.* very clear or explicit.

کشاکش kashákash, P. *n. f.* Repeated pulling ; stretching and straining ; struggle ; pain ; difficulty ; attraction.

کشایش kusháish, P. *n. f.* Opening ; hilarity.

کشت ku-ht, P. *n.* Killing ; slaughter. کشت و خَرَن o-ghún, *n. f.* A carnage ; massacre.

کشت kisht, P. *n. f.* A check (at chess) ; a sown field. زارِ کشت—zár, *n.* a sown field ; a meadow. کارِ کشت—o-kár, *n.* tilling and sowing.

کشتن kushtan, P. *v.* To kill ; killing. کشتنی—kush-taní, fit to be killed ; worthy of death.

کشته kushta, *adj.* Killed ; slain ; *n. m.* one who has killed a lover ; killed mercury or any other metal ; calx.

کشتی kishti, P. *n. f.* A boat ; a vessel ; a canoe ; a tray ; a wallet. بان‌کشتی—bán, master of a vessel ; a boatman ; a seaman ; a sailor. کشتی‌چلانی—chaláná, to ply or to row a boat.

کشتی kushti, P. *n. f.* Wrestling ; a hand-to-hand contest. باز یا کشتی گیر—báz yá kushti gir, *n. m.* a wrestler. دل‌کشتی—diláná, *v.* to cause to wrestle. کارنا یا لارنا—karná ya laráná, *v.* to wrestle. کشتام کشتا kushtam kushta, wrestling ; contest ; fight.

کشت kashí, S. *n. m.* Affliction ; pain ; trouble ; distress ; hardship ; difficulty.

کشتا kishá, H. *n. m.* Dry apricots used in polishing silver articles.

کشتی kushí, S. *n. m.* Leprosy.

کشتی ku-hí, *n. m.* A leper ; *adj.* leprous.

کشتی kashí, H. *adj.* Suffering ; in want.

کشی kashi, P. *n. f.* Attraction ; drawing ; allurement ; misunderstanding ; ill-feeling ; writing ; penmanship کشش ثقل—i-saqal, gravity. کشش زمین—i-zamín, gravitation of the earth. کشش مقناطیسی—i-magnátísí, magnetism ; electrical attraction.

کشف kashaf, P. *n. f.* A tortoise ; a turtle.

کشف kashí, A. *n. m.* An opening ; a manifestation ; a revelation ; a divine inspiration ; solution ; the performing of a miracle.

کشفی kashí, A. *adj.* Revealed ; explained ; clear.

کشک kushk, P. *n.* A lofty building ; a palace.

کشک kashak, P. *n.* A line or streak.

کشکول kashkol, P. *n. f.* A beggar's cup, &c. ; a wallet ; an album.

کشال kushal कुशल, S. *n. f.* Health ; happiness ; welfare ; good.

کشمش kishmish, P. *n. f.* Currants.

کشمشی kishmishí, P. *adj.* Of the colour of raisins ; reddish brown.

کشمیری kashmí, P. *n. m.* A native of Cashmere.

کشنیز kashníz, P. *n. m.* Coriander ; a plant, the seeds of which are strongly aromatic, stomachic and carminative.

کشود kushúd, P. *n. f.* Opening ; solution.

کشر kishor, S. *n. m.* A son ; a youth ; (in Law) a minor (one under fifteen).

کشر kishvar, P. *n. m.* A country ; region ; clime ; territory. شاستانی—satání, *n. f.* territorial conquest ; annexation.

کشیدگی *kashf-igí*, P. *n. m.* Tension ; displeasure ;
ill-feeling ; extraction.

کشیده *kashidah*, P. *n. m.* A kind of needle-work ;
adj. sullen ; drawn ; stretched ; tall. کشیده
خاطر—*kshátir*, *adj.* displeased ; vexed ; grieved ;
sad. کشیده قد یا قامت—*qad yá qámat*, *adj.* tall,
a commanding stature. کشیده کارها یا نکالنا
kárhá yá níkalná, *v.* to do needle-work

کعب *ka'b*, A. *n. m.* A cube ; the ankle.

کعبه *ka'ba*, A. *n. m.* A square building ; the
temple of Mecca.

کعبتین *ka'batain*, A. *n. dual* The temples of
Mecca and Jerusalem ; a game played with
dice.

کف *kaf*, P. *n. f.* Foam ; froth ; spittle ; phlegm.

کف *kaff*, A. *n. f.* The palm of the hand ; the
sole : a handful. کف اندوس ملنا—*i afsos malná*,
n. to wring one's hand ; to be sorry for. کف پا
—*i pá*, the sole of the foot. کف دست—*i-dast*,
the palm of the hand ; level and desert (a
plain).

کف *kuf*, A. *n. f.* Relation ; kin ; brotherhood.

کفار *kuffár*, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* کافر *Káfir*). Infidels ;
idolators ; pagans.

کفاره *kafárah*, A. *n. m.* Expiation ; atonement ;
penitence. كفارة دینا—*dená*, *v.* to atone for ; to
expiate for sin.

کفایت *kafáf*, A. *adj.* Equal , sufficient ; just ; *n.*
m. pittance ; daily allowance ; livelihood
enough to keep one from begging.

کفایات *kafálat*, A. *n. f.* Pledge ; surety ; security ;
bail. کفایات مالان—*ul-mál*, pecuniary bail. کفایات
بدن—*bin-nafs*, personal security. کفایات جهاز
i-jaház, hottomry. کفایات نامه—*náma*, a bail-bord.

کفایت *kifayat*, A. *n. f.* Enough ; sufficiency ;
thrift ; economy ; abundance. کفایت سے—*se*,
adv. frugally ; sparingly. کفایت شعار—*sha'ár*,
adv. frugal ; sparing ; economical. کفایت کرنا
karná, *v.* to economize ; to suffice.

کفایاتی *kifáyatí*, A. *adj.* Economical ; thrifty ;
frugal.

کفتار *kafár*, P. *n. m.* The hyena (*charkh*, *lukar*
bughdá).

کافچه *kafcha*, P. *n. m.* A spoon ; the hood of a
snake.

کفر *kufri*, A. *n. m.* Infidelity ; heathenism ; in-
credulity ; profanity ; blasphemy ; ingratitude.

کفر ترونا—*torná*, *v.* to destroy paganism ; to
break one's resolution. کفرگو—*go*, a blasphemer.

کفران-ی-نیامات *kufrán-i-ni'amat*, A. *n. m.* Ingratitude ;
unthankfulness of benefits.

کفری *kufri*, A. *adj.* Infidel.

کفش *kafsh*, P. *n. f.* A shoe ; a slipper. کفش خانه
—*khána*, *n. m.* one's own humble lodging. کفش
دوز یا دوزی—*doz yá—gír*, a shoemaker ;
a cobbler.

کفشیر *kafshir*, A. *n. m.* Solder ; lead ; tin ; pewter.

کفک *kafak*, P. *n. m.* (*Dim. of* کاف *kaff*). The part
of the hand on foot stained by way of ornament.

کفگیر *kafgír*, P. *n. m.* A skimmer ; a ladle ; a
colander.

کفال *kafal*, A. *n. f.* The buttocks (of a horse, &c.).

کفن *kafan*, A. *n. m.* A coffin ; a shroud. کفن پیاز
—*phár ke bolná*, *v.* to exclaim ; to
shriek ; to make a terrible noise. کفن چور
—*chor*, *n. m.* a shroud stealer ; a miscreant ; a
ruffian. کفن کسوت—*khasot*, *n. m.* a person who
snatches even the coffin of a dead man ; a
plunderer.

کفاننا *kafnáná*, H. *v.* To shroud ; to dress for the
grave ; to lay out (a corpse) ; to bury.

کفنی *kafní*, A. *n. f.* A dress worn by Muhamma-
dan *fuyís*.

کفوف *kufú*, A. *n. m.* Caste ; brotherhood ; kin ;
adj. alike ; equal.

کفیل *kafil*, A. *n. m.* A security ; guarantee ;
hostage ; bail. کفیل هونا—*honá*, *v.* to stand
surety.

ککک *kukkuť* H. *n. m.* A cock.

کککالت *kukált*, H. *n. f.* A tumour in the armpit
(*kukhauré*)

ککرم *kukarm*, H. *n. m.* An evil deed ; bad action ;
sin.

ککرموتا *kukurmuttá*, H. *n. m.* A toadstool ; a
mushroom.

ککروندا *kukrondá*, H. *n. m.* Name of a plant and
fruit ; *Celsia*.

- کک kukk-*r*, H. *n. m.* A cock.
 کک kukrúkkú, H. *n. f.* Cock-a-doodle-do.
 کک karná, *v.* to crow.
 کک kukrú, H. *n. f.* A kind of cucumber.
 کک kukrú, H. *n. f.* A hen ; maize ; the gripes ; a skein or bundle of thread. کک honá, *v.* to shrink ; to be reduced.
 کک kakorá, H. *n. m.* A kind of vegetable.
 کک kakuí, H. *n. f.* A bracelet.
 کک kakhivá, H. *n. f.* Corn given to reapers and village labourers as an allowance beyond the ordinary wages.
 کک kikiyáná, H. *v.* To scream ; to shriek.
 کک kagar, H. *n. m.* Edge ; side ; border ; cornice.
 کک kul, A. *adj.* All ; whole ; universe ; aggregate . entire. کک jama', *n.* sum total ; full amount ; in all. کک hál, the whole case ; full particulars. کک mízán, grand total. کک hum, all of them ; altogether ; wholly ; totally.
 کک kul, H. *n. m.* Family ; race ; tribe ; lineage ; pedigree ; relation. کک achárya, the family priest. کک túran, *n.* a good son who is credit to his family. کک dharm yá—áchar, *n. m.* religious rites observed by a family through successive generation. کک devi, a family goddess. کک vantí, *n. f.* a virtuous woman of a noble family.
 کک kal, H. *n. m.* To-morrow : yesterday. کک ká ádmí, man of yesterday ; *norus homo* ; an upstart ; a *parvenu*. کک kí bát, news of yesterday ; something that has happened very lately. کک kalán ko, in future , perchance ; lest.
 کک kal, H. *n. f.* Ease ; relief ; tranquillity ; peace ; repose ; a lock ; a machine ; a trigger. کک parná, *v.* to be at ease ; to be satisfied ; to recover. کک dár, *n. m.* a rupee with a milled edge ; current rupee ; *adj.* formed or wrought by machinery. کک ká ádmí, *n. m.* an automaton ; a puppet ; a very weak person.
 کک ká ghorá, *n. m.* a mechanical horse ;

- a very well trained and obedient horse. کک morná yá pherná, *v.* to start working a machine ; to set right ; to influence. کک páni kí—, a soda-water machine ; a syringe ; a water-pump ; a fire engine. کک bekal yá—makal, *n. f.* uneasiness ; trouble ; nausea. کک dhúen kí—, a steam engine.
 کک kullá, *n. m.* Gargling ; washing the mouth. کک karná, *v.* to gargle.
 کک kalá, H. *n. m.* A digit or sixteenth part of the moon's diameter ; a part ; a division of time about 8 seconds ; tricks ; supernatural power ; tumbling ; somerset. کک bází, *n. f.* somerset ; a leap in which a person turns with his heels over his head and alights upon his feet ; tumbling. کک kháná, *v.* to take somerset. کک na lagná, *v.* not to have an advantage.
 کک kaláb, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* کک Kalb). Dogs.
 کک kullab, A. *n. m.* A dog-keeper.
 کک kalá battú (or kalá batún), H. *n. m.* Gold or silver thread.
 کک kalába, P. *n. m.* A clew ; a reel ; a skein.
 کک kaláp, H. *n. m.* Want ; affliction ; sorrow ; grief.
 کک ág, P. *n. m.* A crow ; a raven ; a rook.
 کک kalár, } H. *n. m.* A distiller ; a tavern-
 کک kalul, } keeper ; a seller of wine ; a low caste of Hindús. کک khána, *n. m.* a tavern ; a liquor-shop.
 کک kulál, P. *n. m.* A potter.
 کک kalám, A. *n. m.* A speech ; a discourse ; a writing ; a work ; an objection ; a conversation. کک ullah yá—i-majíd, *n. m.* the word of God ; the Bible. کک ullah uñháná, *v.* to swear by the Qurán. کک karná, *v.* to talk ; to discuss.
 کک kalán, P. *adj.* Big ; great ; large ; bulky ; grand ; elder.
 کک kaláná, H. *v.* To burn : to parch grain ; to mix ; to shake up ; to shuffle.
 کک killáná, H. *v.* To scream ; to cry out ; to howl at.

کُلانچ kulānch, H. *n. f.* A leap ; a bound ; a jump.
کُلانچ مارنا—márná, *v.* to bound ; to leap.

کَلَاوا kaláva, P. *n. m.* A red or yellow thread ; a ball of thread ; the band round an elephant's neck.

کُلَاه kuláh, *n. f.* A cap ; a hat ; a bonnet ; a crown.

کَلَاہی kaláhi, H. *n. f.* The forearm ; wrist. کَلَاہی کرنا یا کَلَاہی کرنا—utárná yú—karná, to grasp each other's wrists and then try to shake off the hold of the opponent ; to content at twisting wrists.

کِل بِل kil bil, H. *n. f.* Creeping ; crawling ; children ; a confused noise of the children.

کِلْبِلَانَد kilbiláná, H. *v.* To grumble ; to writhe ; to wriggle (as a worm, &c.) : to be restless ; to itch ; to be in a state of titillation.

کُلْبُلَاہَاṭ kulbuláhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Vermicular motion ; restlessness.

کُلْبَا kulba, P. *n. m.* A hut ; a house ; a cell ; a cottage. کَلْبَة احزان—i-ahzán, house of affliction ; an afflicted or distressed family.

کَلپ kalp, S. *n. m.* Sacred precept ; ordinance ; rite ; performance a *sastra*, or sacred book of the Hindus ; a proposal ; a suggestion ; procedure ; a day of Brahmá, the Creator, or 1,000 *yugas*, being a period of 432 million years of mortals and measuring the duration of the world. کَلپ بر کش یا تر یا برچہ—briksh yá taru yá brichh, a tree in Indra's paradise that yields whatever may be desired ; tree of desires.

کَلپَانَا kalpáná, H. *v.* To oppress ; to give pain ; to afflict.

کَلاپِنَا kalapná, H. *v.* To be grieved ; to grieve.

کَلپِنَا kalpná, H. *n. f.* Keen desire ; option ; supposition ; inference ; conception ; hypothesis. کَلپِنَا کرنا—karná, *v.* to desire ; to suppose.

کُلْثی kulthí, H. *n. f.* A grain ; a pulse.

کَلجُگ kaljug, H. *n. m.* The present or (according to Hindus) iron age, comprising a period of 4,32,000 years, and is supposed to begin on the 18th February, 3102 B. C.

کُلچہ kulcha, P. *n. m.* A kind of bread ; a biscuit ; a kind of sweetmeat ; the circular piece at the top of tent-pole.

کُللارہ kullarh, H. *n. m.* A small earthen cup ; a cracker ; a kind of firework.

کَلَس kalas, H. *n. m.* The spire on the top of a dome ; a pinnacle ; a peak ; a crest, a metallic waterpot. کَلَس یا چڑھانا—asthápán karná yá chaháná, to make an offering of a jar of water to a god or goddess.

کَلَسا kalsa, H. *n. m.* A brass or copper vessel with a narrow neck.

کَلَسی kalsí, H. *n. f.* A water pot, a little pinnacle.

کَلغی kalgi, T. *n. f.* A spire or ornament on the top of a dome ; a pinnacle ; a crest ; a plume ; the comb (of a cock) ; cocks-comb ; a kind of *lāoni* verse.

کَلغی باز kalgi-báz, T. *n.* One of the two classes of *lāoni* singers.

کَلَف kalaf, A. *n. m.* Starch ; starch ; stiffness ; a pimple on the face. کَلَف کرنا—karná, *v.* to starch. کَلَف نڈی کرنا—kundí karná, *v.* to chastise ; to give a dressing.

کَلَفَات kulfat, A. *n. f.* Distress ; trouble ; affliction. کَلَفَات دور ہونا—dúr honá, *v.* to be relieved ; to be lightened.

کُلْفا kulfa, P. *n. f.* A kind of potherb.

کُلک kilk, P. *n. f.* A reed-pen ; a reed.

کُلک kilak, H. *n. f.* Brightness ; lustre.

کُلکارتی kilkarti, H. *n. f.* Shout ; shriek ; scream ; a sound expressive of joy. کُلکارتی مارنا—márná, *v.* to shout ; to cry ; to shriek.

کَلکَل kalkal, H. *n. m.* Wrangling ; quarrelling ; wordy duel. کَلکَل کرنا—karná, *v.* to wrangle ; to bandy words with.

کَلکَلَانَا kalkaláná, H. *v.* To smart ; to itch ; to feel burdensome.

کَلکی kalkí, H. *n. m.* The 10th incarnation of Vishnu which is yet to come.

کَلگدا kalgá, H. *n. m.* A flower ; a coxcomb.

کُلْمَا kulmá, H. *n. m.* Sausage.

کَلْمَلَانَا kalmaláná, H. *v.* To fidget ; to writhe.

کَلِمَا kalima yá kalma, A. *n. m.* A speech ; a word ; a part of speech ; the Muhammadan

confession of faith, viz., لا اِلهَ اِلاَّ اللهُ مُحَمَّدٌ رَّسُولُ اللهِ, *lā ilāha illallāh, Muhammad urrasūl Allāh*, 'there is no (other) God but God and Muhammad is His apostle.' پڑھنا *—parhānā*, *v.* to teach the *kalma*; to make a Muhammadan. پڑھنا *—parhna*, *v.* to be converted to Muhammadanism. حق *—i-haq*, truth. کلمہ *—kufr*, profane words; blasphemy. کئی *—kī unglī*, the forefinger.

کُنج *kulanj*, *H. adj.* Cutting behind in walking (a horse); knock-knead.

کلندرا *kalindrā*, *H. n. m.* A water-melon.

کلی *kalap*, *H. n. m.* Stigma; accusation; scandal; blemish. کَلَا کَلَا *—kā tika*, *lagnā*, *v.* to get a bad name; to be stigmatized. لگنا *—lagānā*, *v.* to calumniate; to stigmatize; to defame.

کَلانکی *kalankī*, *H. adj.* Liable to reproach; calumniated; blemished.

کُلانگ *kulang*, *P. n. m.* A fowl of a large breed; a crane; a very tall person.

کُلنگ *kuling*, *H. n. m.* The fork-tailed butcher bird.

کِلنی *kilnī*, *H. n. f.* A tick; a dog-louse.

کَلوار *kalvār*, *H. n. m.* A distiller or vendor of spirituous liquors; a tavern-keeper.

کَلوٹا *kalūtā*, *H. adj.* Black; jet black.

کَلور *kalor*, *H. n. m.* A haifer.

کَلوٹھ *kalūṭh*, *P. n. m.* A clod of earth.

کَلول *kalol*, *yā kilol*, *H. n. m.* Wantonness; play; frolic; merry-making; sport; diversion. کول *—karnā*, *v.* to sport; to gambol; to frolic; to revel.

کُلوانٹ *kulvant*, *H. adj.* Well born; of noble decent; a noble man.

کَلاونجی *kalaunji*, *H. n. f.* The black aromatic seed of *Nigella indica*, used medicinally (*magrela*).

کَللا *kalla*, *P. n. m.* The head; the jaw; the throat; the cheeks. کَلہ بے کَلہ *—ba kalla lafnā*, *v.* to engage in a wordy duel; to have noisy dispute. کَلہ تے دَبانا *—tale dabānā*, *v.* to drown one's voice. کَلہ تَوَر *—tor* *adj.* quick and witty (response). کَلہ زَن *—zan*, *n. m.* a bully; a

boaster. کَلہ چیرنا *—kalle chīrnā*, *v.* to tear out one's cheeks. دَرَا *—darāz*, *adj.* boisterous; clamorous; abusive; *n.* a clamourer; a talkative or noisy person.

کَلہ *kalah*, *A. H. n. m.* Wrangling; quarrel; strife; contention. کَلہ کار *—kār*, quarrelsome; abusive.

کُلہاڑا *kulhārā*, *H. n. m.* } A hatchet; an axe.
کُلہاڑی *kulhārī*, *H. n. f.* }

کُلہ شجرہ *kulah shajra*, *P. n. m.* Succession and property of a saint, *faqīr*, &c.

کُللو-ہام *kullo-ham*, *A.* The whole; all of them.

کُلہیا *kulhiyā*, *H. n. f.* A small earthen bowl; a cupping glass; a kind of firework. کُلہیا بھرتا *—bharṇā*, *v.* to offer cups (*kulhiyān*) full of milk or *sherbet* to a god or goddess; to give a *kulhiya* full of rice and sugar to a Brahmin. کُلہیا میں گڑ بھرتا *—lagānā*, *v.* to cup. کُلہیا ٹٹا *—men guṛ phoṛnā*, *v.* to break a lump of sugar in a small cup; to try to do a work with few hands which requires many; to do something impossible. کُلہیا سا *—sā*, *adj.* small; narrow.

کُلہی *killī*, *H. n. f.* A bolt; a cry; a shriek. کُلہی مارنا *—mārṇā*, *v.* to shriek; to cry.

کُلہی *kullī*, *A. adj.* Entire; total; general; common; *n. f.* total sum; the whole.

کُلہی *kullī*, *H. n. f.* A gargle; rinsing the mouth.

کُلہی *kalī*, *H. n. f.* A bud; lime; a piece in a native coat; a pipe for smoking; the iron age. کُلہی کا چرنا *—kā chūnā*, quicklime; limestone. کُلہی آنا *—kaliyān ānā*, *v.* to blossom; to flower; to bloom.

کُلہیان *kalyān* कल्याण, *H. n. m.* Prosperity; success; a mode in music; good. کُلہیان ہونا *—honā*, *v.* to prosper; to be happy; to be undone.

کُلہیات *kulliyāt*, *A. n. m.* The whole work of an author.

کُلہیج *kulījan*, *S. n. m.* Galangale; the root of piper betel (*kolinjan*).

کُلہیجہ *kaleja*, *H. n. m.* The liver; heart; spirit; courage; pluck. کُلہیجہ اُچھلنا *—uchhālnā*, *v.* to throb; to leap with joy. کُلہیجہ اُڑنا *—uṛnā*, *v.* to be distracted. کُلہیجہ اُلٹنا *—ulaṭnā*, *v.*

to be fatigued with excessive vomiting; to come to one's mouth (the heart). کلیجہ بیٹھا جانا —baithā jānā, *v.* to be depressed in spirits. کلیجہ پر سائب لگنا kaleje par sānp loṭnā, *v.* to suffer envy or jealousy. یا پکھانا paknā yā pak jānā, *v.* to be cut to the quick. کلیجہ پھٹنا —phaṭnā, *v.* to be disturbed with grief or jealousy; to feel pity. کلیجہ تر ہونا tar honā, *v.* to be at ease; to be well off. کلیجہ ٹھام ٹھام کر رونا thām thām kar ronā, to weep bitterly. کلیجہ تھام کر رھنا یا کلیجہ مھوسنا thām kar rah jānā yā masosnā, *v.* to repress one's grief; to choke one's emotions. کلیجہ ٹٹک ٹٹک ہونا ṭṭūk ṭṭūk honā, *v.* to be deeply grieved. کلیجہ ٹھنڈا ہونا ṭhandā honā, *v.* to be satisfied; to obtain one's wishes. کلیجہ جلنا jalnā, *v.* to suffer sorrow; to burn with envy. کلیجہ چھلنی ہونا chhalnī honā, to suffer heavy shocks. کلیجہ دھک سے ہوجانا dhak se ho jānā, *v.* to be surprised completely. کلیجہ سے لگا رہنا kaleje se lagā rahnā yā kaleje men ḡlā rakhnā, *v.* to cherish, in the heart; to love or esteem exceedingly. کلیجہ کانپنا kānpnā, *v.* to tremble or palpitate (the heart); to feel afraid; to suffer cold. کلیجہ میں آگ لگنا kaleje men āg lagnā, *v.* to feel a burning sensation; to be extremely thirsty.

کلیجی kalejī, *H. n. f.* The liver of animals.

کلیچہ kulīcha, *P. n. m.* A small loaf; biscuit.

کلید kalīd, *P. n. f.* A key.

کلیس kales, *H. n. m.* Trouble; affliction; pain; anguish. کلیس کرنا karnā, *v.* to afflict; to torment; to quarrel; to grieve; to mourn.

کلیسا kalīsa, *Gr. n. m.* A church; a cathedral.

کلیم kalīm, *H. n. f.* An interlocutor; a speaker.

کلیم اللہ ullah, one who speaks to God; an epithet of Moses.

کلین kulīn, *S. adj.* High-born; of a good family.

کلینا kulīnā, *H. n. m.* A kind of pickle; a high-born woman.

کلینتا kulīntā, *H. n. f.* Nobility; gentility; high-birth.

کلیرا kalevā, *H. n. m.* A breakfast; a luncheon.

کلیرا کرنا karnā, to breakfast; to lunch.

kam, *H. adj.* Deficient; little; less; seldom; few. کم اختلاطی ikhtilātī, *n. f.* little familiarity or intimacy. کم آزادی āzādī, *n. f.* causing but little trouble. کم اصل یا کم ذات asl yā zāt, *adj.* low-bred; vile. کم بخت bakht, *adj.* unfortunate; unlucky; cursed. کم بختی bakhtī, *n. f.* ill fortune; mishap; adversity. کم بختی آنا bakhtī ānā, *v.* to be overtaken by misfortune. کم بختی کے دن bakhtī ke din, hard times; evil days. کمتر tar, *adj.* smaller; less; seldom. کمترین tarīn, *n. m. (Lit.)* least; your humble servant. کم ترجمہ tawajjahī, *n. f.* inattention; heedlessness; neglect. کم جرات jurāt, coward. کم حرکت harkat, *adj.* lazy; sluggish. کم حوصلگی hauslagī, *n. m.* illiberality; narrow-mindedness. کم حوصلہ hausla, *adj.* poor-spirited unambitious. کم حیثیت haisiyāt, *adj.* poor; of small means; small-minded; of low condition. کم خرچ kharch, *adj.* frugal; niggardly. کم خرچ بالا nashīn, *(Lit.)* little cost and an upper seat.—applied to things of good quality purchased cheaply. کم خرچی kharchī, *n. f.* parsimony. کم خرچی میں اٹا گیا kharchī men āṭā giā honā, *v.* to be obliged to spend more than one's means allow; to be steeped in misery. کم خرد khirad, *adj.* unwise; stupid. کم خرابی khwābī, *n. f.* want of sleep; sleeplessness. کم خور یا کم خوراک khor yā kam khurāk, *adj.* abstemious; sparing in diet. کم دماغی dimāgī, *n. f.* want of conceit or fancy; discontent. کم ذاتی zātī, *n. f.* low birth; baseness. کم ذہن zīhan, *adj.* without abilities; forgetful. کم زور zor, *adj.* weak; feeble; frail. کم زوری zorī, *n. f.* weakness; debility. کم زیادہ ziyād yā -o-ziyāda, *adj.* more or less; about. کم سخن sukhan, *adj.* speaking little; silent; taciturn. کم سن یا کم عمر sin yā -umr, *adj.* young; minor. کم سننا sunnā, *v.* to be hard of hearing; to be deaf to. کم سنی sinī yā -umrī, *n. f.* youth; nonage. کم سے se, *adv.* at least; very little. کم شرح sharah, *n.* low wage; on moderate terms. کم شوق shauq, *adj.* indifferent.

مائع —tāla', *adj.* unlucky ; ill-starred : unfortunate. کم ظرف —zarf, *adj.* ignoble ; low-bred ; poor-spirited ; witless. کم عقل —'aql, *adj.* stupid ; ignorant. کم عقلی —'aqlī, *n. f.* stupidity ; folly. کم فراخی —farāḡī, *n. f.* want of leisure or ease. کم فرصتی —fursatī, *n. f.* want of leisure or opportunity. کم فهم —fahm, *adj.* stupid ; silly. کم قدر —qadr, *adj.* worthless ; mean. کم قدر ہونا —qadr honā, *v.* to fall in esteem ; to degrade. کم قدری —qadrī, *n. f.* degradation ; decline. کم قوت —qúvat, *adj.* powerless ; weak. کم قیمت —qímat, *adj.* lowpriced ; cheap. کم کرنا —karnā, *v.* to lessen ; to deduct ; to contract ; to relax ; to reduce ; to modify. کم کم —kam, *adv.* a little ; little by little ; a little at a time. کم کو بیچنا —ko bechnā, *v.* to sell at a loss. کم گو —go, *adj.* habitually silent ; reserved. کم مائیگی —māyagī, *n. f.* scarcity ; poverty ; indigence. کم مایہ —māya, *adj.* poor ; scarce. کم محنت —mihnat, *n. f.* littleness of labour ; indolence. کم نصیب —nasib, *adj.* unlucky. کم نصیبی —nasībī, *n. f.* misfortune ; ill-luck. کم نظر —nazar, *adj.* dim-sighted ; weak-sighted. کم و بیش —o-besh, *adj.* more or less ; about. کم و کاست —be—o-kāst, *n.* without increase or decrease. کم ہمت —himmat, *adj.* poor-spirited ; cowardly ; unaspiring ; illiberal. کم ہمتی —himmatī, *n. f.* mean-spiritedness ; meanness. کم ہونا —honā, *v.* to lessen ; to come short ; to fall. کم یاب —yāb, *adj.* scarce ; rare. کم حقہ —kamā-huqqa-hū, *A. adj.* As it actually is ; duly ; properly. کمار —kumār, *S. n. m.* A son ; a lad ; an unmarried boy ; a prince. کماری —kumārī, *S. n. f.* A maiden ; a virgin ; a daughter ; princess. کم کاست —kamāsut, *H. n. m.* A labourer ; a bread-winner. کمال —kamāl, *A. n. m.* Completion ; perfection ; excellence ; art ; miracle ; *adj.* complete ; very great ; extreme ; excellent. کمال حاصل کرنا —hāsil karnā yā—ko pahunchnā, *v.* to reach the utmost limits ; to attain perfection. کمال درجہ کا —darje ká, *adj.*

extreme ; utmost. کمال دکھانا —dikhlānā, *v.* to perform a miracle ; to work wonders. کمال رکھنا —rakhnā, *v.* to attain the highest excellence ; to be expert in. کمال کرنا —karnā, *v.* to outwit ; to do wonderfully well ; to succeed to perfection. کامالیہ —kamāliyat, *A. n. m.* Completion ; perfection. کامان —kamán, *P. n. f.* A bow ; a fiddle-stick ; an arch ; the sign *Sagittarius* ; *adj.* bent ; arched ; flexible. کامان ابرو —abrá, *adj.* with arched eyebrows. کامان اوتارنا —utárnā, *v.* to loosen or unstring a bow ; to unbend a bow. کامان تانا یا —tānnā yā chaḥānā, *v.* to bend a bow. کامان دور —dār, *n.* an archer ; a Bowman. کامان دور —dōr, a chord of a circle. کامان کرنا —karnā, *v.* to double ; to bend. کامان گار —gar, *n. m.* a bowmaker ; a bone-setter. کامانہ —kamānā, *v.* To earn ; to do (good) ; to commit (crime) ; to work ; to clean (leather or a privy) ; to fertilize ; to exercise ; to lessen. کامانچہ —kamāncha, *P. n. m.* A small bow ; an arched roof ; a private room ; a spring. کامانی —kamānī, *P. n. f.* The spring (of a chariot, watch, &c.) بال کامانی —bál, *n. f.* a hair spring. کامانی بڑی —barī, the moving spring of a watch or clock ; the main spring. کاماؤ —kamāú, *H. adj.* Laborious ; bread-winning ; *n. m.* earner ; husband ; labourer ; a son. کامائی —kamái, *H. n. f.* Earnings ; gain ; work ; performance. کامائی کرنا —karnā, *v.* to earn. کامبال —kambal, *A. n. m.* A blanket (*kammal*). کنبہ —kumbh, *H. n. m.* A water jar ; the sign *Aquarius* ; a measure of grain. کنبہ میلہ —ká melā, a fair held at Hardwar and Allahabad (ancient *Prayag*) every twelfth year. کامپا —kampā, *H. n. m.* A stick with bird-lime attached used by fowlers to catch birds. کامپا لگانا —lagānā, *v.* to catch fowls with *kampā* ; to spread a net. کامپاس —kampās, *E. n. f.* Compass ; a theodolite. کامپاس لگانا —lagānā, *v.* to survey. کامپانا —kampānā, *v.* (*Caus. of* کانپنا *Kānpnā*). To shake ; to cause to tremble.

کمپنی *kampanī*, (*Corr. from the English*). Company : a banking or trading company ; the East India Company. کمپنی کا کاغذ — *kā kāgaz*, Company's paper ; government promissory note باغ کمپنی — *bāg*, botanical gardens ; a public garden.

کمپڑ *kampū*, A. n. m. (*Corruption from the Eng.*) Camp ; an encampment ; a cantonment : a body of infantry disciplined in the European fashion in the service of native princes. کمپڑ پرنا — *paṇā*, v. to encamp (in or at).

کومت *kumat*, S. *adj.* Stupid ; vicious ; injudicious ; ill-advised ; n. f. stupidity ; wickedness.

کمتی *kamtī*, U. n. f. Abatement ; deficiency ; scarcity ; diminution ; below par. کمتری — *barhtī*, fall and rise of prices, &c. ; decrease and increase : more or less.

کماٹھ *kamaṭh*, H. n. m. A tortoise.

کماٹھا *kamṭhā*, H. n. m. A bow (made of bamboo). کامٹھا *kamṭhāb* or *kīmṭhāb*, P. n. f. Brocade ; silk worked with gold and silver flowers ; *adj.* wanting a sleep or nap ; sleeplessness.

کمد *kumud* कुमुद, S. n. m. A white esculent lotus ; a water-lily.

کمر *kamar*, P. n. m. The waist ; the loins : a girdle ; the middle ; a belt ; an arch. کم باندھنا — *bāndhnā yā kasnā*, v. to grip up one's loins : to get ready ; to be intent ; to arm. بستا — *basta*, *adj.* having the loins girt ; ready کم باند — *band*, n. m. a girdle : a zone ; a waist-band. کم باندی — *bandī*, n. f. preparation for battle ; arming. کم پکڑ کے اڑھنا — *pakar ke uṭhnā*, v. to become very weak. کم پکڑنا — *pakarṇā*, v. to grip one by the waist ; to stand by ; to urge a claim against one. کم ٹوٹنا — *ṭūṭnā*, v. to be broken the spine : to become hump-backed ; to be bent (one's back with old age) ; to be deserted by friends ; to suffer the loss of a son ; to lose spirit ; to be hopeless. کم توڑنا — *toṛnā*, v. to take away one's hopes ; to win over one's adherents ; to break the back-bone ; to discourage. کم درال — *divāl*, a leather belt. کم راجانا — *rah jānā*, v. to have a pain in the

loins from remaining long in one posture ; to be paralysed ; to be unnerved. کم سیدھی کرنا — *sidhī karnā*, v. to lie down ; to rest. کم کا ڈھلا — *kā ḍhṭlā*, *adj.* weak. کم کوشائی — *kushāī*, n. f. ungirding the loins ; the order to take off accoutrements. کم کھولنا — *kholnā*, v. to take off the belt, tights, &c. ; to take rest. کم کھول بیٹھنا — *khol baithnā*, v. to sit at ease. کم مضمبوت کرنا — *mazbūt karnā*, to take courage or heart ; to undertake a work of expense.

کمرکھ *kamrakh*, H. n. m. A sour fruit.

کمر *kamra*, H. n. m. An apartment ; a room.

کمری *kamrī*, P. n. f. A short jacket or waistcoat ; a blanket.

کمرھا *kamrḥā*, H. n. f. A kind of pumpkin-gourd.

کماک *kumak*, P. n. f. Assistance ; help ; reinforcement. کمک پر ہونا — *par honā*, v. to side with ; to help ; to support. کمک دینا — *denā*, v. to assist ; to reinforce.

کمنکوم *knunkum*, S. n. f. Saffron.

کمال *kamal*, H. n. m. The lotus.

کمال *kammal*, H. n. m. A blanket.

کمال *kunnalā*, A. n. m. (*Plu. of* کمال *Kāmil*). The perfect.

کمال بائی *kamal bāī*, H. n. m. Jaundice.

کمالا *kamālā*, H. n. m. The caterpillar of a brown moth covered with fine bristles which, on handling it, adhere to the skin and excite itching, it is destructive to trees ; the palmer-worm.

کامل *kamlā*, S. n. f. A beautiful lady ; a name of Lakshmi.

کمالا *kamlānā*, } H. v. To wither ; to fade ;
کاملا *kamhlānā*, } to droop ; to be blighted.

کمند *kamand*, P. n. f. A scaling ladder made of cord and chiefly used by thieves ; a halter ; a noose ; a ship-knot ; a lasso ; the ringlets. کمند پھونکنا یا ڈالنا — *phenknā yā ḍālnā*, v. to throw up a rope-ladder.

کمندال *kamandāl*, S. n. m. A wooden or earthen water pot, used by the ascetics.

کمنیت *kamnait*, P. n. m. An archer.

کمنیتی kamnaitī, P. n. f. Archery.

کمرانا kamwāna, H. v. (Caus. of کمانا Kamand). To cause to work or earn.

کمراد kamūd, H. n. m. A species of drug used for dyeing.

کمرودی kamodini, H. n. f. A species of water-lily.

کمروری kamori, H. n. m. A small earthen pot.

کمرن kammūn, A. n. m. Cummin seed.

کمرنی kammūni, A. n. f. A medicine in which cummin seed is mixed.

کهار kumhār, H. n. f. A potter.

کهاربی kumhāri, H. n. f. A potter's wife; a female potter; a kind of wasp which builds its house of clay.

کھیر kumhīr, S. n. m. A crocodile; an alligator.

کمی kamī, P. n. f. Deficiency; reduction; diminution; decrease; loss; want; defalcation; deficit; remission; relaxation.

کمیّت kammiyat, A. n. f. Quantity; number.

کمرای kamerā, H. n. m. A labourer; a hireling; a journeyman.

کمیشن kamishan, H. n. f. (Corr. from the English) Commission; discount. بیٹھنا — baiṭhnā, a commission to sit or to be held. کمیشن دینا — denā, to allow commission or discount. اهل کمیشن ahl-i—, one to whom a commission is issued.

کمیله kamela, H. n. m. A drug.

کمیله kamela, H. n. m. A slaughter-house.

کمین kamīn, A. n. f. An ambush. گاہ — gāh, n. f. an ambuscade; a lurking place. گاہ میں بیٹھنا — gāh men baiṭhnā, to lie in ambush.

کمین kamīn, H. n. m. Menial servants; the lower caste.

کمیله kamīna, P. adj. Mean; ignoble; vulgar; wicked. کمینہ — kamīnapan, n. m. Meanness; wickedness.

کن kun, P. part. act. (from کردن kardan) Making; doer, (used as last member of compounds), as : کار کن kār —, a director; a manager.

کن kan, P. part. act. (from. کنس kandan.) Digging; digger, (used as last member of compounds), as : گور کن gor —, a grave digger.

کن kin, H. pron. Who? whom? which? what? کنکا یا کنکی — kā yā — kī, whose? کنکو — ko, whom?

کن kan, H. n. m. Valuation; estimate; a weevil; a minute particle; a grain; sparkle of a gem; corn; a blossom; Contraction of کان kân, ear. کن ارنگلی — ungli, n. f. the little finger. کنکرت — kūt, n. f. appraisalment of a crop on the field. کن مآثر — mātr, adv. very little.

کن انکھی kan ankhi, H. n. f. A side-glance; a squint.

کنا kannā, H. n. m. The notches on the two sides of the upper leather of a shoe; the party of a paper kite to which the string is tied; edge.

کنار kinār, P. n. f. Bosom; embrace; side. بوس در کنار bos-o —, n. f. kissing and hugging. کنار در کنار dar —, adv. putting aside; excluding.

کنارا kinārā, } P. n. m. Margin; shore;
کناره kināra, } bank; coast; boundary;
کناره چڑھانا — chapḥānā, v. to fold and sew down the edge;

کناره پکڑنا یا کناره کش — kārā pakṛnā yā kinārakash honā, v. to make a border; to hem. کناره پکڑنا — pakṛnā yā kinārakash honā, v. to withdraw; to keep aloof; to turn aside; to retire.

کناره کنارے kināre par, adv. ashore; aside. کناره کنارے پر لگنا — kināre par lagnā, v. to cast anchor; to land. کناره رکھنا — kināre rakhnā, v. to remove; to put on the shelf.

کنارے کنارے kināre kināre, adv. by the side of; along the shore. کنارے کنارے چلنا — kināre kināre chalnā, v. to walk along the shore; to walk apart.

کنارے لگانا — kināre lagānā, v. to bring to shore. کناره کنارے honā, v. to keep aloof; to turn aside; to withdraw from.

کناری kinārī, H. n. f. Lace; border; stay-lace. کناری بان — bāf, n. m. a lace-maker.

کناس kannās, A. n. m. A sweeper; a niggard; an avaricious, ill-tempered person.

کناگت kanāgat, H. n. f. The dark half of the month Āṣvina, when the Hindus give funeral feast in

- honour of their deceased ancestors ; a funeral feast.
- کینا kināya, A. n. m. A hint ; an allusion ; a metaphor ; sarcasm ; a nod ; a sign. کینایتا kināyatan, *adv.* allusively ; metaphorically ; by winks.
- کُنبا kunbā, H. n. m. Family ; brotherhood ; relation ; tribe. کُنبا چَرَنَ —jor-nā, v. to get a large family ; to invite all the friends and relations.
- کُنبی kunbī, H. n. m. A husbandman ; a peasant ; the name of an agricultural class in India.
- کُن پٹی kan paṭī, H. n. f. The temple.
- کُن پٹھا kanphaṭā, H. n. m. Split-eared ; a Hindu *faqīr* distinguished by wearing large metal ear-rings.
- کُن پھیر kanpheṛ, n. m. Swelling of the glands below the ear.
- کُنْتُ kintu, S. conj. But ; however.
- کُنْٲا kanthā, } H. n. m. Husband ; sweetheart ;
کُنْٲا kantha, } a band round the neck of a *jogī* to carry things on ; story.
- کُنْٲار kanṭar, H. n. m. (*Corr. from the Eng.*) Decanter ; a large glass bottle.
- کُنْٲاک kanṭak, H. n. m. A thorn ; a bad man ; a miser ; a mean enemy ; *adj.* miserly ; wicked.
- کُنْٲوپ kanṭop, H. n. m. A large cap covering ; the ears.
- کُنْٲھ kanṭh, H. n. m. The throat ; windpipe ; Adam's apple ; the bosom ; voice ; *adj.* by heart ; by rote. کُنْٲھ بَیْٲھنا —baithnā, v. to become hoarse. کُنْٲھ سُرُکھنا —sūkhnā, v. to be very thirsty. کُنْٲھ کَرنا —karnā, v. to get by heart. کُنْٲھ مالا —mālā, n. m. a necklace ; the bronchocele ; scrofula.
- کُنْٲھا kanṭhā, H. n. m. A necklace of large beads made of gold or silver ; a pearl necklace ; a string of large beads of wood or seeds worn by *faqīrs*.
- کُنْٲھی kanṭhī, H. n. f. A small necklace of different kinds of wood or seeds, worn by mendicants, ascetics and Vaishnavas. کُنْٲھی باندھنا —bāndhnā, v. to make one a disciple ; to enslave.
- کُنْج kanj, S. n. m. A lotus.
- کُنْج kunj, H. n. m. A bower ; a grove ; an arbour.
- کُنْجَا kanjā, H. *adj.* Blue-eyed.
- کُنْجَد kunjad, P. n. Sesame.
- کُنْجَر kunjar, S. n. m. An elephant.
- کُنْجَر kunjar, H. n. m. A low class of people generally employed in making and selling strings of hemp and cotton ; a nomadic tribe ; gipsies.
- کُنْجَرَا kunjārā, H. n. m. Name of a caste whose occupation is selling vegetables ; a green-grocer.
- کُنْجَشْک kunjashk, P. n. f. A sparrow.
- کُنْجُس kanjūs, H. n. m. A miser ; a niggard.
- کُنْجُس مَکْکْھي چوس —makkhī chūs, n. m. a skin-flint ; a miser ; a niggard.
- کُنْجُوس kanjūsī, H. n. f. Stinginess ; miserliness.
- کُنْجِي kanji, A. *adj.* Blue ; blue-eyed.
- کُنْجِي kunji, H. n. f. A key ; solution.
- کُنْچِٲ kinchit, H. *adj.* A little.
- کُنْچَن kanchan, H. n. m. Gold ; a caste of people whose females are dancers. کُنْچَن چُر —chūr, n. m. a superior kind of rice so called because it turns yellow and improves by being kept two or three years. کُنْچَن نَیَر —nīr, n. m. clear ; transparent water.
- کُنْچَنھنا kinchhnā, H. v. To sprinkle.
- کُنْچَنھَدَن kanchedan, H. n. m. Boring the ears ; an essential religious ceremony among the Hindus of boring a child's ears.
- کُنْد kand, S. n. m. An esculent bulbous or tuberous root.
- کُنْد kund, P. *adj.* Blunt ; dull ; slow ; obtuse.
- کُنْد ڏھن —zahn, *adj.* dull-headed ; stupid.
- کُنْدَا kanda, S. n. m. A squill.
- کُنْدَا kundā, P. n. m. A block ; a log ; the wood to which the barrel, lock, &c., of a firearm are secured : the stock ; the arm of a paper kite ; a staple. کُنْدَا نَا تَرَاش —i-nātarāsh, n. m. a dull, stupid fellow ; a dolt.
- کُنْدَر kundar, H. n. m. A cave ; a chasm in a mountain.
- کُنْدَرُ kundrū, H. n. m. A gourd ; a kind of fruit.
- کُنْدَرِي kundrī, H. n. f. A kind of vegetable.
- کُنْدَس kandas yā kundus, P. n. m. Sneezewort.

کندسار kand-sár, H. *n. m.* A stage ; a door.

کندن kundan, H. *n. m.* Pure gold ; *adj.* bright ; pure.

کندن kandan, P. *n.* Digging ; engraving. کندن —i-ján, giving up the ghost ; dying.

کندوری kandúrf, P. *n. f.* A table cloth ; a feast held in honour of Fátima ; a fruit.

کندہ kanda, P. *past part* (from کندن kandan). Dug ; engraved کندہ کرنا —karná, *v.* to engrave to carve (stone, &c.). کار کندہ —kár, *n. m.* an engraver ; a carver.

کندھا kandhá, H. *n. m.* The shoulder. کندھا بدلتا —badalná, *v.* to change shoulders. کندھا پکڑے —pakar ke chalná, *v.* to go leaning on one's shoulders ; to walk with another's help.

کندھا دینا —dená, *v.* to carry a dead body ; to help. کندھا ڈالتا —dálná, *v.* to throw off the yoke ; to lose spirit ; to be discouraged. کاندھیہا kándhiyá, *n. m.* a corpse-bearer.

کندی kundí, H. *n. f.* Calendering cloth. کندی کرنا —karná, *v.* to calender ; to beat. کندیگر kundígar, *n. m.* a calenderer.

کند kund, H. *n. m.* A spring ; a pool ; a reservoir ; a shallow pit or pan in which *haran* is performed ; a fire-altar.

کندھا kandá, H. *n. m.* Dried cow dung used for fuel.

کندھا kundá, H. *n. m.* The inner part of the husk of rice which adheres to the grain after the first cleaning ; a staple.

کنداری kundárf, H. *n. m.* A helmsman ; a steersman.

کندری kandrí, H. *n. m.* A kind of vegetable ; mustard plant.

کندل kundal, H. *n. m.* A large sort of ear-ring ; a coil ; a circle ; a halo. کندل کرنا یا مارنا —karná yá marná, *v.* to form a coil ; to make a hole.

کندلی kundlí, H. *n. f.* A ringlet ; a coil ; a halo ; nativity ; horoscope ; a snake. کندلی بنانا —banáná, *v.* to curl ; to make a horoscope.

کندلیہا kundaliyá, H. *n. f.* A metre ; a species of stanza ; Hindí poetry.

کندی kandí, H. *n. f.* Dried cow-dung used as fuel.

کنڈی kundí, H. *n. m.* An iron catch to fasten a door ; a staple ; a door chain. کنڈی دینا یا لگانا —dená, yá lagáná, yá marná, *v.* to put on a door chain. کنڈی کھٹکانا یا کھڑکڑانا —khaṭ-khaṭáná yá khar kharáná, *v.* to rap upon a door ; to knock at a door ; to strike for admittance.

کناś, H. *n. m.* A worm that injures sugar-cane.

کان سالئی kan saláí, H. *n. f.* A kind of scolopendra or julus, which is said to get into the brain through the ears, and by its bite to occasion excessive pain and even death.

کانیشٹھا kanishthá, } *S. n. f.* The little finger.
کانیشٹھیکا kani-hṭhiká, }

کاناف kanaf, A. *n. m.* Side : edge ; coast ; shore ; wing of a bird.

کانک kanak, H. *n. m.* Gold ; dhatúrá plant or thorn-apple ; wheat.

کانیکا kaniká कणिका, H. *n. f.* An atom ; a particle ; a grain (of corn, &c.) ; fine sand ; grittiness.

کانکاٹھا kankaṭá, *adj.* Ear-cropt ; crop-eared ; earless ; *n. m.* one who cuts off the ears ; a bugaboo ; a bugbear.

کانکاٹی kankaṭi, H. *n. f.* A disorder in the ears.

کانکار kankar, H. *n. m.* The coarse lime-stone found in the soil in many parts of India, used in making roads, lime, etc. کانکار پتھر —patthar, *n. m.* pebbles and stones ; gravel. کانکار کا —ká, made of lime-stone : metallised (as a road).

کانکارا kankará, H. *n. m.* A marble ; a stone ball.

کانکاری kankarí, H. *n. f.* A small round stone or pebble ; a small piece.

کانکریلا kankrílá, } *H. adj.* Gravelly ; stony ;
کانکریلی kankrili, } gritty.

کانکوا kankuá, H. *adj.* Lukewarm ; tepid.

کانکوا kankavva, H. *n. m.* A large paper kite.

کانکوت kankút, H. *n. m.* The appraiser standing crop ; *n. f.* appraisement of a crop.

کانکھجورا kankhájura, H. *n. m.* A centipede.

کانکھی kankhí, H. *n. f.* A side glance ; a sly look.

کینکی kinkí, H. *n. f.* Ground rice ; crushed rice.

کنگال kangál, H. *adj.* Poor ; miserable ; bankrupt ; vagrant. کنگال کر دینا—kar dená, *v.* to make poor. کنگال ملک—mulk, a very poor country. کنگال ہو جانا—ho jáná, *v.* to be steeped in poverty ; to be reduced to poverty. کنگال بانگہ—bānká, poor but proud ; *n.* a penniless swell. کنگال تر—tar, *a.* poor and vain or insolent ; a vain-glorious man.

کنگالتا kangáltá, } H. *n. f.* Indigence ; poverty.
کنگالی kangálí, }
کنگالی چھانا—chháná, *v.* to be reduced to abject poverty.

کنگری kingrí, P. *adj.* Robust ; stout ; *n. m.* a strong man.

کنگل kanglá, H. *n. m.* A beggar ; a vagrant ; a pauper.

کنگن kangán, H. *n. m.* A bracelet ; an ornament for the wrist.

کنگنا kangná, H. *n. m.* A string tied round the right wrist of the bridegroom or the left of the bride.

کنگنی kangní, H. *n. f.* A small bracelet ; a cornice ; millet.

کنگوری kangúra, P. *n. m.* A niched battlement of a castle, &c. ; a part-hole ; a turret ; a pinnacle ; a parapet wall ; plumes ; ornaments upon crowns. دار کنگوری—dár, *adj.* spired ; having a turret, parapet, &c.

کنگوری kangúrí, H. *n. f.* The lobe of the ear.

کنگھا kanghá, H. *n. m.* A comb used by men, having teeth on one side only.

کنگھی kanghí, H. *n. f.* A woman's comb having teeth on both sides. چوٹی کنگھی—choṭí, *n. f.* braiding or plaiting the hair. کنگھی کرنا—choṭí karná, *v.* to braid or to plait the hair. کنگھی کرنا—karná, *v.* to comb.

کنگھنا kunggháná, H. *v.* To whine ; to whimper ; to moan ; to be uneasy ; to grumble.

کنندا kuninda, *part. and n. m.* Making ; doing ; maker ; doer (*used as last member of compound*) as : پیدا کنندہ—paidá—, Creator.

کنواری kunvárá, H. *n. m.* A bachelor ; an unmarried youth.

U. E.—59.

کنواری kunvárí, H. *n. f.* A maiden ; a virgin.

کنواری کانوٹفی kanauṭfí, H. *n. f.* Side hair ; ear-ring ; picking up the ears (a horse).

کنوٹھا kanauṭhá, H. *n. m.* A corner ; a nook.

کنوار kunwar, H. *n. m.* A boy ; a son ; a prince.

کنول kanval, H. *n. m.* The lotus ; the heart. کنول باؤ—báí yá báó, jaundice. کنول—dah, very deep water abounding with lotus.

کنول کھلنا—khilná, *adj.* like a lotus ; beautiful

کنول کھلنا—khilná, to swell with pleasure ; to open (the heart). کنول گٹا—gattá, *n. m.* the edible lotus-nut.

کنول نین—nain, *adj.* lotus-eyed.

کنہ kunah, P. *n. f.* Nicety ; reason ; secret ; essence ; end.

کنہ kunah, H. *n. m.* Spite ; malice ; rancour ; grudge. کنہ نکالنا—nikálná, to vent (one's) spite (on).

کنہ kunh, A. *n. f.* Essence ; substance ; nicety ; face ; aspect.

کنی kaní, H. *n. f.* The sparkle of a diamond or other gem ; a small particle broken ; bits of rice ; bran.

کنہ kane, H. *adv.* Near ; adjacent to ; at ; with ; beside ; at hand ; side ; end.

کنی kanti, H. *n. f.* Edging ; border ; a make-weight such as a piece of string or cloth attached to the lighter end of a paper kite ; powdered tobacco leaves. کنی باندھنا—bándhná, *v.* to fillet the lighter end of a paper kite.

کنیا kanyá, H. *n. f.* An unmarried girl under sixteen ; a virgin ; a maiden ; a daughter ; a girl (not above ten years of age) ; the sign Virgo. کنیا پانی گراہ—pání grahn, the taking of the bride's hand by the bridegroom at the marriage ceremony. کنیا دار—dán, *n. m.* the giving away of the bride to the bridegroom by her parent or guardian ; a dowry.

کنیا kaniyáná, H. *v.* To go to one side ; to shun to avoid.

کنیت kunniyat, A. *n. f.* A patronymic appellation ; a family name.

کنیٹھی kanethí, H. *n. f.* Pulling the ears ; wringing the ears.

کانیز kaníz, } P. n. A maid-servant a
 کانیزک kanízak, } slave-girl ; a handmaid.
 کو ko, H. *prep.* To ; at ; for ; on ; about.
 کو kú, P. n. f. A street ; a lane. کو بکر—bakú,
 street by street ; everywhere.
 کو ku, S. A prefix signifying *bad* or *ill* ; as in
 کجأت kuját, mean extraction.
 کوآ koá, H. n. m. Angle or corner of the eye ;
 cocoon (of the silkworm) ; a slice of the jack
 fruit ; the fruit of *mahuwa* ; *bassia latifolia*.
 کورا kauvá, H. n. m. A crow ; the uvula. کورا پار—
 parí, n. f. a very black woman. کوراهنا—
 uṭháná, v. to raise the uvula of a child.
 کوار kuár, H. n. m. The sixth month of the Hindus
 September-October.
 کوراء kuárá, H. n. m. An unmarried person ; a
 bachelor. کوراء ناتا—náta, n. m. relationship
 after betrothal but before marriage.
 کوراء پان kuárá pan, H. n. m. Bachelorship ; celibacy.
 کوراء کوراء kuárí, H. n. f. Spinster ; virgin ; an un-
 married girl.
 کوراء کوراء kuvár, H. n. m. The shutter or fold of a door ;
 a door ; a gate ; an entrance. کوراء دینا یا لگانا—
 dená yá lagáná, v. to shut a door. کوراء کھٹکھٹانا—
 khaṭkhaṭáná, v. to rap upon a door ; to
 knock at a door.
 کوراء کوراء kavákib, A. n. (*Plu. of* کوراء Kaukah).
 Stars ; constellations.
 کوراء kuán, } H. n. m. A well کوراء چلانا—chaláná, v. to water
 کوراء kuá, } —pújná, n. the ceremony of
 کوراء kuná, } worshipping a well at the mar-
 riage or birth of a son among Hindus. کوراء
 کوراء—tútná, v. the water of a well to fail : a
 well to be exhausted. کوراء کوراء کوراء—kue jhakáná,
 to make (one) look into (seven) wells as a
 cure for hydrophobia ; to make a person do
 what pleases. کوراء کوراء—khodná, v. to dig a well ; to dig a pit for any
 person. کوراء کوراء—, a well of which the
 water is brackish. کوراء کوراء—mithá—, a
 well of sweet water.
 کوراء کوراء kiwáuch, n. Cow-itch.

کوراء koba, A. n. m. A wooden mallet ; rammer.
 کوراء کوراء—kárí, n. f. thumping ; castigating.
 کوراء کوراء—kárí karná, v. to castigate ; to
 beat ; to thump.
 کوراء kúp, S. n. m. Rage ; anger ; divine wrath.
 کوراء کوراء—honá, v. to rave ; to be angry.
 کوراء kúp, S. n. m. A well ; a pond ; a hollow ;
 a pit.
 کوراء kopín, H. n. f. A narrow strip of cloth
 worn round the waist and between the legs.
 کوراء kút, H. n. m. Estimate ; valuation ; survey ;
 guess ; the base of a right-angled triangle.
 کوراء kotáh, P. *adj.* Small ; little ; short ; mean ;
 settled. کوراء اندیشی—andeshí, improvidence ;
 indiscretion. کوراء بین یا کوراء—bín yá—
 nazar, *adj.* dim-sighted ; short-sighted ;
 imprudent ; indiscreet. کوراء بین—bíní, n. f.
 shortsightedness. کوراء عمر—'umr, *adj.* short-
 lived. کوراء قد—qad, *adj.* dwarfish ; short.
 کوراء کوراء—karná, v. to shorten ; to abridge ;
 to cut short. کوراء گردن—gardan, *adj.* having a
 short neck ; (*Met.*) wicked ; wily.
 کوراء kotáhi, P. n. f. Shortness ; brevity ; defi-
 ciency ; want ; littleness ; smallness ; narrow-
 ness (*kamí*) کوراء کوراء—karná, v. to fall short ;
 to fail ; to be lacking (in).
 کوراء kautuk, H. n. m. Play ; show ; trick ;
 festivity ; joy ; enjoyment ; sport ; pastime ;
 diversion. کوراء کوراء—kautukí, *adj.* playful ; festive ;
 sportive ; fond of or given to tricks or pranks.
 کوراء kotal, P. n. m. A led horse ; a horse kept
 only for show.
 کوراء kotmír, } H. n. m. Coriander.
 کوراء kothmír, }
 کوراء kútná, H. v. To value ; to appraise ; to
 estimate.
 کوراء kotvái, P. n. f. The chief officer of police
 in a town or city.
 کوراء kotvái, P. n. f. The chief police
 station in a city or town ; the status and the
 office of a *kotvái*.
 کوراء kothlá, H. n. m. A large bag ; the stomach ;
 a pocket. کوراء کوراء—bharná, v. to fill one's
 belly.

کرت *koṭ*, *adj.* A hundred lakhs ; ten million.
کرت *koṭ*, *H. n. m.* A castle ; a fort ; a stronghold ;
a rampart ; a magic circle traced with sand
or ashes.

کُرت *kútná*, *H. v.* To pound ; to beat ; to
thrash ; to cudgel ; to chastise ; to hammer.

کُرتا *koṭhā*, *H. n. m.* A house ; a warehouse ; a
barn ; a chamber ; an upper storey ; the
stomach. کُرتا بگرتا *bigarṇā*, *n.* derangement
of the stomach. کُرتے کا سخت *koṭhe ká saḥt*,
having constipation.

کُرتھی *koṭhrí*, *H. n. f.* A small room ; a cabin ;
closet ; a store-room ; an inner apartment.

کُرتھور *kuṭhaur*, *H.* Out of place ; wrong placed.

کُرتھی *koṭhí*, *H. n. f.* A masonry house ; a ware-
house ; a granary ; a storeroom ; a banking
firm ; a factory ; the chamber of a gun ; a
curb ; the inside shaft of a large bungalow.
کُرتھی بیٹھنا *baithná*, *v.* to become bankrupt ;
to sink (a curb). کُرتھی بگرتا *bigarṇā*, *v.* to be
bankrupt ; to fail (a factory, firm, &c.).
کُرتھی چلنا *chalná*, *v.* to have a banking
transaction ; to do a good business ; to
flourish. کُرتھی کرنا یا کُرتا *karná yá kholná*,
v. to open a bankinghouse or factory, دال
کُرتھی وال *vál*, *n. m.* a banker ; a merchant ; a
warehouse-keeper.

کُرتس *kausar*, *A. n. m.* Name of a nectar-flowing
river or fountain in Paradise, whence all the
other rivers are supposed to derive their source.

کُرت *kavach*, *H. n. m.* Mail ; armour ; cuirass.

کُرت *kúch*, *P. n. m.* Departure ; decampment ;
march. کُرتا *karná*, *v.* to depart ; to
march ; to die ; to decamp. کُرت مقام *maqám*,
n. m. marches and halts.

کُرتک *kochak*, *P. adj.* Little ; small ; diminutive ;
younger (*chhotá*).

کُرتنا *kochná*, *H. v.* To pierce ; to prick ; to stuff ;
to gore ; to stab.

کُرتھا *kúcha*, *P. n. m.* A narrow street ; a lane.

کُرتھا بکُرتھا *ba—*, *adv.* from lane to lane ;
here and there ; everywhere. کُرتھا باندی کرنا
bandí karná, *v.* mark off the limits of a lane.
کُرتھا سر *i-sarhista*, *n. m.* a blind lane.

کُرتھا گدا *gadā*, *n. m.* a street beggar. کُرتھا گدا

—gard, *n. m.* a street-walker ; a vagabond.

کُرتھا گردی *gardí*, *n. f.* strolling ; wandering.

کُرتھی *kúchí*, *H. n. f.* A brush for painting, or
plastering, or whitewashing ; a weaver's brush.

کُرت *kúd*, *H. n. f.* A leap ; a spring ; a bound.

کُرت پھانڈ *pháud*, skipping and dancing about ;
gambols ; capers.

کُرت *kudak*, *P. n. m.* (*Plu.* کُرتکین *Kutakin*). A
boy ; a youngster ; a stripling ; a lad.

کُرتگر *kodgar*, *P. n. m.* A digger ; an excavator.

کُرتی *kodan*, *kandan*, *A. n. m.* A pack-horse ; a
stupid person ; a simpleton ; *adj.* dull ;
stupid ; slow ; thickheaded.

کُرتی *kúdná*, *H. v.* To leap ; to bound ; to jump ;
to hop ; (*Met.*) to brag ; to rejoice ; to presume
upon. کُرتی پھانڈنا *pháudná*, *v.* to leap and
jump ; to leap about (as for joy) ; to perform
athletic exercise. کُرتی پھرتا *kúdtē phirná*, *n.*
to frisk about ; to wander about. کُرت کر چلنا
—*kúd kar chalná*, to go by jumps or hops ;
to hobble.

کُرت *kodo*, } *H. n. m.* A small grain ; *pas-*
کُرت *kodon*, } *pulum kora.* کُرت دالنا *—dalaná*,
v. to cause one to grind *kodon* ; (*Met.*) to make
one perform a very difficult task. کُرتوں دے کے
کُرتا *—deke parhná*, *v.* to get an education at
little or no cost ; to fail to pay the extra two-
pence for manner.

کُرت *kaur*, *H. n. m.* A morsel ; a mouthful. کُرت
کُرتا *—grás ná karná*, *v.* to keep a fast ; to
go hungry.

کُرت *kor*, *H. n. f.* Margin ; edge ; border ; side ;
point. کُرت کُرت *—kasar*, a slight deficiency or
defect.

کُرت *kor*, *P. adj.* Blind ; sightless. کُرت باطن *—bātin*,
adj. inwardly blind or dark ; silly ; benighted.
کُرت بخت *—bakht*, *adj.* unlucky ; wretched.
کُرت نامک *—namak*, *adj.* disloyal ; unthankful ;
n. an ungrateful fellow.

کُرت *kúr*, *H. adj.* Savage ; cruel ; *n. m.* a party ;
powder ; bread crumbs ; mixture of flour, *ghi*
and sugar.

کوزی *korá*, H. *adj.* New ; fresh ; unbleached ; unwashed (cloth) ; blank (paper) ; undressed ; undyed ; unpractised ; untutored ; unlettered ; stupid ; plain ; poor ; *adv.* only. کوزا بچنا — *bachná*, *v.* to escape scot-free ; to escape untouched or unscathed. کوزا بارتان — *bartan*, *n.* an unused vessel ; (*Met.*) a bachelor ; a virgin. کوزا پان — *pan*, *n. m.* newness ; inexperience. کوزا راکھنا — *rakhná*, *v.* to send away empty ; to leave blank ; to leave untutored. کوزی سنانا — *korí sunáná*, *v.* to make no secret of ; to speak out plainly ; to abuse. کوزے رھنا — *kore rahná*, *v.* to be disappointed ; to draw a blank.

کورا دیہ *kurá-dih*, P. *n. m.* A small thinly populated town or village.

کورنش *kornish*, P. *n. f.* Salutation ; homage.

کورنی *kurní*, H. *n. f.* A scoop.

کوزا *korá*, H. *n. m.* A whip ; a lash ; a scourge. کوزا مارنا یا لگانا — *márná yá lagáná*, *v.* to whip ; to lash.

کوزا *kúrá*, H. *n. m.* Dirt ; rubbish ; sweepings ; share ; lot. کوزا کرکت — *karkat*, *n.* refuse ; rubbish ; dung, &c., of stables ; waste paper.

کوزھ *kúrh*, H. *n. m.* A blockhead ; a simpleton. کوزھ مغز — *magz*, *adj.* thick-headed ; stupid ; empty-headed.

کوزھ *korh*, H. *n. m.* The leprosy. کوزھ چونا یا — *chúná yá tapakná*, *n.* to be affected with leprosy ; leprosy to break out. کوزھ میں کھاج — *men kháj nikalná*, *v.* to catch the itch in leprosy ; to have one misfortune added to another ; one calamity upon another.

کوزھی *korhí*, H. *n. m.* A leper ; *adj.* leprous.

کوزی *kúrí yá kurrí*, H. *n. f.* Dirt ; dunghill ; heaps of grass, cow-dung, &c.

کوزی *korí*, H. *n. f.* A score ; twenty.

کوزی *kaufí*, H. *n. f.* A small shell (used as a coin) ; a cowrie ; money ; the breast-bone. کوزی کوزی بھر — *bhar*, *adj.* very little. کوزی جوتنا — *kaufí jorúná*, *v.* to save up every farthing. کوزی کوزی کو تنگ ہونا — *kaufí ko tang honá*, *v.* to be

reduced to abject poverty. کوزی ادا کرنا یا — *kaufí adá karná yá chukáná*, *v.* to pay every farthing ; to pay up in full. کوزی کوزی پانا — *kaufí bhar páná*, *v.* to receive in full ; to be paid every penny. کوزی کو نہ پوچھنا — *ko na púchhná*, *v.* to disregard as of little value and unworthy of notice. کوزی کام کا نہیں — *kám ká nahín*, good for nothing ; worthless. کوزی کا دو — *ká*, *adj.* worth two cowries ; worthless. کوزی کے مول — *ke mol*, very cheap. کوزی کوزی پھوٹی — *phúti—yá jhinjí*, a broken or worn cowrie ; a bit of money of the lowest value.

کوزیالا *kaufyálá*, H. *n. m.* A kind of braided or spotted snake ; a king-fisher.

کور *kúz*, P. *n. m.* A hump ; a crooked back. کور پشت — *pusht*, *adj.* humpbacked ; *n.* a hunch-back.

کوزہ *kúza*, P. *n. m.* An earthen pot for water ; a jug ; a goblet ; a kind of rose ; a lump of sugar which has been crystallized in an earthen-pot. کوزہ میں دیریا — *men daryá*, much in little ; *multum in parvo*.


کوس *kos*, P. *n. m.* A large kettledrum.

کوس *kos*, H. *n. m.* A measure of length about two English miles. کوسوں دور — *koson dúr*, *adj.* at a great distance ; far away ; a mile-stone.

کوسا *kosá*, H. *n. m.* Curse ; malediction ; a kind of silk.

کوسلی *koslí*, H. *n. f.* Soft, new leaves ; a young shoot.

کوسنا *kosná*, H. *v.* To curse ; to imprecate.

کوش *kosh* , S. *n. m.* A treasury ; a receptacle ; a magazine ; a dictionary ; a lexicon ; treasure ; an egg. کوش ادھیکش — *adhyaksha*, *n. m.* a pher.

کواش *kavash*, P. *n. f.* A kind of slipper without heels.

کوشش *koshish*, P. *n. f.* Attempt ; endeavour ; exertion ; effort. کوشش بھڑدا — *i-behúda*, a vain attempt. کوشش کرنا — *karná*, to attempt ; to try ; to strive.

کُشاک kúshak, P. *n.* A palace ; a citadel : a castle.

کُوفت koft, P. *n. f.* Pain ; grief ; anguish ; a blow ; bruise. کُوفت کُوب—kob, *n.* beating.

گُوفت gar, *n. m.* a gilder. گُوفت گُوفت—garí, *n. f.* steel work inlaid with gold.

کُوفتا kofta, P. *adj.* Pounded ; beaten ; thrashed ; inlaid ; distressed ; grieved. کُوفتہ kofta, balls of pounded meat highly spiced and cooked in soup. کُوفتہ بیکشتہ—bekhta, pounded and sifted.

کُوک kok, H. *n. m.* The ruddy goose ; a cuckoo.

کُوک kúk, H. *n. f.* Crying ; sobbing ; winding up (a watch, clock, &c.) ; a trill ; screech. کُوک مارنا—márná, *v.* to cry ; to screech ; to shriek.

کُوکاب kaukab, A. *n. m.* A star : a constellation.

کُوکار kúkar, H. *n. m.* A dog. کُوکر بَسیرا—basará, *n. m.* a short stay ; a flying visit. کُوک چال—chál, *n.* a trot. کُوکر چھندی—chhandí, a small wild tree with thick leaves (a plaster made of which is considered a specific for the bite of a mad dog). کُوکر مٹا—muttá, *n. m.* a mushroom ; a fungus (growing on wood).

کُوکری kúkrí, H. *n. f.* A bitch ; a skein or thread.

کُوکیل kokil, } H. *n. f.* The Indian cuckoo.
کُوکیل kókíl, } کُوکیل بَینِی—bainí, *adj.* melodious as the kokil ; having a sweet voice.

کُوکنا kúkná, H. *v.* To scream ; to cry ; to vociferate or call (a cuckoo) ; to shriek ; to wind up (a clock).

کُوکنار koknár, P. *n. m.* Poppy ; poppy head (*post*).

کُوکنی kokní, *adj.* Short ; small. کُوکنی کیلا—kelá, the small table plantain (*champakeld*).

کُوکھ kokh, H. *n. m.* The belly ; abdomen. کُوکھ بَند یا جلی—band yá jalí, *n. f.* a barren woman.

کُوکلا kaulá, H. *n. m.* Corner ; niche ; side wall ; embrace ; a kind of orange.

کُوکلا kúlá, } H. *n. m.* The hip ; buttock ;
کُوکلا kúlhá, } haunch.

کُولاہال koláhal, H. *n. m.* Tumult ; uproar : noise and revelry ; merriment. کُولاہال مچانا—macháná, *v.* to make a noise ; to cry aloud ; to resound with songs of mirth and revelry ; to moan.

کُولنا kúlíná, } H. *v.* To groan ; to sigh
کُولنا kúlíná, } through pain.

کُولہر kolhú, H. *n. m.* A mill ; sugar-mill ; an oil press. کُولہر چلانا—chaláná, *v.* to set up an oilpress or sugar-mill, or to run an oil-press. کُولہر کا بیل—ká bail, *n. m.* the ox of an oil-press. (*Met.*) a very hardworking person. کُولہر کے بیل کی طرح پلنا—ke bail kí tarah pilná, *v.* to work like the ox of an oil press ; to work very hard. کُولہر میں پلنا دینا—men pilwá dená, *v.* to torture ; to crush in a mill ; to destroy utterly.

کُولی kaulí, H. *n. f.* Embrace . grasp of the arms ; armful. کُولی بھرنا—bharná, *v.* to embrace ; to take or fold one in the arms ; to be avaricious or greedy.

کُولی kolí, H. *n. m.* A weaver.

کُولیا koliyá, H. *n. m.* A lane ; an alley ; a street.

کُومل komal, H. *adj.* Soft ; tender ; downy ; placid ; sweet.

کُوملتا komaltá, } H. *n. f.* Softness ; tender-
کُوملتائی komaltái, } ness ; delicacy.

کُومل kúmal, } H. *n. f.* A hole made through
کُومل کُومبھال kúmbhal, } a wall, intended for house-breaking ; house-breaking ; burglary. کُومل دینا—dená, to commit burglary ; to break into a house by penetrating through the wall (*sandh lagáná*)

کُون kaun, A. *n. m.* Being ; existence ; essence ; nature ; the universe. کُون د مَکَال—o-makán, the world ; the creation ; the universe.

کُون kaun, H. *pron.* Who ? which ? what ? whether. کُون سا—sá, which ? what ? what sort or manner of ?

کُون kun, H. *n. m.* A corner ; an angle.

کُونا koná, H. *n.* Corner ; side. کُونے دار konedár, angular.

کُونپل konpal, H. *n. f.* A young shoot ; a bud ; new leaves just sprouting. کُونپل پھوٹنا یا نکالنا—phútná yá nikalná, *v.* to germinate ; to sprout ; to shoot.

کُونچا kaunchá, H. *n. m.* A grain-parcher's iron hook ; an iron pan with a handle ; broom.

کُونچی kúunchí, H. *n. f.* A mason's brush. کُونچی پھیرنا یا مارنا—pherná yá márná, *v.* to white-wash ; to paint.

کوند kaund, } H. n. f. Flash (of lightning
کوندہ kaundh, } &c.); splendour; bright-
ness; dazzling light.

کوندنا kaundná, } H. v. To lighten; to flash;
کوندنا kaundhná, } to glitter.

کوندہ kúndá, H. n. m. An earthen jar; a trough;
a platter.

کوندی kúndí, H. n. f. A stone trough: a stone
mortar; a bucket.

کونسل kaunsal, H. n. f. (Corr. from the English).
Counsel; council. کونسل کرنا—karná, v. to
hold a council; to take counsel together; to
consult; to intrigue; to plot.

کونا kona, H. n. m. Corner; angle. دار کونہ—dár,
adj. angular; cornered. کونہ کھترا—khatrá, n.
m. a hole: a corner; every corner.

کونین kaunain, A. n. The two worlds, the physical
and the spiritual; both kinds of beings, the
spiritual and corporeal, men and angels.

کوه koh, P. n. m. A mountain; a hill. کوه آتش نشاں—
i-átish fisháw, —i-átish khez, n. a volcano.
کوه برفانی—i-barfání, a snowy moun-
tain. کوه پیکر—paikar, mountain-like; huge;
bulky. کوه کن—kau, n. m. mountain-digger; an
epithet of Farhád. کوه نر—i-nár, n. a large
diamond (so called).

کوهان kohán, P. n. m. Hump; a haunch (of a
camel or bull, &c.).

کوهانا koháná, H. v. To be angry or displeased
with; to feel aversion (for).

کوهار kohar, H. n. f. Mist; fog; haze.

کوهستان kohistán, P. n. m. A mountainous coun-
try; a hilly tract; a highland.

کوهستانی kohistání, P. adj. Mountainous; hilly;
n. m. a hillman; a mountaineer, a highlander.

کوهنی kohní, H. n. f. The elbow. کوهنی دار کرسی—
dár kursí, n. f. armchair. کوهنی مارنا—márná,
v. to strike with the elbow; to jostle.

کوهی kohí, H. n. f. A species of hawk; a falcon
(bahrí).

کوهی kohí, P. adj. Mountainous; hilly.

کوئی koí, H. pron. Any; some; anybody; some-
body; any one; some one. کوئی چیز—chíz,
something. کوئی دم میں—dam men, adv. in an

instant; shortly; soon; immediately; but now.

کوئی یا کوئی سی—sá yá koí sí, adj. certain;
any; some. کوئی کوئی—koí, a few; hardly any.

کوئی نہ کوئی—ná koí, some one or other. کوئی

نہیں—nahín, none; nobody; not any. کوئی ہے

—hai, who waits? is there anybody in atten-
dance?

کوهر kuver, S. n. m. The Plutus of Hindu my-
thology; the god of riches.

کویل koyal, H. n. f. The Indian cuckoo.

کویلا koelá, H. n. m. Coal; charcoal. کویلا کی کان
koele kí kán, a coal-mine. کویلا کا جہاز—
ká jaház, a collier.

کی kí, P. pron. Who? what? which; conj.
that; as; because; for; if; whether, &c.

کی کھ کی, P. adj. Small; little; slender; mean.

کہ kahá, H. part. Said; uttered; spoken; n. m.

saying; word; speech; discourse; advice;

کہا سننا—kahí suní, kahá suná, advice;

pleadings; hard language; dispute. کہنا کرنا—

karná, to carry out the instructions of. کہنا ماننا—

mánná, to mind or heed the bidding (of);
to obey.

کھاد khád, } H. n. f. Dung; manure; refuse;

کھات khát, } a pit; a subterraneous granary.

کھات ڈالنا—dálná, v. to manure.

کھاتا khátá, H. n. m. An account-book; a day-
book; a ledger. کھاتا ڈالنا—dálná, v. to open

an account with. کھاتا کرنا—karná, v. to post a

ledger. کھاتا واری—várí, entries in a ledger.

کھاتی بہی bahí—, n. m. account-books.

کھات khát, H. n. f. A bedstead; a couch. سے کھات

لگنا—se lag júná, v. to be confined to bed;

to be bedridden. کھات کھولا—khatolá, n. m.

household furniture; goods and chattels.

کھاج kháj, H. n. f. The itch; cutaneous eruption.

کھاجا khájá, H. n. m. A kind of sweetmeat like
pie crust; food.

کھادر khádar, H. n. f. Moist alluvial land; ricebeds.

کھادی khádí, H. n. f. A very thick and coarse
kind of cloth.

کھار kahár, H. n. m. A tribe of Shudras who
draw water, carry palanquins, &c.; a water-
carrier; a doli-bearer; a scullion.

کھار khár, H. *n. m.* Impure carbonate of potash or soda; alkali; alkaline earth; saltiness; brackishness کھار لگنا—lagná, to be impregnated with alkaline salts.

کھاری khári, H. *adj.* Salt; brackish; saline; alkaline; *n. m.* a net.

کھاروا khárvá, H. *n. m.* A coarse kind of cotton cloth, used for wrapping up books, parcels, &c.

کھاری khárf, H. *n. f. adj.* Brackish; saline; alkaline; salt. کھارا پانی—pání, *n. f.* salt-water impregnated with soda and alkaline earths کھاری میتی—mittí, *n. f.* saline soil. کھاری نمک—namak, alkaline salt; sulphate of soda.

کھاری khárf, H. *n. f.* A bay; a creek.

کھاسنی kahá suní, H. *n. f.* Conversation; discussion; altercation; influence words.

کھاغ khág, H. *n. m.* The horn of a rhinoceros; spur of a cock; tusk of a boar.

کھال khál, H. *n. f.* Skin; hide; a creek; bellows. کھال اوپار—upár, *n. m.* a peeler; a skin-flint; an usurer. کھال اودھیزنا یا کھال اورژنا—udherná yá—uráná, *v.* to beat black and blue. کھال اودھیزنا یا کھینچنا—udherná yá khinchná, *v.* to skin; to flay; to take the skin off.

کھالات kahálat, A. *n. f.* Laziness; indolence; sloth

کھان khán, H. *n. f.* A mine; a quarry; (*Met.*) heap; abundance.

کھان کھان kahán, H. *adj.* Where? whither? کھان تک—tak yá—talak, *adj.* how long; how far? کھان سے—se, *adj.* whence? from what place? کھان کا—ká, *adv.* of what place? کھان کد—ká—, to what degree? extremely; now here, now there.

کھانا kháná, H. *v.* To eat; to devour; to swallow; to eat up; to take (medicine, or the air, or a bribe, or on oath); to endure; to suffer; to corrode; to destroy to; pester (جدا کھانا—khá jáná, to devour; to swallow to consume; to rub or wear away; to embezzle; to omit; to harass; to consume; to suffer meekly; to endure. *n. m.* food; eating; dinner; feast. کھانا پانا یا کھانا پینا—

píná yá khán pán, *n. m.* eat and drink; food; board; fare; feast; entertainment. کھانا پینا—píná ang lagná, *v.* to assimilate food; to acquire strength. کھانا پینا—kháya piyá nikálná, *v.* to beat to a mummy. کھانا دینا—karná yá dená, *v.* to give a feast. کھانے جو—kháne jog, *adj.* eatable; edible. کھاتا پیتا—khátá pítá, *adj.* well-off; in easy circumstances.

کھانا kaháná, H. *v.* (*Caus. of* کھانا kahná). To cause to tell; to be called or named.

کھانپ khánp, H. *n. f.* A slice.

کھانچا kháunchá, H. *n. m.* A basket; a pannier; a hen-coop; a cage.

کھاند khánd, H. *n. f.* Coarse sugar. کھاند گالانا—galáná, *v.* to crystallize sugar.

کھانڈا khánpdá, H. *n. m.* A double-edged sword; a cutlass; a butcher's cleaver.

کھانسنہ kháysná, H. *v.* To cough.

کھانسی kháysí, H. *n. f.* Cough. پورانی کھانسی—purání, chronic cough or bronchitis.

کھانکھار kháukhar, H. *n. m.* Anything very dry; *adj.* hard; dry; shrunken up; decayed.

کھانی kahání, H. *n. f.* A story; a tale; a fable.

کھانڈ kháú, H. *n. m.* An eater; a glutton; one who receives bribes; a briber; *adj.* voracious; کھانڈ اورژا—uráú, *adj.* extravagant; prodigal; *n. m.* an extravagant person; a spendthrift.

کھانوات kahávat, H. *n. f.* A saying; a proverb; an adage.

کھانڈ khát, H. *n. f.* A trench; a ditch; a moat; a drain.

کھبا khabbá, H. *adj.* Left handed; left.

کھپا khápach, khapachchí, H. *n. f.* A splinter; a very lean person.

کھپانا khapána, H. *v.* (*Caus. of* کھپنا Khapná). To use; to spend; to make away with; to destroy; to end; to finish; to dry up; to cause to enter.

کھپات khapat, H. *n. f.* Sale; vent; space; consumption; expenditure; outlay.

کھپٹا khapṭá, H. *n. m.* A broken tile; a splinter; a chip.

کھپر khappar, H. *n. m.* The skull ; a chafing dish ; a cup used by *jogis* ; the vessel in which the blood of a vietim is offered. کھپر دنا—bharná, *v.* to give alms to a *jogi* in his *khappar* ; to make a blood-offering.

کھپر khaprá, H. *n. m.* A tile ; a slice ; scale ; bark ; skin.

کھپر khaprail, H. *n. f.* Tiling ; a tiled house. کھپر دنا—chháná, *v.* to tile.

کھپر khapná, H. *v.* To be dried up ; to be used up ; to be expended ; to pass muster ; to sell ; to penetrate ; to enter ; to be killed.

کھٹا khattá, H. *n. m.* A subterraneous granary ; a treasure ; a heap ; a stock ; store ; an ice pit.

کھتر kehtar, P. *adj.* Less ; junior ; inferior ; low.

کھتری kehartí, P. *n. f.* Littleness ; smallness ; inferiority ; minority.

کھتاؤنی khatauní, H. *n. f.* A ledger ; an account-book.

کھٹی khattí, H. *n. f.* A store ; a heap ; an underground granary ; wealth. کھٹی دنا—bharná, *v.* to store up grain in a granary.

کھٹیانی khatiyáná, H. *v.* To post a ledger ; to enter in an account-book.

کھٹ khāṭ, H. *adj.* Six. کھٹ پد—pad, *n. m.* six-legged, an insect ; a large bee. کھٹ شاستر—shāstr, the six philosophical systems of the Hindus, *viz.*, Nyāya, Vaisheshika, Sāukhya, Yoga, Mīmāṃsá, Vedānta.

کھٹ khāṭ, H. *n. f.* (*Contro. of* کھٹ Khat). Bedstead ; bed, (*used in comp.*) as : کھٹ دنا—buná, a bedweaver. کھٹ مال—mal, a bug.

کھٹا khāṭṭá, H. *adj.* Sour ; acid ; tart ; *n.* a citron. کھٹا چرک—chúk, *adj.* very sour. کھٹا سا—ság, *n. m.* the herb sorrel. کھٹا میٹھا یا کھٹمیٹھا—míthá yá khāṭmíthá, *adj.* sour and sweet. کھٹا ہونا—honá, *v.* to turn sour. کھٹا جی جی—jī—honá, *v.* to take offence.

کھٹا کھٹا patí, H. *n. f.* Wrangling. کھٹا پٹنی—honá, *v.* to quarrel ; to wrangle.

کھٹاس khāṭṭás, H. *n. m.* Acidity ; sourness.

کھٹائی khāṭṭái, H. *n. f.* Sourness ; acidity ; acid.

کھٹائی میں پڑنا—men parná, *v.* to be indefinitely deferred : to be put or laid aside. کھٹائی میں ڈال رکھنا—men dāl rakhná, (*Met.*) to keep in a state of suspense ; to shilly shally with.

کھٹائی khūṭái, H. *n. f.* Wickedness ; naughtiness ; treachery ; malice ; adulteration ; alloy ; flaw ; defect ; blemish (*khoṭá pan*).

کھٹک khāṭṭik, H. *n. m.* A hunter ; a fowler. (*See khatik*).

کھٹکا khāṭká, H. *n. m.* Fear ; apprehension ; doubt ; hitch (in the mind) ; anxiety ; a bodement ; presentiment ; a bolt ; tap ; concern ; loss ; sound of footsteps. کھٹکا لگنا—lagná, *v.* to fear ; to doubt ; to be apprehensive. کھٹکا بے کھٹکے, without scruple or misgiving ; unhesitatingly ; easily.

کھٹکانا khāṭkāná, H. *v.* To rap ; to knock.

کھٹکانا khāṭakná, H. *v.* To rattle ; to clash ; to be struck with ; to rankle ; to offend ; to doubt ; to cut dead ; to be an eye-sore (to).

کھٹکانا khūṭakná, H. *v.* To nibble ; to peck ; to break by pricking, &c. to come out of the egg.

کھٹکا کھٹ khāṭkhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Rattling ; knock ; noise.

کھٹکا کھٹا khāṭkhaṭá, H. *n. m.* Puzzle ; complication ; difficulty ; care ; worldly affairs.

کھٹکا کھٹ khāṭkír, } H. *n. m.* A bug.
کھٹکا کھٹ khāṭmal, }

کھٹولا khāṭolá, H. *n. m.* A small bedstead.

کھٹیا khāṭiyá, H. *n. f.* A bedstead ; a bier. کھٹیا نیکالنا—nikalná, *v.* to die (a common form of cursing) ; *See* کھٹ khāṭ.

کھج khij, H. *n. f.* Vexation ; irritation ; teasing ; fretfulness ; nickname. کھج نیکالنا—nikalná, *v.* to banter ; to call by a nickname ; to mock ; to scoff ; to jeer.

کھجی khijáná, H. *v.* To tease ; to irritate ; to call by a nickname ? to make faces at ; to mock.

کھجی khujáná, H. *v.* To have the itch ; to scratch ; to rub gently with the nails.

کھجلاھت *khujláhat*, A. *n. f.* Itching.

کھجلی *khujli*, H. *n. f.* The itch ; the mange (in dogs). کھچا یا کھچا — *chahná yá n̄hná*, *v.* to itch ; to feel itchy ; the itch to break out.

کھجور *khajúr*, H. *n. m.* A date ; a date tree ; a sweetmeat. کھچور — *chharí*, *n. f.* a kind of silk cloth.

کھچا *khichá*, H. *adj.* Tight ; tense ; pulled up ; drawn ; attracted ; tightened ; extracted ; drawn (as a figure) ; sketched ; slender.

کھچا کھچا *khachá khach*, H. *adj.* Crowded ; close ; thick. کھچا کھچا — *bharná*, *v.* to stuff together ; to crowd to repletion.

کھچا کھچا *khicháo*, H. *n. m.* } Pull ; drag ; at-
کھچا کھچا *khicháva*, H. *n. f.* } traction ; tightness ;
tension.

کھچری *khichrí*, H. *n. f.* A dish made of split pulse and rice boiled together ; a mixture ; hodge podge ; mixture of black and grey hairs.

کھچکھچ *khachkhach*, H. *n. f.* Plash ; the sound made by walking in mire.

کھچنا *khichná*, H. *v.* To be drawn ; to be attracted ; to be extracted ; to stretch ; to be absorbed ; to be endured ; to be transferred ; to hold or keep aloof (from) ; to be tightened ; to be sketched ; to be delineated.

کھدب *khadbad*, H. *n. f.* Bubbling ; boiling.

کھدب کھدب *khadbadáná*, H. *v.* To simmer ; to bubble ; to make a boiling noise ; to boil.

کھدرا *khudrá*, H. *adj.* Rough ; uneven ; unpolished

کھدنا *khudná*, H. *v.* To be dug ; to be engraved ; to be carved.

کھدنا کھدنا *khudváná*, H. *v.* To cause to dig ; to cause to engrave.

کھدیر *khader*, H. *n. f.* Pursuit ; chase.

کھدیر کھدیر *khaderná*, H. *v.* To pursue ; to hunt ; to drive out.

کھد *khad*, H. *n. m.* A pit ; an abyss ; a valley.

کھر *khur*, H. *n. f.* Dry grass ; straw ; weeds.

کھر *khar*, H. *n. m.* A cloven hoof ; a hoof ; *n. f.* coughing. کھر کھر — *khur karná*, *v.* to cough.

کھر *kharrá*, H. *n. m.* A draft ; a schedule ; rough account ; memorandum of a transaction ; a bundle of papers ; an instrument to rub horses with ; a curry-comb.

کھرا *khará*, H. *adj.* Pure ; frank ; genuine ; strict ; straightforward ; honest ; true ; sincere ; right ; good ; fair ; standard (as weight) ; valid (as a bargain, &c.). کھرا — *asámí*, a good paymaster ; a trustworthy person. کھرا — *pan*, *n. m.* purity ; sincerity ; honesty. کھرا — *khel*, *n. m.* fair-dealing ; fair-play.

کھرا *kuhrá*, H. *n. m.* Fog ; mist.

کھرا کھرا *kharrátá*, H. *n. m.* Snoring. کھرا کھرا — *márná*, to snore.

کھرا *kohrá*, P. *n. m.* Weeping and wailing ; lamentation.

کھرا *kharánd*, H. *n. f.* A brackish taste ; a burnt taste ; a stink.

کھرا *kharb yá kharab*, H. *adj.* A billion.

کھرا *kahrubá*, P. *n. m.* Amber ; oriental anime ; gum-resin.

کھرا *kahrubá*, P. *adj.* Of or like amber ; electrical ; *n. f.* attraction of straws ; electricity.

کھرا *khurpá*, H. *n. f.* Spade ; hoe ; a weeding knife.

کھرا *khartal*, H. *adj.* Good ; fair ; pure ; candid ; true ; exact کھرا — *kahná*, *v.* to speak freely.

کھرا *kharchá*, H. *n. m.* A toothpick.

کھرا *khurchan*, H. *n. f.* Potscrapings ; milk-scrapings ; a sweetmeat.

کھرا *khurachná*, H. *v.* To scrape ; to erase ; to abrade.

کھرا *khurchaní*, H. *n. f.* A scraper ; a shovel ; an eraser.

کھرا *khur-dár*, H. *adj.* Hoofed.

کھرا *khurdará*, H. *adj.* Rough ; uneven ; unpolished ; harsh ; shaggy ; wrinkled.

کھرا *khirsá*, H. *n. m.* A dish made with biestings or the milk of a cow just calved.

کھرا *kharsá*, H. *n. m.* Summer ; a dry season.

کھرا *kharsailá*, H. *adj.* Scabby ; mangy.

کھرا *khurkhará*, H. *adj.* Rough ; crisp ; wrinkled.

کھرل kharal, II. *n. m.* A mortar. کھرنل—karná, *v.* to pulverize ; to powder ; to pound.

کھرن khiran, H. *n. f.* A black ring painted on a tambourine.

کھرنجیا kharranjá, H. *n. m.* Pavement ; causeway brick.

کھرنڈ khurand, H. *n. m.* The crust which forms on a healing wound or sore ; a scab ; a scale. کھرنڈ بندھنا یا جمنا—bandhná yá jamná, *v.* to form a scab.

کھرل kaharvá, H. *n. m.* A kind of song generally sung in the morning.

کھرنٹ kharunt, H. *n. m.* A scratch ; a graze. کھرنٹ آنا—áná, *v.* to be scratched.

کھرنوھنا kharonohná, H. *v.* To scratch ; to scrape ; to graze.

کھرھا kharhá, II. *n. m.* A rabbit ; a hare.

کھری kharí, H. *n. f.* Oil-cake ; chalk ; white clay ; *adj.* pure ; good ; genuine. کھری پوتنا یا پھیرنا—potná yá pherná, *v.* to whitewash.

کھریا khariyá, H. *n. f.* The knee-pan ; a cup-shaped instrument formed of a cocanut-shell or other material to crimp clothes.

کھریا kharairá yá khurairá, H. *n. m.* A curry comb. کھریا کرنا—karná, *v.* to curry-comb.

کھریا kharairí, H. *adj.* Rough ; bare ; without bedding.

کھڑا khará, H. *adj.* Standing ; erect ; upright ; ready ; ripe ; perpendicular ; vertical ; half-cooked ; steep ; *adj.* at anchor ; moored, aground ; in writing ; at call ; perpetual ; constant ; in abeyance ; standing over. کھڑی پھیرنا یا کھڑا kharí pachhárén kháná, *v.* to be struck down by a sudden calamity. کھڑا رھنا—rahná, *v.* to stand ; to remain standing ; to wait.

کھڑا قد—qad, upright figure. کھڑا کرنا—karná, *v.* to cause to stand up ; to erect ; to raise ; to place ; to station ; to set on foot ; to institute ; to bring to a stand ; to turn out ; to realize ; to stir up ; to pitch (a tent) ; to stop ; to set up ; to baste ; to procure a fictitious person for some purpose ; to build. کھڑا کھیت—khet,

n. m. a standing crop. کھڑا ھونا—honá, *v.* to stand ; to stand up ; to be erect ; to be instituted ; to rise ; to rear ; to be basted ; to side with ; to be built : to be pitched ; to be ready. کھڑے کھڑے—kharé, *adj.* standing all the while ; soon ; just now ; for a short while. کھڑے گھات دھلوانا kharé ghát dhulwáná, *v.* to get the clothes washed quickly at a *ghat* without boiling them.

کھڑاڻو kharáño, } H. *n. m.* Sandals ; pattens.
کھڑاڻو kharáñu,

کھڑاڻاڻا kharbārahāt, } H. *n. f.* Clatter ;
کھڑاڻاڻا kharbāri, } tumult ; uproar ; noise
of horse's feet.

کھڑسان kharśán, H. *n. m.* A whetstone ; a bone ; a grindstone.

کھڑکنا kharakná, H. *v.* To rattle ; to clang ; to rustle ; to quarrel.

کھڑکھڑاڻا kharakharáná, H. *v.* To rattle ; to knock ; to rap.

کھڑکھڑاڻا kharakharāhāt, H. *n. f.* Rattle ; clatter ; jarring.

کھڑکی kharíki, H. *n. f.* A window ; back door ; wicket ; gate ; shutter.

کھڑگ kharag, H. *n. m.* A sword.

کھڑاڻک kharāṅk, } H. *adj.* Dry ; stiff ; brittle.
کھڑاڻک kharāṅkh,

کھڑاڻا kharuá, H. *n. m.* A bracelet ; a bangle ; an anklet.

کھڑاڻا kuhsár, P. *n. m.* A mountainous country ; a mountain.

کھڑاڻا khisári, A. *n. f.* A kind of pulse.

کھڑاڻا khasrá, H. *n. m.* The measles : a scale ; a kind of eruptive disease.

کھڑاڻا khusar phusar, H. *n.* Whispering. کھڑاڻا کھڑاڻا—karná, *v.* to whisper ; to talk in a whisper.

کھسکانا khiskáná yá khaskáná, H. *v.* To remove ; to move ; to shove out of the way ; to draw back ; to slip into the hand of ; to steal ; to make off with.

کھسک جانا *khisak jáná*, H. *v.* To steal away ; to slip away ; to slink away ; to sheer off ; to decamp ; to abscond.

کھسکانا *khisakná*, H. *v.* To stir ; to slip away.

کھسکانت *khaskant*, H. *n. f.* Running away ; flight ; departure.

کھسکھس *khaskhas*, H. *n. f.* The poppy head. (P. *khaskhash*.)

کھسلار *khisláo*, *n. m.* } H. Slipperiness ;
کھسلاہٹ *khisláhat*, *n. f.* } slipping

کھسلنا *khisalná*, H. *v.* To slip ; to slide ; to lean towards ; *adj.* slippery. پڑنا *parná*, to slip down.

کھسننا *hasná yá khisná*, H. *v.* To drop off ; to sink ; to fall ; to become old ; to be worn out.

کھسوتنا *hasotná*, H. *v.* To scratch ; to tear ; to pull ; to pluck.

کھسیانا *khisiyáná*, H. *adj.* Peevish ; mortified ; abashed ; bashful ; humiliated ; ready to cry. جانا *ho jáná*, *v.* to look blank ; to be ready to cry ; to fret.

کھسیانا *khisiyáná*, *v.* To be abashed ; to grin ; to gnash the teeth ; to look blank or foolish.

کھسیانپاٹ *khisiyánpaṭ*, } H. *n. f.* Humiliation ;
کھسیانپان *khisiyánpān*, } mortification ; fretfulness ; vexation.

کھف *kahf*, A. *n.* A cave ; a large cavern ; a grotto.

کھک *kohuk*, H. *n. f.* The notes of the Indian cuckoo or the peacock.

کھکشان *kakhushán*, P. *n. f.* The milky way ; galaxy ; the lacteal line.

کھکھ *khukh*, H. *adj.* Empty ; poor ; *n.* nothing. کھکھ *mukh*, *n.* the game of nothing and something.

کھکھرن *khakhorná*, H. *v.* To scoop ; to scrape ; to scoop out ; to search out.

کھک *khag*, S. *n. m.* A bird ; a crow.

کھگیش *khagesh*, S. *n. m.* (Lit.) Lord of birds ; the bird of Vishnu.

کھگیل *kahgil*, P. *n. f.* A mixture of grass and mud to plaster walls with. کھگیل *karná*, *v.* to plaster walls with *kahgil*.

کھل *kahal*, A. *n. f.* Sloth ; indolence ; languor (*kāhil*).

کھل *khal*, H. *n. m.* A worthless person ; a malicious person ; *adj.* low ; base ; vile ; shallow ; wicked ; worthless.

کھل *khulá*, H. *adj.* Open ; exposed ; unclouded ; unrestrained ; loose ; expanded ; unfolded ; direct ; manifest ; unfastened ; unlocked. کھل *khulá*, *adj.* open ; fair. کھلے خرائے یا کھلے *khule khazāne*, *yá khule maidán*, *yá khule khule*, *yá khullam khullá*, *adj.* openly ; publicly ; fearlessly ; in broad daylight.

کھیلار *khilár*, } H. *adj.* Playful ; sportive ;
کھیلاری *khilárf*, } frolicsome ; wanton ; full of tricks ; *n. m.* a gamester ; a juggler ; a conjurer ; a player ; an adept at any game.

کھیلانا *khiláná*, H. *v.* (Caus. of کھلانا *khāná*, or کھلنا *khelna*, or کھلنا *khilná*). To feed ; to cause to take an oath ; to administer (poison) ; to cause to suffer, or undergo (as beating) ; to support ; to bribe ; to cause to play ; to amuse ; to dandle ; to charm ; to sport with ; to amuse ; to divert (a child) ; to gamble ; to cause one to show the influence of evil spirits ; to make to blossom ; to crack ; to parch.

کھلانا *kahláná*, H. *v.* (Caus. of کھلنا *kahná*). To cause to say ; to be called ; to cause to commend ; to cause to reprove.

کھیلار *khilár*, H. *n. m.* Feeder ; supporter.

کھیلاری *khilárf*, H. *n. f.* Feeding. پیلاری *pilárf*, *n. f.* charge of maintenance. داری *dárf*, a dry nurse.

کھلبال *khalbaláná*, H. *v.* To bubble ; to boil ; to be agitated ; to be in commotion.

کھلبال *khalbal*, } H. *n. f.* Hurlyburly ; com-
کھلبال *khalbalf*, } motion · alarm ; bustle ; disorder ; agitation. پاری *parná*, a commotion to arise ; to be agitated. کھل *khil*, to create confusion or a panic ; to throw into confusion.

کھلکھل *khilkhil*, H. *n. f.* Titter ; giggle ; burst of laughter.

کھلکھلانا *khilkhiláná*, H. *v.* To giggle ; to laugh heartily ; to rattle together.

کھلنا khilná, H. *v.* To blow ; to flower ; to swell ; to be kept separate ; to be broken ; to be parched ; to suit ; to be delighted.

کھلنا khulná, H. *v.* To open ; to be opened ; to be opened out (stitches) ; to be set at liberty ; to be cheated ; to be dispersed (clouds) ; to be united ; to be exposed ; to be revealed ; to be disentangled ; to be laid bare ; to be cut open (the head) ; to be manifest ; to brighten up ; to shine ; to be encouraged or emboldened.

کھلنا بھوک bhúk—, to recover one's appetite.

کھلندرا khilandrā, H. *adj.* Playsome ; playful ; frolicsome.

کھلوار khilvár, H. *adj.* Playsome ; sportive ; droll ; humorous.

کھلونا khilaunā yā khilonā, H. *n. m.* A toy ; a gewgaw ; a bauble ; a jester ; a plaything. کھانت کھانڈ khand ká—, *n. m.* a sugar toy.

کھلی khalí, *n. m.* Oil-cake.

کھلی khillí, H. *n. f.* Jest ; chaff ; humour. کھلی باز —báz, *adj.* witty ; humorous ; playsome. کھلی بازی —bázi, *n. m.* flirtation ; fun ; jocularity.

کھلیان khaliyán, H. *n. f.* A barn.

کھلیانا khaliyánā, H. *v.* To flay ; to peel.

کھم kham, H. *n. m.* A Pillar ; a column ;
کھمبا khambā, a post.
کھمب khamb,

کھن khan, H. *n. m.* A storey ; a pit ; a certain day of the lunar fortnight ; *n. f.* a clink.

کھن khinna, S. *adj.* Afflicted ; distressed.

کھن kuhan, P. *adj.* Old ; ancient کھن سال —sāl, *adj.* aged ; old : advanced in years. کھن سالی —sālī, *n. f.* old age.

کھن kahan, H. *n.* Saying ; proverb.

کھنا kahnā, H. *v.* To tell ; to say ; to speak ; to relate ; to order ; to recommend ; to declare ; to advise ; to avow ; to call ; to name ; to read ; to quote : *n. m.* a saying ; a proverb ; a command : an advice : a remark ; an order. کھنا کرنا —karnā, *v.* to do one's bidding ; to carry out the instructions of. کھنا نہ ماننا —na mānā *v.* to disobey.

کھنبا khambā, } H. *n. m.* See کھم Kham.
کھمبا khambā,

کھنتی khattí, H. *n. f.* A dibble ; a paddle for digging the ground with.

کھنجرí khanjarí, H. *n. f.* A small tambourine.

کھنجن khanjan, H. *n. m.* A small bird ; a wagtail ; the spotted forktail.

کھندنا khundalnā, H. *v.* To tread ; to trample.

کھنڈ khand खण्ड, S. *n. m.* Portion ; part ; piece ; division ; section ; chapter ; storey ; region ; quarter ; district ; province ; washerman's songs.

کھندنا khindánā, H. *v.* (Caus. of کھندنا Khindná), To scatter ; to disperse.

کھنڈت khandit, H. *adj.* Broken (faith or allegiance) ; torn ; cut ; destroyed ; interrupted : revoked ; betrayed. کھنڈت کرنا —karnā, *v.* to break ; to interrupt ; to spoil ; to destroy.

کھنڈار khandar, H. *n. m.* The ruins of a town or house ; a tumbled down building.

کھنڈ سالی khand sāl, H. *n. f.* A sugar factory.

کھنڈان khandan, *n. m.* Breaking ; cutting ; refutation. کھنڈان کرنا —karnā, *v.* to break ; to cut ; to refute ; to destroy.

کھنڈنا khindná, H. *v.* To be scattered ; to be dispersed ; to be spread broadcast ; to be wasted or dissipated ; to be spilt ; to be crumbled ; to persist ; to be jumbled.

کھنس khuns, H. *n. f.* Enmity ; anger ; spite ; rancour ; hatred ; envy. کھنس نکالنا —nikálnā, *v.* to vent one's spite.

کھنسنا khunsánā, H. *v.* To be angry ; to be irritated or wrathful ; to be cross ; to hate.

کھنکنا khunkánā, H. *v.* To chink ; to jingle.

کھنکھنا khunakhná yā khanakhná, H. *v.* To jingle ; to ring ; to clink ; to chink (money).

کھنکھار khankhár, H. *n. m.* Phlegm ; spittle.

کھنکھارنا khankhárná, H. *v.* To hawk ; to expectorate ; to cough ; to hem.

کھنکر khankar, H. *adj.* Dry and crackling ; stiff ; *n. m.* a skeleton.

کھنگالنا khangálnā, H. *v.* To wash ; to rinse ; to clean.

کھنگار khangar, H. *n. m.* Overburnt brick ; anything dry and hard.

کھنگل *khngal*, } H. *adj.* Tusked.
 کھنگل *khngail*, }
 کھنہ *kahna*, P. *adj.* Ancient ; old.
 کھو *kho*, H. *n. f.* A cave.
 کھو *khavá*, H. *n. m.* The shoulder.
 کھوپ *khop*, H. *n. f.* A cave : a fissure ; a stitch.
 کھوپرہ *khoprá*, } H. *n. m.* A cocoanut ; the
 کھوپرہ *khoprá*, } kernel of a cocoanut ; skull ;
 کھوپری *khoprí*, } H. *n. f.* The skull ; cranium ;
 کھوپری *khoprí*, } pate ; head. کھوپری *bajáná*, *v.* to break one's head ; to kill.
 کھوپری *khá jáná*, *v.* (*Lit.*) to eat one's head
 off ; to plague ; to pester. کھوپری *ganjí karná*, *v.* to beat severely.
 کھوٹ *khoṭ*, H. *n. f.* Defect ; fault ; blunder ; in-
 jury ; vice ; alloy ; fraud ; insincerity. کھوٹ
 —*karná*, *v.* to commit a fault ; to inflict loss
 on : to injure. کھوٹ *miláná*, *v.* to alloy.
 کھوٹ *nikálná*, *v.* to remove the impurity
 of ; to find fault with.
 کھوٹا *khoṭá*, H. *adj.* False ; perfidious ; counter-
 feit ; spurious ; faulty ; defective ; alloyed ;
 debased ; evil ; spiteful ; fraudulent ; revenge-
 ful ; impure. کھوٹا *iráda*, a sinister
 design. کھوٹا *khará dekhná*, to dis-
 tinguish or separate good from bad. کھوٹا
khoṭí kharí sunáná, *v.* to revile ; to
 abuse. کھوٹا *khoṭí kahná*, *v.* to speak
 against ; to revile. کھوٹا *sá'it*, *n. f.*
 an inauspicious moment. کھوٹا *khoṭái*, H. *n.*
f. Falseness ; perfidy ; alloy ; defect.
 کھوٹنا *khoṭná*, H. *v.* To pluck ; to pick.
 کھوج *khoj*, H. *n. m.* Search ; detection ; inquiry ;
 trace (*talásh*, *patá*) کھوج *kháj*, *n. f.* in-
 quiry ; vexation ; strict search. کھوج
 —*lagáná*, to trace ; to follow, as a clue. کھوج
 —*men rahná*, to endeavour to pick a
 hole in another's coat. کھوج *nikálná*, to
 discover the track of.
 کھوجا *khújá*, H. *n. m.* Precipitate dregs ; sedi-
 ment ; refuse.
 کھोजना *khojná*, H. *v.* To seek ; to search ; to
 inquire ; to explore. کھोजना *khojnewálá*, a
 searcher.

کھوجی *khóji*, } H. *n. m.* A searcher ; an
 کھوجیا *khójiyá*, } investigator ; a detective ;
 an inquisitive person.
 کھوچار *khochar*, H. *n. m.* One who puts a spoke
 in other people's affairs ; a wicked person.
 کھودا *khodá*, H. *v.* (*Caus. of* کھود *Khodad*)
 To cause to dig ; to cause to engrave.
 کھود *khod bevád*, H. *n. m.* Inquiry ; search ;
 cross-examination.
 کھودرا *khodrá*, H. *adj.* Pock-marked ; rough.
 کھودنا *khodná*, H. *v.* To dig ; to scoop ; to delve ;
 to hollow ; to engrave ; to carve ; to search for ;
 to investigate کھود *khod khod*
 ke *púchhná*, *v.* to question closely ; to cross-
 examine ; to investigate minutely.
 کھورا *khaurá*, H. *n. m.* The rot (among sheep) ;
 the falling off of the hair.
 کھورنا *khaurá*, H. *n. m.* Digging the earth with
 the hoofs (as an ox) ; pawing the ground and
 bellowing. کھورنا *karná*, to scrape the
 ground with the hoof.
 کھوسا *khúsa*, H. *adj.* Weak ; decrepit ; worth-
 less ; *n. m.* a decrepit old man ; a worthless
 fellow.
 کھوسنا *khosná*, H. *v.* To snatch ; to pluck ; to
 stick in ; to insert ; to thrust (into) ; to stuff.
 کھوکھا *khokhá*, H. *n. m.* (*Com.*) A paid bill of
 exchange kept as a voucher.
 کھوکھلا *khokhlá*, H. *adj.* Hollow ; excavated.
 کھوکھی *khokhí*, H. *n. f.* An insect ; a little girl ;
 cough.
 کھول *khol*, H. *n. m.* A hollow ; a cavity ; a case ;
 scales ; the body or hull of a boat or ship.
 کھولنا *khaulná*, H. *v.* (*Caus. of* کھول *Khaulnd*).
 To cause to boil.
 کھول *khol-bandí*, H. *n. f.* Removing the
 shoes of a horse.
 کھولنا *khaulná*, H. *v.* To boil ; to effervesce ; to
 be fervid or excited.
 کھولنا *kholná*, H. *v.* To open ; to untie ; to unfold ;
 to uncover ; to unmoor ; to solve.
 کھونا *khoná*, H. *v.* To lose ; to waste ; to fall
 off ; to do or make away with ; to squander.

کھوپا khonpá, H. *n. m.* The hair of the head braided or tied up on the top; hair-knot; (*júrd*).

کھوتا khontá, H. *n. m.* A bird's nest.

کھوت khúnt, H. *n. m.* A corner; an angle; side; direction; pivot; ear-wax; portion. کھوت چاروں —, the four corners or quarters of the world.

کھوتا khúntá, H. *adj.* A peg; a nail; the upright post in an oil-press or sugar-mill; a tent-pin. کھوتہ کے بل کردنا khúnte ke bal kúdná, *v.* to become insolent, relying on another's protection.

کھوتی khúntí, H. *n. f.* A pin; a peg; root of the hair.

کھونچ khonch, H. *n. f.* Scratch; rip; stab; a cut or rent in cloth, &c. کھونچ آنا یا لگنا —áná yá lagná, to be torn by a nail; to receive a scratch or rip.

کھونچ khanch, H. *n. f.* The cavity formed by putting the hands together and holding the palms as if to receive water.

کھونچا khonchá, H. *n. m.* Stuffing; thrust.

کھونچا khanchá, H. *n. m.* The multiplication table of $6\frac{1}{2}$ times.

کھونچی khonchí, H. *n. f.* Stuffing; anything inserted in another; trifling purchases; part of grain which is to be parched, taken as payment by the grain-parcher.

کھوندنا khúndná, H. *v.* To dig up; to trample on; to tread.

کھونسنا khonsná, H. *v.* To stuff; to thrust in; to insert.

کھونکنا khonkhná, H. *v.* To cough.

کھونکھی khonkhi, H. *n. f.* Cough; asthma.

کھوہ khoh, H. *n. m.* A cavern; a pit; a cave; a den.

کھوئی khot, H. *n. f.* The dry part of sugarcane after extracting the juice; husk; refuse; a hood worn as a protection against rain; swollen fried grain (*khál, lárá*).

کھویا khivaiyá, H. *n. m.* A boatman; one who rows.

کھویا khavaiyá, H. *n. m.* An eater.

کھویا kahwaiyá, H. *n. m.* A speaker.

کھیانا khiyáná, H. *v.* To be worn off; to be abraded.

کھپ khép, H. *n. f.* A trip; a voyage; a turn; an assortment; a cargo. کھپ بھرن —bharná, *v.* to load.

کھیت khet, H. *n. m.* A field; surface; land; crop; battlefield; soil; breed: (in *Geom.*) a plain; superficies. کھیت آنا —áná, to be slain in the field (of battle). کھیت نر آنا —niráná, to weed a field. کھیت چھوڑنا —ohhorjá, *v.* to flee from the battle. کھیت کمانا —kamáná, *v.* to manure a field. کھیت وار —wár, by fields; per field. کھیت وار جمع ہندی —wár jama'bandí, amount of the revenue assessed upon each field.

کھیتی khetí, H. *n. f.* Husbandry; agriculture; farming. کھیتی باری —bárf, *n. f.* husbandry; tillage. کھیتی باری کرنا —bárf karná, *v.* to cultivate; to till. کھیتی چرک —jog, *adj.* arable; fit for cultivation. کھیتی ہر —har, *n. m.* a cultivator; a husbandman. کھیتی اگیتی —ágetí, early crop. کھیتی پیچھتی —piehhetí, late crop.

کھید khed, H. *n. f.* Sickness; regret; sorrow; grief; affliction.

کھیدا khedá, H. *n. m.* A trap or enclosure for catching elephants.

کھیدنا khedná, H. *v.* To be disagreeable; to be injurious; to drive away; to chase; to persecute.

کھیر khír, H. *n. f.* Rice cooked in milk; an Indian dish or rice boiled in milk, with the addition of sugar, and sometimes spices and kernels. کھیر چٹائی —chatáí, *n. f.* the first feeding of a child with *khír*; the ceremony of weaning. کھیر کا دلیا ہو جانا —ká daliyá ho jáná (*Lit.*) 'to be changed from *khír* to coarse meal'; to suffer a reverse of fortune; to be ruined or marred (a hope, or aim).

کھیر khair, H. *n. m.* Catechu extract (*katthá*).

کھیرا khairá, H. *n. m.* A pigeon; the left hand; *adj.* brown; of the colour of catechu.

کھیرگ khairóg, H. *n. m.* Consumption; *phthisis pulmonalis*.

کھیری kherí, H. *n. m.* The afterbirth (*dnwal, ndl*).

کھیری *khíri*, H. *n. m.* The udder ; breast ; pap.

کھڑا *kherá*, H. *n. m.* A village ; a mixture of different grains. کھڑا پتی *—patí*, *n. m.* a village priest ; a village headman.

کھس *khes*, H. *n. m.* Damask ; diaper ; a sheet or wrapper of a kind of figured cloth.

کھیس *khís*, H. *n. f.* Grinning ; showing the teeth ; shrug ; grimace ; loss ; waste. کھیس نپورنا *—nipoṛná*, *v.* to grin ; to simper.

کھیس *khísá*, H. *n. m.* (Corr. of کیس *Kísu*). A purse ; a pocket ; a rough glove or rubber (used in bath).

کھیل *khíl*, H. *n. f.* Inflated parched grain of rice ; a particle.

کھیل *khel*, H. *n. m.* Play ; sport ; fun ; tricks ; a water trough for cattle. کھیل سمجھنا *—samajhná*, *n.* to regard as mere play.

کھیلنا *khelná*, H. *v.* To play : to sport ; to gamble ; to act ; to frisk ; to nod the head under the influence of a spirit. جان پر کھیل جانا *jan par khel jáná*, to play out (one's part, or life) ; to die.

کھیلی *khílí yá khillí*, H. *n. f.* Betel-fold.

کھم کھش *khem kushal*, H. *n. f.* Health ; welfare.

کھیں *kahín*, H. *adv.* Wherever : anywhere ; somewhere : perchance. اور کھیں *—aur*, elsewhere. سے کھیں *—se*, from anywhere. کا کھیں *—ka* *kahín*, far off. کھیں کھیں *—kahín*, here and there ; in a few places. نہ کھیں *—na kahín*, somewhere or other. نہیں کھیں *—nahín*, nowhere.

کھیں *khín*, P. *adj.* Least ; youngest ; junior. کھیں د کھیں *—o-mihín*, the small and the great. کھینا *khená*, *kheoná*, H. *v.* To row ; to paddle.

کھینچ *khainch*, H. *n. f.* Pull ; attraction ; drawing ; holding (from) ; aversion ; scarcity.

کھینچا کھینچا *khainchá khainch*, } H. *n. f.*
کھینچا کھینچا *khainchá khainchí*, } Pulling and hauling ; struggle ; contention ; tug of war. کھینچا تانی *khainchá tání*, H. *n. f.* Stretching and straining ; struggle ; difficulties ; soufflé.

کھینچنا *khainohná*, P. *v.* To pull ; to drag ; to draw ; to hang (on a cross of gibbet) ; to hold back ; to breathe : to suck up ; to distil ; to

tighten ; to flay ; to extract ; to sketch ; to endure. کھینچ نکالنا *—nikálná*, to pull or drag out.

کھیرا *khevá*, H. *n. m.* Price of passage in a boat ; ferry money ; crossing a river.

کھیرت *khevat*, P. *n. m.* A boatman , a rower ; *n. f.* assigned share of revenue ; a record of shares ; administration paper ; a record of mutation. کھیرت کھڑنی *—khatauní*, a record showing the distribution of lands and the rights of the occupants.

کھیریا *khevayíá*, H. *n. m.* A boatman ; a rower.

کے *kac*, P. *pron.* How many ? what number ? کے بار یا کے دفعہ یا کے بار *—bár*, *yá kae daf'a*, *yá kae bár*, How often ? how many times ?

کے یا *ke yá kí*, H. *prep.* Of ; conj. or

کئی *kai*, H. *adj.* Some ; several ; many. ایک کئی *—ek*, a few ; some. کئی بار یا کئی دفعہ *—bár yá kai dafa'*, several times ; repeatedly ; again and again ; often.

کیا *kyá*, H. *pron.* What ? whether ? or. کیا بات ہے *—bát hai*, *yá kyá kahná hai*, *interj.* it goes without saying ! excellent ! bravo ! کیے جانے *—jáne*, who knows ? I don't know ; it may be. کیا خوب *—khúb*, *interj.* how excellent ! how strange ! what a joke ! کیا پورا ہے *—parváh hai*, *yá kyá gam hai*, *yá kyá muzáeqa hai*, *interj.* what matter ? no matter ! never mind. کیا گل پھولے *—gul phúle*, what a strange thing has come to light !

کیاری *kyárí*, H. *n. f.* A bed ; a portion of ground ; a frame.

کیاست *kiyásat*, A. *n. f.* Ingenuity ; sagacity. صاحب کیاست *—sáhib*, *adj.* ingenious ; sagacious.

کیتلی *ketlí*, E. *n. f.* A kettle.

کیتو *ketu*, H. *n. f.* A comet ; the descending node personified as the tail of the dragon supposed to cause eclipses by seizing the sun or the moon (considered, in astronomy as the ninth of the planets.)

کیت *kít*, H. *n. f.* An insect ; the dregs of oil in a lamp, or that collected in a *huqqá* snake.

کیچ *kíeh*, } H. *n. f.* Slime ; mud ; mire. کیچار *kíchar*, }

کید *kaid*, A. *n. m.* Treachery ; adjustment ; vomiting.

- کیر kír, H. *n. m.* A parrot.
- کیرا kairá, A. *adj.* Having cat's eyes ; squint-eyed.
- کیرتی kirtí, किरति, S. *n. f.* Fame ; renown.
- کیرک kírak, S. *n. m.* A parrot ; a paroquet.
- کیری kírí, H. *n. f.* A small unripe mango ; a mango-shaped locket for keeping perfumes ; an artificial flower.
- کیرا kírá, H. *n. m.* An insect ; a worm ; a vermin ; a reptile ; a maggot ; a grub.
- کیرا kírā, H. *n. m.* A sapling.
- کیرھا kírāh, H. *adj.* Wormy ; worm-eaten.
- کیرس kes, H. *n. f.* The hair of the head ; a cock's comb.
- کیرس kaisá, H. *pron. adj.* How ? in what manner ? like what ? what sort of ? on what account ? why ? کیرسا ہی —hí, howsoever. کیرسا ہی —hí ho, of whatever sort. کیرسہ کیرسہ kaise ho, how do you do ? what to do ? کیرسہ ہی کیرسہ kaise hí ho, anyhow ; howbeit.
- کیرس kesar, H. *n. m.* Saffron ; the weeping Nyetanthos.
- کیرسی kesarí, H. *adj.* Dyed with saffron ; deep orange yellow ; *n. m.* a lion.
- کیرسیا kesaríyá bánd, H. *n. m.* A yellow or saffron coloured dress.
- کیرسا kisa, P. *n. m.* A purse ; a pocket ; a bag.
- کیش kesh, P. *n. m.* Religion ; a faith ; quality.
- کیش کافر káfir—, *adj.* prone to infidelity.
- کیش kesh केश, S. *n. m.* Hair of the head ; mane of a horse or lion ; crest or comb of a cock.
- کیش کاifat, P. *n. f.* Exhilaration ; intoxication.
- کیش کاifí, *adj.* exhilarated ; intoxicated ; tipsy ; merry ; *n.* a drunkard.
- کیش کاifíyat, A. *n. f.* Quality ; state ; situation ; condition ; fine view ; flourishing state ; enjoyment ; statement ; narrative ; remarks ; explanation. کیش کاifíyat—bandáná, to draw up a schedule. کیش کاifíyat—talab karná, *v.* to call for an explanation or report. کیش کاifíyat—i-muqaddama, the facts of a case.
- کیش کاik, P. *n.* A flea (*pissú*).
- کیش کاikar, H. *n. m.* The acacia tree. کیش کاikar—ká gond, gum-arabic.

- کیش کاikar kékár, H. *n. m.* A crab : a cancer. کیش کاikar—mandal, the Tropic of Cancer.
- کیش کاikí, S. *n. m.* A peacock.
- کیش kál, H. *n. f.* A nail ; a tack ; a peg ; a pin ; the core of a boil ; a gold pin worn in the nose ; a pimple. کیش کاikí—káutá, *n. m.* apparatus ; tools ; scribbling ; accoutrements.
- کیش kálá, H. *n. f.* A pin ; a peg ; a nail ; a tooth.
- کیش kélá, H. *n. m.* A plantain (tree or fruit).
- کیش kíláná, H. *v.* To nail ; to charm a snake so as to prevent its biting ; to shut up ; to drive in a nail by conjuration for purifying the house from the influence of an evil spirit ; to exorcise ; to breathe a spell or incantation over.
- کیش kílí, H. *n. f.* A screw ; a key ; a pivot ; a nail ; an axis (of rotation).
- کیش kímukht, P. *n. m.* Shagreen ; the leather of a horse or an ass.
- کیش kímíyá, *n. f.* Alchemy ; chemistry ; panacea. کیش کاikíyá—banáná, *v.* to transmute the baser metals into gold ; to alchemize. کیش کاikíyá—karná, *v.* to work wonders. کیش کاikíyá—gar, *n. m.* an alchemist. کیش کاikíyá—garí, *n. f.* alchemy ; alchemistry ; chemistry.
- کیش کاikíyá kenchal, } H. *n. f.* The slough or skin of a snake. کیش کاikíyá—kénchalí, } کیش کاikíyá—badalná, *v.* to slough ; to put on a new slough. کیش کاikíyá—chhoráná, *v.* to cast off the old slough.
- کیش کاikíyá kenchvá, H. *n. m.* Maw-worm ; earthworm ; a worm (bred in the body). کیش کاikíyá—már dáwá *n.* anthelmintic.
- کیش کاikíyá kendra केंद्र, S. *n. m.* Centre of a circle ; a pole ; a focus.
- کیش کاikíyá kendl, H. *n. m.* Mould ; a rough plan ; sample ; gauge.
- کیش kína, H. *n. m.* Malice ; rancour ; grudge ; enmity. کیش کاikíyá—war, *adj.* malicious ; rancorous.
- کیش کاikíván, P. *n. m.* The planet Saturn ; the seventh heaven.
- کیش کاikíyá keotí, H. *n. f.* A mixture of different kinds of pulse.
- کیش keval, S. *adj.* Only ; solely ; completely ; specially.

کیوں *kyun*, H. *adv.* Why? wherefore? well? how? what then? because. کیوں کر—*kar*, how? why? what for? because. کیونکہ—*ki*, *conj.*

because; inasmuch as; because that. کیوں نہیں—*nahin*, why not? surely; certainly; undoubtedly.

(گ)

گ *gáf*, called گاف مصمبی—*i-ajami*, the twenty-sixth letter of the Persian alphabet, does not occur in Arabic. Its sound is that of *g* as in *good*. Its numerical value, according to the *abjad*, is the same as that of ک *káf*.

گا *gá*, H. The sign of the future tense; will; shall.

گاہ *gábh*, H. *n. f.* Pregnancy (of cattle). گاہی *gáhná*, *v.* to miscarry.

گاہی *gábhá*, H. *n. m.* A new leaf springing from the centre of a plantain tree; a leaf in the bud.

گاہین *gábhin*, H. *adj.* Pregnant.

گات *gát*, H. *n. f.* The body; a limb; attire.

گاہ *gáthá*, } H. *n. m.* A piece of land; a
گاہی *gáthá*, } plot; a field; a division of a village.

گاہی *gáthí*, H. *n. f.* A knot; a tie; a bundle.

گاج *gáj*, H. *n. f.* Scum; froth; a thunderbolt; glass bangles. گاج مارا—*mára*, *adj.* thunder-struck; disastrous.

گاجا *gájá*, H. *n. m.* The sound or clangour of several musical instruments.

گاجار *gájar*, H. *n. f.* A carrot.

گاجہ *gáchh*, H. *n. m.* A tree. گاجہ مڑ—*mireh*, *n. m.* cayenne of red pepper.

گاجہ *gáchhi*, H. *n. f.* A pad for a beast of burden.

گاد *gád*, H. *n.* Sediment; dirt; lees. گاد بیٹھا—*baiṭhná*, *v.* to settle at the bottom (sediment).

گادر *gádar*, H. *adj.* Half-ripe; pulpy.

گازر *gázur*, P. *n. m.* A washerman (*dhobi*).

گار *gár*, P. (used as last member of compounds denoting, maker; doer; agent) as: گار گناہ—*gunah*, sinner; گار پرهیزگار—*parhez*, abstinent; temperate, &c.

گارا *gára*, H. *n. m.* Mud; kneaded clay; mortar; a musical mode. گارا کرنا—*karná*, *v.* to knead clay; to prepare mud.

گارنا *gárná*, H. *v.* To strain; to squeeze; to milk; to extract juice.

گارنا *gárná*, H. *v.* To bury; to inter; to drive in; to fix; to pitch; to sink; to plant.

گاہ *gárh*, H. *n. f.* A difficulty.

گاہ *gárhá*, H. *adj.* Thick; close; dense; coarse; strong; intimate (friendship, *gárhí dostí*); *n. m.* a kind of coarse Indian cloth.

گاری *gárf*, H. *n. f.* A cart; a carriage; a coach; a railway carriage; railway train. گاری بھر—*bhar*, a cart load of. گاری جوڑنا—*jotná*, *v.* to yoke bullocks or harness horses to a conveyance or cart. گاری چلانا—*chaláná*, *v.* to drive a cart; to hire out carriages. گازیبان—*bán*, *n. m.* a carter; a coachman.

گاجر *gágar*, H. *n.* A water vessel; a pitcher.

گال *gál*, H. *n. m.* The cheek; a mouthful. گال پھٹنا—*piehahná*, *v.* to sink (cheeks); to become emaciated. گال چڑھنا—*par gál chāṭhná*, *v.* to grow fat. گال پھٹائی—*phaṭáki*, scolding; boasting; talking nonsense. گال پھلانا—*phuláná*, *v.* to puff out the cheeks; to sulk.

گالا *gálá*, H. *n. m.* A pod or flock of cotton; a ball of carded cotton.

گالی *gáli*, H. *n. f.* (*Plu.* گالی *Gdhyān*). Abuse. گالی دینا—*dená*, *v.* to abuse; to use foul or insulting language; to revile. گالی کھانا—*kháná*, *v.* to be abused. گالی لڑنا—*galañj*, *n. f.* reciprocal abuse; brawl.

گام *gám*, P. *n. m.* A step; pace; foot.

گان *gán*, H. *n. m.* Singing; a song. گان بدیا—*bidyá*, *n. m.* the science of vocal music, or singing.

گانا *gáná*, H. *v.* To sing; to chant; to make known; to relate. گانا بجانا—*bajáná*, *n. m.* singing and playing; music and song.

گانتھ *gānth*, H. *n. f.* A knot ; a tie ; a joint ; an articulation ; a hardened gland ; a bundle ; a piece of ginger, &c. ; a purse ; a pocket ; guile ; an obstacle ; misunderstanding. گانتھ باندھنا یا گانتھ باندھنا یا گانتھ باندھنا یا *bandhnā, yā denā, yā lagānā, v.* to tie a knot ; to bear in mind ; to tie in a roll. گانتھ پڑنا *paṛnā, v.* to be knotted : to arouse ill-feeling ; to be entangled. گانتھ جوڑنا *jōrnā, v.* to tie together the skirts of the mantles of the bride and bridegroom ; to tie the nuptial knot. گانتھ کا *kā, one's own ; of one's own* purse. گانتھ کا پورا *kā pūrā, rich ; wealthy.* گانتھ کا کھونا *kā khonā, v.* to lose one's own money ; to act to one's own prejudice. گانتھ کاٹنا *kāṭnā, v.* to pick one's pocket ; to rob. گانتھ کھولنا *kholnā, v.* to untie a knot ; to open a purse ; to be prodigal ; to remove ill-feelings. گانتھ گتھ *gāthā, adj.* knotty (as a stick) ; compact (as a man).

گانتھنا *gānthnā, H. v.* To tie, to join ; to stitch together ; to cobble : to interlock ; to construct ; to bring over to one's side.

گانتھر *gānjār, H. n. f.* A kind of grass.

گانتھنا *gānjnā, H. v.* To store up ; to hoard ; to heap.

گانتھنا *gānjhā, H. n. m.* The hemp plant and the fructification, which when nearly ripe is bruised and smoked for intoxication. گانتھنا والا *gānjhe-wālā, a vendor of intoxicating preparation of* hemp.

گانتھنا *gānsā, H. n. m.* The angle of the junction of the fingers and toes.

گانتھو *gāno, H. n. m.* A village ; a hamlet. گانتھو کی *ki bolī, rustic speech.* گانتھو والا *wālā, a villager.*

گاو *gāo, P. n. m.* A bull ; an ox ; a cow. گاو پالنگ *palang, n. m.* a cameleopard. گاو تکیہ *takiya, a large pillow or bolster, which supports the* back of a person when sitting down. گاو دم *dum, tapering ; stooping ; conical.* گاو دوش *dosh, a milking pail ; a churn.* گاو خرد ہونا *khurd honā, v.* to be ruined or destroyed ; to be embezzled. گاو میٹھ *mesh, a buffalo.*

گادری *gāodī, H. n. m.* A fool ; a simpleton.

گاو شیر *gāoshīr, P. n. f.* The medicinal gum of the opopanax tree ; gum-resin.

گاو گھاپ *gāo ghap, H. n. f.* Embezzlement ; deceit. گاو گھاپ کرنا *karnā, v.* to embezzle : to misappropriate.

گاہ *gāh, P. n. f.* Time ; place. (used in comp.). گاہ شکار *shikār, a hunting ground.* گاہ عبادت *'ibādat, a place of worship ; a mosque ; a temple ; a church.* گاہ گاہ *gāh, now and then ; sometimes.* ناگاہ *nā, suddenly.*

گاہک *gāhak, H. n. m.* Seizer ; taker (*e. g.*, جان کا *jan kā, 'one who takes or aims at life' ;* a purchaser ; a buyer.

گاہی *gāhī, H. n. f.* A total of five.

گاہے *gāhe, P. adv.* Once ; sometimes. گاہے گاہے *gāhe, adv.* at times ; sometimes ; seldom (*kabhī kabhī*).

گائے *gāe, H. n. f.* A cow ; *adj. (Met.)* poor ; meek ; docile. گائے کا گوشت *kā gosht, beef.*

گایتری *gāyatrī, S. n. f.* A sacred verse from the Rig Veda to be recited mentally by every Brahman at his morning and evening devotions.

گایک *gāyak, S. n. m.* } A singer ; a songster.
گان *gāyan, S. n. f.* }

گبر *gabr, P. n. m.* A fire-worshipper ; a follower of Zoroaster ; an infidel.

گبر *gabbar, H. adj.* Rich ; proud.

گبرلا *gabralā, H. n. m.* A species of black-beetle found in dunghills or old cowdung.

گبھانا *gubhānā, H. v.* To pierce ; to trust ; to prick. گبھونا *gubhonā, }*

گپ *gap, H. n. f.* Tattle ; gossip ; chat ; a false report. گپ چھانٹنا *chāntnā, to indulge in* gossip. گپ مارنا *mārnā, v.* to tattle ; to gossip. گپ گپی *gappī, an idle talker ; a boaster.*

گپ *gup, H. n. f. (Contr. of گپت Gupta).* Hidden ; secret ; obscure. گپ چپ *chup, adj.* quiet ; silent.

گپت *gupt, S. adj.* Concealed ; hidden ; invisible ; implied ; *adv.* secretly ; privately. گپت دن *dān, a gift made secretly.* گپت ہونا *honā, v.* to be concealed ; to be invisible.

گپتی *gupti*, H. *n. f.* A hidden sword ; a sword stick.

گپکنا *gapakná*, H. *n.* To gulp ; to swallow ; to catch.

گپھا *guphá*, H. *n. f.* A cave ; a den.

گپھا *guphá*, H. *n. m.* A tassel ; a wreath ; a bunch (of flowers, &c.).

گپی *gappi*, H. *n. m.* An idle talker ; a boaster.

گت *gat*, H. *n. f.* Motion ; phase ; state ; condition ; predicament ; plight ; pace ; gait ; a tune ; funeral rites ; end ; fortune ; destiny ; salvation ; a dance. گت بجانا *—bajána*, *v.* to play a tune. گت بنانا *—banána*, *v.* to beat black and blue ; to beat to a jelly. گت کرنا *—karná*, *v.* to serve out ; to perform the obsequial rites. گت مہنا *—honá*, *v.* to be made use of ; to be beaten to a jelly ; to be performed (obsequial rites) ; to get salvation.

گٹکا *gatká*, H. *adj. n. m.* A cudgel ; a club ; a foil or blunt wooden sword (used in fencing).

گٹھنا *guthná*, H. *v.* To be plaited ; to be threaded ; to contend. گٹھنا *guthwán*, H. *adj.* Plaited ; strung together.

گٹ *gut*, H. *n. m.* A gang ; a band.

گٹا *gaṭṭá*, H. *n. m.* The part of the pipe which fixes into the top of the metal part of a *huqqa* ; a corn ; a sweetmeat ; an ankle-bone ; a kneebone ; a stopper.

گٹ پٹ *gaṭ pat*, H. *adj.* Mixed together promiscuously. گٹ پٹ ہونا *—honá*, to be mixed up with.

گٹکا *guṭká*, H. *n. m.* A magic ball prepared by devotees, by putting which in their mouths are supposed to become invisible ; a handbook ; a manual.

گٹک *giṭṭak*, H. *n. f.* A stopper.

گٹکنا *guṭakná*, H. *v.* To coo (as a dove) ; to gulp down ; to swallow.

گٹھ *gaṭh*, H. *n. f.* A knot ; a tie. گٹھ جڑنا *—jorá*, *n. m.* tying the knot ; the nuptial tie. گٹھ کاٹنا *—kaṭá*, *n. m.* a pick pocket ; a cut purse.

گٹھا *gaṭṭhá*, H. *n. m.* A bundle ; a package ; a clove of onion, garlic, &c. ; the twentieth part of a *jarib*.

گٹھا *gaṭṭhar*, H. *n. m.* A large bundle ; a bale.

گٹھری *gaṭhri*, H. *n. f.* A small bundle ; a bag ; a packet. گٹھری باندھنا *—bāndhná*, *v.* to bundle ; to pack up.

گٹھلی *gaṭhli*, H. *n. f.* A stone ; a kernel ; a seed.

گٹھوانسی *gaṭhwánsi*, H. *n. f.* The twentieth part of a *gāṭhā* (*i. e.*, about five inches).

گٹھی *gaṭhiyá*, H. *n. f.* A bag ; a sack ; a bundle ; a package ; a bale ; rheumatism ; gout.

گٹھلی *gaṭhliá*, H. *adj.* Knotty ; robust ; well-set.

گج *gaj*, S. *n. m.* An elephant. گج پال *—pál*, an elephant-keeper. گج دانت *—dant*, elephant's tusks ; ivory. گج راج *—ráj*, *n.* a large elephant. گج موتی *—mott*, *n. m.* a fine large pearl supposed to be found in the head of an elephant. گج نال *—nál*, a large gun or cannon.

گجیر *gajir*, H. *n. m.* The repetition of the strokes of a gong at 4, 8 and 12 o'clock ; an alarm. گجیر دم *—dam*, *adv.* early at the morning ; immediately.

گجرا *gajrá*, H. *n. m.* A garland. گجرا ہار *—hár*, a kind of wreath or necklace (of flowers or of gold, &c.).

گجنی *gajni*, H. *n. f.* Clay ; earth.

گجھا *gajjhá*, H. *n. m.* A heap ; a store ; abundance ; wealth. گجھا دبا بیٹھنا یا گجھا مارنا *—dabá baiṭhná yá márná*, to obtain a vast amount of wealth or property by dishonest means ; to make a great haul by fraudulent means.

گجھن *gajhin*, H. *adj.* Thick.

گچ *gach*, H. *n. m.* Mortar ; a floor plastered with lime ; the sound made in walking through mire, or in piercing one with a sword, &c., گچ کاری *—kárí*, *n. f.* plastering ; working (or building) with mortar or cement.

گچ پچ *gachpach*, H. *adj.* Crowded ; mixed up ; confused.

گچ پچیا *gich pichiyá*, H. *n. m.* The Pleiades.

گچھا guchehhá, H. *n. m.* A bunch ; a cluſter ; a clump (of graſs) ; a tassel : a mop (of hair) ; an ear of corn گچھه—dár, *adj.* tasselled.

گد gadd, S. *n. m.* Prose.

گدا gadá, P. *n. m.* A beggar ; a mendicant.

گدا gadá, S. *n. f.* A club ; a mace. گدا—dhar, a mace-bearer ; an epithet of Viſhnu.

گدا gaddá, H. *n. m.* A ſoft quilted bedding.

گداخته gudákhta, P. *adj.* Melted ; diſſolved.

گداز gudáz, P. *adj.* Melted ; diſſolved ; thick ; plump ; melting ; gentle ; tender : ſoft ; diſſolving ; exterminating (*uſed in comp.*) as, گداز دل dil—, heart melting. ظلم گداز zulm—, exterminating of oppreſſion.

گدا گدا lá, H. *n. m.* A crow bar.

گدا گداí, P. *n. f.* Begging ; living on charity.

گدا gaddar, } H. *adj.* Half-ripe ; thick ;
گدا gadrá, } plump ; well-developed.

گدا گداí, H. *n. f.* A beggar's garment or bedding ; a quilt ; a daily market.

گدا gadká, H. *n. m.* A mace ; a club ; a ſtick ; a blunt wooden ſword uſed in fencing.

گدا گدا gudgudá, H. *adj.* Plump and ſoft. گدا گدا—bistar, *n. m.* a ſoft bed.

گدا گدا gudgudáná, H. *v.* To tickle ; to titillate.

گدا گدا gudgudáhaí, } H. *n. f.* Titillation :
گدا گدا gudgudí, } tickling.

گدا gadlá, H. *adj.* Muddy ; turbid ; dirty ; foul. گدا—pan, *n. f.* muddineſs ; turbidneſs. گدا گدا—karná, *v.* to make muddy or dirty.

گدا gadlá, H. *n. m.* A quilted garment.

گدا gidh, H. *n. m.* A vulture.

گدا gadhá, H. *n. m.* An aſs ; a donkey ; (*Met.*) a fool ; a ſimpleton. گدا—pan, *n. m.* ſtupidity.

گدا gaddí, H. *n. f.* A cuſhion ; a pad ; a packſaddle ; a throne. گدا گدا—par baiṭháná, *v.* to inſtal a king. گدا گدا—par baiṭhná, *v.* to aſcend the throne. گدا گدا—utárná, *v.* to dethrone. گدا گدا—nashín, *n.* : one who ſits on a gaddí.

گدا guddí, H. *n. f.* The nape of the neck.

گدا gadelá, H. *n. m.* A thick bedding ; a cuſhion : a child.

گدا guddá, H. *n. m.* A doll.

گدا gadaryá, H. *n. m.* A ſhepherd ; a cowherd.

گدا gad mad, H. *adj.* Mixed up ; diſordered. گدا گدا—karná, *v.* to mix up ; to conſuſe.

گدا gadh, H. *n. m.* A fort ; a caſtle ; a citadel.

گدا gadhí, H. *n. f.* A fortreſs ; a ſmall fort.

گدا gaddí, H. *n. f.* A bundle of anything ; a bundle of paper containing ten quires.

گدا guddí, H. *n. f.* A paper kite.

گدا guzár, P. *n.* A ferry ; a paſſage ; *part.* cauſing to paſs ; paſſing by ; executing ; paying ; ſatifying ; *n.* performer ; payer, &c., (*uſed as laſt member of compounds*), as, گدا شکر shukr—, thankful ; grateful. گدا مال mál—, a landholder ; a landlord.

گدا guzárish, P. *n. f.* Petition : requeſt ; representation ; ſtatement.

گدا guzárná, H. *v.* To cauſe to paſs ; to paſs (life or time, &c.) ; to lay before ; to ſtate.

گدا guzára, P. *n. m.* Living ; ſubſiſting ; croſſing a paſſage ; ſtay ; abode. گدا گدا گدا—yá guzrán karná, to drag out one's days ; to ſubſiſt with difficulty. گدا گدا گدا—ki shakl nikálná, to hit on (or diſcover) a means of living. گدا گدا—ki náo, a ferry boat.

گدا guzáf, P. *n. f.* A vain or raſh ſpeech ; boaiſting vanity ; a falſehood ; a lie. گدا لاف láf-o—, boaiſting.

گدا guzar, P. *n. m.* Ingreſs and egreſs ; a paſs ; a ford ; a living. گدا آب—áb, an aqueduct ; a canal. گدا گدا—gáh-i-ámm, a thoroughfare ; a highway ; a public road. گدا نامه—náma, a paſſport ; a ſafe-conduct.

گدا guzarná, H. *v.* To paſs ; to elapſe ; to happen ; to befall ; to paſs through ; to paſs away ; to die. گدا گدا dar—, to over-look ; to excuſe ; to deſiſt from ; to give up.

گدا guzashta, P. *part. adj.* Paſt ; elapſed ; left : *n. m.* the paſt.

گدا gir, H. *n. m.* A mountain.

گر *gar*, P. A maker ; a workman ; a worker, (*used in comp.*) as, زر *zar*—a goldsmith ; *conj.* if ; in the event of.

گر *gur*, H. n. m. A short method ; a formula ; a rock.

گرا *gurrá*, H. *adj.* Reddish (a pigeon).

گارا *garará*, H. n. m. A sack for holding the walls of a tent (*qandí*).

گاری *garárf*, H. n. f. An instrument for twisting thread or string ; the block over which the well-rope passes ; a pulley.

گراز *guráz*, P. n. m. Wild boar ; hog.

گراس *girás*, H. n. m. A mouthful ; a morsel.

گرام *girám* ग्राम, S. n. m. A village ; a musical scale. گرام بسی *bást*, n. m. a villager.

گرامی *girámí*, P. *adj.* Dear ; precious ; revered ; respected ; great.

گران *girán*, P. *adj.* Heavy ; difficult ; dear ; expensive ; precious ; costly. گران بها *bahá*, *adj.* costly ; high-priced. گران خاطر *khátir*, *adj.* unpleasant ; dejected. گران کرنا *karná*, v. to raise the price. گران گذرنا *guzarná*, v. to be unpleasant. گران هونا *honá*, v. to rise in price ; to be burdensome or grievous.

گیرا *giráná*, H. v. (*Caus. of* گرن *Girná*). To cause to fall ; to fell ; to let fall ; to drop ; to shed. گرا دینا *dená*, v. to throw, cast or break down.

گیرانی *girání*, P. n. f. Dearthness ; dearth ; scarcity ; a rise in price ; heaviness ; indigestion.

گرب *garb*, S. n. m. Pride ; vanity.

گرهه *garbh*, *garabh*, H. n. m. Pregnancy ; conception ; vanity. گرهه پات *pút*, miscarriage. گرهه رهن *rahná*, v. to conceive ; to be pregnant. گرهه کرنا *karná*, v. to be proud. گرهه گرنا *girná*, v. to miscarry. گرهه دنتی *vantí*, *adj.* pregnant ; proud.

گیرا پڑنا *gir pārná*, H. v. To fall down ; to drop.

گرج *garaj*, *garj*, H. n. f. Thundering ; thunder ; bellowing ; roaring ; roar.

گرجا *girjá*, P. n. m. A church ; a chapel. گرجا کرنا *karná*, v. to conduct worship in public.

گرجنا *garajná*, H. v. To thunder ; to roar ; to bellow.

گرچه *garchi*, P. *conj.* If ; although ; though.

گرد *gard*, P. n. f. Dust. گرد اوزنا *uráná*, v. to raise a dust. گردا لدا *álúda*, *adj.* covered with dust ; dusty.

گرد *gird*, P. *adj.* All round ; about ; in the vicinity. گرد هونا *honá*, v. to surround ; to gather or collect round.

گرد *gurd*, P. *adj.* Brave ; warlike ; valiant ; n. a hero.

گردا *girdá*, P. n. m. A circle ; a ring ; a hoop ; an orb ; anything round ; the hair cut in a circular form ; a round carpet spread under a drum ; a round pillow ; a round flat cake of bread. گردا سورج *súraj ka*—, disc (of the sun).

گرداب *girdáb*, P. n. m. A whirlpool ; vortex.

گردا گرد *girdá gird*, P. n. m. All round , round-about ; around.

گردان *gardán*, P. n. f. Turning ; revolving ; revolution ; (in *Gram.*) conjugation ; revision.

گردانی *girdának*, P. n. f. The pointers (two stars in the Great Bear).

گرداننا *gardánná*, P. v. To conjugate ; to inflict ; to revise or repeat (a lesson) ; to have regard for ; to esteem ; to fold.

گردوار *girdáwar*, P. n. m. A superintendent ; an inspector of customs ; a patrol.

گردباد *girdhád yá gardbád*, P. n. f. A whirlwind ; a bolster.

گردبالش *gird bálish*, P. n. m. A large cylindrical pillow.

گردش *gardish*, P. n. f. Turning round ; revolution ; course ; circulation ; change of fortune ; vicissitude ; misfortune ; wandering about ; vagrancy. گردش کرنا *karná*, v. to turn round ; to revolve, to circulate (as the blood). گردش میں آنا *men áná*, v. to be unlucky ; to be at the bottom of the wheel of fortune ; to fall into adversity. قسمت کی - یا دنوں *qismat kí yá dinou kí*—, the vicissitudes of fortune ; hard times.

گردگان *gardgán*, P. *n. m.* A walnut ; a pellet.

گردن *gardan*, P. *n. f.* The neck. گردن ادا نا یا کائنا —*úrdáná yá káíná*, *v.* to behead. گردن سوار —*par sawár honá*, *v.* to extort ; to compel. گردن جوكا —*jhukáná*, *v.* to bow the head ; to obey ; to submit ; to yield. گردن كشي —*kashí*, pride ; arrogance ; rebelliousness ; disobedience. گردن مارنا —*márná*, *v.* to put to death ; to kill. گردن مرردن —*maroṛná*, *v.* to throttle. گردن مولا —*hiláná*, to shake the head ; to nod.

گردني *gardaní*, P. *n. f.* A horse cloth ; a blow on the neck ; a trick in wrestling ; a silver ring worn on the neck.

گردن *gardún*, P. *n. m.* The firmament ; the heavens ; fortune ; a chariot ; a wheel.

گُرده *gurda*, P. *n. m.* A kidney ; courage ; pluck.

گُرده *girda*, P. *n. m.* A circle ; a round pillow ; a round tray ; the barrel of a drum.

گردی *gardí*, P. *n. f.* Change ; revolution ; wandering ; misfortune. (used as last member of compounds), as : گردی اشرف *ashráf*—the downfall of the nobility. گردی پادشاه *pádsáhí*—the dethroning of a king.

گُر *garu*, H. *n. m.* (in *Myth.*) Name of a mystical bird ; a large kind of crane ; the vehicle of Vishnu. گُر پُر —*purán*, one of the eighteen Puráns, generally read after a Hindú's death.

گُرز *gurz*, P. *n. m.* A sort of iron club ; a mace. گُرز بردار —*bardár*, *n. m.* a mace-bearer.

گرسنگی *gursinagí*, P. *n. f.* Hunger.

گرسنه *gursina*, P. *adj.* Hungry.

گرسی *gursí*, H. *n. f.* A fireplace.

گرفت *girift*, P. *n. f.* Seizure ; capture ; clutch ; grasp ; objection ; criticism. گرفت کرنا —*karná*, to find fault with ; to take exception (to) ; to criticise.

گرفتار *giriftár*, P. *adj.* Seized ; arrested ; involved ; captivated ; smitten. گرفتار کرنا —*karná*, *v.* to seize ; to capture ; to captivate. گرفتار هونا —*honá*, *v.* to become a prisoner ; to be involved in.

گرفتاری *giriftárf*, P. *n. f.* Captivity ; imprisonment ; bondage ; capture ; seizure ; arrest ; entanglement.

گُرگ *gurg*, P. *n. m.* A wolf. گُرگ باران دیده —*báran dída*, a veteran. گُرگ زاده —*záda*, a wolf's whelp ; a young wolf.

گُرگا *gurgá*, H. *n. m.* A servant-boy ; a scullion.

گُرگابی *gurgábí*, H. *n. f.* A kind of pump shoe.

گُرگت *girgaṭ*, *girgiṭ*, H. *n. m.* A chameleon.

گُرگیا *gurgaiyá*, H. *n. f.* A sparrow (*gauraiyá*).

گرم *garm*, *garam*, P. *adj.* Hot ; warm ; burning ; choleric ; eager ; ardent ; brisk (as a market, &c.) ; lively. گرم اخلاقی —*ikhtiláqí*, *n. f.* warmth of friendship ; strong attachment. گرم بازار —*bázárí*, *n. f.* throng in a market ; good sale. گرم جوشی —*joshí*, *n. f.* warmth of affection ; cordiality ; zeal. گرم خبر —*khabar*, the latest news ; the current rumour. گرم سرد —*sard*, *adj.* lukewarm. گرم کرنا —*karná*, *v.* to warm ; to heat ; to incite. گرم مزاج —*mizáj*, hot-tempered ; passionate. گرم هونا —*honá*, *v.* to be angry ; to become hot ; to be thronged (a market.)

گرم *garmá*, P. *n. m.* Summer (*mausim-i-garmá*). گرم کرما —*garm*, *adj.* hot and hot ; fresh.

گرمابه *garmába*, P. *n. m.* A hot bath.

گرمانا *garmáná*, H. *v.* To be hot or angry ; to become enlivened ; to heat.

گرمائی *garmái*, P. *n. f.* A stimulant.

گرمی *garmí*, P. *n. f.* Heat ; warmth ; glow ; summer ; ardour ; fervour ; passion ; love. گرمی پڑنا —*paṛná*, *v.* to be hot. گرمی دانه —*dána*, *c.* prickly-heat (*ghamori*). گرمی کرنا —*karná*, *v.* to produce heat or warmth (in) ; to effect fondness.

گرن *girná*, H. *v.* To fall ; to drop ; to come down ; to tumble down ; to sink ; to befall ; to lull (the wind) ; to perch or alight on ; to attack ; to be reduced or degraded ; to miscarry ; to fail. گرنے پڑنے —*girte paṛte*, *adj.* with difficulty. گرن گرنه —*granth* ਗ੍ਰੰਥ, S. *n. f.* A book ; the sacred book of the Sikhs ; a knot.

گرو *girau*, P. *n. m.* Pledge ; pawn. گرو رکھنا —*rakhná*, *v.* to pledge.

گورو *gurú*, S. *n. m.* A spiritual guide ; a teacher ; a tutor ; *adj.* respectable ; honourable.

بار *gurú bár*, *n. m.* Thursday. گرو بهائی *—bhái*,
n. m. a fellow-disciple. گرو گھنٹال *—ghanṭál*, *n.*
 a perfect knave. گرو مکھه هونا *—mukh honá*, *v.*
 to become a scholar or disciple.
 گرو *girwar*, *H. n. m.* A mountain ; a hill.
 گرو *giroh*, *P. n. m.* A band ; a company ; a
 gang ; a class.
 گرو *girwí*, *P. adj.* Pledged ; *n. f.* an insect
 destructive to standing corn. گرو ديو *—rakhná*, *v.* to pledge ; to pawn.
 گرو *girwidagí*, *P. n. f.* Admiring ; adherence ;
 gratefulness.
 گرو *girwida*, *P. adj.* Attracted ; attached
 to ; captivated ; enamoured ; grateful.
 گرو *graha*, *S. n. m.* A planet. گرو ديکھنا *—dekhná*,
v. to consult a horoscope. گرو کونڈلی *—kundlí*, *a*
 horoscope.
 گرو *girah*, *P. n. f.* A knot ; a joint ; a knuckle ;
 one sixteenth of a *gaz*. گرو باندھنا *—bāndhná*, *v.*
 to tie a knot ; (*Met.*) to bear in mind. گرو دار *—dár*,
adj. knotted ; jointed. گرو کشا *—kushá*,
 untying a knot ; the solver of a difficulty.
 گرو گرهه *grahast*, *girhast*, *H. n. m.* One who
 leads a married life ; a householder ; a
 Brahman in the second period of his religious
 life, or on investiture with the sacred thread,
 performs the duties of the master of a house
 and the father of a family ; a husbandman.
 گرو گرهه *grahastí*, *grihastí*, *H. n. f.* House-keeping ;
 domestic matters ; worldly affairs ; husbandry.
 گرو *grahan* ग्रहण, *S. n. m.* Seizing ; taking ;
 receiving ; accepting ; seizure of the sun or
 moon by *Ráhu*, an eclipse. گرو پڑنا *—párná*,
v. to be eclipsed ; an eclipse to take place.
 گرو کرنا *—karná*, *v.* to accept ; to admit.
 گرو *garí*, *H. n. f.* The kernel of cocoanut, &c.
 گرو *garí*, *H. n. f.* A reel on which string is
 twisted ; haystack.
 گرو *guriyá*, *H. n. f.* A bead (of a rosary, &c.) ;
 the vertebra ; a joint of the spine.
 گرو *giriyan*, *P. adj.* Weeping ; crying.
 گرو *girebán*, *giribán*, *P. n. m.* A collar ;
 the opening or breast of a garment. گرو بياں

منه دالنا *—men mugh dálná*, to look within
 oneself ; to confess and be ashamed of one's
 faults.
 گرو *gurez*, *P. n. f.* Flight ; escape ; deviation ;
 aversion ; abhorrence. گرو پڑ *—pá*, fugitive ;
 runaway. گرو گرن *—karná*, *v.* to avoid ; to
 evade ; to fly.
 گرو *grishma*, *S. n. m.* Summer ; the hot season
 comprising *Jeth* and *Asadh*.
 گرو *garewah*, *P. n. m.* An acclivity ; a ravine ;
 a low hill ; a hillock.
 گرو *giriya*, *P. n. m.* Weeping ; lamentation.
 گرو زاری کرنا *—o-zarí karná*, *v.* to bewail ; to
 lament.
 گرو *griha*, *H. n. m.* A house ; a dwelling.
 گرو *gur*, *H. n. m.* Molasses ; treacle ; raw sugar.
 گرو *gurám̐ba*, mangoes boiled with sugar.
 گرو *gurákú*, *H. n. m.* Tobacco prepared for
 smoking.
 گرو گرو *garbar*, *garbaráhaṭ*, *H. n. m.*
 Bustle ; confusion ; disorder ; chaos ; mis-
 management ; anarchy.
 گرو گرو *garbaráná*, *H. v.* To be confused ; to
 rumble (the stomach).
 گرو *garap*, *H. n. m.* Gulp. گرو کر *—kar jáná*,
v. to gulp down ; to eat up.
 گرو *gurdhání*, *H. n. f.* A mixture of parched
 wheat and *gur*.
 گرو *gurfí*, *H. n. f.* A small round fold on
 which a burden is carried on the head.
 گرو *garḡarání*, *H. v.* To thunder ; to rumble.
 گرو *girḡirání*, *H. v.* To implore earnestly and
 humbly ; to beseech.
 گرو *garḡaráhaṭ*, *H. n. f.* Rumbling sound.
 گرو *gurgurí*, *H. n. f.* A small *huqqa* ; a
 smoking-pipe ; a *huqqa* made of a cocoanut-
 shell.
 گرو *garná*, *H. v.* To penetrate ; to be driven ;
 to be fixed ; to be buried ; to sink.
 گرو *garwání*, *H. v.* To cause to be buried or
 driven into the earth.
 گرو *garoná*, *H. v.* To pierce ; to drive in ; to bore.

گڑہ garh, H. n. m. A castle ; a fort.

گڑھا garhá, H. n. m. A hole ; a pit ; an abyss.

گڑھت garhat, H. n. f. Form ; structure ; make.

گڑھل gurhal, H. n. m. The shoeflower.

گڑھنا garhná, H. v. To make ; to form ; to fashion ; to forge ; to form by hammering, to mould.

گڑھی garhí, H. n. f. A small fort ; a castle.

گڑھیا garhaiyá, H. n. f. A small tank or pond.

گڑیا guríyá, H. n. f. A doll. گڑیا کا کھیل—ká khel, playing with dolls ; an easy matter.

گڑ gaz, P. n. m. A yard measure ; a rainrod ; an iron bar.

گزار guzár, P. (used in comp.) Paying ; executing.

گزارش guzárish, P. n. f. Request ; representation. گزراش کرنا—karná, v. to request ; to beg ; to represent.

گزارنا guzárná, H. v. To cause to pass ; to pass (life) ; to lay before.

گزارہ guzára, P. n. m. A passage ; a ferry ; an abode. گزارہ کرنا—karná, v. to get along with difficulty.

گزارف gazáf, P. n. f. Vanity ; absurd talk.

گزر guzar, P. n. m. A passage ; access ; way. گزر عام—ám, a public road ; a thoroughfare.

گزران guzrán, adj. passing ; n. f. living ; livelihood.

گزران کرنا guzrán karná, v. to pass life or time ; to subsist ; to drag on one's days.

گزرانا guzránná, v. to present ; to offer.

گزر گاہ—gáh, n. f. a passage ; a thoroughfare.

گزرنا guzarná, v. to pass ; to go ; to elapse ; to happen ; to surpass ; to die ; to expire.

گزر جانا—guzar jáná, v. to pass away ; to elapse.

گزری guzrí, n. f. a market held in the afternoon by the roadside.

گزشتہ guzashta, P. adj. Past ; elapsed ; last.

گازاک gazak, P. n. f. A relish (eaten with wine, &c.) ; a sweetmeat made of sesamum and sugar

گازند gazand, P. n. m. Injury ; loss ; harm ; misfortune.

گازندہ gazanda, n. a biter ; a stinger ; a venomous reptile, &c.

گازنا gazna, P. n. m. A nettle.

گازی gasí, P. n. f. A coarse cloth (of cotton.)

گزیر guzír, P. n. Escape ; remedy ; help (chárá).

گزیر ناگزیر ná—, adj. unavoidable ; remediless ; helpless.

گزین guzín, P. Choosing ; preferring ; adopting, (used as last member of compounds). اس, خیرت

گزیں khilwat—, n. m. making choice of seclusion ; one given to retirement ; recluse.

گسا gassá, H. n. m. A morsel ; a bite.

گسائی گسائی gusáín, H. n. m. A saint ; a holy man ; a caste of Brahmins ; a title of respect.

گستاخ gustákh, P. adj. Impudent ; arrogant ; uncivil ; rude.

گستاخانہ gustákhána, P. adv. Arrogantly ; rudely ; presumptuously.

گستاخی gustákhí, P. n. f. Presumption ; rudeness ; arrogance ; contempt (of court). گستاخی کرنا—karná, v. to presume ; to be arrogant or rude.

گستاخی معاف—mu'áf, pardon (my) rudeness.

گستاگر gustágar, H. adj. Clownish ; foolish ; stupid.

گستر gustar, P. adj. Spreading ; scattering ; diffusing ; n. dispenser ; administrator, (used as last member of compounds), اس : عدالت گستر

'adalat—, one who diffuses or dispenses justice.

گستردہ gustarda, P. adj. Spread as a bed, &c.

گسستگی gusistagi, P. n. f. Breaking ; fracture ; interruption.

گشت gasht, P. n. m. Going round ; a stroll ; a walk. گشت پھرنا یا لگانا—phirná yá lagáná, to go the rounds ; to patrol.

گشتی gashtí, P. n. m. Watch ; patrol ; sentinel.

گشتا gashtá, P. part. Turned ; reversed ; converted ; perverted ; changed ; become.

گف gaf, P. adj. Closely woven ; stout ; of close texture.

گفتار guftár, P. n. f. Speech ; discourse ; saying.

گفتگو guftgú, n. f. Conversation ; dialogue ; chitchat. گفتگو کرنا—karná, v. to converse.

گفت و شنید guft-o-shuníd, P. n. f. Discourse ; debate ; controversy.

گگر gagar, } H. n. f. An earthen water pot.

گگری gagarí, }

گگن gagan, S. n. m. Sky ; heaven.

گل gul, P. n. m. A rose ; a flower ; the snuff of a lamp or candle ; the albugo ; a brand ; the burnt tobacco left on the tile of a *huqqa*, after smoking. گل اشرفی i-ashrafi, a kind of flower : *calendula* ; the marigold (*genda*). گل آفتاب i-āftāb, the sunflower (*surajmukhi*). گل افشان afshān, scattering roses ; strewn with flowers. گل اناس کی جز andās ki jar, n. f. salep. گل باندنا andām, adj. slender ; delicate. گل باندنا bāndhnā, v. to char the end of the match of a gun. گل بدن badan, adj. delicate ; n. m. a kind of silk cloth. گل برگ barg, n. m. a rose-leaf. گل بنانا banānā, v. to engrave. گل پھولنا phūlnā, v. to blossom ; to appear (something new or wonderful). گل پیادہ piyādā, n. m. a species of rose without smell. گل تراش tarāsh, snuffers. گل تراشنا tarāshnā, to snuff a candle. گل چاندنی i-ja'firi, *tagetes patula*. گل چشم chashm, the moon-flower. گل چشم chashm, adj. afflicted with albugo. گل چھوڑنا chharre upānā, v. to be addicted to pleasure ; to live expensively. گل چین chīn, a flower-gatherer ; a gardener ; a florist. گل چینی chīni, n. f. the gathering of roses or flowers. گل خطمی i-khatmi, n. m. marsh-mallow-flower. گل خیرا یا gul-khairā yā gul-khairū, n. m. Chinese and Persian hollyhock ; the gillyflower. گل دان dān, n. m. a flower-pot ; a flower-vase. گل دسته dāudi, *chrysanthemum Indicum*. گل در dasta, n. m. a nosegay ; a bouquet. گل دیپہ i-dopahariyā, n. m. a kind of flower ; the marvel of Peru. گل دینا denā, v. to scar ; to make an issue. گل رخ یا گل رخسار gul-rukhsār, adj. rosy-cheeked. گل رنā, n. m. a beautiful delicate-scented rose. گل رنā rang, adj. rosy ; red. گل زار zār, a garden ; a well-populated town. گل سورنجان i-suranjān, n. m. the ; flower of the hermodactyl plant. گل شبر i-shabbu, n. f. lily. گل شبر gulshan, a rose or flower garden. گل صد برگ i-sadbarg, n. m. the hundred-leaved rose ; the sun. گل طره i-turra, *poinciana pulcherrima*. گل عباس i-'abbās, the marvel of

Peru. گل عجایب i-'ajāib, n. m. a kind of flower. گل عذار 'izār, adj. rosy-cheeked. گل فرنگ i-farang, n. m. a kind of flower : *rosa*. گل قند qand, n. m. conserve of roses. گل کتبا kātnā yā katarnā, v. to snuff a candle. گل کاری kārī, n. f. figured worked ; painting of flowers. گل کدنا karnā, to put out ; to extinguish. گل کدنا khānā, v. to be cauterised or to cauterise oneself. گل کھلانا khilānā, v. to sow dissension ; to cause a disturbance. گل کھلنا khilnā, v. to open (a bud) ; to be betrayed. گل کھکھش gulkeshe, n. m. the cockscomb. گل گشت gūsh, n. m. walking in a garden. گل لاله i-lāla, the poppy flower ; a tulip. گل لاهنا lahna, n. m. a cauliflower. گل مخمل i-makhmal, n. f. globe amaranth. گل مہندی mehndī, n. f. balsam. گل مہنچ mekh, n. f. a stud ; a nail. گل ہونا honā, v. to be extinguished ; to go out (a candle). گل ارمی gil, P. n. f. Earth : clay ; mud ; bole. گل اندازی i-arnanī, n. f. Armenian bole. گل اندازی andāzi, n. f. an embankment ; a causeway. گل حکمت i-hukmat, n. f. lute ; cement. گل gal, S. n. m. Throat ; neck ; fishing-hook. گل باہیان dāhnā, v. to throw the arms round the neck of a person ; to embrace. گل پھڑا phatki, boasting ; vaunting. گل مالا pharā, the jaw ; gill (of a fish). گل مالا māla, n. m. a garland. گل مچھہ muchehen, long curled whiskers. گل galā, H. n. m. The throat ; neck ; voice ; funnel. گل آنā, to have sore throat or inflamed tonsils. گل آنā nūthānā yā karnā, v. to apply acrid substances, such as pepper, &c., to the uvula of a child for a cold or cough. گل باند ہونا band honā, v. to be choked. گل بیٹھنا یا بڑنا baiṭhnā yā parnā, v. to become hoarse. گل پھڑا phāṭnā, v. to scream ; to shriek. گل دبانā, v. to strangle. گل کاٹنا kātnā, v. to cut the throat ; to defraud. گل گھوننا ghoṭnā, v. to choke ; to throttle. گل گالہ باندنا یا منڈھنا gale bāndhnā yā

- mandhná, *v.* to lay on one's head. گالے پڑنا
- parná, *v.* to be obligatory or incumbent. گالے سے اترنا
- gale se utarná, *v.* to be swallowed. گالے کا ہار ہونا
- gale ká hárt boná, *v.* to pursue one persistently : to plague ; to importune. گالے لگانا
- gale lagáná, *v.* to embrace. گالے لگانا
- gale lagná, to hang upon the neck of. گالے لگانا
- gullá, *A. n. m.* A pellet shot from a bow.
- guláb, *P. n. m.* A rose water. گلاب پاشی
- pásh, *n. f.* a bottle from which rose-water is sprinkled. گلاب پاشی
- páshí, *n. f.* sprinkling water. گلاب پاشی کرنا
- páshí karná, *v.* to sprinkle rose-water. گلاب چھان
- jámun, *n. f.* the apple ; a sweetmeat.
- gulábf, *P. adj.* Rosy ; *n. m.* rose-colour ; a bottle for holding rose-water ; a kind of sweetmeat scented with rose-water (*gulábf reori*)
- gilás, *A. n. m.* (*Corr. from the Eng.*) A glass ; a tumbler ; a mug.
- gulál, *H. n. m.* The red powder which the Hindus throw on each other at the Holi. گلال
- bárf, *n. f.* a royal palace for recreation. باری
- galáná, *H. v.* To melt ; to dissolve ; to waste away ; to reduce or subdue the body by mortification or austerities ; to cause to rot. گلا دینا
- dená, *v.* to waste.
- gilláwá, *P. n. m.* Prepared clay ; mud.
- galáú, *H. adj.* Soluble ; sceptical ; *n. m.* solution.
- giltf, *H. v. f.* A hard glandular swelling or tumour.
- guljhaíf, } *H. n. f.* A knot ; a
- guljharf, } tangled web.
- guleha, *H. n. m.* A slap on the cheek. گولچہ
- gulghan, *P. n. m.* A stone. گولغن
- galkhor, *P. n. m.* A horse's halter. گالخور
- galgal, *H. n. m.* A citron ; a bird ; a mixture of lime and linseed oil forming a kind of mortar impenetrable to water
- gilgiláha, *H. n. f.* Sliminess ; softness.
- gulgnthná, *H. adj.* Plum ; handsome ; chubby.
- gulgún, *P. adj.* Rosy ; roseate.
- gulgúna, *P. n. m.* Cosmetic.
- gulgir, *P. n. m.* Snuffers. گولگیر
- galná, *H. v.* To melt ; to dissolve ; to be boiled or cooked ; to rot ; to be wasted ; to mortify ; to drop off : to be frozen.
- gulnár, *P. n. m.* The flower of the pomegranate ; scarlet. گولناری
- gulnári rang, *n. m.* carnation ; scarlet.
- gulú, *P. n. m.* The neck ; the throat ; the windpipe. گولوند
- band, *n. m.* a necktie ; a cravat ; a neckerchief.
- gilaurf, *H. n. f.* Betel-leaf prepared and folded up.
- gilaundá, *H. n. m.* The flower or the pod of the *mahu* after it has fallen off.
- gila, *P. n. m.* Complaint : lamentation ; reproach : blame. گیلہ
- karná, *v.* to complain.
- galla, *P. n. m.* A flock ; a herd ; a drove.
- bán, *n. m.* a shepherd ; a herdman.
- báni, *n. f.* keeping of a flock.
- gilahrá, *H. n. m.* A case for keeping in *gilauri*.
- gilahrí, *H. n. m.* A squirrel.
- galhf, *H. n. f.* The prow (of a boat, &c.) ; the fore-castle (of a ship.)
- galhaiyá, *H. n. m.* Fore-castleman ; boatswain.
- galt, *n. m.* A narrow street ; a lane.
- yán chháná, *v.* to wander from lane to lane.
- gili, *P. adj.* Of earth ; made of clay ; earthen ; clayey.
- galiyará, *H. n. m.* A lane ; a street ; a passage.
- galiyáná, *H. v.* To abuse ; to cram ; to force anything down the throat.
- gilim, *P. n. m.* A garment made of goats' hair or wool ; a blanket (*kummal*) ; a carpet or rug.
- gum, *P. adj.* Missing ; lost ; invisible ; distracted ; wandering. گم
- ráh, *adj.* astray ; lost. گمراہ
- ráh karná, *v.* to mislead ; to deceive. گمراہ ہونا
- ráh boná, *v.* to go astray ; to apostatise. گم ہونا
- sum, *adj.* silent ; quiet. گم
- shuda, *adj.* lost. گم شدہ
- karná, *v.* to lose ; to hide. گم
- nám, *adj.* unknown ; anonymous. گم
- boná, *v.* to be lost.

گماشتہ *gumáshta*, P. *n. m.* A factor ; a representative ; an agent ; a correspondent.

گماشتہ گری *gumáshta-garí*, P. *n. f.* Agency ; commission ; deputation.

گمان *gumán*, P. *n. m.* Idea ; presumption ; fancy ; doubt ; pride. گمان غالب — *i-gálib*, *n. m.* probability. گمان کرنا — *karná*, *v.* to think ; to presume ; to suspect ; to put on airs. گمان لے جانا — *le jáná*, to run away with the idea (of) : to have suspicion (against). گمان ہے — *hai*, it is probable or likely ; it is supposed ; it is expected.

گمانی *gumání*, H. *n. m.* A haughty person.

گمبھیر *gambhír*, H. *adv.* Deep ; heavy ; grave ; sedate ; solemn ; earnest ; *n.* a serious person.

گمبھیرتا *gambhírtá*, H. *n. f.* Depth ; gravity ; sedateness.

گمٹ *gammat*, H. *n. f.* Diversion ; amusement ; the passing of time pleasantly ; a assembly ; party ; society ; profit ; bargain.

گمٹ *gummat*, H. *n. m.* A dome : a tower (*gumbut*.)

گمٹی *gumtí*, H. *n. f.* A bastion.

گمچھا *gamechhá*, H. *n. f.* A towel ; a napkin.

گمرا *gumrá*, H. *n. m.* Swelling ; lump ; bump ; tumour.

گمک *gamak*, H. *n. f.* Drum-beat ; march ; a violent shake or clash in music ; smell.

گمکیلا *gamkílá*, H. *adv.* Fragrant ; spicy.

گن *gun*, H. *n. m.* Attribute ; property ; merit ; virtue ; excellence ; skill ; advantage ; cause ; multiplication ; a string. گن اور گن — *augun*, *n.* merits and demerits. گن پھل — *phal*, *n. m.* (in *Arith.*) product. گن دایک — *dáyak*, *adv.* beneficial ; useful ; effective. گن دینا یا گن کرنا — *dená yá—karná*, *v.* to be effective ; to benefit. to multiply. گن کرنا — *gáná*, *v.* to praise ; to extol. گنناہک — *gáhak*, *n. m.* one who values merit ; a patron of learning. گن ماننا — *mánna*, *v.* to acknowledge a favour ; to show gratitude.

گن ندمان — *nidhán*, *adv.* skilful ; expert.

گنا *gund*, H. (*used in comp.*) Times ; fold ; turn, as : گنا تین *tín*—, threefold ; triple.

گنا *ganná*, H. *n. m.* Sugar-cane.

گنا *ginná*, H. *v.* To count ; to number ; to compute ; to regard.

گنا *gináná*, H. *v.* (*Caus. of Ginná*). To cause to count.

گنا *gunáh*, P. *v. m.* A fault ; a sin. گنا بخشنا — *baḡshnā*, *v.* to absolve or pardon one's sin. گنا ہے لذت — *i-be lazzat*, *n. m.* sinning without enjoyment ; lying. گنا کرنا — *karná*, *v.* to sin ; to offend. گنا گار — *gár*, a sinner ; a culprit. گنا گاری — *gárf*, sinfulness ; loss ; forfeit.

گنبد *gumbad* } P. *n. m.* A cupola ; a dome ;
گنبد *gumbaz*, } a vault. گنبد دار — *dár*, *adj.*
vaulted ; domed. گنبد کی صدا — *kí sadá*, *n.*
f. an echo from a dome ; tit for tat.

گنٹ *ganit*, S. *n. f.* Mathematics . arithmetic ; *adj.* mathematical. گنٹ کار — *kár*, *n. m.* mathematician ; astronomer.

گنٹھنا *gunthwáná*, H. *v.* (*Caus. of Gúñhna*). To cause to stringe.

گنتی *gintí*, H. *n. f.* Number ; reckoning ; calculation ; account ; muster. گنتی ہے — *ke*, *adj.* a few.

گنج *ganj*, P. *n. m.* A treasure ; a heap ; a grain-market ; a mart ; an emporium. گنج بخش — *baḡhsh*, *adv.* generous ; profuse. گنج شہیدان — *i-shahídán*, *n. m.* a catacomb , God's acre ; the burial-place of martyrs. گنج قرار — *i-Qárún*, *n. m.* the vast wealth of Croesus. گنج گار — *i-gáo*, *n. m.* one of the great treasure of Jamshid. گنجنامہ — *náma*, the treasure-book.

گنج *ganj*, H. *n. f.* The seed of *Abrus precatorius* ; baldness ; scald-head.

گنجا *ganjá*, H. *adv.* Scald-headed ; bald.

گنجان *ganján*, H. *adv.* Dense ; thick.

گنجاہی *gunjáish*, P. *n. f.* Capacity ; room ; power ; profit , capability. گنجاہی ہے — *i*, capable ; lucrative.

گنجر *ganjúr*, P. *n. m.* A treasurer.

گنجدھیری *ganjifa*, P. *n. m.* A pack of cards consisting of eight colours or suits.

گنجدھیری *ganjhefí*, H. *adv.* One addicted to the use of *ganja*.

گنجیا *ganjiyá*, P. *n. m.* A grasscutter's bag : a wallet.

گنجینہ *ganjína*, P. *n. m.* A treasury ; a magazine.

گند *gandak*, H. *n. f.* Sulphur.

گندگی *gandagi*, P. *n. f.* Stench ; filth.

گندم *gandum*, P. *n. m.* Wheat. گندم کرمانی *i-kir-mání*, vermicelli. گندم رنگ یا گندمی *raug yá*

gandumi, *adj.* russet ; tawny ; brown ; swarthy.

گندورا *gindaurá*, H. *n. m.* A cake of solid sugar distributed among the relatives at a marriage.

گندہ *gandh*, S. *n.* Smell : odour ; an odorous substance.

گندہ *ganda*, } H. *adj.* Stinking ; filthy ; indecent ; sour. گندہ بیروزہ *bíroza*, *n. m.* a kind of resin : frankincense. گندہ کرنا *karná*, *v.* to dirty ; to pollute : to defile ; to disgrace. گندی باتیں *bátén*, *n.* obscene language.

گندھار *gandhár*, H. *n. m.* A musical mode.

گندھارت *gundhávat*, H. *n. f.* Plaiting ; dressing ; a braiding.

گندھرب *gandharb*, S. *n. m.* A celestial musician ; a singer ; a musician of Indra's court. گندھرب *biváh*, *n. m.* a marriage by mutual agreement contracted without the usual ceremonies.

گندھک *gandhak*, H. *n. f.* Brimstone ; sulphur.

گندھنا *gundhná*, H. *v.* To be kneaded ; to be plaited.

گندھی *gandhiá*, H. *n. m.* A perfumer ; a green bug.

گندیا *gandíá*, H. *n. m.* A set of four ; four cowries or pices : a ring ; an amulet ; a kind of horse collar ; a knotted string used as an amulet ; sugar-cane. گندیا تہ ویز کرنا *ta'víz karná*, *v.* to exorcise by means of amulets.

گندیا *gundíá*, H. *adj.* Licentious rakish ; cunning ; wicked ; *n. m.* a rogue ; a scoundrel ; a black-guard.

گنداسا *gandásá*, H. *n. m.* An axe ; pole-axe.

گندری *gindurí*, H. *n. f.* A round fold placed on the head for supporting a water-jar. &c.

گندمالا *gandmálá*, S. *n. m.* The brouchocele goitre ; the Derbyshire neck ; scrofula.

گندری *ganderí*, H. *n. f.* A portion of sugar-cane.

گنگ *gang*, } H. *n. f.* A stream : a river ; the river Ganges ; the Hindu goddess

گنگا *gangá*, } *river Ganges ; the Hindu goddess of the same name.* گنگا پتر *putr*, *n. m.* a

Brahman priest who officiates on the Ganges.

گنگا جلی *jálí*, *n. f.* a goblet to keep the

Ganges water. گنگا جلی اٹھانا *jálí uṭháná*, *v.*

to swear on the Ganges water. گنگا جمنی *jamni*, *n. f.* gold and silver tassels ; an ear-

ring ; mixture. گنگا دھاتی *duháí*, by the

Ganges ! by God ! گنگا ساگر *ságar*, *n. m.* The

mouth of river Ganges ; a large jug.

گنگنا *gunguná*, H. *adj.* Lukewarm ; tepid.

گنگناہٹ *gungunáhat*, H. *n. f.* A nasal sound ; a hum.

گنوار *ganwár*, H. *n. m.* A villager ; a rustic ; a clown ; a churl ; a dunce. گنوار پن *pan*, *n. m.*

rudeness ; folly. گنوار کا لٹھ *ká laṭh*, *n. m.* an

arrant fool.

گنوار *ganvárú*, H. *adj.* Rustic ; rude.

گنوان *gunván*, H. *adj.* Virtuous ; skilful ; talented.

گنوانا *gunváná*, H. *v.* To waste ; to lose.

گنونت *gunwant*, *n. m.*

گنونت *gunvantí*, *n. f.* } H. See گنوان *gunván*.

گنی *guní*, *n. f.*

گنیا *guniyá*, H. *n. m.* A mason's or a carpenter's square ; the tri-square ; multiplicand.

گیش *ganesh*, S. *n. m.* The name of a Hindu divinity ; the god of wisdom and prudence ; Janus of the Hindus.

گو *go*, P. *adj.* Saying ; telling ; relating ; *n.* sayer ; speaker ; teller ; *used as last member of compounds*), as . گو کام *kam*—, taciturn. گو بد *bad*—, evil speaker : *conj.* in spite of ; although ; however : notwithstanding that.

گو *gú*, H. *n. f.* Ordure ; excrement ; filth.

گو *gaú*, H. *n. f.* A cow ; *adj.* bovine ; meek ; simple.

گوارا *gavára*, } P. *adj.* Palatable : digestible.

گوارا *gavára*, } bearable ; agreeable ; pleasant.

گوارہ کرنا *karná*, *v.* to bear ; to tolerate ; to

endure.

گوال *guál*, } H. *n. m.* A cowherd ; a milk-

گوال *guálá*, } man. گوالن *goálin*, H. *n. f.* A female cowherd ; a milkmaid.

گوانا *gaváná*, H. *v.* To cause to sing.

گواہ *gaváh*, P. *n. m.* A witness. گواہ تعلیمی *ta'límí*, a tutored witness. گواہ چشم دید *chashm did*, an eye-witness. گواہ حاشیہ *háshiya*, an attesting witness. گواہ سامعی *sam'á'i*, a witness who speaks from hearing.

گواہی *gawáhi*, P. *n. f.* Evidence ; testimony. گواہی دینا *dená*, *v.* to witness : to give evidence ; to depose. گواہی کرنا *karná*, *v.* to attest : to witness a document.

گوبر *gobar*, A. *n. m.* Cow-dung.

گوبری *gobrí*, H. *n. f.* Plaster of cow-dung. گوبری گوبر کارنا *gobar karná*, *v.* to plaster (with cow-dung).

گوبھی *gobhí*, H. *n. f.* A cauliflower ; a cabbage.

گوب *gop*, H. *n. m.* A cowherd ; a milkman ; a gold necklace.

گوپال *gopál*, H. *n. m.* A cowherd ; a name of *Krishna*.

گوپان *gophan*, H. *n. f.* A sling.

گوپی *gopí*, H. *n. f.* A female cowherd ; a dairy-maid.

گوت *got*, } H. *n. m.* Parentage : lineage ;
گوتر *gotr*, } race ; sub-division of a tribe or caste ; stock of a family.

گوتھ *goth*, H. *n. m.* A yoke.

گوتھنا *gúthná*, H. *v.* To plait ; to thread ; to string.

گوت *got*, H. *n. f.* The hem of a garment ; a piece at *chaupar*, &c.

گوتا *gotá*, H. *n. m.* Gold or silver lace (rather narrow) ; a narrow fillet of brocade.

گوچار *gojar*, H. *n. m.* A centipede.

گوجار *gújar*, H. *n. m.* A cowherd ; a dairyman ; an inferior Hindu caste chiefly engaged in agriculture and cattle-rearing.

گوچار *gochar*, S. *n. m.* Perception ; information ; planetary influence ; range of vision or mind ; pasture-ground ; *adj.* known ; perceived ; perceptible.

گوچنی *gochní*, H. *n. f.* A crop of wheat and gram grown together ; mixture of wheat and gram.

گواچی *gauchí*, H. *n. f.* A shoot ; a sprout.

گود *god*, H. *n. f.* The lap ; embrace ; adoption

a present made to the bride at different ceremonies. گود پسانا *pasárná*, *v.* to beg ; to ask. گود لینا *lená*, *v.* to adopt (a child).

گودا *gúdá*, H. *n. m.* Brain ; marrow ; pith ; crumb (of a loaf) ; gist ; substance ; pap ; pulp. گودے کی ہڈی *ki haḍḍí*, marrow-bone.

گودام *godám*, H. *n. m.* Godown ; warehouse ; storehouse.

گودان *gandán*, H. *n. m.* Gift of a cow.

گودار *gúdar*, H. *n. m.* Old tattered clothes ; a quilt ; rubbish. گودار گنا *gáuṭhná*, *v.* to stitch together tattered rags ; to quilt. گودار کا لال *ká la'l*, *n. m.* a jewel in rags.

گودنا *godná*, H. *v.* To puncture ; to goad ; to tattoo ; to dig ; to dot ; to vaccinate ; *n. m.* marks of tattooing ; a hoe ; vaccination.

گور *gor*, P. *n. f.* A grave ; a tomb. گور خور *khar*, the wild ass ; the onager. گورستان *istán*, graveyard ; cemetery. گور کا منہ جھانک کر پھرنا *ká munh jhánk kar phirná*, to escape from the jaws of death. گور کفن *kafan*, funeral ceremonies. گور کن *kan*, a grave-digger. گور لب *lab-i*—, on the brink of the grave.

گورا *gorá*, H. *adj.* Fair ; white ; beautiful ; *n. m.* a European soldier ; a European.

گورا *gaurá*, H. *n. m.* A cock-sparrow ; the goddess *Párvatí*.

گوراک دھندا *gorak dhanda*, H. *n. m.* A puzzle ; a labyrinth ; an intricate affair ; a puzzle-lock (*Pers. quft-i-waswás*).

گورؤ *gorú*, H. *n. m.* An ox ; a cow ; horned cattle.

گوری *gaurí*, H. *n. f.* A musical mode ; one of the names of *Párvatí*.

گورایا *gauraiyá*, H. *n. f.* A sparrow ; a small *kuqqa* made of clay.

گور *gorá*, } H. *n. m.* The leg ; foot ; the knee ;
گور *gor*, } the patella. گور توتا *tútná*, *v.* to be broken (the leg) ; to be very tired ; to be disappointed. گور پڑنا *parná*, *v.* to fall at the feet of : to touch the feet of a person reverentially ; to prostrate oneself before a

man of high position or caste ; to beg with great earnestness and humility. گوز پسانا —pasárná, *v.* to stretch one's legs ; to die.

گوزنا gorná, *H. v.* To dig ; to scrape.

گوزھه gúrh, *H. adj.* Difficult ; obscure ; hidden.

گوزھه بکتا —baktá, *n. m.* a pendant ; a pedagogue.

گوزھتا gúrh-tá, *H. n. m.* Abstruseness ; secrecy.

گوزیت gōrait, *H. n. m.* A village watchman or informer.

گوز guz, goz, *P.* A nut ; walnut ; a kernel (*chilgoza*).

گوز goz, *H. n. m.* A fart ; flatus. گوز مارنا —márná, *v.* to fart ; to break wind. گوز شتر —i-shutr samajhná, *v.* to set at naught ; to disregard ; to treat lightly.

گوزن gayzan, *P. n. m.* An elk ; a deer (*sāmbar*).

گوساله gosála, *P. n. m.* A calf.

گوسالا gausála, *H. n. m.* A cowshed.

گوسائین gosáin, *H. n. m.* The Deity ; a holy person ; a devotee ; a sect of Hindus.

گوسپند gospond, } *P. n. f.* A sheep ; a
گوسفند gosfand, } goat.

گوش gosh, *P. n. m.* The ear. گوش زد ہونا —zad honá, *v.* to be heard. گوش گزار ہونا —guzár, karná, *v.* to inform ; to report. گوشمالی —málí, *n. f.* pulling or rubbing the ears ; chastisement.

گوشت gosht, *P. n. m.* Flesh ; meat. گوشت خوار —khwár, *adj.* carnivorous. گوشتیں goshtín, *adj.* fleshy (*an epithet chiefly applied to the tongue*) as : زبان گوشتیں است تیغ اہیں : zaban —in ast teg ahín, the tongue, though of flesh, is yet a sword of steel.

گوشوارہ goshvára, *P. n. m.* An earring ; boring the ears ; an embroidered cloth worn in the turban ; an abstract of accounts.

گوشا gosha, *P. n. m.* An angle ; a corner ; a closet ; retirement ; privacy ; side ; born (of a bow) ; a hermit's cell. گوشے دار goshe dár, *adj.* angular. گوشہ گزین —guzín, *adj.* fond of retirement. گوشہ نشین —nashín, *adj.* retired ; solitary ; reclusive. گوشہ نشینی —nashíní, *n. f.* retirement ; seclusion ; the life of a hermit.

گوشے میں پکڑنا kamán ke goshe men pakárná, (*Lit.*) to catch with the bow without shooting ; to seize with facility.

گورگرو گokhrú, *H. n. m.* A plant ; an iron crow's-foot ; narrow twisted silver or gold lace ; fretted lace ; a pendant ; a tragus ; a thorn.

گورگرد gugird, *P. n. m.* Sulphur ; brimstone. گورگرد احمر —i-ahmar, red sulphur.

گورگال gúgal, *H. m.* *Agallochum* ; Indian bdellium.

گور gol, *H. adj.* Round ; circular ; ring-shaped ; globular ; vague ; indefinite ; *n. m.* a large earthen pot ; a blockhead. گور بات —bát, a vague or ambiguous expression ; an entangled or doubtful matter ; (*lupetwán*). گور ہکھر —sikhar, a circular cone. گور مال کarna, *v.* to mix ; to make a mess of ; to enbezzle. گور میرچ —mirch, *n. f.* black pepper. گور مٹول —mathol, *adj.* fat and foolish.

گولا golá, *H. n. m.* A large ball ; a bomb ; a cannon-ball ; a cocoanut ; the curb of a well ; colic ; a kind of pigeon ; a large jar of earth for grain ; a large beam of wood : (*in Arch.*) an astragal ; a herd of cattle ; a pier. گولا دھار —dhár barasná, *v.* to rain cats and dogs ; to rain in torrents. گولا مارنا —márná, *v.* to cannonade. گولا انداز —andáz, *n. m.* a cannoner ; a bombardier.

گولائی golái, *H. n. f.* Roundness.

گولار gúlar, *H. n. m.* Wild fig ; a pod.

گولی goli, *H. n. f.* A globule ; a ball ; a bullet ; a pill ; a marble ; a gunshot (as a measure of distance). گولی لگنا —lagná, to be shot ; to be struck by a ball. گولی مارنا —márná, *v.* to fire or shoot at ; to shoot marbles.

گومرا gumrá, *H. n. m.* A boil ; a swelling.

گون gún, *P. n. m.* Colour ; tint ; kind ; species ; mode (*used in comp.*), as : گون گل —gul, rose-coloured ; red. گونا گونا gúná, of different colours ; variegated.

گون gon, *H. n. f.* A bag ; a sack ; a pannier.

گون gaun, *n. f.* Want ; need ; advantage ; opportunity ; occasion. گون کا یار —ká yár, a self-interested or a selfish person ; a time-server

- khud. guraṣ*). گور گور—*gr*, *adj.* self-interested.
گور نکلتا—*nikalná*, *v.* to attain one's end ; to serve one's purpose.
- گونا *gavná*, *H. n. m.* Bringing home a bride ; consummation of the marriage.
- گونج *gúnj*, *H. n. f.* Echo ; resounding ; hollow sound ; roar ; a clasp.
- گونجنا *gúnjñá*, *H. v.* To echo ; to roar ; to resound ; to clasp.
- گونجھ *gúnjh*, *H. n. f.* A clasp.
- گوند *gond*, *H. n. f.* Gum ; gum arabic. گوند دانے —*dánf*, *n. f.* a gum-pot.
- گوندھنا *gúndhná*, *H. v.* To knead ; to braid ; to weave ; to plait.
- گونگا *gúngá*, *H. adj.* Dumb ; mute.
- گونگان *gúngán karná*, *H. v.* To sing ; to prattle.
- گونا *gúna*, *P. n. m.* Colour ; kind ; fold ; form. گونا یک *yak*—, *adj.* single ; a little. گونا دو—, *adj.* double ; twice.
- گوناہار *gaughár*, *H. n. m.* The company who attend the husband to bring his child wife home.
- گورہ *goh*, *H. n. f.* A lizard ; an iguana.
- گورہار *gohár*, *H. n. m.* A cry for help ; abuse ; fighting.
- گورہار *gauhar*, *P. n. m.* A pear ; a gem ; lustre of a gem or sword ; essence ; nature ; descent ; origin. گورہار افشان *afshán*, *adj.* scattering pearls. گورہار ہار —*hár*, raising pearls. گورہار سانج —*sanj*, *n.* a critic ; an examiner of pearls گورہار گورہار —*gauharí*, a jeweller ; a lapidary.
- گورہانا *gohráná*, *H. v.* To call ; to cry.
- گورہا *goí*, *P. part.* Speaking ; telling ; (*used in comps.*) as : گورہا عیب —*'aib*—, fault-telling.
- گورہیا *gavaiyá*, *H. n. m.* A singer.
- گورہیا *guiyán*, *H. n. f.* A partner (at a game) ; a woman's female friend.
- گورہا *goyá*, *P. adj.* As if ; as though ; as it were.
- گورہا *goyát*, *P. n. f.* Talk ; eloquence ; power of speech ; command of a language.
- گورہندا *goyanda*, *P. n. m.* A speaker ; an informer ; a spy ; an approver.
- گھاٹ *ghát*, *H. n. f.* Ambush ; snare ; slaughter ; trick. گھاٹ تاکنا —*tákná*, *v.* to watch for an opportunity, گھاٹ کرنا —*karná*, *v.* to kill ; to slaughter ; گھاٹ میں بیٹھنا —*men baiṭhná*, *v.* to lie in ambush ; to waylay
- گھاٹاک *ghátak*, *H. adj. and n.* Murderous ; cruel ; evil ; *n.* murderer ; enemy ; executioner.
- گھاٹی *gháṭí*, *H. adj.* Deceitful treacherous ; lurking.
- گھاٹ *ghát*, *H. n. m.* A landing-place ; a *ghát* ; a bathing-place on a river side ; a place for washing clothes on the bank of a river ; a wharf ; the cure in the blade of a sword ; a bird's skirt ; loss ; want. گھاٹ کا پانی پینا —*ghát ká pánípná*, *v.* to see the world ; to acquire wide experience, گھاٹ مارنا —*márná* to smuggle dutiable goods. گھاٹ مانجھو —*mánjhí*, ferry-man. گھاٹ اٹارنا —*súkhe-utárná*, *v.* to disappoint one.
- گھاٹا *ghátá*, *H. n. m.* Aclivity ; ascent ; loss ; reduction ; deficiency ; scarcity ; damages. گھاٹا گھاٹا —*ṭṭháná*, *v.* to suffer a loss. گھاٹا گھاٹا —*bharná*, *v.* to make good a loss. گھاٹا پڑنا —*pañná*, *v.* to incur or suffer a loss ; loss to befall.
- گھاٹی *gháṭí*, *H. n. f.* A pass (in a mountain) ; a valley ; a custom-house pass.
- گھاٹیو *gháṭíyú*, *H. n. m.* A Brahman who sits at a *ghát* to keep the clothes, &c., of those who resort to make ablution.
- گھاس *ghás*, *H. n. f.* Grass ; straw ; fodder. گھاس پھوس —*pát*, *n. m.* greens ; sweepings گھاس پھوس —*phús*, *n. m.* straw ; weeds. گھاس کھانا —*kháná*, *v.* to graze ; to eat hemp ; to become mad. گھاس کھودنا —*khodná*, to grub up grass with a *khurpd*.
- گھاگھ *ghágh*, *H. adj.* Old ; aged ; experienced ; sly ; wily.
- گھاگھرا *ghághrá*, *H. n. m.* A petticoat ; a gown ; a plant ; a pigeon ; the name of a river. گھاگھرا پلٹان —*palṭán*, *n. m.* kilted soldiers ; Highland regiments.

گھم *ghám*, H. *n. f.* Sunshine ; sunbeams ; heat ; sultriness. گھام گھانا—*kháná*, *v.* to bask in the sun.

گھماڑ *ghámar*, A. *adj.* Simple ; foolish ; dull.

گھان *ghán*, H. *n. m.* As much as is thrown in at one time into a mill, or a frying-pan, &c. ; a batch.

گھانٹ *ghánti*, H. *n. f.* The uvula or soft palate ; the throat ; the windpipe ; Adam's apple ; the larynx.

گھانی *ghání*, H. *n. f.* An oil-press ; a sugar-mill ; a sugarcane press, quantity to be ground or pressed (*ghán*).

گھاو *gháo*, H. *n. m.* Wound ; cut ; sore. گھاؤ گھانا—*bhárá*, *v.* to heal (a wound). گھان گھانا—*kárná*, *v.* to wound ; to give a cut ; to wound one's feelings. گھان گھانا—*kháná*, *v.* to be wounded.

گھائی *ghái*, H. *n. f.* Stratagem ; endgelling ; the angle between the branch and trunk of a tree ; a set of five ; the hole of an oven ; the space at the angle or inclosed space at the junction of two fingers or toes ; a blow with a cudgel.

گھایا *gháyá*, H. *adj.* Wounded ; hurt ; smitten with love. گھایا گھانا—*kárná*, *v.* to inflict a wound ; to smite (with love). گھایا گھانا—*ká snág*, *n. m.* an exhibition in which the performer appears to pass the sword through the flesh in different parts of his body.

گھبراؤ *ghabráná*, H. *v.* To be confounded ; to be confused ; to be agitated ; to be embarrassed ; to perplex ; to confound.

گھبراہٹ *ghabráhāt*, H. *n. f.* Perplexity ; bewilderment ; confusion ; agitation ; consternation ; alarm.

گھپا *ghapá*, H. *n. m.* Duplicity ; discrepancy (in accounts) ; disorder ; confusion ; jumble ; mess ; error entanglement. گھپا گھپا—*parná*, *v.* to be thrown into disorder ; to occur (a mistake in accounts). گھپا گھپا—*dálná*, *v.* to jumble ; to throw into disorder ; to confuse ; to make a mess.

گھاٹ *ghaṭ*, H. *n. m.* Water-pot ; body ; decrease ; mind ; heart.

گھاٹ *ghaṭá*, H. *n. f.* Gathering of the clouds ; cloudiness. گھاٹ گھاٹا—*nṭhná*, *v.* to grow cloudy. گھاٹ گھاٹا—*cháná*, *v.* to lower (clouds) ; clouds to overcast (the sky).

گھاٹنا *ghaṭnā*, H. *v.* To subtract ; to lessen ; to diminish ; to reduce ; to allay ; to lower ; to degrade.

گھاٹو *ghaṭáo*, H. *n. m.* Subtraction ; falling ; reduction ; abatement ; deficiency ; abbreviation ; decline (of the moon). گھاٹو گھاٹو—*baṭháo*, increase and decrease ; excess and deficiency ; (in *Alg.*) involution and evolution.

گھاٹتی *ghaṭti*, H. *n. f.* Diminution ; abatement ; decline.

گھٹنا *ghuṭná*, H. *v.* To be powered ; to be well cooked ; to be polished ; to be suffocated ; to be engaged in talking ; to be close friends ; to be full ; to be shaved clean ; *n. m.* the knee. گھٹنا گھٹنا یا گھٹنا گھٹنا—*ghuṭniyon chalná* *yá* *ghuṭnon ke bal chalná*, *v.* to crawl one's knee.

گھاٹنا *ghaṭná*, H. *v.* To decrease ; to lessen ; to dwindle ; to abate ; to subside ; to go down ; to become allayed or appeased ; to become deficient ; to be depressed ; to be compressed.

گھاٹی *ghaṭiyá*, H. *adj.* Inferior ; cheap ; low-priced.

گھچ *ghich* *pieh*, } H. *adj.* Thick ;
گھچا *ghichar* *piehar*. } confused ; muddy ;
crowdy ; *n. f.* crash ; thickness ; closeness. گھچا گھچا—*likhná*, to write closely.

گھر *ghar*, H. *n. m.* House ; home ; dwelling ; habitation ; abode ; compartment ; room ; den ; cave ; space ; cause ; source ; origin ; family ; socket ; place of origination or production. گھر گھر—*ábád kárná*, *v.* to marry ; to take a

wife ; to beget children. گھر گھر—*bár*, *n. m.* family , household goods. گھر گھر—*bárá*, *n. m.* housewifery ; household concerns. گھر گھر—*bár basná*, *v.* a house to be inhabited ; to

undergo the consummation of a marriage ; to have a wife. گھر گھر—*bigarú*, *v.* to be ruined ; to lose a husband or wife by death. گھر گھر—*basná*, *v.* to be married ; to get a wife. گھر گھر—*banána*, *v.* to build a house ; to make

oneself comfortable. **بھار**—bhar, *n.* the whole family. **با**—ba—, from house to house ; from door to door. **باٹھنا**—baithná, to be ruined , to be unemployed ; to become a kept mistress. **بایٹھ**—baiṭhe, seated at home ; without moving or exertion. **پھنک تماشا دکھنا**—phúnk tamásha dekhná, *v.* to waste one's substance in idle pleasure. **پہ گیل**—píehhe yá ghar gail, per house ; by the house. **چالانا**—chaláná, to keep one's house a-going ; to provide the expenses for one's household ; to manage a house well. **سر پر اٹھانا**—sir par uṭháná, *v.* to manage domestic concerns ; to make an uproar. **سے کرنا**—se be—karná, to turn one out of doors. **کھونا**—khoná, *v.* to waste one's own money. **سنا**—sená, *v.* to keep much at home. **آدمی**—ádmí, *n. m.* a member of one's family ; a confidential friend. **کرنا**—karná, *v.* to build a house ; to establish a family ; to settle ; to dwell in. **کھونا یا بارباد کرنا**—khoná yá barbád karná, *v.* to bring down a family ; to ruin oneself. **کے ارک**—ke log yá ádmí, *n. m.* the wife ; the family. **گھسنا**—ghusná, *n. m.* one who keeps much at home. **گھر والی**—válí, *n. f.* a house wife ; lady. **گھر والا**—wáldá, *n. m.* the husband ; the master of the house. **اُونچا**—úñchá, *n.* a high family. **بھارا**—bhará, a rich family. **ڈاک**—dák, post office. **تار**—, telegraph office.

گھڑا gharrá, *H. n. m.* Death-rattle ; agony ; pang.

چلنا—chalná, the death rattle to arise (in the throat).

گہرا gahrá, } *H. adj.* Profound ; deep ;
گہری gahrí, } weighty ; grave ; difficult ; sound (sleep) ; close ; intimate (friendship) ; strong (liquor). **بات**—bát, a deep matter ; an important affair. **چھاننا**—chhanná, *v.* to be intoxicated by *bhang*. **چھنی**—chhanná, *v.* to be close friends ; to have a great fight. **نہند**—nind, *n. f.* fast or sound sleep. **گھرنا** gahre honá, *v.* to gain ; to advance in interest, health or happiness.

گھڑا gharrá, *H. n. m.* Snoring, rattling noise ; snorting.

گھارامی gharámí, *H. n. m.* A thatcher.

گھرانہ gharáná, *H. n. m.* Family ; house ; dynasty (*khándán*).

گھرانا ghurráná, *H. v.* To growl (as a dog) ; to purr (as a cat) ; to snarl.

گھراکنا ghurákná, *H. v.* To browbeat ; to frown at ; to chide ; to threaten ; to menace.

گھرکتا ghrúktí, } *H. n. f.* Browbeating ; rebuff ;
گھرکتا ghrúktí, } frown ; threat ; menace.

گھیرنا ghirná, *H. v.* To be surrounded ; to be besieged ; to be enclosed ; to be occupied or filled ; to be collected around ; to gather (as clouds).

گھیرنی ghirní, *H. n. f.* A pulley ; a wheel on which rope is twisted ; vertigo.

گھاراوند gharaundá, *H. n. m.* A baby-house ; a toy house.

گھاریا ghariyá, *H. n. m.* A crucible ; a wasp's comb ; a honeycomb.

گھارلہ gharelú, *H. adj.* Tame ; domestic ; homely.

گھڑ ghur, *H. n. m.* (*Cont. of گھڑا Ghord*). A horse (*used in comp.*) as : **چارہا**—charhá, *n. m.* a horseman ; a cavalrman ; a bodyguard.

چارہی—charhí, *n. f.* a female on horseback ; cavalry. **ڈاڑ**—daur, *n. f.* a horse-race, a race course. **گھڑ سال**—sál, *n. m.* a stable.

گھرا ghará, *H. n. m.* A water-pot ; a pot ; a pitcher.

گھڑائی gharáí, *H. n. f.* Workmanship : the price paid for the making of anything.

گھڑت gharat, *H. n. f.* Workmanship ; make ; invention ; make-believe.

گھڑنچی gharonchí, *H. n. f.* A stand for water-pots, &c.

گھڑی gharí, *H. n. f.* A chronometer ; a clock ; a watch ; a gong ; the space of 24 minutes ; time ; hour ; moment.

بھار من—bhar men, *adv.* in a moment ; in a trice. **ساز**—sáz, *n. m.* a watchmaker.

کھڑنا—kúkná, *v.* to wind a watch. **گھڑی گھڑی**—gharí, *adj.* many times ; again and again ; repeatedly.

گھڑی میں ماشہ—men tola gharí men másha,

(*Lit.*) at one time an ounce, at another a grain ; (*Met.*) of a changeable or fickle disposition. ریت گھڑی ret-gharī, *n.f.* An hour-glass ; a sand glass.

گھڑیال gharyál, *H. n. m.* A crocodile ; a bell ; a gong.

گھسا ghissá, *H. n. m.* Rubbing ; abrasing ; trick.

گھساو ghisáo, } *H. n.* Friction ; wear ;
گھساوٹ ghisáwaṭ, } abrasion.

گھس پائیٹ ghus-paiṭh, *H. n. f.* Access ; entrance ; entree.

گھسائی ghisaṭná, *H. v.* To be dragged ; to trail.

گھسار پھسار ghusar phusar, *H. n.* Whispering ; stuffing.

گھسنا ghusná, *H. v.* To enter ; to penetrate ; to interfere ; to rush in. آگھسنا—áná, to come rushing in. گھس پڑنا—paṛná, to thrust oneself in ; to rush headlong or rashly into a place or an affair.

گھسنا ghisná, *H. v.* To rub ; to whet ; to be rubbed ; to wear.

گھسیارا ghasiyára, *H. n. m.* Grass-cutter.

گھسیٹنا ghasiṭná, *H. v.* To pull ; to drag along ; to trail ; to scribble.

گھسیرنا ghuseṛná, *H. v.* To thrust ; to stuff ; to foist ; to penetrate.

گھھیٹنا ghhiyáṇá, *H. v.* To falter ; to implore ; to appear very humble.

گھھیٹ بندھ جانا ghhiṭ bandh jáná, *H. v.* To lose the power of speech (from fear, joy, shame, &c.)

گھگھر gahgr, *H. adj.* Unbroken (a horse) ; unsubdued.

گھال gahal, *H. n. f.* A bunch or cluster of grapes, dates or plantain (*gaud, ghaur*).

گھلانا ghuláṇá, *H. v.* To melt ; to dissolve ; to soften.

گھلاو ghuláo, *H. n. m.* Melting ; solution ; softness.

گھلنا ghulná, *H. v.* To dissolve ; to melt ; to become mellow ; to rot ; to become lean ; to be mixed with ; to waste away (from grief or sickness). گھل میل ghul-mil, *adj.* dissolved ; mixed ; intimate. میل کر رھنا ghul-mil kar rahná, to be on very intimate terms ; to live in close union or in harmony.

گھلنا ghilná, *H. n. m.* Booty ; gain ; something thrown in over and above the quantity purchased ; something given to boot (*sent, rukhan*).

گھمنا ghumáná, *H. v.* (*Caus. of گھومنا Ghúmd*). To turn round ; to brandish ; to delude ; to roll ; to circulate. گھمانا پھیرانا—phiráná, *v.* to beat one a pretty round ; to prevaricate.

گھمری ghumrī, *H. n. f.* Vertigo ; giddiness.

گھمسان ghamsán, *H. n. m.* Crowd ; engagement ; a furious fight ; battle ; carnage.

گھمانڈا ghamand, *H. n. m.* Pride ; boast ; haughtiness. گھمانڈ کرنا—karná, *v.* to be puffed up ; to be proud of.

گھمانڈی ghamandī, *H. adj.* Proud ; arrogant.

گھن gahan, *H. n. m.* An eclipse.

گھن ghun, *H. n. m.* A weevil ; a wood-louse ; rancour ; grief. گھن لگنا—lagná, *v.* to be eaten by weevil ; to be destroyed ; to be consumed ; to be the prey of a wasting disease.

گھن ghan, *H. n. m.* Gathering of the clouds ; clouds ; sky ; anvil ; sledge-hammer. گھن کی چوٹ—kí choṭ, *n.* a heavy blow. گھن چکر—chakkar, *n. m.* a top ; a revolving body ; a fool.

گھن ghin, *H. n. f.* Disgust ; nausea ; hatred ; abhorrence ; shame. گھن آنا—áná, *v.* to feel disgust ; to be nauseated. گھن دینا—dená, *v.* to abash ; to reproach. گھن کرنا—karná, to have an aversion to ; to dislike ; to hate. گھن کھانا—khná, *v.* to be disgusted (with) ; to suffer nausea (from). گھننا گھناؤنا—ghináṇá, *adj.* disgusting.

گھنا gahná, *H. v.* To take ; to seize ; *n. m.* ornament ; jewellery ; pledge ; mortgage ; a kind of harrow without teeth. گھنا رکھنا—rakhná, to pawn ; to pledge.

گھنا *ghaná*, H. *adj.* Close ; thick ; much.

گھننا *ghunná*, H. *v.* To be eaten by weevils ; *adj.* designedly silent ; cunning.

گھنا *ghuná*, H. *adj.* Weevil-eaten ; rancorous.

گھنٹا *ghanṭá*, H. *n. m.* A clock ; an hour ; a bell. گھر گھنٹا—*ghar*, *n. m.* a clock-tower.

گھنٹی *ghanṭi*, H. *n. f.* A small metal bell, generally of brass or copper ; a gong.

گھنڈی *ghunḍi*, H. *n. f.* A button ; a herb ; a knot.

گھنگھلی *ghungehlí*, H. *n. f.* A small red and black seed ; *abrus preclarius*, the same as described under *rattí* and the primary unit of Indian weights.

گھنگرالی *ghungrálie*, H. *adj.* Curly.

گھنگھرنی *ghangolná*, H. *v.* To rinse ; to stir up ; to make muddy or turbid ; to stir.

گھنگھور *ghanghor*, H. *adj.* Overcast ; cloudy.

گھڑا *ghúá*, H. *n. m.* A kind of cotton ; an insect.

گھارہ *gahvára*, P. *n. m.* A cradle ; a swing.

گھوٹا *ghoṭá*, H. *n. m.* A wooden pestle ; a bruiser ; a polishing stone.

گھوٹنا *ghoṭná*, H. *v.* To pound ; to throttle ; to choke ; to shave ; to polish ; to glaze (paper, &c.) ; to read over and over again ; to plod.

گھور *ghor*, H. *adj.* Horrible ; deep : *n. m.* dread ; an abyss ; a thicket ; the sound of a drum ; dirt ; thunder.

گھڑا *ghúrá*, H. *n. m.* Sweepings : rubbish ; manure ; a dust heap ; a dunghill.

گھرنی *ghúrná*, H. *v.* To stare at ; to look at angrily ; to gaze intently on ; to ogle.

گھوڑا *ghoṛá*, H. *n. m.* A horse ; the knight in chess, usually bearing a horse's head ; the cock (of a gun). گھوڑا—*ghoṛá*—*chihorá* (*bandúq lá*), to pull the trigger (of a gun). گھوڑا—*ghoṛá*—*qálná*, to put a horse to full speed. گھوڑا—*ghoṛá*—*ko sarpat phenkná*, to force a horse to its utmost speed. گھوڑا—*ghoṛá*—*naqis* *ghoṛá*, a cast horse ; a screw. گھوڑا—*ghoṛá*—*chaháná*, *v.* to cock a gun.

گھوڑی *ghoṛi*, H. *n. f.* A mare ; a machine for making macaroni.

گھوسا *ghosá*, H. *n. m.* A Mussalmán milkman ; a cowherd.

گھوگھنا *ghokná*, H. *v.* To read over and over again ; to learn by heart.

گھوگھو *ghughú*, H. *n. m.* An owl ; a blockhead ; a dove.

گھولنا *gholná*, H. *v.* To dissolve ; to melt.

گھومنا *ghúmná*, H. *v.* To rotate ; to revolve ; to roll ; to whirl ; to stroll ; to turn ; to swim (as the head) ; to be or become giddy or dizzy.

گھونٹ *ghúnt* H. *n. m.* A draught ; a gulp ; a pull. گھونٹ لینا یا پینا—*lená yá píná*, *v.* to take a draught ; to swallow ; to pull. گھونٹ لohú ká—, *n.* (*Met.*) long suffering ; forbearance.

گھونٹا *ghúntá*, H. *n. f.* A purgative given to newborn infants.

گھوس *ghúns*, H. *n. f.* Bendicoot ; bribe.

گھوسا *ghúnsá*, H. *n. m.* A blow with the fist ; a shock. گھوسا مارنا یا مارنا—*lagáná yá márná*, *v.* to give a blow.

گھونسل *ghonslá*, H. *n. m.* A bird's nest ; a small house.

گھونسم گھونسا *ghúnsam ghúnsá*, H. *n. m.* Boxing ; fisticuffs.

گھونگا *ghongá*, H. *n. m.* A cockle ; a snail ; a shell ; a fool.

گھونگٹ *ghúngat*, H. *n. m.* A veil ; concealing the face with a veil. گھونگٹ کا—*káḡhná yá márná*, *v.* to draw a veil over the face. گھونگٹ—*knárá*, *v.* to veil : to draw back the neck (a horse) والی—*wáli*, *n. f.* a veiled woman.

گھونگرلی *ghúngar*, H. *n. m.* Curl. گھونگرلی بال—*ghúngaí bál*, *n.* curled hair.

گھونگر *ghúngrá*, H. *n. m.* A small bell ; an ornament.

گھی *ghí*, H. *n. m.* Butter ; clarified butter ; ghee. گھی—*sá*, *adj.* oily ; smooth ; soft. گھی—*ke chirág jalná*, *v.* to be very successful ; to be well off ; to prosper. گھی—*ke kuppe se jú lagná*, (*Lit.*) to go and

stick to a *ghí*-bottle ; (*Met.*) to find a mine of wealth ; to come in for a fortune. پانچوں انگلیاں *pāñchōn ungliān*—men, all five fingers in butter, i. e., in a very prosperous condition. گھیا *ghiyā*, H. n. m. A pumpkin or pumpkin ; a vegetable. گھیا ترپی—*torí*, n. f. a vegetable. گھیا کاش—*kash*, n. m. an implement for cutting pumpkin. گھیا lambā—, n. m. a pumpkin ; a bottle-gourd.

گھیا *ghuiyān*, H. n. f. An esculent root.

گھیر *gher*, H. n. m. Circuit ; boundary ; circle ; compound ; width ; area ; fulness (of a robe) ; skirt. دار گھیر—*dār*, adj. full ; loose ; extensive. گھیر کرنا—*ghír karnā*, v. to surround ; to stop ; to besiege. گھیر کے لانا—*ghír ke lánā*, v. to bring with great difficulty.

گھیرا *gherā*, H. n. m. Circumference ; circle ; fence disc ; rim (of a vessel) ; siege ; tire ; maze. گھیرا ڈالنا—*ghíra dālā*, v. to encompass ; to lay siege (to) ; to blockade.

گھیرا *guherā*, H. n. m. A kind of venomous lizard.

گھیرنا *ghernā*, H. v. To surround ; to encircle ; to enclose ; to blockade ; to occupy ; to include ; to wait on.

گھینٹا *ghentā*, n. m. } H. A pig. گھینٹا چڑھانا—*ghentā chārhānā*, v. to sacrifice a pig.
گھینٹی *ghenti*, n. f. }

گیا *gayā*, H. past part. Went ; gone. گدرا—*guzrā*, adj. dead and gone ; worthless. گئے درجے—*gae darje*, adv. at the very least ; at most.

گیا *gaiyā*, H. n. f. A cow.

گیارہ *gyārān*, H. adj. Eleventh.

گیارہ *gyārah*, H. adj. Eleven.

گیان *gyān* ग्यान, H. n. m. Knowledge ; intelligence ; understanding ; intellect ; spiritual knowledge.

گیان چرچا—*charchā*, n. m. religious discourse.

گیان چوسر—*chausar*, n. a play with dice. گیان

گیان میں آنا—*gudrī*, n. f. a friar's rags. گدڑی

گیان ہونا—*men ānā*, v. to be comprehended. گیان ہونا

honā, v. to acquire spiritual knowledge.

گیانوان *gyānvān*, } H. n. m. A sage ; a philosopher ; a wise man.
گیانی *gyānī*, }

گیاہ *giyāh*, P. n. f. Grass ; straw

گیت *gtt*, H. n. m. A song ; a hymn. گانا گانا—*gānā*, v. to sing a song or hymn ; to tell a long story.

گیتی *getí*, P. n. m. The world ; universe. آرا

—*ará*, adj. world-adornng. نورد—*naward*,

n. m. one who has travelled over the world.

گیدا *gedā*, H. n. m. A nestling ; a chicken ; an infant.

گیدڑ *gīdar*, H. n. m. A jackal ; a coward.

گیدڑی—*bhapkí*, n. bravado ; bullying.

گیدی *gídí*, P. adj. Cowardly ; idiotic. خرد

—*khar*, n. m. an arrant fool.

گیر *gír*, P. part. (*In comp.*) Taking ; holding ; conquering ; n. taker ; catcher ; conqueror (*used as last member of compounds*). عالم گیر—*álam*—, conqueror of the world. گل گیر—*gul*—, snuffers. گیر و دار—*o-dār*, n. take and hold ; fighting.

گیرنا *gernā*, H. v. To drop ; to throw down ; to miscarry ; to fling ; to waste ; to vomit ; to prepare (as : pickle, &c.) ; to scatter.

گیر *gerú*, H. n. m. Red ochre.

گیرا *gerúā*, H. adj. Covered with or coloured lik red ochre ; reddish.

گیر *gesú*, P. n. m. A curl ; a ringlet ; the hair of a woman's head.

گیل *gail*, H. n. f. A road ; a street ; a pathway ; a lane. گیل جانا—*jānā*, v. to accompany ; to go along with. گیل بھیجنا—*bhejnā*, v. to send one with another. گیل لگے پھرنا—*lage phirnā*, v. to follow as one's tail. گیل والا—*vulā* n. m. a comrade.

گیلا *gílā*, H. adj. Wet ; moist ; damp. گیل کرنا—*karnā*, v. to wet.

گیلا پن *gilā pan*, H. n. m. Humidity ; wetness ; dampness.

گیلا *gelaṛ*, H. n. m. A child by a former husband ; a step-son.

گین *gín*, P. An affix to nouns signifying affected with or full of, as : اندوہ گین—*andoh*—, full of grief ; sorrowful.

گینچنا *gínjñā*, H. v. To crumple ; to mash with the hands.

گیند *gend*, H. n. f. An elephant ; a ball ; a sphere.

گیند با—*ballā*, n. m. bat and ball ; cricket ;

tennis. تینڈ دینا—dená, *v.* to bowl. کینڈ تڑی کھیلنا
—taří khelná, *v.* to play at striking a ball.

گیندا gendá, *H. n. m.* A large ball ; a marigold.

گیندا gendá, *H. n. f.* A coil ; rhinoceros.

گیندلی gendlí, *H. n. f.* A coil ; a winding. گیندلی مارنا

—márná, *v.* to coil ; to wind into a ring

گینہاں gaihán, *P. n. m.* The world.

گینہاں gehúán, *H. adj.* Swarthy ; wheat-coloured ;
n. m. a kind of grass.

گینہاں gehún, *H. n. m.* Wheat.

(ل)

ل lám, The 23rd letter of the Arabic, 27th of the Persian and thirteenth of Urdu alphabet. By way of abbreviation it stands for the month of Shavvál. In reckoning by *abjad* ل lám, stands for 30.

لا lá, A negative or privative particle ; no ; not ; by no means ; without ; or like the English prefixes un-, ir-, in-, -im. لا ہالہ—o-hálí, *n. f.* carelessness. لا بد—bud, *adj.* necessarily unavoidable ; *adj.* incomparable ; unmatched. لا سانی—sání, *adj.* incomparable ; unmatched. لا جرم—jaram, *adv.* necessarily ; undoubtedly. لا جواب—jawáb, *adj.* silenced ; matchless. لا چار—chár, helpless ; poor ; compelled ; disabled ; forlorn. لا چار کرنا—chár karná, *v.* to press ; to disarm. لا چاری—*n. f.* helplessness ; poverty ; inability. لا حل—hal, *adj.* insoluble insolvable. لا حول ولا قوہ—hásil, *adj.* useless ; barren. لا حول ولا قوہ—hau lá valá qúvata illá billáhe, there is no power nor virtue but in God. (it is used to express contempt). لا حول و بیعتا—haul bhejná, *v.* to say "God forbid" ; to shun ; to imprecate. لا دوا—davá, *adj.* remediless ; incurable. لا دعوٰی—da'wá, without claim or demand ; a deed or act of relinquishment ; a withdrawal of a claim. لا ریب—reb, *adj.* doubtless. لا زوال—zavál, *adj.* imperishable ; eternal. لا علم—'ilm, *adj.* ignorant. لا علم—kalám, *adv.* undoubtedly ; unquestionably. لا مذهب—mazhab, *adj.* irreligious. لا مکان—makán, *adj.* houseless ; the Diety. لا وارث—váris, *adj.* heirless. لا وارث مال—váris mál, *n.* unclaimed property. لا والد—walad, *adj.* childless. لا و نہی—wa-na'm, *adj.* no and yes. لا و نہی

adj. eternal. لا علم—ya'lam, knowing nothing ; ignorant. لا معنی—ya'ni, absurd ; insignificant ; obscene. لا موت—yamút, deathless ; immortal. لا با—lába, *P. n. m.* Request ; supplication ; prayer ; anything facetious ; flattery ; coaxing.

لا بہ lábh, *S. n. m.* Profit ; gain ; acquisition ; picking ; interest. لا بہ اور نہی—uṭháná, *v.* to make a profit ; to gain ; to turn a penny.

لا لát, *H. n. f.* A leg ; a kick. لا مارنا—márná, *v.* to kick ; to spurn. لا کھانا—kháná, *v.* to be kicked or beaten. لا مکی کرنا—mukki karná, to kick and cuff.

لا لát, *H. n. f.* (Corr. from the English.) A lord. لا صاحب—pádrí, the Lord Bishop. لا صاحب—sáhib, the Governor General or Viceroy. لا صاحب—musáhib, Governor-General's aide-de-camp. لا جنگی—jangí, the commander-in-chief. لا چھوٹی—chhoṭí, a lieutenant-governor ; governor ; commander-in-chief.

لا لát, *H. n. f.* A staff ; a minaret ; a pillar ; the vertical column of an oil-mill ; a pestle.

لا لاتی لátí, *H. n. f.* A stick ; a club. لا پونگ کرنا—pongá karná, *v.* to fight with clubs. لا ٹیک—tek ke chalná, *v.* to go leaning on one's stick. لا چالنا—chaláná, *n.* cudgel-playing. لا وال—válá, *n. m.* a bludgeon-man ; one who sells clubs or sticks.

لا لáj, *H. n. f.* Modesty ; shame ; honour. لا آنا—áná, *v.* to be ashamed. لا گنہاں—ganváná, *v.* to be shameless. لا رکھنا—rakhná, *v.* to preserve one's credit or honour.

لا لájvard, *P. n. m.* lapis-lazuli ; Armenian stone ; azure.

لاجوردی *lájvardí*, P. *adj.* Azure ; sky-blue ; made of ; consisting of ; *lapiz-lazuli*.

لاجری *lájvant*, } H. *adj.* Modest ; bashful ; n.
لاجری *lájvantí*, } f. *mimosa pudica* ; a sensitive plant.

لاجہ *lájhā*, H. *n. m.* Viscosity ; stickiness ; clamminess ; tenacity.

لاحق *lá-haq*, A. *adj.* Adjoining ; contiguous ; pertaining ; adjoined : affixed ; touching ; n. m. a supplement ; an appendage ; a dependent ; (in *Gram.*) an affix ; a suffix.

لا *lád*, H. *n. f.* Load ; burden. لاد پھاند *phánd*, n. f. loading and packing.

لا *ládna*, H. *v.* To load ; to burden with.

لا *ládú*, H. *adj.* Fit to carry a load ; a burden bearer ; beast. لاد کرنا *karná*, v. to mount or load a colt for the first time.

لا *lál*, } H. *n. m.* Caress ; coaxing ; love ;
لا *lál*, } sports : court-ship. لال کرنا *karná*, v. to fondle.

لا *lál*, } H. *adj.* Dear ; spoilt ; pet.
لا *lál*, }

لا *láló*, } H. *n. f.* Darling ; favourite ;
لا *láló*, } bride.

لا *lár*, H. *n. m.* Saliva ; slaver ; dribble ; an infant (*radí*).

لا *lázib*, A. *adj.* Adhesive ; firm ; difficult.

لازم *lázim*, A. *adj.* Necessary ; indispensable ; bound ; important ; (in *Gram.*) intransitive. لازم آنا *áná*, v. to follow of necessity ; to become a duty ; to be incumbent (on). لازم جاننا *jánná*, to consider necessary or right ; to deem indispensable. لازم و ملزوم *o-malzúm*, *adj.* reciprocal ; inseparable ; incumbent ; obligatory.

لازمی *lázimí*, H. *adj.* Necessary ; unavoidable ; inevitable.

لا *lásá*, H. *n. m.* Anything glutinous ; gum ; bird-lime ; the viscous milk of plants لا *lagáná*, v. to catch with bird-lime ; to foment quarrel. لا *par lagáná*, v. to tame ; to make one follow.

لاش *láš*, T. *n. f.* A dead body ; a carcass ; a corpse.

لاغر *lúgar*, P. *adj.* Lean ; thin ; slender.

لاگری *lágri*, P. *n. f.* Thinness ; meagreness.

لاف *láf*, P. *n. f.* Boasting ; bragging. لاف زن *zan*, n. m. a boaster ; a blusterer. لاف زنی *zaní*, n. f. boasting ; bragging. لاف گزاف *gazáf*, n. m. vaunting ; boast.

لاک *lák*, *lák*, P. *n. m.* A kneading trough ; a tortoise ; lac ; sealing-wax.

لاکھ *lák*, H. *adj.* A hundred thousand ; a vaguely great number ; *adv.* howmuchsoever ; any extent. لاکھ جی *zi se*, *adv.* with all one's heart. لاکھ کا گھر خاکی ہونا *ká ghar khák honá*, v. to be reduced to extreme poverty. لاکھوں میں *on men*, *adv.* in public ; openly.

لاکھا *lákha*, H. *n. m.* Lac ; a red dye.

لاگ *lág*, H. *n. f.* Affinity ; connection ; relevancy ; love ; enmity ; grudge ; approach ; cost ; secret legerdemain ; spell ; ratio ; plot ; competition. لاگ رکھنا *rakhná*, v. to harbour ill-will ; to have a grudge against ; to be bent on. لاگ لپیٹ *lapet*, n. f. treachery ; reserve ; pre-judice. لاگ لگنا *lagná*, v. to fall in love ; to be attached to.

لاگات *lágat*, H. *n. f.* Cost ; expenditure ; outlay.

لاگڑ *lágú*, H. *n. m.* An adhering to. لاگڑ ہونا *honá*, v. to follow ; to adhere ; to be attached to ; to be intent on.

لال *lál*, H. *adj.* Red (*surkh*) ; red-hot ; enraged ; inflamed ; angry ; n. a ruby ; a son ; an infant boy ; saliva. لال انگاری یا سرخ *angára yá surkh*, *adj.* red-hot ; fiery. لال ہونا *honá*, v. to enrage ; to become red. لال پھیلی آنکھیں نکالنا *pílí ánkhen nilálná*, a. to be enraged ; to fly into a passion. لال کورتی *kurtí*, n. f. the European infantry lines ; cantonments لال کمر *kaner*, n. m. rose-bay. لال ہونا *honá*, v. to become scarlet ; to be enraged ; to fly into a passion ; to reach the goal.

لالچ *lálach*, H. *n. m.* Greed ; ambition ; covetousness ; avarice. لالچ دینا *dená*, v. to entice ; to tempt. لالچ کرنا *karná*, v. to covet.

لالچی *lálchí*, H. *adj.* Greedy ; avaricious ; covetous.

لالی *lálí*, H. *n. f.* A kind of ruby ; a false stone resembling a ruby.

لالہ lálá, S. *n. f.* Ardent desire ; eager longing.
لالہ lálá, P. *n. m.* A tulip ; poppyflower. لاله رخ یا رخسار—*rukḥ yá rukḥsár yá 'izár, adj.* rosy-cheeked. لاله زار—*zár, a bed or garden of tulips.*

لالہ lálá, H. *n. m.* A Hindu banker or merchant ; mister ; sir. لاله جی—*lálá, n. m.* father ; papa ; sir ; father-in-law ; a banker ; the head of a family. لاله بھیا کرنا—*bhaiyá karná, v.* to fondle ; to caress.

لالی lálí, H. *n. f.* Redness ; blood ; blear eyes ; honour ; a dear girl.

لالمہ lálé, H. *v.* To be scarce ; to be hopeless.

لام lám, Fr. *L'arme, n. f.* A brigade ; a battle-field ; a row ; a line ; a ringlet. لاندھنا—*bándhna, to form into a brigade ; to array ; to mobilize ; the name of the letter ل lám, in Urdu, hence from the similitude ; adj. crooked ; curved ; bent. لام قاف کھنا—qáf kahná, v.* to abuse ; to revile.

لامسہ lámisa, H. *n. m.* Touch ; feeling. لامسہ—*quwwat-i—, the sense of perception ; the sense of touching or feeling.*

لامع lúma', P. *part. adj.* Shining ; bright ; splendid.

لانا láná, H. *v.* To bring ; to carry over ; to include ; to yield ; to buy ; to introduce ; to win over ; to apply ; to persuade.

لانی lánk, H. *n. f.* Wheat on any cereal cut in the straw ; the loins ; chaff ; quantity ; bird-lime.

لانگھنا lánghná, H. *v.* To overleap ; to pass over.

لارا lává, H. *n. m.* Parched grain.

لارہائی lá-o-báí, A. *adj.* Careless : *n. f.* carelessness. لارہائی پھرنا—*phirná, v.* to wander about.

لارہ لارہ lárar, H. *n. m.* Fine molasses.

لار لشکر lár lashkar, P. *n. m.* A large army with its baggage and camp followers.

لارونی láoní, H. *n. f.* A kind of song ; revenue ; reaping.

لاہ láh, H. *n. m.* A kind of cloth resembling gauze ; lac ; sealing-wax.

لاہوت láhút, A. *n. m.* Divinity ; the divine nature.

لائی láf, H. *n. f.* Parched grain, especially rice ; reaping.

لائع lāih, A. *part. adj.* Shining ; bright ; splendid ; apparent ; clear.

لائق láyaq, A. *adj.* Able ; competent ; worthy ; fit ; becoming ; good ; noble ; well-bred ; first ; pertinent ; learned ; polite. لائق اعتبار—*i-e'tibár, adj.* trustworthy ; credible. لائق پذیرائی—*i-piz'ráí, adj.* acceptable. لائق پسند—*i-pasand, eligible. لائق تہسین—i-tahsín, deserving of approval, admissible. لائق ہونا—honá, v.* to deserve ; to suit.

لائم láim, *n. m.* Censor ; reprovener ; accuser of anything mean or criminal.

لب lab, *n. m.* Lip ; edge ; shore ; brim, the moustache above the upper lip ; saliva. لبالب labáb—, brimful (*labrez*). لب بند ہونا—*band honá, v.* to be silent ; lips to be cloyed (with sweets). لب بستگی—*bastagí, state of having the lips closed. لب خا—khá, adj.* fretful ; fastidious. لب دریا—*i-daryá, adj.* near the river-bank. لب لہجہ—*o-lahja, n. m.* tone ; pronunciation ; conversation. لب گور—*i-gor, adj.* on the point of death ; dying. لب لہنا—*laben lená, v.* to shave or clip the moustache above the upper lip. لبوں پہ جان ہونا—*labon pe ján honá, the life (or the breath) to be on the lips ; to be dying.*

لبب lubb, A. *n. m.* The essence of anything ; the heart ; the soul ; a kernel. لب لبالب—*i-lubáb, the pith (tat).*

لببہ labbád, A. *n. m.* A felt-manufacturer ; a felt-vendor.

لبادہ labáda, P. *n. m.* A cloak ; a pelisse ; a gown ; a wrapper.

لباذر labázr, H. *n. m.* A liar ; a talker ; a babbler ; *adj.* false ; unreal.

لباس libás, A. *n. m.* Dress ; clothes ; habit ; a veil ; an appearance. لباس بھینا—*ba tagaiyur i—, adv.* in disguise.

لباسی libásí, A. *adj.* False ; counterfeit ; veiled.

لبرا labrá, A. *n. m.* A liar ; a tattler ; *adj.* left-handed.

لبرز labrez, P. *adj.* Brimful ; overflowing.

لبززی labrezí, P. Overflowing ; abundance.

لبله lablaba, A. *n. m.* The pancreas ; *adj.* sticky ; slimy (laslaed).

لبنی labní, H. *n. f.* The pot in which the juice (لأفأ láfí) is collected from the palm-tree.

لبوب labúb, A. *n. m.* Essences ; piths : a kind of electuary or confection.

لبهانا lubháná, H. *v.* To entice ; to attract ; to allure ; to charm ; to seduce : to tantalise ; to fascinate.

لبی labí, H. *n. f.* The juice of the sugarcane when boiling into sugar (rdí).

لپ lap, H. *n. f.* A handful ; as much as can be held in both palms joined together.

لپانی lipání, H. *n. f.* Plastering.

لپاٹ lapat, H. *n. f.* Flame ; blow ; scent ; odour ; blast. لگنا—lagná, to have an attack of sunstroke.

لپٹانا lipṭáná, H. *v.* (Caus. of لپٹانا Lipatnad). To cling ; to stick ; to embrace ; to absorb ; to enfold ; to intertwine.

لپٹاو lipṭáo, H. *n. m.* Adhesion ; gumminess ; stickiness.

لپاٹنا lipatná, H. *v.* To adhere ; to cling ; to embrace ; to persecute ; to be occupied ; to be folded ; to coil round ; to be smeared ; to stick close (to) ; to fight ; to be rolled up.

لپ جھپ lap jhap, H. *adj.* Nimble ; sharp ; *adv.* briskly ; nimbly.

لپڑ lapar, H. *n. m.* A slap.

لپڑ شپڑ lapar shapar, H. *n. f.* Jargon ; prevarication , confused or involved speech.

لپسی lapsí, H. *n. f.* Pottage ; spoon-diet ; pap.

لپک lapak, H. *n. f.* Flash ; dart ; a spring ; bounce ; beat ; throb ; nimbleness. لپک جھپک —jhapak se, nimbly ; briskly ; swiftly.

لپکان lapkáná, H. *v.* To stretch forth one's hand ; to despatch one quickly.

لپکان lapakná, H. *v.* To spring ; to beat ; to run ; to rush (after) ; to hurry ; to catch ; to attack ; to look ; to snap at ; to flash.

لپنا lipná, H. *v.* To be plastered or washed over.

لپوانا lipwáná, H. (Caus. of لپنا Lipná). To cause to be plastered.

لپٹ lapet, H. *n.* A fold ; a fillet ; twist ; cover ; circumference ; complication ; ambiguity ; difficulty ; loss ; evil influence ; an attack (as of an epidemic). لپٹ جھپٹ یا جھپٹ —jhapet yá sameṭ, *n. f.* evasion ; disorder ; confusion.

لپٹان lapetan, H. *n. m.* A roller on which cloth is wound.

لپٹنا lapetná, H. *v.* To roll ; to fur ; to make into a ball ; to enclose ; to pack ; to smear.

لپٹوانا lapetváná, H. *adj.* Twisted ; wrapped up ; indirect (speech) ; round about ; involved or ambiguous speech (gol bát).

لات lat, H. *n. f.* A bad habit ; a whim ; a vice.

لاٹ پڑنا —paṭná, *v.* to become a habit or vice.

لات lat, A. *n. f.* (Cont. of لات láṭ). (used in comp).

as : لات خور —khor, *adj.* kicked ; mean. لات خورا —khorá, *adj.* kicked ; mean.

لات خورا —khorá, *n. m.* a threshold ; a slave.

لات کوب —kob, *n.* cudgelling ; beating.

لاتا latá, H. *n. f.* A creeper ; a vine ; a tendril.

لاٹا —bhawan, an arbour ; a bower.

لاٹا lattá, H. *n. m.* A rag ; clothes (as in kapṛá lattá).

لاٹا latár, H. *n. f.* Calamity ; labour ; fatigue ; insult.

لاٹا لاتا latáṭná, H. *v.* To cause to toil ; to rail at ; to wear out ; to insult ; to affront ; to bring down.

لاٹرا lutrá, H. *n. m.* A flatterer ; a backbiter ; a babbler ; a mischief-maker.

لاٹراپان lutrápan, H. *n. m.* Backbiting ; mischief-making.

لاٹا لٹا litháṭná, H. *v.* (Caus. of لٹا Lithatnad). To draggle.

لاٹا لٹا lathaṭ pathaṭ, H. *adj.* Besmeared ; reeking.

لٲهړن litharṇá, H. *v.* To be dragged or besmeared.
لٲهړن latherṇá, H. *v.* To draggle; to besmear;
to mix together.

لٲهړن latiyáná, H. *v.* To kick.

لٲهړن laṭ, H. *n. f.* Tangled hair (*jaṭá*); a lock; a
thread. لٲهړن—dabáná, *v.* to have under
one's power. لٲهړن—dhárf, *n. m.* a *faqir*
with matted hair. لٲهړن—jáná, *v.* to become
emaciated; to become lean.

لٲهړن luṭṭuá, H. *v.* To cause to plunder; to
squander; to spend lavishly (*uṭṭá*); to cause
to wallow or roll about. لٲهړن لٲهړن kar márná, to beat severely.

لٲهړن laṭáí, H. *n. f.* A kind of roller on which the
string of a paper kite is wound; a reel.

لٲهړن laṭ puṭ, H. *adj.* Staggering; reeling;
tangled.

لٲهړن laṭpaṭíná, H. *v.* To stagger; to tremble;
to trip; to mince.

لٲهړن luṭṭis, H. *n. f.* Plundering; devastation.

لٲهړن laṭik, H. *n. f.* Hanging; an affected motion
in blandishment and coquetry; a sudden emo-
tion; the influence of an evil spirit.

لٲهړن laṭká, H. *n. f.* Incantation; conjuring rod;
a philter; a specific; a trick.

لٲهړن laṭkúná, H. *v.* To hang; to suspend; to
append; to attach to; to postpone; to keep
waiting.

لٲهړن laṭkán, H. *n. m.* Hanging; dangling.

لٲهړن laṭkan, H. *n. m.* Anything hanging; a
pendant; an eardrop; a nose-ring; clapper
(of a bell); a fruit; a pendulum; a stand for
water-pots.

لٲهړن laṭkúná, H. *v.* To hang; to swing; to delay;
to be kept waiting. لٲهړن—rahná, to linger
(over); to tarry; to delay.

لٲهړن luṭná, H. *v.* To be plundered; to be reduced;
to be squandered; to be undone; to be
defrauded.

لٲهړن laṭná, H. *v.* To be emaciated; to be reduced
by sickness; to become weak; to degenerate;
to become poor.

لٲهړن laṭṭú, H. *n. m.* A top; a plummet.

لٲهړن luṭṭáná, H. *v.* (*Caus. of* لٲهړن *Luṭṭá*). To
cause to be plundered.

لٲهړن laṭúrf, H. *n. f.* Hair; tangled short hair.

لٲهړن لٲهړن—utarváná, *v.* to shave a child's
head for the first time. لٲهړن لٲهړن—
upáṭná yá lená, *v.* to pluck the hair; to rail
at. لٲهړن laṭúrfyá, *adj.* having long hair.

لٲهړن laṭh, H. *n. m.* A club; a stick; a measuring-
rod; a stupid rude fellow; an illiterate man.
لٲهړن—bázf, *n. f.* cudgelling. لٲهړن—
chaláná, *v.* to fight with clubs. لٲهړن—
márná, *v.* to strike with a club; to speak
harshly.

لٲهړن laṭṭhá, H. *n. m.* A beam; a rafter. لٲهړن
laṭṭham—, *n.* club-fighting; mutual cudgel-
ling.

لٲهړن laṭhait, H. *adj.* Skilled in club-fighting;
obstinate; *n. m.* a clubman.

لٲهړن laṭṭhá, E. *n. m.* A beam; a kind of coarse
cloth.

لٲهړن luṭiyá, H. *n. f.* A small brass or copper pot.
لٲهړن—duboná, *v.* to bring disgrace upon
oneself. لٲهړن—dúbná, to be ruined or
undone.

لٲهړن luṭorá, H. *n. m.* A plunderer; a highway-
man; a swindler.

لٲهړن lissa, A. *n. f.* The gums.

لٲهړن lajjá, H. *n. f.* Shame; modesty.

لٲهړن lajjat, A. *n. f.* Importunity; adulation.

لٲهړن lajjálu, H. *adj.* Modest; bashful; *n. m.*
a sensitive plant.

لٲهړن lajjáná, H. *v.* To be ashamed; to blush; to
put to shame.

لٲهړن lajjáú, H. *adj.* Ignominious; shameful.

لٲهړن lajjit, H. *adj.* Ashamed.

لٲهړن lajjujá, H. *adj.* Viscous; soft.

لٲهړن lajvantí, H. *n. f.* A bashful woman; a
plant.

لٲهړن lujj, A. *n. m.* Deep water; an abyss; the
middle of the sea.

لٲهړن lijhrf, H. *n. f.* The afterbirth.

لچا lucheá, H. *n. m.* A rake ; a vagabond ; a profligate ; *adj.* low ; mean ; shameless ; lewd ; wicked ; corrupt. لچا گندا—gundá, *n. m.* a rogue ; a rake ; a thorough villain.

لچاہی lucheá-pan, H. *n. m.* Rakishness rascality ; corruption.

لچانا lacháná, H. *v.* To bend ; to incline ; to bow ; to crook.

لچار lachar, H. *adj.* Weak ; loose ; wanting force or vigour (a language, &c. ; as : lachar 'ibdrat) *n. m.* a simpleton ; a weak person ; a foolish fellow.

لچک lachak, H. *n. f.* Flexibility ; elasticity ; a sprain ; softness. لچک دار—dár, *adj.* flexible ; elastic ; soft.

لچکا lachká, H. *n. m.* Jolt ; a boat ; gold or silver laco.

لچکانا lachkáná, H. *v.* To bend ; to strain.

لچکنا lachakná, H. *v.* To spring ; to bend.

لچلچانا lachlacháná, H. *v.* To be clammy ; to be soft ; to be elastic.

لچنا lachná, H. *v.* To bend ; to bow ; to yield ; to give way ; to shake.

لچنچا lachchhá, H. *n. m.* A bundle (of thread) ; a skein ; a ball (of thread) ; a tassel ; thin shreds of anything. لچنچہ دار—dár, *adj.* shred-like ; vague ; confused ; involved ; serial ; consecutive (as words or speech).

لچھمی lachhmí, H. *n. f.* Wealth ; prosperity ; beauty ; the wife of Vishnu, and goddess of wealth and prosperity.

لچھن lachchhan, H. *n. m.* Sign ; feature ; manner ; symptom ; condition. لچھن چھڑنا—jháṛná, *v.* to rail in good set terms ; to revile. لچھن چھڑنا—jhaṛná, *v.* to be corrupted ; to degenerate ; to lose one's beauty. لچھن سیکھنا—síkhná, *v.* to learn manners.

لچھی luchá, H. *n. f.* A kind of soft thin cake fried in ghí.

لحاض liház, H. *n. m.* Attention ; notice ; regard ; view ; consideration ; deference ; modesty ; reference ; respect. لچھا دینا—uṭhá dená, *v.* to throw aside modesty ; to become shameless. لحاظ کرنا—karná, *v.* to regard ; to observe ;

to defer ; to attend to pay respect ; to side with. لحاظ نہ کرنا—na karná, *v.* to become shameless ; to disregard. لحاظ بہ لحاظ—ba—, in consideration (of) ; with regard (to) ; with reference or in advertence (to).

لحافی liháf, A. *n. m.* A coverlet ; a counterpane ; a quilted upper garment.

لحد lahad, A. *n. f.* Grave tomb ; a niche in the side of a sepulchre in which a corpse is deposited ; a hollow in which dead bodies are washed.

لحظ lahz, A. *n. f.* Looking askew or from the corner of the eye.

لحظہ lahza, A. *n. m.* The twinkling of an eye ; a moment. ہر لحظہ—ba—, *adv.* at every moment ; constantly. ہر لحظہ—bhar, *adj.* for a moment.

لحم lahm, A. *n. m.* Flesh ; meat.

لحم lahim, *adj.* Flesh-eating ; carnivorous.

لحن lahn, A. *n. f.* Note ; modulation ; voice ; melody.

لحیت lihyat, P. *n. f.* Beard ; moustaches ; whiskers. لعتیت التیس—ut-tais, goat's beard ; name of a herb.

لخت laḡht, P. *n. m.* A piece ; a bit ; a portion ; a part ; a little. لخت جگر—i-jigar ; (*Lit.*) a piece of one's liver or heart ; (*Met.*) a darling child ; a darling ; a son or daughter. یک لخت yak—, *adv.* all at once ; wholly ; in a body.

لخلخا لخلخا لخلخا laḡhlaḡhánú, H. *v.* To pant from thirst or hunger.

لخلخا laḡhlaḡha, P. *n. m.* A sort of strong odour or perfume ; a censer ; a lamp.

لدا ladá, H. *n. m.* A load ; a cargo ; an arched roof.

لدا ladná, H. *v.* To be laden ; to load ; to burden ; to mount (upon).

لدر laddú, H. *n. m.* A beast of burden ; *adj.* fit to carry a load. لدر کرنا—karná, *v.* to use as a beast of burden.

لدر laddú, H. *n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat in the shape of a ball ; a ball ; (*fig.*) gain. لدر ملنا—milná, *v.* to profit to gain something. لدر من کے لدر—man ke—kháná, *v.* to build castles in the air ; to form vain fancies.

لذت *lazzat*, A. n. f. (*Plu.* لذائذ *Lazzdt*, *Lazdz.*) Taste; flavour; sapidity; delight; pleasure; deliciousness.

لذیز *laziz*, A. adj. Delicious; nice; savoury; tasteful; delightful.

ل *lar*, H. n. m. A measuring-rod varying from $4\frac{1}{2}$ to $6\frac{1}{2}$ cubits.

لرز *larzan*, P. adj. Trembling; tremulous. سنگ *sang*—, n. m. sandstone.

لرزیش *larzish*, P. n. f. Trembling; shivering; tremulous.

لرز *larazná*, H. v. To shake; to tremble; to shiver; to quake; to totter; to beat; to throb.

لرز *larza*, P. n. m. Shaking; quake; tremor; an earthquake. تپ *tap*—, n. m. cold fit; ague.

ل *lar*, H. n. f. A string; a row; a strand of a rope; a party; a chain. ملا *miláná*, v. to form a friendship with.

لاراک *laráká*, H. adj. Quarrelsome; riotous.

لار *laráná*, H. v. (*Caus of* ل *Larnd*). To cause to fight; to play.

لار *larái*, H. n. f. Fight; battle; war; wrestling; contest; quarrel; enmity. لارانی باند *bápdhná*, v. to make a quarrel. لارانی برهان *barhánuá*, v. to foment a quarrel. لارانی مول *mol lená*, v. (*Lit.*) to purchase a quarrel; to involve oneself in a quarrel; to pick in a quarrel. لارانی قیانت *tháunná*, v. to be decided on a war; to declare war. ک *ká ghar*, n. m. a fire brand; cause of a quarrel. لارانی کر *karná*, v. to give battle; to fight; to quarrel. لارانی ملکی *larná*, to wage or carry on war. لارانی *mulki*—, a foreign war. لارانی *dest*—, a civil war. لارانی هونا *honá*, v. to be at war; to have quarrel.

لاربار *larbaráná*, H. v. To stagger; to stammer; to falter.

لارک *larká*, H. n. m. A boy; a child; a babe; a son; an youngster; an inconsiderate or inexperienced person; adj. simple: inexperienced; thoughtless. لارک *bálá*, n. m. children. لارک *janná*, v. to give birth to a son.

لارک *larkon ká khel*, n. m. an easy matter; a trifle; a child's play. لارک *god lená*, to adopt a son. لارک *larkeválá*, n. m. the father of a bridegroom.

لارک *larkái*, f. } H. n. Boyhood; child-
لارک *larakpan*, m. } hood; childishness.

لارک *larkorí*, H. n. f. The mother of a child.

لارک *larakharáná*, H. v. To stagger; to stammer.

لارک *larkí*, H. n. f. A girl; a lass; a daughter.

لارک *wálá*, n. m. the father of a bride.

لارک *larná*, H. v. To fight; to contend; to struggle; to jar against; to quarrel; to vie with; to give battle: to be staked; to sting; to bite; to collide with. لارک *parná*, v. to fall out. لارک *marná*, to die fighting; to engage in mortal combat.

لارک *larant*, H. n. f. Contending; wrestling; fight.

لارک *larvaiyá*, H. n. m. A fighter; a wrestler; a warrior; adj. athletic; warlike.

لارک *lapháná*, } H. v. (*Caus. of* لارک *Lurhnd*
لارک *laphkáná*, } or لارک *Lurhuknd*). To cause to roll; to spill.

لارک *laphakná*, } H. v. To roll; to roll down;
لارک *laphná*, } to lie down; to be spilt; to die.

لارک *larhiyá*, H. n. f. A small cart; a sledge.

لارک *larhiyáná*, H. v. To double; to hem a garment.

لارک *larí*, H. n. f. A string of (pearls, &c.) a link.

لارک *lazj*, A. adj. Tenacious; adhesive; sticky; clammy.

لارک *lazúm*, A. n. m. Requisiteness; necessity; compulsion; expediency.

لاس *las*, H. n. m. Viscosity; glutinousness; stickiness. لاس *dár*, adj. viscous; sticky; clammy.

لاس *lassá*, A. adj. Stinging; wounding (as a scorpion, snake, &c.); n. a stinger.

لسان *lisán*, A. n. f. The tongue; language; dialect; speech. لسان العمل *ul-hamal*, plantain. لسان الغیب *ul-gaib*, a revelation; an oracle (*dkds bānā*).

لاسلا laslasá, H. *adj.* Viscous ; cammy ; adhesive.

لاسلاسانا laslasáná, H. *v.* To be viscous or clammy ; to agglutinate.

لاسارزا lasarzá yá lisarzá, H. *n. m.* A glutinous fruit.

لاسی lassí, H. *n. f.* Diluted milk ; milk and water.
لاشتم پاشتم lashám pashám, H. *adj.* With much ado ; with difficulty ; somehow or other.

لاشکر lashkar, P. *n. m.* An army ; a camp ; an encampment. لاشکر انتہا ہوتا —ika(ṭhā) hōnā, to collect an army ; to levy forces ; to mobilise.
لاشکر کشی —kashí, *n. f.* a levy ; an army. لشکر کا —bolí, *n. f.* a mixed dialect ; Urdu. لشکر گاہ —gāh, *n. f.* a camp ; a cantonment.

لائف لاف latáfat, A. *n. f.* (Opp. of کاشت Kāsfat). Elegance ; grace ; neatness ; deliciousness ; pleasantness ; subtlety ; thinness ; delicacy ; purity.

لائف lutf, A. *n. m.* Grace ; beauty ; elegance ; wit ; gratification ; favour ; taste ; courtesy. لطف ہے —yeh hai, *inter.* the best of it is ; to crown all. لطف ہے be—, *adj.* tasteless ; out of sorts ; displeased ; dry ; inelegant. لطف ہے be—, *n. f.* tastelessness ; insipidity ; disagreement ; tameness ; absence of enjoyment ; dryness.

لائفی lutfi, A. P. *adj.* Adopted ; brought up in the family ; *n.* an adopted child.

لامہ latma, A. *n. m.* A slap ; a blow ; a box on the ear.

لائف latíf, A. *adv.* Delicious ; agreeable ; subtle ; light ; witty ; fine ; delicate ; courteous. لطیف طبع —tabā', *n.* gentle disposition ; a cheerful spirit.
لائف غذا —gizá, *n.* light food ; delicious food.

لائفہ latifa, A. *n. m.* (Plu. لٹائف Latáif). A pleasantry ; witticism ; bon-mot ; jest ; joke.
لائفہ گو —go, *n. m.* a jester ; a wit.

لعب lu'ab, A. *n. m.* Saliva ; mucus ; viscosity ; snot. دامب دار —dār, *adj.* viscous ; slimy.

لعب la'b, A. *n. m.* Play ; sport ; game. لعب و لغو —o-lagn, play and trifling.

لعبت la'bat, P. *n. f.* A doll ; a puppet. لعلبت —la'bat-bāzī, puppet-playing ; theatrical representation.

لاہ la'l, P. *n. m.* A ruby.

لامن la'n, A. *n. f.* Cursing ; imprecating. لامن —ta'n, *n.* cursing and taunting.

لامن la'nat, A. *n. f.* Curse ; imprecation ; reproach ; reproof. لامن یا کرنا —bhejnā yá karnā, *v.* to curse ; to adjure ; to forswear ; to shun.
لامن کا مارا —ká mārā, *adj.* accursed. لامن ملامت —malámat karnā, *v.* to reprove ; to heap reproaches on.

لامتی la'nattí, A. *adj.* Cursed ; execrable.

لعلق la'úq, A. *n. m.* An electuary, or any medicine to be licked or sucked ; a linetus.

لائین la'in, *adj.* Accursed ; execrable ; abominable.

لائف لاف latáfat, A. *adv.* To the end of ; up to.

لغت lugat, A. *n. f.* (Plu. لغات Luḡāt), Dictionary ; lexicon ; vocabulary ; glossary. لغت تراشنا —taráshnā, *v.* to coin big words ; to use big words.

لغز lugz or lagz, A. *n. m.* An enigma ; a riddle ; a puzzle ; an ambiguous phrase ; a labyrinth.

لغزش lagzish, P. *n. f.* Slipping ; tottering ; ambiguity ; equivocation. لغزش آنا —ánā, *v.* to slip ; to equivocate. لغزش کرنا —karnā, *v.* to slip ; to equivocate.

لغو lago, A. *adj.* Absurd ; false ; foolish ; nonsensical ; *n. m.* nonsense ; gibberish. لغو بکنا —baknā, *v.* to talk-nonsense.

لغوی lugvī, A. *adj.* Literal ; verbal. لغوی معنی —ma'ní, the literal or verbal meaning.

لاف laff, A. *n. m.* Involving ; folding ; twisting ; joining ; assembling ; mixing.

لائف لاف laffáz, A. *adj.* Eloquent ; talkative ; verbose.

لائف لاف laffází, A. *n. f.* Pedantry ; verbosity ; eloquence.

لائفہ lifáfa, A. *n. m.* A cover ; an envelope ; a wrapper ; outward show ; gloss ; anything frail. لائفہ بنانا —banánā, *v.* to make an envelope ; to make a show. لائفہ کرنا —karnā, *v.* to enclose ; to wrap up. لائفہ کھلنا —khnā, *v.* to be exposed ; to be unmasked. لائفہ دار —dār, *n. m.* a stamped envelope.

لائفہ lifáfiyá, A. *adj.* Showy ; ostentatious.

لفظ *lafz*, A. *n. f.* A word ; a saying ; a term.
لفظاً به لفظ—*ba—*, *adv.* word by word ; verbatim.

لفظاناً *lafzan yá larzan*, A. *adv.* Verbally ; literally ; expressly.

لفظی *lafzi*, A. *adv.* Literal ; verbal. لفظی بحث—*bahas*, *n. f.* a wordy discussion. لفظی ترجمہ—*tarjuma*, *n. m.* word for word translation.

لفافہ *lafangá, lafangiyá*, P. *adj.* Addicted to boasting or vain-glorious talk ; ready with plausible excuses or explanation ; *n. m.* a vain glorious fellow ; a braggart ; a loose character.

لافیف *lafif*, A. *adj.* Wrapped ; folded ; collected promiscuously from all parts ; *n. m.* a mixed multitude ; a crowd ; a friend ; an acquaintance.

لقا *laqá*, A. *n. f.* Meeting ; encountering ; seeing (*muláqat*) ; fighting (with). P. face ; form ; countenance (*used as last member of compound*), as : لقا ماله *máh-i—*, with a face like the moon ; moon-faced. لقا مہ *mah—*, moon-faced.

لقا *luqá*, A. *adj.* Roguish ; vain.

لقا *laqqá*, A. *n. m.* The fan tail pigeon.

لقب *laqab*, A. *n. m.* A title ; a surname ; a by-word ; an appellation of honour.

لقاق *laqlaq*, *n.* A stork.

لقاقا *laqlaqa*, II. *n. m.* The cry of a stork ; spirit ; weight.

لقمان *luqmán*, A. *n. m.* Name of a famous eastern fabulist supposed to be the same as Aesop ; a wise man.

لقمة *luqma*, A. *n. m.* A morsel ; a mouthful ; a bit. لقمہ کرنا—*karná*, *v.* to swallow ; to make a mouthful of.

لقماندا *luqandá*, II. *n. m.* A rake ; a cheat ; a profligate.

لاق و دق *laq o-daqa*, A. *adj.* Dreary desolate.

لقرة *laqra*, A. *n. m.* A spasmodic distortion of the face ; paralysis. لقرہ مار جانا—*már jáná*, *v.* to be paralysed.

لکھنا *lukáná*, II. *v.* To hide ; to conceal.

لکھنا *lakad*, P. *n. f.* A kick ; a blow. لکھنا زانی—*zaní*, *n. f.* kicking.

لکڑی *lakkar*, II. *n. m.* Log ; raft ; beam ; club. لکڑی پرچہ—*phor*, *n. m.* a woodpecker (*lhuṭ barhai*).

لکڑیاں *lákra*, *n.* a pile of wood. لکڑی مارنا—*hárá*, *n. m.* a wood-cutter ; a wood-seller.

لکڑا *lakrá*, II. *n. m.* A log ; a hyena.

لکڑی *lakrí*, II. *n. m.* Timber ; wood ; stick ; fuel ; *adj.* stiff ; lean. لکڑی پھینکنا—*phenkná*, *v.* club-playing ; fencing. لکڑی سے کھنکھنا *úkh ko—honá*, *v.* to be reduced to mere skin and bone.

لکڑیاں دینا—*lákraṇ dená*, *v.* to perform one's obsequies. لکڑی سے سب کو ہانکنا—*se sab ko hánkná*, (*Lit.*) to drive every one with the same stick ; (*Met.*) to treat all alike ; to fail in showing the consideration due to each one's position.

لکشمی *lakshmi*, S. *n. f.* See لکشمی *Lachmi*.

لکھنا *lukná*, II. *v.* To hide oneself ; to be concealed.

لکھنا *luknat*, A. *n. f.* Stammering ; lip ; impediment ; in speech (*lukláṭ*).

لکھا *likhá*, II. *adj.* Written. لکھا کرنا—*purá karná*, *v.* to work out what is written in one's fate ; to pass one's days in hardship. لکھا پڑنا—*parhá*, *adj.* educated. لکھا قسمت—*qismat ká*, *n. m.* fate ; predestination.

لکھانا *likháná*, II. *v.* (*Caus. of لکھنا Likhna*). To teach to write ; to get written.

لکھنا *likhávut*, II. *n. f.* A writing ; an inscription.

لکھنا *likháí*, II. *n. f.* The art of writing ; the wages of writing ; the labour of writing.

لکھپاتی *lakhpatí*, II. *n. m.* A millionaire.

لکھت *likhat*, II. *n. f.* Penmanship ; inscription ; writing ; a letter ; a deed. لکھت پڑنا—*parhat honá*, *v.* to be reduced to writing (an agreement, &c.).

لکھنا *likhná*, II. *v.* To write ; to copy ; to register ; to delineate ; to make a draught ; *n. m.* handwriting. لکھنا پڑنا—*parhná*, *n. m.* education.

لکھنا *lkhuehárá yá wáá*, *a* writer ; a scribe ; an author.

لکھنا *lakhná*, II. *v.* To see ; to behold ; to perceive ; to understand.

لکھنی *likhní*, H. *n. f.* A pen.

لکھوانا *likhwána*, H. *v.* (*Caus. of* لکھنا *Likhnd*).

To cause to write.

لکھواؤ *lakhauṭá*, H. *adj.* Besmeared with lac ; glazed.

لکھرا *lakherá*, H. *n. m.* One who makes or sells things made of lac ; a varnisher.

لکیر *lakír*, H. *n. f.* A line ; lineament ; streak ; stripe. لکیر پیتنا یا لکیر ہونا یا لکیر—*par faqír honá yá—pítná*, *v.* to walk the beaten path ; to be a slave to old customs and rites ; to follow in the track of ancestors. جب سانپ لکیر نکال گیا تب لکیر پیتنا —*pítná*, to make fruitless search for a thing which is lost. لکیر کھینچنا —*khíchná*, *v.* to draw a line ; to rule ; to strike out ; to mark a boundary.

لگ *lag*, H. *prep.* To ; up to ; till ; during ; as far as.

لگا *laggá*, H. *n. m.* A long bamboo ; a pole used to impel a boat. لگنا لگنا —*lagáná*, *v.* to begin ; to start. لگنا لگنا —*lagná*, *v.* to be begun ; to unite ; to be compared with.

لگا *lagá*, H. *adj.* Connected ; related ; attached to ; busy (with) ; burnt ; appended. لگا تار —*tár*, constantly ; continually. لگنا چلنا —*chalná*, *v.* to go with ; to keep step ; to follow. لگنا دینا —*dená*, *v.* to apply ; to put to work. لگنا رکھنا —*rakhná*, *v.* to lay by ; to hoard up. لگنا رھنا —*rahná*, *v.* to continue in close contact (with) ; to stick to ; to keep on ; to lie in wait ; to be engaged ; to pursue ; to be fixed. لگا ہوا —*hudá*, *adj.* adjacent. لگتی لگتی یا لگتی لگتی —*lagí lipṭí rakhná yá kahná*, to show or speak with partiality. لگے لگے —*lage lage*, side by side (with) ; in close connection (with). لگے ہاتھ —*lage háth*, while the hand is in ; at the moment of (his) doing it.

لگام *lagám*, H. *n. f.* A bridle ; bit. لگام دینا یا لگام —*dená yá chapháná*, *v.* to bridle ; to curb. لگام لگے پھرنے —*liye phirná*, *v.* to follow with a bridle ; to search in vain. لگام ہے —*lagám*, *adj.* refractory ; impudent. لگام ہونا —*be—honá*, *v.* to be unrestrained ; to have one's own way ; to

run riot. کھش لگام *khush—*, obedient to the run (a horse).

لگنا *lagáná*, H. *v.* (*Caus. of* لگنا *Lagná*). To apply ; to fix ; to attach ; to ascribe ; to impose ; to plant ; to shut ; to lay on (a whip or stick) ; to plaster ; to employ ; to use ; to impute ; to sow dissension. لگنا بھجنا —*bujháná*, *v.* to tell-tales ; to excite quarrels ; to sow discord (between) and then make peace لگنا لینا —*lená*, *v.* to attach to oneself ; to win.

لگاؤ *lagáo*, H. *n. m.* Connection ; relation ; adherence ; affection ; support ; ratio ; reference ; allusion ; stable ; propensity. لگاؤ ہے —*be—*, *adj.* impartial ; disinterested.

لگاواٹ *lagávaṭ*, H. *n. f.* Connection ; relation ; application ; attachment. لگاواٹ سیکھاٹ —*sikhávaṭ*, *n.* backbiting. لگاؤ کرنا —*karná*, *v.* to feel an attachment.

لگائی *lngái*, H. *n. f.* A woman ; a wife.

لگ بھگ *lag bhag*, A. *adv.* About ; nearly ; approximately.

لگدی *lugdí*, H. *n. f.* A lump.

لگز *lagaṛ*, H. *n. m.* A species of hawk or falcon.

لگڑا *lagṛá*, H. *n. m.* A hyena.

لگن *lagan*, P. *n. m.* A copper trough.

لگن *lagan*, H. *n. m.* Attachment ; love ; desire ; the rising of a sign of the Zodiac ; a moment ; a letter written by the bride's father to the bridegroom's father fixing the day of marriage and other ceremonies connected therewith. لگن کنڈلی —*kundlí*, *n. f.* nativity ; horoscope. لگنا لگنا —*lagná*, *v.* to be attached to.

لگنا *lagná*, H. *v.* To be attached : to begin ; to be planted (trees) ; to stick ; to hit ; to touch ; to suit ; to join ; to close ; to be applied ; to be arranged ; to be galled ; to taste ; to feel ; to appear ; to be burnt ; to paint ; to frequent (*e. g.*, *wahdā sher lagá hai*) ; to pay attention ; to be related to ; to be closed ; to be displayed ; to be levied ; to cost ; to reach ; to be moored ; to smart ; to be wounded ; to have effect ; to be engaged in ; to be incurred (as blame) ; to be staked ; to go down ; to rot ;

to shut (door, eyes) ; to be caught or overtaken by (disease, &c.) ; to bear (fruit) ; to break out (fire) ; to be in full flying or activity (as a market, &c.).

لڱھو laghu **laghu**, S. *adj.* Short ; small ; young.

لڱا shanká, *n. m.* the desire to make water.

لڱي laggi, *H. n. f.* A pole ; a gibstaff ; a crook ; a fishing-rod.

لالا lalá yá lallá, *H. n. m.* A boy ; a son ; a term of endearment ; a greenhorn.

لالا lalá, *H. n. m.* The forehead ; destiny.

لالا lalit, *S. n. f.* A musical mode ; *adj.* charming ; pleasant ; agreeable ; frolicsome ; dallying.

لالا lalacháná, *H. v.* To long for ; to be tantalized ; to covet ; to excite desire.

لالا lalkár, *H. n. f.* Bawl ; cry ; challenge ; threat.

لالا lalkárná, *H. v.* To call ; to bawl after ; to challenge ; to threaten.

لالو lallo, *H. n. f.* The tongue ; longing. لالو پتو —patto, *n. m.* coaxing ; adulation. لالو پتو کرنا —patto karná, *v.* to flatter ; to coax.

لالو lillah, *A.* For God's sake ; by God. اللہ لیلہ lilláhilhamd, To God be the praise.

لالی lali, *H. n. f.* A girl ; a daughter.

لام lim, *A. n. f.* False accusation ; unjust censure.

لامب lamb, *S. n. m.* (in *Geom.*) A perpendicular ; *adj.* long ; tail.

لامبا lambá, *H. adj.* Long ; tall ; great ; expanded. لامبا چوریا —chaufá, *adj.* long and wide ; extensive ; of commanding stature. لامبا سفر —safir, *n. m.* a long journey ; journey to the next world. لامبا کرنا —karná, *v.* to lengthen ; to beat ; to permit to go ; to drive away. لامبا ہونا —honá, *v.* to be off. لامبا تاننا —tánná, to stretch oneself out full length. لامبا چڑھنا —chaurí hápná, to tell a long story ; to brag.

لامبائی lambái, *H. n. f.* Length ; tallness. لامبائی چڑھائی —chaurí, *n. f.* length and breadth ; size

لامبار lambar, *H. n. m.* (*Cor. from the English*). Number ; examination ; marks ; position ; rank ; turn. لامبار آنا —áná, *v.* to come to one's turn. لامبار چڑھنا —chaurí, *v.* to enter the

marks ; to promote. لامبار دار —dár, *n. m.* the registered representative of a coparcenary community who is responsible for the payment of government revenue. لامبار دار —dár, *adv.* by turns ; one after another.

لامبی lambí, *H. n. f.* A long stride (in a horse) ; *adj.* long. لامبی تانا —tánná, *v.* to lie down ; to die. لامبی چڑھنا —chaurí hápná, to boast ; to brag. لامبی سانس بھرنا —sáns bharná, *v.* to breathe hard ; to regret.

لامتا lambtarangá, *H. adj.* Tall and robust.

لامتھار lamchhar, *H. n. m.* A long stick ; a long musket.

لامھا lamha, *A. n. m.* A minute ; a moment ; twinkling of an eye. لامھا لامھا —lamha, *adv.* every moment ; perpetually.

لامس lams, *A. n. m.* Touchings ; feeling ; the sense of feeling or touch.

لام'ا lam'a, *P. n. m.* Shining ; a flash ; brilliancy ; glare (of the sun).

لاماکنا lamakná, *P. v.* To take long strides ; to go quickly.

لانتارانی lantarání, *A. n. m.* Boasting ; bragging.

لنجا lunjá, *H. adj.* Lame of a hand or hands ; crippled.

لنڈ منڈ lund mund, *H. adj.* Tail cropt and bald.

لنک lank, *H. n. m.* A heap.

لنگ lang, *H. n. f.* Side ; direction.

لنگ lang, *P. adj.* Lame.

لنگاری langá, *H. n. m.* A rake ; a profligate.

لنگاری پن —pan, *n. m.* profligacy ; rascality.

لنگر langar, *P. n. m.* An anchor ; a cable ; a thick rope ; alms ; a weight ; pendulum (of a clock) ; a public kitchen. لنگر اڑھنا —uṭháná, *v.* to weigh anchor. لنگر خانہ —khána, *n. m.* almshouse. لنگر گاہ —gáh, *n. m.* a seaport ; an anchorage. لنگر ڈالنا —dálná, *v.* to cast anchor.

لنگری langrí, *P. n. m.* Provision distributed to the poor.

لنگری langrí, *P. adj.* Lame ; crippled ; limping.

لنگرانا langráná, *H. v.* To limp ; to go lame.

لنگوٹ langot, *n.* } *H. n.* A piece of cloth worn
لنگوٹا langotá, *m.* } between the legs to cover
لنگوٹی langotí, *f.* } at the privities. لنگوٹ بنانا

—bāndhuá, *v.* to gird one's loins ; to be ready to fight. باند لگرت—band, *n. m.* a confirmed bachelor ; a man who is faithful to the marriage tie. لگرت کا سچا —ká sachchá, *n. m.* a confirmed bachelor ; an ascetic. یار لگرت—yár, *n. m.* an old friend (from childhood) ; a playmate.

لنگور langúr, *H. n. m.* The longtailed black-faced monkey ; a baboon.

لنگھان langhan, *H. n. m.* Fast ; fastings ; leaping or jumping over ; transgressing. لنگھ کرنا —karúá, *v.* to keep a fast. لنگھ کرنا پڑنا —parúá, *v.* to catch (a disorder).

لنگی lungí, *P. n. f.* A coloured cloth worn by Mahomedans as a *dhotí* ; a turban having a gold border.

لُ lú, *H. n. f.* A hot wind. لُ لگنا یا مارنا —lagná yá márná, *v.* to be struck down by a hot wind.

لُ lau, *H. n. f.* A flame ; attachment ; bent (of mind) ; ardent desire ; deep meditation ; love. لُ لگنا —lagná, *v.* to be bent on ; to be devoted to ; to be constant, &c. لُ لگنا —lagáná, *v.* to have a constant desire ; to be absorbed in religious meditation ; to iterate. لُ لگنا —nikálná, *v.* to flame. لُ لُ —lau lín, *adj.* absorbed (in) ; rapt (in) ; eager for.

لُ lavá, *H. n. m.* Quail.

لُ laváhaq, *A. n. m.* (*Plu. of* لُ Láhíq or لُ Láhíq). Relations ; dependants ; domestic servants ; appurtenances.

لُ lavárá, *H. n. m.* A calf (*lequá*).

لُ lavázim, } *A. n. m.* (*Plu. of* لُ Lavázim—lavázim, } *zímá*). Necessaries ; baggage ; ingredients ; requisites. لُ منصوبی —mansabí, public duties.

لُ livá láná, *H. v.* To fetch.

لُ liváná, *H. v.* (*Caus. of* لُ Lend) To cause to take.

لُ lobán, *A. n. m.* Frankincense ; benzion. لُ کوریا lobán, pure white frankincense.

لُ lobán-dání, *P. n. f.* A censor.

لُ lobh, *S. n. m.* Avarice ; ambition. لُ لُ lobhí, *adj.* Covetous ; greedy.

لُ lobiyá, *P. n. m.* A kind of bean.

لُ lop, *H. adj.* Concealed ; hidden ; *n. m.* elision ; disappearance. لُ رها —rahná, *v.* to lie hid. لُ رها —honá, to vanish ; to disappear.

لُ loth, *H. n. f.* A corpse ; a dead body. لُ رتہ —parná, *v.* to fall down as dead.

لُ lothrá, *H. n. m.* A lump of flesh.

لُ lauṭ, *H. n. m.* Turning over ; returning.

لُ لُ —áná, *v.* to return. لُ لُ —jáná, *v.* to go back. لُ لُ —pauṭ chhápná, *v.* to print on either sides.

لُ lúṭ, *H. n. f.* Plunder ; booty ; spoil ; rapine ; robbery ; unfair dealing. لُ لُ —parná, *v.* to be pillaged ; to be distributed gratis. لُ لُ —ká mál, *n. m.* booty. لُ لُ —khasoṭ, *n.* plundering and ravaging. لُ لُ —macháná yá karúá, *v.* to plunder ; to rob ; to sack.

لُ loṭ, *H. n. m.* Wallowing ; rolling. لُ لُ —pot, *adv.* tumble and toss. لُ لُ —poṭ honá, to roll and toss restlessly ; to be taken with ; to die suddenly. لُ لُ —lagáná, *v.* to lie down ; to lie in bed.

لُ loṭ, *n. m.* (*Corr. from the English*). Note ; currency note ; a bank note. لُ لُ —parámesrí loṭ, *n. m.* promissory note.

لُ loṭá, *H. n. m.* A small round metal or earthen pot. لُ لُ —loṭe men namak dálná, to bind oneself on a *loṭá* of water into which salt is thrown (uttering the words. لُ لُ —bachan se phire non éá ghule, may he who turns from his word melt like salt !)

لُ loṭá sajjí, *H. n. f.* A kind of earth containing fossil alkali.

لُ lauṭáná, *H. v.* To invert ; to return ; to send back.

لُ loṭín, *H. n. m.* Tumbling ; the ground-tumbler pigeon.

لُ lauṭná, *H. v.* To return ; to invert.

لُ lúṭná, *H. v.* To plunder ; to make high charges ; to riot.

- لوٽنا loṭnā, H. *v.* To wallow ; to roll ; to toss about to lie in bed ; to be charmed ; to die for ; to be agitated ; to prostrate oneself.
- لوٽ laus, A. *n. m.* Pollution ; impurity ; defilement ; imparity.
- لوٽ lúch, P. *adj.* Naked ; bare ; squint-eyed ; *v.* to make naked ; to bare.
- لوٽ loch, H. *n. m.* Starch ; stickiness ; viscosity ; sweetness ; softness. دار—dār, *adj.* starchy ; soft. دينا—denā, *v.* to beat (dough).
- لوٽ lochan, S. *n. m.* The eye ; sight.
- لوٽ laub, A. *n. f.* A plank ; a tablet ; a title page.
- لوري lori, H. *n. f.* A lullaby. دينا—denā, *v.* to lull a child to sleep.
- لورھا loṛhā, H. *n. m.* A pestle with which materials are ground on a stone (*sil battā*).
- لوز lauz, A. *n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat ; an almond.
- لوزيات lauziyāt, A. *n. f.* Almond confections ; almond-shaped sweetmeats (made of curds, &c.).
- لوك lok, S. *n. m.* World ; region. لوك آچار—āchār, *n. m.* the customs of a country. لوك پار—, *n. m.* the next world ; the heaven.
- لوكا lúkā, H. *n. m.* Flame ; fire ; spark. لوكا لگانا—lagānā, *v.* to inflame or excite quarrels, &c.
- لوڪاٽ lokāṭ, H. *n. m.* A fruit ; loquat.
- لوڪٽ lúkaṭ, H. *adj.* Half-burnt (wood) brand.
- لوڪي laukik, S. *adj.* Worldly ; ceremonial ; customary.
- لوڪنا lauknā, H. *v.* To catch ; to hop.
- لوڪنا lauknā, H. *v.* To shine ; to flash.
- لوكي laukī, H. *n. f.* A pumpkin ; a bottle-gourd.
- لوگ log, H. *n. m.* People ; folk ; caste ; a husbandman.
- لولا lúlā, H. *adj.* Lame (of the hands) ; crippled.
- لولی lolā, H. *n. m.* Ear-ring ; pendent ; the tongue of a bell ; uvula.
- لولی lolā, H. *n. m.* A pearl.
- لوم lum, A. *n. m.* Meanness ; avarice ; vice.
- لوم laum, A. *n. m.* Blaming ; accusing ; reproofs.
- لومٽ lomṭ, H. *n.* A fox : a sly, cunning fellow.
- لون lon, H. *n. m.* Salt ; common salt.
- لونا lonā, H. *adj.* Salt ; brackish.
- لونار lonār, H. *n. m.* Salt lands ; a salt pit.
- لوني launjī, H. *n. f.* Mango-pickle.
- لوند laund, H. *n. m.* An intercalary month (*malmdā*).
- لوند laundā, H. *n. m.* A lump.
- لوندا laundā, H. *n. m.* A boy ; a son ; a slave ; a brat. لوندائي—pan, *n. m.* boyishness.
- لوندي laundī, } H. *n. f.* A girl ; a lass ;
لونديا laundiyā, } a slave-girl ; a bondmaid ;
a daughter.
- لونگ laung, H. *n. f.* Cloves ; nose-pin.
- لوني lonī yā lūnī, H. *n. f.* The salt that effloresces from walls, &c. ; butter ; *adj.* salt ; brackish.
- لوني loniyā yā lūniyā, H. *n. m.* Purslain ; a salt-maker ; a caste of Baniyas ; a pioneer ; *adj.* salt ; brackish.
- لوه loh, } H. *n. f.* Iron. لوه بچانا—bajānā,
لوه lohā, } *v.* to fight with swords. لوه لوه
—laṭh, *adj.* strong ; rigid ; hard. لوه چور يا چور
—chūr yā chūr, *n. m.* iron filings. لوه سار
—sār, *n. f.* an iron mine ; calcined iron. لوه ڪي
لوه ڪي lohe ke chane chabānā, *v.* to cut through adamant ; to perform a very difficult task.
- لوهار lohār, H. *n. f.* A blacksmith ; an iron-smith ; an iron-monger. لوهار خانو—khāna, *n. m.* a blacksmith's workshop ; an iron-seller's quarter. لوهار ڪي بهٽي—ki bhaṭṭī, *n. f.* an iron-smith's forge ; a furnace.
- لوهرا lauhrā, H. *adj.* Junior ; younger ; cadet.
- لوي loi, A. *n. f.* Flannel ; blanket.
- لوهاب luhāb, A. *n. m.* Burning ; blazing ; flame without smoke.
- لوهارين luhārin, H. *n. f.* A female blacksmith ; the wife of a blacksmith.
- لوهارا lihārā, H. *adj.* Vile ; mean ; *n. m.* a bad paymaster.

لهاس lahás, H. *n. f.* A cable ; a large basket.

لهجه lahja, A. *n. m.* Tone ; sound ; accent ; cadence ; accentuation ; voice.

لهذا liházá, A. *adv.* Consequently ; therefore.

له لahr yá lahar, H. *n. f.* A wave ; undulation ; fancy ; the effect of the poison of a snake ; smart ; fit ; frenzy ; a waving pattern in embroidery ; emotion ; rapture ; excitement. له ل—uṭhná, *v.* to rise (emotion, ecstasy, &c.). له ل—áná, *v.* to prosper. له ل—charhná, a paroxysm to come on ; to have a sudden seizure or fit.

له لahrá lagáná, H. *v.* To evade ; to excite.

له لahráná, H. *v.* To wave ; to fluctuate ; to undulate ; to tantalize ; to put off.

له لahr-bahr, H. *n. f.* Prosperity.

له لahrná, H. *v.* To wave ; to undulate.

له لahrí, H. *adj.* Emotional ; capricious ; merry ; odd.

له لlahriyá, H. *adj.* Serpentine : wavy ; *n. m.* watered silk ; striped cloth.

له لlahsan, H. *n. m.* Garlic ; a prickle ; blotch. له ل—i-hing, *n. m.* asafoetida.

له لlahak, H. *n. f.* Glitter ; flash.

له لlahkárná, H. *v.* To pat and encourage (a horse, &c.) ; to fondle.

له لlahkáná, H. *v.* To blow up a fire ; to make a flame ; to execute ; to warble.

له لlahakná, H. *v.* To be kindled ; to glitter ; to wave ; to rise (as wind) ; to warble.

له لlahlot, H. *adj.* Borrowing and never paying ; a bad paymaster.

له لlahlahá, H. *adj.* Blooming ; undulating.

له لlahlaháná, H. *v.* To bloom ; to flourish ; to wave.

له لlahlahábat, H. *n. f.* Waving ; blooming.

له لlahná, H. *v.* To get ; to avail ; *n.* fate ; destiny ; gain. له ل—páoná, *n.* outstanding debts.

له لlahngá, H. *n. m.* A petticoat ; a skirt.

له لlahú, H. *n. m.* Blood. له ل—áná yá kaṭná, *v.* to pass blood (by stool). له ل—band karne válí, *adj.* (in *Med.*) a styptic. له ل—pání ek karná, *v.* to work very hard. له ل—piná, to drink one's blood ; to worry. له ل—thúkná, *v.* to spit blood. له ل—ṭapakná yá chúná, *v.* to be full-blooded ; to be leprous. له ل—súkhná, *v.* to freeze the blood in one's veins. له ل—ká piyása, *adj.* blood-thirsty. له ل—ke se ghúnt píná, *v.* to suffer patiently ; to envy. له ل—luhán, *adj.* bloody ; covered with blood.

له لlahw, A. *n. m.* Amusing oneself ; anything ludicrous or jocular. له ل—o-la'b, play ; sport ; pastime ; amusement.

له لlae, H. *n. f.* Modulation ; tune ; affection ; taste.

له لliyáqat, A. *n. f.* Merit ; abilities ; aptitudes ; proficiency. له ل—sanad-i, *n. f.* a certificate of qualifications. له ل—hasb-i, according to one's merits.

له لle-áná, H. *v.* To fetch ; to import.

له لle bhágná, H. *v.* To run away with.

له لle baiṭhná, H. *v.* To bring one down with oneself ; to sit down with, to settle down with.

له لlep, H. *n. m.* Ointment ; plaster. له ل—karná yá lagáná, *v.* to apply a plaster or ointment.

له لle pálak, H. *n. m.* An adopted child ; a foster child. له ل—pálná, *v.* to adopt ; to foster.

له لlepan, H. *n. f.* Plastering ; besmearing ; the refuse of mud-plaster.

له لlipná, H. *v.* To plaster ; to gloss over ; to besmear. له ل—lipá potá, *adj.* plastered and whitewashed ; scabbled.

له لlait-o-la'l, H. *n. f.* Subterfuge ; evasion ; procrastination. له ل—o-la'l men ḡálná, *v.* to dilly dally ; to evade ; to shuffle.

له لleṭná, H. *v.* To lie down ; to rest ; to fall at one's feet ; to submit ; to melt.

لے جانا le jáná, H. v. To convey ; to export ; to win ; to refer.

لیجھی líjhi, H. n. f. Dregs ; sediment ; refuse.

لیچار líchar, H. adj. Slippery ; stingy ; slow ; n. m. a bad paymaster.

لیچارپن lícharpan, H. n. m. Slipperiness ; slowness ; stinginess.

لیچی líchi, H. n. f. A fruit ; *saytalia litchi*.

لید líd, H. n. f. The dung of horses, asses, mules and elephants.

لیرر lerú, } H. n. f. A calf.
لیررا lerúrá, }

لیرم lezam, P. n. f. A bow having an iron chain for the string, used in athletic.

لیرس lais, H. adj. Ready ; dressed ; n. m. a spring ; an arrow ; vinegar.

لیرس lais, H. n. f. *Corr. from the English*). Lace.

لیرس lais yá les, H. n. f. Stickiness ; mark ; plastering.

لیرسنا lesná, H. v. To plaster ; to daub ; to spread.

لیرک lík, H. n. f. Line ; rut ; furrow ; path ; cartroad ; custom ; the customary fees of menial servants. لیرک چلنا lík chaluá, v. to follow the beaten path ; to adhere to old established customs. لیرک پیٹنا píṭuá, v. to adhere to old established practices.

لیرک lek, } A. conj. But ; yet. لیرک اگر agar,
لیرک lekin, } conj. but if.

لیرک lík, } H. n. f. The egg of a louse ; a
لیرکھ líkh, } nit.

لیرکھ lekh, H. n. f. A writing ; an endorsement.

لیرکھا lekhá, H. n. f. Account ; ledger ; state. لیرکھا بہی bahí, n. f. a ledger ; an account book. لیرکھا پورا کرنا púrá karná, v. to close an account ; to discharge a balance لیرکھا ڈالنا dálná, v. to open an account. لیرکھا لینا lená, to take account.

لیرکھاک lekhak, H. n. m. A writer ; an accountant.

لیرکھ lekhe, H. adj. As to ; regarding ; in the estimation of.

لیرل líl, H. n. f. Indigo.

لیرل لیل lail-o-nihár, H. n. m. Day and night ; a sort of wood.

لیرل lílá, adj. Blue.

لیرل lílá, S. n. f. Play ; sport ; theatric performance ; amorous sports ; wonders ; phenomenon.

لیرل کنتھ líl-kanth, H. n. m. The Indian jay.

لیرلینا lílná, A. v. To gulp ; to swallow.

لیرلینا: لیلہ: لیلہ: لیلہ: lalat-ul-qadr, P. The night when the angel- descended or the *Qurán* began to descend.

لیرلینا le lená, H. v. To receive ; to extort ; to take back.

لیرم lím, A. n. m. Consent ; harmony ; peace (*mel mulá, shánti*).

لیرم laim, A. adj. Reprehensible ; miserly.

لیرمنا le-marná, H. v. To calumniate.

لیرم límá, H. n. m. A lemon ; lime.

لیرن lín, S. adj. Right ; absorbed ; united.

لیرن lain, H. n. f. (*Corr. from the English*). A line ; file ; cantonment. لیرن ڈوری dori, n. f. an advance guard, tents, &c. the Quartermaster.

لیرن len, H. n. Receiving ; taking. لیرن دینا یا لین دین lená dená yá—den, n. m. traffic ; trade ; money dealings ; business ; banking ; friendly intercourse. لیرن دین بند کرنا den band karná, v. to close a business ; to stop dealing لیرن دین den karná, v. to trade ; to carry on a business.

لیرن lená, H. v. To take ; to receive ; to draw ; to buy ; to borrow ; to win ; to conquer ; to usurp ; to take hold of ; to catch ; to reach ; to receive ; to assume ; to absorb ; to drink ; to suck in ; to quote ; to adopt ; to cut ; to recite. لیرن دینا ایک نہ دینا ek na dená do, to have nothing to do with ; useless. لیرن لے le urná, v. to set off ; to blaze up. لیرن لے لے le de ke, adv. with great difficulty ; after all deductions ; altogether. لیرن لے لے lené ke, v. to procure for one. لیرن لے دینے کے دینے لیرن lene ke dene parná, v. to be on the point of death ; to be involved in misery or difficulty.

لیرنھا lenḡhá, H. n. m. Mildew ; flock ; pack.

نام لیوا levá, H. n. m. Taker ; plaster ; under . نام لیوا
nám—, n. m. a son ; a heir.

لیہی lehí, H. n. f. Cement ; paste ; starch.

لیے liye, H. adj. For ; instead of ; on account of.

(م)

م mím, The 24th letter of the Arabic, 28th of the Persian and thirty-first letter of the Urdu alphabet, corresponds to *m* in English. In *abjad* it stands for 40. When used as an affix it denotes the pronoun of the first person singular ; changes the cardinal numbers into the ordinals and forms feminine of certain nouns ; as a prefix, it has a negative force before verbal forms.

اور نہ رکھو فکر جہاں سے دل دو نیم
بند مت رکھو دل کا غنچہ مثل میم
(حسن)۔

Aur na rakh fikr Jahán se dil do ním.

Band mat rakh dil ká guncha misl mím.

ما má, A. What ; which ; as far as ; why ; no ; how ; somewhat ; who ; those ; *int. pro.* what ; why ; how ; wherefore ; *adv. and conj.* no ; as long as ; whilst ; during ; as much as. مابعد—ba'd, following. باقی—baqá, the remainder ; balance ; arrears. مابعد الاحتیاج—bihil-ihitiyáj, all that is required. حاصل—hasal, the produce ; profit ; inference ; result. ماحضر—hazar, what is present or ready ; potluck. ماسبق—sabaq, above-mentioned ; preceding. ماسلف—salaf, part. ما صدق—sadaq, what is true. ما شاء الله—máshá Alláh, what God wills. ما فرق—farq, what is superior or excelling. مافی الضمیر—mafi-uz-zamír, intention ; motive ; secret. ما قبل—qabl, last ; prior ; before. ما لا کلام—lá kalám, undescribable. ما ورا—várá, besides ; over and above.

ماء máe, A. n. m. Water ; liquid ; juice ; lustre. ماء الجبن—ul-juban, n. m. whey (of goat's milk). ماء الحیات—ul-hayát, n. m. the water of life ; the elixir of life. ماء اللحم—ul-ham, n. m. soup prepared from kid's flesh. ماء الور—ul-war, rose-water.

ما má, P. pron. We ; us ; our.

ما má, H. n. f. A mother ; mamma the name of Lakshmi. ما جانی—jáí, n. f. one's own sister. ما کے پیٹ سے لیکر نکلتا—ke peṭ se le kar nikalná v. to be born with.

ماہ ma-áb, A. n. Settled or fixed abode or dwelling place ; repository ; receptacle (*frequently used as last member of compounds*) as : عزت ماہ—'izzat—, residence of glory.

ما باپ má báp, H. n. Parents.

مابین má-bain, A. n. The meantime ; interval ; *adj.* intermediate ; *prep.* between.

ماپ máp, H. n. m. Measure ; survey.

ماپنا mápná, H. v. To measure ; to survey.

ماپک mápak, A. n. m. Measure ; surveyor.

مات má, A. n. f. Checkmate ; defeat. مات کرنا—karná, v. to checkmate ; to outdo ; to beat (at chess). مات کھانا—kháná, v. to be defeated ; to be outdone ; to be beaten.

ماتا mātá, H. n. f. Mother ; small-pox ; a female Deity. ماتا پتا—pitá, n. parents ; lord ; patron. ماتا ڈھلنا—dhalná, v. to dry up (the pox). ماتا نکلتا—nikalná, v. to come out (the pox).

ماترا mátrá, H. n. f. A vowel or diacritical mark ; a dose ; an ingredient ; wealth.

ماتم mátam, A. n. m. Mourning ; grief. ماتم پرسی—pursí, n. f. condolence. ماتم خانہ یا ماتم سرائے—khána ya—sardí, n. m. a house of mourning. ماتم دار—dár, a mourner ; mourning. ماتم زدہ—zada, *adj.* bereaved ; mournful ; afflicted. ماتم کرنا—karná, v. to lament ; to mourn. ماتمی لباس—mátamí libás, n. m. mourning garments.

ماتھا máthá, H. n. m. The forehead ; the ridge of the thatch ; the prow of a boat (*galahi*). ماتھا پیرانا—piráná, v. to feel headache. ماتھے پر چڑھنا—máthe par chāṛhná, (*Lit.*) to mount on the head ; (*Met.*) to take advantage of ; to take

liberties with. ماتھا ٿيڻا —*thanakná*, *v.* to feel a presentiment. ماتھا رڳڙا —*ragarú*, *v.* to implore humbly. ماتھا اونچا *únehá*—, a high forehead.

مات *mát*, *H. n. m.* An earthen jar ; an indigo vat ; an article of food. مات ڪي بهاجي —*kí bháji*, *n. f.* *Amaranthus oleraceus* ; a kind of potherb. مائو *máthú*, *H. n. m.* A monkey ; a merry-andrew ; a harlequin.

مائي *máti*, *H. n. m.* See مٿي *Mitti*.

ماثر *ma-ásir*, *A. n. m.* (Plu. of مائثر *Másarat*). Generous qualities or actions ; glories ; excellencies. (used as last member in compounds) as : تغر مائثر *tugr*—, victorious.

ماجد *májid*, *A.* Glorious ; honorable.

ماجر *májrá*, *A. n. m.* An incident ; an occurrence ; state ; matter.

ماجر پهل *májú phal*, *H. n. m.* A gall-nut.

ماچا *máchá*, *H. n. m.* A large bedstead ; a frame or stage on which they sit to drive away birds, &c.

ماخذ *mákhaz*, *A. n. m.* Source ; origin ; the place of receipt ; derivation.

ماخوذ *mákhúz*, *adj.* Taken ; seized ; involved ; accused ; called to account. ماخوذ ڪرڻا —*karná*, *v.* to accuse ; to criminate ; to arrest.

مادب *máddab*, *A. adj.* Well-bred ; courteous ; polite ; reverential.

مادر *mádar*, *P. n. f.* Mother. مادر زاد —*zád*, *adj.* innate ; inborn ; natural.

مادري *mádrí*, *P. adj.* Motherly ; maternal. مادري زبان —*zubán*, mother-tongue ; native tongue.

ماده *máda*, *P. adj.* Female ; *n. f.* a female.

مادده *mádda*, *A. n. m.* Mother ; substance ; subject ; essence ; faculty ; power ; (in *Gram.*) root ; etymology.

مادي *máddi*, *A. adj.* Material ; natural.

ماديان *mádiyán*, *P. n. f.* A mare.

مادين *mádin*, *P. adj.* or *n. f.* See ماده *máda*.

مار *már*, *H. n. f.* Beating ; battle ; a stroke ; blow ; rage ; enticement ; temptation ; snare ;

antidote ; remedy ; a black loamy soil. مار بيٺهڻا —*baithná*, *v.* to beat ; to embezzle. مار بهڻا —*bhagáná*, *v.* to rout ; to put to rout. مار پڙڻا —*parná*, *v.* to be beaten. مار بيت يا مار دهاڙ —*pit yá dhár*, *n. f.* beating and bruising ; drubbing ; fighting. مار ٽي ڇل —*márte khal*, *n. m.* scourger ; oppressor. مار ڌارڻا —*ḍálná*, *v.* to murder ; to kill. مار رهنڻا —*rakhná*, *v.* to usurp. مار ڪهڻا —*kháná*, *v.* to get a drubbing ; to earn by hook or crook. مار ڳرڻا —*giráná*, *v.* to hack down ; to kill. مار لائڻا —*láná*, *v.* to rob. مار لينا —*lená*, *v.* to smite ; to conquer ; to embezzle. مار هٽائڻا —*haṭáná*, *v.* to beat and drive back ; to overcome.

مار *már*, *P. n. m.* A serpent ; a snake.

مارا *márá*, *H. adj.* Beaten ; smitten ; slain ; foundered. مارا ڄاڻا —*jáná*, *v.* to be slain or killed. مارا مار —*már*, *n. f.* struggle ; tumult ; rush ; mutual beating ; fray. مارا پهرڻا —*márá phirná*, *v.* to wander about without aim. مارا مار ڪرڻا —*már karná*, *v.* to work hard ; to push on ; to hurry up.

مار ٽول *mártaul*, *n. m.* Martello ; hammer ; a turn-screw.

مارگ *márg*, *H. n. m.* A road ; a path ; a way ; a remedy.

مارگي *márgí*, *H. n. m.* A way-farer ; a passenger.

مارن *márná*, *H. v.* To beat ; to punish ; to drive away ; to kill ; to calcine ; to discharge ; to spurn ; to throw ; to ruin ; to keep down ; to subdue ; to antidote ; to embezzle ; to close ; to hit ; to blast ; to sting ; to alloy ; to quench ; to stamp ; to pelt with ; to cast (a spell) ; to discharge ; to hurl. مار ڌارڻا —*ḍálná*, to kill outright ; to slay.

مارنهار *máranhárá*, *H. n. m.* A smiter ; a slayer.

مارے *máre*, *H. adv.* For ; for the sake of ; by reason of ; on account of.

ماری *mári*, *H. n. f.* Plague ; epidemic ; famine.

مازي *mázi*, *H. n. f.* Starch ; gruel ; congee water ; upper room ; balcony ; shrine sacred to an inferior deity.

ماز *mázú*, *P. n. m.* See ماجر پهل *májú phal*.

ماس *mās*, H. *n. m.* A month ; flesh ; meat.
 ماس اھاری *ahārī*, *adj.* carnivorous ; flesh-eater.
 ماس کبار *kabār*, *n.* the last day of a month ; a monthly statement.
 ماس نوجنا *nochnā*, *v.* to mangle ; to tease.

ماسا *mā siva*, A. *adj.* Beside ; moreover ; over and above.

ماش *māsh*, S. *n. m.* A kind of vetch ; a pulse.

ماشہ *māsha*, H. *n. m.* A weight consisting of 8 *rattis* ; a pin ; four annas. ماشہ بہار *bhar*, as much as 8 *rattis*, full $\frac{1}{2}$ th of a *tola*. ماشہ تولہ *tola* *honā*, *v.* to be fickle ; to change.

ماضی *māzī*, A. *adj.* Past ; past tense. ماضی مطلق *mutlaq*, (in *Gram.*) past indefinite. ماضی قریب *qarīb*, present perfect. ماضی بعید *ba'id*, past perfect. ماضی استمراری *istimrārī*, past imperfect. ماضی تمنائی *tamannāī*, optative (past).

ماضیہ *māziya*, A. *adj.* Heretofore ; formerly.

ماقبل *māqabl*, A. Preceding ; (in *Gram.*) the antecedent.

ماکیاں *mākiyān*, P. *n. f.* A fowl ; a hen.

ماگھ *māgh*, S. *n. m.* The 10th month of the Hindu year ; January-February.

مال *māl*, A. *n. m.* Wealth ; property ; revenue ; finance ; effect ; dainties ; merchandise ; a prize (in a lottery, &c.) ; the granulated sediment in an indigo vat ; a square. مال اڑانا *urānā*, *v.* to squander wealth. مال خانہ *khāna*, *n. m.* a store-house ; a ware-house. مالدار *dār*, *adj.* rich ; wealthy. مال سائر *sāyar*, duties ; revenue from customs and other sources. مال ضامن *zāmin*, surety ; security. مال منقولہ *i-manqūla*, movable property. مال غیر منقولہ *gair manqūla*, immovable property. مال لاوارث *ilā-vārīs*, unclaimed property. مال مارنا *mārna*, *v.* to rob ; to swindle ; to embezzle. مال مردم خور *i-mardum-khor*, *n. m.* a cheat ; a swindler ; one who borrows but never pays. مال مست *mast*, *adj.* purse-proud ; puffed up with the possession of riches. مال مستی *mastī*, purse-pride. مال مقررہ *maqrūqa*, distrained or attached property.

مال *māl*, H. *n. f.* The distaff string ; belting ; a wreath ; a garland.

مال *māl*, A. *n. m.* End ; result ; aim ; issue ; consequence. مال اندیش *andesh*, *adj.* prudent ; circumspect. مال اندیشی *andeshī*, *n. f.* consideration of the end or consequence ; prudence. مال خیر *khair*, *n. m.* a happy issue or tendency.

مالا *mālā*, H. *n. m.* A rosary ; a chaplet ; a garland ; a necklace ; a book. مالا پھرننا یا جاننا *phernā yā japnā*, to recite a prayer on beads ; to pray ; to tell the beads.

مالا مال *mālā māl*, P. *adj.* Full ; replete ; rich.

مالپڑا *mālpūā*, H. *n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat ; a pancake.

مالتی *māltī*, H. *n. f.* Name given to different species of shrubs. مالتی بسنت *basant*, *n. f.* an ayurvedic given in consumption.

مالش *mālīsh*, P. *n. f.* Rubbing ; polish ; burnishing ; shampooing. مالش کرنا *karnā*, *v.* to rub ; to polish ; to furbish ; to nauseate.

مالک *mālik*, A. *n. m.* Master ; owner ; possessor ; husband ; lord ; God ; landlord. مالک الملک *ul-mulk*, (*Lit.*) lord of the country ; a title addressed to sovereigns, princes, prime ministers, &c. مالک حقیقی *i-haqīqī*, the real owner ; the proprietor *de facto*.

مالکانہ *mālikāna*, A. *adj.* Proprietary ; *n. m.* an allowance to zamindars ousted from their estates.

مالکیہ *mālkiyat*, A. *n. f.* Possession ; proprietorship.

مالگزار *mālguzār*, P. *n. m.* A tenant ; a subject ; a land-holder ; the person who pays the revenue.

مالگزاری *mālguzārī*, P. *n. f.* Revenue assessment ; the payment of land-revenue.

مالان *mālan yā mālin*, H. *n. f.* The wife of a gardener ; a female gardener.

مالوار *mālwar*, P. *adj.* Rich.

مالوف *mālūf*, A. *adj.* Familiar ; dear ; customary ; habituated.

مالی *mālī*, P. *adj.* On property ; pecuniary ; finan-

cial. مالی hukkm-i—, revenue officers
مالی málí, H. n. m. A gardener ; a horticulturist.
مالیت málíyat, A. n. f. Wealth ; value.

مالیدہ málída, P. n. m. Pounded wheaten cakes
mixed up with *ghí* and sugar ; a sweetmeat
made of flour, *ghí* and sugar ; a fine woollen
cloth.

ماما - مام mámá, mām, P. n. m. Mother ; maid-
servant. مام نان—i-náf, a midwife.

ماما ماموں - ماما māmá, māmún, H. n. f. A maternal
uncle.

مامتا māmátá, H. n. f. Love ; affection ; a
mother's love.

مانمان mánan, A. n. m. A place of security ; place
of freedom from fear.

مامور mámúr, A. past part. Ordered ; fixed ; full ;
n. m. usage ; custom. مان کرنا—karná, v. to
appoint ; to constitute.

مامی māmí, H. n. f. A maternal aunt ; partiality.

مان مان, H. n. f. Mother.

مان مان, H. n. m. Honour ; regard ; haughtiness ;
vanity ; blandishment ; measure ; a son-in-
law ; *adj.* like. مان رکھنا—rakhná, v. to honour
to protect one's honour. مان کرنا—karná, v. to
respect. مان گمان—gumán, dignity ; honour ;
arrogance. مان مارنا—márná, v. to humiliate ;
to humble.

مانتا mántá, H. n. f. Vow ; promise worship.

مانج مانج, H. n. f. Pus ; serum ; alluvial land.

مانجھا mánjha, H. n. m. A paste mixed with
pounded glass and applied to the string of a
kite ; a feast given by a bridegroom before his
wedding ; the trunk of a tree ; a bed.

مانجھا مانجھا, H. v. To cleanse ; to scour.

مانجھی مانجھی, H. n. m. A boatman ; a sailor.

ماند ماند, H. *adj.* Dim ; faded ; n. f. a dunghill ;
a den.

ماندگی ماندگی, H. n. f. Weariness ; fatigue ;
indisposition.

ماندہ ماندہ, H. *adj.* Left ; weary ; indisposed ;
sick.

ماند mánd, H. n. m. Rice-water ; starch ; a
class of songs.

ماندا mándá, H. n. m. Film ; a thin wheaten
cake.

مانڈال mándal, H. n. f. The iron-ring round the
mouth of a large leather bag used for drawing
water from wells.

مانڈنا mándná, H. v. To knead ; to rub ; to
trample down ; to make ; to institute ; to
write ; to draw ; to resolve.

مانڈھا mándha, H. n. m. A nuptial bower ; a
temporary building ; an open shed.

مانڈی mándí, H. n. f. Starch.

مانس مانس, H. n. m. A man ; human being.

مانسمن مانسمن, H. n. m. Welcome re-
spect.

مانع مانع, A. n. m. Impediment ; hindrance ;
prohibition. مانع ہونا—honá, v. to forbid ; to
prevent ; to hinder ; to object to. مانع حکم
—i-hukm, arrest of judgment. کیا مانع kyá
máné', what is the obstacle ; what hinders.

مانک مانک, H. n. m. A jewel ; a ruby ; quartz.

مانک جوڑ مانک جوڑ, H. n. m. the white-necked
stork.

مانگ مانگ, H. n. f. The middle line on the top
of the head where the hair is parted ; division ;
prow ; want ; demand ; betrothal. مانگ بھرنا
—bharná, v. to apply minium to the *manḡ* ; to
give in wedlock. مانگ پٹنی—pattí, n. f.
dividing the hair in middle ; braiding the hair.
مانک نکالنا—jalí, n. f. a widow. مانک نکالنا
—nikálná, v. to divide the hair in the middle.
مانک ہونا—honá, v. to be in demand ; to be
betrothed. مانک لینا—lená, v. to borrow.

مانگنا مانگنا, H. v. To beg ; to ask for ; to
pray ; to crave ; to borrow ; to solicit one's
hand in marriage.

مانن مانن, H. v. To mind ; to respect ; to
believe ; to acknowledge one's superiority ; to
assent ; to submit ; to obey ; to suppose ; to
allow ; to accede to ; to observe.

مانند مانند, mánind, P. *adj.* Like ; resembling.

مانو mánuo, H. Suppose ; let ; as though ; as if ; let it be granted that.

مانوس mánús, A. *adj.* Intimate ; familiar ; associated ; cheering ; gladdening ; *n. m.* a friend ; an associate ; a companion.

مارا mává, H. *n. f.* Substances ; leaven ; congee ; vitellus ; condensed milk ; curd.

مارا mává, A. *n. m.* Habitation ; abode ; dwelling ; place of resort.

مارس mávas, H. *n. f.* The conjunction of the sun and moon ; the last day of the dark fortnight.

مارسا máosá yá mausá, H. *n. m.* The husband of mother's sister ; uncle.

مارسي máosí yá mausi, H. *n. f.* Mother's sister ; aunt.

ماه máh, P. *n. m.* The moon ; a month ; (*Met.*) a beloved person. ماهه —ba—, *adv.* monthly. ماهه جایی یا ماهه رو یا ماهه لقا —i-jabín, yá —i-rú, yá —i-laqá, moon-faced ; beautiful ; *n.* a beloved person. ماهه شمسی —i-shamsí, *n. m.* a solar month. ماهه قمری —i-qamrí, *n. m.* a lunar month. ماهه کنعان —i-kin'án, *n. m.* the moon of Canaan ; Joseph the son of Jacob.

ماهانه máhwári, máhána, H. *adj.* Monthly ; *per mensem.*

ماهتاب máhtáb, P. *n. m.* The moon ; moonlight.

ماهتابی máhtábí, P. *n. f.* A kind of firework ; blue-light ; a kind of musk melon ; shaddock ; cloth on which are pasted device of heavenly bodies in silver or gold.

ماهر máhur, H. *n. m.* Poison.

ماهر máhir, A. *adj.* Skilled (in) ; expert ; well-acquainted ; *n.* a master of any art ; an adept. ماهر هونا —honá, to be well acquainted (with an art, &c.) ; to be familiar (with).

ماهی máhí, P. *n. f.* A fish ; the fish which is supposed to be the upholder of the earth. ماهی —tavá, *n.* a frying-pan. خوار —khwár, *n. m.* a cormorant ; a heron. دندان —dandá, a fish's tooth. فروش —farosh, *n. m.* a fisherman ; an otter. ماهی گیری —gírí, *n. f.*

fishery ; fishing. مراتب —marátib, *n. m.* certain honors, the privilege of which is specially conferred on princes and great nobles ; insignia.

ماهیه ماهیána, H. *n. m.* Monthly pay, wages or salary.

ماهیت máhiyat, H. *n. f.* Essence ; nature ; state ; intrinsic worth ; matter of fact.

مائی máí, H. *n. f.* Mother ; mamma.

مایا máyá, H. *n. f.* Illusion ; delusion ; mirage ; natural phenomena ; show ; kindness ; idealism.

مایا رومی máyá rūpí, H. *adj.* Illusive ; unreal.

مایل máyal, A. *adj.* Bent ; inclined ; towards ; fond ; apt ; partial ; affectionate. مایل کرنا —karná, *v.* to incline to ; to bias ; to persuade. مایل هونا —honá, *v.* to incline to ; to turn toward.

مایوس máyús, A. *adj.* Hopeless ; desperate. مایوس کرنا —karná, *v.* to disappoint ; to balk. مایوس هونا —honá, *v.* to be disappointed.

مایوسی máyúsi, A. *n. f.* Despair ; hopelessness ; disappointment.

مایه máyah, P. *n. f.* Fund ; wealth ; quantity ; leaven ; origin. مایه جوڑنا —joṛná, *v.* to hoard money ; to amass a fortune.

مباح mubáh, A. *n. m.* Lawful pleasure ; *adj.* lawful ; just ; proper ; permissible ; allowed. مباح رکھنا —rakhná, *v.* to allow ; to hold legal. مباح کرنا —mubáh karná, to make allowable or lawful ; to legalize.

مباحثه mubáhisa, A. *n. m.* Debate ; reasoning ; dispute. مباحثه کرنا —karná, *v.* to discuss ; to argue ; to dispute.

مبادا mubádá, P. Be it not ; God forbid ; lest ; perhaps.

مبادرت mubádrat, P. *n. f.* Making haste ; vieing with ; haste ; expedition.

مبادله mubádla, A. *n. m.* Exchange ; barter ; retaliation.

مبادی mubádí, A. *n. f.* Beginnings ; origins. مبادی الحساب —ul-hisáb, the elements of arithmetic.

مبارز mubáriz, A. *n. m.* A warrior ; a brave soldier.

مباری mubárak, A. *adj.* Auspicious ; blessed ; happy ; august ; *intj.* Welcome ! All hail ; Hail !

باد مبارک mubárakbád, A. *intj.* May it be fortunate ! Hail ! *n. f.* congratulation ; good wishes. مبارک باد کهنه—kahná, *v.* to congratulate ; to welcome ; to hail.

بادی مبارک mubárakbádí, A. *n. f.* Congratulation ; welcome ; blessing ; a congratulatory poem. مبارک بادی دینا—dená, *v.* to welcome ; to congratulate ; to hail.

مبارکی mubárakí, A. *n. f.* Congratulation ; auspiciousness ; blessings.

مبالغه mubálga, A. *n. m.* Hyperbole ; exaggerating ; bombast ; utmost effort ; diligence ; care. مبالغه کرنا—karná, *v.* to exaggerate.

مباهات mubáhát, A. *n. f.* Honor ; glorying ; boasting ; arrogance.

مباهی mubáhi, A. *adj.* Exalted ; glorious ; proud.

مبتدا mubtadá, A. *n. f.* Commencement ; subject (of the predicate). مبتدا و خبر—o-khabar, *n. f.* the subject and the predicate.

مبتدی mubtadí, A. *n. m.* A beginner ; a disciple just commencing to learn ; a novice.

مبتذل mubtazal, A. *adj.* Base ; mean ; treated as of little value ; common.

مبتسم mubtasim, A. *part. adj.* Smiling ; laughing gently.

مبتلا mubtalá, A. *adj.* Involved ; fallen (into) ; entangled ; affected ; overtaken by.

مبضر mubakhkhar, A. *adj.* Famigated ; perfumed ; pourous.

مبدع mubda', A. *n. m.* Origin ; source ; cause ; producer ; inventor.

مبدل mubaddal, A. *adj.* Altered ; exchanged ; *n. m.* case in opposition.

مبذر mubazzir, A. *adj.* Extravagant ; wasteful ; prodigal ; *n.* a spendthrift ; an extravagant man.

مبذول mabzúl, A. *adj.* Expended ; conferred ; lavished.

مبرا mubarrá, A. *adj.* Free ; exempted ; innocent ; absolved ; guiltless.

مبرات mubarrát, A. *n.* Good deeds ; pious acts.

مبصر mubram, A. *adj.* Firm ; tight ; urgent.

مبهر mubarhan, A. *adj.* Proved , evident ; authentic ; manifest.

مبشر mubashshir, A. *n. m.* A bearer of glad tidings ; an evangelist ; an announcer.

مبصر mubsir, A. *adj.* Seeing ; clear ; manifest ; *n.* one who is clear-sighted ; one who renders intelligent.

مبطل mubtil, A. *adj.* Abolishing ; falsifying ; annihilating ; annulling.

مبغض mabghúz, A. Hated ; detested ; odious.

مبلغ mublag, A. *n. m.* A sum ; ready money ; place of arrival ; perfection.

مبنی mabni, A. *adj.* Based ; founded ; *n. m.* a foundation. مبنی نساد—i-fasád, *n. m.* instigator ; ring-leader ; author of mischief ; transgressor.

مبهم mubham, A. *adj.* Hidden ; indistinct ; equivocal ; occult.

مبهت mabhút, A. *adj.* Astonished ; confounded ; dumb-founded ; stupefied.

مبیت mabit, A. *n.* Passing the night ; a bed chamber.

مبیعی mubi'i, A. *adj.* Sold ; purchased.

مبیّن mubaiyan, A. *part.* Declared ; made distinct or clear.

مپت کھپت mapat khapat, H. *n. f.* Measure.

مپورا نا mapwáná, H. *v.* To cause to measure.

مت mat, H. *n. f.* Sense ; understanding ; system ; way ; faith religion ; *adv.* don't ; do not.

مت ماری—phirná, *v.* to change one's views.

مت ماری—márl jáná, *v.* to be out of one's wits.

مت هن—hfn, *adj.* stupid ; irreligious.

مت matt, S. *adj.* Drunk ; intoxicated ; mad.

متا matá, H. *n. m.* Advice ; counsel ; opinion ;

belief.

متابعت mutábat, A. *n. f.* Submission ; obedience ;

obsequiousness ; following.

متاثر mutássir, A. *adj.* Efficacious ; effective ;

effectual ; touching ; impressive.

متاخرين mutākhkhīrīn, A. *n. m.* The moderns.

متادب mutāddab, A. *adj.* Well bred ; well mannered ; civil.

متادى mutāddī, A. *adj.* Ready ; performing.

متاذى mutāzzī, A. *P. adj.* Annoyed ; molested ; vexed ; grieved.

متأسف mutāssif, A. *adj.* Repentant ; regretful ; sorrowful.

متاع matā', A. *n. f.* Goods ; valuables ; effects ; chattels ; furniture.

متأمل mutāmmil, A. *adj.* Contemplating ; meditative ; *n.* a thoughtful person ; a careful examiner.

متأنف mutānat, A. *n. f.* Firmness ; depth of thought ; graveness ; vigour.

متبرک mutabarrak, A. *adj.* Holy ; sacred ; blessed ; fortunate ; heavenly ; venerable.

متبسم mutabassim, *adj.* Smiling.

متبنی mutabannā, A. *adj.* An adopted child. متبنی —karnā, *v.* to adopt a child.

متجلى mutajallā, *adj.* Bright ; splendid.

متحد muttahid, A. *adj.* United.

متحرک mutaharrik, A. *adj.* Moveable ; moving ; accented with short vowels. غیر متحرک gair—, *adj.* immovable ; mute.

متحرم mutaharrim, A. *adj.* Respected ; revered ; unlawful ; forbidden ; prohibited.

متحقق mutahaqqiq, A. *adj.* Verified ; true ; certain ; established ; *n. m.* a verifier.

متحمّد mutahammid, A. *adj.* Praised ; commendable.

متحمل mutahammil, A. *adj.* Patient ; enduring ; passive ; considerate ; tolerant.

متحیر muthaiyar, A. *adj.* Astonished ; confounded

متقاضی mutakhāsmīn, A. *n. m.* Plaintiff and defendant (in a law suit).

متکھلل mutakhallis, A. *adj.* Pure ; surnamed ; having a literary title.

متکھیل mutakhaiyala, A. *n.* Fancy ; imagination ; thinking faculty.

متداین mutadaiyan, A. *adj.* Religious ; orthodox ; honest.

متذکره mutazakkira, A. *adj.* Mentioned ; referred to. متذکره بالا —balā, above-mentioned ; afore-said. متذکره ذیل —i-zail, mentioned below ; hereinafter mentioned.

متر mitra मित्र, S. *n. m.* A friend. متر دروہی —drohī, *n. m.* A false friend.

مترادف mutradif, A. *adj.* Successive ; consecutive ; synonymous.

متراف mutratā, S. *n. f.* Friendship.

مترجم mutarajjim, A. *n. m.* (Plu. مترجمین Mutarajjimīn). A translator ; an interpreter.

مترحم mutarahhim, A. *adj.* Merciful ; pitiful ; kind.

متردد mutaraddid, A. *adj.* Thoughtful ; anxious ; perplexed ; wondering ; wavering ; repulsed ; rejected ; refused.

متراضی mutarazzī, A. *adj.* Giving satisfaction ; contending.

مترور matrūk, A. *adj.* Forsaken ; given up ; left ; abolished ; rejected . obsolete. مال مترور māl-i—, estate of a deceased person متروک الاستعمال —ul-iste'māl, not practised ; disused ; obsolete.

متزاید mutzāid, A. *part. act.* Increasing ; multiplying.

متزلزل mutazilzil, A. *adj.* Shaken ; convulsed ; shaky ; tottering.

متساوی mutsāví, A. *adj.* Equal right

متسع muttasa', A. *adj.* Large ; wide ; broad ; wide-spread ; diffused.

متسلط mutasallit, A. *adj.* Absolute ; despotic ; grasping.

متسلم mutasallim, A. *adj.* Receiving anything in charge ; keeping in possession.

متسلم mutasallim, A. *past. part.* Consigned ; delivered.

متسلى mutasalli, A. *adj.* Satisfied ; comforted ; sympathized.

متشابه mutashābeh, A. *adj.* A like ; similar ; resembling.

متشرع mutasharra', A. *adj.* Orthodox ; religious ; skilled in law .

متشکل mutashakkil, A. *adj.* Resembling ; like ; formed ; transformed.

متصدع mutasadda', A. *adj.* Plaguing ; troubling.

متصدي mutasaddi, A. *n. m.* A scribe ; a secretary ; a clerk ; an accountant ; *adj.* daring ; opposing. متصدي گري — garī, *n. f.* clerkship.

متصارف mutasarraf, A. *adj.* Extravagant ; possessing ; embezzling ; declinable.

متصل muttasil, A. *adj.* Adjoining ; near ; touching ; contiguous ; continual ; successive. زاوية متصلة zāviya mutasila, *n.* an adjacent angle.

متصور mutasavvar, *part. pass.* Imaginable ; conceived ; reflected ; considerate.

متضاد mutazād, A. *adj.* Opposited ; contrary. صنعت متضاد san'at-i—, a contrast ; antithesis.

متضارب mutazarrib, A. *adj.* Beaten ; agitated ; uneasy.

متضمن mutazammin, A. *part. act.* Containing ; including : comprehending.

مظلوم mutazallim, A. *adj.* Darkened ; oppressed ; *n. m.* a complainer of wrongs.

متعارف muta'araf, A. *part. pass.* Mutually known ; known to each other.

متعاقب muta'aqib, A. *adj.* Following ; successive ; *adj.* afterwards.

متعال muta'al, } A. *adj.* Lofty ; high ; great ;
متعالی muta'ālī, } sublime.

متعاهد muta'ahid, A. *adj.* Confederate ; covenanted ; *n. m.* a contractor.

متعبد muta'abbid, A. *adj.* Religious ; pious ; obstinate ; refractory.

متعجب muta'ajjib, A. *adj.* Surprised ; astonished ; admiring.

متعدد muta'addid, *adj.* Many ; numerous ; numbered ; a few.

متعدی muta'addī, A. *adj.* Causal ; transitive ; active. امراض متعدی amráz-i—, *n.* infectious diseases ; epidemic.

متعسر muta'assir, A. *adj.* Complicated ; hard.

متعذر muta'azzir, A. *adj.* Making an excuse or an apology ; excusable ; difficult ; impossible ; *n. m.* an apologist.

متعصب muta'assib, A. *adj.* Prejudiced ; bigotted.

متماکین mutamakkin, *adj.* Strong ; powerful ; dominant ; prevalent ; dwelling ; *n. m.* an inhabitant ; a diptote or noun of two terminations ; a triptote, or a noun of three terminations.

متمم mutammim, A. *n.* (in *Math.*) A complement ; a completer ; a finisher.

متماهی mutamannā, A. *part. adj.* Desiring ; wishing ; optative.

متمول mutamavval, A. *adj.* Rich ; wealthy ; affluent. متمول کرنا — karnā, *v.* to enrich.

متن matn, A. *n. m.* The text ; the middle.

متنازع mutnāza', A. *adj.* Dispute ; the subject of dispute ; the subject of litigation. متنازعین mutnāz'īn, litigants. متنازعہ نہ mutnāza'a fih, the thing disputed about ; the subjection of litigation.

متناسب mutanāsib, A. *adj.* Proportionate one to another ; similar.

متناقص mutanāqis, A. *adj.* Defective ; imperfect.

متناقض mutanāqiz, A. *adj.* Opposite ; contrary ; contradictory.

متناهی mutanāhī, A. *adj.* Terminated ; determined ; arrived at the utmost extreme.

متنبه mutanabbeh, A. *adv.* Circumspect ; wakeful ; aware.

متنبه mutanajjim, A. *n. m.* An astronomer ; an astrologer.

متنجان پلاؤ mutanjan-puláo, P. *n. m.* A kind of dish

متنجان گوسفندی mutanjan-i-gosfandī, P. *n. m.* A kind of dish made of goat's or sheep's flesh.

متنفر mutanaffir, A. *adj.* Repugnant ; offensive ; abhorer.

متنفس mutanaffis, A. *n. m.* An individual ; a living being ; a person breathing ; an animal.

متنی matang मत्त, S. *n. m.* An elephant.

متواتر mutvátir, A. *adv.* Successively ; repeatedly ; continually.

متوارد mutavárid, A. *adv.* Successively ; repeatedly ; continually.

متوالا matwálá, H. *adj.* Intoxicated ; inebriate ; drunk. متوالا ہونا — honá, *v.* to be intoxicated.

متفلي mutafanní, A. *adj.* Cunning ; wily ; crafty.

مقتضي mutaqsí, A. *n. m.* One who exacts payment.

مقدمين mutaqaaddimín, A. *n. m.* The ancients ; classics.

مقرب mutaqaarrib, A. *adj.* Having access (to) ; approaching (to) ; allied (to) ; near ; *n.* a royal relation or favourite.

مقرر mutaqaarrir, A. *part. act.* Fixed ; appointed ; confirmed.

متقي muttaqí, A. *adj.* Pious ; sober ; abstemious ; temperate (*parhezgar*).

متكا muttaká, A. *n. m.* Anything to recline on ; a sofa ; a cushion.

متكا muttakká, H. *n. m.* A prop ; a support ; a pillar.

متكبر mutakabbir, A. *adj.* Haughty ; proud ; arrogant.

متكبرانه mutakabbirána, A. *adv.* Proudly ; haughtily.

متكفل mutakaffil, A. *adj.* Becoming surety for ; undertaking ; *n. m.* bail ; surety.

متكلم mutakallim, A. *n. m.* A speaker ; the first person.

متكى muttakí, A. *part. adj.* Reclining ; recumbent.

متلاشي mutaláshí, A. *n. m.* A seeker ; a searcher ; an inquirer.

متلاطم mutalátim, A. *part. adj.* Dashing together ; agitated (as waves) ; buffeting one another.

متلانا matláná, H. *v.* To feel nausea ; to be sick (at the stomach).

متلاذذ mutalazziz, A. *part. act.* Relishing ; delighted (by) ; receiving pleasure (from).

مهلك mutlif, A. *part. act.* Destroying ; a ruining ; *n. m.* a consumer ; a prodigal ; a ruiner.

متلون mutalavvin, A. *adj.* Changeable ; alterable ; fickle. متلون الطبع —ul-taba', capricious ; of changeable disposition. مزاج —mizáj, *n. m.* a capricious or fickle disposition.

متنمر mutamarriid, A. *adj.* Stubborn ; refractory ; rebellious ; disobedient (*sarkash*).

متفنن muta'affin, A. *adj.* Fetid ; stinking ; unpleasant.

متعلق muta'alliq, A. *adj.* Belonging to ; concerning ; relevant ; appropriate ; depending on ; subjoined ; annexed. متعلق ذات خاص —i-zát-i-kháss, *adj.* personal ; private. متعلق —i-fe'l, *n.* an adverb. كرتا —karná, *v.* to annex ; to enclose ; to attach ; to apply ; to impute ; to ascribe ; to refer to ; to allot ; to intrust ; to lay out.

متعلقات muta'alliqát, } A. *n. m.* Domestic ;
متعلقين muta'alliqín, } possession ; family ; children.

متعهد muta'hid, A. *n. m.* A farmer ; a contractor ; one who enters into an engagement for the revenue of a tract of land.

متعين muta'aiyan, A. *adj.* Fixed ; appointed ; determined ; deputed. كرتا —karná, *v.* to appoint ; to depute ; to determine. متعين هونا —honá, to be appointed ; to be determined.

متينه muta'aiyana, A. *n. m.* Command ; post ; appointment.

متغلب mutagallib, A. *adj.* Overpowering ; victorious.

متغير mutagaiyar, A. *adj.* Changed ; altered.

متفحص mutafahhis, A. *part. act.* Asking ; enquiring.

متفرق mutafarriq, A. *adj.* Dispersed ; scattered ; separate ; distinct ; miscellaneous. كرتا —karná, *v.* to disperse ; to scatter ; to separate.

متفرقات mutafarriqát, A. *n.* Various and scattered things ; miscellaneous articles ; sundries.

متفرقة mutafarriqa, P. *n. m.* Horse-guards, or spearmen, or archers attending a king when he travels ; a king's body-guard.

متفق muttafiq, A. *adj.* Agreeing ; consenting ; conspiring ; united ; unanimous. متفق الراء —urráe, *adj.* unanimous ; consenting ; agreeing in opinion. متفق هونا —honá, *v.* to agree ; to accord.

متفكر mutafakkir, A. *adj.* Thoughtful ; considering ; pensive ; anxious ; uneasy or disturbed in mind ; perplexed.

- متوالی mutavallī, A. *adj.* Consecutive ; successive ; recurring.
- متوجہ mutavajjah, A. *adj.* Turning towards ; bound to ; attentive ; intent ; favouring ; propitious. متوجہ ہونا—honā, *v.* to notice ; to turn the attention (to) ; to look towards ; to proceed towards ; to attend to.
- متوحش matavahhish, A. *adj.* Terrified ; aghast ; scared away ; desolate.
- متوسم mutavassit, A. *adj.* Middling ; medium ; mean ; average ; moderate ; mediocre ; *n. m.* a mediator ; an umpire.
- متوطن mutavattin, A. *n. m.* Living residing ; resident ; native ; *n.* an inhabitant
- متوفر mutavaffir, A. *adj.* Many ; copious ; numerous ; abundant.
- متوفی mutavaffī, A. *adj.* Deceased ; the late ; dead ; defunct.
- متوقع mutawaqqa', A. *adj.* Expecting ; hopeful. متوقع کرنا—karnā, to make a person hopeful or expectant.
- متوکل mutavakkil, A. *adj.* Resigned ; trusting ; resigned to the will of God.
- متولد mutavallid, A. *adj.* Generated ; born ; begotten.
- متوالی mutavallī, A. *n. m.* A trustee ; a kinsman ; a superintendent or treasurer of a mosque.
- متھانی mathānī, mathnī, H. *n. f.* A milkpan ; a milk-pail ; a churner (رُئی) *rai*).
- متھرا muthrā, H. *adj.* Blunt ; dull ; obtuse ; foolish.
- متہم muttaham, A. *adj.* Accused ; suspected ; impeached ; charged ; *n.* an accused person.
- متھنا mathnā, H. *v.* To churn ; to knead ; to work ; to ponder over ; to meditate.
- متھورا mathaurā, H. *n. m.* A sunshade ; a parasol ; an umbrella ; (sūrajmukhī, chhātā).
- میتھیا mithyā मिथ्या, S. *adj.* False ; untrue ; fictitious ; hypocritical ; imaginary ; illusory ; delusive ; *n. m.* an untruth ; a lie ; an illusion. میتھیا دانہ—wādī, *n.* a liar.
- میتی mittī, H. *n. f.* Date ; day ; interest. میتی پونگنا—pūngnā, *v.* to be at maturity ; to fall due. میتی چڑھنا یا ڈالنا—chārhnā yā dālnā, *v.* to date ; to finish. میتی کاٹنا—kāṭā, present worth and discount. میتی کاٹنا—kāṭnā, *v.* to discount. میتی وار—vār, *adj.* in order of date ; periodically. میتی پکی pakkī—, *n. f.* Due date ; maturity ; interest allowed on money dated from the day following the receipt.
- متیرا matirā, H. *n. m.* A watermelon.
- متین matin, A. *adj.* Strong ; solid ; vigorous ; important.
- متاپا mutāpā, H. *n. m.* Fatness ; corpulence. متاپا چڑھنا—chārhnā, *v.* to grow fat ; to be proud.
- متانā mutānā, H. *v.* To grow fat ; to look big ; to give one's self airs ; to be a cock-a-hoop.
- متانā mutānā, H. *v.* To blot out ; to erase ; to efface ; to destroy ; to abolish.
- متائی mutāī, H. *n. f.* Fatness ; coarseness ; grossness ; thickness.
- مٹر matar, H. *n. f.* A pea. مٹر گشت—gasht, *n.* an idle and leisurely walk ; ramble stroll.
- مٹری mutrī, H. *n. f.* A small bundle ; a packet.
- مٹاک mutak, H. *n. f.* Coquetry ; flirtation ; ogling.
- مٹکا maṭkā, H. *n. m.* A large earthen pot or jar.
- مٹکانā maṭkānā, H. *v.* To wink ; to cast amatory glances ; to make a show.
- مٹکانā maṭkānā, H. *v.* To coquet ; to ogle ; to flirt.
- مٹکانā maṭkānā, H. *n. m.* A jug ; a mug.
- مٹکی maṭkī, H. *n. f.* A small earthen pot or jar ; a child's coral.
- مٹنā miṭnā, H. *v.* To be effaced ; to be erased ; to become extinct ; to be abolished ; to be cancelled ; to expire ; to be appeased or satisfied (as hunger, thirst or revenge, &c.) ; to come to an end.
- مٹھ math, H. *n. m.* A convent ; a monastery ; a pagoda ; a pagan temple ; a hermitage. مٹھ دھاری—dhārī, *n. m.* an ascetic ; an abbot ; a monk ; a hermit.
- مٹھ, H. *n. m.* The fist ; clutch ; grasp. مٹھ بھڑ—bher, encounter ;

conflict ; *adj.* face-to-face ; opposite. **متھہ مرد**
—**mard**, *n.* a robber ; a ruffian. **متھہ پیر ہونا**
bheṛ honá, *v.* to meet ; to conflict ; to confront
متھا muṭṭhí, *H. n. m.* A handful ; a large bundle.
متھا maṭṭhā, *H. n. m.* Butter-milk ; curd of milk
mixed with some water.
متھا maṭṭhā, } *H. n. m.* A sluggard ; a drone ;
متھر maṭṭhar, } a dullard ; *adj.* indolent ;
sluggish ; dull.
متھا miṭṭhā, *H. n. m.* A kiss ; a sweet lime.
متھان maṭṭhā pan, *H. n. f.* Sluggishness ; heaviness ; dullness.
متھارنا maṭhárna, *H. v.* To give a round shape to ;
to talk prettily ; to coax ; to win over by soft
speech ; to wheedle.
متھاس miṭhás, *H. n. m.* Sweetness ; pleasantness.
متھائی miṭhái, *n. m.* Sweetmeat ; confectionery ;
sugar.
متھر miṭṭhú, *H. n. m.* A term of endearment for
parrots and children ; a parrot.
متھی muṭṭhí, *H. n. f.* Fist ; clutch ; gripe ; hand-
ful ; a child's coral. **متھی بھر**—bhar, a handful.
متھی گرم کرنا—garm karná, *v.* to give a bribe to.
متھی میں—meṇ, in one's hand ; under one's
power or influence.
متھی miṭṭhí, *H. n. f.* A kiss.
متھی muṭhiyá, *H. n. m.* A handle ; a hilt ; a car-
der's stick ; a lump of sugar ; the thick end of
a stick.
متھیانا muṭhiyána, *H. v.* To handle ; to grasp.
متھی mittí, *H. n. f.* Earth ; meat ; a corpse ; a
carcass ; a clay ; soil ; refuse. **متھی پلید یا خوار**
—palid yá kḥuár honá, *v.* to be reduced
to a bad condition ; to be badly off ; to be
beaten severely : to be spoiled (one's obse-
quial rites). **متھی لگانا**—ṭhikáne lagána, *v.*
to perform one's obsequies ; to bury. **متھی دینا**
—dená, *v.* to inter. **متھی ڈالنا**—ḍálná, to hush
up. **متھی ڈھونا**—ḍhoná, *v.* to carry loads of
earth **متھی کا پنجر**—ká pinjar, *n.* clay ; the
human frame ; the body. **متھی کا تیل**—ká tel,
n. m. petroleum ; kerosine oil. **متھی کرنا**—karná,

v. to destroy ; to fool away (one's money).
متھی کے مول—ke mol, *adj.* very cheap. **متھی میں**
—men milná, to be ruined or disgraced ; to
be spoilt ; to die.
متھیارا maṭiyára, *H. n. m.* Rich clayey soil ; arable
land.
متھیانا maṭiyána, *H. v.* To scour ; to wash ; to
besmear with mud ; to wink at ; to pretend
not to hear ; to turn a deaf ear to.
متھان masáha, *A. n. m.* A resort ; a rendezvous ;
a station ; an inn ; a caravansary.
مثال misál, *A. n. f.* Likeness ; simile ; parable ;
instance ; example ; specimen : model. **مثال دینا**
—dená, *v.* to exemplify ; to illustrate. — **مثال**
جے **مثال** be—, 'adím-ul—, incomparable.
مثانہ masána, *A. n. m.* The bladder. **ضعف مثانہ**
zu'af-i—, weakness of the bladder.
مثبت musbit, *A. part. act.* Establishing ; demon-
strative ; affirmative ; positive ; (in *Alg.*) plus.
مثبت masbút, *A. adj.* Fixed ; compact ; firm.
مثقال misqál, *A. n. m.* A weight equal to 4
mdshds and 3½ rattís.
مشک misl, *A. adj.* Similar ; like ; resembling ;
analogous (to) ; *n. f.* likeness ; similitude ;
like ; the papers or records of a case ; a file ;
proceedings. **مشک مرتب کرنا**—murattib karná, *v.*
to prepare or arrange the misl (file, record) of
a case ; to file the proceedings of a case. **مشک جے**
be—, unequalled.
مشک masal, *A. n. f.* A saying ; a proverb ; a
fable ; a parable ; an adage. **مشک گنوارو** gan-
várú—, *n. m.* a rustic saying ; a plain saying.
مشک وھی wahí—hai, as the saying goes.
مشکا masalan, *A. adv.* For example ; *e. g.* ; for
instance ; as ; viz.
مشک musallas, *A. adj.* Triangular ; trilateral ; *n.*
m. a triangle ; a sort of verse of three lines.
مشک حاد الزاویہ—hád-uz-záviya, an acute-angled
triangle. **مشک قائم الزاویہ**—qáem-uz-záviya, a
right-angled triangle. **مشک متساوی الاضلاع**—muta-
sávi-ul-azlác', an equilateral triangle. **مشک**
متساوی الساقین—mutsávi-us-sáqain, an isosceles
triangle.

اضلاع مثلث مضائقه—mukhtalif-ul-azlâ', a scalene triangle. مثلث منفرج الزاوية—munfarj-uz-zâviya, an obtuse-angled triangle. علم مثلث 'ilm-i—, the trigonometry.

مثاله musla, P. n. m. Public or exemplary punishment.

مثمر musmir, A. *adj.* Fruit-bearing ; fruitful ; productive (of). غير مثمر gair—, unfruitful ; barren ; sterile.

مثمان musamman, A. *adj.* Octagonal ; octangular ; eightfold ; n. m. an octagon ; a stanza of eight lines.

مثنوي masnavi, A. n. f. A kind of verse in which the couplets rhyme regularly ; a poem in which the second line of every distich rhymes with the same letter.

مثنى musannâ, A. *adj.* Duplicate ; double ; dual ; n. m. a copy ; the second ; counterfoil. مثنى بهي—bahî, the original of a copy.

مجا majjâ, S. n. m. Marrow ; pith.

مجادلة majâdla, A. n. m. Disputation ; conflict ; fight ; struggle.

مجاهريه majâriya, A. Current ; enacted ; in force (as a law).

مجاز majâz, A. *adj.* Lawful ; legally authorised ; n. m. authority ; metaphor.

مجازاً majâzan, A. *adj.* Legally ; metaphorically ; figuratively.

مجازي majâzi, A. *adj.* Metaphorical ; false ; illusive ; not real ; mundane.

مجال majâl, A. n. f. Strength ; ability ; authority.

مجاویر mujâvir, A. n. m. An attendant at a mosque ; one who remains devoutly employed at a mosque or is attached to it.

مجاویري mujâviri, A. n. f. Constant attendance at a temple, &c.

مجاويز mujâviz, A. *part. act.* Transgressing ; exceeding.

مجاهدين mujâhidîn, A. n. m. (Plu. of مجاهد Mujâhid) Warriors (against infidels in defence of the faith) ; crusaders.

مجبور majbûr, A. *adj.* Forced ; compelled ; helpless ; necessitated. مجبور کرنا—karnâ, v. to compel ; to render helpless.

مجبوراً majbûran, A. *adj.* Necessarily ; by compulsion or force.

مجبوري majbûri, A. n. f. Compulsion ; helplessness (dahdrî.)

مجمع mujtama', A. *adj.* Convened ; assembled ; congregated ; agreed (in opinion).

مجتهد mujtahid, A. n. m. (Plu. مجتهدین Mujtahidîn). A religious director ; the highest degree to which the learned in Mohammedan law attain.

مجاہر majhar, A. n. m. A place of refuge ; an asylum.

مجاذوب majzûb, A. *adj.* Absorbed in ; lost in ; n. m. one who is lost in divine meditation ; a mad man ; a faqîr.

مجاوڑ majzûr, A. n. m. (in Arith.) The square of a number.

مجاوڑم majzûm, A. *part. adj.* Affected with leprosy ; n. a leper.

مجرى mujrâ, A. n. m. Allowance ; premium ; deduction ; respects ; obeisance ; salutation ; audience ; an elegy ; a trial of professional singing. مجر کرنا—karnâ, v. to pay respect ; to wait on ; to allow deductions ; to sing. مجر لینا—lenâ, v. to deduct (from).

مجرائی mujrâi, A. n. m. Remission of revenue ; a credit given on an account ; one who pays his respects, as servant ; a repeater of a marsiya ; a professional singer.

مجاہر مجرب mujarrab, A. *adj.* Proved ; tried ; tested ; examined (as medicine) ; assayed (as coin) ; expert.

مجاہر مجربات mujarrabât, A. n. m. Tried prescriptions ; specifics.

مجاہر مجررد mujarrad, A. *adj.* Alone ; single ; unmarried. مجررد رہنا—rahnâ, v. to remain unmarried.

مجاہر مجررد گمان ba—i-gumân, on a mere suspicion. مجررد نظر ba—i-nazar, at a mere glance.

مجاہر مجررداً mujarradan, A. *adv.* Solely ; singly.

مَجْرَدِ mujarradī, A. n. f. Solitude ; celibacy.

مَجْرِمِ mujrim, A. n. m. A criminal ; an offender.

مَجْرَمِ تَهْرَانِ یا قَرَارِ دِنِ —thahráná yá qarár dená, v. to find guilty ; to convict.

مَجْرُوحِ majrúh, A. adj. Wounded ; hurt. مَجْرُوحِ كَرْنَا —karná, v. to hurt.

مَجْشَرِيتِ majis̄ret, H. n. m. (Corr. from the Eng.). A magistrate. مَجْشَرِيتِ اَنْرَیْ اَنْرَیْ —ánrairī— an honorary magistrate.

مَجْصَمِ mujassam, A. adj. Clothed with a body embodied ; corporeal ; incarnate ; solid ; n. m. a solid ; a substance.

مَجْضِ muja'ad, A. adj. Curled ; crisped.

مَجْلَا mujallá, A. adj. Polished ; furbished ; bright ; manifested.

مَجْلَدِ majallid, A. n. m. A book-binder.

مَجْلَدِ mujallad, A. adj. Bound.

مَجْلِسِ majlis, H. n. f. An assembly ; a party ; a congregation ; a council. مَجْلَسِ خَانَه —khána, n. m. a ball-room ; a town-hall. مَجْلَسِ رَقْسِ —raqs, n. m. a ball-room. مَجْلَسِ رَقْسِ —i-raqs-o-sarod, a consort ; a ball. مَجْلَسِ اِلْمِی —i-ilmí, a literary institute. مَجْلَسِ كَرْنَا —karná, v. to hold a meeting ; to convene a meeting in commemoration of the martyrdom of Imám Husain (among Shi'ás). مَجْلَسِ مِیْنِ —men sharik honá, v. to join a meeting. مَجْلِسِ مِیْرِ mīr—, n. m. the president or chairman of a meeting or assembly.

مَجْلِسِ majlisī, A. adj. Social ; civil.

مَجْمَدِ mujammad, A. adj. Congealed ; frozen.

مَجْمَرِ mijmar, A. n. m. A censer or incense ; a chafing dish.

مَجْمَعِ majma', A. n. m. Collection ; assemblage ; crowd ; a place of meeting ; rendezvous. مَجْمَعِ الْبَحْرَيْنِ —ul-bahrain, the place where the two seas meet. مَجْمَعِ خَلْفِ قَانُونِ یا مَجْمَعِ نَا جَایَزِ —i-khiláf-qánún yá—i-nájjáz, n. m. an unlawful assembly. مَجْمَعِ عَامِ —i-'ám, n. m. a public meeting.

مُجْمَلِ mujmal, A. adj. Abridged ; brief ; contracted ; n. m. an abstract ; a summary. مُجْمَلِ حَسَابِ —hisáb, an abstract account.

مُجْمَلِ mujmalan, A. adv. In short ; in brief ; summarily.

مُجْمُوعِ majmú'a, A. n. m. A crowd ; an assembly ; a magazine ; a compendium ; an aggregate ; a form (in printing) ; a code ; adj. assembled ; collected ; all. مَجْمُوعِ قَوَانِیْنِ —i-qavánín, n. a code ; a body of laws ; a digest.

مُجْمُوعِ majmú'ī, A. adj. Collected ; aggregate. مَجْمُوعِ قِيَمَتِ —qímat, aggregate value.

مُجَنَّاسِ mujannas, A. n. m. A mongrel ; a mule.

مُجَنُّونِ majnún, A. n. m. One whom love has turned a mad ; lunatic ; the celebrated love of Laila ; a very weak and emaciated person.

مُجَنُّونِيَّتِ majnúniyat, H. n. f. Insanity ; madness.

مُجَوِّزِ mujavvazah, A. adj. Proposed ; decided ; laid down ; prescribed ; lawful. مَجْوَزَانِ قَانُونِ —mujavvazán-i-qánún, a legislative body ; a parliament.

مَجُوسِ majús, P. n. m. A guebre ; a Zoroastrian ; the Magi

مَجُوسِ majúsi, P. adj. A Magian ; a fire worshipper.

مُجَوِّفِ mujavvaf, A. adj. Hollow ; vaulted ; concave ; empty ; vacant.

مُجَوِّفِ majúf, A. adj. Thick ; large-bellied.

مَجْهٍ mujh, H. pron. Me. مَجْهٍ مِیْنِ —se, from me ; to me. مَجْهٍ مِیْنِ —men, in me. مَجْهٍ كَرْنَا —ko, to me ; me.

مَجْهَلِ majhlá, H. adj. Middling ; middle-sized ; intermediate ; between the eldest and the youngest (majhold).

مَجْهَدِ majhúd, A. adj. Distressed ; n. m. care ; trouble ; endeavour ; work ; labour ; toil.

مَجْهُولِ majhúl, A. adj. Unknown ; ignorant ; slow ; slothful ; short (as : ر and ی). مَجْهُولِ النِّسَبِ —un nasab, adj. of unknown parentage. مَجْهُولِ رَقْمِ raqam—, an unknown term. مَجْهُولِ فَاعِلِ —fe'l—, the passive voice. مَجْهُولِ مُتْلَاقِ —i-mutlaq, very indolent or useless.

مَجْهُولِي majhúli, A. n. f. Indolence ; ignorance ; laziness.

مُجْهٍ mujhe, H. pron. Me ; to me.

مُجِيبِ mujib, A. adj. Responding (to) ; consenting (to) ; accepting ; n. one who listens to or grants, &c.

مجبیت majit, H. *adj.* Cheap ; second hand ; no longer new ; sold below its price.

مجید majid, A. *adj.* Glorious ; noble ; exalted ; high. کلام مجید kalām-i—, holy writ ; the Qorán.

مچا muchehá, H. *n. m.* A large lump of flesh or meat.

مچا macháo, H. *n. n.* A platform ; a dais ; a scaffold ; a stage ; a raised seat.

مچانا macháná, H. *v.* To cause ; to make ; to excite ; to stir up ; to commit.

مچکان michkáná, H. *v.* To wink ; to shut and open (the eyes) repeatedly and quickly ; to blink.

مچکنا machakná, H. *v.* To have pains in the joints ; to creak (as a bedstead, &c.).

مچلا machlá, H. *adj.* Refractory ; cross ; wayward ; obstinate ; disobedient.

مچلانا michláná, H. *v.* To nauseate : to pretend ignorance.

مچلاپان machlápan, } H. *n. f.* Stubbornness ;
مچلائی machláí, } obstinacy.

مچلاک muchalka, T. *n. m.* A bond ; recognizance ; agreement ; written obligation. مچلاک حفظ امن —hifz-i-aman, a bond to keep the peace. مچلاک —i-nek chalaní, a bond for good behaviour.

مچلانا machalná, H. *v.* To be refractory ; to persist in ; to be peevish ; to cry ; to be obstinate ; to sulk ; to roll on the ground (as a wayward child).

مچنا machná, H. *v.* To be made ; to be stirred up ; to be excited ; to be raised ; to be noised abroad.

مچنا michná, H. *v.* To be close or shut (the eyes) ; to shut.

مچنگ muchang, H. *n. m.* A Jew's harp.

مچھ machh, H. *n. m.* A fish ; name of the first incarnation of Vishnú in the shape of a fish.

مچھار machehhar, H. *n. m.* A mosquito ; a gnat.

مچھرانگ machhrangá, H. *n. m.* A kingfisher ; a halcyon.

مچھری machhrí, } H. *n. f.* A fish ; the sign
مچھھی machehhi, } Pisces ; an eardrop made
مچھلی machhlí, } in the form of a fish.

مچھلی پکڑنا —pakarhá, to fish. مچھلی کا پکر

par, the fin of a fish. مچھلی کا کٹنا —ká kátá, a fish-hook. مچھلی کی طرح تڑپنا —ki tarah tarapná, *v.* to writhe with agony ; to flounder or to be uneasy like a fish (out of water) مچھلی والا —válá, *n. m.* a fish-monger.

مچھندار muchhandar, H. *n. m.* A monkey ; a man ; a rat ; a dunce ; a dolt ; a charlatan ; a buffoon ; a merry-andrew.

مچھوڑا machhvá, H. *n. m.* A fisherman ; a fish-monger.

مچھھی machehhi, H. *n. f.* A fish ; a kiss.

مچھیá machiyá, H. *n. m.* A bedstead ; a chair ; a stool.

مچھیáo machiyáo, H. *n. m.* Honey.

محابہ muhába, A. *n. m.* Partiality for ; lenient or gentle treatment ; respect ; regard. بے محابہ —be—, *adv.* without respect.

محابی muházi, A. *adj.* Opposite (to) over against ; parallel (with) ; fronting.

محابی muhárib, A. *n. m.* A warrior ; a fighter ; a soldier.

محابہ muháraha, A. *n. f.* Fight ; war ; combat ; battle.

محابس muhásih, A. *n. m.* A calculator ; an accountant ; an auditor. مباحس دیہی —i-dehi, *n. m.* a village accountant.

محابسہ muhásiha, A. *n. m.* Calculation ; account ; settlement or audit of accounts. مطالبہ —talab, demanding a settlement of accounts. مباحسہ کرنا —karná, *v.* to settle or audit (accounts).

محابس muhásih, A. *n.* (*Plu. of محاسن Husn*). The beard and mustachios or whiskers ; virtues ; laudable actions or qualities.

مباحش mahásh, A. *n. m.* Goods ; effects ; furniture ; wealth.

محابسہ muháshara, A. *n. m.* A siege ; a blockade. مباحسہ اٹھانا —uṭháná, *v.* to raise or give up a siege. مباحسہ کرنا —karná, *v.* to lay siege to ; to besiege. مباحسہ میں آجانا —men á jáná, *v.* to be invested or besieged.

محابسین muhásrín, A. *n.* (*Plu. of محاصر Muhásir*). Besiegers.

محاصل mahásil, A. n. m. (*Plu. of محصل Mahsil, Plu. محاصلات Mahsilát*). Profits ; proceeds ; revenue ; produce.

محافظ muháfiz, A. n. m. A protector ; a guardian ; a guard. —محافظين—in, a bodyguard. —محافظ حقوقي—i-haqíqí, n. m. the Protector ; God. —محافظ خانه—khána, n. m. a record-room. —محافظ دفتر—daftar, n. m. a record-keeper. —محافظ محبس—i-mahbas, a gaoler.

محافظات muháfizat, A. n. f. Protection ; custody ; guardianship ; care.

محافه muháfa, A. n. m. A palanquin ; a litter (*pálkí*).

محال mahál, A. n. m. A province ; a district ; an estate ; courts ; wards ; a honeycomb.

محال muhál, A. adj. Impossible ; absurd. —محال مطلق—i-mutlaq, quite absurd ; absolutely impossible.

محاوره muhávara, A. n. m. Idiom ; phraseology ; practice ; habit. —محاوره پېژنا—pažná, v. to become a habit ; to become the usage or practice (of). —محاوره با—bá—, adj. idiomatic. —محاوره به—, adj. unidiomatic.

محب muhib, A. n. m. A lover ; a friend. —محب الوطن—ul-watan, n. m. a patriot.

محببت muhabbat, A. n. f. Love ; affection ; friendship. —محببت آمیز—amez, adj. loving ; amiable ; friendly. —محببت قلبي—i-qalbí, sincere affection ; true love. —محبت کا دم بھرنا—ká dam bharná, v. to profess love. —محبت کرنا—karná, v. to love ; to like. —مطلب محبت—matlab-kí—, n. f. interested love ; cupboard love.

محبس mahbas, A. n. m. A prison ; a jail.

محبس mihbas, A. n. m. Bed furniture.

محبوب mahbúb, A. n. m. A beloved ; a sweetheart ; a friend. —محبوب الهی—i-iláhí, adj. beloved of God.

محبوبی mahbúbí, A. n. f. Loveliness.

محبوس mahbús, A. n. m. A captive ; a prisoner. —محبوس خانه—khána, n. m. a prison ; a jail. —محبوس سند—sanad, a warrant of commitment to prison ; a mittimus.

محتاج muhtáj, A. adj. Poor ; needy ; indigent ; in want ; defective ; n. a beggar ; the poor ; a cripple. —محتاج خانه—khána, n. m. a poor-house ; an almshouse. —محتاج کرنا—karná, v. to impoverish ; to reduce to poverty. —محتاج ہونا—honá, v. to be in want ; to lack ; to be reduced to poverty.

محتاجی muhtájí, } H. n. f. Poverty ; want ;
محتاجی muhtájí, } indigence.

محتاج muhtál a. Artful ; subtle ; n. a deceiver ; an artful or crafty person.

مختار muhtarim, A. adj. Honoured ; revered ; sacred.

muhtásib, A. n. m. A censor ; a superintendent of weights, measures and provision ; a police inspector.

مختشم muhtashim, A. adj. Attended by many followers or dependents ; great ; powerful.

مختمل muhtamil, A. adj. Suspected (to) ; patient ; enduring ; long-suffering.

مخترب mahjúb, A. n. m. Ashamed ; modest ; bashful ; veiled ; secluded ; excluded.

مختربی mahjúbí, A. n. f. Bashfulness ; modesty.

مختبر mahjúr, A. adj. Prohibited ; forbidden.

مخدب muhaddab, A. adj. Convex ; bulging.

محدث muhaddis, A. n. m. A narrator ; an inventor ; innovator ; a compiler ; a believer in traditions.

محدود mahdúd, A. adj. Limited ; bounded ; finite ; definite. —محدود کرنا—karná, v. to limit ; to define.

محدوف mahzúf, A. part. pass. Omitted ; elided (as a syllable from a word) ; cut off ; rejected ; implied ; understood.

محراب mehráb, A. n. f. Arch ; shelf ; niche ; the royal closet or private chamber ; the principal place in a mosque, where the priest prays. —محراب تیغ—teg, the curve of a scimitar. —محراب دار—dár, adj. arched. —محراب و صدع—was'at-i—, the span of an arch.

محرر muharrir, A. n. m. A clerk ; a scribe ; a writer. —محرر—muharrar, written ; inscribed.

محرری muharrirí, A. n. f. Clerkship.

مصرف muharraf, *H. adj.* Transposed ; perverted (as language, &c.).

محرق muharriq, *A. adj.* Inflamed , burning (fever) ; *n.* an incendiary.

محرى muharrik, *A. n. m.* A proposer ; a mover ; an exciter ; a ring-leader ; a stimulant ; marking a consonant with a vowel.

محررم muhartram, *A. n. m.* The first Muhammadan month, held sacred on account of the death of Husain, son of 'Alī ; mourning ; the first month of the Mohamedan year ; *adj.* sacred ; venerable.

محررم mahram, *A. n. m.* A spouse ; a confidante ; a consort ; an intimate friend ; any one who is admitted into the women's apartments or into a sacred place ; a bodice ; gussets : *adj.* confidential ; intimate. *محررم راز*—*rāz*, a confidante ; a bosom friend. *محررم کرنا*—*karnā*, *v.* to entrust with a secret.

محرروس mahrus, *A. adj.* Guarded ; preserved ; taken care of.

محرروسة mahrusa, *A. n. m.* A fortified place.

محررق mahruq, *A. adj.* Hot ; torrid ; burnt ; inflamed.

محرروم mahrum, *A. adj.* Deprived (of) ; debarred ; excluded ; damned, or refused (a gift, or good, or prosperity) ; unlucky. *محرروم ركهنا*—*rakhnā*, *v.* to disappoint ; to exclude ; to keep one debarred (from). *محرروم کرنا*—*karnā*, *v.* to deprive of ; to balk ; to frustrate.

محررومی mahrumī, *A. n. f.* Exclusion ; disappointment ; deprivation ; loss.

محرزون mahzūn, *A. adj.* Afflicted ; sad ; vexed ; grieved.

محرسن mohsin, *A. n. m.* A benefactor ; a patron ; *adj.* beneficent ; generous. *محرسن کش*—*kash* ungrateful.

محرسوب mahsūb, *A. adj.* Calculated ; numbered carried to account.

محرسوس mahsūs, *A. adj.* Felt ; perceived ; sensible *محرسوس کرنا*—*karnā*, *v.* to perceive ; to feel.

محسوسات mahsūsāt, *A. n. f.* Perceptible things ; sensations ; objects of sense.

مخشى mahshar, *A. n. m.* Day of Resurrection ; the last day.

مخشور mahshūr, *A. past. part.* Raised from the dead.

مخشى muhashshā, *A. adj.* Having notes in the margin ; annotated.

محصل muhassil, *A. n. m.* A tax-gatherer ; collector of revenue.

محصن muhsan, *A. adj.* Chaste ; continent ; guarded ; preserved.

محصور mahsūr, *A. adj.* Besieged ; beleaguered ; surrounded. *محصور کرنا*—*karnā*, *v.* to besiege ; to encompass ; to surround.

محصورین mahsūrīn, *A. n. m.* The besieged.

محصول mahsūl, *A. n. m.* Duty ; custom ; tax ; postage ; produce ; income ; fare ; profit ; advantage ; gain (*hdsil*). *محصول آبکاری*—*i-ābkārī*, a duty on the manufacture and sale of spirits ; excise. *محصول ارگانه والا*—*ugāhnevāld*, *n. m.* an excoiseman ; a tax-gatherer ; a revenue collector. *محصول پرمت*—*i-parmat*, customs-duty. *محصول چکانا*—*chukānā*, to pay duty or postage, &c. *محصول سائر*—*āyār*, miscellaneous duties. *محصول لگانا*—*lagānā*, *v.* to levy a tax (on) ; to lay a duty on. *محصول مال درآمد*—*i-māl-i-barāmad*, export duties. *محصول فارد*—*fard-i*—, a tariff.

محصولی mahsūlī, *A. adj.* Taxable ; dutiable ; bearing ; unpaid ; *n. f.* land paying revenue.

محص mahz, *A. adj.* Pure ; mere ; absolute ; *adv.* merely ; altogether ; purely ; utterly ; absolutely. *محص دستخطا*—*dastkhāt*, a blank endorsement ; *carte blanche*. *محص نقره بازی*—*fiqrabāzī*, sheer device or trickery. *محص قید*—*qaid*, simple imprisonment. *محص ناچیز*—*nāchīz*, a mere trifle

محضر mahzar, *A. n.* Royal presence ; a general petition. *محضر نامه*—*nāma*, *n. m.* a muster-roll ; a public attestation.

محرز mahzūr, *A. adj.* Prohibited ; illegal.

محرز mahzūz, *A. adj.* Delighted ; pleased ; happy.

مہفل mahfil, A. n. f. An assembly ; a congregation ; a convention ; a nautch ; a ball. مہفل کرنا —karná, v. to assemble ; to hold a meeting ; to have a nautch.

مہفوز mahfúz, adj. Sheltered ; protected ; guarded ; safe.

مہقار muhaqqar, A. adj. Despised ; contemptible ; poor ; low.

مہقق muhaqqaq, A. adj. Verified ; well established ; authenticated ; positive ; certain.

مہقق muhaqqiq, A. n. m. Verifier ; philosopher.

مہک mehak, A. n. m. Touchstone ; test.

مہکم mohkam, A. adj. Strengthened ; strong ; firm ; fortified.

مہکما mahakma, A. n. m. A tribunal ; a court ; an office ; a department.

مہکوم mahkúm, A. adj. Under control ; subject ; n. m. a subordinate ; a subject.

مہل mahal ya mahl, A. n. m. A place ; a position ; a mansion ; a palace ; a seraglio ; an opportunity ; a queen. مہل خاص —i-khás, n. f. the chief queen. مہل سرا —sará, n. m. seraglio ; harem. مہل بر bar—, adj. fitting ; appropriate ; apropos. مہل بے be—, adj. out of place ; inopportune.

مہال mahalla, A. n. m. A quarter ; a street ; a ward. مہال دار —dár, n. m. the headman of a mahalla.

مہمل mehmil, A. n. m. A support ; that in which (or on) which anything is borne ; a camel's saddle ; a litter.

مہمودی mahmúdí, A. n. f. A fine sort of muslin.

مہمولہ mahmúlah, A. adj. Bearing (a meaning) ; loaded ; applicable.

مہنت mehnat, A. n. f. Labour ; toil ; industry ; diligence ; athletic exercise ; difficulty. مہنت کرنا —n-tháná, v. to take trouble. مہنت کش —kash, v. to labour ; to toil. مہنت مزدوری —mazdúrí, labour and wages ; daily labour.

مہناتانہ mehnatáná, A. n. m. Wages ; fees ; remuneration.

مہنتی mehnatí, A. adj. Laborious ; industrious ; painstaking, n. f. one who labours.

مہو maho, A. adj. Effaced ; erased ; obliterated ; charmed ; fascinated ; forgotten ; absorbed. مہو کرنا —karná, v. to efface ; to erase. مہو ہونا —honá, v. to be effaced or erased ; to be fascinated ; to be absorbed.

مہوار mihvar, A. n. m. An axis.

مہوواتہ muhawwata, A. n. m. An enclosure ; an enclosed or surrounded space.

مہیط muhít, A. adj. Encircling ; surrounding ; circumambient ; comprehending ; n. m. circumference. مہیط ہونا —honá, v. to circumscribe ; to surround.

مہیل muhíl, A. n. m. A deceiver ; a knave.

مہدیم mukhádím, A. n. m. (Plu. of خدم Khadam). Servants ; domestics ; ministers.

مہدیم mukhádím, A. n. m. (Plu. of مہدیم Mukhátím). Persons served ; lords ; masters.

مہذراج mukháríj, A. n. Plu. Expenses ; disbursements.

مہذاتہ mukhásimat, A. n. f. Mutual enmity or hostility ; contention.

مہذاتہ mukhátib, A. n. m. The speaker ; the person who addresses another. مہذاتہ ہونا —honá, v. to address ; to turn towards in speaking ; to turn one's attention.

مہذاتہ mukhátib, P. n. m. The person addressed ; (in Gram.) the second person.

مہذاتہ mukhátarah, A. n. m. Danger ; peril.

مہذاتہ mukháfát, A. n. m. (Plu. of مہذاتہ Mukháfát). Dreads ; fears.

مہذاتہ mukhálatat, A. n. f. Mixing together in society.

مہذاتہ mukhálíf, A. n. m. An enemy ; an adversary ; a foe ; adj. opposite ; adversary ; contrary ; dissentient.

مہذاتہ mukhálafat, A. n. f. Opposition ; adversity ; repugnance ; enmity. مہذاتہ کرنا —karná, v. to oppose ; to dissent.

مہذیر mukhbir, A. n. m. Informer ; spy ; reporter ; advertiser. مہذیر صادق —sádiq, bringer of certain intelligence ; a title of Muhammad. مہذیر کرنا —karná, v. to inform ; to act the spy.

مخبط

مخبط mukhabbat, A. *adj.* Insane ; foolish.

مخبوط العواس mukhbút-ul-hawás, A. *adj.* senseless ; insane.

مختار mukhtár, A. *adj.* Chosen ; selected ; independent ; invested with power or authority ; at full liberty ; having legal power ; authorised ; n. m. agent ; free agent ; attorney ; manager. مختار كار —kár, n. m. an agent ; a manager. مختار عام —i-ám, n. m. general agent. مختار مقبوله —i-maqbúla, n. m. recognised agent. مختار ذمه —náma, n. m. power of attorney. مختار هونا —honá, v. to present one as attorney.

مختاري mukhtári, A. n. m. Independence ; power ; attorneyship ; procuration.

مخترا mukhtara', A. n. m. An inventor ; an author ; a founder ; *adj.* commencing. مخترا mukhtará, *adj.* invented ; n. m. invention.

مختص mukhtas, A. *adj.* Appropriated ; peculiar ; specific ; chosen ; private. مختصا ta'míl—, n. m. specific performance.

مختصر mukhtasar, A. *adj.* Abbreviated ; abridged ; small ; concise ; n. m. epitome ; abstract. مختصر مختصراً —karná, v. to abridge ; to epitomise. مختصراً —an, *adv.* in brief ; briefly.

مختفي mukhtafí, *adj.* Concealed ; hidden , lurking

مختل mukhtal, A. *adj.* Confused ; confounded ; emaciated.

مختلالت mukhtalit, A. *adj.* Perplexed ; mixed.

مختلف mukhtalíf, A. *adj.* Different ; unlike ; various ; diverse.

مختوم mukhtúm, A. *adj.* Sealed , signed ; concluded.

مخجل mukhajjal, A. *adj.* Confounded ; bashful ; ashamed.

مخدر mukhaddar, A. *adj.* Concealed.

مخدرات mukhdirát, A. n. (in *Med.*) Narcotics. (نند لاند والي khwáb áwar خواب آور wálí).

مخدوم mukhdúm, A. n. m. Master ; priest ; lord.

مخدومه mukhdúma, A. n. f. Mistress.

مخرج mukhraj, A. n. m. Outlet ; source ; root ; issue ; organ of speech ; utterance ; expenditure.

مخروط makhrút, A. n. m. (in *Geom.*) Cone ; *adj.* unbarked ; planed.

مخروطات makhrútát, A. n. f. Conic sections.

مخروطي makhrúti, A. *adj.* Conical ; tapering.

مخزن makhzan, A. n. m. Magazine ; treasury ; storehouse مخزن الادوية —ul-adviyá, n. m. *Materia Medica*. مخزن العلوم —ul-'ulúm, n. m. encyclopeda.

مخضر makhsúr, A. *adj.* Injured ; damaged.

مخصوص makhsús, A. *adj.* Specified ; especial ; peculiar ; private ; appropriated. مختصا —karná, v. to specify ; to appropriate ; to distinguish particularly.

مخضر mukhbazzar, A. *adj.* Verdant.

مخضما mukhattat, A. *adj.* Marked with lines ; having an incipient beard.

مختارب makhtúb, A. *adj.* Affianced ; betrothed.

مختارر makhtúr, A. *adj.* Thought ; imagined ; conceived ; supposed.

مختف mukhaffaf, A. *adj.* Abridged ; abated ; light ; contemptible ; n. m. an abbreviation ; an abridgment ; a contraction.

مخفي makhfí, A. *adj.* Hidden ; secret ; occult ; private. مخفي نده —na rahe, be it known.

مخل mukhil, A. *adj.* Intruding ; disturbing ; n. m. intruder ; intermeddler. مخل هونا —honá, v. to meddle ; to disturb ; to interfere.

مخلا mukhallá, A. *adj.* Set free ; dismissed ; empty. مخلا بالاطح —bittaba', *adj.* unceremonious.

مخلد mukhallad, A. *adj.* Permanent ; eternal.

مخلص mukhlis, A. *adj.* Sincere ; unmarried ; n. m. a sincere friend.

مخلص mukhlas, A. n. m. An asylum.

مخلصانه mukhlisána, A. *adv.* Sincerely ; truly.

مخلصي mukhlisí, A. n. f. Release ; liberation ; deliverance.

مخلل mukhalla', A. *adj.* Dressed or robed in a khil'at.

مخلوط makhlút, A. *adj.* Mixed ; blended.

مخلوق makhlúq, A. *adj.* Created ; formed ; n. f. creature.

مخلوقات makhlúqát, A. n. f. (Plu. of مخلوق Mukhlúq). Things created ; creatures ; creation.

مخمّر mukhmir, A. *adj.* Leavened ; fermented.

mukhammas, A. n. m. (Plu. *مخمسات* *Mukhammasāt*) Verse containing five lines ; a pentagon (*pach koniya*) ; *adj.* pentangular ; quintupled.

مخمصه mukhmasa, A. n. m. Dilemma ; perplexity ; difficulty ; wretchedness. *مخمصه میں پڑنا* — *men parná*, *v.* to get into a difficulty ; to be at a loss.

مخمل makḥmal, A. n. m. Velvet. *مخمل سا یا مخملی* — *ś yā makḥmalī*, *adj.* velvety ; soft ; of velvet.

مخمر makḥmūr, A. *adj.* Intoxicated ; drunk ; inebriated (*matwadd*)

مخفف mukḥannas, A. *adj.* Effeminate ; *n. m.* eunuch.

مخنوق makḥnuq, A. *adj.* Strangled ; suffocated.

مخوف makḥsuwaf, A. *adj.* Terrified.

مخیر mukḥaiyar, A. *adj.* Liberal ; charitable ; bountiful.

مخيلة makḥila, A. n. m. Imagination ; conception ; suspicion.

مد mad yā madd, A. n. f. Prolongation ; extension ; flood-tide ; the mark (َ) placed over *alif* to make its sound long and broad ; column ; head of accounts. *مد امانت* — *amānat*, *n.* head of deposits. *مد و جزر* — *o-jazar*, tide ; the flux and reflux of the sea. *مد مظاہرہ* — *zillatū*, may His shadow or power be extended ! *مد میں آنا* — *i-muqābil*, *Per contra*. *مد میں آنا* — *men ānā*, *v.* to come under a heading ; to be taken into account. *مد نظر یا نگاہ* — *i-nazar yā nigāh*, *n. m.* range of sight ; horizon ; the object of regard ; aim ; kind looks ; *adj.* sight ; in view.

مد mad, H. n. m. Wine ; pride ; intoxication ; stinking.

مداح maddāh, A. n. m. A panegyrist ; an eulogist ; a praiser.

مداحی maddāht, A. n. f. Praising ; panegyric.

مدخل madāḥhil, A. n. m. (Plu. *مدخل* *Mad-ḥhal*). Income ; revenue ; rent ; gussets.

مداخل madāḥhilat, A. n. f. Admission ; access ; occupancy ; entering into ; intermeddling ;

intrusion. *مداخلت بلا مرضی* — *bilā marzī*, *n. f.* intrusion. *مداخلت بیجا* — *i-bejd*, *n. f.* trespass.

مدار madār, A. n. m. A circumference ; an orbit ; a centre ; a seat ; dependence. *مدار العہام* — *ul-muḥām*, *n. m.* a prime minister ; a manager.

مدار دعویٰ — *i-dā'vā*, *n.* ground of claim. *عزت مدار* 'izzat — the seat of glory.

مدار madār, H. n. f. Name of a plant ; swallow-wort (*اک* *dk*).

مدارہ madārā, *n.* } A. n. Politeness ; court-
مدارات madārāt, *f.* } esy ; hospitality. *مدارات کرنا* — *karnā*, *v.* to treat ; to receive with politeness.

مدارج madārij, A. n. m. Steps ; degrees ; ascents ; posts.

مدارس madāris, A. n. m. (Plu. *مدارس* *Madrasa*). Colleges ; public schools.

مداری madārī, H. n. m. A juggler ; a bear or monkey-dancer ; a show-man ; a follower of madār. *مداریا حقہ* — *madāriyā huqqa*, a *huqqa* having a long stem.

مدافعت mudāfe'at, A. n. m. Repulsion ; striving to repel (an assailant) ; self-defence.

مدام mudām, A. *adv.* Eternally ; always ; *adj.* perpetual ; lasting ; eternal.

مدامی mudāmī, A. *adj.* Eternal ; continuous ; everlasting.

مدامیت mudāvmat, A. n. f. Eternity ; continual use.

مدایح madāih, A. n. m. Laudable actions ; encomiums.

مدبر mudabbir, A. n. m. A counsellor ; a director ; minister ; *adj.* prudent ; ingenious ; deliberate ; politic. *مدبران سلطنت* — *i-saltanat*, *n.* ministers of state.

مدت muddit, S. *adj.* Delighted ; happy.

مدت muddat, A. n. f. Length of time ; duration ; a long time. *مدت العمر* — *ul'umr*, space of life ; all life long ; during life. *مدت کا* — *kā*, *adj.* old ; antique ; out of date ; time-worn ; ancient. *مدت مدید* — *madīd*, *n.* a long space of time. *مدت مقررہ* — *i-muqarrara*, *n.* a specified time. *مدت دوری* — *hūī*, *adv.* long ago. *مدت ایک* *ek* — *n.* an age ; long period.

مدح *madah*, A. *n. f.* Praise ; eulogy. مدح خزان —
khwān, *m. m.* a panegyrist ; an eulogist ; a
 bard.

مدخلہ *madkhala*, A. *adj.* Filed ; deposited ;
 entered ; instituted.

مدخل *madkhul*, A. *adj.* Entered ; inserted ; put
 in.

مدخلہ *madkhula*, A. *n. f.* A kept mistress ; a
 concubine.

مدد *madad*, A. *n. f.* Help ; aid ; reinforcement ;
 relief ; work ; labourers, masons, &c. مدد پورہ کرنا —
pahunchānā, *v.* to assist. مدد دینا — *denā*, to
 render aid ; to render assistance (to). مددگار —
gār, *n. m.* a protector ; an ally ; an auxiliary ; an
 assistant ; a helper. مددگاری — *gārī*, *n. f.* assistance.

مدیرا *madirā* मदिरा, H. *n. f.* Wine ; spirituous
 liquor.

مدرا *mudrā* मुद्रा, H. *n. f.* Seal ; signet ; seal-
 ring ; a finger-ring ; stamp ; print ; coin ;
 medal ; a ring worn by *jogis* in their ears.

مدرات *mudirāt*, A. *n. f.* (in *Med.*) Liquids ;
 fluids ; stimulants.

مدرس *mudarris*, A. *n. m.* Teacher ; professor (of
 a college) ; schoolmaster ; lecturer.

مدرس *mudarras*, A. *n. m.* Student ; pupil.

مدرسانہ *madrasāna*, P. *adj.* Academical ; schol-
 astic.

مدرستہ *madrasa*, A. *n. m.* School ; college ; acade-
 my. مدرستہ ابتدائی — *i-ibtidāī*, *n. m.* primary
 school.

مدرسیت *mudarrisi*, A. *n. f.* Professorship ; teacher-
 ship.

مدریک *mudrik*, A. *adj.* Comprehending ; conscious ;
 perceptive.

مدریکا *mudrika*, A. *n. m.* Genius ; memory ; intel-
 lectual powers ; the understanding.

مدعا *mudda'a*, A. *n. m.* Desire ; meaning ; aim ;
 object ; scope ; suit ; view.

مدعا علیہ *mudd'a'alaih*, A. *n. m.* A defendant
 (in a lawsuit) ; an accused. مدعا علیہ ترتیبی —
tartibi, a *pro forma* defendant. مدعا علیہ —
'alehama, the two defendants.

مدعی *mudd'ai*, A. *n. m.* A plaintiff, claimant ; a prosecutor ; an enemy ; a com-
 plainant.

مدعیہ *mudd'ala*, A. *n. f.* A female plaintiff or
 complainant.

مدغم *mudgim*, A. *adj.* Inserting a letter ; joining
 two letters by *tashdid* مدغم *mudgam*, *part.*
 doubled (by *tashdid*.)

مدفن *madfan*, A. *n. m.* A tomb ; a burial place.

مدفن *madfūn*, A. *adj.* Buried ; interred ; conceal-
 ed ; hidden ; underground (as treasure).

مدقق *mudaqqiq*, A. *adj.* Minutely examining ;
 investigating closely.

مدقّق *madqūq*, *adj.* Hectic ; consumptive.

مدک *madak*, H. *n. f.* A mixture of chopped betel-
 leaves and opium used for smoking.

مدماّت *madmātā*, } H. *adj.* Drunken ; intoxica-
 مدماّت *madmātī*, } ted.

مدال *mudallal*, A. *adj.* Argumentative ; supported
 by proofs ; wellground.

مدغم *mudammig*, A. *adj.* Proud ; conceited ;
 fastidious ; vain.

مدور { *mudavvar*, A. *adj.* Circular globular ;
 spherical ; round. مدرّ *kasar-* *n. m.* a
 recurring decimal.

مدہ *madh*, H. *n. m.* Wine ; honey ; intoxication ;
 pride ; the prime of youth ; passion. مدہ پان کرنا —
pān karnā, *v.* to drink wine.

مد *madd* मद्, H. *adj.* Middle ; central ; interme-
 diate ; average ; *n.* centre ; middle ; *adv.* amidst ;
 among.

مدھپ *madhup*, S. *n. m.* A bee.

مدھر *madhur*, S. *adj.* Sweet ; pleasant ; me-
 lodious ; soft ; tender. مدھر *madhura*,
 مدھری *madhuri*, بانی — *bānī*, *n. f.* pleasant
 speech ; mellifluous tones. مدھر واکے — *wākya*,
 honeyed words ; eloquent language.

مدھم *madham yā maddhim* मद्धम, S. *adj.* Mid-
 dling ; temperate ; medium ; slow ; dull ; low ;
 moderate. مدھم کرنا — *karnā*, *v.* to reduce ; to
 moderate ; to slacken ; to abate. مدھم بیچنا —
bechnā, *v.* to undersell.

مدھو madhu, S. *n. m.* Honey ; wine ; spirituous liquor ; ardent spirit ; the season spring ; the month *Chait* (March-April) ; *adj.* sweet ; mellifluous. مدھو ماکی — mākhī, *n. f.* a honey bee.

مدھوش madhosh, A. *adj.* Drunk ; intoxicated ; confounded ; senseless ; unconscious.

مدھیستھ madhyastha मध्यस्थ, S. *n. m.* An umpire ; a mediator ; a go between ; an arbitrator.

مدید madīd, A. *adj.* Long ; extensive ; lengthened out ; tall.

مدینہ madīna, P. *n. m.* A city ; a state ; the city of Medina (in Arabia).

مدہ mudh, H. *adj.* Head ; chief ; *n.* a headman ; a ringleader ; a president ; a lord.

مدھہ mudḡhā, H. *n. m.* Shoulders ; withers.

مذاب muzāb, A. *adj.* Melted ; dissolved ; liquefied. لعل مذاب la'l-i—, *n. f.* a liquid ruby, *i. e.*, red wine.

مذاق mazāq, A. *n. m.* Taste ; relish ; nice perception ; joke ; wit ; pleasantry. مذاق کا آدمی — kā ādmī, a man of taste ; a humorist.

مذاقاً mazāqan, A. *adv.* Humorously ; in jest ; wittily.

مذاقیہ mazāqiyā, A. *adj.* Humorous ; witty.

مذہب mazāhib, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* مذہب *Mazhab*). Religions ; creeds ; sects.

مذبح mazbah, A. *n.* A place of sacrifice ; an altar.

مذبذب muzabzab, A. *adj.* Wavering ; hesitating ; fluctuating ; ambiguous ; doubtful ; uncertain.

مذبح mazbūh, A. *adj.* Slain ; sacrificed ; pure ; lawful (food).

مذکر muzakkar, A. *adj.* Masculine (in gender) ; male.

مذکور mazkūr, A. *adj.* Remembered ; mentioned ; recorded ; related ; aforesaid ; *n. m.* mention ; discourse ; statement. مذکور کرنا — karnā, *v.* to mention. مذکورہ بالا — a-bālā, *adv.* above mentioned ; aforesaid.

مذکورہ mazkūrī, A. *n. m.* A process-server.

مذلت mazallat, A. *n. f.* Baseness ; contemptibility ; ignominy.

مذمت mazammat, *n. f.* Blame ; censure ; contempt ; a blameable quality or action ; abuse ; evil-speaking ; scorn.

مذموم mazmūm, P. *adj.* Blamed ; found fault with ; censured ; despised ; scorned ; base ; mean.

مذنب muznib, A. *n. m.* A sinner ; a criminal ; *adj.* sinful ; criminal.

مذہب mazhab, A. *n. m.* Religion ; faith ; creed ; sect ; mode ; doctrine. مذہب پھیلانا — phailānā, to propagate the religion (of). مذہب میں ملانا — men milānā, to convert to a religion.

مذہبی mazhabī, A. *adj.* Religious ; godly. مذہبی جھگڑا — jhagrā, *n. m.* religious dispute. مذہبی لڑائی — larāī, *n. f.* religious war ; a crusade.

مر murr, A. *n. m.* Myrrh.

مرابحت marābahat, P. *n. m.* Gaining ; making a profit.

مرات marāt, A. *n. f.* A mirror ; a speculum.

مراتب marātib, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* مرتبہ *Martaba*). Degrees ; dignities ; times ; affairs ; points. ابتدائی مراتب — i-ibtidāī, *n. m.* preliminary measures or stages.

مراجعت murāj'at, A. *n. f.* Return ; recourse ; coming back ; repeating ; doing over and over again. مر اجعت کرنا — karnā, *v.* to return ; to come back.

مراحل marāhil, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* Marāhlu) Stages ; journeys.

مرامہن marāhan, A. *n. f.* (*Plu. of* مرامحت *Marahmat*). Compassions ; favours ; gifts.

مراد murād, A. *n. f.* Desire ; will ; intention ; purport ; inclinations ; vow ; tenor ; object ; meaning ; end. مراد پانا یا مراد پوری ہونا یا مراد — pānā, yā—pūrī honā, yā—bar ānā, yā—hāsil honā, *v.* to gain one's wish ; to attain one's object. مراد پوری کرنا — pūrī karnā, *v.* to grant or gratify the desire (of). مراد دلہی — i dill, *n. f.* heart's desire. مراد رکھنا — rakhnā, *v.* to imply : to desire ; to intend. مراد لینا — lenā, *v.* to infer ; to understand (by or from) ; to mean (by). مراد مانگنا — māngnā, *v.* to pray for a boon ; to ask or pray for a favour. مراد ماننا — mānnā, *v.* to make a vow.

مرادف **hai**, is meant or intended. مرادفکم دن —on ke din, *n* the bloom or prime of life ; the wished for days.

مرادف **murádif**, *A. adj.* Synonymous.

مرادی **murádi**, *A. adj.* Favourable ; secondary (sense) ; metaphorical ; *n. f.* change ; a certain number of annas.

مراسلات **murásalát**, *A. n. m.* Letters ; correspondence.

مراسم **marásim**, *A. n. m.* (*Plu. of* مرسوم *Mursúm*). Laws ; usages ; rules ; customs ; agreements ; duties.

مراعات **murá'át**, *A. n. m.* Reflecting ; meditating ; attention ; regard ; guarding.

مرافعه **murá'fa**, *A. n. m.* Appeal ; carrying on a lawsuit ; an action ; statement of a case. مراغعه **i-auval**, *n. m.* court of first instance.

مراقبة **Divine** contemplation ; watch ; meditation ; observation ; fear of God. مراقبه **men jáná**, *v.* to be lost in contemplation ; to fall into meditation (on).

مراوی **murái**, *n. m.* One whose business it is to grow and sell vegetables ; greengrocer (*koeri, kunjrd*).

مراوات **maráyát**, *P. n. f.* Hypocrisy ; dissimulation.

مررب **murabbat**, *P. n. f.* Rule ; dominion ; authority.

مررب **murabba'**, *A. n. m.* A square ; a quatrain ; *adj.* squared ; four-sided ; quadrilateral. مررب **baiṭhná**, *v.* to sit cross-legged ; to squat (*chár zánú baiṭhná*).

مررب **marbút**, *A. adj.* Bound ; fastened ; attached ; well composed or put together ; consistent ; concordant.

مررب **mar-bhukká**, *H. adj.* Starved to death ; famished ; voracious ; *n.* a starving ; a greedy person.

مررب **murabbá**, *H. n. m.* Preserved fruit ; a conserve ; jam ; confection. مررب **sáz**, a confectioner.

مررب **murabbí**, *A. n. m.* A patron ; a supporter ; a guardian ; a head. مررب **banná**, *v.* to patronise.

مرت **mrit** मृत, *S. n. f.* Death. مرآل **akál**—, *n. f.* untimely death.

مرتاض **murtáz**, *A. adj.* Disciplined ; exercised ; trained ; in-structed.

مرتب **murattab**, *A. adj.* Arranged ; prepared ; compiled ; regulated ; classified. مرتب **karná**, *v.* to arrange ; to compile ; to set or put in order.

مرتبان **martabán**, *A. n. m.* A glazed earthen jar ; a vessel of the finest china or porcelain.

مرتبت **martabat**, *n. f.* } A degree ; a rank ; a

مرتبه **martaba**, *n. m.* } dignity ; an office ;

time ; turn ; order. مرتبه **is**—, this time.

مرتبه **is—tak**, to this degree. مرتبه **kaf**—, several times ; often ; repeatedly.

مرتبه **kamál**—, to perfection ; completely.

مرتد **murtad**, *A. n. m.* A renegade ; an apostate ; an infidel. مرتد **honá**, *v.* to apostatise.

مرتشی **murtashí**, *A. adj.* Given to bribe-taking ; addicted to receiving illegal gratifications ; corrupt.

مرتضی **murtazá**, *A. adj.* Chosen ; approved ; agreeable ; *n. m.* a title of 'Ali.

مرتفع **murtafa'**, *A. adj.* Exalted ; high ; lofty ; sublime ; eminent.

مرتک **mritak** मृतक, *S. n. m.* A dead body ; a corpse. مرتک **sanskár**, *n. m.* obsequies ; the last of the sixteen essential purificatory rites among the Hindus.

مرتکب **murtakib**, *A. adj.* Mounted ; venturing upon ; attempting ; guilty (of), committing ;

perpetrating (crime). مرتکب **i jurm**, *adj.*

guilty of a crime. مرتکب **honá**, *v.* to commit ; to perpetrate.

مرتاری **mrit lok**, *S. n. m.* The world of mortals ; the earth.

مرتین **murtahan**, *A. adj.* Pledged ; mortgaged.

مرتین **murtahin**, *A. n. m.* A mortgagee ; a pawn-broker. مرتین **qábiz**, a mortgagee in possession.

مرتیه **marstya**, *A. n. m.* A lamentation for one dead ; an elegy ; funeral notes.

مرجدا **marjád**, } *H. n. f.* Customs ;

مرجدا **marjádá**, } usage ; a social code ;

station ; rank ; dignity ; respect.

مرجان *marján*, P. *n. m.* Coral.

مرجان *mar ján*, H. *v.* To die ; to love ; to suffer hardship ; to be out (of a game) ; to fade.

مرج *murja'*, A. *n. m.* Asylum ; place of refuge ; rendezvous ; in (*Gram.*) antecedent.

مرجوع *marjú'*, A. *adj.* Returned ; brought back.

مرجھانا *murjhána*, H. *v.* To fade ; to wither ; to pine ; to faint.

مرجی *marjī*, A. *n. m.* One who delays doing what he promises ; a procrastinator.

مرچ *mireh*, H. *n. f.* Pepper ; *adj.* hot ; pungent ; sharp. مرچ دکنی *dakkhni*—, *n. f.* Deccan pepper ; white pepper. مرچ کالی *kālī yá gol*—, *n. f.* black pepper. مرچ لال *lál*—, *n. f.* red pepper ; chillies. میرچیں لگنا *mirchen lagná*, *v.* to smart ; to take amiss.

مرچنگ *murehang*, P. *n. f.* A Jew's harp.

مرحبا *marhabá*, A. *intj.* Hail ! Welcome ! Bravo ! God bless you !

مرحله *marhala*, A. *n. m.* A day's journey ; a stage ; an inn ; a halting place or station ; the bastion of a fort ; a difficulty. مرحلے طے کرنا *marhale tai karnú*, *v.* to traverse a long distance ; to remove a difficulty.

مرحمت *marahmat*, A. *n. f.* Pity ; favour ; clemency ; pardon ; a present. مرحمت کرنا *—karná*, *v.* to grant ; to confer ; to bestow.

مرحوم *marhúm*, A. *adj.* Dead ; the late ; the deceased.

مرخص *murakhkhas*, A. *adj.* Permitted (to leave) ; licensed ; lawful ; allowed to depart.

مرد *mard*, P. *n. m.* A male ; a man ; a hero ; a fellow. مرد آدمی *—i-ádmí*, *n. m.* a gentleman ; a form of address ; my good Sir ; a tall strong man. مرد بچہ *—bachcha*, *n. m.* the son of a brave man ; a brave child. مرد کی ذات *—kí zát*, *n. m.* the male sex.

مردار *murdar*, P. *adj.* Polluted ; profane ; dead ; dirty ; ugly ; *n. m.* corpse ; carrion. مردار خوار *—khwár*, *n. m.* a carrion-eater ; a vulture ; a carrion crow.

مردار سنگ *murdar sang*, P. *n. m.* Litharge ; red-lead.

مردانگی *mardangi*, P. *n. f.* Manliness ; bravery ; heroism. مردانگی کے کام *—ke kám*, *n.* heroic achievement ; golden deeds.

مردانہ *mardána*, } H. *adj.* Manly ; brave ;
مردانی *mardání*, } masculine ; male ; man-
like ; *adv.* manfully ; vigorously ; courage-
ously. مردانہ بھوس *—bhes*, *n.* a man's dress.
مردانا بھوس کرنا *—bhes karná*, *n.* personating a character.

مردد *muraddid*, A. *adj.* Irresolute ; perplexed in mind ; repelling ; driving to and fro ; revolving in the mind ; *n.* a repeller ; one who revolves in his mind.

مردک *mardak*, P. *n. m.* A manikin ; a low fellow ; a puppy.

مردم *mardum*, P. *n.* A man ; gentleman ; the pupil of the eye. مردم آزار *—ázár*, *n. m.* man oppressing ; a tyrant ; an oppressor. مردم چشم *—i-chashm*, *n.* the pupil of the eye. مردم خوار *—khwár*, *n. m.* man-eating ; a cannibal. مردم شناسی *—shumárf*, *n. f.* census. مردم کش *—shinási*, *n. f.* knowledge of man. مردم کش *—kush*, *n. f.* murderer ; homicide.

مردمک *mardumak*, P. *n. f.* Pupil of the eye.

مردمی *mardumí*, P. *f.* Manliness ; bravery ; humanity.

مردن *mardan*, H. *n.* Rubbing ; trampling ; grinding ; pounding.

مردن *murdan*, P. *v.* To die.

مردنگ *mirdang*, H. *n. f.* A small drum (*pakhá-waj*) ; a tabour ; a glass ; a shade.

مردنگی *mirdangi*, } H. *n. m.* One who plays
مردنگی *mirdangiyá*, } on *mirdang* ; a tabourer.

مردنگیان *mardangiyán*, A. *n. m.* Attendants who rub perfumed paste, &c., over the body.

مردنی *murdaní*, P. *n. f.* Melancholy ; gloominess ; dismalness ; death ; obsequies ; death-like stillness.

مردو *midu* ३, S. *adj.* Soft ; mild ; gentle ; tender ; sweet ; slow.

مردوا *mardúá*, P. *n. m.* A man ; a manikin ; a puppy ; a wretch.

- مرود mardúd, A. *adj.* Rejected ; excluded ; out-cast ; abandoned ; *n. m.* a reprobate ; an apostate ; a scoundrel.
- مرده murdah, P. *adj.* Dead ; weak ; decrepit ; *n. m.* a dead body ; a corpse. دل مرده—dil, *adj.* sad ; dejected ; cold-hearted ; dispirited. مرده شر—shú, a washer of the dead.
- مردعا mirdahá, P. *n. m.* An overseer ; a surveyor ; an exciseman.
- مردی mardí, P. *n. f.* Manliness ; virility ; manhood ; valour.
- مرز marz, P. *n. f.* Region ; district ; confines ; frontier. مرز بان—bán, governor of the frontier ; a satrap. مرز و کشور—o kishwar, empire ; territory.
- مرزا mirzá, P. *n. m.* A prince ; a title of Musalmans. مرزا پوریا—phoyá, a very delicate and simple person. مرزا مزاج—mizáj, *adj.* nice ; fastidious ; delicate. مرزا منش—manish, *adj.* of a princely nature or disposition ; genteel.
- مرزائی mirzáí, P. *n. f.* Princedom ; gentility ; arrogance.
- مرزئی mirzáí, H. *n. f.* A native jacket with long loose sleeves.
- مرسل mursal, A. *n. m.* A messenger ; a prophet ; an apostle ; an ambassador ; *adj.* sent to another specially with a message.
- مرسل mursil, A. *n.* Sender ; despatcher.
- مرسله mursilah, A. *n. m.* An epistle ; a despatch ; a letter ; *adj.* sent ; despatched.
- مرسوم marsúm, A. *adj.* Prescribed ; signed ; notified , sketched out ; accustomed.
- مرشد murshid, A. *n. m.* An instructor ; a guide ; a spiritual teacher ; a monitor ; the head of a religious order ; a cunning fellow.
- مرشدی murshidí, A. *n. f.* Religious instruction.
- مرصع murassa', *adj.* Studded with precious stones ; covered with gold ; set with jewels ; *n. m.* texture set with jewels. کار مرصع—kár, *n. m.* a stone setter ; a lapidary.
- مرض maraz yá marz, A. *n. m.* Disease ; sickness. مرض الموت—ul-maut, *n. m.* mortal disease. مرض دفع کرنا—dafa' karná, *v.* to cure ; to heal. مرض—i-su'ab, *n. m.* grievous disease. مرض عارض—i-'ariz, accidental indisposition.
- مریبا—men multila honá, *v.* to be sick ; to be involved in difficulty. مرض مهلك—mohlik, *n. m.* dangerous disease ; a mortal disease. مرخص کی دعا ho, of what use are you ? you are a worthless fellow.
- مرضی marzí, A. *adj.* Acceptable ; agreeable ; *n. m.* will ; assent ; pleasure. مرضی کے موافق—ke mud-fiq, *adj.* to the will or pleasure of ; to satisfaction ; satisfactorily. مرضی میں آنا—men áná, *v.* to like ; to please. مرضی اپنی apní—se, *adv.* voluntarily ; of one's free will or consent.
- مرطوب martúb, A. *adj.* Wet ; moist ; damp ; full of humours.
- مرغ murg, P. *n. m.* (Com. مرغ in India) A fowl ; a cock ; a bird. مرغابی—ábí, a water fowl ; a wild duck. مرغ باد نما—i-bád-numá, *n. m.* a weathercock. مرغ باز—báz, *n. m.* a cock-fighter. مرغ بازی—bází, *n. f.* a cock fight. مرغ—i-chaman, *n. m.* a forest bird. مرغ زار—zár, pasture ; meadow. مرغ سحر—i sahar, *n. m.* (in *Poet.*) the harbinger of day ; a chanticleer ; the nightingale.
- مرغوب margúb, A. *adj.* Desired ; desirable ; amiable ; beautiful ; lovely ; pleasant.
- مرغول margol, P. *n. m.* Twisted or plated locks ; curly hair ; warbling ; singing ; a crenated arch.
- مرغی murgí, P. *n. f.* A hen. مرغی دلا—válá, *n. m.* a poulterer ; a puppy. مرغی کی بحث—kf bahas, *n.* the discussion about the egg and the hen (*i. e.*, as to which was first), reasoning in a circle.
- مرغی چین کی مرغی chín kí—, a China hen ; a guinea-fowl.
- مرقا marfá, P. *n. m.* A kind of drum (*dhol*).
- مرق میرفاق mirfaq, A. *n. m.* Advantage ; gain ; profit ; an appurtenance ; the elbow.
- مرقا muráfá, A. *adj.* Comfortable pleasant ; happy ; prosperous ; well-off.
- مرقب murqab, A. *n. m.* Observatory ; a watch-tower.
- مرقد marqad, H. *n. f.* A bed ; a grave ; a tomb.
- مرقع muraqqa', A. *adj.* Clad in rags ; mended ; patched ; *n. m.* a book of drawings or of fine penmanship ; an album ; a portfolio.

- مرقوم marqúm. } A. *adj.* Written ; men-
مرقومه marqúmah, } tioned ; described. مرقومه
بالا—i-bálá, *adj.* above-mentioned ; above-cited :
aforesaid. مرقوم العاشية—ul-háshiya, *adj.* mar-
ginally noted.
- مرکاتا murkáná, H. *v.* To twist ; to writhe ; to
snap ; to break.
- مرکب murakkib, A. *adj.* Compounded ; combined ;
mixed ; *n. m.* a compound ; a mixture. مرکب
کرنá—karná, to combine ; to mix ; to compound.
- مرکب markab, A. *n. m.* Anything upon which
one rides, or upon or in which one is borne or
carried ; a vehicle ; a horse ; a ship ; a saddle.
- مرکت markat, S. *n. m.* An emerald.
- مرکت markaṭ, H. *n. m.* An ape ; a monkey.
- مرکز markaz, A. *n. m.* The centre ; an upper stroke
(as of the letters ک *kdf* and گ *gdf*). مرکز ثقل—
i-siq, *n. m.* the centre of gravity. مرکز قائم کرنá
qáim karná, to take (a point) as the centre.
- مرکنا murakná, H. *v.* To be twisted ; to be broken
or snapped.
- مرکھنا markhaná, H. *adj.* Addicted to striking
or butting ; *n.* a beater ; a striker.
- مرکھنڈا markhandá, H. *n. m.* The rim of a wall.
- مرکت murkt, H. *n. f.* A kind of ear-ring (worn
by gosáins, bairágs and the like) ; the tragus
of the ear.
- مرگ mirg, H. *n. m.* A deer. مرگ ترشنا—trishna,
n. m. the mirage. مرگ چڑا—chirá, *n. m.* a small
bird ; an insect. مرگ چھالا—chhálá, *n. f.* a deer
skin worn and used as a bed by *fugírs*. مرگ راج
—ráj, *n. m.* a lion. مرگ سالا—sálá, *n. f.* a
deer park. مرگ لوچنی یا نیني—lochní yá nainí,
adj. gazelle-eyed. مرگ نابھہ—nábh, *n. m.* a
bag of musk ; musk.
- مرگ marg, P. *n. m.* Death. مرگ مفاجات یا ناگہانی
i-mufájját yá nághání, *n. m.* sudden death.
مرگ طبعی—taba'í, natural death.
- مرگنی mirganí, H. *n. f.* A doe.
- مرگھٹ marghaṭ, H. *n. m.* The place where Hindus
burn their dead.
- مرگي mirgi, H. *n. f.* Epilepsy. مرگي آنá, *v.*
to have epileptic fits.
- مرلی murlá, H. *n. m.* A peacock.
- مرلی murli, H. *n. f.* A flute ; a fife ; a pipe.
مرلی دھر—bajáná, *v.* to play on a fife. مرلی بجاتا
—dhar, the flute bearer ; an epithet of Krishna.
- مرم maram, H. *n. m.* Secret meaning or purpose ;
mystery ; truth ; mind ; idea.
- مرمت marammat, A. *n. f.* Mending ; repairs ;
amendment. مرمت طالب—talab, *adj.* requiring
repair ; out of repair. مرمت کرنá—karná, *v.* to
repair ; to set or put right ; to punish ; to beat.
- مرمر marmar, G. *n. m.* Marble.
- مرمرانا murmuráná, H. *v.* To crackle ; to crunch.
- مرن maran, H. *n. m.* Death ; ruin ; destruction.
مرن—hár, *adj.* doomed to die ; dying. مرن—
samai, time of death ; ruin ; dying moment.
- مرن marná, H. *v.* See مر جانا—jána, *v.* marne
ko, *adj.* about to die ; dying. مرنے تک کی فرصت نہ
marne tak kí fursat na honá, *v.* to be too
much pressed with work ; not having a mo-
ment's leisure. مرنا bin áe—, to die
prematurely ; to die a violent death.
- مرورید marváríd, P. *n. m.* A pearl. مرورید ناصفتہ
i-násufta, an unbored pearl.
- مرور muravvat, A. *n. m.* Benevolence ; polite-
ness ; affability ; humanity ; fortitude. مرورت
تورنá—torná, *v.* to cease behaving affection-
ately ; to withdraw one's regard (from). مرورت
کرنá—karná, *v.* to show regard for ; to deal
kindly (with). مرورت والا—wálá, *adj.* kind ;
polite ; generous ; humane ; gracious ; affable.
مرورت be—, *adj.* unkind ; ungracious ; inhu-
man ; uncivil.
- مرورج muravvaj, } A. *adj.* Current ; prevalent ;
مرورج muravvaja, } in force ; usual. مرورج کرنá—
karná, *v.* to make current ; to propagate ; to
enforce. مرورج ہونا—honá, *v.* to be in force ; to
prevail.
- مرور murúr, A. *n. m.* Passing ; a passage ; an
avenue. مرور با—ba—, in lapse of time ; lapsed ;
ago.
- مرور maror, } H. *n. f.* Twist ; turn ; writhe ;
مرور maroṭ, } contortion ; obstinacy ; vanity ;
affection. مرور باز—báz, *n. m.* an affected
person. مرور پھلی—phali, *n. f.* a plant the fruit
of which is used as a cure for gripes.

مرور marorá, H. n. m. A twisting of the bowels ; strain ; gripes. مرور اٹھانا—uṭhná, v. to have gripes.

مرور maroráná, H. v. To twist ; to writhe ; to contort ; to gripe ; to crunch up ; to devour.

مرور murhá, H. n. m. An orphan ; a rogue ; a rascal ; a cheat.

مرور marahṭí, H. n. f. The language of Maharattas ; rule of Maharattas ; maladministration under the Maharattas ; misrule. مرهتی karná yá macháná v. to rob ; to plunder. مرهتی گھس گھس—ghis ghis, n. f. contusion ; lawlessness ; anarchy.

مرهم marham, A. n. m. Plaster ; salve ; cure ; ointment. مرهم پٹی کرنا—paṭṭí karná, v. to dress or bind up (a wound) ; to apply salve (to) ; to repair ; to set right ; to put in order.

مرهون marhún, A. adj. Pawned ; hypothecated ; mortgaged. مرهون منہ—i-minnat, adj. bound in gratitude.

مرئی maráí, A. adj. Visible.

مری marí, H. n. f. Plague ; pestilence ; epidemic ; mortality. مری پڑنا—paṛná, a plague or pestilence to break out.

مریٹھا maraiṭhá yá murethá, H. adj. Twisted ; wound up ; bound round ; n. m. a turban.

مریخ mirríkh, A. n. m. The planet Mars. (جلد فک) Jallád-i-falak).

مرید muríd, A. adj. Willing ; desirous ; n. m. a disciple ; a pupil ; a scholar ; a follower. مرید کرنا—karná, to make a disciple of ; to admit as a probationer into a religious order.

مرید maríd, A. adj. Rebellious ; obstinate ; insolent ; disobedient.

مریدی murídí, A. n. f. Discipleship.

مریض maríz, A. adj. Sick ; diseased ; n. m. a sick person ; a patient.

مریال maryal, H. adj. Lean ; emaciated ; weak.

مریلا murelá, H. n. m. A peacock.

مریم mariyam, A. n. f. Mary. حضرت مریم—ḥazrat—, the Virgin Mary.

مزج maṣak yá muṣak, H. n. f. A twist ; a fracture ; a trick.

مزج muṛná, H. v. To be turned back ; to be bent or twisted ; to bind ; to twine ; to turn.

مزھا maṣhá yá miṣhá, H. adj. Lined ; headed ; covered or topped (as a drum, etc. with parchment, etc.).

مزھنا maṣhná yá miṣhná, H. v. To cover (as a drum, book, etc., with leather, parchment, etc.) ; to gild ; to case.

مزھی maṣhí, H. n. f. A cottage ; a temple.

مزا mazá, P. n. m. Taste, relish ; pleasure ; deliciousness ; enjoyment ; fun ; delicacy. مزا کرنا—uṛáná yá lúṭná, v. to enjoy ; to revel. مزا دکھانا یا دیکھنا—chakháná yá dikháná, v. to teach a good lesson ; to take revenge. مزا دار یا مزے کا—dár yá maze ká, adj. delicious ; palatable ; tasteful. مزہ bad—, tasteless ; insipid.

مزاج mizáj, A. n. m. Temperament ; constitution ; complexion ; nature ; temper : humour ; disposition ; pride. مزاج بگڑنا—bigaṛná, v. to find (one) in good humour. مزاج پوچھنا—punchhná, to inquire after one's health. مزاج دار—dár, adj. proud. مزاج داری کرنا—dárí karná, v. to flatter. مزاج دان—dán, adj. acquainted with habits and disposition ; knowing the temperament. مزاج مزاج کرنا—sharíf, how do you do ? مزاج کے karná, v. to be proud ; to show temper. مزاج میں—ke máre, adv. through pride. مزاج میں—meṣh áná, v. to fit in with the humour ; to be conceited. مزاج نہ ملنا—na milná, v. to be proud ; to disagree ; to be unable to understand one. مزاج بد bad—, adj. ill-natured ; ill-tempered. مزاج تیز—tíz, adj. hot-headed. مزاج خوش khush—, adj. jolly ; jovial ; merry. مزاج نیک nek—, adj. good-natured ; good-humoured. مزاجی mizájí, adj. constitutional ; habitual ; proud ; haughty.

مزاھ muzáh yá mizáh, A. n. m. Jest ; joke ; fun.

مزاھم muzáhim, A. adj. Obstructing ; hindering ; inconvenient ; n. m. an obstacle ; an impediment.

مزاحمت *muzáhamat*, A. n. f. Impediment ; obstacle ; hindrance ; opposition. بلا مزاحمت *bilá—*, *adv.* without any interruption or disturbance.

مزاح *mazákh*, A. n. f. A joke.

مزار *mazár*, A. n. m. A place of visitation ; a shrine ; a tomb ; a grave.

مزارع *muzára'*, A. n. m. A husbandman ; an agriculturist.

مزامیر *mazámír*, A. n. f. (*Plu. of* مزمر *Mazmúr*). Psalms ; canticles.

مزارات *muzávalat*, A. n. f. Curing ; watching for (prey) ; managing or entering into affairs.

مزابلا *mazbala*, A. n. A privy ; a dunghill ; a place where filth and sweepings of a house are thrown.

مذبور *mazbúr*, A. *adj.* Aforesaid ; said ; written (*mazkúr*).

مذخرف *muzkharaḥ*, *adj.* Ornamented ; decorated ; varnished over.

مذخرفات *muzkharaḥát*, A. n. f. Nonsense ; idle tales ; lies.

مزد *muzd*, P. n. m. A reward ; wages ; compensation.

مزدور *mazdúr*, P. n. m. A labourer ; a porter ; a carrier.

مزدوری *mazdúrí*, P. n. f. Wages ; labour ; work. مکنت مزدوری کر کے پیت پالنا *mehnat—kar ke peṭ pálná*, to toil and labour for a living.

مزرع *mazra'*, A. n. m. A field ; a corn-field ; a farm.

مزرعہ *mazru'a*, A. n. m. A hamlet ; a village.

مزرعہ یا مزرعہ *mazrú'a yá mazrú'*, A. *adj.* Sown ; cultivated ; n. a sown field.

مزمرا *mizmár*, A. n. f. A musical reed ; a pipe ; a flute ; a psaltery.

مزمزہ *mazmaza*, P. n. m. Shaking to and fro ; putting in motion.

مزمین *muzmin*, A. *adj.* Chronic ; of long duration ; obstinate (as disease).

مزممہ *muzamma*, A. n. m. Heel straps. لپٹا لپٹا *lená*, v. to lay hold of the heel-rope (of) ;

(*Fig.*) to lay hold of ; to come down upon ; to vituperate ; to show no mercy (*áre hdtḥ lend*).

مزد *mizwad*, A. n. m. A traveller's bar for provisions.

مزدور *muzauwir*, A. n. m. A knave ; a cheat ; a liar ; a lie.

مزه *maza*, P. n. m. Taste ; relish.

مزد *mazíd*, A. n. m. Increase ; advantage ; *adj.* increase ; more. مژد کرنا *karná*, v. to take away the dinner, table-cloth, etc.

مزد *mazír*, A. *adj.* Bold ; stout-hearted ; fearless.

مزدین *muzaiyan*, A. *adj.* Adorned ; decorated ; embellished.

مژده *muzhda*, P. Good news ; glad tidings. مژده سناتا *sunána*, to announce good news (to).

مژگان *mizhgán*, P. n. f. (*Plu. of* مژه *Mizhu*). The eyelashes ; eyelids.

مژه *mizhab*, P. n. f. The eyelash.

مس *mis*, P. n. m. Copper (*idnbd*).

مس *mas*, A. n. m. Touch ; sense to touch. مس کرنا *karná*, v. to touch ; to feel.

مس *mis*, H. n. m. Pretence ; stratagem ; sham.

مسا *masá*, B. n. f. Evening.

مسا *masú*, A. n. A gnat ; a mosquito.

مسا *massá*, H. n. m. A wart ; a fleshy excrescence.

مسا *missá*, H. n. m. Wheat, barley, millet, etc. mixed with such grains as gram, pea, etc.

مسا *massáh*, P. n. m. Land measures ; surveyor ; geometrician.

مساحت *masáhat*, A. n. f. Measurement ; dimension ; mensuration ; survey ; geometry.

مساس *masás*, A. n. m. Mutual contract ; rubbing ; pressing.

مساع *musá'id*, A. *adj.* Aiding ; helping ; assisting ; favourable.

مساعدة *musá'ida*, A. n. f. Favour ; assistance.

مسافت *masáfat*, n. f. Distance ; space ; interval ; labour.

مسافر *musáfir*, A. n. m. A traveller ; a passenger ; a stranger. مسافر پروری یا مسافر نوازی *parwarí*,

یأ *—navází*, n. f. hospitality ; protection of travellers. مسافر خانہ *khána*, n. m. an inn.

مسافرانہ *musáfirána*, P. *adj.* Traveller-like ; as a passenger.

مسافرت *musáfarat*, A. n. f. Travelling ; travel ; journey.

مسافری *musáfirí*, P. n. f. Travelling. مسافری کافرا — *ká asbáb*, n. m. luggage.

مساكت *masákat*, A. n. f. Avarice ; stinginess.

مسام *masám*, A. n. m. (*Plu. of مسامات Mdsámdt*). A pore.

مسامیه *musámihah*, A. n. m. Treating any one gently ; pardoning ; negligence.

مسان *masán*, H. n. m. A cemetery ; a place where the dead are burnt or buried ; a spirit : a disease.

مسانیای *masániyá*, H. n. m. One who removes the remains of a burnt corpse ; one who removes the influence of an evil spirit.

مساوات *musávát*, A. n. f. Equation ; evenness ; equality ; parallelism ; parallel ; heedlessness ; an every-day affair. مساوات درجه اول — *i-darja-auwal*, a simple equation. مساوات درجه دوم — *i-darja doyam*, a quadratic equation.

مساودت *musávadat*, A. n. f. Contending for superiority or dominion (with) ; vieing with.

مساوی *musáví yá masáví*, A. adj. Equal ; parallel ; neutral ; impartial ; suitable ; convenient. مساوی وقت ادای زر — *waqt adáe zar*, equation of payments.

مساهله *musáhala*, A. n. f. Heedlessness ; negligence.

مسائل *masáil*, A. n. m. Questions ; the precepts ; propositions ; problems.

مسبب *musabbab*, H. n. m. The causer ; the first cause ; an effect (in *Log.*) مسبب الاسباب — *ul-asbáb*, n. m. the cause of causes ; God. مسبب حقیقی — *i-haqíqí*, the true Cause ; God.

مسیبرد *masbird*, S. n. m. A wart (*massa*).

مسیب *musba'*, A. adj. Composed of, or related to seven.

مست *mast*, P. adj. Drunk ; intoxicated ; amorous proud ; careless ; overjoyed ; mad. بد مست *bad* — adj. dead drunk. مال مست *mál* —, adj. purse-proud. مگر مست *magar* —, fat and jolly.

مستاجر *mustájjir*, A. n. m. A tenant ; a farmer a contractor ; a lessee.

مستاجری *mustájjirí*, A. n. f. A lease of land ; a contract. مستاجری دینا — *dená*, v. to lease ; to let on hire.

مستأسل *mustásal*, A. adj. Eradicated ; destroyed ; extirpated.

مستأن *mastáná*, H. v. To be drunk ; to grow fat and stout.

مستأبد *mustabid*, A. One who acts alone ; a claimant of exclusive right or property.

مستأتر *mustatar*, A. adj. Concealed ; veiled ; hidden.

مستأثر *mustasná*, A. adj. Excepted ; excellent ; extraordinary ; selected. مستأثری کرنا — *karná*, v. to except.

مستأجب *mustajáb*, A. adj. Heard ; granted ; accepted ; agreeable.

مستأحسن *mustahsan*, A. adj. Virtuous ; laudable ; commendable. مستأحسن هونا — *honá*, to be approved (by) ; beautiful.

مستأضر *mustahzar*, A. adj. Whose presence is desired ; present.

مستأحق *mustahaq*, A. adj. Rightful ; worthy ; deserving ; entitled. مستأحق هونا — *honá*, v. to deserve ; to be entitled to.

مستأحكم *mustahkam*, A. adj. Firm ; established ; strong ; fast.

مستأخرج *mustakhrij*, A. adj. Extracted ; drawn out.

مستأدام *mustadám*, A. adj. Perpetual.

مستأدیر *mustadír*, A. adj. Spherical ; round ; globular. خط مستأدیر *khat-i-*, n. m. the circumference (of a circle) ; curve.

مستأرد *mustarad*, A. adj. Rejected ; over-ruled ; returned ; restored ; revoked ; recalled.

مستأری *mistari*, H. n. m. A master ; a mason ; a head artificer ; an artisan.

مستأزاد *mustazád*, A. adj. Increased ; additional ; more ; n. m. a verse in which every line has an increased short line annexed to it.

مستأقی *mustasqí*, A. adj. Dropsical ; craving drink ; n. a dropsical person.

مستأطب *mustatáb*, A. adj. Good ; gracious ; excellent.

- مستطیل *mustatīl*, A. *n. m.* A parallelogram ; a rectangle, *a l.j.* long ; tall ; oblong.
- مستظهر *mustazahar*, A. *adj.* Aided ; supported ; *n.* one who implores help.
- مستعار *musta'ar*, A. *adj.* Borrowed ; sought ; obtained as a loan or trust.
- مستعجل *musta'jil*, A. *adj.* Hastening ; alert ; moving rapidly.
- مستعد *musta'id*, A. *adj.* Ready ; able ; fit ; worthy ; adapt. مستعد علم — *i-'ilm*, *adj.* learned.
- مستعدي *musta'idī*, A. *n.f.* Readiness ; promptitude ; aptness ; worthiness.
- مستغنى *musta'fi*, A. *adj.* Resigned ; seeking to be relieved (from).
- مستعمل *musta'mal*, A. *adj.* In use ; employed ; applied ; established ; used ; second hand ; accustomed.
- مستغاث *mustagās*, A. *adj.* Called upon for aid or succour ; convoked.
- مستغرق *mustagraq*, A. *adj.* Drowned ; immersed ; occupied ; hypothecated ; engrossed in ; absorbed.
- مستغفر *mustagfir*, H. *adj.* Asking pardon ; repentant.
- مستغنى *mustagnī*, A. *adj.* Rich ; independant ; satisfied ; contended ; indifferent (to) ; disdainful ; boastful ; lofty.
- مستغنى *mustagīs*, A. *n. m.* A complainant ; a plaintiff.
- مستفاد *mustafād*, A. *adj.* Benefitted ; acquired ; gained ; understood ; meant.
- مستفسر *mustafsir*, A. *adj.* Asking for explanation or interpretation ; inquisitive ; questioning.
- مستفيد *mustafid*, A. *adj.* Profiting ; gaining. مستفيد هونا — *honā*, to gain ; to derive benefit or advantage (from) ; to profit (by).
- مستفيض *mustafiz*, A. *adj.* Spread-abroad ; diffused ; doubled ; favoured ; obliged.
- مستقبل *mustaqbil*, A. *n. m.* Future ; the future tense.
- مستقل *mustaqil*, A. *adj.* Firm ; stable ; fixed ; durable ; permanent ; independent. مستقل رهنا — *rahnā*, *v.* to be firm.
- مستقيم *mustaqīm*, A. *adj.* Right ; straight ; erect ; faithful. مستقيم الانحلال — *ul-azlā'*, a rectilinear figure.
- مستك *mastak*, S. *n. m.* The forehead ; head summit of a mountain.
- مستمد *mustamid*, A. *adj.* Asking assistance ; one who petitions for aid against.
- مستند *mustanad*, A. *adj.* Supported ; certificated ; authenticated ; genuine ; having a degree.
- مستيد *mustamid*, A. *adj.* Relying on ; leaning on ; one who relies.
- مستوجب *mustaujib*, A. *adj.* Worthy ; deserving ; liable ; meriting ; *n. m.* an author ; cause.
- مستور *mastūr*, A. *adj.* Covered ; veiled ; hidden.
- مستورة *mastūra*, A. *n. f.* (*Plu. of مستورات Mastūrāt*). A chaste woman ; females ; women.
- مستوري *mastūrī*, A. *n. f.* Concealment ; chastity ; retirement ; modesty.
- مستوفي *mustaufī*, A. *adj.* Paying or receiving in full (a debt) ; *n. m.* a head clerk ; an auditor.
- مستوفى كرى — *garī*, clerkship ; audit.
- مستول *mastūl*, H. *n. m.* Mast of a ship. مستول گرانا — *girānā*, to strike sail. مستول اگل — *aglā*—, foremast. مستول پچھلا — *pichhlā*—, mainmast.
- مستولي *mustaulī*, A. *adj.* Overcoming ; taking possession of ; comprehending.
- مستوي *mustavī*, A. *adj.* Straight ; equal ; direct ; level. مستوي سطح — *satah-i*—, plane surface.
- مستند *mustandā*, H. *adj.* Strong and robust ; gigantic.
- مسجد *masjid*, A. *n. f.* A mosque. مسجد جامع یا — *i-jāma' yā Jāma'* masjid, a great mosque ; the principal mosque of a town or city.
- مساءجس *musajjs'*, A. *adj.* Rhythmical (speech) ; measured or harmonious (periods) ; rhythmical prose.
- مساءجل *musajjal*, A. *adj.* Proved ; authenticated and sealed (by a Qazī or judge) ; judicially decided and recorded.
- مسجد *masjūd*, A. *adj.* Worshipped ; adored.
- ماسح *masah*, A. *n.* Drawing the hand over ; wiping ; washing ; anointing ; cutting off ; travelling.

مَشْهُور mashúr, A. *adj.* Bewitched ; enchanted ; fascinated.

مَشْهُوق mashúq, A. *adj.* Pounded ; bruised ; pulverised.

مَسْخُوع mashkh, A. *n. m.* Changing ; metamorphosing from a superior to an inferior shape ; plagiarism.

مُسَاكِلْخَار musakhkhar, A. *adj.* Subdued ; overcome, conquered, taken.

مَسْخَرَانِ maskharápan, H. *n. m.* Buffoonery ; jesting ; drollery.

مَسْخَرَاه maskharah, A. *n. m.* A jester ; a droll ; a buffoon ; a laughing-stock.

مَسْخَرِيف maskharíf, A. *n. f.* Jestings ; joking. مَسْخَرِيفِ مِیْنِ ثَانَا —men tálná, *v.* to put off in joke.

مُسَدَّدَس musaddas, A. *adj.* Composed of six ; sixangular ; *n. m.* a hexameter ; a sextain ; hexagon ; hexastich.

مَسْدُود masdúd, A. *adj.* Closed ; shut ; obstructed.

مَسَرَّت masarrat, A. *n. f.* Pleasure ; joy ; gladness ; cheerfulness ; rapture ; delight.

مُسْرِف musrif, A. *adj.* Extravagant ; prodigal.

مُسْرُر musrur, A. *adj.* Glad ; pleased ; gay ; cheerful ; delighted.

مَسْرُوق masrúq, A. *adj.* Stolen ; robbed.

مَسْرُوقَة masrúqa, A. *adj.* Stolen مال مَسْرُوقَة mál-i—, *n. m.* stolen property.

مُسَاطَّاه musattah, A. *adj.* Plane ; level ; even ; *n. m.* an open plain. مَسَاطَّاهِ زَاوِیَہ zāviyah—, *n. m.* a plane angle.

مِستار mistar, A. *n. m.* A ruler made of pasteboard strung with parallel threads ; line.

مَسْطُور mastúr, A. *adj.* Written ; aforesaid lined.

مُسْعَد mus'ad, A. *adj.* Happy ; propitious ; fortunate.

مَسْعُود mas'úd, A. *adj.* Happy ; fortunate ; august ; blessed.

مُسَاكِكَة musakká, A. *n. m.* A muzzle to prevent oxen from eating grain.

مَسْكُونَة muskúná, H. *v.* To smile ; to grim.

مَسْكَاة maskáná, H. *v.* To rend ; to tear ; to split.

مَسْكِرَات muskirát, A. *n. f.* Intoxicating liquors or drugs ; intoxicants.

مُسْكِرَانَة muskaráná, H. *v.* To smile ; to simper.

مَسْكِرَاهَة muskaráha, H. *n. f.* A smile ; simper.

مَسْكَن maskan, A. *n. m.* A dwelling ; abode ; habitation.

مَسْكَنَة masakná, H. *v.* To be torn ; to split ; to rend ; to burst ; to press.

مَسْكَنَات maskanat, A. *n. f.* Humility ; lowness ; indigence ; wretchedness ; poverty.

مَسْكُون maskún, A. *adj.* Inhabited ; habitable.

مَسْكَة maska, A. *n. m.* Butter.

مَسْكِين miskín, A. *adj.* Poor ; miserable ; indigent ; meek.

مَسْكِينَة miskín, P. *n. f.* Poverty ; meekness ; humility ; submissiveness.

مُسَالَّاه musallah, A. *adj.* Armed ; in armour ; clad in mail.

مَسْلَاح maslakh, A. *n. f.* A slaughter-house ; shambles (*kameld*).

مُسَالَّاه mu-alsal, A. *adj.* Linked ; chained ; successive ; coherent ; placed in order ; *n. f.* a kind of lace or fringe.

مُسَالَّات musallat, A. *n. m.* A conqueror ; a governor ; a conquest ; *adj.* subdued ; appointed ; set (over.)

مَسْلَك maslak, A. *n. m.* A way ; a passage ; an institution ; a rule of conduct ; regulation.

مُسْلِم muslim, A. *n. m.* One who holds the Mohamedan religion ; a Muhammadan.

مُسَالِّم musallim, A. *adj.* Keeping safe ; preserving in liberty.

مُسَالَّام musallam, A. *adj.* Preserved ; kept ; sound ; entire ; certain ; free ; admitted.

مُسَالْمَان muslimán, A. *n. m.* A believer in the religion of Mohamed ; a Muhammadan.

مُسَالْمَانِہ muslimánf, P. *n. f.* The Mohammadan religion ; Muhammadanism ; circumcision ; a Muhammadan ; *adj.* of or relating to Mohammedanism.

- مسالنا masalná, H. *v.* To bruise ; to crush ; to press ; to rub ; to squeeze.
- مسلوب maslúb, A. *adj.* Seized ; spoiled ; deprived of. مسلوب الحواس —ul-hawás, *adj.* deprived of senses ; unsound in mind. مسلوب العقل —ul'aql, *adj.* deprived of understanding ; mad.
- مسلوك maslúk, A. *adj.* Walked on ; trodden ; beaten.
- مسلول maslúl, A. *adj.* Drawn ; led ; unsheathed ; consumptive.
- مسلة masla, A. *n. m.* Question ; proposition ; a precept of Mohammad ; a tenet ; a maxim. مسلة دان —dán, *n.* one versed in religious doctrines.
- مسماة musammát, A. *adj. n. f.* A title prefixed to the names of females ; a lady.
- مسمار mismár, A. *n. m.* A nail ; a peg ; a pin ; *adj.* demolished ; razed ; ruined.
- مسمنا masmasáná, H. *v.* To suppress one's sentiments from fear or awe.
- مسموع masmúa', A. *adj.* Heard ; audible ; listened to.
- مسموم masmúm, A. *adj.* Poisoned ; venomous.
- مسموى musammá, A. *adj.* Named ; called ; denominated ; entitled.
- مسن musin, A. *adj.* Aged ; advanced in years ; old.
- مسند masnad, A. *n. f.* A large cushion ; a throne ; a seat ; a chair. مسند کا گدھا —ká gadhá, a puppet king. مسند نشین —nashín, *n.* a reigning prince ; sitting on a throne ; a rich man. مسند نشینی —nashíni, accession to the throne.
- مسند masnad, A. *adj.* Attributed (to) ; predicated (of).
- مسنون masnún, A. *adj.* Legalized ; circumcised ; lawful ; adapted into use ; sharpened ; polished ; made smooth.
- مسواک misváq, A. *n. f.* A stick used as a dentifrice ; a tooth-brush ; (*datawan*).
- مسودة masvadah, A. *n. m.* The first sketch or draft (of a bill) ; a bill (of an act). مسودة کرنا —karná, *v.* to make a rough draft.
- مسر masúr, H. *n. f.* A pulse ; a grain.
- مسرزا masúrâ, H. *n. m.* The gums.
- مسونسا masosá, H. *adj.* Twisted ; griped ; squeezed ; *n. m.* affliction ; remorse ; regret.
- مسوسنا masosná, H. *v.* To twist ; to squeeze ; to wring ; to grieve ; to regret.
- مسوری masabrí, H. *n. f.* A bed curtain for protection against mosquitoes.
- مسهل mushil, A. *adj.* Purgative ; laxative. cathartic ; *n. f.* a purgative ; an aperient.
- مسی misí, P. *adj.* Made of copper.
- مسی misí yá missí, H. *n. f.* A tooth-powder. مسی دان —dán, *n.* a tooth-powder-box. مسی کاجل کرنا —kájál karná, *v.* to adorn one's self.
- مسیح masíh, } A. *n. m.* Christ ; The
مسیحا masíhá, } Messiah.
- مسیحی masíhí, masíhát, A. *adj.* Christ-like ; of Christ. *n. f.* power like that of Messiah ; a follower of the Messiah ; a Christian. مسیحی کرنا —karná, *v.* to perform Christ-like acts ; to heal the sick ; to recall the dead to life.
- مشابه mushábeh, A. *adj.* Like ; analogous ; resembling ; *n. m.* resemblance ; picture ; probability.
- مشامت mushátamat, A. *n. f.* Reproach ; abusing.
- مشار mushár, A. *adj.* Signified ; pointed out ; indicated. مشاراً الیه —un-ilaih, *adj.* aforesaid ; touched upon before ; related above.
- مشارك mushárkat, A. *n. f.* Community ; copartnership ; society ; fellowship.
- مشاطة mashshátah, A. *n. f.* A waiting maid ; a bride-dresser ; a go-between.
- مشاعرة mushá'era, A. *n. m.* Excelling in poetry ; lying or sleeping together under one coverlet ; a meeting of poets.
- مشاق mashsháq, A. *adj.* Well-practised ; *n. m.* a practiser ; one well-practised ; proficient.
- مشتاق mashsháqí, P. *n. f.* Practice ; exercise ; constant practice.
- مشمأ mashám, A. *n. m.* The smell ; sense of smelling.

مشاورت *mushávarat*, A. *n. f.* Consultation : conference ; counsel.

مشاهدة *musháhada yá musháida*, A. *n. m.* Sight ; observation ; ocular demonstration ; vision ; witnessing ; beholding.

مشاعره *musháhará*, A. *n. m.* Monthly salary ; pay ; wages ; allowance.

مشايخ *masháekh*, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of شيخ Shekh*). Elders ; doctors ; patriarchs ; old men ; holy persons ; dervises.

مشايقي *masháekhí*, A. *n. f.* Holiness ; piety.

مشبك *mushbak*, A. *adj.* Latticed ; netted ; perforated.

مشبه *mushabba*, A. *adj.* Likened to ; assimilated ; *n. m.* a simile به—beh, that to which anything is likened or from which a simile is drawn.

مشت *musht*, P. *n. m.* The first ; blow ; handful.
مشت يك *yak*—, in one payment ; all at once ;
in a lump.
مشت زن—zan, a boxer.

مشتاق *mushtáq*, H. *adj.* Desirous ; longing ; ardent ; fond.

مشتبه *mushtaba*, A. *adj.* Ambiguous ; doubtful.
قرضات مشتبه الوصول *qarza'át—ul vasúl*, debt of doubtful recovery.

مشتري *mushtarik*, A. *n. m.* A partner ; an accomplice.

مشتري *mushtarak*, A. *adj.* Joint ; common.
فرض مشترك *garaz-i*—, common object.

مشتراك *mushtaraka*, A. *adj.* Joint, held in partnership.
خاندان مشترك *khándán-i*—, joint family.
اسم مشترك *ism-i*—, a homonym.

مشتري *mushtarí*, A. *n. m.* A purchaser ; buying ; *n. f.* the planet Jupiter.

مشتعل *mushta'il*, A. *adj.* Flaming ; blazing ; kindled.

مشتق *mushtaq*, A. *adj.* Derived ; *n. m.* derivative ; excited with anger.

مشمول *mushtamil*, A. *adj.* Containing ; extending over ; including ; comprising ; comprehending ; inclusive (of)
مشمول هونا *honá*, *v.* to contain ; to comprise ; to comprehend.

مشتهر *mushtahir*, A. *adj.* Celebrated ; advertised ; proclaimed.

مشتهي *mushtahí*, A. *adj.* Longing ; desiring ; *n. m.* a tonic.

مشت *masht*, A. *adj.* H. *n. f.* Silence.
مشت مارتا *márná*, *v.* to remain silent.

مشتان *mishtán*, H. *n. m.* Sweetmeats.

مشتند *mushţandá*, H. *adj.* See مستند *mustandá*, *n. m.* A strong-bodied and fat fellow ; a robust or stalwart fellow.

مشنجر *mushajjar*, A. *adj.* Figured with the forms of trees (or shrubs) and leaves ; *n. m.* figured silk ; brocade ; tapestry.

مشخص *mushakhkhas*, A. *adj.* Specified ; estimated, distinguished ; stipulated ; fixed.
مشخص كونا *karná*, *v.* to specify ; to individuate.

مشد *mushaddad*, A. *adj.* Doubled ; *n.* a letter marked with the sign of duplication (called *tashú'id*).

مشر *mishr*, S. *n. m.* A title of Mithilá Brahmans ; a form of address to Brahman ; *adj.* mixed ; compound ; mingled.

مشرَب *mashrab*, A. *n. m.* Place of drinking ; a reservoir of water ; a sect ; nature.

مشرَح *musharrah*, A. *adj.* In detail ; annotated ; explained.

مشرِف *mushrif*, A. *adj.* High ; imminent ; impending, *n.* an examiner ; an inspector.

مشرِق *mashriq*, A. *n. m.* The east ; the orient.

مشرِقي *mashriqí*, A. *adj.* Eastern ; orient.

مشرِك *mushrik*, A. *n. m.* A polytheist ; one who denies the unity of God ; an idolator ; an infidel.

مشرُوب *mashrúb*, A. *adj.* Drinkable ; drunk ; imbibed.

مشرُوح *mashrúh*, A. *adj.* Explained ; above-mentioned ; declared ; illustrated.

مشرُوط *mashrút*, A. *adj.* Stipulated ; agreed upon ; conditional ; pledged.

مشرُوطاً *mashrútan*, A. *adv.* Conditionally.

مشرع mashrú', A. *adj.* Legal; conformable to or prescribed by law; initiated; *n. m.* a kind of cloth made of silk and cotton.

مشعب mush'abid, A. *n. m.* A juggler; a conjuror.

منبر mush'ir, A. *adj.* Signifying; indicating; bearing the marks (of).

مشعر masha'ra, A. *n. m.* A place where poets meet to recite their verses, &c.; a rendezvous of poets.

مشعل masha'l, A. *n. f.* A torch; a flambeau. مشعل نيزوز—i-fíroz, a torch-lighter.

مشعلچی masha'lehi, H. *n. m.* A torch-bearer; a scullion.

مشغله mashgala, A. *n. m.* Employment; engagement; pastime; amusement.

مشغول mashgúl, A. *adj.* Employed; occupied; busy; diligent.

مشفق mushfiq, A. *adj.* Kind; affectionate; dear; *n. m.* a friend. مهربان—miharbán, affectionate and kind friend; Dear Sir.

مشفقانه mushfiqána, *adj.* Kindly; friendly; affectionately.

مشق mashq, A. *n. f.* Exercise; practice; a copy to write after. مشق کرنا—karná, *v.* to practise; to exercise; to copy.

مشقت mashaqqat, A. *n. f.* Labour; toil; pains. مشقت شدید—i-shadíd, hard labour.

مشقی mashqi, A. *adj.* Acquired by practice; copied on.

مشک mashk, P. *n. f.* A leather bag, especially for carrying water; a water-bag.

مشک mushk, P. *n. f.* Musk. مشک—bú, *adj.* scented with musk; fragrant. مشک نافع—náfa, *n. m.* the musk-bag.

مشکل mushkil, A. *adj.* Hard; difficult; intricate; *n. f.* difficulty; hardship; intricacy. مشکل آسان—sánu karná, *v.* to remove difficulty. مشکل کرنا—párná, *v.* to meet with a difficulty. مشکل پزنا—kushá, *n. m.* a disperser or solver of difficulties. مشکل میں پزنا—men párná, *v.* to get into a difficulty; to be at a loss.

مشکور mashkúr, A. *adj.* Grateful; thankful.

مشکورچی mashkúrf, A. *n. f.* Thankfulness; reward.

مشکوک mashkúk, A. *adj.* Doubtful; uncertain; ambiguous.

مشکی mushki, P. *adj.* Dark bay; *n. m.* a black horse.

مشکیزه mashkíza, P. *n. m.* A small leather bag.

مشکین mu-hkín, P. *adj.* Musky; black.

مشکین باندھنا یا چڑھنا mushken bándhna yá chāḥna, P. *v.* So pinion; to tie the hands behind the back.

مشلول mashlúl, A. *adj.* Dried up; paralytic.

مشمول mashmúla, A. *adj.* Incorporated with; comprehended; contained.

مشموم mashmúm, A. *adj.* Odoriferous; fragrant; perfumed.

مشورت ma-hwarat, *n. f.* } A consultation; counsel
مشورۃ mashwara, *n. m.* } sel; advice; conspiracy; a plot. مشورۃ کرنا ma-hwarat yá—karná, *v.* to consult or advise (with); to deliberate. مشورۃ مجرمانہ—i-mujrimána, a criminal conspiracy.

مشوش mushauwash, A. *adj.* Disturbed; uneasy; perplexed.

مشہد mashhad, A. *n. f.* A place of martyrdom.

مشہد mashhúd, A. *adj.* Proved; attested; clear; evinced.

مشہور mashhúr, A. *adj.* Well-known; famous; noted. مشہور کرنا—karná, *v.* to proclaim; to publish. مشہور ہونا—honá, *v.* to become notorious or famous.

مشیت mashíyat, A. *n. f.* Will; pleasure; wish; the will of God; fate.

مشیر mashír, A. *n. m.* A counsellor; a minister; a senator. مشیر خاص—i-kháss, a privy counsellor. مشیر قیصر ہند—i-Qaisar-i-Hind, Knight Companion of the Bath.

مصاحب musáhib, A. *n. m. f.* A companion; favourite; aid de-camp.

مصاحبت musáhabat, A. *n. f.* Companionship; society; familiarity; communion.

مصارف masárif, A. *n. m.* Disbursements; expenses. مصارف بیجا—i-bejá, improper or unnecessary expenses.

مصاف masáf, A. n. f. A field of battle ; the ranks of an army.

مصافحه musáfah, A. n. m. Shaking hands. مصافحه

كردن—kardá, v. to shake hands ; to join hands.

مصالح masálah yá masáleh, A. n. m. Affairs ; honour ; materials ; spices ; seasoning. مصالحو —dár, adj. seasoned with spices. مصالح دالنا —dálná, v. to season.

مصالحه musálaha, A. n. m. Reconciliation ; compromise. مصالحه كردن —kardá, v. to compromise ; to make peace with.

مصباح misháh, A. n. f. A lamp light ; a lantern.

مصبر musabbar, A. n. f. Aloes.

مصحح musahhih, A. n. m. One who revises or corrects ; a moderator ; an emendator.

مصحف mashaf, A. n. m. A book ; a page ; the Qúran.

مصدر masdar, A. n. m. Source ; origin ; the infinitive mood ; a place.

مصدع musadda', A. adj. Troublesome.

مصدق musaddaq, } A. adj. Attested ; verified ;
مصدقہ musaddaqa, } authenticated ; n. m. a verifier ; an affirmer ; one who believes another.

مصر misr, A. n. m. A large city ; Egypt.

مصرع misra', } A. n. m. A single line of a
مصرعة misr'a, } poem ; a hemistich.

مصرع misra', A. n. m. Throwing down ; prostrating a place where one is thrown down ; an arena ; (for wrestlers).

مصرف musraf, A. n. m. Expenses ; expenditure ; cost ; use.

مصرف masrúf, A. n. m. Expended ; employed ; engaged ; busy. مصرف هونا —honá, v. to be engaged (in).

مصري misri, A. n. f. An Egyptian ; sugar-candy.

مصري كا كوزه —ká kúza, a cup of sugar-candy.

مصطبة mastaba, A. n. m. A place for receiving strangers ; an inn ; a caravanserai.

مصطفى mustafá, A. adj. Chosen ; n. m. a name or title of Muhammad.

مصطكي mastagi, A. n. f. Gum-mastic.

مصطلح mastalah, A. n. Phrase ; technical term ; an idiom ; adj. idiomatic ; phraseological ; metaphoric.

مصفى musaffá, A. adj. Clarified ; pure.

مصفى musaffi, A. adj. Purifying ; refining ; cleaning ; clarifying ; n. purifier ; clearer.

مصفلة mi-qala, A. n. An instrument for polishing ; a smooth shell.

مصلا musallá, n. m. A carpet to pray on ; a place of prayer ; an oratory ; a mosque.

مصالح musleh, A. n. m. An adviser ; a reformer ; a corrective ; an antidote.

مصلحت mashahat, A. n. f. Expedience ; convenience ; advisability ; advice ; policy. مصلحت كردن —kardá, v. to consult together ; to conspire.

مصلحت وقت —i-waq, good and proper for the time ; seasonable ; opportune.

مصلحتاً mashahatan, A. adv. Expediently ; advisedly.

مصلوب mashúb, A. adj. Crucified.

مضموم mus-ammam, A. adj. Determined ; fixed ; concluded ; firm.

ممنوع musanna', A. adj. Artificial fictitious.

مصنف musannif, A. n. m. An author ; a composer ; a writer ; an editor.

مصنف musannaf, A. adj. Composed ; written. مصنفات musannifát ; pl. n. f. books ; works ; writings.

مصنوع mas-nú'a, A. adj. Formed ; created ; artificial ; constructed ; invented. مصنوعات mas-nú'át, plu. n. m. things artificially made ; works of art ; fabrics ; manufactures ; inventions.

مصنوعي masi'úf, A. adj. Artificial ; fabricated ; counterfeit ; false.

مصور musavvir, A. adj. Forming ; painting ; n. m. a painter ; a liner ; a drawer ; a photographer ; a sculptor.

مصور musavvar, A. adj. Formed ; painted.

مصورى mu-avvir, A. n. The art of painting. drawing photography

مصيبة musibat, A. n. f. A misfortune ; disaster ; calamity ; misery. مصيبة اقبال —uṭháná, v. to suffer misery. مصيبة زده —zada, adj. unfortunate ; miserable. مصيبت ميں پڑنا —men pagná, v. to befall a misfortune ; to be overtaken by misery.

مضارب muzárab, n. m. A combatant ; a fencer ; a factor ; a manager ; an agent.

- مضارع muzára', A. *adj.* Resembling ; *n. m.* (in *Gram.*) the aorist.
- مضاعف muzá'af, A. *adj.* Doubled ; increased.
- مضاف muzáf, A. *adj.* Added ; annexed ; related ; *n. m.* (in *Gram.*) a noun or pronoun in the possessive case. مضاف اليه —ilaih, the noun possessed. مضافات muzáfát, appendages ; annexations ; additions ; suburbs. مضافات شهر muzáfát-i-shahr).
- مضامين mazámín, (*Plu. of* مضمون *Mazmún*). A *n. m.* The content ; subjects ; compositions.
- مضائقه muzá'eqa, A. *n. m.* Penury distress ; significance ; consequence. كچه مضائقه نهى kuchh—nahín, it is of no consequence ; no matter ; never mind.
- مضبوط mazbút, A. *adj.* Strong ; firm ; fixed ; durable ; fast ; possessed ; resolute ; restrained ; cogent ; solid.
- مضبوطى mazbútí, A. *n. f.* Strength ; durability ; solidity ; cogency.
- مضحك mazhik, A. *adj.* Ridiculous ; droll ; *n. m.* a laughing stock ; one who causes laughter ; a buffoon.
- مضحكه mzhaka, A. *n. m.* Humour ; ridicule ; fun ; drollery ; pleasantry ; a *bon-mot*. مضحكه اورنا —uráná, to ridicule ; to droll.
- مضر muzir, A. *adj.* Pernicious ; hurtful ; noxious ; injurious ; hurtful.
- مضراب mizráb, A. *n. f.* An instrument of striking ; the hooked ring with which a guitar is struck.
- مضارب mazarrat, A. *n. f.* Injury ; hurt ; harm ; damage.
- مضروب mazrúb, H. *n. m.* Multiplicant ; *adj.* hurt ; injured ; wounded. مضروب نيه —fiah, *n. m.* multiplier.
- مضطر muztar, A. *adj.* Distressed ; agitated ; scattered ; embarrassed ; restless.
- مضطرب muztarib, A. *adj.* Agitated ; afflicted ; uneasy ; chagrined ; confused. مضطرب الحال —ul-hál, *adj.* in a state of commotion : in narrow circumstances ; troubled.
- مضغه mazga, A. *n. m.* A lump of flesh ; a glutton ; an ill-bred person.
- مزمير mizmár, A. *n. f.* A race-course ; a plain ; a hippodrome ; a place where horses are exercised.
- مزمهيل muzmahil, A. *adj.* Vanishing ; idle ; fatigued ; infirm ; exhausted ; loosened.
- مزمير muzmir, A. *adj.* Conceiving ; imagining.
- مزمير muzmar, A. *adj.* Concealed ; imagined ; *n. m.* (in *Gram.*) antecedent.
- مضمين muzmin, A. *adj.* Contained ; included ; comprised.
- مضمون mazmún, A. *adj.* Added ; accumulated ; having the vowel point *zamma* or *pesh*.
- مضمون mazmún, A. *n. m.* Contents ; sense ; meaning ; tenor ; subject ; composition ; essay ; article.
- مضى mazá, It is past. مضى ما مضى —má—, A. Let bygones be bygone ; let what is passed be passed (*jo hud so hud*).
- مطأ matá, A. *n. m.* Favour ; protection.
- مطابق mutábíq, A. *adj.* Conformable ; suitable ; like ; equal ; corresponding. مطابق كرنا —karná, *v.* to compare with ; to make like. مطابق هونا —honá, *v.* to conform ; to suit ; to coincide.
- مطابقت mutábíqat, A. *n. f.* Conformity ; liking ; equality ; coincidence ; correspondence ; analogy ; similarity.
- مطاع mutá, A. *adj.* Obedient ; obeyed.
- مطالب mutálib, A. *n. m. Plu. of* مطالب *Matlab*). Objects ; demands ; wishes ; purposes ; requisitions.
- مطالبه matálba, A. *n. m.* A demand ; claim ; amount ; requisition ; execution. عدالت مطالبه 'adálát-i-ját-i-kháfífa, *n. f.* court of small causes.
- مطالعہ mutál'a, A. *n. m.* Contemplation ; study ; reading ; turning the attention (to). مطالع كرنا —karná, *v.* to peruse ; to study ; to read ; to consider.
- مطايبه mutáyaba, A. *n. m.* Jest ; joke ; pleasantry.
- مطبخ matbakh, A. *n. m.* A kitchen ; a cook-house.
- مطبخ mitbakh, A. *n. m.* A cooking utensil ; a cooking pot.

مطبع matha', A. n. m. A press ; a printing house ; a printing press.

مطبوخ mathúkh, A. *adj.* Cooked ; dressed ; boiled

مطبوع mathú', A. *adj.* Agreeable ; laudable ; natural ; innate ; created with a disposition (to a thing or quality).

مطبوعه mathú'a, A. *adj.* Printed ; pressed ; published.

مطرب mutrib, A. n. m. A singer ; a musician ; a minstrel.

مطربی mutribí, P. n. f. Music ; minstrelsy ; singing.

مطرد mutrid, A. *adj.* Prosperous ; current ; flowing ; frequent.

مطروح matrúh, A. *adj.* Rejected ; dejected ; abject ; n. m. an infidel.

مطعم ومات mata'úmat, A. n. m. Victuals ; eatables ; viands.

مطعون mata'ún, A. *adj.* Reproached ; opprobrious ; transfixed ; infected with pestilence.

مطلا mutallá, A. *adj.* Gilded ; gilt.

مطلب matlab, A. n. m. A question ; petition ; wish ; meaning , object ; aim ; purpose ; proposition ; motive ; demand ; in short. مطلب

برآی—bará'í, attaining one's object ; benevolence. مطلب برآی کرنا—bará'í karná, v. to

bring about one's object ; to gratify desire of ; to give effect to (one's) wish or desire. مطلب

رکھنا—rakhná, v. to have a concern ; to have some motive ; to be interested. مطلب کا یار

مطلبی—ká yár yá matlabí, *adj.* selfish ; time-serving ; cunning ; n. a friend for his own

interest ; a time-serving or selfish friend. مطلب نیکلنا—nikalná, v. to have one's object served.

مطلب نیکلنا—nikalná, v. to be successful in gaining one's object ; to serve the purpose ;

to effect one's purpose by or through. مطلب بے be—, without an aim or object. مطلب ہیہ

yih hai, the purport is this ; in short ; in brief

مطلع matla', A. n. m. The place of rising ; east ; horizon ; the beginning or exordium of a poem. مطالعات matla'át, n. m. openings of poems. مطلع صاف ہونا—sáf honá, v. the sky or the horizon to be cleared ; obstacles to be cleared.

مطلع muttala', A. *adj.* Perceiving ; beholding ; knowing ; acquainted.

مطلق mutlaq, A. *adj.* Absolute ; independent ; universal ; supreme ; entire ; *adv.* wholly ; at all ; never. مطلق العنان—ul-'inán, *adj.* free ; unchecked ; independent ; unconditional. رضاے razá i—, v. unconditional consent.

مطلقاً mutlaqá, } A. *adv.* Entirely ; abso-
مطلقاً mutlaqan, } lutely ; altogether.

مطلوب matlúb, A. *adj.* Desired ; longed for ; demanded ; necessary ; required ; n. m. an object ; a quest ; a purpose ; a sweet-heart.

مطمئن mutmaian, A. *adj.* Quiet ; secure ; satisfied ; safe. مطمئن کرنا—karná, v. to give confidence.

مطبخ mutanjan, A. n. m. A dish of delicious food.

مطرق mutavvaq, A. *adj.* Having a collar or chain round the neck ; marked with a ring round the necks (as a dove, pigeon, &c.)

مطول mutauval, A. *adj.* Long ; prolonged ; lengthy ; tall.

مطهرة matahra, P. n. m. A vessel for purification with which one washes ; an ewer.

مطیر matir, A. *adj.* Rained ; raining ; dropping.

مطيع mutí', A. *adj.* Obedient ; submissive ; amenable ; subject (to).

مظفر muzaffar, A. *adj.* Victorious ; successful ; angust. مظفر و منصور—o-mansúr, rendered victorious and aided by heaven.

مظال muzallal, A. *adj.* Shaded (from the sun).

مظلم muzlim, A. *adj.* Dark ; black ; mysterious.

مظلوم mazlúm, A. *adj.* Injured ; oppressed ; mild ; wronged ; treated tyrannically ; n. one who is treated wrongfully or unjustly.

مظلومی mazlúmf, A. n. f. Modesty ; the state of being oppressed ; oppression ; tyranny.

مظنہ mazinna, A. n. m. Suspicion ; opinion ; conjecture.

مظہر muzhar, A. n. m. A place of spectacle ; theatre ; stage ; object ; view.

مظہر muzhir, A. *adj.* Exhibiting ; displaying ; manifesting ; n. m. an exhibitor ; a deponent ;

- an informer ; a displayer. مظهر هونا—honá, *v.* to inform ; to depose.
- مظهره muzhira, *A. adj.* Stated ; deposed ; exhibited ; declared ; affirmed.
- مع ma', *A. adv.* With ; together ; along with ; in company (of).
- معا ma'an, *A. adv.* All at once ; instantly ; along with ; together ; at the same time.
- معايد ma'ábid, *A. n. m.* Servants of God.
- معايد ma'ábud, *A. n.* A place of worship.
- معايد ma'ád, *A. n. f.* The life to come ; the next world ; the Resurrection ; the Paradise.
- معاين ma'ádin, *A. n.* Mines ; quarries ; origins ; sources.
- معاذ الله ma'ázalláh, *A. intj.* God forbid !
- معارض ma'áriz, *A. adj.* Opposing ; *n. m.* opponent ; adversary.
- معارضه mu'árizá, *A. adj.* Opposing ; *n. m.* opponent ; adversary.
- معارضه mu'árza, *A. n. m.* Opposition ; antithesis ; contradiction ; rivalry.
- معاش ma'ásh, *A. n. f.* Livelihood ; landed property. نيك معاش nek—, *n. m.* one who earns an honest livelihood.
- معاشرت mu'ásharat, *A. n. f.* Living and eating together ; mixing with ; conversing (with) ; social intercourse ; society ; intimacy.
- معاصي ma'á'í, *A. adj.* Rebellious.
- معاف mu'áf, *adj.* Exempted ; pardoned ; forgiven ; excused ; rent-free. معاف كرتا—karná, *v.* to pardon ; to forgive ; to excuse ; to remit ; to dispense with.
- معافى mu'áfí, *A. n. f.* Exemption ; remission ; pardon ; a rent-free grant. معافى دار—dar, *n. m.* a holder of rent-free land. معافى مطلق—i-mutlaq, free pardon. معافى ناجائز—i-ná jáyaz, illegal grant. معافى مانگا—mánguá, *v.* to apologize ; to beg pardon. معافى حیات—i-hín hayát, released or exempted during life. معافى استمرازی—i-istamará'í, a grant of land on perpetuity رونك معافى—rawanna, an order or a permit for the transit of merchandise free of duty.
- معافى mu'áfí náma, *A. n. m.* A deed of immunity.
- معاقبات mu'áqabat, *A. n. f.* Punishment ; chastisement.
- معالج mu'álíj, *A. n. m.* A physician ; a doctor.
- معالجة mu'álíja, *A. n. m.* Medical treatment ; remedy. معالجه كرتا—karná, *v.* to attend or treat as a physician ; to apply a remedy (to) ; to heal ; to cure.
- معالي ma'á'í, *A. n.* Highnesses ; eminences.
- معامله mu'amala, *A. n. m.* Business ; dealing ; negotiation ; transaction ; a contract ; an affair ; matter ; cause or suit ; (in *Law*) a cause. معامله بنتا—banná, *v.* a bargain to be struck ; an end to be gained. معامله پکا كرتا—pakká karná, *v.* to settle a matter finally or definitely. معامله پرتا—parná, *v.* to have to do or deal with ; dealings to take place (between).
- معامله سنگين—i-sangín, a serious business ; a grave matter. معامله فاسد—i-fá'id, a corrupt or dishonest transaction. معامله نقدي—i-naqdí, a cash transaction. معامله بنا biná-i—, ground or cause of action. معامله كرتا—karná, *v.* to deal with ; to treat.
- معاود mu'auíd, *A. adj.* Obstinate ; stubborn ; disobedient ; rebellious.
- معانقه mu'ánaqa, *A. n. m.* Embracing ; throwing the arms round the neck (of another).
- معانى ma'ání, *A. n.* Meaning ; intended significations or senses ; intrinsic qualities ; elegant mystical meanings.
- معاوضه mu'awaza, *A. n. m.* Retaliating ; substitution exchange remuneration ; compensation ; revenge. معاوضه نقدي—i-naqdí, money compensation.
- معاون mu'áwin, *A. n. m.* A helper ; an assistant. معاون دريا—daryá, a tributary. معاون جرم—i-jurm, an abetter in a crime ; an accessory ; an accomplice.
- معاونت mu'áwanat, *A. n. f.* Help ; aid ; assistance. معاونت كرتا—karná, *v.* to assist ; to help.
- معاهده mu'áhada, *H. n. m.* A contract ; an agreement ; an alliance ; a treaty ; a league ; confederacy.

معاینه mu'ayana, A. *n. m.* Inspection ; sight ; view. معاینه کرنا—karná, *v.* to inspect ; to examine.

معبور me'bar, A. *n. m.* A ferry-boat ; a pontoon ; a bridge.

معبور mu'abbir, A. *n. m.* An interpreter of dreams.

معبود ma'búd, A. *n. m.* God ; the Deity.

معتاد mu'tád, A. *n. f.* A fixed allowance ; a dose ; a due quantity ; custom ; habit ; use.

معتبر mu'tabar, A. *adj.* Reliable ; trustworthy ; creditable ; true ; confidential.

معتبري mu'tabarí, A. *n. f.* Credit ; reliance ; confidence ; respectability ; trustworthiness.

معتدل mu'tadil, A. *adj.* Temperate ; moderate ; tolerable ; of a middling sort ; calm ; mild. معتدل کرنا—karná, *v.* to temper ; to moderate ; to qualify.

معتز mu'tariz, A. *n. m.* An opposer ; an objector ; *adj.* opposing ; withstanding ; resisting. معتز هونا—honá, to object ; to obstruct ; to impede.

معترف mu'tarif, A. *n. m.* One who acknowledges ; a confessor ; *adj.* acknowledging ; confessing.

معتقد mu'taqid, A. *n. m.* A believer ; a follower of a creed or faith ; an adherent. معتقد هونا—honá, *v.* to believe in a creed or faith.

معتد mu'tamad, mu'tamid, A. *adj.* Trustworthy ; reliable ; confidential. معتد علیہ—'aleh, a reliable person.

معجزه mu'jiza, A. *n. m.* (Plu. معجزات Mu'jizát). A miracle. معجزانه طور سے—mu'jizána taur se, miraculously ; by miraculous power.

معجون ma'jún, A. *n. f.* An intoxicating drug prepared from the extract of hemp and sugar ; an electuary ; a medicine.

معدات ma'dalat, A. *n. f.* Justice ; equity ; rectitude.

معدن ma'dan, A. *n. m.* A mine ; a quarry.

معدنی ma'daní, A. *adj.* Mineral.

معدنیات ma'daniyát, A. *n. f.* Mineral substances علم معدنیات—'ilm-i—, mineralogy.

معدود ma'dúd, A. *adj.* Numbered ; counted ; computed ; limited.

معدولہ ma'dúla, P. *part.* Avoided ; passed over ; quiescent ; silent ; applied to a letter which is written but not pronounced.

معدم ma'dúm, A. *adj.* Non-existent ; annihilated ; extinct. معدوم کرنا—karná, *v.* to annihilate. معدوم هونا—honá, *v.* to be extinct.

معدہ me'da, A. *n. m.* The stomach.

معذب mu'azzab, A. *adj.* Punished ; tormented ; prevented ; hindered

معذرت ma'zarat, A. *n. f.* An excuse ; a plea ; an apology.

معذور ma'zúr, A. *adj.* Excused ; excusable ; unserviceable ; disappointed. معذور رکھنا—rakhná, *v.* to excuse ; to dispense with ; to exempt from.

معرا mu'arrá, A. *adj.* Naked ; bare ; bald.

معراج me'ráj, A. *n. f.* A ladder ; ascension ; the ladder upon which Muhammad is related to have ascended from Jerusalem to Heaven.

معرض ma'riz, A. *n. m.* Place of meeting of happening ; an occurrence ; an occasion.

معرف mu'arrif, A. *n.* One who makes known ; an introducer ; *adj.* making ; praising. معرف mu'arrafi, made known ; marked ; notified.

معرفت ma'rafat, A. *n. f.* Knowledge ; cognizance science ; skill ; revelation ; cause ; means ; *prep.* through the medium of ; by the hand of.

معركه ma'arka, A. *n. m.* Fight ; a field of battle ; strife ; point. معركه کا آدمی—ká ádmí, a man of importance ; a great man.

معروض ma'rúz, A. *n. f.* Representation ; petition

معرضه ma'rúza, A. *adj.* Dated ; written ; submitted.

معروف ma'rúf, A. *adj.* Notorious ; noted, celebrated ; (in *Gram*) active voice of a verb ; the letters, and پ are said to be ma'rúf when the former has the sound of ú and the latter of i as in نور núr light and لڑکی larkí, a girl.

مزز mu'azzaz mu'azziz, A. *adj.* Honoured ; esteemed ; honourable ; revered ; dignified.

معزول ma'zúl, A. *adj.* Deposed, dismissed; degraded. معزول کرنا—karná, *v.* to dismiss; to discharge; to disgrace. معزول ہونا—honá, *v.* to be dismissed.

معزولی ma'zúli, A. *n. f.* Dismissal; deposition; dethronement.

معسر ma'súr, A. *adj.* Difficult; hard; intricate.

مشر ma'shar, A. *n. m.* A troop; a company; a collective body of people.

مشوق ma'shúq, A. *n. m.* A beloved object; a sweetheart.

مشوقانہ ma'shúqána, A. *adj.* Lovely; fascinating.

مشوقی ma'shúqi, A. *n. f.* The state of being beloved; loveliness.

معصوم ma'súm, A. *adj.* (Plu. معصومات *Ma'súmat*) Innocent; guileless; simple; *n. m.* an innocent; an infant.

معصومیت ma'súmiyat, A. *n. f.* Innocence; simplicity; infancy.

معصیت ma'siyat, A. *n. f.* Sin; disobedience; defection.

معطر mu'attar, A. *adj.* Perfumed; scented; fragrant.

معطل mu'attal, A. *adj.* Suspended; disengaged; free from work; in abeyance; out of use; unfrequented; abandoned. معطل کرنا—karná, *v.* to suspend; to abolish; to put out of employ.

معطلی mu'attali, A. *n. f.* Suspension from office; being out of employment.

معطوف ma'túf, A. *adj.* Inclined; turned; appended; connected; the first of two words or clauses connected by a conjunction. معطوف علیہ—a'laih, the second word or clause joined by a conjunction.

معظم mu'azzam, A. *adj.* Honoured; respected; exalted; great.

معقول ma'qúl, A. *adj.* Reasonable; proper; fair; just; appropriate; pertinent; liberal.

معقولات ma'qúlat, A. *n. m.* (Plu. معقول *Ma'qúl*). Intellectual things; intelligible things; probabilities.

معقوله ma'qúla, A. *n. m.* Probability; a word or thing consistent with reason; that which is understood.

معقولیت ma'qúliyat, A. *n. f.* Reasonableness; probability.

معكوس ma'kús, A. *adj.* Inverted; reversed; reflex; transposed.

معلق mu'allaq, A. *adj.* Suspended; pending; hanging.

معلم mu'allim, A. *n. m.* A teacher; an instructor; a preceptor; a tutor; a master. معلم mu'allam, taught; instructed; trained; disciplined; *n.* the taught; a learner; a student; a pupil.

معلمه mu'allima, A. *n. f.* A female teacher; an instructress.

معلمی mu'allimi, A. *n. f.* Teachership; tutorship; instruction.

معلوفه ma'lúf, ma'lúfa, A. *adj.* Fed or fattened with fodder; stall-fed.

معلول ma'lúl, A. *adj.* Indisposed; diseased; distempered; sick; effected.

معلوم ma'lúm, A. *adj.* Known; evident; apparent; (in *Geom.*) given (as a line, &c.). معلوم کرنا—karná, *v.* to know; to understand; to find out; to discover, to feel. معلوم ہونا—honá, *v.* to seem; to appear; to be known; to become known (to); to be discovered; to be deemed.

معلومات ma'lúmat, A. *n. f.* Things known; sciences.

معلیٰ mu'allá, A. *adj.* Exalted; elevated; high; sublime. معلی القاب—alqáb, of exalted rank or dignity.

معمار mi'már, A. *n. m.* A mason; an architect; a builder.

معماری mi'mári, A. *n. f.* Building; architecture; masonry; the occupation of a mason.

معمر mu'ammár, A. *adj.* Aged; blessed with long life.

معمری ma'múr, A. *adj.* Inhabited; populous; full; abundant; replete; cultivated; prosperous; delightful

معمره ma'múra, A. *n. m.* An inhabited place; a cultivated plot.

معمری ma'múri, A. *n. f.* Cultivation; population; fulness.

معمول ma'múl, A. *adj.* Governed ; established ;
n. m. habit ; custom ; practice ; a fixed allow-
ance.

معمولی ma'múlí, A. *adj.* Customary ; common ;
ordinary ; usual ; due (time).

معمه mu'amma, A. n. m. A riddle ; an enigma ;
a complicated matter : an innuendo. حل مدمه
کرنا—hal karná, v. to solve an enigma ; to
untie a knot.

معمبر mu'ambar, A. *adj.* Perfumed with ambergris
معلقه mu'anqa, P. n. m. A collar or anything
similar round the neck.

معنوی ma'nawí, A. *adj.* Real ; essential ; signifi-
cant ; expressive (of) ; ideal ; intellectual ;
implied.

معنی ma'ní, } A. n. f. Meaning ; signification ;
معنی ma'ná, } indication ; intent ; the hidden
or interior part of anything ; acceptation. معنی
بیان کرنا—bayán karná, v. to explain the mean-
ing ; to interpret. معنی رکھنا—rakhná, v. to
imply ; to denote ; to have the meaning or
sense (of). معنی ہے be—, without meaning or
sense ; nonsensical ; vain.

معود mu'auwad, A. *adj.* Accustomed ; trained ;
addicted.

معون ma'úin, A. n. m. Assistance ; aid ; favor ;
protection.

معهود ma'húd, A. *adj.* Agreed on ; stipulated ;
promised ; established ; resolved ; certain.

معیار mi'yár, A. n. m. A touchstone ; a standard ;
a measure.

معیشت ma'ishat, A. n. f. Livelihood ; subsistence ;
daily food.

معین mu'aiyan, A. *adj.* Fixed ; appointed ; estab-
lished. معین کرنا—karná, v. to fix ; to appoint ;
to establish. معینہ وقت waqt mu'aiyana,
appointed time.

معین mu'in, A. n. An assistant ; an aider ; a
helper.

معیوب ma'yúb, A. *adj.* Bad ; defective ; opprobri-
ous ; improper ; reprehensible ; infamous.

مغ mug, P. n. m. A tavern-keeper : a worshipper
of fire.

مغاک magák, P. n. m. A pit ; a hollow ; a ditch.

مغالطہ mugálata, A. n. m. Leading into error ;
delusion ; deception ; error. مغالطہ دینا—dená,
v. to mislead ; to delude ; to practise decep-
tion ; to lead into error.

مغایر mugáyar, A. *adj.* Contrary ; adverse ; re-
pugnant.

مغایرت mugáyarat, A. n. f. Exchange ; disagree-
ment ; estrangement ; repugnance.

مغتنام mugtanim, A. *adj.* Enriched ; endowed
with abundance ; enjoying ; taking delight (in).

مغیضہ mugcha, P. n. m. Soreness under the arms.

مغرب magrab yá magrib, A. n. m. The west ;
the western quarter ; sunset. مغرب کی نماز—kí
namáz, n. f. evening prayers.

مغربی magrabí, A. *adj.* Western ; occidental.

مغرق mugarra, A. *adj.* Immersed ; sunk (in) ;
dipped ; gilt ; ornamented with gold or silver.

مغرور magrúr, A. *adj.* Proud ; arrogant ; haughty.

مغروری magrúrí, A. n. f. Pride ; arrogance ;
haughtiness.

مغز magz, P. n. m. The brain ; marrow ; kernel ;
pith ; the chief substance or essence (of any-
thing) ; intellect ; pride. مغز اڑنا—uṛná, v. to
feel distracted مغز پھاننا یا پھراننا یا خانی کرنا
pacháná yá phiráná yá khálí karná, v. to
talk much and foolishly ; to rack the brain.
مغز کھانا—kháná, v. to distract ; to tease ; to
worry. مغز ہے be—, brainless ; empty-headed ;
n. a brainless fellow.

مغزی magzí, P. n. f. Edging ; border ; hem.

مغفر migfar, A. n. m. A helmet ; a mail or net-
work of steel worn under the helmet.

مغفرت magfirat, A. n. f. Pardon ; remission ;
absolution.

مغفور magfúr, A. *adj.* Pardoned ; forgiven ;
deceased ; dead.

مغل mugal, A. n. m. A Mogal ; a sect of
Muhammadans.

مغلّاتی muglání, A. n. f. A Mogal woman ; an
attendant in a harem or woman's apartment ;
a needle-woman.

مغلّالی muglálí, A. *adj.* Having gold and silver
lace

مغلط mugallaz, A. *adj.* Hard ; rigorous ; severe ; very foul ; impure ; offensive (language).

مغلطات mugallazát, A. *n. f.* Abusive languages ; abuses.

مغلط muglaq, A. *adj.* Abstruse ; obscure ; intricate.

مغلوب maglúb, *adj.* Conquered ; overcome ; subdued. مغلوب کرنا—karná, *v.* to subdue ; to overcome.

مغموم magmúm, A. *adj.* Sad ; grieved ; sorrowful ; afflicted ; mournful.

مغنایس magnátis, G. *n. m.* See مغناطیس mignátis.

مغنی muganní, A. *n. m.* A singer ; a musician.

مغیب mugaiyab, A. *adj.* Hidden ; concealed ; invisible.

مغیر mugaiyar, A. *adj.* Altered ; changed.

مغیلان mugilán, P. *n. f.* A species of Mimosa or Acacia tree (babúl, kíkar).

مفاجات mufáját, A. *n. f.* Happening suddenly or unexpectedly ; *adj.* sudden ; unexpected. مرگ مفاجات marg—, sudden death.

مفاجرات mufákharat, A. *n. m.* Boasting (against) ; arrogance.

مفارقت mufáraqat, A. *n. f.* Separation ; alienation ; forsaking.

مفاسد mufásid, A. *n. f.* Evils ; precious things.

مفاسل mufásil, A. *n. m.* (*Plu.* of مفصل Mafsíl.) Joints of the body ; articulation.

مفاصله mufásala, A. *n. m.* Distance ; space ; interval ; separation.

مفت muft, A. *adv.* Gratuitously ; ; for nothing ; gratis ; *adv.* without payment ; in vain. مفت میں—men, *adv.* gratis ; for nothing. مفت خور—khor, a parasite : a hanger-on ; a loafer. مفت را چه گفت—fá chi-guft, one cannot murmur at a gift. مفت میں کام کرنا—men kám karáná, *v.* to get work done for nothing.

مفتاح miftáh, A. *n.* A key.

مفتار muftar, A. *adj.* Enfeebled ; weak ; languid

مفتاری muftarí, A. *adj.* Knavish ; tricky ; *n. m.* a slanderer ; a liar ; a knave ; a rogue.

مفتقیر muftaqír, A. *adj.* Reduced to poverty ; becoming needy.

مفتوح maftúh, A. Captured ; taken ; conquered ; subdued (as a town, &c.) ; (in *Gram.*) pronounced with the vowel, *fataha* ()

مفتون maftún, A. *adj.* Tried by temptation or affliction ; tempted ; fascinated ; enamoured ; captivated ; charmed.

مفتی muftí, A. *n. m.* A Muhammadan jurist or law officer ; an expounder of Mohamedan Law.

مفتخر mukhar, A. *n. m.* An object of glory.

مفر mafarr, A. *n. m.* (*Plu.* مفار Mafár). A place of refuge ; an asylum.

مفرح mufarrah, A. *adj.* Exhilarating ; refreshing ; stimulating ; reviving ; recreating.

مفرد mufrad, A. *adj.* Solitary ; single ; simple ; sole ; alone.

مفرط mufrit, A. *adj.* Excessive ; vast ; transcendent.

مفرق mafriq yá mafraq, A. *n. m.* The middle or the crown of the head.

مفرور mafrúr, A. *n. m.* A run-away ; *adj.* fugitive ; escaped.

مفروض mafrúz, A. *adj.* Supposed ; granted.

مفروق mafrúq, A. *adj.* Separated ; subtracted. مفروق منه—minho, the subtractor.

مفسد mufsad, A. *adj.* Mischievous ; factious ; *n. m.* a seditious person ; a mischief-maker ; an incendiary ; a ring-leader. مفسدین—pau, *n. m.* seditiousness ; mischief. مجمع مفسدان maj-ma'-i-mufsidán, a riotous assembly ; a mob.

مفسدانہ mufsidána, A. *adj.* Feloniously ; seditiously.

مفسده mufsida, A. *n. m.* A riot ; anything tending to disturb or corrupt. مفسده برپا کرنا—barpá karná, *v.* to set up a riot.

مفاسر mufassar, A. *adj.* Commented on ; explained ; expounded.

مفسر mufassir, A. *n. m.* (*Plu.* مفسرین Mufassarín). A commentator ; an interpreter.

مفصل mufassal, A. *adj.* Analysed (as speech) ; explained distinctly or in detail ; clear ; plain ; full ; detailed ; fully ; *n.* the country ; as distinguished from the town. مفصل نہا—kahná, *v.* to detail ; to mention or describe in detail.

مفعول maf'al, A. *n. m.* (in *Gram.*) Accusative case. مفعول الاء —i-fi, the locative case مفعول الاء —ilah, the ablative case. اسم مفعول ism-i—, the passive participle.

مفقود mafqúd, A. *adj.* Not to be founded ; missed ; lost ; extinct ; wanting ; lacking. مفقود الاخبار —ul-khabar, of unknown whereabouts ; of whom no information or news is forthcoming.

مفلس muffis, A. *adj.* Insolvent : bankrupt ; poor ; penniless ; indigent ; *n. m.* a pauper ; an insolvent ; a penniless person. مفلس كرتا —karná, *v.* to impoverish.

مفلسي muffisí, A. *n. f.* Poverty ; indigence ; pauperism.

مفلج maf'lúj, A. *adj.* Paralytic.

مفلوك maf'lúk, A. *adj.* Unfortunate ; distressed ; indigent ; destitute.

مفوض mafawwaza, A. *adj.* Resigned ; ceded ; committed to the care of ; entrusted ; consigned ; delivered.

مفهوم mafhúm, A. *adj.* Understood ; comprehended ; *n. m.* an object. مفهوم كرتا —karnaa, *v.* to imply.

مفيد mufid, A. *adj.* Useful ; beneficial advantageous ; profitable. مفيد هونا —honá, *v.* to be useful ; to be profitable.

مقابر maqábir, A. *n. m.* (Plu. of مقبره Maqbara). Tombs ; sepulchres ; graves ; burial-places ; graveyards ; mausoleums.

مقابل muqábil, A. *adj.* Opposite ; converse ; confronting ; against ; matching ; comparing ; *prep.* in opposition (to) ; in front (of) face to face ; in comparison (with) مقابل آنا —áná, to come in front of ; to face ; to oppose ; to challenge ; to defy.

مقابله muqabla, A. *n. m.* Opposition ; confronting ; encounter ; competition. مقابلة كرتا —karná, *v.* to oppose ; to confront ; to compete. مقابلة هونا —honá, *v.* to encounter ; to meet ; meeting face to face.

مقابله muqába, A. *n. m.* A dressing box or case.

مقاتله muqátala, A. *n. m.* Slaughter ; carnage ; battle ; conflict.

مقارب muqárbat, P. *n.* Drawing near (to) ; approximation.

مقارنت muqárnat, P. *n. f.* Connexion ; conjunction ; familiarity.

مقاصد muqásid, A. *n. m.* (Plu. of مقاصد Maqsad). Objects ; purposes ; aims ; attempts.

مقاله maqála, A. *n. m.* A book (as of Euclid) ; saying ; speech ; discourse ; treatise ; an adage ; a proverb.

مقام maqám ya muqám, A. *n. m.* Place ; site ; situation ; position ; station ; residence ; halt. occasion. مقام كرنا —bolná, *v.* to order a halt. مقام دينا —dená, *v.* to go out for condolation. مقام كرنا —karná, *v.* to halt ; to encamp ; to stay.

مقامير muqámir, A. *n. m.* A player at dice.

مقامي muqámí, A. *adj.* Resident ; stationary ; local.

مقارمت muqáwamat, A. *n. m.* Resistance ; opposition ; competition.

مقبرة maqbara, A. *n. m.* A mausoleum ; a tomb.

مقبل muqbil, A. *adj.* Inclining towards ; looking forward ; approaching.

مقبوضه maqbúza, A. *adj.* Seized ; captured ; taken possession of ; possessed ; occupied.

مقبول maqbúl, A. *adj.* Accepted ; received ; admitted ; pleasing ; grateful ; chosen ; *n. m.* a mistress.

مقتبس muqtabas, A. *adj.* Quoted ; borrowed ; acquired.

مقتدر muqtadir, A. *adj.* Powerful ; strong ; able.

مقتدي muqtadí, A. *n.* A follower ; an imitator.

مقترب muqtarib, A. *n.* One who is brought near ; *adj.* brought near ; approached.

مقتضا muqtazá, A. *n. m.* Demand ; necessity ; expediency ; *adv.* in conformity (with) ; according (to) ; in consequence (of).

مقتضي muqtazí, A. *adj.* Requiring ; demanding ; exacting ; *n. m.* a demander ; an exacter.

مقتل maqtal, A. *n. m.* A place of slaughter or of execution

مقتول maqtúl, A. *adj.* Killed ; slain ; *n. m.* one who is slain ; a lover.

- مقدار *miqdár*, A. *n. f.* Magnitude ; size ; dimension ; quantity ; measure ; amount ; rate ; term (of life). مقدار مجهول — *i-majhúl*, an unknown quantity. مقدار معروف — *i-ma'rúf*, a known quantity. مقدار مقررة — *i-muqarrara*, a fixed amount or quantity.
- مقدّر *muqaddar*, A. *n. m.* Fate ; destiny ; the Predestinator ; God ; the Designer.
- مقدس *muqaddas*, A. *adj.* Consecrated ; holy ; sanctified ; hallowed. بيت المقدس — *bait-ul—*, Jerusalem. كتاب مقدس — *kitáb*, the Holy or Blessed Book ; Holy Scripture.
- مقدم *muqaddam*, A. *adj.* Antecedent ; prior ; preceding ; first ; superior ; more important ; chief ; *n. m.* a village headman ; a chief ; a leader ; the advanced guard. مقدم جاننا — *jánná*, *v.* to consider preferable (to or over) ; to deem superior (to) or more important. مقدم هونا — *honá*, *v.* to be first or most binding ; to precede ; to stand before.
- مقدمة *muqaddama*, A. *n. m.* The first part ; a preliminary ; a preamble (to speech) ; a preface (to a book) ; an introduction ; a subject ; an affair ; matter ; proceedings ; a law suit ; a case. مقدمة بنانا — *banáná*, *v.* to get up a case. مقدمة جيتنا — *jitná*, *v.* to win a case. مقدمة كهزا كرنا — *khará karná*, *v.* to institute a suit ; to prosecute. مقدمة هارنا — *hárná*, *v.* to lose one's cause.
- مقدور *maqdúr*, A. *n. m.* Power ; means ; resources ; ability. بهر مقدور — *bhar*, *adv.* to the best of one's power or ability ; with all one's might. والى مقدور — *wálá*, a rich or powerful person ; a capitalist.
- مقر *muqir*, A. *adj.* Admitting ; conferring ; affirming ; acknowledging ; professing ; executing ; establishing. مقر جرم — *i-jurm honá*, to plead guilty. مقر هونا — *honá*, *v.* to admit ; to confess ; to avow.
- مقراض *miqráz*, A. *n. f.* Scissors ; shears.
- مقرب *muqarrab*, A. *adj.* Admitted ; approximate. مقرب الخدمة — *nl-khidmat*, a confidential ser-
- vant ; *n. m.* an intimate friend ; a favourite ; a relative.
- مقرر *muqarrar*, A. *adj.* Fixed ; established ; certain ; appointed ; confirmed ; determined ; imposed ; ascertained ; employed ; *adv.* assuredly ; positively. مقرر كرنا — *karna*, *v.* to fix ; to settle ; to establish ; to appoint ; to employ ; to impose ; to assign.
- مقررة *muqarrara*, *adj.* Fixed ; established ; prescribed ; defined ; usual ; *n. m.* a fixed allowance.
- مقارري *muqarrarí*, A. *n. f.* A fixed stipend ; a fixed tenure in perpetuity ; fixed lease ; quit-rent ; an appointment ; *adj.* certainly.
- مقرض *maqrúz*, A. *adj.* Indebted.
- مقرقة *maqrúq*, *maqrúqa*, A. *adj.* Seized ; attached ; (in *Lavo*) confiscated.
- مقرن *maqrún*, A. *adj.* Near ; amounting to ; connected ; joined ; contiguous.
- مقسم *maqsúm*, A. *adj.* Divided ; distributed ; apportioned ; allotted ; *n. m.* a portion ; lot ; fate ; destiny. مقسم عليه — *'alaih*, the divisor. مقسم عليه اعظم — *'alaih á'zam*, the greatest common measure.
- مقشر *muqashshar*, A. *adj.* Barked ; skinned ; peeled ; husked.
- مقصد *maqsad*, A. *n. m.* Purpose ; intention ; design ; object ; aim ; desire. مقصد كرنا — *baráná*, *v.* to attain one's object ; wish to be gained.
- مقصر *muqassar*, A. *adj.* Deficient ; defective ; failing (of).
- مقصود *maqsúd*, A. *n. m.* Intent ; design ; object ; aim ; view.
- مقصورة *maqsúra*, A. *adj.* Abridged ; abbreviated ; diminished.
- مقطعة *miqat*, A. *n. m.* A piece of bone or bamboo, &c., on which writing-reeds or pens are nibbed.
- مقطر *muqattar*, A. *adj.* Distilled ; exuded in drops. مقطر آب — *áb-i—*, distilled water.
- مقطع *maqta'*, A. *n. m.* The last verse of a poem in which the writer introduces his *nom de plume* ; an abrupt, breaking off ; a place of separation. a pause (as reading verse).

مقطع miqta', A. n. Shears for cutting cloth, silver, &c.

مقطع muqatt', A. adj. Cut; well-dressed; cut or trimmed according to the *shura'* (as a beard); serious; solemn.

مقعر maq'ar, A. adj. Deep; profound; excavated.

مقفا muqaffá, A. adj. Measured; rhythmical.

مقفل muqaffal, A. adj. Locked. مقفل كرنى—karná, v. to look up; to bolt (a door).

مقرب muqallib, A. adj. Turning; converting; changing; n. m. an inventor; a turner.

مقلد muqallid, A. n. m. A disciple; a follower; an imitator.

مقارب maqlúb, A. adj. Inverted; turned; reversed; changed; transposed. مقارب مسترقي—mustarí, n. m. a word or sentence which may be read backward or forward as: درد or in English *madam*; palin-drome.

مقناتيس miqnátis, A. n. m. The magnet; a load-stone (*chumbak*).

مقنعة maqna', A. n. m. Bridal veil worn over the head and reaching almost to the ground.

مقولة maqúla, A. n. m. A maxim; a saying; an adage; a quotation.

مقوي muqawwí, A. adj. Strengthening; invigorating. مقوي دماغ—dil, A. adj. cordial. —i-dimá'g, A. adj. cephalic. مقوي كبدي—i-kabíd, A. adj. hepatic. مقوي معدة—me'da, A. adj. tonic.

مقهور maqbúr, A. adj. Conquered; overcome; disturbed; oppressed.

مقي muqí, A. n. m. An emetic.

مقياس miqyás, A. n. m. A measuring instrument; the style of a dial; a meter; the hand of a watch; the milometer in Egypt. مقياس الحرارة—ul-hararat, a thermometer. مقياس الماء—ul-mausím, a hydrometer. مقياس الموسم—ul-mausím, a barometer.

مقيد muqaiyad, A. adj. Imprisoned; confined; shackled; fettered in chains; restricted; strict; dedicated to; noted.

مقيش muqqaish, A. n. m. Brocade; gold or silver thread.

مقشيش muqqaishí, A. adj. Brocaded; embroidered.

مقيم muqím, A. adj. Residing; stationed; fixed; n. m. resident; a broker. مقيم هونا—honá, v. to reside; to stay; to halt.

مكا mukká, H. n. m. A blow with first; buffet.

مكا مارنا—márná, v. to give a blow or box.

مكاتب mukátib, A. n. m. (Plu of مكتب *Maktab*) Schools.

مكاتبات makátabat, A. n. f. Epistolary correspondence.

مكار makkár, m. } A. adj. Cunning; artful; مكاره makkára, f. } crafty; n. a cheat; an impostor; a pretender; a knave.

مكارى makká'ri, A. n. f. Cheating; fraud imposture; deceitfulness; knavery; roguery.

مكاشفة mukáshfa, A. n. m. displaying; disclosure; revelation; epocalypse.

مكافآت mukáfát, A. n. f. Recompense; retaliation; reparation.

مكال mukál, H. n. The alter on which the first fruits of the sugar press are offered up to Bába Mukál.

مكان makán, A. n. m. (Plu مكانات *Makánat*). A dwelling; a house; a lodging; a room; home; abode. مكاندار—dár, n. m. a householder; an owner of a house. مكان كرايه دينا—kiráe dená, v. to let a house. مكان كرايه لينا—kiráe lená, v. to rent a house.

مكايد makáid, A. n. Frauds; snares; artifices; strategies.

مكبر mukabbir, A. adj. Magnifying (God); repeating the formulæ *Alláho akbar*, God is very great.

مكت mukt, H. n. f. Release; remission; salvation; deliverance of the soul from the body and exemption from further transmigration. مكت هونا—honá, v. to get salvation; to be released; to be redeemed; to be saved.

مكتا muktá, S. n. m. A pearl. مكتا بهل—phal, camphor; custard-apple. مكتاواي—wáí, pearl-necklace.

مكتب maktab, } P. n. A school; مكتبة maktab khána, } an academy.

مکتوب *maktúb*, A. *adj.* Written ; *n. m.* a letter ; an epistle ; a collection of letters generally pasted on to the other. مکتوب الیه —i'lah, *n. m.* the addressee.

مکتفی *muktafi*, P. *adj.* Having enough ; satisfied ; content.

مکاف *mukaṭ*, H. *n. m.* A crown ; a tiara ; a crest.

مکتل *mikhal*, A. *n. m.* A pencil for applying collyrium to the eyes generally made of lead.

مکدر *mukaddar*, A. *adj.* Muddy ; turbid ; sullen ; gloomy ; disturbed ; vexed.

مکر *makr*, S. *n. m.* The sign Capricorn represented by a water animal with the body and tail of a fish and the forelegs, neck and head of an antelope (*Judi*) ; a shark of alligator.

مکر *makr*, A. *n. m.* Cheating ; cunning ; fraud ; wile ; artifice ; pretext ; imposture ; pretence ; disguise. مکر کرنا —*karná*, *v.* to pretend ; to feign.

مکرات *mukrána*, H. *v.* To refute ; to prove to be lying or false.

مکرر *mukarrar*, A. *adj.* Repeatedly ; again ; a second time. مکرر مکرر —*se karrar*, *adj.* a second and a third time ; over and over again ; repeatedly مکرر آنکی —*ánki*, *post scriptum* ; to repeat ; to reiterate.

مکرم *makarram*, A. *adj.* Venerable ; noble ; respected ; revered ; august. مکرم بنده —*i-banda*, Honoured Sir.

مکرمات *makarmat*, A. *n. f.* Honour ; respectability ; grace.

مکرات *mukarná*, H. *v.* To deny ; to belie.

مکروه *makrúh*, A. *adj.* Hated ; disgusting ; loathsome ; abominable ; obscene ; unpleasant ; unbecoming.

مکڑ *makṛá*, } H. *n. m.* A large spider.

مکڑا *makṛá*, }
مکڑی *makṛí*, H. *n. m.* A spider. مکڑی کا جالا —*ká jalá*, *n. m.* a spider's web ; a cobweb ; anything very fine and slender.

مکسر *mukassar*, A. *adj.* Cubic.

مکسوبة *maksúba*, P. *adj.* Acquired ; gained ; gotten ; earned.

مکسور *maksúr*, A. *n. m.* A letter marked with the vowel ; (in *Arith*) a fraction.

مکشوف *makshúf*, A. *adj.* Revealed ; disclosed ; discovered ; open.

مکعب *muka'ab*, A. *ad.* Of a square or cubic form ; cubical.

مکفول *makfúl*, A. *adj.* Hypothecated ; pledged ; bailed.

مکلف *mukallaf*, A. *adj.* Done with great pains and care ; elaborate ; elegant. مكلف ال —*al*, (in correspondence) your obedient servant.

مكلل *mukallal*, A. *adj.* Adorned with jewels ; crowned.

مكمل *mukammal*, A. *adj.* Perfect ; complete ; accomplished.

مكنت *muknat*, A. *n. f.* Power ; might ; authority ; strength ; force.

مکزون *maknún*, A. *adj.* Hidden ; concealed ; secret. در مکزون —*dur-i---*, a fine pearl.

مکو *mako*, H. *n. m.* The Cape gooseberry or Brazil cherry ; the medicinal plant *solanum rubrum*.

مکھ *mukh* मुख, S. *n. m.* The mouth ; the face.

مککه *mukka*, A. *n. m.* The city of Mecca, in Arabia (the birth place of Mahommed).

مکھڑا *mukhrá*, H. *n. m.* The face ; the mouth.

مکھن *makhan*, H. *n. m.* Butter.

مکھنا *makhná*, H. *n. m.* A kind of elephant having no tusks, a cock without spurs.

مکھی *makhí*, H. *n. f.* A fly ; the sight of a gun. اُڑنا مکھی —*uráná*, *v.* to flatter or perform servile offices for any one.

مکھی چوس —*ohús*, *n. m.* a miser ; a niggard. مارنا مکھی —*márná*, *v.* to be unemployed ; to idle ; to trifle.

مکھیال *makhíal*, H. *n. m.* A kind of elephant having no tusks, a cock without spurs. مکھیال بھینکنا —*makhíyán bhinakná*, flies to buzz (about), or to sit (upon) ; to be disgusting or ugly. ناک پار نہ بیٹھنے دینا —*nák par—na baithne dená*, to shrink from incurring an obligation.

مکک *mukki*, H. *n. f.* A blow with the fist ; buffet.

مکئی *makai*, H. *n. f.* Indian corn ; maize.

مکیدت *makídat*, A. *n. f.* Deceiving ; cheating ; ensnaring.

makín, A. n. f. Master of a house ; an inhabitant.

mugdar, H. n. m. A club used to exercise with in the manner of dumb-bells.

magadh, S. n. m. The tract of country comprising Patna, Gaya, &c.

magar, P. adj. Unless ; perhaps ; except ; if not ; only ; however ; moreover. اگر مگر کرنا agar—karná, to if and but.

magar, H. n. m. An alligator ; a crocodile.

magrá, H. adj. Proud ; presumptuous ; obstinate ; cunning ; n. f. a kind of sugar.

magrápan, H. n. f. Obstinacy ; stubbornness ; haughtiness.

magráí, H. n. f. Obstinacy ; stubbornness.

magar machh, H. n. m. An alligator ; a crocodile.

magrí, H. n. f. A ridge-pole.

magrelá, H. n. m. A small blackish pyramidal-shaped seed of a very pungent smell.

magas, P. n. f. A fly ; a freckle.

magsir, H. n. m. The 8th Hindu month.

magan, H. adj. Delighted ; pleased ; overjoyed , transported ; drowned (in) ; plunged ; dipped. مگن کرنا—honá, v. to be transported with joy.

maghá, S. n. m. The tenth mansion of the moon ; Leonus.

mul, P. n. f. Wine ; spirituous liquor.

mullá, A. n. m. A doctor ; a schoolmaster ; a parish priest ; a judge ; a jurist ; a decoy-bird. ملا قرانی—qurání, a law officer who administers oaths on the Qoran. ملا گری—garí, n. f. teaching.

miláp, H. n. f. Agreement ; union ; reconciliation ; concord ; adjustment ; meeting ; pacification ; peace. ملاپ رکھنا—rakhná, v. to agree with ; to live in harmony or concord (with). ملاپ کرنا—karná, to be reconciled to. ملاپ کرانا—karáná, to bring about agreement or harmony (between) ; to make peace (between).

U. E.—71.

milápt, A. adj. Sociable ; intimate ; affable ; civil ; n. a social ; an associate.

malláh, A. n. m. A sailor ; a boatman ; a seaman.

maláhat, A. n. f. A rich brown complexion ; beauty ; elegance ; fineness ; delicacy ; beauty of the mouth ; piquant look or appearance.

malahid, A. n. m. (Plu. of Mulhid). Infidels ; atheists ; heretics.

muláhza, A. n. m. Looking at ; inspection, notice ; regard ; looking askance or shy at.

—kádádmí, n. m. a courteous person. ملا حظہ کرنا—karná, v. to inspect ; to examine ; to regard with favour.

malláht, A. n. f. The business of a malláh seamanship ; navigation ; passage money ; boat fare.

maláz, A. n. m. An asylum ; a refuge ; a defence ; a stronghold.

malár, H. n. f. A ráginí, or musical mode sung during the rains.

mulázim, A. n. m. A servant ; an attendant. ملازم کرنا—karná, v. to engage a servant. ملازم خاص—i-kháss, n. a private servant. ملازم خانگی—i-khánagt, a domestic servant.

mulázmat, A. n. m. Service ; attendance ; waiting on a superior. ملازمت اختیار کرنا—ikh-tiyár karná, v. to take service (with) ; to enter the service (of).

mulázimí, A. n. f. Attendance ; service.

mulátfah, A. n. m. Courtesy ; politeness ; favour.

muláqát, A. n. f. Interview ; meeting ; visit. ملاقات باز دید—i-báz díd, a return visit. ملاقات پیدا کرنا—paidá karná, v. to obtain an introduction (to). ملاقات رکھنا—rakhná, to be on visiting terms (with) ; to be friends (with). ملاقات کرنا—karná, v. to pay a visit ; to meet. ملاقات کرانا—karwáná, v. to introduce ; to bring about a meeting between two persons. ملاقات چاند روزہ ملاتا. chand roza—, a short acquaintance.

ملاقاتی muláqatí, A. *n. m.* A visitor ; an acquaintance.

ملال malál, A. *n. m.* Sadness ; melancholy ; dejection.

ملالát malálat, A. *n. f.* Sadness ; dejectedness.

ملاط malámat, A. *n. f.* Reproach ; rebuke ; reproof. ملاط كرتا —karná, *v.* to reproach ; to rebuke ; to reprove.

ملان milán, H. *n. f.* Comparison ; adjustment (of differences, &c.) ; reconcilment ; union ; mingling. ملان نظر —nazar, apparent size.

ملانán milánán, H. *v.* To bring together ; to join ; to unite ; to harmonise ; to fit ; to pacify ; to persuade ; to mix ; to adjust ; to accord ; to introduce ; to compare ; to gain or win over ; to make partisans of.

ملاؤ miláo, H. *n. m.* Mixture ; composition ; amalgamation ; adulteration ; union ; reconciliation. ملاؤ كرتا —karná, *v.* to mix ; to adulterate.

ملائی malái, H. *n. f.* Cream ; rubbing down a horse, &c.

ملائیك maláik, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of ملاك Malak*). Angels.

ملايم maláim, A. *adj.* Soft ; gentle ; mild ; placid ; moderate. ملايم كرتا —karná, *v.* to soften ; to mitigate. ملايم هونا —honá, *v.* to be softened to yield ; to be assuaged.

ملايمات muláimat, A. *n. f.* Softness ; tenderness ; gentleness ; mildness ; meekness.

ملايا malhá, H. *n. m.* Rubbish ; dirt ; materials of a broken house.

ملايب mulabbab, A. *adj.* Brimful.

ملايبس mulabbas, A. *adj.* Mixed ; confused ; dressed ; clothed.

ملت millat, A. *n. f.* Religious belief ; faith ; a nation. ملت كا ادبى —ká áduf, a co religionist.

ملتأى multáu, H. *n. f.* Armenian bole ; yellow ochre ; an inhabitant of Multán.

ملاجأ multajá, A. *n. m.* A place of refuge ; an asylum ; a protector.

ملتجأ multejt, A. *adj.* Fleeing (to) ; taking refuge with : having recourse (to) ; *n.* a applicant ; a petitioner ; refugee.

ملتزم multazim, A. *adj.* Compelled ; convicted.

ملتفت multaft, A. *adj.* Paying regard to ; attentive ; necessarily following.

ملتمس multamis, A. *n. m.* A petitioner ; an applicant. ملتمس هونا —honá, *v.* to pray ; to beg ; to supplicate.

ملتوي multaví, A. *adj.* Postponed ; adjourned ; delayed ; pending. ملتوي يا كرتا —rukhná yá karná, *v.* to put off ; to postpone ; to adjourn ; to suspend.

ملجأ maljá, A. *n. m.* An asylum ; a place of refuge ; a retreat.

ملحھ malichh मल्लिच, H. *adj.* Unclean ; dirty ; foul ; filthy.

ملحد mulhid, A. *n. m.* An infidel ; an unbeliever ; a freethinker.

ملحق mulhaq, A. *adj.* Joined ; annexed. ملحق هونا —honá, *v.* to be annexed ; to be contiguous or adjoining (to).

ملحقه mulhaqa, P. *n.* An appendage ; an appendix.

ملحوظ malhúz, A. *adj.* Contemplated ; considered ; regarded ; looked at kindly ; viewed with affection.

ملاخ malḡh, P. *n. m.* A locust.

ملاذ mulazzaz, A. *adj.* Delicious.

ملزم mulzim, A. *adj.* Convicted ; accused ; charged ; confuted ; condemned.

ملعون mala'ún, A. *adj.* Accursed ; damned ; execrated ; excommunicated ; *n. m.* an imp ; a devil.

ملفوظ malfúz, A. *n. m.* The saying of a spiritual guide.

ملفوف malfúf, A. *adj.* Wrapped up ; enveloped ; gathered ; folded (a letter).

ملاقب mulaqqab, A. *adj.* Entitled ; nicknamed ; surnamed

ملك malik, A. *n. m.* A king ; a sovereign. ملك زادة —záda, a prince. ملك الشعرا —ul-shua'ra, a prince of poets ; a post-laureate.

ملك malak, A. *n. m.* An angel. ملك الموت —ul-maut, the angel of death.

ملك *mulk*, A. *n. m.* A country ; realm ; region ; territory ; dominion. ملك راني—*rāni*, *n. f.* government ; sovereignty. ملك ستاني—*itāni*, *n. f.* conquest. ملك گيري—*giri*, *n. f.* conquest ; annexation.

ملكه *milkat*, A. *n. f.* Property ; possession.

ملكوت *malkút*, A. *n. f.* Spirits ; angels ; empire.

ملكة *malika*, A. *n. f.* A queen. ملكه معظمه—*i-mu'azzima*, the exalted queen.

ملكة *mal'ka*, A. *n. m.* Quickness of perception ; strength of intellect ; power ; genius ; proficiency.

ملكی *malkí*, A. *adj.* Angelic. صفت ملكی—*sifat*, of angelic disposition.

ملكی *milkí*, A. *adj.* Proprietary ; *n. m.* a landed proprietor ; a farmer ; a landlord.

ملكی *mulkí*, A. *adj.* Belonging to one's country ; national ; political ; civil ; imperial ; royal. ملكی لایه—*láth*, *n. m.* the Viceroy or Governor-General.

ملكیة *milkiyat*, A. *n. f.* Landed property ; possession ; right.

ملابس *malnás*, H. *n. m.* An intercalary solar month, in which no ceremonies should be performed.

ملامع *mulamma'*, A. *adj.* Plated ; gilt ; covered with gold or silver ; electroplated ; *n. m.* gilding ; coating. كرنه—*karná*, *v.* to gild ; to give a colour to. ملع ساز—*áz*, *n.* a gilder ; a plater ; a dissemler ; a hypocrite.

ململ *malmal*, H. *n. f.* Muslim.

ملن *milan*, H. *n. m.* Meeting ; contract ; union ; mixing (with) ; agreement ; harmony.

ملنا *milná*, H. *v.* To be mixed, mingled or amalgamated ; to be joined ; to be blended ; to meet ; to embrace ; to associate (with) ; to have an interview (with) ; to be reconciled (to) ; to agree with ; to coincide ; to resemble ; to tally ; to suit ; to come to hand ; to attain. ملنا جننا—*julná*, *v.* to meet cordially ; to have unrestricted intercourse (with). ملے ملے *mile jule rahná*, *v.* to live together in harmony.

ملنا *malná*, H. *v.* To rub ; to tread on ; to scrub ; to scour ; to anoint.

ملنا *milan-ár*, H. *adj.* Sociable ; friendly ; familiar ; convivial.

ملنا *milansárf*, H. *n. f.* Sociableness ; friendliness ; affability ; concord ; harmony.

ملوا *malwáí*, H. *n. f.* The price paid for rubbing, scrubbing, &c.

ملوث *mulawas*, A. *adj.* Polluted ; befouled ; contaminated.

ملوك *mulúk*, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of ملك* *Mulík*) Kings.

ملوك *malúk*, H. *adj.* Handsome ; beautiful.

ملول *malúl*, A. *adj.* Sad ; dejected ; melancholy ; tired ; weary ; languid ; vexed.

ملول *malolá*, A. *n. m.* Grief ; sorrow ; regret ; sadness ; melancholy. ملول آنا *malole ána*, *v.* to grieve.

ملوم *malúm*, A. *adj.* Reproached ; blamed ; accused.

ملون *mul'awwan*, A. *adj.* Variegated ; coloured.

ملون *milaunt*, H. *n. f.* Mixture ; adulteration ; alloy.

ملهتی *mulahatí*, H. *n. f.* A medicinal ; root ; liquorice.

ملهم *malham*, P. *n. m.* Salve ; plaster ; ointment.

ملهم *mulhim*, A. *adj.* Inspiring ; *n. m.* an inspirer.

ملهي *mulhí*, A. *n. m.* A buffoon ; a jester ; a mimic.

ملے پنچ *male-panj*, H. *adj.* Over ten years old (a horse).

ملعچھ *malechh* मल्ल, H. *n. m.* An unclean race ; a race who make no distinction between clean and unclean food ; an infidel ; a miscreant ; a sinner.

ملیخ *malth*, A. *adj.* Nut-brown ; charming ; of dark brown colour (*radon'd*).

ملیدہ *malí'da*, P. *n. m.* Pounded meal cakes mixed with butter and sugar ; a kind of fine woollen cloth made of Kashmir lamb's wool.

ملین *mulaiyan*, A. *adj.* Softening ; laxative ; emollient ; lenitive.

ملین malín, *adj.* Filthy ; dirty ; dull ; dim ;
sad ; troubled.

مماسات mumásat, *A. n. f.* Touch ; contact.

ممالک mumálík, *A. n. m.* (*Plu. of مملکت Mamlakat*). States ; provinces ; dominions ; kingdoms. ممالک متحدہ—i-muttahida, the United Provinces. ممالک متروکہ—mutavassit, the Central Provinces. ممالک محروسہ—i-mahrúsa, protected states or dominions. ممالک مفوضہ—i-mufawwaza, ceded provinces.

ممانعت mumán'at, *A. n. f.* Prohibition ; restriction. ممانعت کرنا—karná, *v.* to prohibit ; to forbid.

ممانی mumání yá mamání, *H. n. f.* Mother's brother's wife ; maternal aunt.

مامتا mamtá, *S. n. f.* Desire affection ; egotism ; pride ; arrogance ; avarice.

ممتاز mumtáz, *A. adj.* Exalted ; distinguished ; illustrious ; pre-eminent ; eminent. ممتاز کرنا—karná, *v.* to exalt ; to elevate ; to distinguish (a person from or from among).

ممتحن mumtahan, *A. n. m.* An examinee.

ممتحن mumtahn, *A. n. m.* An examiner ; a tester an auditor.

ممتنع mumtana', *A. adj.* Prohibited ; forbidden ; impossible.

ممد mumid, *A. n. m.* A helper ; an assistant ; a protector.

ممدوح mumduh, *A. adj.* Praised ; lauded ; aforesaid ; laudable ; commendable ; abovementioned ; aforesaid.

ممدودہ mamdúda, *A. adj.* Prolonged ; extended. ممدودہ الف alif-mamdúda, the long آ ا.

ممر mamarr, *A. n. m.* Pass ; passage ; transit ; ford ; (*fig.*) account ; cause.

ممسک mumsik, *A. n. m.* A miser ; a niggard ; *adj.* retentive ; stingy.

ممسوس mamús, *A. adj.* Tangible ; touched.

ممکن mumkin, *A. adj.* Possible ; practicable ; feasible. ممکن الدخول—ud-daḥḥúl, *adj.* accessible. ممكن الزراعة—uz-zirát, culturable ; arable.

ممکنات mumkinát, *n. f. pl.* possibilities. ممكن الوقوع—ul-wuqú', possible to happen ; likely to arise.

مملکت mamlukat, *A. n. f.* Kingdom ; region ; dominion ; empire.

مملوک mamlúk, } *A. adj.* Possessed. مملوک
مملوكة mamlúka, } مقبوضه—o-maqtúza,
adj. owned and possessed.

ممنوع mamnú' } *A. adj.* Forbidden ; pro-
ممنوعه mamnú'a, } hibited ; illicit ; contraband.

ممنون mamnún, *A. adj.* Obligated ; favoured ; thankful ; grateful. ممنون کرنا—karná, *v.* to oblige one ; to confer a favour on. ممنون ہونا—honá, *v.* to be grateful or thankful ; to feel obliged.

مامولہ mamolá, *H. n. m.* A wagtail.

مامیہ ساس mamiyá sás, *H. n. f.* The husband's or wife's maternal aunt.

مامیہ ساسر mamiyá sasur, *H. n. m.* The husband's or wife's maternal uncle.

میمیہ mimyáná, *H. v.* To bleat (as a goat or sheep).

مامیہ mamerá, *H. adj.* Relating to the maternal uncle. مامیہ بھائی—bhái, *n. m.* mother's brother's son. مامیہ بہن—mamerí bahin, *n. f.* mother's brother's daughter.

ممايز mumaiyiz, *A part. act.* Distinguishing ; discriminating ; judicious.

قوت ممیزه quwat-i-mumaiyiza, *P. n. f.* The discriminating power or faculty ; judgment.

من man, *A. n. m.* Mind ; heart ; spirit ; inclination ; conscience ; attention ; a maund ; a gem. من اٹکنا—atákná, *v.* to fall in love with. من اکتنا—uktáná, to be tired or sick (of.) من بسنا—basná, *v.* to dwell in one's mind. من بھانا—bháná, *v.* to be agreeable to the mind. من بھان یا من بھان—bháwan yá—bháwná, *adj.* acceptable ; agreeable ; pleasing. من بھان—bhávan, *n. f.* a sweetheart ; a mistress. من بھر—bhar, as much as one desires. من بھارنا—bharná, *v.* to be stated or satisfied. من بھالنا—bhalná, *v.* to amuse oneself (with). من چلنا—chalná, *v.* to

desire ; to long for. **من سمجھنا**—*samjhānā*, *v.* to satisfy or console one. **منکامنا**—*kāmnā*, *n. f.* a cherished desire : a wish. **من کرنا**—*karnā*, *v.* to desire ; to wish. **من میں رہنا**—*ki man men rahnā*, *v.* to remain unsatisfied. **من کے لقر پورنا**—*ke laḡḡū phoṛnā*, to build castles in the air. **من لچھنا**—*lalehānā*, *v.* to long for ; to hanker after. **من لینا**—*lenā*, *v.* to fascinate : to fathom one's thoughts. **من مارنا**—*mārnā*, *v.* to resist one's own inclination ; to suffer patiently. **من مانے**—*māne*, as the mind may desire. **من ملنا**—*mīlnā*, *v.* to be of one mind. **من مرجی**—*maujī*, *adj.* self-conceited ; jovial. **من موهن**—*mohan*, *adj.* heart-ravishing. **من میں آنا**—*men ānā*, *v.* to come into one's mind ; to occur to one.

من *min*, *A. prep.* From ; of ; out of ; on. **من بعد**—*ba'd*, *adv.* after ; hereafter ; afterwards. **من جانب**—*jānib*, from the side (of) ; on the part (of) ; by. **من جملة**—*jumla*, *adv.* from among ; in all ; totally ; universally. **منها**—*hā*, subtraction ; deduction. **منہائی**—*hāī*, abatement ; reduction.

من *man*, *P. pron.* I : me ; mine.

منا *munnā*, *H. n. m.* Darling.

مناجات *munājāt*, *A. n. f.* Prayers ; supplication.

منادی *manādī*, *munādī*, *A. n. f.* Proclamation. **منادی کرنا**—*karnā*, to proclaim ; to promulgate.

منار *manār*, *A. n. m.* A lighthouse ; a minaret ; a turret ; a watch-tower.

منازعہ *munāza'at*, *A. n. f.* Controversy ; altercation ; contest.

مناسب *munāsib*, *A. adj.* Proper ; suitable ; becoming ; fit ; convenient.

مناسبیت *manāsbat*, *A. n. f.* Suitableness ; fitness ; relation ; connection ; accordance.

منافرة *munāzra*, *A. n. m.* Disputation ; discussion ; argument ; debate.

منافع *munāfa'*, *A. n. m.* Profits ; gains ; advantage. **منافع خام**—*i khām*, gross profits.

منافق *munāfiq*, *A. n. m.* A hypocrite ; an infidel ; an atheist.

مناتیت *munāqabat*, *A. n. f.* Virtue ; ability ; praise.

منافقا *munāqasha*, *A. n. m.* Dispute ; wrangling ; quarrel.

منال *manāl*, *A. n. m.* Profit ; manner way ; disposition.

منانا *manānā*, *H. v.* To persuade ; to conciliate ; to propitiate ; to coax ; to soothe ; to appease ; to invoke.

منافی *manāhī*, *A. n. f.* Prohibition ; prohibited thing.

منبت *munabbat*, *A. adj.* Enlaid ; embossed. **منبت کار**—*kār*, *n. m.* an inlayer ; an embosser.

منبر *minbar*, *A. n. m.* A pulpit ; a rostrum ; a high chair ; a reading desk.

منبسط *munbasit*, *adj.* Of an open, cheerful countenance ; rejoicing ; exulting.

منبع *mamba'*, *A. n. m.* A fountain ; *jet d'eau* ; spring ; source ; origin.

منت *minnat*, *A. n. f.* Humble and earnest supplication ; entreaty ; obligation. **منت دار**—*dār*, obliged. **منت کرنا**—*karnā*, *v.* to make earnest supplication ; to beg ; to importune.

منت *mannat*, *H. n. f.* A vow ; a promise. **منت ماننا**—*mānnā*, *v.* to make a vow ; to observe or fulfil a vow.

منتج *muntaj yā muntij*, *A. adj.* Deduced ; inferred ; concluded : *n.* a consequence ; a conclusion.

منتخب *muntakhab*, *A. adj.* Chosen ; selected ; *n.* choice ; selection. **منتخب کرنا**—*karnā*, *v.* to chose ; to select. **منتخب ہونا**—*honā*, *v.* to be chosen.

منتر *mantar*, *H. n. m.* A spell ; a charm ; an incantation ; a mystical or magical formula ; spiritual instruction ; a passage of the Vedas ; a holy text ; an advice. **منتر پورنا**—*phūknā*, *v.* to cast a spell. **منتر جنتر**—*jantar*, *n. m.* incantation ; exorcism ; sorcery. **منتر دینا**—*denā*, *v.* to give spiritual instruction.

منتري *mantarī*, *H. n. m.* An adviser ; a counsellor ; a minister of state. **پر دھان منتري**—*pradhān*—, a prime minister.

منتشر muntashar, muntashir, A. *adj.* Published ; dispersed ; spread ; distracted ; diffused ; propagated. منتشر کرنا—karná, *v.* to disperse ; to scatter ; to publish.

منتظر muntazir, A. *adj.* Expecting ; waiting ; looking out (for) ; *n.* expectant. منتظر رکھنا—rakhná, *n.* to keep one in expectation. منتظر رہنا—rahná, *v.* to await ; to wait for ; to expect. منتظر حکم—i- hukm, awaiting orders.

منتظم muntazim, A. *n. m.* A manager ; a superintendant ; an economist.

منتفع muntafa', A. *adj.* Profiting ; enjoying.

منتقش muntaqish, A. *adj.* Painted ; engraved ; carved.

منتقل muntaqil, *adj.* Transferred ; transported ; *adj.* movable ; transferable. منتقل کرنا—karná, *n.* to transfer : to alienate. منتقل کرنے کے—karná ba'd sakárne ke, to negotiate a (bill) after acceptance.

منٹھا manthá, H. *n. m.* An astrological term for the conjunction of stars under whose influence one is born.

منتہی muntahtí, *adj.* Learned ; accomplished ; proficient ; finished.

منتہی muntahá, A. *n. m.* The end ; conclusion ; extremity.

منجھا manja, } H. *n. m.* The loins : a bedstead ;
منجھیا manjhá, } a thread-like worm, produced
in the eye of a horse ; a short of throne, or chair
of a state ; paste of pounded glass applied to
kite thread.

منجلی munjalí, A. *adj.* Conspicuous ; apparent.

منجیم munajjim, A. *n. m.* An astrologer ; an almanac-maker.

منجمد munajmid, A. *adj.* Congealed ; frozen ; concreted. منجمد ہونا—hona, *v.* to congeal.

منجن manjan, H. *n. m.* Tooth powder ; dentifrice.

منجبتق manjanq, A. *n. m.* A battering-ram ; a catapult ; a sling ; a large crane.

منجنا manjáná, H. *v.* To be polished ; to be trained.

منجھلا manjhlá, H. *adj.* Intermediate ; between the eldest and youngest ; middle.

منجھلا manjholá, H. *adj.* Middling ; middle.

منجرا manjirá, *n. m.* A kind of cymbal ; a musical instrument consisting of two small brass cups tied together with a string, and played upon by striking one against the other.

منچ manch, S. *n. m.* A platform ; a bedstead ; a chair ; a dais.

منحرف munharif, A. *adj.* Changed ; turned ; crooked ; disaffected ; *n. m.* an apostated ; a renegade. منحرف ہونا—hona, *v.* to revolt ; to be disaffected ; to rebel (against).

منحصر munhasar, A. *adj.* Dependent ; limited ; besieged ; confined ; encompassed.

منحنی munhaní, A. *adj.* Lean ; thin ; bent ; crooked ; decrepit ; hump-backed.

منحوس manhús, A. *adj.* Ill-omened ; unlucky ; abominable ; *n. m.* an unlucky person.

منخر minḵhar, A. *n. f.* (Plu. منخريں Minḵharín). A nostril.

مند mand, P. An affix signifying *full of* as : عقلمند 'aqlmand, sensible ; wise.

مند mand, } S. *adj.* Abated ; slow ; dull ;
مندا mandá, } ill. bad : dim ; faint (as light,
or sound, &c.) ; mild ; gentle ; slack ; relaxed.
مند پڑ جانا—par jāná, *v.* to fall (as a market) ;
to be or become abated, or slackened or lulled ;
to decline (a business) ; *n. m.* the planet Saturn.

مندار mandar, mandir, H. *n. m.* A house ; a dwelling-house ; a temple ; a pagoda. مندر راج—mandir, a royal residence ; a palace.

مندرا mundra, H. *n. m.* A glass ear-ring worn by *jogis*.

مندرج mundaraj, } A. *adj.* Contained ; inserted ;
مندرجہ mundarja, } entered ; comprised. مندرجہ
مندرجہ کرنا—karná, *v.* to insert. مندرجہ ذیل—mundarja
zail, *adj.* as follows ; as below-mentioned.

مندری mundry, H. *n. f.* A ring ; a finger-ring.

مندنا munda, H. *v.* To be shut ; to be closed.

مندیل mandil, A. *n. f.* A turban woven with silk and gold thread ; a towel ; a napkin.

- مند *muṇḍ*, H. *n. m.* The head ; a chief. مند چڑا | منزل *manzil*, A. *n. f.* A stage ; a day's journey ; destination ; a storey of a house. منزل به ران جاتا —ba—jānā, to travel by stages. منزل کاٹنا —kāṭna, *v.* to go one stage ; to finish a journey. منزل مقصد —i-maqṣūd, *n. f.* destination ; goal. منزل مقصد کو پہنچنا —i-maqṣūd ko pahunchna, to gain (one's) object ; to reach one's destination.
- مند *maṇḍā*, *n. m.* A thin cake ; a sweetmeat ; a film.
- مند *muṇḍā*, H. *adj.* Shaven ; not pointed (a shoe).
- مند *muṇḍānā*, H. *v.* To shave.
- مندب *maṇḍab*, S. *n. m.* A temporary building or shed ; a temple.
- مندل *maṇḍal*, H. *n. m.* A circle ; circumference ; sphere ; orb ; disc (of the sun or moon) ; a round tent or house ; the sky ; the headman of a village. مقل باندھنا —bāndhna, *v.* to overcast. مقل راس مقل —, the zodiacal circle.
- منڈانا *maṇḍānā*, H. *v.* To make a circuit ; to hover (as birds).
- مندلی *maṇḍlī* मण्डली, H. *n. f.* An assembly ; a company ; a congregation ; a flock ; a church ; a sect.
- مندن *maṇḍan*, H. *n. m.* Shaving the head ; tonsure ; the first shaving ceremony of a child among Hindus.
- مندنا *maṇḍnā*, H. *v.* To be shaved ; to be swindled.
- مندوا *maṇḍwā*, *n. m.* A bower ; a shed ; a grain.
- مندھا *maṇḍhā*, H. *n. m.* A temporary building or shed an open shed or hall adorned with flowers, erected on festive occasions, as at a marriage ; a nuptial bower.
- مندھنا *maṇḍhna*, H. *v.* To cover (a book, drum, &c.) with parchment ; to coat over ; to encase. See منھا *maṇḥnā*.
- مندھوائی *maṇḍhwaī*, H. *n. f.* The cost of covering anything with cloth, leather, &c.
- مندھی *maṇḍhī*, H. *n. f.* A jogi's hut.
- مندھی *maṇḍī*, H. *n. f.* A market ; a mart ; an emporium.
- مندیر *maṇḍir*, } H. *n. f.* The coping of a wall ;
مندیری *maṇḍirī*, } the ridge of a wall.
- منزل *manzil*, A. *n. f.* Dignity ; rank ; station ; step ; post of honour.
- منزله *manzila*, A. *n. m.* Dignity ; station ; a storey (of a house). منزلہ با منزلہ *ba manzila*, *adj.* in the degree or position (of) ; in the place. (of) ; instead (of) ; as.
- منزول *munzawil*, A. *adj.* Decaying ; perishing ; failing.
- منزوی *munzavī*, P. *adj.* Secluded ; solitary ; *n.* a recluse ; a hermit.
- منزہ *munazza*, A. *adj.* Pure ; exempted from.
- منسا *mansā*, H. *n. f.* Wish ; longing ; desire ; intention. منسا پورن کرنا —pūran karnā, *v.* to fulfil one's hopes.
- منساج *mansaj yā munsij*, A. *n.* A weaver's shop ; a workshop ; a weaver's loom.
- منسلک *munsalk*, } A. *adj.* Threaded strung
منسلکا *munsalika*, }
- منسلک کرنا —karnā, *v.* to annex ; appended ; to append ; to attach.
- من ساری *man sarāī*, A. *n. m.* Manna and quails with which the Israelites were fed in the wilderness.
- منسوب *mansúb*, A. *adj.* Related ; allied ; betrothed ; attributed ; surnamed ; referred to. منسوب کرنا —karnā, *v.* to attribute ; to ascribe ; to betroth.
- منسوخ *mansúkh*, A. *adj.* Cancelled ; abolished ; annulled ; repealed ; abrogated.
- منسوخی *mansúkhī*, A. *n. f.* Abolition ; cancellation.
- منش *manush*, मनुष्य, H. *n. m.* Man.
- منش *manish*, P. *n. f.* Dignity ; nature ; disposition ; desire ; pride ; mind ; soul ; heart ; nature.

- منشا *manshá*, A. *n. m.* Design ; allusion ; tenor ; object ; desire ; meaning ; motive ; purport ; drift. *منشا حسب* *hasb-i—*, according to the tenor or purport of ; in the sense of.
- منشار *miushár*, A. *n. m.* A saw ; a fan ; a ventilator.
- منشور *manshúr*, A. *n. m.* A royal mandate ; a charter ; a diploma ; *adj.* divulged ; published (as a book).
- منشی *munshí*, A. *n. m.* A writer ; a scrivener ; a Persian teacher ; a title of respect. *منشی ذك* *i-falak*, the planet Mercury. *میر منشی* *mír—*, the head of the Persian or vernacular department of an office. *منشی گری* *garí*, *n. f.* clerkship ; teachership.
- منصب *mansab*, A. *n. m.* Post ; office ; dignity. *منصبدار* *dár*, *n. m.* an officer or official of rank ; a functionary.
- منصرف *munсарf*, P. *adj.* Turned back ; converted ; deviating ; rebellious ; (in *Gram.*) inflected ; declined.
- منصرم *munsarim*, A. *n. m.* A manager ; an administrator ; the head clerk of a court of settlement or of a district judge's court.
- منصف *munсif*, A. *n. m.* A judge ; a subordinate judge ; an arbitrator ; *adj.* equitable ; just. *منصف مزاج* *mizáj*, just-minded ; just in temperament ; discreet.
- منصفی *munsafí*, A. *n. f.* Justice ; equity ; a munсif's court. *منصفی کرنا* *karuá*, *v.* to administer justice.
- منصفانه *munsifána*, A. *adj.* Justly ; equitably ; fairly.
- منصوبه *mansúba*, A. *n. m.* Intention ; design ; plan ; contrivance ; scheme ; determination. *منصوبه باز* *báz*, *adj.* designing ; foreseeing ; conspiring. *منصوبه باندھنا* *bándhná*, *v.* to resolve ; to contrive ; to conspire.
- منصور *mansúr*, A. *adj.* Triumphant ; victorious ; aided ; succoured.
- منهج *munzij*, A. *adj.* Suppurative ; digestive.
- منطاب *muntaba'*, A. *adj.* Yielding ; tractable ; submissive ; tamed ; trained.
- منطفی *muntafi*, A. *adj.* Extinguished ; quenched ; extinct.
- منطق *mantiq*, *manraq*, A. *n. f.* Logic ; reasoning. *منطق بگھارنا یا چھٹنا* *baghárná yá chhátuá*, to chop logic.
- منطقه *mintaqá*, A. *n. m.* A girdle ; a zone. *منطقه البرج* *nl-burúj*, the Zodiac. *منطقه بارده جنوبي* *i-bárida janúbí*, the South Frigid Zone. *منطقه بارده شامي* *i-bárida shimálí*, the North Frigid Zone. *منطقه حارة* *i-hárra*, the Torrid Zone. *منطقه معتدله* *i-mo'tadila*, the Temperate Zone.
- منطقی *mantaqí*, A. *adj.* Logical ; dialectic ; *n. m.* a logician.
- منظر *manzar*, *manzir*, *n. m.* A sight ; spectacle ; landscape ; countenance ; face ; looks. *منظر عام* *i-'ám*, a conspicuous object or place.
- منظور *manzúr*, A. *adj.* Approved (of) ; acceptable ; granted ; sanctioned. *منظور کرنا* *karná*, *v.* to grant ; to admit ; to confirm. *منظور نظر* *i-nazar*, *n. m.* a mistress ; a favourite ; *adj.* agreeable to the sight (of) ; chosen.
- منظوری *manzúrí*, A. *n. f.* Sanction ; permission ; approval. *منظوری باقرینه* *bá qarina*, tacit or implied consent. *منظوری خاص* *kháss*, special sanction. *منظوری شرط* *bashart-i—*, on condition of approval ; subject to the approval (of).
- منظوم *manzúm*, A. *adj.* Poetic ; versified.
- منع *mana'*, A. *n. m.* Prohibition ; prevention ; refusal. *منع کرنا* *karná*, *v.* to prohibit ; to forbid.
- منہدم *munbadim*, A. *adj.* Destroyed ; annihilated ; extinct.
- منعقد *mun'aqad*, *adj.* Held ; celebrated. *منعقد لسان* *ul lasán*, tongue-tied.
- منعکس *muu'akis*, A. *adj.* Inverted ; reversed ; reflected (as a figure in a mirror or in water) ; turned upside down ; topsy-turvy.
- منعم *man'im*, A. *adj.* Liberal ; generous ; beneficent ; *n. m.* a benefactor. *منعم حقیقی* *i-baқиqí*, the True Benefactor, *i. e.* God.
- منهگاز *munaggaz*, A. *adj.* Disturbed (in mind) ; miserable ; sad ; melancholy.

مُنْفَرَجَة munfaraja, A. *adj.* Obtuse. مُنْفَرَجَة زَاوِيَة zāvia-i—, (in *Geom.*) an obtuse angle.
 مُنْفَسَلَة munfasala, A. *adj.* Decided ; adjudged ; divided ; distinct.
 مُنْفَعَة munfa'at, A. *n. f.* Profit ; gain ; advantage ; emolument.
 مُنْفَعِلَة munfa'il, A. *adj.* Afflicted ; abashed ; ashamed.
 مُنْفِيّ manfi, A. *adj.* Negative ; rejected ; separated (from) ; (in *Alg.*) minus.
 مُنْقَار minqār, A. *n. f.* A bird's bill ; a beak.
 مُنْقَاش minqāsh, A. *n. f.* Pincers ; tweezers.
 مُنْقَبِض munqabiz, A. *adj.* Constipated ; contracted ; shrunk.
 مُنْقَسِم munqasim, A. *adj.* Divided ; classified ; distributed.
 مُنْقَاشَة munaqqash, A. *adj.* Painted ; embroidered ; engraved ; carved.
 مُنْقَاضَة munqazl, A. *adj.* Elapsed ; expired ; completed ; finished ; past.
 مُنْقَطَع munqata', A. *adj.* Broken or cut off ; finished ; extinct ; conclusive.
 مُنْقَال manqal, A. *n. m.* A chafing-dish.
 مُنْقَوَّطَة manqūta, A. *adj.* Dotted ; spotted ; marked with diacritical points.
 مُنْقُول manqūl, A. *n. m.* Translated ; transcribed ; copied ; related ; narrated.
 مُنْقُولَات manqūlāt, A. *n. m.* Things related ; traditions ; sayings ; moveables.
 مُنْقُولَة manqūla, A. *n. f.* Movable property ; *adj.* movable.
 مُنْقَاضَة munaqqā, A. *n. f.* A species of raisin ; dried grapes.
 مُنْكَا mankā, H. *n. m.* A head ; a rosary ; the vertebrae of the neck. مُنْكَا ذَاكَا—dhalaknā, *v.* to be dying ; to be at the point of death.
 مُنْكَير munkir, *n. m.* One who denies ; an atheist.
 مُنْكَير نَكِير—nakir, *n. m.* the names of two angels who examine the spirits of the departed in the tomb. مُنْكَير هَوْنَا—honā, *v.* to deny ; to disown.
 مُنْكَاشَف munkashif, A. *adj.* Discovered ; displayed ; revealed ; published ; illustrious.
 مُنْكَوَّحَة munkūba, A. *n. f.* A legally married wife ; a married woman ; *adj.* married.

مَنْكُخ manukh मनुख, H. *n. m.* A man ; mankind in general.
 مَنَاجِيَة مانجا bhejnā, H. *v.* To send for ; to call for.
 مَنَاجَا مانجانā, H. *v.* To send for ; to call for ; to ask for.
 مَنَاجَتَا مانجاتā, H. *n. m.* A beggar ; a mendicant.
 مَنَاجِرَة مانجرā, H. *adj.* Powerful ; stubborn ; careless.
 مَنَاجِسِر مانجسير, H. *n. m.* The name of the 9th Hindu month.
 مَنَاجَل مانगल मंगल, S. *n. m.* Pleasure ; happiness ; auspiciousness ; prosperity ; welfare ; the planet Mars ; Tuesday. مَنَاجَل يَا مَنَاجَل—chār yā manglāchār, *n. m.* festivity ; rejoicing ; congratulation ; an auspicious ceremony or observance. مَنَاجَل حَرَم مانगलचरण, *n. m.* worship of a Deity before commencing some good work. مَنَاجَل سَمَاجَل—samāchār, auspicious news ; the Gospel. مَنَاجَل مُنْكَه مانगल मुख, *n. m. f.* a musician or singer ; a player.
 مَنَاجِلِي مانगलि, S. *adj.* Rejoicing ; *n. m.* one born under Mars.
 مَنَاجِنِي مانगनि, H. *n. f.* A loan ; betrothal. مَنَاجِنِي دَنَا—denā, *v.* to lend. مَنَاجِنِي كَرْنَا—karnā, *v.* to betroth.
 مَنَاجَوَانَا مانगवाना, H. *v.* (Caus. of مانगना Mangnā).
 مَنَاجَوَان مانमोहन, S. *n. m.* A name of Krishna ; a sweetheart.
 مَنَا mano, H. *v.* Like ; as if ; as though.
 مَنَانُفِي مانانفي, H. *n. f.* Satisfaction ; acceptance.
 مَنَانُفَر مانانवर, A. *adj.* Brilliant ; illuminated ; enlightened ; splendid.
 مَنَانُورَة مانانورथ मनोरथ, H. *n. m.* Desire ; aim ; object. مَنَانُورَة سَاطِل هَوْنَا—suphal honā, *v.* to gain one's object.
 مَنَاه manah, H. *n. m.* Mouth ; face ; countenance ; orifice ; opening ; presence ; partiality ; bias ; demand ; charges. مَنَاه اَوْتَرْنَا يَا نِكَل—utarnā yā nikal ānā, *v.* to have the face withered by weakness and emaciation ; to become thin, مَنَاه اِجَل هَوْنَا—ujal honā, *v.* to come off with flying colours. مَنَاه اَسَل—asal, *v.* to be salivated ;

to have the thrush; *n. m.* salivation. منه آ — *a mugh*, brimful (*labdālab*). منه اندیش — *andherā*, daybreak; dawn; twilight. بانه — *bānā*, *v.* to open the mouth; to gape; to expire. بهانه — *bigārnā*, *v.* to make faces; to frown. بهارنه — *bigārnā*, *v.* to be displeased; to have a bad taste in the mouth. بهانه یا چانه — *banānā yā chiphānā*, *v.* to make mouths or faces; to mock. بند — *band karnā*, *v.* to hold one's tongue; to bribe. بول — *bolā*, *adj.* in name; nominal; called adopted. بول بهانی یا بهانی بول — *bolā bhāl yā bolī bahin*, an intimate friend; an adopted brother or sister. بهار — *bhar ke*, *adv.* fully; completely. بهارنه — *bharnā*, *v.* to fill one's mouth; to bribe. بهارنه — *par danā na rakhnā*, *v.* to go without a morsel of food. بهارنه — *par lānā*, *v.* to tell; to say. بهارنه — *par hawāiyā yā fāḥṭa upnā*, *v.* to be confounded; to look blank or astounded. بهارنه — *pasārnā yā phārnā*, *v.* to gape with surprise. بهارنه — *phat*, *adj.* foul-mouthed; outspoken; fearless; unconcerned. بهارنه — *phurnā*, to turn away from; to be disgusted. بهارنه — *phernā*, *v.* to turn one's face from one; to abstain from. بهارنه — *phulānā*, *v.* to frown; to look angry. بهارنه — *phalānā*, *v.* to desire much; to gape. بهارنه — *taknā*, *v.* to gaze at one; to look or hope for; to be astonished. بهارنه — *chalanā*, *v.* to chew the cud; to be foul mouthed. بهارنه — *chūmnā*, *v.* to kiss. بهارنه — *dar mugh*, face to face; before; in the presence (of). بهارنه — *dikhānā*, *v.* to show one's face; to appear. بهارنه — *dikhāl*, *n. f.* a present generally given by the female relations of the bridegroom on their first visit to the bride. بهارنه — *dekhte rah jānā*, to be astonished. بهارنه — *dekhe kī ulfat yā prīt*, *n. f.* a show of friendship or affection before a person; apparent friendship or affection. بهارنه — *glānā*, *v.* to eat; to beg; to request. بهارنه — *zabānī*, *adj.* oral; verbal;

vica voca زرد یا نقره — *zard yā faq honā*, *v.* to turn pale (from fear). زور — *zor*, *adj.* headstrong; obstinate; hard-mouthed. سکوژنه — *sukoṛnā*, *v.* to change colour; to make a wry face. سه پهل چوژنه — *se phul jharṇā*, *v.* flowers (of rhetoric) to fall from the lips (of); (ironic.) to rate in round terms; to abuse; to reproach. سینا — *sīnā*, to seal one's lips; to silence one; to give hush money. کال کارنه — *kālā karnā*, *v.* to disgrace; to bring-disgrace on; to break off all connection with. کال کال هون — *kālā houā*, *v.* to be disgraced. کال نیوال — *kā niwālā*, *n. m.* mouthful; anything easily attained. کارنه — *karnā*, *v.* to turn one's face; to regard; to tackle; to burst or open (as an abscess). کولنه — *kholnā*, *v.* to open the mouth; to speak; to reveal; to abuse. لاکان — *laṭkānā*, *v.* to hang down the head; to make a long face. لگان — *lagānā*, *v.* to familiarise; to be familiar with an inferior; to favour. لگان — *lagnā*, *v.* to be familiarised; to become a favourite; to dispute. مارنه — *mārna*, *v.* to bite; to feed; to fall upon. مانگنه — *māngnā*, *v.* to ask for; to request. مانگنه — *māngā*, *adj.* asked for; requested; wished for. سکوژنه — *sikoṛnā*, *v.* to be offended or displeased. موژنه — *moṛnā*, *v.* to turn away; to abstain from; to revolt. میتنه کارنه — *mitṭhā karnā*, *v.* to give (one) a treat; to give a bribe. من بهارنه — *men pānī bhar nānā*, *v.* to be tempted; to feel eager desire for. نال — *nāl*, a mouthpiece (for the *huqqā*). نیورنه — *nipoṛnā*, *v.* to simper. هی منه — *hī mugh men*, *adj.* to one's self.

منه — *minhā*, *A. adj.* Deducted; subtracted. کارنه — *karnā*, to subtract; to deduct.

منه — *minhāj*, *A. n.* Highway; a straight road.

منه — *manihar*, *H. n. m.* A person who makes or sells the glass bangles which the women wear on their wrists.

منه — *minhāl*, *A. n. f.* A reduction; abatement decrease.

منه — *munhadim*, *A. adj.* Demolished; destroyed; annihilated.

منہی manhi, A. *adj.* Forbidden ; prohibited.

منی muni, H. *n. f.* A holy man : an inspired saint : a sage : an ascetic ; a devotee : a recluse who has taken a vow of silence.

منی maní, P. *n. f.* Beasting ; egotism.

منیا muniyá, A. *n. f.* The female amadavat (or *ldl*). منیا ہونا—bolná, *v.* to have a good omen.

منیب munib, A. *n. m.* A master : a patron ; an agent ; a client.

منیات muniyat, A. *n. f.* A wish ; desire ; hope.

منیر munir, A. *adj.* Splendid ; brilliant ; shining ; illuminating.

منیع muni', *adj.* Inaccessible ; impregnable.

منیف munif, A. *adj.* Exalted ; sublime ; lofty ; eminent.

منیم munim, H. *n. m.* A Hindi accountant or head clerk : an agent.

منیمت munimí, H. *n. f.* The office of a منیم munim.

مرú, H. *n. m.* Face ; mouth. See منہ munh.

مرú, H. *n. m.* Hair. مریاف—háf, *n. m.* a hair ; a fillet. مریو—ha-mú, hair by hair ; with precision or nicety ; minutely ; to the last tittle ; exactly. مریگانی—shigáfi, *n. f.* hair-splitting ; criticism ; minuteness of detail.

مراد muá, H. *adj.* Dead ; lifeless ; base. مرادال—bádal, *n. m.* sponge.

مراو mavwáj, A. *adj.* Waving ; billowy ; surgy ; raging.

مراخذة mudkhaza, A. *n. m.* Calling to a severe account ; accountability ; responsibility ; damages ; punishment ; impeachment. مراخذة دار—dár, *adj.* responsible ; answerable accountable. مراخذة سے چھڑنا—se chhuráná, (in Law) to redeem. مراخذة سے بڑی کرنا—se barí karná, *v.* to relieve from responsibility. مراخذہ کرنا—karná, *v.* to call to account ; to impeach ; to claim.

مراود mawád, A. *n. m.* (Plu. of مادة *Mádda*). Articles ; matter ; pus ; humours. مراود ناسد—i-fasid, *n. m.* bad humours.

مراوی mawázi, A. *n. m.* A sum ; a total ; *adj.* equal ; nearly ; about.

مراشی mawashi, A. *n. f.* (Plu. of موشی *Maweshi*). Cattle.

مراصلت mawásalat, A. *n. f.* Conjunction ; connexion.

مراوائق muwáfíq, A. *adj.* Fit ; suitable ; favourable ; propitious ; conformable ; like ; *adj.* agreeable to. مراوائق ہونا—honá, *v.* to be agreeable to ; to be in agreement (with) ; to be like or similar (to).

مراوائقت muwáfaqat, A. *n. f.* Agreement ; conformity ; analogy ; correspondence ; affinity. مراوائقت—rakhná, *v.* to suit ; to agree with. مراوائقت—karná, *v.* to enter into friendship ; to reconcile ; to comply with ; to close in (with).

مراوالی mavwálí, A. *n.* Lords ; friends ; slaves.

مراوانست muáwasat, A. *n. f.* Society ; familiarity ; intimacy ; fellowship.

مراوائع mawá'na', A. *n. m.* Impediment ; obstacles ; hindrances.

مرید múhid, P. *n. m.* A doctor ; a philosopher ; a worshipper of the sun.

مرت mant, A. *n. f.* Death ; mortality. مرت آئی—áná, *v.* to come to one's death ; to die. اپنی موت مرنا—apni—marná, *v.* to die a natural death.

مرتاد mantád, A. *n. f.* Quantity ; dose.

مرتبی motí, H. *n. m.* A pearl. مرتبی ہونا—pironá, *v.* to string pearls ; to talk nicely ; to speak eloquently ; to weep. مرتبی چور—chúr, *n. m.* a kind of sweetmeat ; sparkling eyes. مرتبی کی—ki sí áb, *n. f.* lustre, like that of a pearl. مرتبی کی سی آب اترنا—ki sí áb utarná, *v.* to be disgraced. مرتبوں کا غار—motiyon ká hár, a necklace of pearls.

مرتبی motiyá, H. *n. m.* A jasmine. مرتبیا بند—bind, *n. m.* a kind of blindness ; a cataract.

موت mot, H. *n. f.* A bundle ; a leather bucket for raising water.

موتی motá, H. *adj.* Fat ; corpulent ; bulky ; thick ; coarse ; dense ; large , big ; gross ; rich ; wealthy. موتی تازا—táza, *adj.* plump and fat.

موتیپا motápá, *n. m.* } H. Fatness : corpulency ; coarseness ;
موتیپان motápan, *n. m.* }
موتیپائی motápi, *n. f.* } thickness.

موتھ *múth*, H. *n. f.* Handle ; hilt ; fist ; sorcery ; a game. چالانا موتھ—*chaláná*, *v.* to cast a spell (over) ; to charm.

موتھر *muassir*, A. *adj.* Making an impression ; effective ; efficacious ; effectual ; touching. موثر—*honá*, *v.* to have effect ; to prove efficacious.

موج *mauj*, A. *n. f.* A wave ; a surge ; a whim ; emotion ; ecstasy ; abundance. آجانا—*jáná*, *v.* to be transported, or moved or thrilled ; an idea or whim to come (into the mind). زان—*zan*, *adj.* waving ; boisterous ; raging. مارنا—*karná*, *v.* to enjoy oneself. مارنا—*márná*, *v.* to billow ; to wave.

موجب *mújib*, A. *n. m.* Cause ; reason ; motive.

موجبہ *mújib*, A. *n. m.* A thing of importance (whether good or bad) ; the reward or punishment of eternity ; an affirmative proposition in logic.

موجد *mújid*, A. *n. m.* An inventor ; an author ; the causer. هونا—*honá*, *v.* to be the cause of. قانون موجدان—*mújidán-i-qánún*, a legislative body or assembly ; Parliament.

موجز *mujuz*, A. *n. m.* A summary ; an epitome ; *adj.* abbreviated ; epitomised ; brief.

موجود *maujúd*, A. *adj.* Present ; existing ; at hand ; ready. رھنا—*rahná*, *v.* to continue ; to attend. کرنا—*karná*, *v.* to produce ; to bring before ; to apply. موجودات—*maujúdat*, *n. f.* existing things ; creatures ; assets.

موجودگی *maujúdagí*, A. *n. f.* Presence ; existence میں—*men*, *adv.* in the presence of ; during the existence of.

موجودہ *maujúda*, A. *adj.* Present ; existing.

موجہ *muwajja*, A. *adj.* Agreeable ; valid ; well founded in reason.

موجھ *mooh*, H. *n. m.* Sprain ; twist ; strain. آنا—*áná*, *v.* to be sprained.

موجھان *mochan*, H. *n. m.* Acquittal ; release ; discharge ; forgiveness.

موجھہ *mochh*, H. *n. f.* Moustaches. تار دینا—*par táo dená*, *v.* to curl one's moustaches ; to

think no end of oneself ; to act the fop or swell ; to brag. روتا روتی—*marorá roṭí torá*, one who is proud of eating the bread of idleness.

موتھی *mochí*, H. *n. m.* A saddler ; a shoemaker ; a cobbler.

موتھینہ *muchína*, P. *n. m.* Tweezers ; small pincers or nippers.

مورحہ *muwahhid*, A. *adj.* Believing in one God ; orthodox ; *n.* one who believes in the unity of God ; a unitarian.

مورخہ *muakhkhaz*, A. *adj.* Taken ; seized ; called to account.

مورخہ *muakhkhir*, A. *adj.* Posterior ; consequent ; delayed.

مرد *mod*, H. *n. m.* Joy ; pleasure.

مردب *muaddab*, A. *adj.* Well-mannered ; civil ; polite ; disciplined ; courteous.

مردت *mawaddat*, A. *n. f.* Friendship ; love ; affection.

مردی *modí*, H. *n. m.* A grocer ; a shop-keeper ; a grain merchant ; a steward. خانہ—*khána*, *n. m.* a storehouse ; a pantry.

مردن *muazzin*, A. *n. m.* A public crier in a mosque who calls the people to prayer ; one who proclaims (by a chant) the time of prayer.

مردنی *múzi*, A. *adj.* Noxious ; troublesome ; vexatious ; obnoxious ; *n. m.* a tormentor ; a vexater ; a wicked person ; a miser. پنا—*paná*, *n. m.* noxiousness ; stinginess ; meanness. مال—*ká mál*, a miser's property.

مور *mor*, P. *n. m.* An ant.

مور *mor*, H. *n. m.* A peacock. پنکھی—*pankhí*, *n. f.* a pleasure-boat ; a barge. چھل—*chhal*, *n. m.* a kind of brush or fan of peacock's feathers for driving away flies. مکت—*mukaṭ*, *n. m.* a crown or crest like that of the peacock.

مور *maur*, H. *n. m.* The blossom of a tree, especially of the mango.

مورت *múrat*, } H. *n. f.* A statue ; an idol ; a picture ; a portrait ; a figure ; a form ; a holy man. مورتی—*sthápan*, *n. m.* installation or consecration of an idol. مورتی پوجن—*pújan*, *n. f.* idolatry.

مورث *múris*, A. *n. m.* A person from whom an inheritance is derived ; a cause ; an author ; a legator.

مورچه *moreha*, P. *n. m.* Rust ; a line of intrenchment ; a fortification ; a battery. مورچه بندی *karná*, *v.* to intrench. — *par*, facing an enemy. مورچه لینا *lená*, *v.* to oppose. مورچه *múrohhá*, H. *n. f.* A swoon ; stupefaction ; fainting ; loss of consciousness. مورچه آنا *áná*, *v.* to swoon ; to faint.

مورچه *múrchhit*, H. *adj.* Fainted ; in a swoon ; insensible ; entranced ; infatuated.

مورخ *muarikh*, A. *n. m.* An annalist ; a historian.

مورخه *muarraḡha*, A. *adj.* Written ; dated.

مورچه *múrah*, H. *adj.* Foolish ; stupid ; illiterate ; ignorant. مورچه پنا *paná*, *n. m.* folly ; stupidity ; ignorance.

مورنی *morní*, H. *n. f.* A peahen.

موروسی *maurúsi*, A. *adj.* Hereditary ; ancestral ; patrimonial.

موری *morí*, H. *n. f.* A drain ; a pipe or subterraneous passage for water ; an orifice.

مور *mor*, H. *n. f.* A twist ; a bent ; a turn (of a road) ; winding (of river) ; doubling.

مورنا *morná*, H. *v.* To twist ; to bend ; to turn ; to double ; to plait ; to pervert ; to screw on ; to drive back (an army).

مورخ *múrh*, H. *adj.* Foolish ; stupid ; ignorant.

مورخه *morhá*, H. *n. m.* A stool ; the shoulder.

موز *mauz*, A. *n. m.* The banana ; the plantain fruit.

موزون *mauzún*, A. *adj.* Well-balanced ; well-adjusted ; fit ; symmetrical ; rhythmical ; agreeable. موزون کړنا *karná*, *v.* to correct a verse ; to fit. موزون نا *ná*, not rhythmical ; ill-adjusted ; disagreeable (speech).

موزه *moza*, P. *n. m.* A stocking ; a boot ; a glove. موزه گیر *gír*, *n. m.* a horse that bites at the foot of his rider.

موسل *músal*, A. *n. m.* A long heavy wooden pestle used for husking rice.

موسل *múslá*, H. *n. m.* A rod ; a bolt ; heavy pelting rain. موسل دهار برسنا *dhár barasná*, *v.* to rain in torrents.

موسلی *múslí*, H. *n. f.* A taproot ; the fusiform receptacle of a many-seeded fruit.

موسم *mausim*, A. *n. m.* Season ; time. موسم بهار *i-bahár*, *n. m.* the spring season. موسم خزان *i-khizán*, autumn.

موسمی *mausimí*, A. *adj.* Seasonable ; in season.

موسم *mausúm*, A. *adj.* Named ; called ; entitled ; noted ; stigmatised. موسم کړنا *karná*, to name.

موسی *mausi*, H. *n. f.* Mother's sister's aunt.

موسرا *mauserá*, H. *adj.* Belonging or related to the mother's sister's husband. موسرا بهائی *bhái*, *n. m.* a son of a mother's sister ; a cousin. موسری *bahin*, *n. f.* a daughter or a mother's sister.

موسیقای *músíqár*, P. *n. m.* A shepherd's pipe ; name of a bird.

موسیقی *mausíqí*, G. *n. f.* Music.

موش *músh*, H. *n. m.* A mouse.

موشک *múshak*, P. *n.* A bat ; a mole.

موشکور *músh i kor*, P. *n.* A kind of mole ; a musk-rat ; a bat.

موصوف *mausúf*, A. *adj.* Described ; named ; praised ; celebrated ; before-mentioned. موصوف علیه *'ilaih*, the afore-mentioned.

موصول *mausúl*, A. *past. part.* Joined ; connected ; related ; (in *Gram.*) the antecedent to the relative.

موصی *músi*, A. *n. m.* A testator.

موصیه *músia*, A. *n. f.* A testatrix.

موضع *mauza'*, A. *n. m.* A parcel of land ; a village.

موضوع *mauzú'*, A. *adj.* Placed ; situated ; *n. m.* a postulate ; an object ; (in *Gram.*) a word.

موطن *muvin*, A. *n. m.* Birthplace ; home.

موعظت *mau'azat*, A. *n. f.* Advice ; exhortation.

موعود *mau'úd*, A. *adj.* Promised ; predicted ; predestined.

مورور *maufúr*, A. *adj.* Copious ; abundant ; plentiful ; numerous ; many.

موقر *muwaqqar*, A. *adj.* Honoured ; respected ; revered.

موقع *mauqa'*, A. *n. m.* A place ; a situation ; a locality ; a spot : an occasion ; an opportunity. موقع — *par*, *adj.* at the proper time ; at the right place and time ; on the spot. موقع دیکھنا — *dekhná*, *v.* to look for an opportunity. موقع سے — *se*, *adv.* timely. موقع سے دینا — *ko háth se dená*, to let slip an opportunity. موقع نہ دینا — *ko háth se na dená*, *v.* to take time by the forelock.

موقوف *manquf*, A. *adj.* Stopped ; ceased : abolished : fixed or dependent on ; dismissed. موقوف — *rakhná*, *v.* to suspend. موقوف کرنا — *karná*, *v.* to stop : to leave off : to abolish ; to dismiss. موقوف ہونا — *honá*, *v.* to be stopped : to be dismissed.

موقوفی *manqufí*, A. *n. f.* Dismissal ; stoppage ; suspension.

مربک *mankib*, A. *n. m.* An army : forces ; a choice body of troops ; a bodyguard ; a large cavaleade.

مروک *muakkil*, A. *n. m.* One who appoints a *Vakil* ; one who delegates power to another ; a client.

مروک *muwakkal*, A. *n. m.* One to whom power is delegated, or a trust is committed : one who is appointed guardian, or superintendent ; a trustee ; a guardian.

مروگر *mográ*, H. *n. m.* A mallet ; a rammer : a double jasmine.

مروگری *mogrí*, H. *n. f.* A mallet used by washermen for beating clothes with, &c.

مول *múl*, H. *n. m.* Root ; origin : source ; generation ; stock or capital ; principal ; text : the original text ; name of the nineteenth lunar mansion. مول برگ *barg*—, (in *Arith.*) the square root.

مول *mol*, H. *n. m.* Purchase ; purchase money : price ; value. مول بڑھنا — *barhná*, *v.* to raise the price. مول تول — *tol*, *n. m.* fixing a price ; bargain ; valuation. مول تھارنا — *thahráná*, *v.* to value ; to estimate. مول دینا — *dená*, *v.* to sell. مول لینا — *lená*, to buy ; to purchase.

مر *maulá*, A. *n. m.* Master : Lord ; God.

مرلا *mauláná*, A. *n. m.* Birthplace ; persons respected for learning ; a learned doctor.

مرلد *maulid*, A. *n. m.* Birthplace ; nativity.

مورسری *molsirí*, *maulsarí*, H. *n. f.* Name of a tree, and its fruit : (the flowers of the tree are highly fragrant, and the bark is used as gargle for swollen gums).

موراف *muallif*, A. *n. m.* A compiler (of a book) ; an author.

مورافات *muallafát*, A. *n.* Compilations : compositions.

مورلف *muallifa*, A. *adj.* Compiled ; composed.

مورلد *manlúd*, } A. *n. m.* Celebration of the anni-
مورلد شریف *maulúd sharif*, } versary of Mohammad's birth.

مورلوی *maulaví*, A. *n. m.* A learned man ; a professor ; a Mohammedan doctor of law.

مورلا *muwalla*, A. *adj.* Rendered sad ; distracted ; troubled with.

مزلی *múli*, H. *n. f.* A radish.

موم *mom*, P. *n. m.* Wax. موم ہٹتی — *hattí*, *n. f.* a wax-candle. موم جامہ — *jáma*, *n. m.* wax-cloth.

موم دل — *dil*, *adj.* tender-hearted. موم روغن — *ro-gan*, *n. m.* a polish of wax and oil mixed together. موم کرنا — *karná*, *v.* to make soft ; to soften ; to melt. موم نی ناک — *kí nák*, a person of a fickle disposition.

مومن *momin*, A. *n. m.* An orthodox Muhammadan ; a Musalman weaver.

مومی *momí*, P. *adj.* Waxed : of the colour of wax.

مومیائی *momiyái*, P. *n. f.* A mummy ; a medicine.

مومن *maun*, H. *n. m.* Silence ; taciturnity ; *v.* to remain silent ; to practise taciturnity.

مونا *mauná*, H. *n. m.* A large jar ; a basket.

مونات *maunat*, A. *n. f.* Provisions ; daily food.

مونات *muannas*, A. *adj.* Feminine ; of the feminine gender ; effeminate.

موند *múuj*, H. *n. f.* A kind of rush or grass (of which ropes are made).

موندری *múndrí*, H. *n. f.* A ring for the finger.

موندنا *múndná*, } H. *v.* To close ; to shut ;
موندھنا *múndhná*, } to cover ; to imprison.

موند *múṇḍ*, H. *n. m.* The head. موندنا *mun-ḍānā*, *v.* to get the head shaved ; to be shaven and shorn.

موندن *múṇḍan*, H. *n. m.* The Hindu ceremony of shaving a child's head for the first time.

موندنا *múṇḍnā*, H. *v.* To shave ; to make a disciple of : to impose upon ; to cheat.

موندھا *mouḍhā*, H. *n. m.* A stool made of reeds and ropes ; the shoulder ; a gusset on the shoulder of native coat.

مونس *mūnis*, A. *n. m.* An intimate friend ; a companion ; a consoler ; Thursday (so called, because on that day the ancient Arabs used to incline to places of pleasure).

مونگ *múṅg*, H. *n. m.* A kind of pulse. مونگ پھلی *—phalī*, *n. f.* the ground-nut or pig-nut of the West Indies.

مونگا *múṅgā*, H. *n. m.* Coral.

موننی *maunī*, S. *n. m.* A silent person ; one who has overcome his passion, and retired from the world : a hermit ; an ascetic ; a sect of *jogīs*.

مورہ *moh* मोह, H. *n. m.* Fascination, charm ; love ; affection ; sympathy ; compassion. مورہ جانا *—jānā*, *v.* to be fascinated or charmed. مورہ لینا *—lenā*, *v.* to fascinate ; to captivate.

مورہب *mauhib*, A. *n. m.* A gift ; a present.

مورہبت *mohit*, H. *adj.* Charmed ; fascinated.

مورہن *mohan*, H. *n. m.* A sweet-heart ; an epithet of Krishna ; *adj.* fascinating ; charming ; alluring ; seducing. مورہن بھوک *—bhog*, *n. m.* a kind of sweetmeat. مورہن مالا *—mālā*, *n. f.* a necklace of gold beads and corals.

مورہنا *mohnā*, H. *v.* To fascinate ; to charm ; to enchant ; to allure.

مورہنی *mohnī*, H. *n. f.* An enchantress ; fascination ; charm ; an epithet of Durga ; *adj.* fascinating ; charming.

مورہم *mauhūm*, A. *adj.* Imagined ; fancied ; supposed ; imaginary ; ideal.

مورتیا *motiyā*, H. *n. m.* A skein of thread.

مورئید *muaiyid*, A. *adj.* Corroborative ; confirmatory. مورئید *muaiyad* ; strengthened ; aided ; confined.

موز *mawiz*, H. *n. m.* A dried grape ; a raisin.

موزشی *maweshī*, A. *n. f.* Cattle. موزشی خانہ *—khāna*, *n. m.* a cattle-pen ; a pound.

مہ *meh*, P. *adj.* Great ; chief ; principal.

مہ *muh*, P. *n. m.* (*Contr. of* مہ *Madh*). The moon. مہ پارہ *—pāra*, a beauty ; mistress.

مہا *mahā*, H. *adj.* Great ; high ; supreme illustrious ; *adv.* very ; extremely. مہا برہمن *—brahman*, *n. m.* a Brahman who officiates at a *shrāddh* of funeral, and is first led after the mourning for a dead person. مہا بلی *—bali*, *adj.* very strong or powerful. مہا بھارت *—bhārat*, *n. m.* a great war ; a grand epic poem in Sanskrit by Vyāsudeva, containing of the great war between the *Kurus* and *Pāṇḍus*.

مہا پوروش *—purush*, *n. m.* a holy man ; (*ironic.*) a wicked person. مہا پرالے *—pralae*, *n. m.* the great deluge.

مہا تلم *—tam*, *n. m.* the reward of good actions. مہا تلم *—tamā*, *adj.* holy ; virtuous ;

n. m. a pious man. مہا جال *—jāl*, *n. m.* a sieve ; a charm ; a large fishing-net.

مہا جان *—jan*, *n. m.* a merchant, a banker ; trustworthy person.

مہا جانی *—jānī*, *n. f.* banking business. مہا لکھا *—jānī lekha*, *n. m.* mercantile accounts.

مہا دل *—dev*, *n. m.* an epithet of Siva. مہا دل *—dol*, *n. m.* a large and splendid sedan or *pālki*.

مہا راج *—rāj*, *n. m.* a supreme lord or sovereign ; a prince, a form of address to a Brahman ; a superior.

مہا رانی *—rānī*, *n. f.* the principal wife of a Rāja. مہا مانی *—māl*, one of the seven sisters who are goddesses of small-pox.

مہا بات *mahābat*, P. *n.* Fear ; dread ; awe ; greatness ; authority.

مہا جرت *mahājārat*, A. *n. f.* Separation ; emigration ; desertion ; abandoning one's country or friends ; fleeing.

مہاد *mihād*, A. *n. m.* A throne ; a chair ; a bed ; a sofa.

مہار *mahār yā muhār*, P. *n. f.* A string put through a perforation in the nose of a camel to guide him by ; a bridle ; reins.

مہار بے *—be*, unbridled ; unrestrained ; loose.

مهات mahárat, A. n. f. Practice ; skill ; expertness ; subtlety.

مهاله muháśá, H. n. m. A dimple on the face of a youth.

مهال mahál, A. adj. Formidable ; dreadful.

مهام muhám, A. n. An important transaction ; a serious affair : momentous business.

مهانا muhána, H. n. m. The mouth (of a river, &c.) ; an outlet ; an estuary.

مهات maháwat, H. n. m. An elephant driver or keeper.

مهات maháwat, H. n. m. Rain which falls in the month of Mágh.

مهتاب mahtáb, P. n. m. The moon ; the moonlight ; a kind of firework.

مهتابی mahtábí, P. n. f. Brocade ; an open high terrace ; a blue light ; a kind of fireworks.

مهتر mehtar, P. n. m. A head or chief man ; a sweeper.

مهترانی mehtarán, P. n. f. A female sweeper.

مهتم muhtamim, A. n. m. A manager ; a superintendent ; an inspector ; an overseer. مهتم‌بخیار —i-akhbár, n. m. the manager or editor of a newspaper. مهتم‌بندوبست —i-band-o-bast, n. m. a settlement officer.

مهتمی muhtamimí, A. n. f. Managership.

مهتول mahtúl, A. adj. Terrified ; afraid ; trembling.

مهجور mahjúr, A. adj. Separated ; forsaken ; cut off ; rejected.

مهد mahd, A. n. m. A cradle ; a swing.

مهددم mahdúm, A. adj. Destroyed ; totally ruined.

مهر mahr, A. n. m. (Mah. Law.) A dower. Dower is defined to be the money or its value which is incumbent on the husband ; either by reason of its being named in the contract of marriage, or by nature of the contract itself, to be proved in exchange of the usufruct of his wife. It is known by several names, as *Sadak* (صدق) *nulah* (نهل) and *'uqr* (عقر). مه‌باندنا —bándhná, v. to settle a dower on a wife. مه‌بخشنا —bakshshná, v. to give up a jointure.

مهر mohar, P. n. f. A seal ; a stamp ; a gold coin.

مهر بردار —bardár, n. m. a keeper of the seal.

مهر دستی —dastí, a private seal ; a signet.

مهر شاهى —sháhí, a privy seal : royal signet.

مهر کرنا یا لگانا —karná yá lagáná, v. to seal ; to

put a seal on ; to close. مهر کن —kan, n. m. a

seal-engraver. مهر کنی —kaní, n. f. seal-engraving.

مهر mihr, P. The sun.

مهر mehar, H. n. f. Kindness ; favour ; affection ; prosperity. مهر انگیز —angez, adj. friendly ;

exciting love. مه‌بان —bán, loving ; affectionate ; kind.

مهره mohrá, P. n. m. A natural protuberance of the bone in the neck-joint ; a vertebræ ; a shell ; a chess-man ; polish.

مهربانگی meharbángí, } P. n. f. Favour ; kind-
مهربانی meharbání, } ness. مهر بان —kar-
ná, v. to favour ; to be kind to.

مهره mahrú, P. adj. Having a moonlike face.

مهری mohrí, H. n. f. The end of a sleeve or of the leg of a pair of trousers ; the bore of a gun, &c., a drain.

ماهک mahak, H. n. f. Perfume ; odour ; fragrance.

ماهکنا mahakná, H. v. To exhale an agreeable smell ; to emit odour ; to smell ; to perfume.

مهلات mohlat, A. n. f. Delay ; respite ; time ; leisure, cessation ; postponement ; armistice.

مهلات دینا —dená, v. to allow time ; to postpone.

مهلك mohlik, A. adj. Fatal ; destructive. مهلك

جگه —honá, v. to prove fatal. مهلك جگه —

jagah, a vital part. مهلك زخم —zakhm, a mortal wound.

مهم muhim, A. n. f. (Plu. مهمات Muhimmát). Important affair ; exploit ; enterprise.

ماهیم mahimá महिमा, S. n. f. Greatness ; majesty ; might ; power, glory.

مهمان mehmán, P. n. f. A stranger ; a guest.

مهمان خانه —khána, a house for the reception

of strangers ; a guest-chamber. مهماندار —dár,

ghost ; an entertainer. مهمانداری —dárí, n. f.

hospitality ; entertainer. مهمان‌دوست —dost, adj.

hospitable.

مهمانی *mehmání*, P. n. f. Entertainment ; hospitality ; feast. مهمانی کرنا — *karná*, v. to entertain.
 مهمال *muhmal*, A. *adj.* Without meaning (a word, &c.) ; obsolete.
 مهمیز *mahmez*, P. n. f. A spur.
 महانت *mahant*, H. n. m. The head of a religious order , a monk ; an abbot.
 مهندس *muhandis*, A. n. m. A geometrician ; a mathematician.
 مہنگا *mahngá*, H. *adj.* Dear ; expensive.
 مہنگی *mahngí*, H. *adj.* n. f. Dearness ; a time of dearth of scarcity.
 ماهوا *mahúá*, H. n. m. A tree bearing sweet flowers from which spirituous liquor is distilled.
 ماهورت *mahúrt*, H. n. f. A division of time equal to 12 *chhins* or 48 minutes ; an auspicious omen. ماهورت دیکھنا — *dekhná*, v. to ascertain the auspicious moment. ماهورت کرنا — *karná*, v. to commence a work at an auspicious moment.
 ماهوکا *mahoká*, H. n. m. A species of cuckoo.
 ماهی *mahí*, S. n. f. The earth ; land ; butter-milk. ماهی پت — *pat*, n. m. a king.
 ماهیا *muhaiyá*, A. *adj.* Prepared ; got ready ; arranged. ماهیا کرنا — *karná*, v. to supply ; to procure.
 ماهیب *muhíb*, A. *adj.* Formidable ; terrible ; dreadful.
 ماهیلا *mahelá*, H. n. f. A mash of boiled kidney beans given to horses : a wash.
 ماهین *mahín*, H. *adj.* Fine ; thin ; not coarse.
 ماهینا *mahína*, H. n. m. A month ; salary ; monthly pay. ماهینا بھر — *bhar*, the whole month. ماهینا چڑھنا — *charhna*, to be in arrears. ماهینا دار — *dár*, n. m. a monthly servant.
 مہ مہ *mae*, P. n. f. Wine ; spirituous liquor. مہ پرست — *parast*, n. m. a lover of wine ; a drunkard. مہ پرستی — *parastí*, n. f. the love of wine. مہ خانہ یا مہ کدہ — *khaná yá mae kadah*, n. m. a tavern. مہ خوار — *khuár*, n. m. a wine-bibber. مہ فروش — *farosh*, n. m. a wine-merchant ; a tavern-keeper. مہ نوشی — *noshí*, n. f. wine-drinking.

ماہ *mae*, S. *adj.* Full of ; replete with ; made of.
 میاں *miyán*, H. n. m. Sir ; master ; husband ; lord ; father. میاں آدمی — *admi*, n. m. a good-natured man ; a respected person ; a gentleman. میاں جی — *ji*, n. m. a mediator , a school-master ; a pedagogue.
 میان *miyán*, P. n. m. A scabbard ; a sheath ; waist ; loins ; the middle ; centre ; *adv.* between ; among ; in the midst (of) ; *adj.* of medium stature. میان ہستہ — *basta*, *adj.* ready ; prepared ; with the loins girt. میان تہ — *tah*, n. f. underlining. میان دار — *dár*, sheathed. میان سے باہر ہونا — *ba bahar honá*, v. to be transported with rage : to pass all bounds.
 میانہ *miyána*, P. *adj.* Muddling ; moderate. میانہ قد — *qad*, of medium stature.
 میاںا *miyána*, H. n. m. A kind of sedan or *pálki*, a centre.
 میانی *miyání*, H. n. f. A gusset between the legs of a pair of trousers.
 میت *maiya*, A. n. f. A dead body.
 میتھی *methí*, H. n. f. The plant fenugreek. میتھی کا ساکی — *ká sáki*, a potherb.
 مٹنا *meṭná*, H. v. To efface ; to erase ; to wipe out ; to annihilate ; to atone for.
 میٹھا *miṭhí*, H. *adj.* Sweet ; slow ; lazy ; cunning ; n. m. a general name for sweets, as sugar, molasses, &c. میٹھا — *miṭhí*, n. m. a general name for sweets, as sugar, molasses, &c. میٹھا منہ کرنا — *bolná*, v. to speak mildly. میٹھا کھانا — *khaná*, v. to give one sweetmeats, money, &c.
 میچنا *miṭhná*, v. To close (the eyes) ; to wink.
 میخ *mekh*, P. n. f. A nail ; a wedge ; a peg ; a tent peg. میخ ٹھونکنا — *thonkná*, v. to nail ; to impale. میخ چڑ — *chú*, n. f. a mallet ; a hammer.
 میدان *maidán*, P. n. m. A plain ; an open field ; an area ; a battlefield. میدان جانا — *jáná*, to go to the rear. میدان چھوڑنا — *chhoṛná*, v. to take flight. میدان دینا — *dená*, to make room (for) ; to give a wide berth (to). میدان قلم — *i-qalam*, the shaft or the nib of a pen. میدان مارنا — *márná*, v. to win a battle. میدان میں آنا — *men áná*, to come out to fight.
 میدا *maida*, P. n. m. Flour ; meal.

میدھ medh, H. *n. f.* A post fixed in the centre of a threshing-floor, to which the cattle are attached as they turn round to tread the corn.

میر mīr, P. *n. m.* A chief ; a leader ; a title by which Saiyids are called ; the king in cards. میڑ آتش —ātish, *n. m.* the chief of the artillery. میڑ اخور —akhur, *n. m.* master of the horse. میڑ بحر —bahr, *n. m.* an admiral ; a collector of post-duty. میڑ بخش —bakhsht, *n. m.* a paymaster-general. میڑ توزک —tozak, a marshal. میڑ میزبان —sāmān, *n. m.* a head steward. میڑ شکار —shikār, *n. m.* chief huntsman. میڑ عدل —i-'adl, Chief Justice. میڑ مجلس —majlis, *n. m.* the master of ceremonies ; a president or chairman. میڑ منزل —manzil, *n. m.* a quarter master general. میڑ منشی —munshī, *n. m.* a chief secretary ; a head clerk.

میرا merā, H. *pron.* My ; mine.

میراث mīrás, A. *n. f.* Hereditary estate or property ; a bequest ; patrimony.

میراثن mīrásan, A. *n. f.* A singing girl who sings only before women.

میراثی mīrásī, A. *n. m.* A singer by hereditary profession ; *adj.* inherited.

میرھا merhá, *n. m.* A ram.

میز mez, P. *n. f.* A table. میز لگانا —lagáná *v.* to lay the table.

میزان mīzán, A. *n. f.* A balance ; a pair of scales ; the sign *Libra* ; total ; measure. میزاندینا یا لگانا —dená yá lagáná, *v.* to add up ; to total ; to cast up. میزان کک —i-kul, *n. f.* the grand total.

میزبان mezbán, P. *n. m.* An entertainer ; a host. میزبانان —mezbání, P. *n. f.* Entertainment ; hospitality.

میسر mayassar, moyassar, A. *adj.* Obtained ; attainable. میسر ہونا —honá, *v.* to be obtained or attainable.

میسرہ maisara, A. *n. m.* Left wing of an army.

میش mesh, P. *n. m.* A sheep ; a ram ; the sign *Aries*.

میشون maishún, A. *adj.* Unlucky ; unfortunate ; unauspicious.

میشی meshí, H. *n. f.* A kind of leather ; parchment ; chamois leather.

میعاد mī'ád, A. *n. m.* The time of a promise ; term ; duration ; period. میعاد پڑھنا —barháná, *v.* to extend time. میعاد پوری ہونا —púrf honá, *v.* to expire (a term or period allowed). میعاد کاٹنا —káṭná, *v.* to undergo imprisonment for the full term.

میعادی mī'yádí, A. *adj.* Limited ; terminable. میعادی اجارہ —ijára, *n.* a terminable lease. میعادی نقشبانات —naqshaját-i—, periodical returns.

میغ meg, P. *n. m.* A cloud ; fog ; mist.

میکا maiká, H. *n. m.* The bride's paternal home.

میکھ mekh, H. *n. m.* The sign *Aries*.

میگھ meggh, S. *n. m.* A cloud ; rain ; a *rág* or muscial mode appropriated to the wet season and last watch of the night before the first drawn of day, said to have proceeded from the head of Brahma, or the sky. میگھ پتی —patí, *n. m.* Lord of the clouds ; a title of *Indra*. میگھ راج —ráj, *n. m.* the thunderer.

میل mail, A. *n. m.* Inclination ; tendency ; bias.

میل mel, H. *n. m.* Connexion ; relationship ; agreement ; combination ; intimacy ; conciliation ; concern ; union ; mixture ; kind ; sort. میل کرنا —karná, *v.* to agree ; to associate with. میل ملاپ ہونا —miláp honá, *v.* to be familiar with.

میل mail, H. *n. f.* Dirt ; filth ; rust ; scum. میل بیٹھنا —baiṭhná, *v.* to gather (a crust). میل چھانٹنا یا کاٹنا —chhāṭná yá káṭná, *v.* to clarify ; to purify. میل خورہ —khora, *n. m.* an undervest ; an apron. میل لانا —láná, *v.* to be sorry.

میل míl, H. *n. m.* A mile.

میلا melá, } H. *n. m.* Meeting ;
میلا تماشا melá tamásha, } company ; a fair ; a
میلا ٹھہلا melá ṭhelá, } concourse of people
for religious or commercial purposes.

میلا mailá, H. *adj.* Dirty ; foul ; defiled ; mean ; *n. m.* filth ; dirt. میل کرنا —karná, *v.* to dirty ; to foul ; to go to stool. میل ہونا —honá, *v.* to become dirty.

ميلان mailán, A. *n. m.* Inclination; bent; affection
 ميلي melí, H. *n. m.* A partaker (in); a friendly or
 sociable person.
 ميم mem, H. *n. f.* Madam.
 ميمانس mimánsá, H. *n. m.* One of the orthodox
 systems of the Hindus; philosophy; investiga-
 tion of truth.
 ميمنا memná, H. *n. m.* A kid; a ram.
 ميمنات maimanat, A. *n. f.* Prosperity; happiness.
 ميمون maimún, A. *adj.* Fortunate; suspicious;
n. m. a monkey; a baboon.
 ميں me, H. *prep.* In; within; between; among;
 at. ميں سے—se, from within; out of; from
 among.
 ميں main, H. *pron. I.* ميں ميں—main, egotism;
 arrogance. ميں ميں کرنا—main karná, to be
 egotistical; to be full of oneself.
 مين mfn, H. *n. m.* A fish; the sign *Pisces*. مين
 نيكالنا nikálná, *v.* to criticise.
 مينا miná, P. *n. m.* A deceiver; enamel; blue-
 stone; a colour; the azure vault. مينا بازار—
 bázár, a fancy fair. مينا کار—kár, *n. m.* a
 enameller. مينا کاری—kárí, *n. f.* enamelling.
 مينا mainá, H. *n. f.* Bird: starling; a term of
 endearment addressed to children.
 مينار mfnár, A. *n. m.* A pillar; a minaret; a
 steeple.

مين پهل mainphal, H. *n. m.* A fruit used in
 medicine as an emetic; *nux vomica* (jauz-ul-qae).
 مينجنا minjñá, H. *v.* To rub; to scour; to scrub.
 ميند mend, H. *n. f.* A boundary; a mound (of a
 field); a border; a dam; a landmark. ميند بندي
 —bandí, *n. f.* a record of boundaries.
 ميندک mendak, *n. m.* } H. A frog; a toad;
 ميندکی mendkí, *n. f.* } the rump of a horse;
 a toy. ميندکی کر زکام هونا—ko zukám honá, *v.* to
 display pride, or to assume consequential airs.
 ميندھا mendhá, H. *n. m.* A ram.
 مينسل mainsil, H. *n. m.* Red arsenic; red orpiment.
 مينگني mengni, H. *n. f.* The dung of sheep, goats,
 and camels.
 مينگي mingí, H. *n. f.* The kernel.
 مينو mfnú, P. *n. m.* Paradise; heaven.
 مينه menh, H. *n. m.* Rain. مينه برسنا—barasná,
v. rain to fall; to rain.
 مينھدی menhdí, H. *n. f.* Myrtle; the henna plant;
 a marriage ceremony among Muhammadans.
 مينھدي لگانا—lagáná, *v.* to stain the palms, &c.,
 with menhlí.
 مينو mewa, P. *n. m.* Fruit. مينو دار—dár, *adj.*
 fruit bearing. مينو فروش—farosh, a fruit-seller.
 مينو جات mewaját, P. *n. m.* (*Plu.* of مينو Mewa).
 Fruits.

(د)

ن nú, The 25th letter of the Arabic and the
 29th of the Persian alphabet. It corresponds
 to न in Sanskrit, and is one of the dental letters
 having the sound of the English *n*, but it has
 also the nasal sound represented in the Roman
 character by *n*, and in the Nágrí by न, न, न
 and also by the anusvár. It denotes 50 accord-
 ing to *abjad*.

ن ná, H. No; not; a negative prefix to nouns or
 participles; the termination of the infinitive
 or gerund of Hindustani verbs. ن نیتاقي ittifáqí,
n. f. disagreement; discord. ن از سرده ázmúda,
adj. untried; inexperienced. ن آشنه áshná,

n. m. and *adj.* a stranger; unacquainted.
 ن آشنه áshná, *n. f.* friendlessness.
 ن اعتماد i'timád, *n. m.* untrustworthy.
 ن اعتماد i'timád, *n. f.* untrustworthiness.
 ن التفات ittifáqí, *n. f.* inattention; slight; disfavour.
 ن امید ummed, *adj.* hopeless; despondent.
 ن امید ummed karná, *v.* to disappoint.
 ن امید ummed honá, to be disappointed.
 ن امید ummedáná, *adv.* hopelessly.
 ن امید ummedí, *n. f.* hopelessness.
 ن انصاف andesh, *adj.* clear; evident.
 ن انصاف andesh, *adj.* unjust.
 ن اهل ahl, *adj.* incapable; unfit;
n. an unworthy person.
 ن بالغ báligh, *n.* under age; noripe; *n. m.* a minor; a

a ward. نابکار—bakár *adj.* useless ; worthless ; vile ; wicked. نابلد—balad, *n. m.* a foreigner ; a clown. نابود—búd, *adj.* non-existent. نابینا—bíná, *adj.* blind. ناپاک—pák, *adj.* impure ; lewd ; licentious. ناپایدار—páedár, *adj.* unsteady ; fickle ; transitory. ناپدید—padíd, *adj.* invisible ; not to be found. ناپرهیزگار—parhezgár, *adj.* incontinent ; unchaste. ناپسند—pasand, *adj.* disapproved ; rejected ; disagreeable ; offensive. ناپسندید—paid, *adj.* not available ; non-existent ; extinct ; lost ; missing. ناپتجربہ—tajriba kár, *adj.* inexperienced. ناپتراشیدہ—taráshída, *adj.* unpared ; unshaved ; unlicked ; uncivilised. ناپتربیت یا ناپتربیت—tarbiyat yáfta yá ná tarbiyat, *adj.* uneducated ; rude. ناپترس—tars, *adj.* fearless ; unfeeling ; merciless. ناپتمام—tamám, *adj.* incomplete ; imperfect. ناپتقواس—tawáq, *adj.* weak ; feeble ; frail ; impotent. ناپتجائز—jáez, *adj.* unlawful ; contraband. ناپجنس—jins, *adj.* heterogeneous ignoble ; rude. ناپچاقی—cháqí, *n. f.* disagreement ; indisposition. ناپچیز—chíz, *n. m.* a trifle ; a mere nothing. ناپحق—haq, *n. m.* injustice ; injury ; *adj.* unjust ; false ; untrue ; *adv.* unjustly ; falsely. ناپحق شناسی—haq-shinás, *adj.* unjust ; ungrateful, *n. m.* an unjust or ungrateful person. ناپحدا—khudá, *n. m.* an atheist ; an impious wretch ; the captain of a ship ; a seaman. ناپخدا ترس—khudá tars, *adj.* not fearing God ; ungodly. ناپخلف—khalaf, *adj.* degenerate ; undutiful (a son) ; wicked. ناپخواندہ—khwánda, *adj.* unread ; illiterate ; uninvited. ناپخوش—khush, *adj.* displeased ; indisposed. ناپدار—dár, *adj.* insolvent ; poor ; indigent. ناپدان—dán, *adj.* ignorant ; silly ; innocent. ناپدانستہ—dánista, *adv.* unknowingly ; unwillingly. ناپدرست—durust, *adj.* not right ; wrong ; false. ناپدہند—dihand, *adj.* close fist ; a bad pay-master. ناپدیدنی—didání, *adj.* unfit to be seen. ناپدیدہ—dída, *n. m.* a person who has seen little ; a greedy person. ناپراسٹ—rást, *adj.* not right ; not straightforward ; dishonest ; unfair. ناپراض—ráz, *adj.* dissatisfied ; unwilling. ناپرسیانی—rasái, *n. f.* want of reach ;

failure ; inability ; unskilfulness. ناپرسیدہ—rasída, *adj.* unripe ; immature. ناپروا—rawá, *adj.* not current ; not allowed ; unsaleable. ناپزیریا—zor, *adj.* without strength ; weak. ناپزیریا—zebá, *adj.* unbecoming ; ungraceful ; ugly. ناپساز—sáz, *adj.* disagreeing ; indisposed ; out of sorts. ناپسپاس—sipás, *adj.* ungraceful. ناپسازا—sazá, *adj.* unworthy ; impertinent ; indecent ; foolish. ناپساجہ—samajh, *adj.* unintelligent ; dull. ناپسنجیدہ—sanjída, *adj.* unweighed ; unmeasured ; hasty. ناپشاد—shád, *adj.* cheerless ; displeased ; unhappy. ناپشایستہ—sháista, *adj.* unbecoming ; indecent ; ill-mannered ; illicit ; bad ; ill-fated. ناپشدنی—shudaní, *adj.* impossible ; bad ; worthless. ناپصبور—sabúr, *adj.* impatient. ناپصواب—sawáb, *adj.* sinful. ناپصوابت اندیش—shábat andesh, *adj.* indiscreet ; inconsiderate. ناپفرمان—farmán, *adj.* disobedient. ناپفہم—fahm, *adj.* stupid ; unintelligent. ناپقابیل—qábil, *adj.* unfit ; incapable. ناپکارہ—kára, *adj.* useless ; worthless. ناپکاس—kas, *n. m.* a worthless person ; a nobody. ناپگار—gawár, *adj.* unpleasant ; unacceptable. ناپلایق—láyaq, *adj.* unworthy ; unfit. ناپمبارک—mubárak, *adj.* unfortunate. ناپمہرم—mahram, *n. m.* a stranger. ناپمرداد—murád, *adj.* disappointed ; unfortunate. ناپمرد—mard, *adj.* unmanly ; cowardly. ناپمردق—ma'qúl, *adj.* irrational ; unreasonable. ناپمردم—ma'lúm, *adj.* unknown. ناپملایم—muláym, *adj.* hard ; uncivil. ناپممکن—munkin, *adj.* impossible. ناپممناسب—munásib, *adj.* improper ; unbecoming ; unfit. ناپمردانق—mudáiq, *adj.* unwholesome ; disagreeable ; adverse. ناپمراقف—wáqif, *adj.* unacquainted with ; ignorant. ناپباب—yáb, *adj.* scarce ; rare ; unprocurable.

ناب náb, *adj.* Pure ; unadulterated ; genuine ; clear.

ناب náb, P. A. *n. m.* A grinder ; a canine tooth ; a tusk ; a fang.

ناب náb, P. *n. m.* Channel ; canal ; furrow ; fluting (of a pillar) ; cornice. نابدان—dán, *a* gutter ; a sewer.

نابہ náb, S. *n. f.* The navel (ndf) ; the navel

(of a wheel), central point ; focus. نَابِي نَال —
nābhī nāl, the umbilical cord.
نَابِ nāp, H. *n. f.* Measurement.
نَابِنَا nāpnā, H. *v.* To measure ; to weigh.
نَاتَا nātā, H. *n. m.* Relationship ; kin ; alliance ;
affinity. نَاتَدَار —nātedār, relative ; kinsman.
نَاتِن nātin, H. *n. f.* Grand-daughter ; a daughter's
daughter.
نَاقِہ nāth नाथ, S. *n. m.* Master ; husband ; lord ;
a patron ; a title borne by *jogis* ; a nose-string
for beast ; a seton.
نَاقِہَا nāthnā, H. *v.* To bore an animal's nose and
put a string in it ; to have complete control ;
to bring under subjection or control.
نَاتِي nātī, H. *n. m.* Grandson ; daughter's son.
نَاتَا nātā, H. *adj.* Short ; dwarfish : *n. m.* a
naughty boy.
نَاقِہ nātak, S. *n. m.* A dramatic performance ; a
play ; a pantomime ; a drama ; a comedy ; a
theatre.
نَاجِہ nāj, H. *n. m.* Grain ; corn. نَاجِہ کَٹَہ —kāṭnā,
to reap the harvest. نَاجِہ کَی مَندِہ —kī mandī, a
grain-mart.
نَاجِي nājī, A. *adj.* Free ; saved ; elect.
نَاحِہ nāch, H. *n. m.* A dance. نَاحِہ نَچَہ —nachānā,
v. to make one dance : to tease.
نَاحِہ nāchnā, H. *v.* To dance.
نَاحِہ nāhiya, A. *n. m.* Territory ; country ;
coast : side ; quarter.
نَاحِہ nākḥudā, P. *n. m.* The master of a ship :
a captain ; a seaman.
نَاحِہ nākḥun, P. *n. m.* Nail ; talon ; claw. نَاحِہ گِہر —
gīr yā tarāsh, *n. m.* a nail-parer. نَاحِہ گِہر —
lénā, *v.* to pare the nails ; to trip or
stumble (a horse).
نَاحِہ nākḥuna, P. *n. m.* A kind of plectrum to
strike the strings of a guitar, &c. ; a haw or
web in the eye ; a cloth made of silk and cot-
ton ; enmity.
نَادِہ nād, S. *n. m.* Sound ; song ; roar. نَادِہ وِدیہ —
vidiyā, the art of singing.

نَادِہ nādān, A. *adj.* Ignorant ; silly ; illiterate ;
simple.
نَادِہ nādīr, A. *adj.* Rare ; wonderful ; choice ; un-
common ; singular ; precious.
نَادِہ nādīrī, H. *n. f.* A rarity ; the ace of cards.
نَادِہ نَادِہ نَادِہ nād-i-'all, A. *n. m.* A kind of stone on
which is inscribed a verse or a sentence from
the *Qurān*, and worn as a charm.
نَادِہ nādīm, A. *adj.* Abashed ; ashamed.
نَادِہ nādīyā, A. *n. m.* The bull ; the vehicle of
Shiva.
نَارِہ nār, A. *n. f.* Fire ; bull ; the mind.
نَارِہ nār, P. *n. m.* A pomegranate.
نَارِہ nār, S. *n. f.* A woman ; the barrel of a gun ;
the fibre of which a rope is made ; the stalk of
the louts ; the neck ; the large leathern thong
by which the ox-yoke is tied to the pole of the
drag.
نَارِہ nārā, H. *n. m.* Red thread ; the tape or band
for trousers.
نَارِہ nārāyan नारायण, S. *n. m.* A name of
Vishnu. نَارِہ نَارِہ nārāyanī bal, a Hindu
funeral ceremony. نَارِہ سَت sat—, the True
God.
نَارِہ nārījī, P. *n. m.* cocoanut ; the cocoanut-
tree.
نَارِہ nārād, S. *n. m.* A Hindu saint, son of Brah-
mā ; one who stairs up quarrels ; a mischief-
maker.
نَارِہ nāranj, P. *n. m.* An orange. نَارِہ نَارِہ nāranjī,
adj. orange-coloured.
نَارِہ nārī, H. *n. f.* A woman.
نَارِہ nārī, P. *adj.* Hellish.
نَارِہ nārīyal, H. *n. m.* A cocoanut : *huqqa* made
of a cocoanut ; a firework ; the head.
نَارِہ nārā, H. *n. m.* A trouser-string.
نَارِہ nārī, H. *n. f.* The pulse.
نَارِہ nāz, P. *n. m.* Blandishment ; coquetry ; toy-
ing ; whims ; pride : airs. نَارِہ نَارِہ —uṭhānā, *v.*
to bear with the whims and airs of another.
نَارِہ نَارِہ —bardār, a flatterer. نَارِہ نَارِہ —par-

- varda, delicately nurtured ; a spoiled child.
 ناز و نضره يا ناز و نياز —pesha, a coquette.
 —o-naḡhra yá náz-o-niyáz, blandishment ;
 toying.
- نازى nāzān, P. *adj.* Proud ; toying ; sporting ;
 being conceited (about) ; stutting ; swaggering.
- نازبو nāzbo, P. *n. m.* The herb basil or wild rue.
- نازى nāzūk, P. *adj.* Thin ; light ; delicate ; nice ;
 fragile ; gracious. نازى ادا —adā, delicate in
 performing or singing. بدن نازى —badan, of
 delicate frame ; delicate ; a species of jujube.
 نازى خيال —ḡhayāl, delicate perception ; fine
 thought ; nice judgment. نازى دماغ يا نازى مزاج
 —dimāḡ yá nazūk mizāḡ, a sensitive mind ;
 a testy or touchy disposition. نازى معامله —mu'ā-
 mala, a delicate matter. نازى وقت —waqt, a
 critical moment ; a crisis.
- نازىكى nāzūkī, P. *n. f.* Softness ; tenderness ; deli-
 cacy.
- نازل nāzil, A. *adj.* Descending ; dismounting.
 نازل هونا —honā, to descend ; to alight.
- نازله nāzila, A. *n. m.* A misfortune ; a calamity ;
 a disaster (as descending) from heaven ;
 disorder.
- نازنى nāznīn, P. *n. f.* A delicate woman ; a
 belle ; a sweetheart.
- ناس nās, A. *n. m.* (Contr. of ناسى unās). (Plu. of
 انس ins or of انسان insān). Mankind ; human
 being ; men ; people.
- ناس nās, S. *n. m.* Destruction ; ruin ; brim ; edge.
- ناس nās, S. *n. m.* Snuff. ناس كى چوڭكى —kī chuṡkī,
 a pinch of snuff.
- ناسپال nāspāl, H. *n. m.* The rind of an unripe
 pomegranate ; a fire-work. ناسپالى رنگ nāspālī
 rang, a light yellow colour extracted from
 nāspāl.
- ناستى nāstik, S. *n. m.* atheist ; an unbeliever ;
 an infidel.
- ناسىج nāsij, A. *n. m.* A weaver ; the maker of an
 oration ; a composer.
- ناسىك nāsikh, A. *n. m.* A scribe ; name of a famous
 Urdu poet.
- ناسىك nāsik, A. *adj.* Devoted to God or to virtue.
- ناسىكا nāsikā, S. *n.* The nose.
- ناسوت nāsūt, A. *n. f.* Humanity ; human kind ;
 human nature.
- ناسور nāsūr, A. *n. m.* A fistula ; an ulcer ; a
 running sore.
- ناشپاتي nāshpātī, H. *n. f.* A pear.
- ناشته nāshta, P. *n. m.* Breakfast ; repast ; meal.
- ناصب nāsib, A. *adj.* Erecting ; setting up ; fixing ;
n. one who erects.
- ناصح nāseh, A. *n. m.* An adviser ; a sincere friend
 or counsellor ; a faithful minister.
- ناصر nāsir, A. *n. m.* A defender ; an assistant ;
 a helper ; an ally.
- ناسىيا nāsiya, A. *n. m.* Forelock over the head ;
 the forehead.
- ناطق nātiq, A. *n. m.* Speaker ; a rational being ;
adj. decisive.
- ناطقى nātiqa, A. *adj.* Speaking ; rational (animal) ;
 positive ; decisive ; final ; *n.* a rational animal.
- قوت ناطقة quwat—, *n. f.* the faculty of speech.
- ناظر nāzir, A. *n. m.* An inspector ; a supervisor ;
 a bailiff ; a *nāzīr*.
- ناظرين nāzirīn, A. *n. m.* (Pl.) Beholders ; specta-
 tors ; readers.
- ناظرة nāzira, A. *n. m.* The eye ; sight ; vision ;
 reading.
- ناظم nāzim, A. *n. m.* A governor ; a poet ; a
 composer.
- ناف nāf, P. *n. f.* The navel ; *adj.* middle ; um-
 bilical.
- نافىz nāfiz, A. *adj.* Issued ; passed ; in force ;
 valid ; having effect ; passing through ; reach-
 ing (to). نافىز هونا —honā, to penetrate or reach
 to ; to have effect (on) ; to be issued.
- نافى nāfe', A. *adj.* Beneficial ; useful ; profitable ;
 good ; wholesome ; salutary.
- نافا nāfa, A. *n. m.* A pod of musk ; a musk-bag.
- نافى nāfi, } P. *adj.* Rejecting ; denying ;
 نافى nāfia, } negative.
- ناقىد nāqid, A. *n. m.* An assayer.

- ناقص *nāqis*, A. *adj.* Defective ; deficient ; inexperienced ; wanting (in) ; unsound ; bad ; worthless. ناقص العقل *ul-'aql*, of unsound mind ; foolish ; silly.
- ناقل *nāqil*, A. *n. m.* A reporter ; a reciter ; a narrator ; a transcriber ; a copier ; a painter.
- ناقص *nāqūs*, A. *n. m.* A bell ; a conch.
- ناقة *nāqa*, A. *n. f.* A she-camel ; *n. m.* a camel.
- نک *nāk*, H. *n.* The nose ; a prominent person or thing ; honour. ناک آنا یا بہنا —*ānā yā bahnā*, to flow (mucus) from the nose. ناک بہوں چڑھنا —*bhaun chahānā yā sikhānā*, to turn up one's nose and knit the eyebrows ; to be displeased. ناک پر لگا رکھ دینا —*par ṭakā rakh denā*, to pay readily (for a thing). ناک چہرانا —*chane chahwānā*, to torment ; to worry ; to harass. ناک رکھنا —*rakhnā*, to preserve one's honour. ناک کا بال —*kā bāl*, favourite ; respected ; one who has influence over another. ناک توڑنا —*toṛnā*, to disfigure. ناک ٹٹانا —*kaṭānā*, to dishonour.
- نک *nāk*, P. A suffix (added to verbal roots and nouns to form adjective of quality) ; affected (with) ; inflamed (with) ; full (of) ; laden (with) ; full ; as : ناک خشم *khashm*—, inflamed with anger. ناک غم *gam*—, full of grief ; sorrowful.
- نک *nākā*, H. *n. m.* The extremity of a road ; the eye of a needle ; an avenue ; a lane ; a small police station. ناک بندی —*bāndī*, shutting up a road.
- نک *nākā*, S. *n. m.* An alligator.
- نک *nāg* नाग, S. *n. m.* A snake ; a sort of demigod in the shape of a snake. ناک پنچمی —*panchmī*, name of a Hindu festival which is held on the 5th of Śāvan. ناک پھانس —*phāns*, a running noose. ناک کنیہ —*kaniyā*, a race of females said to inhabit the regions under the earth. ناک لک —*lok*, the abode of serpents and hydras ; an elephant ; lead ; poison. ناک بیل —*bel*, betel plant.
- نک *nāgā*, H. *n. m.* A caste of Hindu *faqīrs* ; a naked mendicant ; a barbarous tribe inhabiting the hills along the southern borders of Assam.
- ناگہ *nāgāh*, P. *adj.* Suddenly ; unawares ; abruptly ; all at once.
- ناگہی *nāgāhī*, P. *adj.* Sudden ; unexpected.
- ناگ *nāgar*, S. *n. m.* Name of a tribe of Gujrātī Brahmins ; a cunning person ; plough.
- ناگ موثر *nāgar mothā*, H. *n. m.* A sweet smelling grass.
- ناگری *nāgrī*, H. *n. f.* The most common Hindi characters of writing, also called Deva Nāgarī.
- ناگ کسر *nāg kesar*, H. *n. f.* Name of a medicinal plant.
- ناگین }
ناگنی } H. *n. f.* A female serpent.
- ناگاہی *nāgahī*, P. *adj. and adv.* Sudden ; suddenly ; unexpectedly.
- ناگاہانی *nāgahānī*, P. *adj.* Unexpected ; accidental.
- ناگسار *nāgesar*, S. *n. f.* Name of a flower ; a musical instrument.
- نال *nāl*, S. *n. m.* A tube ; a barrel ; the bore of a gun ; the navel string ; the stalk of the lotus ; a circular ring of stone used as a dumb-bell ; brick work of a solid masonry well.
- نالہ }
نالاہ } H. *n. m.* A rivulet ; a brook ; a canal ; a gutter ; a furrow ; a ravine.
- نالان *nālān*, P. *adj.* Lamenting.
- نالیش *nālīsh*, P. *n. f.* Complaint ; lamentation ; groan.
- نالہ *nālā*, P. *n. m.* Lamentation ; moan.
- نالی *nālī*, H. *n. f.* A drain ; a straw ; a tabulated title.
- نام *nām*, P. *n. m.* Name ; an appellation ; a title ; fame ; honour ; reputation ; character. نام آور —*āwar*, famous ; renowned. نام دھرتا یا رکھنا —*dharnā yā rakhnā*, to disgrace ; to defame. نام ڈھونا —*rakhnā*, to name (a child). نام ڈھونا —*dubonā*, to lose honor or reputation. نام لینا —*lenā*, to praise.
- نام زد *nām zad*, P. *adj.* Appointed ; named ; *n.* a betrothed damsel.
- نامور *nāmvar*, P. *adj.* Celebrated.
- ناموس *nāmūs*, P. *n. f. and m.* Reputation ; disgrace ; females. ناموس اکبر —*i-akbar*, the angel Gabriel.

نامہ *nāma*, P. n. m. A letter ; history ; work ; treatise. *بر نامہ*—*bar*, a letter-carrier.

نامی *nāmī*, P. *adj.* Illustrious ; famous.

نامیہ *nāmīa*, P. n. m. and *f.* Vegetation ; growth ; a creature. *قوت نامیہ* *qúwat-i-*, the power of growth.

نان *nán*, P. n. *f.* Bread ; a loaf. *نان نہاری*—*naharī*, breakfast.

نانا *náná*, H. n. m. A maternal grandfather.

ناند *nánd*, H. n. *f.* A large earthen pan.

ناندھنا *nándhná*, H. *v.* To begin ; to take in hand.

ناندیہ *nándiyá*, H. n. m. The bull and vehicle of Shiva. *بیل ناندیہ*—*bail*, a show-bull led about from door to door, and taught to obey commands, and to make certain answers, etc.

نانک *nának*, H. n. m. Name of the founder of the Sikh sect.

نانکار *nánkár*, P. n. m. An allowance of money or land to *zamindárs*, &c., for subsistence ; land granted to servants for subsistence.

نانھیال *nánhiyál*, H. n. m. and *f.* Maternal grandmother's house or family.

نانی *nání*, H. n. *f.* A maternal grandmother.

نار *náo*, H. n. *f.* A boat ; a ship ; anything long and hollow within.

نار *náu*, H. n. m. A barber.

ناردان *náodán*, H. n. m. An aqueduct ; a gutter.

نارک *návák*, P. n. *f.* A sort of arrow ; a tube ; a canal ; the sting of a bee. *نارک انداز*—*andáz*, an archer.

نارنا *náwná*, H. n. To bend downwards ; to bow ; to cause to stoop.

ناروش *ná-o-nosh*, P. n. m. Fasting ; eating and drinking ; carousing ; banqueting.

ناہ *náh*, *adv.* Not.

ناہر *náhar*, A. n. m. A tiger.

ناہید *náhíd*, P. n. m. The planet Venus.

نائی *nái*, H. n. m. A barber.

ناے *náe*, P. n. *f.* A reed ; a pipe ; a flute.

نایب *náeb*, P. n. m. A deputy ; an assistant ; a delegate ; a viceregent. *نایب دیوان*—*díwán*, deputy treasurer or accountant. *نایب مناب*—*manáb*, a locum tenens ; a successor.

ناپیا *náechá*, P. n. m. A small reed ; a *hugqa* snake.

نایرا *náira*, A. n. m. Fire ; heat ; flame ; enmity ; hatred.

نایک *náyak*, S. n. m. A chief ; a leader ; a man ; a lad ; a youth ; a native officer ; a person well versed in dancing, singing, &c.

نایان *náyan*, H. n. *f.* Female of *ndí*, a barber's wife.

نابات *nabát*, A. n. *f.* (*Plu. of نباتات Nabdtát*). Vegetation ; herb ; vegetable ; plant ; grass. *علم نباتات*—*'ilm-i-*, botany.

نہات *nahát*, P. n. *f.* Crystallised sugar ; sweetmeats.

نہارن *nibáran*, S. n. m. Prevention ; forbidding ; stopping.

نہارنا *nibárná*, H. *v.* To accomplish ; to perform ; to manage ; to spend ; to end ; to separate.

نہاش *nabbásh*, A. n. m. A digger-up of buried bobbies ; a plunderer of the dead.

نہاض *nabbáz*, A. n. m. One who feels the pulse ; a physician.

نہاہ *nibáh*, S. n. m. Accomplishment ; performance ; maintenance ; keeping ; guarding.

نہاہنا *nibáhná*, H. *v.* To accomplished ; to perform ; to guard ; to take care of ; to keep one's faith ; to behave ; to afford ; to conduct ; to last ; to endure.

نہرد *nabard*, P. n. m. Battle ; engagement ; war.

نہرد آزما *ázma*, a warrior. *نہرد گاہ*—*gáh*, a battlefield.

نہرنا *nibárná*, H. *v.* To be accomplished ; to be decided ; to be settled ; to be done with.

نہض *nabz*, A. n. *f.* The pulse. *نہض دیکھنا*—*dekhná*, to feel the pulse.

نہندہ *nibandh निबन्ध*, S. *adj.* Affixed ; ascertained ; determined.

نہرت *nabúvat*, A. n. m. Prophecy ; divining.

نہری *nabví*, A. *adj.* Of the prophet ; prophetic.

نہیہ *nabh*, S. n. m. The sky ; ether ; atmosphere. *نہیہ چر*—*char*, aerial birds.

نہی *nabí*, A. n. m. A prophet.

نہیدن *nibedan निवेदन*, S. n. m. Address ; a petition ; a request.

نہیرا *nabírá*, P. n. m. A grandson ; a son's son.

نیزنا nibeṇá, H. *v.* To end ; to put end to ; to complete ; to finish ; to spend.
 نابین nabín, S. *adj.* New ; fresh.
 نپاٹ nipat, H. *adv.* Very ; exceedingly ; extremely ; quite.
 نیپٹانا niptáná, H. *v.* To settle ; to decide ; to conclude ; to terminate.
 نیپاٹنا nipaṭná, H. *v.* To determine ; to be finished.
 نپون nipun निपुण, H. *adj.* Skillful ; clever ; expert ; eminent.
 نیت nit नित, S. *adj.* Always ; ever ; eternally ;
n. the base of an obtuse-angled triangle. نتنیم —niam, daily religious rites ; prayers.
 نتایج natáej, *n. m.* (*Plu. of* نتیجہ Natija).
 Results ; consequences ; issues ; fruits.
 نتنی natní, H. *n. f.* Grand daughter.
 نتھہ nath, H. *n. f.* A large gold ring worn by females in the nose.
 نثارنا nithárná, H. *v.* To pour off ; to purify ; to distil ; to draw off (an infusion, &c.).
 نثرہ nithrá, H. *adj.* Purified ; distilled ; clear ; settled.
 نثنا nathná, H. *n. m.* Nostril a ring for the nose.
 نثنی nathní, H. *n. f.* A small nose-ring.
 نتیجہ natija, A. *n. m.* A result ; consequence ; end ; deduction ; issue ; reward ; offspring ; birth.
 نت nat, S. *n. m.* The name of a tribe who are generally jugglers, &c. ; a tumbler ; a rope-dancer ; a mimic ; an actor ; a cheat ; a knave.
 نٹ کھٹ nat khaṭ, H. *adj.* Shrewd ; naughty ; roguish ; *n. m.* a cheat.
 نٹکھاٹ natkhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Artfulness ; roguery ; naughtiness ; mischief.
 نٹھر nithur निठुर, S. *adj.* Harsh ; obdurate ; cruel ; relentless.
 نٹھرتا nithurtá, } S. *n. f.* Cruelty ; obduracy.
 نٹھرتائی nithurtái, }
 نثار nisár, A. *n. f.* Scattering ; strewing ; dispersion ; sacrifice ; money which is thrown among the people on festive occasions. نثار کرنا —karná, *v.* to scatter ; to throw ; to sacrifice.
 نثار ہونا —honá, *v.* to be sacrificed ; to be devoted (for).

نتر nasr, A. *n. f.* Prose.
 نچ nij, S. *adj.* Own ; personal particular. نچ کا —ká, own ; peculiar private ; unofficial. نچ کا حساب —ká hisáb, a private account.
 نیجابت nijábat, A. *n. f.* Nobleness ; generosity.
 نیجات niját, A. *n. f.* Freedom ; liberation ; salvation ; absolution ; escape ; pardon.
 نیجار najjár, A. *n. m.* A carpenter ; an artisan ; an artificer.
 نیجاری najjárí, A. *n. f.* Carpentry.
 نیجاست najásat, A. *n.* Dirtiness ; filth ; unholliness.
 نیجبا nujbá, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* نجیب Najib) Noblemen.
 نجس najis, A. *adj.* Dirty ; impure ; filthy. نجس العین —al-'ain, impure by nature ; essentially impure or unclean نجس najas, *n. m.* dirtiness ; dung ; filth ; dirt.
 نجف najaf, A. *n. f.* High ground to which water does not reach ; a hillock.
 نجم najm, A. *n. m.* A star ; a planet ; fortune ; a horoscope ; a prediction from observations of the stars.
 نجمہ najúm, A. *n. m.* Stars ; mansions (of the moon). علم نجمہ 'ilm i—, astrology ; astronomy.
 نجمی najúmí, A. *n. m.* An astrologer ; a fortune-teller.
 نجیب najib, A. *adj.* Excellent ; noble ; generous ;
n. a hero ; a volunteer. —النجیب al-najib, noble on both sides.
 نچان nichán, H. *n. m.* Slope ; declivity.
 نچنا nuchná, H. *v.* To be plucked or scratched ; to be pinched.
 نچنت nichint, S. *adj.* Unconcerned ; careless ; at leisure. نچنت ہونا —honá, *v.* to be at leisure.
 نچنتائی nichintái, S. *n.* Carelessness ; thoughtlessness ; unconcern ; leisure.
 نچوڑنا nichoṛná, H. *v.* To wring ; to squeeze ; to press out ; to extort ; to exact.
 نچھار nichhavar, H. *n. m.* Sacrifice ; propitiatory offering ; money which is distributed at marriages and on other festive occasions.
 نچھتر nachhatt, S. *n. m.* A lunar mansion or a constellation in the moon's path ; a star.

نچھتری nachhattī, H. *adj.* Fortunate; born under a lucky planet.

نحافت nahāfat, A. *n. f.* Leanness; emaciation; weakness; feebleness.

نحر nahr, A. *n. m.* Slaughtering (cattle); sacrificing. ذوم النحر yaum-ul—, the day of sacrifice. being the 10th of the month Zul-hijja (when the pilgrims assemble at Mecca).

نحس nāhs, A. *adj.* Unlucky; inauspicious; ill-fated.

نحو naho, A. *n. f.* Way; path; manner; mode; (in *Gram.*) syntax.

نحوسات nahūsāt, A. *n. f.* Bad presage; ominousness; an unhappy accident.

نحوی nahvī, A. *adj.* Grammatical; syntactical; *n.* a teacher of syntax; one skilled in syntax.

نحیف nahīf, A. *adj.* Lean; meagre; weak; slender.

نکاح nakḥḥās, A. *n. m. f.* A market for slaves and cattle; a slave-mart; a cattle market. نکاح پر بھیجنا—par bhejnd, to expose for public sale.

نیکھالیس nikḥālis, H. *adj.* Pure; unmixed; unadulterated.

نکھچیر nakḥchīr, P. *n. f.* The chase; game; prey; hunting. گاہ نکھچیر—gāh, place of hunting.

نکھرا nakḥrā, } P. *n. m.* Coquetry; trick; joke
نکھرا nakhra, } waggery; pretence. باز نکھرا—bāz, affected; shamming.

نکھست nakḥust, nuḥust, P. *n. m.* The beginning; principle; the first. *adj.* at first. زاد نکھست—zād, first born; eldest son.

نکھل nakhl, A. *n. m.* A date-tree; a palm-tree; a plant. بند نکھل—band, *n. m.* a gardener; a market for artificial trees and fruits of wax.

نکھوات nakḥvat, A. *n. f.* Pride; haughtiness; pomp.

نڈا nidā, A. *n. f.* Sound; voice; call to prayer; proclamation.

نڈارد nadārad, P. *adj.* Blank; wanting; lost; consumed.

نڈداف naddāf, A. *n. m.* A cotton-dresser; a carder.

نڈدافی naddāfi, A. *n. f.* Dressing of cotton; the trade of naddāf.

ندامت nadāmat, A. *n. f.* Repentance; regret.

نڈان nidān, S. *adv.* Lastly; after all; in the end; eventually; finally; in brief; at the utmost; at the least.

نڈرت nudrat, A. *n. f.* Oddness; singularity; rareness.

نڈایہ niddāyā, P. *adj.* Exclamatory; ejaculatory.

نڈاما nudamā, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* نڈیم *Nadīm*). Companions (of a king); courtiers.

نڈولا nadolā, H. *n. m.* A large earthen pan.

نڈہ nidhi निधि, S. *n. m.* Ocean; a treasure; any sum or quantity of valuables; a collection.

نڈھڑک nidḥarāk, H. *adv.* Fearlessly; abruptly; *adj.* fearless.

نڈھان nidhān, S. *n. m.* A place; a house; a receptacle; an abode.

نڈی nadī, S. *n. f.* A river; a rivulet.

نڈیم nadīm, A. *n. m.* A companion; a courtier.

نڈر niḍar, *adj.* Fearless; dauntless; intrepid.

نڈر nazr, A. *n. f.* A vow; a gift; an offering; an interview.

نڈرانا nazrāna, P. *n. m.* Gift offered or received when people of rank meet or pay their respects to a prince; a sort of tribute; a present. نڈر نڈاز—o-niyāz, gifts and oblations.

نر nar, S. and P. *n. m.* A male; a man; mankind; *adj.* masculine.

نیرā nirā, H. *adj.* Mere; pure; unalloyed; single.

نیرادر nirādar, S. *adj.* Without respect; unceremonious; impolite; disrespected; *n.* disrespect; contempt; scorn; insult.

نیراس nirās, } H. *adj.* Hopeless.
نیراسا nirāsā, }

نیراسی nirāsī, H. *n. f.* Despair; hopelessness; despondence.

نیراکار nirākār, S. *adj.* Without form; incorporeal.

نیرالā nirālā, S. *adj.* Apart; aloof; retired; private; pure; unmixed; strange; rare; odd. نیرالے میں nirālē men, in private.

نیربدهی nirbuddhī, S. *adj.* Void of understanding; senseless; irrational.

نیرباس nirbas, S. *adj.* Powerless; helpless; weak.

نیربال nirbal, H. *adj.* Weak; powerless.

نریلمتا nirbaltá, S. n. f. Weakness.

نریبانس nirbans, S. adj. Childless ; extinct.

نریبوده nirbodh, S. adj. Senseless.

نریبھ nirbhai, S. adj. Fearless ; dauntless ; intrepid ; brave.

نریبیج nirbīj, S. adj. Seedless ; childless ; extinct.

نریپ nrip, S. n. m. A king ; a prince.

نریپور narpur, S. n. m. The abode of man ; the earth.

نریاوتار nir-uttar, adj. Without answer ; unable to answer.

نریجیو nirjīva, S. adj. Lifeless ; inanimate.

نریکھ nirkh, P. n. m. Market rate ; current price.

نریکارا narkhará, P. n. m. } The throat ; the
نریکارا narkharí, H. n. f. } windpipe.

نریکھناما nirkhnama, P. n. m. An account of the current prices ; a price current.

نریکھی nirkhí, P. n. m. The person who fixes the price current ; an appraiser.

نریارد nard, P. n. f. A counter ; a chessman ; draughts.

نریاردبان nardbān, P. n. m. A stair-case ; flight of steps ; a ladder.

نریاردوکھ nirdokh, S. adj. Blameless.

نریاردھیکاری niradhikārí, S. adj. Without title or authority.

نریاردھان nirdhan, S. adj. Poor ; penniless ; indigent.

نریاردائی nirdaí, S. adj. Merciless ; cruel.

نریاردھاک nirarthak, S. adj. Negligent ; careless ; insignificant ; unmeaning.

نریارسنگا narsingá, S. n. m. A horn ; a wind instrument.

نریارسنگھ narsingh, S. n. m. Manlion ; the fourth incarnation of Vishnu.

نریارکول narkul, } H. n. m. A kind of reed.
نریارقل narqul, }

نریارک nark, S. n. m. Hell.

نریارکات narkat, H. n. m. A kind of reed.

نریارکھنا nirakhná, H. v. To look at ; to view ; to see.

نریارگا nargáo, P. n. m. A bull.

نریارگیس nargis, P. n. m. or f. A narcissus ; (Met.) the eye of a mistress.

نریارگستان nargistán, P. n. m. A bed of narcissus ; a place where narcissus grows.

نریارگی nargist, P. adj. Like narcissus ; a kind of garment ; a kind of food.

نریارگون nirgun निगुण, S. adj. Unlimited by qualities or attributes, hence God ; unskilful ; unstrung.

نریارلج nirlaj, S. adj. Shameless ; immodest.

نریارلوبھی nirlobhi, S. adj. Not covetous ; contented.

نریارم narm, P. adj. Soft ; mild ; defective ; easy ; gentle ; silly. نریارم—dil, tender-hearted ; gentle. نریارم گرم سہنا—garm sahná, to bear up ; to endure.

نریارمالم nirmal, S. adj. Clear limpid ; pure ; transparent.

نریارمالا nirmalá, S. adj. Spotless ; clean ; n. m. a sect of Hindu faqírs.

نریارمالتا nirmaltá, निर्मलता, S. n. f. Purenness ; cleanliness.

نریارمالمی nirmalmí, H. n. f. Name of a seed with which water is purified ; styrchnos potatorum.

نریارموھی nirmohí, S. adj. Without affection or attachment ; unkind.

نریارمگوش narma gosh, P. n. m. The lobe of the ear.

نریارمائی narmí, P. n. f. Softness ; mildness ; delicacy ; fluency.

نریارانتار nirantar, S. adj. Without interval ; immediate ; continual ; constant.

نریاراکار nirankár, } S. adj. Without form ; in-
نریاراکال nirankál. } corporeal ; formless.

نریارنئی nirnai, S. n. f. Ascertainment ; adj. fixed ; certain.

نریاروان nirván, S. n. m. Emancipation ; supreme bliss ; beatitude ; reunion with the supreme spirit.

نریاروپ nirúp, S. adj. Without form ; formless.

نریارورگ nirog, S. adj. Free from disease ; healthy.

نریارل narí, H. n. f. A kind of leather ; skin ; a weaver's shuttle.

نریاریری niri, H. adj. Mere ; single.

نریاریت naret, S. n. m. } Throat ; windpipe. نریاریت
نریاریت nareti, S. n. f. } دابانا—dabána, n. to throttle

ناریس nares, S. n. m. A king ; a sovereign.

نارینه narinā, P. adj. Male ; masculine.

نراد nazād, } P. n. m. Origin ; race ;
نراد nizāda, } family.

نیزاده nizāda, P. adj. Thin ; lean ; slender ;
subtile.

نیزاع nizā', A. n. m. f. Contention ; litigation ;
dispute ; controversy.

نیزاکت nazākat, P. n. f. Delicacy ; elegance ;
neatness ; softness.

نیزاهت nazāhat, A. n. m. Exemption from anything
bad ; purity.

نزد nazd, } P. adj. Near ; hard by ; close ;
نزدیک nazdīk, } contiguous.

نزدیکی nazdīkī, P. n. f. Propinquity ; nearness ;
vicinity ; approach.

نزع naza', A. n. m. The last breath ; the agonies
of death ; expiry.

نزله nazla, A. n. m. Catarrh ; rheum.

نزول nuzúl, A. n. m. Descent ; alighting ; sojourn-
ing ; catarrh.

نزهت nuzhat, A. n. f. Verdure ; freshness ; pleas-
ure ; distance ; integrity ; ornament.

نژاد nizād, P. n. m. Origin ; root ; seed ; race ;
family ; descent.

نژند nizand, P. adj. Sad ; distracted ; wrathful ;
raging ; low.

نس nas, H. n. f. A vein ; a tendon ; a sinew.

نس nas, P. n. m. The environs of the mouth ;
understanding.

نس nis, } S. n. f. Night. ناسچر یا ناسچار nischar
نسا nisā, } yā nisāchar, a prowler ; a de-
mon ; a robber ; a thief ; a night-ranger ; an
animal that prowls and feeds by night.

نسا nisā, A. n. f. (Plu.) Women ; ladies ; the
female sex.

نساچ nasāj, A. n. m. A weaver.

نسانا nasānā, H. v. To destroy ; to spoil ; to
squander.

نسب nasab, A. n. m. Genealogy ; family ; lineage ;
race ; caste. نسبنامه—nāma, pedigree ; genea-
tree.

nisbat, A. n. f. Relation ; connexion ;
affinity ; reference ; attribute ; alliance ;
betrothal ; adv. or prep. with reference (to) ;
in respect (of) ; in proportion (to). نسبت رکھنا—
rakhnā, to have to do (with) ; to bear relation
(to). نسبت کرنا—karnā, v. to refer ; to attribute ;
to betroth.

نسبتی—nisbatī, A. adj. Related ; n. m. a wife's
brother.

نستار nistār, S. n. m. Release ; salvation ; beatitude.

نسترن nastaran, P. n. m. The white rose of India ;
rosa glandulifera ; name of a kind of cloth.

نستعلیق nasta'liq, n. m. A kind of Persian
writing ; a fine round hand ; adj. well-behaved
gentlemanly.

نسج nasj, A. n. m. Act of weaving (cloth).

نشیچ nischai, S. n. m. Certainty ; trust ; faith ;
belief ; adj. actual ; sure ; certain ; adv.
certainly.

نسخ naskh, A. n. m. Abolition ; abrogation ;
annulment ; repeal ; transcribing ; a kind of
Arabic character.

نسخہ nuskha, A. n. m. A recipe ; a prescrip-
tion ; an exemplar ; a copy or model ; an edi-
tion ; a writing-hook ; a treatise.

نسر nasr, H. n. m. A vulture.

نسرین nasrīn, P. n. m. A wild rose.

نسق nasq, A. n. m. Order ; arrangement ; man-
ner of writing.

نسکاپت niskapat, S. adj. Without fraud or deceit ;
artless ; honest ; sincere.

نسل nasl, A. n. f. Race ; pedigree ; genealogy ;
descent ; breed.

نسناس nisnās, A. n. m. A monstrous race of men
or demons with one leg ; a stayr ; a fawn ; a
kind of ape ; a marmoset ; an ourang-outang.

نسانده nisandeh, S. adj. Free from doubt ; un-
doubted.

نسانکوح nisankoch, S. adj. Without hesitation ;
without shame or reserve.

نسیال nisyāl, A. n. m. Oblivion ; forgetfulness.

نسلیہ naslīā, H. adj. Veined ; sinewy ; muscular ;
of good breed.

نسيم *nasīm*, A. *n. f.* Zephyr; fragrant air: breeze.
نسيم سحر—*i-sahar*, the morning breeze.

نيسني *nasīnī*, A. *n. f.* A wooden ladder; a ladder.

نسيه *nisya*, A. *n. m.* A thing forgotten; a thing dropped or thrown away as useless.

نشا *nashá*, A. *n. m.* Intoxication; intoxicating liquor; headache or crop-sickness due to drinking; perception; fragrance; smell. نشا خور—*khor*, a drunkard. نشا کرنا—*karná*, *v.* to be addicted to liquor. نشا میں چور ہونا—*men chūr honá*, to be dead-drunk.

نشأت *nashát*, A. *n. f.* A creature; anything produced; growing. نشاتیں *n. nasháten*, both worlds.

نیشاستہ *nishásta*, P. *n. m.* Starch; paste; pottage; thick gruel

نشامہ *nashát*, P. *n. m. f.* Gladness; joy; pleasure; cheerfulness; sprightliness.

نشان *nishán*, P. *n. m.* A mark: a sign; a proof: a trace; a note; a scar; a butt; family arms; armorial bearings; a badge; a flag; a standard; colours; a clue; a type; an emblem. نشان بردار—*bardár*, a standard-bearer. نشان دار—*dár*, *n.* a standard-bearer. *adj.* marked; signed; possessing armorial bearings. نشان سرداگری—*i-saudágari*, trade mark. نشان پانی پر تیرنے والا—*pání par fairne wálá*, a buoy.

نشانہ *nishána*, P. *n. m.* A mark; a target; a butt; an aim. نشانہ انداز—*andáz*, *adj.* hitting the mark; of unerring aim; *n.* a marksman; a good shot. نشانہ مارنے—*márná*, to hit the mark; to strike the bull's-eye.

نشانہ *nishání*, P. *n. f.* A mark; a sign; a token; a model; a keep sake; a souvenir.

نشتہ لگائی *nashtar*, P. *n. f.* A lancet; a fleam. لگائی—*lagáí*, *v.* to bleed; to phlebotomise; to lance

نشتہ *nashť*, S. *adj.* Lost; destroyed.

نیشہ *nishohai*, S. *n. m.* Certainty; trust; belief; *adj.* actual; real; ascertained.

نشر *nashr*, A. *n. m.* A spreading (as a carpet); publishing (news); life raising from the dead.

نشست *nishast*, P. *n. f.* Sitting. نشست برخاست—

barkhást, manners: etiquette; politeness.

نشست گاہ—*gáh*, a drawing room; a parlour.

نشمردہ *nashmurda*, P. *adj.* Unnumbered.

نشر *nasho*, *nashva*, A. *n. m.* Growth; vegetation.

نشر و نما—*o-numá*, growth; development.

نشر *nashor*, A. *n. m.* Raising of the dead; resurrection.

نشرہ *nashva*, P. *n. m.* Inebriety; hilarity.

نشیب *nasheb*, P. *n. m.* Descent; declivity; slope.

نشیب و فراز—*o-faríz*, ups and downs of life; profit and loss; advantages and disadvantages of any affair; vicissitudes of fortune.

نشدہ *nishedh*, S. *n. f.* Prohibition; negation.

نشیلہ *nashílá*, A. *adj.* Intoxicating; inebriant.

نشیمن *nasheman*, P. *n. m.* Seat; residence; nest; resting place; bench; stool.

نشینہ *nishíní*, P. *n. f.* Sitting (*used* as last member of compound) نشینی سے—*nishíní*, retirement; seclusion.

نصاب *nisáb*, A. *n. f.* A root; origin; principal; capital; property; dignity; fortune. نصاب الصبیان—*us-sibiyán*, title of an Arabic vocabulary with a Persian translation in rhyme.

نزاری *nasará*, A. *n. m.* A Nazarene; a Christian.

نصائح *nasáeh*, A. *n. m.* (*Plu.*) Advices; admonitions.

نصب *nasab*, A. *n. m.* Fixing; planting; establishment. نصب کرنا—*karná*, *v.* to fix; to establish; to plant. نصب ہونا—*honá*, to be fixed; to be planted.

نصر *nasr*, A. *n. m.* Assistance; victory; succour; aid.

نصرانی *nasrání*, A. *n. m.* A Christian; a Nazarene.

نصرت *nyát*, A. *n. f.* Victory. نصرت آیت—*áyát*, in whose standards is victory; victorious.

نصف النهار—*nisf*, A. *adj.* Half; middle-aged. نصف قطر—*un-nihár*, midday; the meridian. نصف نصف—*nisfá*, *n. m.* radius of a circle. نصف نصف—*nisfá*, half and half; in halves.

نصيب *nasīb*, A. *n. m.* Fortune; lot; luck; chance; part; fate; destiny. نصیب جگنا—*jagná*, to be

fortunate. نصیب ہونا—honá, to fall to the lot of ; to be destined (for).

نصیبہ nasība, A. n. m. lot ; fortune. نصیبہ دار—var, fortunate.

نصیحت nasihat, H. n. f. Advice ; counsel ; precept. نصیحت کرنا یا دینا—karná yá dená, to advise ; to admonish ; to exhort ; to reprove. نصیحت گر—gar yá nasihat go, an adviser ; a counsellor.

نصیر nasír, A. n. m. An assistant ; a defender ; a friend.

نضارت nizárat, A. n. f. Freshness ; verdure ; beauty ; lustre.

نضج nazj, A. n. m. Suppuration (of a wound) ; adj. ripe ; mature.

نطع nita', A. n. m. A sheet of leather which is spread as a table-cloth (of upon which people play chess or draughts, &c.).

نطق nutq, A. n. m. Speech ; language ; discourse ; reasoning faculty.

نظارگی nazzárgí, P. n. f. Seeing ; observation.

نظارہ nazára, P. n. m. Sight ; view ; show ; inspection. نظارہ باز—báz, an ogler.

نظافت nazáfat, A. n. f. Purity ; cleanness ; neatness.

نظام nizám, A. n. m. Order ; disposition ; arrangement ; custom ; habit ; a string of pearls ; a composer ; an arranger ; a basis ; a chief governor. نظام شمسی—i-shamsí, the solar system.

نظامت nizámat, A. n. f. Arrangement ; government ; the administration of criminal justice ; the office of نظام nazim.

نظر nazar, A. n. f. Sight ; vision ; look ; regard ; view ; inspection ; countenance ; favour ; reference ; the influence of an evil eye. نظر آنا—ándá, to come to sight ; to appear. نظر انداز—andáz, rejected ; disregarded. نظر باز—báz, an ogler ; a thief-catcher ; a juggler. نظر بچانا—bacháná, to avoid the looks. نظر بند—band, strictly watched ; under surveillance. نظر بندی—bandí, fascination ; confinement. نظر ثانی—i-sání, a review ; revival. نظر سے گرا دینا—girá daná, to disgrace.

نظر گاہ—gáh, a theatre. نظر لگنا—lagná, to be under the influence of an evil eye. نظر ملانا—miláná, to compare.

نظران nazrán, A. n. f. Seeing ; sight.

نظم nazm, A. n. f. Poetry ; verse ; order ; arrangement. نظم و نسق—o-nasq, order and arrangement ; organisation ; administration.

نظمی nazmí, A. n. m. A composer ; an arranger ; a poet.

نظیر nazír, A. n. m. f. Example ; precedent. نظیر السمیت—nazir-us-simt, the Nadir.

نعل ni'ál, A. n. f. (Plu. of نعل Na'l). نعل v. نعت na't, A. n. f. Praise of Muhammad ; eulogium ; an epithet.

نعرہ na'ra, A. n. m. Clamour ; crying ; shout. نعرہ کش—zan yá—kash, a crying out ; exclaiming.

نعلی na'sh, A. n. f. A bier ; a coffin ; a litter ; a corpse. بنات النعش banát-un—, the constellation of the Bear.

نعل na'l, A. n. m. f. A horse-shoe ; a hoof ; a wife ; a ferrule. نعل بند—band, a farrier. نعل بندی—bandí, shoeing ; a light tribute.

نعلین na'lain, A. n. f. A pair of shoes with wooden soles ; sandals ; slippers.

نعم ne'am, A. n. (Plu. of نعمت Ni'amat). Favours ; benefits ; blessings ; delight ; pleasure. نعم البدل—ul-badal, blessings of the change ; change for the better.

نعمت ne'mat, A. n. f. Favour ; benefit ; graciousness ; delight ; joy ; ease ; wealth ; good thing or comfort ; blessings of heaven ; delicacy. نعمت خانہ—khána, home or abode of affluence, &c. ; a palace ; a paradise. غیر مترقبہ—i-gair mutaraqqiba, an unlooked for piece of good fortune ; a wind-fall.

نعناع na'ná', A. n. m. Mint ; meatha sativa (padina).

نعرذ na'úz, A. n. m. To flee for refuge to any person. نعرذ بآلة billáhi, Let us flee to God ; Heaven preserve us !

نعم na'im, A. n. m. Pleasure ; benefits ; goods.
جنت النعيم jannat-un—, one of the heavens ;
garden of delight.

نغر nagz, P. adj. Beautiful ; excellent ; good ;
sincere ; swift ; nimble.

نغم nagm yá nagam, } A. n. m. Melody ;
نغمة nagma, } song ; modulation ;
musical note ; a sweet voice. نغمة پرداز—pardáz,
a singer ; a warbler ; a musician. نغمة سرائی—
sarái, n. f. singing.

نفاذ nafáz, A. n. m. Penetrating ; pervading ; es-
caping from an enemy ; adj. obeyed (an
order.)

نفاذ nafás, A. n. m. Childbirth ; labour ; bring-
ing forth ; 40 days of a woman after childbirth.

نفاست nafásat, A. n. f. Exquisiteness ; purity ;
refinement.

نفا نafát, A. n. m. Naphtha ; bitumen ; lamp-
oil.

نفاق nifáq, A. n. m. Hypocrisy ; fallacy ; enmity.

نفت naft, P. n. m. Naphtha.

نفاذ nafz, A. n. m. Penetrating ; piercing ; per-
vading.

نفر nafar, A. n. m. A groom ; a servant ; one per-
son ; an individual ; one hand.

نفرت nafrat, A. n. f. Flight ; terror ; aversion ;
disgust ; abomination ; detestation ; abhorrence.
نفرت انگیز—angez, disgusting ; horrible ; loath-
some.

نفری nafri, P. n. f. Daily service or wages ; pro-
fession.

نفرت nafrin, P. n. f. Detestation ; abhorrence ;
curse.

نفس nafas, nafs, A. n. m. (Plu. نفوس Nafú's) The
breath ; respiration ; the soul ; the spirit ; es-
sence ; substance ; self ; desire ; gravity ;
envy ; vice ; will ; pleasure ; truth ; reality ;
magnificence ; pomp. نفس الامر—ul-amar, the
essence ; soul ; reality. نفس اماره یا بهیمی—i-am-
ma'ra yá bahímí, inordinate appetites ; ardent
desire. نفس باز—báz pasín, the last

breath. نفس سببی یا لوامه—i-sab'ál ya laváma,
irascibility. نفس کشی—kushí, mortification ;
self-denial ; penance. نفس مارنا—márná, to
restrain passions. نفس مملینه یا ملکی—i-muta-
mai'ana yá malakí, benevolence. نفس نامقه—i-
nátiqa, the rational soul ; reason.

نفسانیات nafsáníyat, P. n. f. Luxury ; pride ; pomp.

نفت naft, A. n. m. Naphtha ; bitumen.

نفع nafa', A. n. m. Profit ; advantage ; interest.
نفع رسانی—rasán, conferring benefits, bene-
ficient.

نفاذ nafqa, A. n. m. The necessary expenses for
living ; expenditure ; maintenance.

نفاذ nafal, A. n. m. Plunder.

نفل nafi, A. n. m. A voluntary act of religion, the
observance of which is not prescribed ; the
work of supererogation.

نفاذ nafúz, A. n. m. Penetrating ; pervading.

نفاذ nafúr, A. n. m. Fleeting ; excelling ; swel-
ling.

نفي nafi, A. n. m. f. Forbidding ; refusing ; (in
Gram.) negation.

نفر nafir, A. n. f. A brazen trumpet.

نفری nafíri, P. n. f. A kind of trumpet.

نفیس nafis, A. adj. Precious ; delicate ; choice ;
pure ; refined.

نقا naqá, A. n. f. Purity ; cleanliness ; adj. good ;
virtuous.

نقاب naqáb, A. n. m. f. A veil.

نقاد naqqád, A. n. m. A person who examines
money and ascertains its goodness ; an assayer ;
an adept.

نقارچی naqqárchí, P. n. m. One who beats the
drum ; a drummer.

نقارخانه naqqár khána, P. n. m. The place at the
porch of a place where the drums are beaten at
stated intervals.

نقاره naqqárah yá naqqára, A. n. m. A kettle
drum. نقاره بجاتے پھرنا—bajáte phirná, to go on
proclaiming by beat of drum. نقاره کی چوٹ—
kf choṭ, publicly ; openly ; by beat of drum.

نقاري naqqári, A. n. m. A drummer ; one who beats the kettle drum.

نقاش naqqásh, A. n. m. A painter , a draughtsman ; a sculptor ; a carver ; an embroiderer.

نقاشي naqqáshí, A. n. f. Drawing ; painting ; statuary.

نقال naqqál, A. n. m. A mimic ; an actor ; a player.

نقالين naqqálin, A. n. f. An actress.

نقالي naqqáli, A. n. f. Acting ; mimicry.

نقارت naqqávat, A. n. f. Purity ; cleanliness.

نقاهت naqqáhat, A. n. f. Convalescence ; imbecility ; feebleness ; weakness ; debility.

نقب naqab, A. n. f. A rabbit's burrow ; a subterraneous excavation ; a mine ; digging through a wall ; an instrument used by thieves for piercing walls. نقب زني — zaní, house breaking ; burglary.

نقد naqad, A. n. m. Ready money ; cash ; prompt payment. نقد دم رهنا — dam rahná, to live a single life ; to remain a bachelor.

نقدي naqdí, A. adj. Relating to cash ; in cash.

نقوس niqús, A. n. m. The gout.

نقرا nuqra, A. n. m. Silver ; a white colour (in horses).

نقراي nuqraí, A. adj. Made of silver ; white (in horses.)

نقش naqsh, A. n. m. Painting ; embroidering ; print ; mark ; engraving ; carving ; picture ; map ; portrait. نقش بند — band, a creator ; painter ; a class of *faqírs*. نقش پا — i-pá, footprints ; footsteps. نقش ديوار — i-dívar, thunderstruck ; confounded ; motionless ; like a picture on the wall. نقش كالبحر يا نقش في البحر — kalhajar yá naqsh filhajar, indelible. نقش كرنا — karná, to imprint ; to impress ; to engrave ; to stamp. نقش و نگار — o-nigár, decoration ; embellishment ; ornaments ; paintings ; pictures.

نقشه naqsha, A. n. m. A portrait ; a pattern ; a map ; a plan ; a chart ; delineation.

نقص nuqs, A. n. m. A defect ; blemish ; fault ; injury ; harm ; diminution.

نقصان nuqsán, n. m. Loss ; defect ; injury ; damage ; mischief.

نقطا naqat yá nuqt, A. n. m. Plu. Drops ; spots ; dots ; vowel point.

نقطه nuqta, A. n. f. A point ; a dot ; a vowel point ; centre. نقطه لگانا — lagáná, v. to dot ; to impute a fault.

نقل naql, A. n. f. A history ; a tale ; a story ; a fable ; copying ; transcribing ; a counterpart ; removing. نقل كرنا — karná, to relate ; a copy ; to act ; to play or perform ; to move. نقل مكان — i-makán, the first stage of a journey : transmigration ; change of house. نقل نرسي — navási, copying.

نقل nuql, A. n. m. What is eaten with wine ; a sort of sweetmeat.

نقلي naqlí, A. adj. Fictitious ; copied ; traditional ; false ; n. m. a relater ; a story-teller.

نقليات naqliyát, A. n. pl. Stories ; tales ; farces ; mimicries.

نقمت niqmat, n. f. Punishment ; revenge ; hatred.

نقوش nuqúsh, A. plur. Paintings.

نقي naqí, A. adj. Pure ; clean ; excellent ; of the finest quality.

نقيب naqíb, A. n. m. A chief ; leader ; an intelligent person ; a servant whose business it is to proclaim the titles of his master and to introduce persons to his master ; an adjutant or *aide-de-camp*.

نقير naqír, A. adj. Very small ; meanest ; n. canal ; a trough. نقير و قلمير — o qatmír, great and small.

نقيض naqíz, A. adj. Adverse ; contrary ; opposite ; n. an enemy ; n. f. opposition ; contrariety.

نقيه naqíh, A. adj. Faint ; feeble ; weak.

نكا nakká, n. m. The ace of cards ; iron dice. نكي درا — nakki dúá, a game of hazard played with cowries.

نكات nikát, A. n. (Plu. of *Nuqta*). Nice points ; phrases ; conceits ; witticisms ; epigrams.

نکوتی *nikot*, P. n. f. Goodness ; benevolence ; health.

نکھہ *nakh*, H. n. m. A finger or toe nail. نکھہ سے—*sikh se*, from top to toe ; entirely ; throughout.

نکھارنا *nikhárna*, H. v. To bleach ; to wash ; to clean ; to strain ; to clear.

نکھت *nakhat*, A. } n. f. Perfume ; odour ; scent.
نکھت *naghat*, P. }

نکھت *nakhat*, S. n. m. A constellation ; a star.

نکھتری *nakhatri*, S. adj. Lucky.

نیکھرا *nikhráná*, H. v. To clear ; to settle ; to purify.

نیکھرنا *nikharná*, H. v. To be peeled ; to be cleaned ; to be settled.

نیکھوٹ *nikhoṭ*, H. n. m. A thing without defect ; a plain dealer. adj. without blemish ; unblemished.

نکی *nakkí*, H. n. f. The ace of cards or dice. نکھی مہنٹہ—*múnṭh*, name of a game.

نکیر *nakir*, A. n. m. The name of an angel
See. منکر.

نکیل *nakel*, H. n. f. The wooden or iron instrument fixed to a camel's nose to which is tied the string by which it is led ; a cavesson.

نگ *nag*, S. n. m. A mountain. H. The stone of a ring, or a stone on which a name is cut ; a jewel ; a gem ; a precious stone.

نگار *nigár*, P. n. m. Painting ; picture ; portrait ; effigy ; idol ; a beautiful woman ; a mistress.

نگار آلودہ—*álúda*, painted ; made as beautiful as a painting. نگار خانہ یا نگارستان—*khána yá nigáristán*, a picture-gallery.

نگاری *nigárl*, P. n. f. Paintings.

نگارین *nigárln*, P. adj. Beautified ; lovely.

نگالی *nigálí*, S. n. f. A small *huggá* snake.

نگاہ *nigáh*, S. n. f. A look ; a glance ; a view ; an aspect ; observation ; watching ; custody ; care. نگاہ بان—*bán*, watchman ; guard ; keeper.

نگاہ بد—*bad*, evil eye, نگاہ بدنا یا بدبینی—*badalná yá pharná*, to turn a cold shoulder upon ; to be unfavourable. نگاہ پڑنا—*parná*, to be seen.

نگاہ رکھنا—*rakhná*, to watch ; to look after. نگاہ کرنا—*karná*, to view ; to inspect. نگاہ ملانا—*laárná*, to ogle ; to cast loving glances.

نگاہ ملانا—*miláná*, to look one full in the face. نگاہ میں رکھنا—*men rakhná*, to keep in sight ; to watch. نگاہداشت کرنا—*dásht karná*, to enlist.

نگر *nagar*, S. n. m. A city ; a town. نگری باسی—*basí*, a citizen ; an inhabitant. نگری نایک—*náyak*, a chief bard.

نگران *nigrán*, P. part. Looking ; beholding. نگریاں رکھنا—*i-hál rahná*, to keep watch (over) ; to be watchful (of).

نگری *nagrí*, H. n. f. A town ; a village ; adj. belonging to a city.

نگفتہ *naguftah*, P. v. Untold.

نگلنا *nigalná*, H. v. To swallow ; to gulp down.

نگم *nigam*, S. n. m. Holy writ ; the Vedas ; the Scriptures ; certainty ; assurance. نگم نواسی—*nivási*, dwelling in the Vedas ; a name of Brahma.

نگی *nagan*, adj. Naked ; nude.

نگوڑا *nigorá*, H. n. m. Wretch ; wight ; (Lit.) without feet ; a helpless and unfortunate person ; ruffian ; devil. نگوڑا ناتھا—*náṭhá*, an unmarried person ; a rogue.

نگون *nigún*, P. adj. (used in comps.) Hanging downwards. نگونی بخت—*baḥt*, unfortunate. نگونی سار—*sár*, topsy-turvy ; upside down ; inverted.

نگہبان *nigahbán*, P. n. m. A guard ; a watchman ; a keeper ; a protector.

نگہدار *nigahdár*, P. n. m. Guardian ; keeper.

نگین *nagín*, } P. n. m. The stone of a ring ; a
نگینہ *nagína*, } gem ; a jewel ; what fits or
sits well. نگینہ جڑنا—*járná*, to set a stone. نگینہ سا—*sá*, well-set ; tiny ; good-looking ; pretty. نگینہ ساز—*sáz*, one who polishes precious stones ; a lapidary.

نل *nal*, H. n. m. A tube ; a spout ; a pipe ; a cylindrical case ; a conduit. نل چلانا—*chaláná*, the magical practice adopted for the discovery of theft. نل پانی کا نل—*paní ká*—, waterpipe. نل در نل—*roshní ká*—, gaspipe. نل پتی—*dar*—, one pipe within another. نل پتی—*pattí*, a tax for keeping aqueducts.

نل *nal*, H. n. m. Name of a *rájah* ; the husband of Damyanti, who lost all his kingdom at a game of dice.

نلج nilaj,
نلج nilajjâ,

} H. *adj.* Shameless ; bare-
faced ; rude.

نلججتا nilajjatâ, H. *n. f.* Shamelessness.

نل nâlî, H. *n. f.* A tube ; a pipe ; the windpipe ;
ureter ; a gun barrel ; the bone of the leg ; the
shinbone ; a weaver's shuttle, or the little
tube within the shuttle on which the wool is
wound.

نم nam, P. *adj.* Moist ; damp ; wet ; *n.* humidity.
نم خورده—khurda, destroyed by moisture. نم
ديده—didah, weeping. نمناک—nâk, moist ;
damp. نم گيره—nâkî, moisture. نم گيرا—gîra,
a canopy ; an awning.

نما numa, } P. *part.* Showing ; exhibiting ;
نمائي numâî, } pointing out.

نماز namâz, P. *n. f.* Prayers prescribed by Mu-
hammadan law. نماز کرنا—karnâ, to pray. نماز
گذار guzâr, one who prays.

نمازی namâzî, P. *n. m.* A person who prays ;
adj. relation to prayer ; devout.

نمام nammâm, A. *n. m.* Calumniator ; accuser.

نمائي numâî, P. *n. f.* Display ; showing.

نمایان numâyan, P. *adj.* Apparent ; evident ;
conspicuous ; prominent ; bold (picture).

نمایش numâish, P. *n. f.* Appearance ; show ;
exhibition ; form ; face ; vision ; spectacle ;
affection ; affectation. نمایشگاه—gâh, a museum.
نمایشی numâishi, apparent ; for show or dis-
play ; ostensible.

نمایشنده numâyanda, P. *n. m.* Showing ; exhibitor.

نمیت nimit, H. *n. m.* Cause ; motive ; for the sake
of fortune. نمیت یا نیتمان nimitî yâ nimitimân,
prosperous.

نمد namad, } P. *n. m.* Felt ; woollen cloth
نمد نامدا namdâ, } formed without weaving. نمد
پوش—posh, clothed in felt. نمدو—mû, having
hairs like felt.

نمیر namir, A. *n. m.* A panther ; a leopard.

نمیر namr, S. *adj.* Bending ; courteous ; inclining ;
lowly ; submissive ; humble.

نمیرتا namrîta नम्रता, S. *n. f.* Condescension ;
meekness ; gentleness ; holiness ; tender.

نمسکار namaskâr, S. *n. m.* Salutation ; adoration ;
reverential form of address.

نمش namsh, P. *n. m.* A kind of food made of
milk ; whipped cream ; a sort of sillabub.

نمط namat, A. *n. f.* Likeness ; manner ; custom ;
way.

نمک namak, P. *n. m.* Salt ; spirit ; animation ;
bread ; beauty. نمک بند—band, stopped or
bound up with salt (a wound). نمک چشی—
chashî, the first feeding of a child, which is
attended with certain ceremonies ; a ceremony
of sending trays of food from the bridegroom
to the bride and *vice versa* before marriage.
نمک حرام—harâm, disloyal ; wicked ; ungrate-
ful ; perfidious. نمک حلال—halâl, loyal ; sub-
missive ; faithful ; grateful. نمک خوار—khwâr,
a servant ; a dependant. نمکدان—dân, a salt-
cellar. نمک سار—sâr, *adj.* saline ; *n.* a saltpit.
نمک کا حرام ہونا—kâ harâm honâ, to continue
fasting ; to keep a fast. نمک کا تیزاب—kâ tezâb,
muriatic acid. نمک کا حق ادا کرنا—kâ haqq
adâ karnâ, to discharge (one's) obligations.
نمک میرچ لگانا—mirch lagânâ, to give vividness
(to a description). نمک پر نمک لگانا kâṭe par
—lagânâ, to add one grief to another. نمک چھڑکنا
zakhm par—chhiṛaknâ, to add to
one's pain or suffering ; to enhance one's
grief ; to pile agony on agony.

نیمک nimikh, S. *n. m.* A moment ; a twinkling
of the eye.

نمکین namkîn, P. *adj.* Salt ; brackish ; witty ;
sarcastic ; animated ; handsome ; beautiful.

نمکینی namkîni, P. *n.* Saltiness ; sweetness ;
agreeableness.

نمیل namil, A. *adj.* Brisk ; handy ; ready ; *n.* an
ant.

نمو numu, namu, A. *n. m.* Vegetation ; growth ;
increase.

نمود namûd, P. *n. f.* Index ; guide ; show ;
appearance ; honour ; character ; celebrity ;
visibleness ; conspicuousness ; *adj.* public ; fam-
ous ; conspicuous. نمود ہونا—honâ, to be emi-
nent ; to shine ; to appear. نمود کرنا—karnâ, to
exhibit ; to display ; to expose ; to make a
show or display.

نموداری namûdârî, P. *n. f.* Publicity ; show ; dis-
play.

نونا *namúna*, P. n. m. An example ; a pattern a model ; a sample ; a type ; a specimen.

نمی *namí*, P. n. f. Coolness ; moistness ; dampness.

ننانو *ninnánwe*, H. *adj.* Ninety-nine. ننانو کے پتھر — *ke pher men pahná*, to be entirely absorbed in hoarding up wealth ; to be involved in difficulties.

نند *nand yá nanad*, H. n. f. A sister-in-law ; a husband's sister.

نندا *nindá*, S. n. f. Censure ; defamation ; reproof ; abuse ; insult ; blasphemy.

ننداس *nindás*, S. n. f. Drowsiness.

ننداسا *nindásá*, S. *adj.* Sleepy ; drowsy.

نندیت *nindit*, S. *adj.* Blamed ; censured ; reproved.

نندک *nindak*, S. n. m. A calumniator ; scorner ; *adj.* censorious.

نندن *nandan*, S. n. m. A son ; the garden of Indra ; elysium.

نندوسی *nandosi*, } S. n. m. Husband's sister's
نندونی *nandoi*, } husband.

ننگ *ngng*, P. n. m. Honour ; reputation ; disgrace. ننگ و ناموس — *o-námús*, honour ; disgrace.

ننگ *ngng*, } H. *adj.* Naked ; nude ; bare ;
ننگا *ngngá*, } shameless. ننگا — *jhorí*,
searching. ننگا سر — *sar*, bare-headed. ننگا — *karná*, to bare ; to uncover. ننگا مادر زاد — *mádar zád*, stark-naked. ننگی تاروار — *ngngí talwár*, a drawn sword. ننگا ناچے پہاڑ کیا — *náche pháṭe kyá*, one who has nothing has no fear of losing anything.

ننگ دھڑنگ *ngng dharang*, H. *adj.* Stark-naked.

ننھا *nanhá*, } H. *adj.* Small ; diminutive ;
ننھان *nanháṇ*, } neat ; tiny.

نر *nau*, P. *adj.* New ; young ; fresh ; raw ; recent.

نر آباد — *ábad*, newly settled ; newly peopled ; colonised. نر آموز — *ámoz*, a novice ; an inexperienced person ; a beginner. نر بالا — *bálá*, a girl just grown up to the age of maturity.

نر بارہ — *bára*, a young tree. نر بائی — *bái*, a new custom. نر جوان — *jawán*, n. a youth ; *adj.* fresh and young ; in the prime of life. نر جوانی — *jawání*, the prime ; bloom or flower of life.

نر چاندی — *chandí*, relating to the new moon ; of full moon. نر خستہ یا نر خیز — *khásta yá nau*

khez, newly risen ; newly sprung up ; n. a youth. نر خٹا — *khat*, having down on the cheeks ;

n. a youth. نر دولت — *daulat*, upstart ; *novus homo*. نر سکھیا — *sikhiyá*, one who is in his novitiate. نر شکیبی — *shikebí*, freshness of patience.

نر مشق — *kár*, newly operating ; fresh. نر مشق — *masḥq*, a new practitioner ; a novice. نر ملازم — *mulázim*, a new servant ; a recruit.

نر *nau*, H. *adj.* Nine. نر انس — *áns*, a ninth ; ninth part. نر رتنی — *ratan*, a bracelet consisting of nine jewels ; the nine jewels, i. e. men of letters at the court of Vikramaditya (*viz.* Dhanvantri, Kshapanak, Amar Singh, Sanku, Vetalbhatt, Ghátakarpar, Kalidas, Varauhi and Varaha mihir). نر کھنڈ — *khand* the nine divisions of the earth ; nine stories. نر نڈہ — *nidh*, the nine treasures or gems of Kuvera, the god of wealth. نر نڈہ بارہ سہ ہوتا — *nidh barah sidh honá*, to be in possession of all the heart can desire.

نر نڈہ *navá*, P. n. f. Voice ; sound modulation ; song ; air (music) ; opulence ; wealth ; subsistence ; goodness or splendour of circumstance. نر پرداز — *pardáz*, playing on music ; singing.

نر نڈہ *naváb*, A. n. m. A nabob ; a governor of a town or district.

نر نڈہ *návábí*, H. n. f. Deputyship ; misrule ; a kind of cloth ; *adj.* relating to a nabob.

نر نڈہ *navváḥ*, A. n. m. Environs ; district ; tract ; coast. نر گرد نواح — *gird*, neighbourhood ; vicinity ; environs.

نر نڈہ *naváḥ*, A. n. m. Lamenting ; bewailing.

نر نڈہ *naváḥí*, A. n. f. Territories ; environs ; parts. نر نڈہ *naváḥta*, P. *adj.* Protected ; reared ; cherished.

نر نڈہ *navádir*, A. n. m. (*Plu. of* نادر *Nádir*). Rarities ; miracles.

نر نڈہ *nivár*, H. n. f. Tape (of a coarse kind). نر نڈہ — *bál*, a tape-weaver.

نر نڈہ *navára*, P. n. m. A boat ; a barge.

نر نڈہ *nivári*, S. n. f. Name of a flower ; a sort of jasmine. *See* نوازی.

نوازا *nivāzā*, P. n. m. A boat ; a particular kind of boat ; a barge.

ناز *navāz*, P. part. Cherisher ; caressing ; soothing ; paying on music ; a musician.

ناوازش *navāzish*, P. n. f. Caresses ; blandishment ; kindness ; politeness ; favour ; patronage. نوازش کرنا — *karnā*, v. to favour ; to patronise. نوازش نامہ — *nāma*, a complimentary letter.

نوازانہ *navāzānā*, H. v. To cherish ; to comfort ; to caress ; to favour.

نوازانہ *navāzānda*, P. part. See نوازی *navāzī*.

نوازی *navāzī*, P. n. f. Soothing ; cherishing ; playing.

نواس *nivās*, S. n. m. Dwelling ; residence.

نواسا *navāsā*, } P. n. m. A grandson ; a
نواسہ *navāsa*, } daughter's son.

نواسی *navāsī*, P. n. f. A grand-daughter's daughter.

نواسی *navāsī*, H. adj. Eighty-nine.

نواسی *nivāsī*, S. n. m. An inhabitant ; a resident.

نواقل *navāqil*, A. n. m. (*Plu. of* ناقل *Nāqil*).

Histories ; tales ; traditions.

نوال *nawāl*, A. n. m. A gift ; present ; benefit ; mode ; measure.

نوالہ *nivāla*, P. n. m. A morsel ; a mouthful ; the wadding of a gun. سونے کا نوالہ *sonē kā* —, a delicious morsel ; an expensive banquet.

نواہ *navān*, H. adj. Ninth.

نواہنا *navānā yā nivānā*, H. v. To bend ; to bow ; to cause to submit ; to fold.

نواہب *navāeb*, A. n. m. Accidents ; unfortunate occurrences ; adversities ; calamities.

نوبت *naubat*, A. n. f. A period ; time ; turn ; access of fever, &c. ; a relieving guard ; an accident ; opportunity ; occasion ; vicissitude ; degree ; pitch ; weight ; instruments of music sounding at the gate of a great man at certain intervals. نوبت جہنا — *jhaṇā*, to be sounded (the *naubat*). نوبت خانہ — *khāna*, a guard-house. نوبت کر — *ba naubat*, by degrees. نوبت پڑھنا — *ko pahunchnā*, *naubat honā*, to reach a (certain) point ; to come to (such) a pass.

نوبتی *naubatī*, P. n. m. One who beats the *naubat*.

نوبر *nūpar*, S. n. f. An ornament for the toes.

نوج *noch*, H. n. m. A pinch ; a scratch.

نوجنا *nochnā*, H. v. To pinch ; to gripe ; to scratch ; to claw.

نوجھار *nauchhāvar*, H. n. m. A propitiatory offering ; sacrifice ; victim. See نوجھار.

نوحہ *nauha*, A. n. m. Lamentation ; moan ; mourning over the dead. نوحہ گر — *gar*, a lamenter ; a mourner.

نود *navad*, P. adj. Ninety.

نور *nūr*, A. n. m. Light ; splendour. نور افزا — *afzā*, light-increasing ; illuminating. نور چشم یا نور دیدہ — *i-chashm yā i-dīda*, light of the eye ; a son. نور کے تڑکے — *ke tarke*, at dawn ; at the break of day. نور میں — *i-āin* ; a son ; light of the eye.

نورا *nūrā*, A. n. m. Depilatory.

نورانی *nūrānī*, A. adj. Serene ; bright ; light ; clear ; resplendent ; glorious ; n. f. serenity ; brightness.

نوربانی *nūrbānī*, P. n. f. Weaving.

نورد *navard*, P. n. f. A play ; a fold ; travelling over.

نورس *nauras*, P. adj. Young ; fresh ; tender ; recent.

نورستہ *nau rusta*, P. adj. Newly grown ; freshly sprung up.

نوروز *nauroz*, P. n. m. The New Year's day of Persians.

نوروزی *naurozī*, P. adj. Relating to New Year's Day.

نوری *nūrī*, H. n. f. Name of a bird of the parrot kind, commonly called *luri psittacus*.

نورہنا *naurhnā*, H. v. To bend ; to incline downwards ; to be obedient ; to stoop.

نوسادر *nausādar* S. n. m. Sal-ammoniac.

نوش *nosh*, P. part. A drinker ; as : بادہ نوش *bāda* —, a wine drinker ; a drink ; a draught ; a present ; a ward ; an antidote. نوش جان فرمانا — *i-jān farmānā*, to drink. نوش کرنا — *karnā*, to eat ; to drink ; to sup ; to sip ; to swallow ; to devour.

نوشاں *noshān*, P. part. Drinking.

نوشا نوش noshá nosh, P. n. m. Repeated drinking; carousing.

نوش خزان navisht-khwánd, P. n. f. Reading and writing; epistolary correspondence. سر نشت sar navisht, destiny.

نوشته navishta, P. adj. Written; n. a letter; an epistle; a writing.

نوشدارو noshdárú, P. n. m. f. Name of a medicine; antidote; wine; an electuary.

نوش naushú, P. adj. New; recent; fresh; young.

نوشا nausha, P. n. m. A bridegroom; adj. fortunate; happy; sweet; cheerful.

نوشی naushí, H. n. f. A bride.

نوشهانا nushahána, P. adj. Of a new king, or of a bridegroom.

نوشین noshín, P. adj. Sweet; pleasant; agreeable.

نوع nau', A. n. m. Kind; species; sort; manner; mode. به هر نوع i-ineán, mankind. انسان bahar mau', at any rate; anyhow; at all events.

نوعی nau'iyat, A. n. Specific difference; special character; speciality.

نوک nok, P. n. f. A bill; a beak; a nib; an end; a point; a tip; an angle. نوک چهره jhok, pulling and hauling; pleasantry. نوک دار —dár, pointed. نوک زبان i-zabán, by beard. نوک قلم i-qalam, off-hand.

نوک nauk, H. n. f. A boat.

نوکار naukar, P. n. m. A servant; a dependant; a retainer.

نوکری naukarí, P. n. f. Service; attendance. نوکری پشه pesha, one who lives by employment.

نوکته nokitá, P. adj. Pointed; beaked; tapering.

نول nol, P. n. f. Beak; bill; the neck or spout of a decanter or flask.

نول naul, A. n. m. Freight, hire of boats, &c.

نول naval, H. adj. Beautiful; young; new; novel; rare; n. a sapling.

نولکها naulakhá, H. adj. Of nine lákhs; costing or possessing nine lákhs.

نوم navam, S. adj. Ninth.

نوم naum, A. n. f. Sleep.

نومی naumí, H. f. The ninth day of a lunar fortnight.

نومیدانه naummedána, P. adv. Hopelessly.

نومیدی naummedí, P. n. f. Hopelessness; despair; disappointment.

نون non, H. n. m. Salt. نون تیل —tel, salt and oil; (Met.) the necessities of life.

نونا navná, H. v. To bend down; to bow; to incline downwards; to submit; to be obedient; to stoop.

نونی noní, S. n. f. Efflorescence of salt (on a wall)

نونیا noniyá, H. n. m. Purslain; a dealer in salt; a saltpetre-maker.

نود navve, H. adj. Ninety.

نود naved, P. n. m. f. Good news; glad tidings; invitation (to kinsfolk and brethren) to a wedding.

نویس navís, P. part. Writer; writing; (used as 1st member of compounds) مرفعی نویس arzí—, a petition-writer.

نویسنده navísanda, P. n. m. A writer; a clerk; an accountant.

نویسی navísí, P. n. f. Writing.

نویز noízn, P. n. m. A prince; a king's or nobleman's son.

نه na, P. adj. or adv. Not; neither; nor; no; nay.

نه nah, H. n. m. Nail. نه لپنا —lená, to stumble; to trip.

نهاد nihád, P. n. m. Nature; form; habit; stature; quality; disposition; mind; heart; family; race. بد نهاد bad—, wicked; cruel; ill-natured; ill-disposed.

نهار nahár, A. n. m. The day; diffusion of light. ظهر تا نصف النهار nisf-un—, midday. لیل و نهار khutút-i-nisf-un—, the meridian. لیل و نهار lail-o—, night and day.

نهار منه munph nahár, H. adj. Without eating; fasting. نهار منه nahár munph, on an empty stomach.

نہارا *nihárá*, H. *v.* To look at ; to regard : to match ; to spy ; to see.
 نہاروا *nahárvá*, H. *n. m.* A guinea-worm ; *filaria meninensis*.
 نہاری *nahárl*, P. *n. f.* Breakfast ; a kind of bit or bridle.
 نہال *nihál*, P. *n. m.* A young plant ; a shoot ; a sapling.
 نہال *nihál*, H. *adj.* Exalted ; pleased ; happy.
 نہالچہ *nihálcha*, P. *n. m.* (*Dim. of* نہال *Nihál*). A quilt ; a wrapper ; a mattress ; a cushion.
 نہالہ *nihálh*, P. *n. f.* A young plant ; a kind of quilt ; a small carpet ; a cushion.
 نہان *nahán*, H. *n. m.* Bathing ; ablution.
 نہان *nihán*, P. *n. m.* Latent ; hidden ; concealed ; clandestine.
 نہانا *nahána*, H. *v.* To bathe ; to wash.
 نہانی *nihání*, P. *n. f.* Concealment ; *adj.* occult ; secret.
 نہانی *nihání*, H. *n. f.* An anvil.
 نہایا *naháyá*, H. *adj.* Bathed ; washed. نہایا دھویا —dhoyá, washed ; clean ; tidy. نہایا دھوئی کرنا —dhoi karná, to wash ; to bathe.
 نہایت *niháyat*, H. *n. f.* The extreme ; extremity ; end ; limit ; boundary ; excess ; *adj.* very much ; remarkable ; excessive ; *adv.* extremely ; at last ; at the utmost.
 نہا *nabb*, A. *n. m.* Rapine ; plunder ; spoil.
 نہاتتا *nihattá*, H. *adj.* Unarmed ; empty-handed.
 نہج *nahj*, A. *n. m.* A road ; a path ; manner ; prescribing. نہج نہجے کہ —ba nahje ki, in a manner that.
 نہچہ *nihche*, H. *n. m.* Certainty ; ascertainment. See نہچے niche.
 نہر *nahr*, P. *n. f.* A stream or rivulet ; a brook ; a canal.
 نہارنا *niharná*, H. *v.* To condescend ; to incline or bend downwards ; to stoop ; to bow.
 نہضت *nuhzat*, P. *n. f.* Marching (against) departure ; a rising up.
 نہکھتا *nakhuta*, P. *adj.* Concealed ; hidden ; private.

نہنگ *nahang*, P. *n. m.* A crocodile ; an alligator ; a shark ; a water-dragon ; a pen.
 نہنگ *nihang*, H. *adj.* Naked ; free from care. نہنگ لالہ —láplá, a child or person.
 نہنی *nahanní*, H. *n. f.* An instrument for paring the nails. See نہنی naharní, a kind of chisel.
 نہورا *nihorá*, H. *n. m.* Favour ; obligation ; kindness ; begging ; requesting ; coaxing.
 نہورنا *nahurná*, H. *v.* To bend downwards ; to bow down.
 نہی *nahí*, A. *n. f.* Prohibition ; an interdict.
 نہیالی *nahíálí*, H. *n. f.* A mattress ; a quilt ; bedding. See نہالچہ nihálcha.
 نہیب *nahíb*, P. *n. m.* Fear ; terror ; grief ; anxiety ; haste ; expedition.
 نہیہر *nahiyar*, H. *n. f.* A wife's family ; the house of a married woman's father.
 نہیں *nahín*, H. *adj.* No ; not ; nay. نہیں تو —to, or else ; otherwise.
 نہی *nai*, P. *n. f.* A reed ; a tube ; a pipe ; a flute ; a fife ; a cane. نہی —bást, composed of reeds. نہی زار —zára, a bed of reeds or canes. نہی نواز —nawáz, one who plays on a reed ; a piper.
 نہیا *nayá*, H. *adj.* New ; fresh ; novel ; recent ; modern. نہیہ سے —naye sar se, anew ; afresh.
 نہیا جنم —janm, (in *Theo.*) regeneration.
 نہیا *naiyá*, H. *n. f.* A boat ; a boatman ; a ferryman ; a barber.
 نہیاب *niyábat*, A. *n. f.* Deputation ; delegation ; viceregency.
 نہیابتا *niyábtan*, A. *adv.* By way of viceregency ; virtually ; really.
 نہیارا *niyára*, H. *n. m.* The scoria left after refining gold or silver (from which a small portion of these metals is obtainable) ; *adj.* apart ; aloof ; separate ; uncommon ; distinct : different.
 نہیاریا *niyáriá*, H. *n. m.* One who extracts metals from the scoria ; *adj.* prudent ; cautious ; not easily imposed on.
 نہیاز *niyáz*, P. *n. f.* Petition ; prayer ; indigence ; poverty ; an offering ; a thing dedicated. نہیاز طینہ —tínat, humble. نہیاز کرنا —karná, to devote ; to dedicate ; to consecrate ; to offer. نہیاز حاصل کرنا

- hásil karná, to pay one's respects (to). نیاز مند —mand, suppliant ; grateful ; indigent ; n. a petitioner ; an humble or obedient servant. نیاز —kesh, humble ; submissive. نیاز چڑھانا —chapháná, to dedicate.
- نیازی niyází, P. *adj.* Suppliant ; n. a beloved ; a lover ; a friend.
- نیام niyám, P. *n. m.* A sheath ; a scabbard ; a case ; a bandage for a broken limb ; the plough-tail or handle.
- نیایہ niyáe نیاہ, S. *n. m.* Justice ; equity ; reason ; argument ; disputation ; sophistry ; logic. نیایہ شاستر —shástra, logic. نیایہ کرنا —karná, to judge ; to decide.
- نیایش niyáish, P. *n. f.* Benediction ; praise ; blessing.
- نیایک niyáik, S. *n. m.* A judge. نیایک niyáik, a logician ; a sophist ; a reasoner.
- نیبر níbrá, S. *n. m.* Name of a tree ; lime ; lemon ; *citrus medica*. See لیمو lemu.
- نید نہید naibed, S. *n. m.* Food consecrated to the deity ; an oblation.
- نیدان nibedan, S. *n. m.* A petition ; a representation.
- نیم پنچ naye panj, P. *n. m.* A horse under five years.
- نیت niyat, A. *n. f.* Intention ; design ; purpose ; desire ; wish ; aim.
- نیت یا نیتی nít yá níti, A. *n. f.* Guilding ; conduct ; morality ; manners ; ethics ; moral ; philosophy.
- نتر netra, S. *n. m.* The eye.
- نیچ ních, H. *adj.* Low ; base ; vile ; mean ; vulgar. نیچ —úch, the ups and downs of life. نیچ —úch samjháná, to show the different aspects of a question ; to advise.
- نیچا níchá, H. *adj.* Down ; sloping. نیچا —úchá, uneven ; rugged. نیچا دیکھنا —dekhna, to view minutely ; to ponder well. نیچا —dikháná, to disgrace ; to dishonour. نیچا سرور —níche suron se gáná, to sing in a low tune or voice.
- نیچہ naicha, H. *n. m.* A *hugga* snake. نیچہ —band, one who prepares and sells *naicha*.
- نیچہ níche, H. *adv.* Below ; beneath ; under ; down. نیچہ —úpar, upside-down ; one on top to the other. نیچہ سے —níchi nazron se, from head to foot. نیچہ —níchi nazron se, with downcast looks.
- نیر naiyar, A. *n. m.* The sun ; the moon. نیر اعظم —á'zam, the greater luminary ; the sun. نیرین naiyarain, the sun and the moon.
- نیر nír, S. *n. m.* Water.
- نیرت nairat, S. *n. m.* South-west.
- نیرس níras, S. *adj.* Without juice ; tasteless ; insipid ; unpleasant.
- نیرنگ nairang, P. *n. m.* Deceit ; trick ; incantation ; magic ; sorcery ; a miracle ; anything new.
- نیرنگی nairangí, P. *n. f.* Magic ; deceitfulness ; trickery.
- نیرر nerú, P. *n. m.* Strength ; power.
- نیز níz, P. *conj.* Also ; likewise ; again ; even.
- نیزہ neza, P. *n. m.* A spear ; a lance ; a javelin ; a dart ; a piece of reed from which pens are made. نیزہ باز —báz, a spearman ; a lancer ; a jouster.
- نیسائے naisán, P. *n. m.* Name of the 7th Syrian month corresponding the Hindu Baisákh, April-May. نیسائے —abr-i—, the vernal cloud or rain.
- نیست nest, P. *n. m.* Non-existence ; naught. نیست —karná, to abolish ; to annihilate ; to ruin ; to destroy. نیست —o-nábúd karná, to demolish ; to ruin. نیست —honá, to perish ; to be ruined.
- نیستائے nai-están yá naistán, P. *n. m.* A sugar plantation : a field of sugarcane ; a place where canes or reeds grow.
- نیستی nestí, P. *n. f.* Non-existence ; annihilation.
- نیش nesh, P. *n.* A sting ; a puncture ; a lancet. نیش زن —zan, a stinger ; an incendiary ; a tell-tale ; one who excoites quarrels.
- نیشتر neshtar, P. *n. m.* A lancet.
- نیشکر naishkar, P. *n. f.* Sugarcane.
- نیفا nefá, P. *n. f.* A breeches belt ; the part of the drawers through which the string runs.

نیک nek, P. *adj.* Good ; lucky ; *n.* anything good.
نیک اختر—*akhtar*, fortunate. **نیک اعتقادی**—*itigādī*, good faith. **نیک اندیش** andesh, well-disposed ; *n.* well-wisher. **نیک باز**—*bāz*, just ; virtuous. **نیک بخت**—*bakht*, fortunate ; of good disposition. **نیک پاک**—*pāk*, virtuous. **نیک تدبیر**—*tadbīr*, good management. **نیک خصال یا خصلت**—*khisāl*, *yā khaslat*, *yā khulq*, *yā khū*, of good disposition or habits: good-natured. **نیک خیر**—*khwāh*, well-wishing ; faithful ; grateful. **نیک ذات یا طینت**—*zāt yā tīnat*, of good disposition. **نیک سیرت**—*sīrat*, good-natured. **نیک اهد**—*ahd*, faithful to one's word. **نیک فرجام**—*farjām*, of happy end. **نیک فهمی**—*fahmī*, goodness of intellect ; good sense. **نیک فال**—*fāl*, well-spoken. **نیک کردار**—*kirdār*, of good habits. **نیک مرد**—*mard*, a good man. **نیک منظر**—*manzar*, handsome ; elegant. **نیک نام**—*nām*, of good repnte ; renowned. **نیک نامی حاصل کرنا**—*nāmī hāsīl karnā*, to earn or win a good name or reputation. **نیک نهاد**—*nihād*, of good nature. **نیک نیت**—*niyat*, well meaning.

نیککی nekī, P. *n. f.* Goodness ; piety ; virtue ; beauty. **نیک و بدی**—*o-badī*, good and evil ; weal or woe.

نیک neg, H. *n. m. f.* Presents at marriages and on other festive occasions made to relations and to particular servants which they regard as perquisites to which they are entitled.

نیکگی negī jogī, H. *n. m.* Dependants to whom it is customary to give the *neg*.

نیل nīl, P. *n. m.* Indigo ; blue. **نیل کا مائیک**—*yā-kā māt bigarnā*, a vat of indigo being spoiled ; to be unfortunate ; to hear something wonderful. **نیل گاو**—*gāo*, the white antelope of Pennant and the antelope picta of Palls. **نیل گندن**—*gandan*, black and blue. **نیل گودام**—*godām*, an indigo factory. **نیل گون**—*gūn*, cerulean ; azure ; dark blue. **نیل کا ٹیکا**—*tkā*, blame ; disrepute.

نیل nīl, A. *n. m.* The Nile, a river in Egypt.

نیل nail, A. *n. m.* Acquiring ; obtaining.

نیل nīlā, P. *adj.* Blue ; dark blue ; azure. **نیل پیل**—*pīlā*, blue and yellow. **نیل تھوٹھا**—*thothā*, blue vitriol. **نیل پیلا ہونا**—*pīlā honā*, to be pale. **نیل کرنا**—*pīlā karnā*, to beat black and blue.

نیلاب nīlāb, P. *n. m.* Name of a river ; the Atak.

نیللم nīlām, Port. *n. m.* Auction ; a public sale.

نیللی nīlāī, H. *n. f.* Blueness.

نیلک nīlak, P. *adj.* Blue ; *n.* a sapphire.

نیلکانٹھ nīlkanth, S. *n. m.* The blue-necked jay ; name of Mahadeo ; a peacock ; name of a plant, *hyperanthera morungī*.

نیللم nīlam, } S. *n. m.* A gem ; a sapphire.
نیل من nīl man, }

نیللمبار nīlambar, S. *n. m.* A sheet of dark blue silk.

نیلوفر nīlofar, P. *n. m.* The lotus ; nilufer ; water-lily ; nenuphar ; *nymphaea lotus*.

نیللی nīlī, P. *adj.* Blue ; azure.

نیم nīm, P. *adj.* Half ; the middle. **نیم باز**—*bāz*, half-open. **نیم برش**—*bursh*, a poached egg (half-boiled or half-fried, &c.). **نیم پخت**—*puḡht*, half-cooked ; half-boiled ; parboiled. **نیم تر**—*tar*, half-informed. **نیم جان**—*jān*, half-dead (with fear, &c.). **نیم جوش**—*josh*, coddled. **نیم خراب**—*khurda*, half-eaten ; the remains of victuals. **نیم راضی**—*rāzī*, half-willing. **نیم سو**—*soz*, half-roasted. **نیم شب**—*shab*, midnight. **نیم گھٹہ**—*gufta*, half-said. **نیم گرم**—*garm*, lukewarm ; milk-warm. **نیم ملا**—*mullā*, a half learned witling ; a quack.

نیم nīm, H. *n. f.* Name of a tree ; *melia azadirachta* ; a margosa tree.

نیم nem, H. *n. m.* Vow , agreement ; rules ; by-laws ; piety ; religious ; observance. **نیم دھرم**—*dharm*, abstinence ; good conduct.

نیمبات nīmāvat, S. *n. m.* System of the followers of Nīmānand a *faqīr*.

نیمچہ nīmcha, P. *n. m.* A small scimitar or sword ; a dagger ; a hanger.

نیمہ nīma, P. *n. m.* A garment. **نیمہ آستین**—*āstīn*, a half-sleeved jacket. **نیمہ شام**—*shām*, evening.

نیم nīmī, H. *adj.* Conscientious ; chaste.

نیں nain, nayan, S. *n. m.* The eye. نین سکھه —
sukh, name of a flower ; a kind of white cotton
cloth.

نیند nīnd, H. *n. m.* Sleep. نیند اوچاٹ هرتا —
uchāṭ honā, to have (one's) sleep broke ; to
be unable to sleep ; sleep to be dissipated or
to vanish. نیند به سرتا —bhar sonā, to sleep
soundly ; to be at ease.

نیر neo, H. *n. f.* The foundation. نیر ڈالنا —dālānā,
to lay the foundation (of) ; to found.

نیرا nivānā, H. *v.* To bend.

نیرتا neotā, H. *n. m.* An invitation.

نیرتانا neotānā, } H. *v.* To invite.
نیرتنا neotnā,

نیر nevar, } H. *n. f.* A sore in the feet of a
نیر neval, } horse ; an ornament worn by
children on the feet.

نیروش niyosh, P. *part.* Hearing ; *n.* hearer ;
listener.

نیروشندا niyoshinda, P. *n. m.* Hearer ; listener.

نیرل naval, } H. *n. m.* A weasel ; a mungoose ;
نیرل neolā, } a ferret.

نیه neh, S. *n. m. f.* Affection ; kindness ; love ;
friendship.

نیرہ naihar, H. *n. m.* Wife's paternal home.

نیرہی nehi, H. *n. m.* A friend.

(و)

و vāo, The 26th letter of the Arabic, 30th of the
Persian and 33rd of the Urdu alphabet ; it
corresponds to व in Sanskrit and Hindi. It
stands for six and in ephemerides represents
Friday and the sign Libra.

و vā, *adj.* Open ; *adv.* again ; back ; *prep.* with
interj. an expression of pain ; Ah ! Oh !
و راشد —shud, to become open. و کرنا —karnā,
to open. و ماندہ —mānda, tired ; fatigued ;
remaining behind. و هرتا —honā, to become
open.

و بستگان vābastagān, P. *n. m.* Connection ; rela-
tion ; adherents ; dependents ; domestics.

و باستا vābasta, P. *adj.* Bound ; related ; con-
nected ; depending on ; *n.* an adherent ; a
dependent.

و پاس vāpas, P. *adj.* Behind ; afterwards ; then ;
again ; back ; returning. و پاس دینا یا کرنا —
denā yā karnā, to return ; to give back ; to
send back. و پاس رکھنا —rakhnā, to detain ; to
retard. و پاس ملنا —milnā, to obtain or get
back . to be restored (to).

و اسٹیں vāstīn, P. *adj.* The last ; latter ; hind-
most ; posterior.

و اکا vākā, S. *n.* Site of a house or building ;
a villa (bārf).

و اتق vāsiq, A. *adj.* Strong ; robust : firm ; secure ;
depending (upon).

واجب vājib, A. *adj.* Necessary ; incumbent ;
proper ; worthy ; deserving ; convenient ; meet ;
just ; due ; reasonable. واجب الادا —ul-adā,
necessary to be discharged (duties, &c.) ; pay-
able. واجب التعزیر —ut-ta'zīr, punishable. واجب
التعظیم —ut-ta'zīm, worthy of respect ; venerable.
واجب الریاء —uz-viyārat, necessary to be
visited. واجب العرض —ul-'arz, fit to be represent-
ed ; *n.* a written representation or petition.
واجب القتل —ul-qatl, deserving death. واجب
الریاء —ur-rī'āyat, deserving honour ; worthy
of respect. واجب الوجود —ul-vajūd, whose exis-
tence is necessary ; God. واجبات vājibāt, things ;
necessary things which are fit to be done.

واجبی vājibī, A. *adj.* Necessary ; proper ; expe-
dient ; allowable.

و اچھے vāchھے, H. *n. m.* Praising ; commenda-
tions ; affectionate and encouraging words ;
Bravo ! Well done ! Aha !

واحد vāhid, A. *adj.* One ; sale ; individual ;
single ; unique ; (in *Gram.*) singular number.
واحد شاهد —shāhid, God is my witness ; (*Met.*)
adj. giving ; bestowing. واحد شاعر هرتا —shāhid
honā, to give ; to offer ; to bestow ; to treat
one kindly. واحد لعین —ul-'ain, *adj.* one-eyed.

وادی *vádí*, A. *n. f.* A valley ; a vale ; the channel of a river ; a river ; a desert.

وار *vár*, H. *n. m.* A blow ; a wound ; an assault ; leisure. وار کرنا—*karná*, to attack ; to assault. وار نہ وار—*par vár*, repeated attacks. وار نہ دینا—*na lene dená*, to allow no recess or leisure.

وار *vár*, P. Like ; resembling ; endowed with (*used as last member of compounds*) ; as, وار شاه *sháh* —, worthy of a king. وار امیدوار *ummed*—, hopeful.

وارا *vára*, H. *n. m.* Cheapness ; thrift ; benefit ; gain ; a victim.

وارا پار *vára pár*, } S. *adv.* On this side and
وارا پار *vár pár*, } that ; on both sides ; through
and through ; across ; n. bound.

وارس *váris*, A. *n. m.* An heir ; a master ; a lord ; an owner ; a successor. وارث ہونا—*honá*, to inherit ; to become heir (to). بے وارث - لاوارث *be—, lá—*, heirless ; having no heir.

وارسی *vársí*, P. *n.* Heritage.

وارید *várid*, A. *part.* Coming ; arriving ; approaching ; slighting ; descending ; *adj.* being present. واردات *váridát*, event ; accident ; incident ; occurrence ; casualty. وارد و صادر—*sádir*, a guest ; a traveller. وارد ہونا—*honá*, to arrive ; to come.

وارستگی *várasagí*, P. *n. f.* Deliverance ; freedom ; salvation ; liberation.

وارستہ *váresta*, P. *adj.* Delivered ; saved ; escaped.

وارفتہ *várafta*, P. *adj.* Wandered ; lost ; gone astray ; n. one who has wandered.

وارنا *várná*, H. *v.* To surround ; to encircle ; to go round ; to offer. واری پھری *vári pherí*, a ceremony among females of distributing to the menials, money, which has been passed over the head of a bride or bridegroom as a sacrifice for her or his welfare. واری پھری ہونا *vári pherí honá*, to go round anybody (as a sign of being an offering or sacrifice for his welfare).

واری *vári*, } H. It means a garden ; an
واری *vári*, } enclosure (*used in compounds*).
as, واری پھول *phul*—, a flower-garden.

وار *vár*, P. *adj. or adv.* Open ; back ; again.

واریز *vázún*, } P. *adj.* Inverted ; prepos-
واریز *vázhún*, } terous ; contrary ; unfortu-
واریز *vázhgún*, } nate ; lucky ; backwards.

واسط *vásit*, A. *n. m.* The middle ; a mediator ; go-between ; a middle-man.

واسطہ *vásta*, A. *n. m.* Account ; sake ; connection ; relation ; cause ; reason ; anything intermediate. واسطہ رکھنا—*rakhná*, to have to do with ; to concern ; to bear (upon). واسطہ *vasfta*, means ; medium ; motive ; cause.

واسطہ *váste*, P. *prep.* For ; for the sake of ; in behalf (of) ; on account (of) ; because ; in order (to).

واسطی *vástí*, P. *n. f.* A reed ; a pen.

واسع *vást*, A. *adj.* Ample ; capacious ; wide ; roomy.

واسخت *vásokht*, P. *n. m. f.* An impassioned style in poetry.

واسختہ *vásokhta*, P. *adj.* Inflamed ; impassioned.

واسوز *vásoz*, P. *n. m.* Burning ; ardour.

واشده *vá-shuda*, P. *adj.* Opened ; expanded ; vanished ; dispersed.

واصل *vásil*, A. *adj.* Joined ; coupled ; arrived ; n. one who enjoys the society of the beloved. واصل باقی—*báqí*, collections and balances ; account of payments. واصل باقی کرنا—*báqí karná*, to state or to balance an account.

واصلات *vásilát*, A. *n. f.* (*Plu. of واصل Wásil*). The proceeds of an estate ; usufruct ; mesne profits.

واضح *vázih*, A. *adj.* Evident ; manifest ; obvious ; clear. واضح ہو کہ—*ho kí*, be it known that ; seeing that ; whereas.

واضع *váze*, A. *part.* Placing ; establishing ; n. an inventor ; a founder. واضع قانون—*i-qánún*, legislators.

واعظ *vá'iz*, A. *n. m.* A monitor ; a preacher ; an adviser.

وافر *váfir*, A. *adj.* Abundant ; plentiful ; copious ; much ; many ; opulent ; ample.

وافی *váfí*, A. *adj.* Sincere ; honourable ; entire ; complete ; plentiful ; adequate ; enough.

واق *váq*, A. *n. m.* A kind of bird.

واقع *váqa'*, A *part.* Befalling ; occurring ; arriving ; appearing ; situated ; *n. m.* accident ; event ; occurring ; a casualty ; death ; intelligence. واقع هونا—*honá*, *v.* to happen ; to occur ; to befall. واقع مٿس—*váq'at mē*, in reality ; in fact ; actually.

واقعہ *váqe'a*, A. *n. m.* Event ; incident ; intelligence ; death. واقعہ نڙيس—*navís*, an intelligence.

واقعي *váqe'i*, A. *adv.* Verily ; in reality ; actually ; certainly ; truly ; *adj.* true ; real.

واقف *váqif*, A. *adv.* Acquainted ; aware of ; experienced ; conversant ; knowing ; learned ; sensible. واقف هونا—*honá*, to be acquainted (with). واقف حال يا كار—*hál yá kár*, experienced ; expert ; *n. a* connoisseur. واقف نہ—*nd*, unacquainted ; unaware ; ignorant ; inexperienced واقفیت *váqfiyat*, A. *n. f.* Experience ; information ; knowledge ; intelligence ; acquaintance.

واگذاشت *wáguzásht*, P. *n. f.* Leaving behind ; committing (to) ; release.

وال *vál*, } H. *n.* Agent ; doer ; keeper ; inhabitant ;
والا *válá*, } tant ; master ; lord ; owner (*used*
as last member of compounds), as in رکوال *rakh*—, a keeper. والو *náo*—, boatman. والو گھر *ghar*—, keeper or master of the house. والو دلی *dillí*—, an inhabitant of Delhi. والو لکھنے *likhne*—, one who writes ; a writer. والو ہونے *hone*—, about to be ; becoming.

والا *válá*, P. *adj.* Exalted in dignity ; high ; eminent ; respectable ; superior. والا جاہ—*jáh*, of exalted dignity. والا شان—*shán*, high in rank or dignity. والا قدر—*qadr*, of high rank. والا حضور *huzúr*—, your highness.

والد *váld*, A. *n. m.* A father.

والدہ *váldá*, A. *n. f.* A mother.

والدین *váldain*, A. *n. m.* Parents.

والہ *valeh*, A. *adj.* Confounded ; driven to despair ; distracted (with terror or grief) ; stupefied ; astonished.

وام *vám*, P. *n. m.* Debt ; credit ; lending ; borrowing ; colour.

واماندگی *vámándagí*, P. *n. f.* The remaining behind ; inability.

وامق *vámíq*, A. *n. m.* A lover.

وان *ván*, S. Possessing ; (*used in compos.*), as : وان دھن *dhan*—, possessing wealth ; rich.

وادیل *vávailá*, P. *n. m.* Lamentation ; *interj.* Alas !

واہ *váh*, H. *interj.* Bravo ! Well done ! Alas !

واہ را یا واہ—*vá yá váh*, Bravo ! Excellent !

Hallo ! How strange !

واہب *váhib*, A. *n. m.* A giver ; *adj.* liberal ; generous. واہب المہلایا—*ul-'atáyá*, God ; the Giver of all gifts.

واہم *váhim*, A. *part.* Thinking ; being of opinion ; fancying ; imagining.

واہمہ *váhima*, A. *n. m.* Fancy ; imagination ; whim.

واہی *váhi*, A. *adj.* Weak ; crazy ; ill-founded ; *n. m.* a vagrant ; a loose character. واہیات *váhiyát*, absurdities ; nonsense. واہی تباهی—*tabáhi*, absurd ; nonsensical ; meaningless. واہی تباهی ہکنا—*tabáhi hakná*, to talk nonsense ; to use foul language.

واہو *váyu* वायु, S. *n. f.* Air ; wind. واہو منقل *mandal*, the atmosphere.

وبا *vabá*, A. *n. f.* The plague ; pestilence.

وابل *vabál*, A. *n. f.* Burden ; an unhealthy climate ; a crime ; punishment for a fault ; plague ; misfortune ; ruin ; curse ; *adj.* painful ; unwholesome ; burdensome.

واتد *vátid yá vatad*, A. *n. m.* A peg ; a pin. واتد الارض—*ul-arz*, the antipodes.

واتر *vatar*, A. (in *Geom.*) The hypotenuse (of a right-angled triangle) وتر قوس—*qaús*, string (of a bow, &c.) ; chord (of an arc).

واتسل *vatsal*, S. *adj.* Affectionate ; kind ; loving ; tender.

واتیرہ *vatírá*, A. *n. m.* A path ; a way ; a manner ; a habit ; a custom. واتیرہ نیک *nek*—, of good manners ; well-behaved ; well-conducted.

واسق *vasq*, A. *n. m.* Strength ; faith.

واسق *vasúq*, A. *n. m.* Strength ; firmness ; steadfastness ; confiding in.

وثیق *vasiq*, A. *adj.* Firm ; steady ; strong.

وثیقت *vasiqat*, A. *n. f.* Firmness ; solidity ; confidence ; faith ; a bond ; an obligation ; a written agreement.

وجاہت *vajáhat*, A. *n. f.* Respect ; respectability ; appearance ; aspect ; position.

وجب *vajab*, P. *n. m.* A span ; nine inches.

وجد *vajd*, A. *n. m.* Ecstasy ; rapture ; excessive love ; transport ; frenzy. *وجد میں آنا*—*men ána*, to get a religious fit ; to be enraptured.

وجدان *vajdán*, A. *n. m.* Rapture ; ecstasy.

وجع *vaja'*, A. *n. m.* Disease ; pain ; affliction ; complaint ; malady ; ailment ; mourning. *مفاسل* *mufásil*, rheumatism.

وجوب *vajúb*, A. *n. m.* Necessity ; obligation ; expediency.

وجود *vajúd*, A. *n. m.* Invention ; existence ; essence ; being ; body ; substance. *با وجود* *bá* —, with the existence of ; notwithstanding ; although ; withal ; in despite of.

وجوه *vajúh*, } A. (*Plu. of وجہ Wajh*)
وجوہات *vajúhát*, } Reason ; causes.

وجه *vajh*, A. *n. f.* Cause ; reason ; mode ; way ; face ; appearance ; resemblance : wages ; salary : money. *وجہ تسمیہ* *i-tasmiya*, the etymology of words ; the cause of giving any particular name. *حال* *i-hál*, mode of living ; state of circumstances. *وجہ مضاممت* *i-mukhásimat*, ground of complaint ; cause of action. *کئی وجہ سے* *kaí-se*, for several reasons ; in many respects.

وجہ *vajhá*, A. *n. m.* Allowance ; pension ; salary.

وجیہ *vajih*, A. *adj.* Of a good countenance or appearance ; respectable.

وحدانیت *vahdáníyat*, A. *n. f.* Unity ; the belief in the oneness of God.

وحدت *vahdat*, A. *n. f.* Unity ; the being one ; oneness ; solitariness.

وحش *vahsh*, A. *n. m.* A wild beast ; an untamed animal.

وحشت *vahshat*, A. *n. f.* Fright ; fear ; dread ; horror ; sadness ; grief ; loneliness ; solitude ; wildness ; barbarity ; savageness ; ferocity. *وحشت اثر*—*asar*, terror-exciting : frightful. *وحشت انگیز*—*angez*, terrible ; shocking ; horrible. *وحشت زدہ*—*zada*, aghast ; terrified ; struck with loneliness. *وحشت ناک*—*nák*, frightful.

وحشی *vahshí*, A. *adj.* Wild ; savage ; ferocious ; uncivilised ; barbarous ; *n.* a wild beast ; a brute ; a savage. *نیم وحشی* *ním*—, half-tamed ; half-civilised ; semi-barbarous.

وجل *vahal*, H. *n. m.* Slime ; mud ; mire ; ooze.

وحش *vahúsh*, A. (*Plu. of وحش Wahsh*). Wild beasts.

وحی *vahí*, A. *n. f.* Divine revelation ; inspiration.

وحید *vahíd*, A. *adj.* Alone ; unique ; singular. *وحید العصر*—*asr*, the non-pareil of his age. *دھر* *i-dahar*, phoenix of the age.

ود *vadd*, A. *n. m.* Love ; friendship ; affection.

ودد *vadúd*, A. *n. m.* Love ; friendship.

وداع *vidá'*, A. *n. m.* Farewell ; adieu ; bidding farewell. *وداع کرنا*—*karná*, to bid farewell ; to dismiss. *الوداع* *al*—, farewell ! also the last Friday of the month of Ramazán.

وداعی *vidá'í*, A. *adj.* Bidding farewell ; valedictory.

ودیا *vidyá* विद्या, S. *n. f.* Knowledge ; learning ; science ; philosophy ; an epithet of the goddess Durga.

ودیعت *vadí'at*, A. *n. f.* Deposit ; trust. *ودیعت حیات*—*i-hayát*, death ; depositing one's life.

ور *var*, P. (*Contr. of ورگەر Vagar*) Possessing ; enjoying ; having (added to substantives to form adjectives, as : *جانور* *jánwar*, a living creature ; an animal. *نامور* *námwar*, having a name ; famous).

وراء *vará*, A. *adv.* Behind ; beyond ; besides.

وراثت *virásat*, A. *n. f.* Heritage ; heirship. *وراثت نامہ*—*náma*, deed of inheritance of heirship. *پھر نپٹنا*—*pahunchná*, to devolve by inheritance.

وراد *varrád*, A. *n. m.* A gardener.

ورثه *varsa*, A. n. m. A heritage ; a bequest. *vurasá*, heirs.

ورد *vard*, A. n. m. A rose ; a flower ; the leaf of a flower ; a petal.

ورد *vird*, A. n. m. Access ; approach ; daily use ; task ; a portion of the *Qurán* fixed for reading at a certain time ; continual motion ; a halting place ; a stage. ورد زبان هوتا—*zabán honá*, to have by heart. ورد كرنا—*karná*, to repeat.

ورد وده *virudh*, S. *adj.* Contrary ; against ; adverse.

وردي *vardí*, n. f. Uniform.

ورزش *varzish*, P. n. f. Abstinence ; sobriety ; custom ; habit ; athletic exercise.

ورثه *varta*, A. n. A labyrinth ; a maze ; a whirlpool ; embarrassment ; any situation of danger and difficulty.

ورع *vara'*, A. n. f. Timidity ; fear of God ; temperance ; continuance.

ورغالتا *vargaláná*, H. v. To deceive ; to decoy ; to seduce ; to tempt.

ورق *varaq*, A. n. m. A leaf ; a card ; a slice. ورق تراشنا—*utárná*, to slice ; to cut fine. تراشنا—*taráshná*, to cut cards. ورق الخيال—*ul-khyál*, an intoxicating drug ; *cannabis sativa*.

ورم *varam*, A. n. m. A swelling, tumour ; *adj.* inflated ; enraged. ورم كرنا—*karná*, to swell. ورم هونا—*honá*, to be inflated.

ورنه *varna*, P. (for وگر نه *wagar-na*). And if not ; otherwise ; although.

ورود *vorúd*, A. n. m. Arrival ; coming ; appearing ; descending ; alighting.

وزارت *vizárat*, A. n. f. The office of a Vazir or prime-minister ; ministry.

وزان *vazzán*, A. n. m. A great weigher ; a great composer of verses.

وزر *vizr*, A. n. m. A crime ; sin ; fault ; arms ; a burden ; a load.

وزرا *vuzará*, A. n. (*Plu. of وزیر Wazir*). Ministers.

وزن *vazan*, A. n. m. Weight ; weighing ; measure ; metre ; rhyme ; verse ; reputation ; honour ; examination

وزني *vazní*, A. *adj.* Heavy ; weighty.

وزيده *vazída*, P. *adj.* Blown.

وزيرا *vazír*, A. n. m. A minister of state. وزيرا اعظم—*a'zam*, *vazír-ul-vuzará*, the grand Vazir ; prime minister.

وزيري *vazírf*, A. n. f. The office of a minister of state ; ministry.

وساطت *vasádat*, A. n. f. Means ; mediation ; medium ; interposition ; intercession.

وسالت *vasálat*, A. n. f. Mediation ; channel ; means ; medium.

وست *vastu* वस्तु, S. n. f. Thing ; matter ; substance.

وسط *vast*, A. n. m. f. The middle ; the centre ; *adj.* middling ; central ; suitable ; just ; proper ; average ; moderate.

وسطي *vastí*, A. *adj.* Middling ; average ; intermediate ; moderate. وسطی ممالک—*mamúlik*, the Central Provinces.

وسعت *vas'at*, A. n. f. Latitude ; amplitude ; space ; extent ; leisure ; convenience ; opportunity ; ease. وسعت ركبتا—*rakhná*, to possess capacity, space, or room (for) ; to be able to contain or to pay, &c. تكثير الوسعت *kasír-ul—*, of much or great capacity ; of large size ; of great bulk.

وسمة *vasma*, A. n. m. The leaves of indigo (with an extract from which the natives stain their beards, clothes, &c.).

وسواس *vasvás*, A. n. m. Doubt ; suspense ; hesitation ; suspicion ; dread ; perplexity ; superstition ; temptation of the devil.

وسواسي *vasvási*, A. *adj.* Doubtful ; distracting ; apprehensive ; scrupulous.

وسوسة *vasvasa*, A. n. m. Temptation ; evil suggestion.

واسع *vasí'*, A. *adj.* Extensive ; large ; spacious ; roomy.

وسيلة *vasíla*, A. n. m. Affinity ; cause ; occasion ; support ; means. واسطة دار—*dár*, a client ; a dependent. واسطة فاسد—*i-fásíd*, corrupt mean. وسيلة ناجب—*i-nájíz*, illegal means.

وسيم *vasím*, A. *adj.* Of a fine countenance ; handsome ; comely.

- vash, P. (*In compos.*) Like ; resembling ; as :
 وحوروش búr—, resembling a fairy.
- vishun, S. n. m. The Deity in the character
 of preserver.
- visál, A. n. m. Meeting ; interview ; connec-
 tion ; intercourse ; society ; enjoyment.
- vasf, A. n. m. Praise ; encomium ; descrip-
 tion ; merit ; virtue ; quality. epithet. وصف
 ركهنا —rakhná, to possess any good quality.
- vasl, A. n. m. Meeting ; union ; connection.
 وصل كرنا —karná, to unite ; to paste ; to attach.
- vaslat, A. n. f. Conjunction ; meeting ;
 joining.
- vaslcha, P. n. m. A shred ; a fragment.
- vasl, P. n. f. Two pieces of paper, &c.,
 pasted together to practise handwriting upon.
- vasmat, A. n. f. Reproach ; disgrace ; crime ;
 fault ; torpor.
- vusúl, A. n. m. Arrival ; acquisition ; collec-
 tion ; realisation (of revenue, &c.) ; recovery.
 وصول كرنا —karná, to collect ; to realise ; to
 recover. وصول نيلام —i-nilám, sale proceeds.
- vasl, A. n. m. An executor ; an administra-
 tor ; a preceptor ; a testator.
- vasiyat, H. n. f. A last will and testament ;
 a legacy ; a bequest ; a precept ; a mandate ;
 making a will. وصيت نامه —náma, a last will
 and testament. وصيت كرنا —karná, to bequeath ;
 to leave by will, to advise. وصيت زبانی —i zabání,
 a nuncupative will. بلا وصيت —bílá—, intestate.
- vasíl, A. n. f. The threshold of a house ;
 portico before a door.
- vazá'at, A. n. f. Humility ; humiliation ;
 degradation.
- vaza', A. n. m. Situation ; state ; condition ;
 manner ; mode ; procedure ; position : conduct ;
 behaviour ; style. وضع بدلتا —badalná, to change
 the appearance or dress, &c. : to disguise one-
 self. وضع دار —dár, of good appearance or form ;
 stylish ; elegant. وضع كرنا —karná, to deduct ; to
 subtract.
- vazú, A. n. f. Ablution.
- vazúh, A. n. m. Evidence ; proof.
- vazíh, A. adj. Ignoble ; base ; how, n. a
 deposit ; a trust.
- vatid, A. adj. Firm ; solid ; confirmed ;
 corroborated.
- vatar, A. n. m. A necessary thing ; necessity ;
 use.
- vatan, A. n. m. Native country ; residence ;
 abode ; home ; country.
- vatní, A. adj. Belonging to one's country.
- vazáef, A. n. (*Plu. of* وظیفه *Wazífa*).
 Pensions ; salaries ; daily prayers.
- vazífa, A. n. m. A pension ; stipend ;
 salary ; a daily performance or task ; Mahome-
 dan daily worship ; anything agreed on ; land
 bestowed in gift for past services. وظیفه دار
 —dár, a stipendiary ; a pensioner.
- vazíff, A. adj. Relating to a pension or a
 customary task ; daily ; customary.
- va'da, A. n. m. A promise ; a vow ; an
 agreement ; a bargain ; an appointment. وعده
 خلاف —khiláf, a false promise ; one who does
 not keep his word. وعده شکن —shikan, a pro-
 mise-breaker. وعده فراموش —farámosh, one who
 forgets his promise. وعده كرنا —karná, to pro-
 mise ; to appoint ; to make a bargain. وعده گاه
 —gáh, place of appointment or assignment. وعده
 —va'id, evading a promise. وفا وعده —vafá,
 true to one's word ; punctual. زبانی وعده —zabání
 —, verbal promise ; parole.
- va'z, A. n. m. Advice ; admonition ; sermon ;
 preaching ; homily. وعظ كرنا يا كهنا —karná یا
 kahná, to preach ; to exhort ; to admonish.
- va'id, A. n. f. Threat ; denunciation ;
 promising anything good.
- vagá, A. n. f. War ; battle ; tumult ; clamour.
- vagaira, A. conj. *Etcetera* ; and so forth ;
 and others.
- vafá, A. n. m. f. Performing a promise ; obser-
 vation of faith ; sincerity ; sufficiency. وفا
 بیگانه —begáná, faithless. وفا پرست —parast, faithful ;
 sincere. وفا پیشگی —peshagí, fidelity. وفا
 پیشه —pesha, faithful ; sincere. وفادار —dár, faithful ;

- sincere ; constant. **وفا کرنا**—karná, to perform (a promise.); to keep faith (with) ; to be faithful, loyal or true. **وفا نیش**—kesh, faithful.
- وفات** vafát, A. n. f. Death ; decease ; demise.
- وفاق** vifáq, A. n. m. Concord ; harmony ; unanimity.
- وفر** vafr, A. adj. Full ; complete ; entire ; abundant ; copious.
- وفق** vafq, A. n. m. A sufficiency ; concord ; congruity.
- وفر** vafúr, A. n. m. A multitude ; plenty ; abundance ; adj. full ; complete.
- وفا** vifár, A. n. m. Dignity ; estimation ; steadiness ; constancy ; modesty ; mildness ; honour ; reputation.
- وفا** vaqáva', A. n. m. Attack in battle ; engagement.
- وفا** vaqáya', A. n. m. News ; events. **وفا نگار**—nigár yá navís, an intelligencer ; a correspondent.
- وقت** vaqt, A. n. m. Time ; term ; season ; opportunity ; adversity. **وقت**—ha—, from time to time. **وقت**—be—, in season or out of season ; constantly ; perpetually. **وقت** ہے—i-be mauqa', an inopportune moment ; unseasonable juncture. **وقت**—par, in time ; seasonably. **وقت**—parná, occasion to arise (for) ; to stand in need (of) ; adversity or misfortune to befall. **وقت** کاٹنا—káṭná, to pass away the time. **وقت** کا پابند—ká páband, observant of the proper time ; punctual. **وقت** ہے—be vaqt, at all times ; on the spur of the moment. **وقت** نازک—názuk, delicate times ; critical moment. **وقت** نازک—ná, occasionally ; without any stated time. **وقت** پاب—yáb, finding an opportunity. **وقت** تا وقتیکہ—távaqteki till such time ; as long as. **وقت** تا وقت—vaqtan favaqtan, from time to time.
- وفا** vaqr, A. n. m. Dignity ; honour ; character ; adj. mild ; modest ; sedate. **وفا**—khoná, to lose one's character.
- وفا** vaq'at, A. n. f. Weight ; force.
- وقف** vaqf, A. n. m. Standing ; stopping ; understanding ; tranquillity ; firmness ; constancy ; permanency ; a legacy for piousness ; charitable endowment. **وقف نامہ**—náma, a deed of endowment.
- وقف** vaqfa, A. n. m. Delay ; choking ; stopping ; retarding ; respite ; vacancy ; pause.
- وقفیت** vaqfiyat, A. n. f. The book in which legacies for pious uses are registered ; also contraction of **وقفیت**, váqfiyat.
- وقوع** vaqu', A. n. m. A contingency ; an accident ; an event.
- وقوف** vaquf, A. n. m. Understanding , information ; sense ; experience ; wisdom. **وقوف دار**—dár, experienced.
- وکالت** vakálat, A. n. f. Embassy ; agency ; deputation ; commission ; delegation ; pleader-ship ; practice at the bar. **وکالت کرنا**—karná, to plead ; to advocate the cause (of).
- وکیل** vakíl, A. n. m. An agent ; an ambassador ; a counsellor ; an attorney ; a pleader ; a commissioner. **وکیل مطابق**—mutlaq, a plenipotentiary ; a viceregent invested with full powers.
- وگر** vagar, P. conj. And if.
- ولا** valá, A. n. f. Government ; sway ; kingdom ; nearness ; affinity ; friendship ; freedom ; liberty.
- ولاد** vilád, A. n. f. Procreation ; generation.
- ولا** wilá, P. n. f. Time ; season ; business, matter. **ولا دریں** darín—, at this time ; at the present time ; nowadays.
- ولادت** viládat, A. n. f. Nativity ; birth.
- ولایت** viláyat, A. n. f. Country ; dominion ; a foreign country ; realm ; prophecy ; the office of a saint. **ولایت پانا**—páná, to attain to the rank or dignity of a saint.
- ولایتی** viláyati, A. adj. European ; foreign. **ولایتی**—baingan, the tomato or love-apple.
- ولد** valad, vald, A. n. m. A son ; offspring.
- ولولہ** valvala, } A. n. m. Howling ; lamenting ; a
ولولہ valvalá, } tumult ; ardour ; fervour ;
 noise ; murmur.

لے, vale, P. *adv.* But ; yet ; however.

ولی, valī, A. *n. m.* A prince ; a lord ; a master ; a friend ; a friend of God ; as saint ; a prophet ; servant. والی, 'ahd, an heir viceregent. والی, 'ahd i-farzi, presumptive heir. والی, ne'mat, patron ; benefactor ; a title of respect by which a father is addressed.

والیک, valek, } A. *conj.* But ; yet ; however.
والیکن, valekin, }

وہان, vimān, S. *n. m.* A car or chariot of the gods ; any car or vehicle ; a horse.

وہیں, vinhen, H. *pron.* Them ; those ; of them.

وہیں, vanhīn, H. *adv.* That very time, place, &c : immediately ; exactly there : on the spot.

وہیں, von, *adv.* In that manner ; so. وہیں, ká vonhīn, exactly the same as before.

وہ, vuh, H. *pron.* That ; he ; she ; it.

وہاں, vahān, H. *adv.* There ; thither ; yonder.

وہاں کا وہاں, ká vahān, everywhere ; at that very place. وہاں پر, par, at that place.

وہب, vahab, A. *n. m.* Giving ; bestowing.

وہم, vahm, A. *n. m.* Imagination ; idea ; fancy ; conjecture ; whim ; opinion ; anxiety ; apprehension ; doubt ; suspicion.

وہمی, vahmī, A. *adj.* Imaginary ; fanciful ; whimsical ; ideal.

وہی, vahī, H. *pron.* He himself ; that very.

وہیں, vahīn, H. *adv.* That very time, place, &c ; immediately ; exactly there.

وہی, ve H. *pron.* They ; these.

ویا پاری, veyáparī व्यापारी, S. *n. m.* A man of business ; a dealer ; a trader ; a merchant.

ویا کرن, vyākaran, S. *n. m.* Grammar.

ویا کول, viyákul व्याकुल, S. *adj.* Confounded ; troubled ; perplexed.

وید, ved, S. *n. m.* Knowledge ; science ; the sacred scriptures of the Hindus.

ویر, vír, S. *adj.* Heroic ; brave ; powerful ; n. a hero.

ویران, vírán, P. *adj.* Solitude ; desolate ; ruined ; desert ; waste. ویرانہ, víránah, a ruined or desolate place. ویرانی, vírání, desolation ; destruction ; deserted places.

وے, vais, H. *n. m.* A Vaisya or man of the third or agricultural and mercantile class ; age.

وے, vaisá, H. *adv. or adj.* In that manner ; so ; such. وے کا وے, vaise ká, just as before. وے, hí, *adv.* in the same manner ; in that very same way ; in the same state or condition ; *in statu quo*.

ویش, vesh, S. *n. m.* Ornament ; dress ; decoration ; guise ; a *Vais*.

ویشنو, vaishnav, S. *adj.* Relating or belonging to *Vishnu* ; n. a sectary or follower of *Vishnu*.

ویل, vail, A. *n. m.* Calamity ; misfortune ; revenge ; punishment. ویل کش, kash, vindictive ; revengeful.

(۸)

ہے, called, ہاے ہاے ہاے, há-i-hawwaz, and ہاے ہاے ہاے, há-i-mudawwará, is the 27th letter of the Arabic 31st of the Persian, and 34th of the Urdu alphabet. It corresponds to ॠ in Sanskrit. When used to denote a number, it stands for 5.

ہا بڑا, hábúrá, H. *n. m.* A freebooter ; a bugaboo (to frighten children).

ہاتف, hátif, P. *n. m.* An angel ; an encomiast ; a voice from heaven, or from an invisible speaker.

U. E.—77.

ہاتھ, háth, H. *n. m.* The hand ; arm ; a cubit ; half a yard ; possession ; power. ہاتھ آنا, áná, to come into one's hands ; to be gained or obtained. ہاتھ اٹھانا, aṭháná, to leave off ; to refrain from ; to cease ; to salute by raising the hand to the head ; to beat ; to give alms. ہاتھ اٹھ لےنا, oṭ lená, to receive with both hands open and stretched out together. ہاتھ باندھنا, bāndhna, to fasten the hands ; to supplicate ; to pray. ہاتھ بڑھانا, bārháná, to endeavour to get anything ; to gain possession.

sion of another's property ; to encroach. ہاتھ
بندہ ہونا—band honá, to have no leisure ; to be
busily engaged in business ; to be poor ; to be
indigent. ہاتھ بھرنے—bharná, to have the
hands wearied or fatigued. ہاتھ بیٹھنا—baiṭhná,
to acquire perfection in any art. ہاتھ پائوں
پھول جانا—páon phúl jáná, to be confounded
or distressed. ہاتھ پائوں پھیلانا—páon phailáná,
to extend one's business. ہاتھ پیر مارنا—pair
márná, to strive ; to endeavour ; to toil ; to
struggle ; to sprawl. ہاتھ پر ہاتھ دھے رہنا
par háth dhare rahná, to be in readiness. ہاتھ
پڑنا—paṛná, to come into one's possession.
ہاتھ پارسنا—pasárná, to ask ; to beg ; to be
ready to accept. ہاتھ پکڑے لیجنا—pakṛe lejáná
to take a person by the hand. ہاتھ پھرنے
pherná, to caress ; to coax. ہاتھ پھینکنا
phekná, to fence. ہاتھ چورتنا—jorná, to sup-
plicate ; to entreat earnestly ; to pray. ہاتھ
جھوٹا ہونا—jhúṭá honá, to have the hands
defiled ; to lose the power of the hand. ہاتھ
چالنا—chálná, to relish any food exceedingly ;
to lick one's lips. ہاتھ چالاکی—chálákí, sleight
of hand. ہاتھ دھونے—dhoná, to be disappointed ;
to relinquish. ہاتھ دھوکے پیچھے پڑنا
pichhe paṛná, to pursue closely in spite of
everything ; to persecute. ہاتھ دینا—dená, to
be concerned in ; to make a bargain. ہاتھ ڈالنا
ḍálná, to meddle ; to interfere ; to encroach.
ہاتھ روکنا—rokná, to prevent ; to cease. ہاتھ
سمیٹنا—sameṭná, to withhold the hand from ;
to be sparing (of) ; to refrain from giving.
ہاتھ سے جانا—se jáná, to lose ; to be helpless.
ہاتھ سانی کرنا—sáf karná, to learn to practise
or exercise any art ; to slay ; to discharge
from office. ہاتھ کان پر رکھنا—kánon par
rakhná, to be astonished ; to envy vehemently.
ہاتھ کام پر رکھنا—kamar par rakhná, to be very
weak. ہاتھ کھینچنا—khínchná, to refrain ; to
desist ; to abstain. ہاتھ لگانا—lagáná, to
meddle ; to handle ; to lay hands (on) ; to
touch ; to reprove ; to punish ; to torment ;
to set about or begin (a work) ; to lend a
hand, to be employed to any business. ہاتھ

لگنا—lagná, to come to hand ; to be got ; to be
obtained ; to be acquired. ہاتھ مارنا—márná,
to promise ; to acquire ; to plunder ; to wound
with a sword ہاتھ ملنا—miláná, to shake
hands ; to prepare for wrestling. ہاتھ ملنا
malná, to regret ; to repent ; to lament. ہاتھ
میں آنا—men áná, to possess ; to hold in
subjection. ہاتھوں ہاتھوں háthon—, from hand
to hand ; quickly ; expeditiously.

ہاتھ دانت ہاتھی háthí, H. n. m. An elephant.
ہاتھی پازں—dánt, elephant's tooth ; ivory.
ہاتھی پازں páon, elephantiasis. ہاتھی دان—ván, elephant
keeper or driver.

ہاتھ háṭ, H. n. f. A market ; a movable market
or fair ; a shop.

ہاتھی hájí, A. n. m. A satirist ; one who has per-
formed the pilgrimage to Mecca.

ہادی hádí, A. n. m. A director ; a leader ; a guide ;
a spiritual guide ; head of a religious order.

ہار ہار hárá háṛ, H. In compound it means the
performer of any action ; as : ہار دیکھن de-
khan—, seer. ہار کرنا karan—, doer. ہار لاکڑ
lakaṛ hárá, n. a woodman.

ہار háṛ, S. n. m. A necklace of pearls, &c. ; a
wreath ; a chaplet ; a flock ; pasturage ; n. f.
loss ; forfeiture. ہار مان لینا یا ماننا—mán lená
ya mánná, to acknowledge all lost ; to accept
defeat ; to submit ; to feel tired. ہار جیت—jít,
gambling ; hazarding. ہارنا—ná, to be over-
come ; to lose ; to be tired. ہار میں رہنا—men
rahná, to be the loser.

ہارنا hárná, H. v. To be overcome ; to be
unsuccessful ; to lose ; to be tired. ہارن یا بات
ہمت ہارنا—bachan yá bát—, to promise. ہارنا
himnat—, to lose courage.

ہارون háṛún, Heb. n. m. Aaron, the brother of
Moses. ہارون رشید—Rashíd, the fifth Khalífah
of the house of Abbás, and twenty-sixth from
Muhammad.

ہاریل háriyal, S. n. m. A kind of pigeon ;
columba hurrial ; adj. of a green colour.

ہار ہار háṛ, H. n. m. A bone. ہار یا ہر جڑ—yá har
jor, a medicinal plant ; *cissus quadrangularis*.

ہازیم házim, A. adj. Digestive ; stomachic ;
soft ; loose ; languid ; relaxed.

هاضمه házimah, A. *n. m.* The digestive powers ; digestion.

هال hál, H. *n. f.* The tire of a wheel.

هالا hálá dola, H. *n. m.* Shaking ; agitation ; earthquake.

هالك hálík, A. *adj.* Destructive ; perishing ; deadly ; *n.* one who has perished ; a deceased person.

هاله hálá, P. *n. m.* A halo (round the moon, &c.) : a nimbus.

هامر hámún, P. *n. m.* A desert : a pain : a level ground. هامر نورد—naward, a desert, traveller ; one who traverses a desert or deserts.

هامي hámí, H. *n. f.* Confirmation ; ratification ; assurance ; guarantee ; assent. هامي بهرنا—bharná, *v.* to consent ; to confirm ; to believe ; to acknowledge ; to confess ; to allow ; to own.

هان hán, hání, S. *n. f.* Loss ; harm ; injury ; slaughter.

هان hán, H. *adj.* Yes ; ayé ; indeed ; forsooth ; by-the-by ; here ; hither.

هان hán, P. *interj.* Make haste ! let it not be ! far from it !

هانپنه hánpná, } H. *v.* To pant ; to breathe
هانپنه هانپنه hánphná, } heavily ; to be out of breath.

هاندي hándí, H. *n. f.* A pot ; a small cauldron.

هانسي hánst, H. *n. f.* Laughter ; joke ; derision.

هانك hánk, S. *n. f.* Cry ; call · driving. هانك پكار—pukár, uproar ; outcry ; shout ; general hubbub. هانك مارنا—márná, to bawl after ; to call to.

هانكا hánká hánk, H. *n. m. f.* Driving ; continuous driving.

هانكنا hánkná, H. *v.* To drive ; to urge on (a beast, by shouts and cries) to drive out, or off, or away ; to bawl to. هانكنا دونكي dún kí—, to boast. هانكنا دام dām—, to ask an exorbitant price.

هانكي hánkí, H. *n. f.* A vessel in which *sevain* or vermicelli is prepared ; a sieve.

هائو háo, S. *n. m.* Coquetry ; airs ; dalliance ; blandishment. هائو بهار—bháo, charm ; attraction ; dalliance.

هائون hávan, P. *n. m.* A mortar. هائون دسته hávandasta, pestle and mortar.

هائو há há, H. *n. m.* Flatter ; earnest ; request ; supplication. هائو بهانا—kháná, to beg cringingly ; to wheedle ; to beseech ; to entreat.

هائو هائو há há kár, S. *n. m.* Consternation ; a general or great lamentation ; wailing ; exclaiming.

هائو háe, H. *interj.* Alas ! Ah ! *n. f.* A sigh.

هائيل háil, A. *adj.* Terrible ; dreadful ; frightful ; huge ; large.

هائيل háil, *adj.* Lying in the way ; impeding.

هيبه liba, A. *n. m.* A gift ; a bequest ; a grant. هيبه نامة—náma, a deed of gift. هيبه كرنه—karná, to bequeath.

هپ hap, H. *n. m.* Act of suddenly snatching with the mouth ; eating up ; the sound made by a compression of the lips. هپ كرنه يا كرنه—karná yá kar jáná, to gulp down ; to eat up ; to swallow ; to gobble up. هپ جهپ hap jhap, quick.

هپا happá, H. *n. m.* Pap ; soft food. هپا كرنه—karná, to eat ; to eat up.

هت hit, S. *n. m.* Love ; friendship ; affection.

هتاك hatak, A. *n. f.* Disrespect . affront. هتاك كرنه—karná, to disgrace ; to defame. هتاك عزت كرنه—'izzat karná, to bring disgrace on ; to defame.

هتكار hitkár, } S. *n. m.* A friend ; a
هتكاري hitkárí, } benefactor.

هتاورا hataurá, H. *n. m.* Sledge-hammer.

هتاورى hataurí, H. *n. f.* A small hammer.

هتهه hath, (Contr. of هتهه Hath). A hand. هتهه

هتهه—phúl, a kind of firework ; an ornament.

هتهه بهير—pher, sleight of hand ; borrowing.

هتهه كافي—kañí, name of a cut with the sword or

club. هتهه كرى—harí, handcuff : manacle. هتهه

هتهه ليرا—levá, a ceremony in marriage among the

Hindus in which the hands of the bride and

bridegroom are joined palm to palm. هتهه نال

nál, a small cannon carried on elephants, &c.

هٿھٿا *hatthá*, H. *n. m.* A handle ; a shovel ; a baker's peel ; a sleeve.

هٿھڪھٿا *hathkhandá*, H. *n. m.* Manual dexterity ; legerdemain ; knack.

هٿھني *hathní*, H. *n. f.* A female elephant.

هٿھيا *hathiyá*, S. *n. m.* The 13th mansion of the moon ; *corvus* ; the breaking up of the rains. هٿھيا کي راه *—kí ráh*, the Milky-way ; the galaxy.

هٿھيار *hathiyár*, H. *n. m.* A tool ; arms ; weapons ; apparatus. هٿھيار باندھنا *—bándhná*, to wear arms ; to arm. هٿھيار بند *—band*, armed ; accoutred. هٿھيار گھر *—ghar*, an arsenal.

هٿھياڻي *hathiyáí*, H. *n. f.* Murder ; slaughter ; violence.

هٿھيلي *hathelí*, H. *n.* The palm of the hand. هٿھيلي ۾ سر رکھنا *—par sar rakhná*, to be careless of one's life. هٿھيلي ۾ سرسون ڄماتا *—par sarson jamáná*, (*Met.*) to do anything very quickly ; to astonish ; to surprise. هٿھيلي ڏيئا يا *—dená yá lagáná*, to help ; to succour. هٿھيلي ڪھڙلاڻا *—khujláná*, to itch (the palm) (a superstition that some money will come to hand).

هٿي *hiti*, H. *n. m.* A friend ; a lover ; a well-wisher.

هٿيا *hatyá*, H. *n. f.* Murder ; slaughter ; the sin of killing a man, a cow, &c.

هٿيارا *hatyará*, H. *n. m.* A murderer ; an assassin ; a wretch ; a villain ; *adj.* inhumane ; bloody ; murderous ; bloodthirsty.

هٿ *hat*, H. *n. f.* Obstinacy ; perverseness.

هٿا هٿا *hattá katti*, H. *adj.* Stout and active ; robust ; vigorous.

هٿاڻا *hatáná*, H. *v.* To repel ; to worst ; to foil ; to drive backwards ; to push back ; to put off ; to postpone.

هٿاڻو *hatáo*, H. *n. m.* Retiring ; flinching ; falling back.

هٿاڻو *hatná*, H. *v.* To go or fall back ; to be driven back ; to retire ; to recede ; to shrink ; to be repulsed ; to retreat ; to be defeated.

هٿھ *hat̥h*, H. *n. f.* Obstinacy ; crossness ; disobedience. هٿھ ڪرڻا *—karná*, to be obstinate ; to be peevish. هٿھ ڏهرمي *—dharmi*, obstinacy ; perverseness.

هٿھي *hat̥hí*, H. *adj.* Peevish ; obstinate ; perverse ; stubborn.

هٿھيلا *hat̥hlá*, H. *adj.* Peevish ; obstinate ; teasing.

هٿھيا *hat̥iyá*, H. *n. f.* Market.

هجر *hijr*, A. *n. m.* Separation ; absence ; desertion of country or friend.

هجرت *hijrat*, A. *n. f.* Separation ; departure from one's country and friends ; flight ; the flight of Muhammad from Mecca to Medina on the 16th July, 622 A. D., and, in the reign of the Caliph Omar, was ordered to be considered as the commencement of the Muhammadan era.

هجري *hajrí*, A. *adj.* Of the *hijrat*, or Muhammadan era ; according to Muhammadan era.

هجم *hajm*, A. *n. m.* Driving ; repulsing ; extirpation ; attacking suddenly ; thickness.

هجو *hajo*, A. *n. f.* Satire ; blame ; disrepute ; infamy. هجو مليح *—malih*, apparent praise but real satire ; irony. هجو ڪرڻا *—karná*, to satirise. هجو ڪر *—go*, a satirist.

هجوم *hujum*, A. *n. m.* A crowd ; a mob ; a concourse ; a throng ; a swarm ; an attack.

هجه *hijje*, A. *n. m. f.* Spelling.

هچر هچر *hachar machar*, H. *n. m.* Dispute ; excuse. هچر هچر ڪرڻا *—karná*, to hesitate ; to felter ; to draw back ; to make excuses.

هچڪا *hachká*, H. *n. m.* A jolt ; a shock ; a jerk ; concussion.

هچڪهاڻا *hichkicháná*, H. *v.* To doubt ; to hesitate ; to falter.

هچڪهاڻي *hichkichí*, H. *n. f.* Hesitation ; doubt ; wavering.

هچڪهاڻو *hichakná*, H. *v.* To draw back from ; to shrink ; to waver.

هچڪو *hachkolá*, H. *n. m.* A jolt.

هچڪي *hichki*, H. *n. f.* The hiccough ; convulsive sobbing or breathing. هچڪي ۾ بند ڄاڻا *hichkiyá bandh jáná*, to have the hiccoughs. هچڪي ۾ لڳاڻا *hichkián lagná*, to breathe spasmodically (a

in the agony of death) ; to be at the point of death.

هذ had, A. n. m. Breaking ; demolishing ; ruining ; *adj.* liberal.

هذایا hadáyá, A. n. (*Plu. of* هذیه *Hadiya*) Presents ; gifts.

هذایت hiddyat, A. n. f. Guidance ; instruction ; righteousness. هذایت تائیدی کرنا —i-tákidf karná, to direct with urgency ; to enjoin strictly. هذایت : —náma, a book of instruction.

هذرات hadráf, H. n. m. Quaking ; trembling ; earthquake.

هذف hadaf, A. n. m. A mark ; a butt an aim. هذف مارنا —márná, to strike the mark ; to hit the nail on the head.

هذل hudal, H. n. m. Quagmire ; slough (*daldal*).

هدم hadam, A. n. m. Ruin ; destruction ; destroyer.

هدهد hud hud, A. n. m. Name of a bird ; the woodpecker ; the hoopoe ; the lapwing.

هدی hudá, A. n. m. Pointing out the right way ; guidance in the right way ; the right path ; the way of salvation.

هذیهاٹ hadyáhaṭ, H. n. f. Shyness ; scrupulousness ; timidity.

هذیه hadiya, A. n. m. A present (esp. to a superior) ; an offering ; a gift.

هذدأ hadḍá, H. n. m. A wasp ; a bone ; spavin. هذدأ گڑگی کا ہڈا —gurgf ká, n. m. the kneepan.

هذدی hadḍí, H. n. f. A bone ; the hard part in the centre of a carrot or other similar root.

هذدلیا hadḍlíla, H. *adj.* Bony ; hard.

هذہ házá, A. *pron.* This.

هذر hazar, A. n. m. Nonsense ; frivolous talk ; garrulity.

هذیان hazyán, A. n. m. Raving ; vain ; useless words.

هر har, P. *adj.* Every ; any ; each. هر آن —án, every moment ; constantly ; whenever. هر ایک —ek, every one ; everybody ; each. هر آینه —ína, by every law or rule ; in every way ; at all events ; undoubted. هر باب —báb, every chapter ; every science ; every circumstance. هر بابی —bábí, factotum ; master of every art, a jack of all trades. هر بار —bár, every time. هر چند —chand, although ; even ; if ; howmuchsoever. as often as هر چند باد —chi báddábad, whatever be the consequences. هر حال میں —hálf men howsoever ; in every case or instance ; in every respect. هر دل عزیز —dil 'azíz, popular ; liked by all. هر دم —dam, every moment. هر دم خیالی —ghyálí, capricious ; whimsical. هر دمی چمچہ —degf chamcha, a sponger ; one who hangs on others for maintenance ; a busy, meddling person. هر کار —kárí, attending to all sorts of business. هر کس یا هر کوئی —kas yá -kof, everybody ; every one. هر کہیں —kahín, everywhere. هر گاہ —gáh, whenever ; always ; everywhere. هر وقت —waqt, always ; at all times. هر یک —ek, every one ; each.

هر har, S. n. m. A name of *Mahádeva* ; name of *Vishnu*. (See ہر بھجن —bhajan, repeating the name of *Hari*, devotion ; *Vishnu*. ہر بھگت —bhagat, the worshipper of *Vishnu*. ہر داس —dás, servant of *Vishnu*. ہر مہادیو —har Mahádeva, an invocation or ejaculation indicative of ardour or eagerness uttered by troops on making the onset ; the war-cry of the Hindus.

هر har, H. n. m. A plough. See ہر بھم کا راج —bhúm ká ráj, a country or place in which injustice prevails.

هر hirr, A. n. m. A male cat.

هر hará, H. *adj.* Green ; fresh ; verdant ; half-raw ; unripe ; unsuccessful, tried out. ہر ہر —bhará, luxuriant, fruitful ; prosperous, happy.

هر harrá, H. n. m. Name of an astringent nut ; *myrobalan*.

هراج *harrāj*, *adj.* A. Running fast ; *n.* auction.

کرنه هراج—*karnā*, to sell by auction.

هراس *harās*, *P. n. m.* Fear ; terror ; confusion ; disappointment ; sorrow. هراسان—*harāsān*, frightened ; alarmed ; disappointed ; confounded ; overcome by grief.

هارانه *harānā*, *H. v.* (*Quas. of Hārād*). To beat ; to foil ; to worst ; to tire.

هيرانا *hirānā*, *v.* To loss ; to mislay.

هاراول *harāwal*, *T. n. m.* The vanguard ; the advanced guard of an army ; a herald ; a running footman.

هارافي *harāfi*, *H. n. f.* Greenness ; freshness ; verdure.

هاربانگ - هرهنگ *harbang*, *harbhong*, *H. n. m.* Disorder ; anarchy ; confusion ; name of a certain very foolish Raja, proverbial for his stupidity and misrule, who is said to have flourished at one time at Jhūnsī, (called also Harbhongpur) near Allahabad.

هارفها ريروي *harphā reorī*, *H. n. f.* A kind of sour fruit ; *cicca disticha*.

هارتال *hartāl*, *S. n. f.* Orpiment ; sulphurate of arsenic ; closing of shops ; a strike.

هارج *harj*, *A. n. m.* Tumult ; sedition ; confusion ; trouble ; loss ; harm ; injury. هارج مارج—*marj*, trouble ; bustle ; agitation ; tumult.

هارجا *harja*, *H. n. m.* Demurrage ; damages ; compensation. هارجا تشخيص کرنا—*tashkhīs karnā*, to assess damages (for). هارجا ذاتي—*i-zāfi*, personal damages.

هارجند *harchand*, *P. adv.* Although ; howsoever. هارجند کي—*ki*, although ; notwithstanding.

هردي *hirdai*, *S. n. m.* Heart ; breast. چپل هردي—*chāpal*, fickle-minded.

هرزگي *harzgi*, *P. n. f.* Nonsense ; frivolous-talk ; absurdity ; babble ; prate.

هرزه *harza*, *P. adj.* Absurd ; frivolous ; *n.* trifles ; bagatelles. هرزه گردني—*gardī*, gadding about ; gossiping.

هرسينگار *harsingār*, *H. n. m.* The weeping nyctanthes.

هرش *harsh*, *S. n. m.* Joy ; pleasure ; mirth.

هرشيت *harshit*, *S. adj.* Pleased ; delighted ; rejoiced.

هرکاره *harkāra*, *P. n. m.* A running footman ; a courier ; a spy ; a messenger ; an emissary.

هرکه *harakh*, *S. n. m.* Blowing ; delight ; joy ; pleasure.

هرگاه *hargāh*, *P. adv.* Whenever ; since.

هرگز نهين *hargiz*, *P. adv.* Ever ; always. نهين—*nahin*, never ; on no account.

هرگني *hargunī*, *H. adj.* Skilful ; clever.

هرم *harim*, *A. n. f.* Mind ; understanding ; intellect ; *adj.* old ; decrepit.

هرمز *harmuz*, *A. n. m.* The isle of Ormuz ; name of king of Persia.

هرمزي *hirmizi*, *A. n. f.* Name of a red earth.

هرمشتا *harmushṭā*, *H. adj.* Stout ; robust ; active ; *n. m.* a wicked man.

هرمشتي *harmushṭī*, *A. n. f.* Robustness ; thick-headedness.

هرن *haran yā hiran*, *H. n. m.* A deer or antelope ; hart.

هرن *haran*, *S. n. m.* Theft ; plunder ; subtraction ; the hand.

هرنا *harnā*, *H. n. m.* A stage ; a buck ; a mail antelope ; *v.* to seize ; to take by force ; to steal ; to plunder ; to elope.

هرناؤتا *harnautā*, *H. n. m.* A fawn.

هرني *harnī*, *H. n. f.* A doe ; a roe ; a hind.

هرهر *hurhur*, *H. n. m.* Name of a plant ; *cleome viscosa*.

هرهفت *harhaft*, *P. adj.* Adorned ; dressed ; *n. m.* narcissus.

هری *harī*, *S. n. m.* Name of Vishnu ; *H. adj.* green.

هریالا *haryālā*, *H. adj.* Green ; verdant ; grassy.

هریالي *haryālī*, *H. n. f.* Greenness ; freshness ; verdure ; grass ; vegetation.

هریانا *haryānā*, *H. v.* To become green ; to stop ; to prevent.

هریارول *haryāval*, *P. n. m. f.* Verdure ; greenness ; freshness.

- هز harírá, H. n. m. A kind of pottage prepared from dried fruits.
- هز harísa, P. n. m. A kind of thick pottage made of bruised wheat boiled to a consistence to which they add meat, butter, cinnamon and aromatic herbs.
- هز hariyal, H. n. m. A green pigeon; *columba hurriala*.
- هز harevá, H. n. m. A parakeet.
- هز har, H. n. f. A kind of nut; myrobalan; an ornament; resembling *har*.
- هز harbaráná, H. v. To be confused; to be in a hurry.
- هز harbarí, H. n. f. Hurry; alarm; uproar; riot; disorder; confusion; hubbub; haste; rashness. هز—macháná, to raise a commotion; to create a disturbance or hubbub. هز—pařná, to be flurried; to be in a state of alarm or agitation.
- هز harbariyá, H. adj. Easily agitated; fidgety; hasty.
- هز harapná, H. n. m. To seize; to snatch; to grab.
- هز harjorá, S. n. m. Name of a medicinal plant; *cissus quadrangularis*.
- هز hurká, H. n. m. Pining of children separated from parents; bar of a door.
- هز harğila, H. n. m. Name of a bird; *ardsa argala*.
- هز harharáhař, H. n. f. Crack; crash; sound.
- هز hazár, H. adj. Thousand. هزار—pá, centipede; scolopendra. هزار داستان—dástán, the nightingale.
- هز hazára, } P. n. m. A double flower; a divided stream; a fountain.
- هز hazárhá, P. n. m. Thousands by thousands.
- هز hazarí, P. n. f. The command of a thousand; n. m. commander of a thousand. هزاری—bazarí, soldiers and tradesmen; high and low; people of all sorts.
- هز hazzál, A. adj. Very jocose; n. m. a droll; buffoon.
- هز hizabr, A. n. m. A lion; adj. thick; great; strong.
- هز hazl, A. n. m. A jest; a joke; buffoonery. هز—go, a joker; a satirist.
- هز hazliyát, A. plu Jokes; jests; pleasantries; fiddle-faddle.
- هز hazm, A. n. m. Putting to flight; flight.
- هز hazímat, A. n. f. Flight; rout; defeat. هز—kháná, to be defeated.
- هز hazdah, P. adj. Eighteen. هزار عالم—hazár 'álam, the eighteen thousand living specie (believed by the Mohamedans to be the whole number of existing varieties of living creatures).
- هز hasáná, H. v. To make one laugh; to cause to laugh.
- هز hasáf, H. n. f. Ridiculing.
- هز hast, P. n. f. Existence; being.
- هز hast, S. n. m. Head; cubit; elephant; name of the 13th mansion of the moon. هز—ákshar, one's own sign-manual; signature; autograph; handwriting.
- هز hastí, P. n. f. Existence; life entity; world.
- هز hiská, H. n. m. Imitation; copying; contention; rivalry; emulation. هز—hiskí, mutual emulation or rivalry.
- هز haslí, H. n. f. The collar-bone; clavicle; a collar (of gold or silver) worn round the neck.
- هز hasyá, H. n. f. A reaping book; sickle; scythe.
- هز hasht, P. adj. Eight. هز یا منظری—pahlú yá manzarí, an eight-sided figure; an octagon. هز—gosha, eight-angled; octangular.
- هز hashtád, P. adj. Eighty. هز پیر—pír—sála, an old man of eighty; an octogenarian.
- هز husht musht, P. n. f. Wrestling and boxing.
- هز hashtum, P. adj. Eighth.

هشکالنا hushkálná, } H. v. To halloo ; to
هشکارنا hu-shkárna, } inoite.

هشیار hushyár, P. *adj.* Intelligent ; prudent ;
acquainted : alert ; awake ; in senses ; sober.

هضم hazm, A. n. m. Digestion ; concoction ; em-
bezzlement , misappropriation. هضم آور—dwar,
digestive ; stomachic. هضم کرنا—karná, to di-
gest ; to embezzle.

هفت haft, P. *adj.* Seven. هفت اقلیم—iq lím, the
seven climes, or regions ; the world. هفت اندام
—andám, the great vein that runs through the
arm. هفت رنگی—rangí, artful ; cunning ;
versatile. هفت قلم—qalam, one who writes
seven hands. هفت کشور—kishwar, the seven
regions ; the world. هفت هزاری—hazárf, a
commander of seven thousand. هفت هشت
—hasht, abuse ; language exciting enmity or
fear ; idle talk. هفت زبان—zabán, master of
seven languages ; a linguist.

هفتاد haftád, P. *adj.* Seventy.

هفته hafta, P. n. m. A week ; Saturday.

هکا hakká bakká, H. *adj.* Confused ; aghast ;
confounded ; struck dumb.

هکلا haktá, H. *adj.* Stuttering ; stammering ;
lispering ; n. m. a stammerer.

هکلالنا haktálná, H. v. To stammer ; to stutter ; to
falter.

هال hal, H. n. m. A plough ; the after birth.

هالا hallá, H. n. m. Uproar ; noise ; tumult.

هالا میلá, H. *adj.* Domesticated ; tame. هالا ملا
—milá, attached ; familiar.

هالاس hulás, S. n. m. Alacrity ; joy ; gladness.

هالاس hulás, H. n. f. Snuff. هالاس لینا—lená, to take
snuff. هالاس دانی—dání, snuff-box. هالاس هونا
—honá, to be consumed ; to be finished.

هالاک halák, A. n. m. Perdition ; destruction ;
ruin ; slaughter ; death ; *adj.* lost ; destroyed ;
fatigued. هالاک کرنا karná, to kill ; to destroy ;
fatigue. هالاک هونا—honá, to be killed ; to be
fatigued ; to be tired. هالاک کر halákú, deadly ;
destructive ; killer. هالاکت halákat, death ;
destruction. هالاکت لایزم ملزوم halákat-i-lázim
malzúm, justifiable homicide,

هالاکنی halákí, A. n. f. Perdition ; ruin ; destruc-
tion.

هالال hilál, A. n. m. The new moon ; crescent-
moon.

هالالی hilálí, A. n. f. A kind of arrow ; a segment
of a circle. *adj.* relating to the new moon.

هالانأ hiláná, H. v. To shake ; to move ; to agitate ;
to tame ; to cause to swim.

هالال halálhal, P. n. m. A species of deadly poison.

هالبالهات halbaláhať, H. n. f. Hurry ; confusion.

هالچال halchal, H. n. f. Commotion ; motion ;
bustle ; alarm ; fright ; tumult ; anarchy.
هالچال پونا یا هونا—parná yá honá, commotion
to arise or occur (in) ; to be panic-struck.

هالدهار haldhar, H. n. m. A name of Balarám, the
elder brother of Krishna.

هالدی haldí, H. n. f. Turmeric ; *curcuma longa*.

هالدی آنبأ hálá—, *Curcuma zedoria*. هالدی

لاگی نه پھیکنی—lagí na phitkari, without cost.

هالدی لگأ بیٹھنا—lagá ke baiṭhná, to presume a
great deal.

هالیدی haldiyá, H. n. m. A kind of poison ; the
jaundice ; a class of merchants. *adj.* yellow.

هالار hullar, H. n. m. A crowd ; alarm ; tumult ;
uproar ; riot.

هالسا hilsá, H. n. f. Name of a fish ; *clupea alosa*.

هالسانا hulsáná, H. v. To rejoice ; to cheer ; to
delight.

هالسانا hulasná, H. v. To be rejoiced ; to be pleased.

هالکا halká, *adj.* Light , base ; mean ; silly ; easy ;
cheap. هالکاپن—pan, lightness ; vanity ; levity.

هالکا جاننا—janná, to disdain ; to disesteem.

هالکا کرنا—karná, to lighten ; to affront.

هالکارنا hulkárná, H. v. To set on (as a dog on a
bull, &c.) to instigate ; to halloo on.

هالکائی halkái, H. n. f. Lightness ; levity ; mean-
ness.

هالکور hilkor, H. n. f. Agitation ; swinging ;
fluctuation ; rolling (as billows) ; a wave ;
billow ; surge.

هالکورنا hilkorná, H. v. To gather ; to collect ; to
billow ; to wave ; to agitate ; to shake ; to
disturb ; to perplex ; to fluctuate ; to waver.

هنگوره *hilkora*, H. n. m. A wave ; a billow ; a surge.

هنگان *hilgáná*, H. v. To hang ; to suspend.

هنگان *hilagná*, H. v. To be hung on ; to adhere ; to be constant.

هنگان *hilmil jána*, H. v. To be mixed ; to be intimate ; to be jumbled together.

هنگان *hlná*, H. v. To shake ; to move ; to be agitated ; to be tamed ; to take to ; to be familiarised.

هنگان *halváhá*, H. n. m. A ploughman.

هنگان *hylváhi*, H. n. f. Tillage ; ploughing.

هنگان *halorá yá hilorá*, H. n. m. A wave ; billow ; surge.

هنگان *halorná*, H. v. To collect ; to gather ; to shake together.

هنگان *hilorná*, H. v. To billow ; to wave.

هنگان *hilorí márná*, H. v. To heave ; to rise (as the sea).

هنگان *halla*, H. n. m. An assault ; an uproar.

هنگان *hulbul*, H. n. m. Name of a plant.

هنگان *halhal*, P. n. m. Mortal poison.

هنگان *halhaláná*, H. v. To shoke ; to tremble ; to cause to shiver.

هنگان *halela*, P. n. m. The fruit myrobalan.

هم *ham*, H. pron. We ; us.

هم *him*, S. n. m. Snow ; the fifth season of the year.

هم *hamm*, A. n. m. Grief ; care , solicitude.

هم *ham*, P. conj. Also ; even ; same ; likewise ; in the same manner ; equally ; (*In compos.*) together ; with ; mutual ; mutually ; similar.

هم *ágosh*, embracing ; locked in each other's arms.

هم *agoshí*, mutual embracing.

هم *áváz*, consonant ; of the same tone or voice ; companion ; comrade.

هم *āhang*, harmonious ; concordant.

هم *bazm*, of the same society ; associating together.

هم *pá*, companion ; attendant.

هم *palla*, of the same scale ; a partisan ; equally matched.

هم *piyála*, pot companion.

هم *iyála wa ham niwála*, a very intimate friend ; a bosom friend.

هم *pesha*, of the same trade ; of the same profession.

هم *jalís*, fellow-sister ; a constant companion.

هم *janí'at*, class-fellow.

هم *jins*, of the same kind ; consubstantial ; congenial ; homogenous ; fellow-creature.

هم *jáwar*, town-man ; neighbour.

هم *jolf*, equal ; peer ; co-eval.

هم *chashm*, a co-equal ; a rival.

هم *chashmí karná*, to contend ; to vie.

هم *khánagí*, residing together.

هم *khána*, a fellow-lodger ; a companion ; a chum ; a spouse.

هم *dástán*, being in the same story.

هم *dám*, in the same net ; of equal price.

هم *dabistán*, a school-fellow.

هم *dard*, a partner in adversity ; a sympathiser ; a fellow-sufferer ; condoler.

هم *dast*, a companion, an accomplice ; of equal rank or power.

هم *digar*, together.

هم *dil*, of the same inclination ; a friend.

هم *dam*, intimate.

هم *dosh*, equal ; like ; close ; together.

هم *zát*, of the same caste ; consubstantial.

هم *ráz*, confident ; conspirator.

هم *rakáb*, fellow-rider ; attendant.

هم *ráng*, of the same colour or disposition.

هم *zád*, cognate ; twin ; of the same age ; born together ; a playfellow ; the double.

هم *zabán*, of the same tongue ; of one voice ; conversing together.

هم *zulf*, a wife's sister's husband.

هم *zamzama*, a fellow-singer ; companion.

هم *áz*, according ; unanimous ; concordant ; friendly.

هم *sáegi*, neighbourhood.

هم *sáya*, a neighbour.

هم *sabaq*, a class-fellow.

هم *sukhan*, conversing ; talking together.

هم *sar*, an equal ; a companion ; peer ; consort ; wife ; husband.

هم *sufra*, a mess-mate ; a companion of the table.

هم *sin*, of equal age ; a play-fellow.

هم *sang*, equal ; of the same weight.

هم *shakl*, of the same appearance ; alike.

هم *shahrí*, a fellow-citizen ; a townsman.

هم *shír*, sister.

هم *shubhat*, associate ; of the same society.

هم *safir*, fellow-whistler ; fellow-songster ; fellow-sufferer.

هم *talá'*, of like fortune ; a comrade.

طبق —tabaq, a mess mate. عصر —'asr, contemporary. عمر —'umr, of the same age ; coeval. عنان —i'nán, a companion ; peer ; equal. عهد —'ahd, co-eval ; contemporary. قدم —qadam, a companion ; an attendant ; a footman. قسم —qasam, bound together by oath. قوم —qaum, of the same caste or tribe. کار —kár, a fellow workman ; of the same business. کاسه —kása, a cup-companion. کلام —kufú, of the same family. کلام —kalámi, conversing together. کنار —kinár, embracing ; embracer. مذهب —mazhab, co-religionist. مرکز —markaz, concentric. مشرب —mashrah, of the same religion or disposition. مشق —mashq, a fellow-labourer. مصالحت —maslahat, confederated. مکتب —maktab, a school-fellow. نام —nám, a namesake ; cognominal. ندا —nidá, singing together. نسل —nasl, of the same breed. نفس —nafs, harmonious ; in concord. نمک —namak, a mess mate. نوله —nivála, a mess-mate. وزن —wazan, of the same weight. وطن —watan, a compatriot ; a fellow-countryman.

هما humá, P. n. m. An eagle ; a phoenix ; a bird of paradise ; a bird of happy omen ; a fabulous bird.

همارا hamára, } H. pron. Our ; of us.
همارو hamáro, }

هماشا hamá shumá, H. P. We and you ; we both ; everybody.

همال hamál, P. adj. Like ; equal ; n. a comrade ; an associate.

همالیه himálaya, S. n. Lit. The abode of snow ; name of a mountain in the north of India.

همانا hamána, P. n. m. Opinion ; phantom ; spectre ; adj. like ; adv. suddenly ; again.

همایون humáyún, P. adj. Fortunate ; august ; a Mahomedan king of India.

همت himmat, A. n. f. Spirit ; enterprise ; mind ; resolution ; courage ; design ; liberality.

همتا hamta, P. adj. Equal ; a like ; n. m. an equal ; a peer.

همدا hamda, H. n. m. Apoplexy.

همراه hamráh, } P. n. m. A fellow-traveller ;
همراه hamrah, } adv. with ; together with.
همزه hamza, A. n. f. The orthographical mark (ʔ).
همکنه humakná, H. v. To assault ; to stretch forward.

همگی hamagí, P. adj. The whole ; all.

همان haman, P. pron. We ; us.

هموار hamwár, P. adj. Even ; level ; smooth. هموار —karná, to level ; to smooth.

همواره hamwára, P. adj. Ever ; always.

همه hama, P. adj. All ; every one ; whole. همه —dán, all-wise ; all-knowing ; omniscient. همه صفت موصوف —sifat mausúf, endowed with every good quality. این همه —báin, with all this ; withal ; whereas.

همیانی hamyání, P. n. f. A purse.

همیشگی hameshagí, P. n. f. Eternity ; perpetuity.

همیشه hamesha, P. adv. Always ; ever ; continually ; perpetually ; incessantly.

همین hamén, H. pron. Us ; to us ; we ; ourselves.

همین hamén, P. adj. This ; even this ; this very.

همچاره hanjár, P. n. m. A true method ; a straight road ; a by path ; a short cut. ناهنجار ná—, wicked ; unfortunate ; rude ; impolite ; a plumbline ; a level.

هند hind, P. n. m. India.

هندبا hindbá, P. n. m. Name of a white seed ; endive.

هندسه hindsa, P. n. m. Geometry ; figures ; arithmetic. دان هندسه —dán, a geometrician ; an arithmetician ; an accountant.

هندو hindú, H. n. m. (From Sindhu) A native of India.

هندوانه hinduána, P. n. m. A water-melon ; adj. Indian ; relating to Hindus.

هندوستان Hindustán, P. n. m. India.

هندوی Hindwí, P. adj. Indian, n. f. the Hindi language.

هندی Hindí, P. adj. Indian ; relating to India ; n. the Hindi language. کی چندی —kí chindí, an explanation of an obvious fact not admitting of a demonstration.

ہندہ *handā*, H. n. m. A caldron ; an earthen pot.
ہندہ پھونکا — *phoṇā*, to disclose a secret ; to
let the cat out of the bag.

ہندار *hundār*, H. n. f. A wolf.

ہندول *hindol*, H. n. m. Name of a *rdy* or musical
mode sung in the morning.

ہندولا *hindolā*, H. n. m. A swing ; a cradle ; the
song sung on a swing.

ہندوی *hundvī*, } H. n. f. A bill of exchange ;
ہندوی *hundī* } a cheque. ہندوی پر بیچی لکھنا
par bechī likhnā, to endorse a bill. ہندوی درشنی
— *darshanī*, a bill payable at sight. ہندوی سکارنا
— *sakārā*, to honour a bill. ہندوی — *wālā*,
an exchange merchant.

ہندیاوان *hundiyāwan*, H. n. m. Exchange or price
paid for a bill of exchange.

ہنر *hunār*, P. n. m. Art ; skill ; attainment ;
cleverness ; virtue. ہنر مند — *mand*, clever ;
skilful.

ہنس *hans*, H. n. m. A duck ; a goose ; soul ;
an epithet of *Brahmā*.

ہنسانا *hansānā*, H. v. (*Caus. of* ہنسنا *Hansnā*).
To cause to laugh ; to tickle.

ہنسانیا *hansāī*, H. n. f. Ridicule.

ہنسل *hanslī*, H. n. f. The collar bone ; a collar
worn round the neck as an ornament.

ہنسمکھ *hansmukh*, H. *adj.* Cheerful ; merry ;
jocular ; jovial ; blithe.

ہنسنہ *hansnā*, H. v. To laugh ; to deride.

ہنسوا *hanswā*, H. n. m. A sickle.

ہنسون *hansō*, H. *adj.* Facetious ; jocular ; merry ;
cheerful.

ہنسی *hansī*, H. n. f. Sport ; fun ; mirth ;
laughter ; ridicule.

ہنسیا *hansiyā*, H. n. m. A sickle.

ہنگ *hang*, P. n. m. Wisdom ; understanding.

ہینگ *hīng*, S. n. f. *Asafoetida*, See ہینگ *Hing*.

ہنگام *hangām*, P. n. m. Season ; time ; period.

ہنگاما *hangāma*, P. n. m. Tumult : riot disturb-
ance ; a crowd ; assault. آرا ہنگامہ — *ārā*, ex-
citing tumult.

ہنوز *hanōz*, P. *adv.* Yet ; hitherto. ہنوز دلی دور ہے
— *dillī dūr hai*, an expression used to signify
that the conclusion of an affair is distant ; *Cf.*
It is a far cry to London.

ہنومان *hanumān*, S. n. m. The monkey god ; a
monkey.

ہنہینانا *hinhinānā*, H. v. To neigh.

ہو *hū*, A. *pron.* He, *i.e.* God. ہو کا عالم — *kā 'ālam*,
a desert plain.

ہوا *havā*, A. n. f. Lust ; desire ; love ; affection ;
wind ; air ; atmosphere ; spirit ; rumour ;
report ; passionate ; fondness ; an empty or
worthless thing. ہوا اڑنا — *uṛnā*, a thing to get
wind ; report to go forth. ہوا باتنا — *batānā*, to
disappoint. ہوا بندھنا — *bandhnā*, to appear. ہوا
بندی کرنا — *bandī karnā*, to calumniate ; to build
castles in the air. ہوا پرست — *parast*, vain ;
fickle , giddy. ہوا بگڑنا — *bigaṛnā*, the air to be
corrupted or poisoned ; volatile. ہوا پھرتا —
phirnā, to change condition. ہوا پھوڑنا — *ohhoṛ-*
nā, to break wind. ہوا خواہ — *khwāh*, a well-
wisher ; a friend. ہوا سے بات کرنا — *se bāt karnā*,
to rival the wind in speed. ہوا سے لڑنا — *se*
laṛnā, to quarrel with the wind *i. e.*, to be
ready to quarrel ; to seek occasion for quarrel.
ہوا کرنا — *karnā*, to fan ; to broach ; to divulge ;
to disclose ; to publish. ہوا کھانا — *khānā*, to
take the air : to talk about idly. ہوا کے پھولے
— *ke bahūle phoṛnā*, to build castles in
the air. ہوا جاں — *ho jānā*, to scamper off ;
to vanish ; to disappear.

ہوا ہوا *hūā*, H. v. (*Past tense of* ہونا *Honā*) Became ;
was.

ہوام *havām*, A. n. m. Reptiles ; serpents ; insects.

ہواہا *havān*, P. n. m. A motar.

ہواہا *havān*, A. n. m. Distress ; misery ; contempt.

ہوا ہوا *ho ānā*, H. v. To have gone to and returned.

ہواہا *havāī*, P. n. f. A sky-rocket ; *adj.* aerial ;
airy ; windy.

ہو بہو *hū bahū*, A. *adv.* Perfectly ; quite ; exactly.

ہوتابیتا *hotabyatā*, H. n. f. Fate ; destiny.

ہوتے *hote*, H. *adv.* During ; in the presence.

ہوتے ہوتے — *hote*, gradually.

ٻوڻا ho jáná, H. *v.* To have happened ; to become.

ٻوڻا ho chukná, H. *v.* To be finished.

ٻوڻا haudaj, } A. *n. m.* A litter ; an open
ٻوڻا hauda, } seat on an elephant ; howdah.

ٻوڻا hor, H. *n. f.* A wager ; an agreement ; a bet ; a bargain. ٻوڻا يا ٻوڻا—bándhná yá badná, to bargain ; to bet ; to lay a wager.

ٻوڻا horál, H. *n. m.* Mica ; tale.

ٻوڻا havas, A. *n. f.* Ambition ; desire ; lust ; curiosity. ٻوڻا—kesh, desirous ; ambitious
ٻوڻا ho sakná, H. *v.* To be possible.

ٻوڻا hava-nák, P. *adj.* Full of desire ; lustful.

ٻوڻا hosh, P. *n. m.* Sense ; judgment ; understanding ; discretion ; mind ; soul. - ٻوڻا اُٿو—
ٻوڻا يا ٻوڻا—nikálná, to be angry ; to be out of temper ; to be sorry ; to disdain. ٻوڻا—chábna, to bite the lips ; to repent ; to fear ; to be enraged.
ٻوڻا uṛná, báḥta yá paráganda honá, dang honá, yá játe rahná, to be confounded ; to lose one's senses.

ٻوڻا hoshmand, P. *adj.* Intelligent ; sensible.

ٻوڻا hoshang, P. *n. m.* Intellect ; prudence ; wisdom.

ٻوڻا hoshyár, P. *adj.* Intelligent ; attentive ; prudent ; discreet ; careful ; alert ; awake ; accurate ; sensible.

ٻوڻا húk, H. *n. f.* Pain ; stitch ; ache ; twitch. ٻوڻا ٻوڻا—húk kar roná, to weep with sobbing.

ٻوڻا hauká, H. *n. m.* Greediness ; cupidity.

ٻوڻا húl, H. *n. f.* A thrust ; a stab ; an attack. ٻوڻا يا ٻوڻا—dená yá márná, to thrust ; to stab ; to goad ; to impel ; to urge.

ٻوڻا haul, P. *n. m. f.* Terror ; horror. ٻوڻا ٻوڻا—
ٻوڻا—baith jáná, to be terror-stricken. ٻوڻا—
ٻوڻa dil, terrified ; melancholy. ٻوڻا—zada, terrified ; frightened. ٻوڻا—nák, terrible ; dreadful ; fearful.

ٻوڻا hold, H. *n. m.* The chick pea parched in the pod ; green gram.

ٻوڻا hullar, H. *n. m.* Tumult ; disturbance ; uproar.

ٻوڻا hulná, H. *v.* To thrust ; to goad ; to drive an elephant.

ٻوڻا holi, H. *n. f.* The great Hindú festival held in the month of Phágun ; the song which is sung during the festival.

ٻوڻا haule, H. *adv.* Slowly ; gently.

ٻوڻا hom, S. *n. m.* A kind of burnt offering ; an oblation with clarified butter. ٻوڻا—
ٻوڻa dhenú, a sacrificial cow.

ٻوڻا homná, H. *v.* To sacrifice ; to perform a sacrifice.

ٻوڻا honá, H. *v.* To exist ; to be ; to belong ; to become ; to have ; to serve ; to answer ; to accrue ; to do ; to stand ; to die.

ٻوڻا honṭh, H. *n. m.* The lip. ٻوڻا—
ٻوڻa nikálná, to be angry ; to be out of temper ; to be sorry ; to disdain. ٻوڻا—chábna, to bite the lips ; to repent ; to fear ; to be enraged.

ٻوڻا haups, H. *n. f.* Desire ; wish ; want ; ambition. ٻوڻا—
ٻوڻa karná, to desire.

ٻوڻا honahár, H. *adj.* Hopeful ; promising ; feasible ; possible ; what is to happen.

ٻوڻا hún hán, H. *n. m.* Tumult ; uproar. ٻوڻا—
ٻوڻa karná, to make the sound hún in anger or fear. ٻوڻا—hán karná, to evade a clear answer.

ٻوڻا honewálá, H. *adj.* Existent ; being.

ٻوڻا honehár, H. *adj.* About to be.

ٻوڻا huvaidá, P. *adj.* Clear ; manifest ; evident ; open.

ٻوڻا hí, } S. *n. m.* Heart ; mind ; soul ; life ;
ٻوڻa hiyá, } H. *adv.* very ; even ; exactly ; only.

ٻوڻا haiyát, A. *n. f.* Astronomy ; the aspect of the heavens ; face ; form ; figure ; manner.

ٻوڻا hiyáo, H. *n. m.* Courage ; bravery.

ٻوڻا haibat, A. *n. f.* Fright ; panic ; horror ; dread ; awe. ٻوڻا—zada, aghast ; appalled. ٻوڻا—
ٻوڻa nák, frightful ; dreadful ; terrible.

ٻوڻا hait, A. *n. f.* Astronomy ; appearance or outward form.

ٻوڻا heṭhá, H. *adj.* Indolent ; cowardly ; low ; inferior. ٻوڻا—pan, cowardice.

ٻوڻا haijá, A. *n. m.* War ; battle ; conflict.

هيجان *haiján*, A. n. m. Rising of dust or of anger ; exciting of anger ; tumult or war ; commotion ; excitation.

هيج *heeh*, P. *adj.* Worthless ; nothing ; any ; anything. كاره —*kára*, useless ; good for nothing. نادان —*madán*, ignorant ; knowing nothing ; an ignoramus.

هیر *hír*, S. n. m. Essence ; pith ; gist ; vigour ; energy ; *adj.* pure.

هیرا *hírá*, H. n. m. Diamond ; adamant.

هیرامن *hírámán*, H. n. m. A kind of parrot.

هیراول *hírával*, S. n. m. A kind of cheequered blanket worn by *faqírs*.

هیران *hiran*, S. n. m. Gold.

هیرنا *herná*, H. v. To search for ; to spy out ; to hunt ; to pursue ; to catch ; to stop ; to see ; to observe ; to look after.

هیزم *hezam*, P. n. f. Firewood ; faggot. فروش —*farosh*, a wood merchant. کاش —*kash*, a woodcutter ; a woodman.

هیزده *hezdah*, P. *adj.* Eighteen.

هیزه *haiza*, A. n. m. Cholera.

هیکر *hekar*, H. Strong ; robust ; of full weight or measure ; wealthy.

هیکل *haikal*, A. n. f. Figure ; face ; form ; appearance ; person ; an ornament worn round the neck ; a necklace ; a palace ; a temple.

هیلج *hailáj*, P. n. m. The time of labour or birth ; a mark by which the duration of life is foretold.

هیل مارنا *helá marná*, H. v. To call out ; to shove ; to launch ; to dash through water.

هیم *hem*, S. n. m. Gold ; snow ; one of the six seasons.

هیمانت *hemant*, S. n. f. The fifth season of the year comprising the months *Agíhan* and *Pus*.

هیمه *híma*, P. n. m. Wood ; firewood.

هین *hín*, } S. *adj.* Deficient ; little ; void of ;
هینا *híná*, } devoid ; deprived (of) ; bereft (of) ; without ; wanting (in) ; low.

هینتا *hínta*, S. n. f. Abatement ; the state of being without ; absence ; (of) ; want ; destitution.

هینگ *híng*, H. n. m. f. Asafetida.

هیر *hío*, H. n. f. The call to cattle ; the sound made in calling cattle.

هیرنا *heyuíá*, A. n. m. Matter ; appearance ; the first sketch of a picture.

هه *hai hai*, H. *adj.* Alas ! alas the day ! well-a-day !

(ي)

ي } *ye*, called *yá i-huttí* or *yá i musannát* ;
tahtání, is the last letter of the Arabic,
Persian and Urdu alphabets. It corresponds
to Hindi and stands for 10.

یا *yá*, H. *conj.* Either ; or.

یاب *yáb*, A. n. m. Finding ; discovering ; receiving ; n. finder ; discoverer ; recipient.

یابو *yábú*, H. n. m. A galloway ; a pony ; a nag.

یاتنا *yátná*, S. n. f. Agony ; sharp pain.

یاد *yád*, P. n. f. Memory ; recollection. آند —*áná*,
to come to mind. یاد آری —*ávarí*, remembrance.
بود —*búd*, a keepsake. داشت —*dásht*, a
memorandum ; notebook ; memory. دانا —*dáná*,
to remind. دیه —*díhí*, putting in
mind ; reminiscence. داش بخیر —*ash bakhair*,

an expression used when mentioning an absent friend یاد فراموش —*farámosh*, name of a game.

یاد کړنا —*karná*, to recollect, to remember ; to call to mind, to commit to memory. یاد گاری —*gárí*, anything given as a memorial ; a souvenir ; a monument ; memorial, remembrance, token.

یار *yár*, P. n. m. A friend ; a lover ; paramour ; gallant ; an assistant ; a companion. باش —*básh*, jolly fellow ; friendly ; cordial ; merry. یار غار —*i-gár*, a sincere friend. یار وفادار —*i-vafádár*, a faithful servant.

یارا *yará*, P. n. m. Power ; strength.

یارانه *yarána*, P. *adv.* Friendly ; friendliness.

یاره *yára*, P. n. m. Power ; strength ; a shrewd man ; friendship ; necessity ; tax ; toll ; revenue ; a broad bracelet ; the wrist ; a wound.

یاری *yári*, P. n. f. Friendship ; love ; assistance ; intrigue. دینا یاری—*dená*, to second ; to help ; to side with ; to befriend.

یاس *yás*, A. n. f. Despair ; fear ; terror.

یاسمن *yásman*, } P. n. f. Jasmine.
یاسمین *yásmín*, }

یافت *yáft*, P. n. f. Perquisite ; earning ; gains ; income ; profit. کی نوکری—*kí naukrí*, a lucrative appointment.

یافتنی *yáftaní*, P. That which is to be received ; dues ; bills ; credits.

یاقوت *yáqút*, A. n. m. A ruby ; a garnet.

یاقوتی *yáqútl*, A. adj. Relating to or of the ruby ; n. an electuary.

یال *yál*, P. n. f. A horse's mane. See ایال.

یامنی *yáminí*, S. n. f. Night. بهاشا—*bháshá*, the language of *yamans* or *jamans*.

یار *yáwar*, P. adv. Aiding ; friendly ; n. an assistant ; co-adjutor ; friend.

یاری *yáwarí*, P. n. f. Friendship ; aid ; favour.

یاریه *yáva*, P. adj. Absurd ; vain ; futile ; lost ; ruined. یاریه بکنا—*bakná*, to talk nonsense. یاریه گر—*go*, an absurd talker ; a vain, prating babbler.

یبرست *yabúsat*, A. n. f. Dryness ; aridity.

یاتش خانه *yatsh khána*, P. n. m. A hall of audience an ante-chamber.

یاتها *yathá*, S. adv. As ; according to. یاتها جوگ یا—*jog yá yog*, as is proper ; properly ; sufficiently. یاتها شکست—*shakt*, to the utmost ability ; according to power.

یاتیم *yatím*, A. n. m. An orphan ; fatherless child ; ward ; a valuable jewel. در یتیم—*dur-e—*, a peerless pearl found alone in the shell.

یخ *yakh*, P. n. m. Ice.

یخنی *yakhní*, P. n. f. Gravy ; sauce ; stew ; hash.

ید *yad*, A. n. m. Hand ; palm ; a handle ; aid ; assistance ; power ; vigour ; benefit ; service.

یدی *yadi*, S. conj. If.

یددی *yadyapi*, S. conj. If ; even ; although ; though ; notwithstanding.

یزارق *yaráq*, T. n. m. Arms ; apparatus ; a dart.

یزممال *yargmál*, P. n. m. Hostage ; security ; bail.

یزقان *yarqán*, A. n. m. The yellow jaundice.

یزد *yazd*, P. n. m. God.

یزدان *yázdán*, P. n. m. God.

یزدی *yazdí*, P. n. f. A kind of cloth made at Yazd, a town in Persia.

یسار *yasár*, A. n. m. Left ; the left side ; plenty ; affluence ; opulense. یسار و امین—*o-amín*, left and right.

یسار *yasár*, P. n. m. An unlucky person.

یسارل *yasával*, P. n. m. An officer of parade ; a pursuivant ; a captain of the guard.

یسر *yasr*, A. n. m. Facility ; lenity ; prosperity ; wealth. یسر *yasar*, adj. easy soft ; gentle ; humane ; ready ; prepared.

یسیر *yasir*, A. adj. Motherless.

یش *yash*, S. See جاس *Jas*.

یشب *yashb*, } P. n. m. Agate.
یشم *yashum*, }

یسرب *ya'súb*, A. n. m. The queen bee.

یعنی *ya'ne*, A. adv. That is to say, i. e., namely ; to wit ; for ; because.

یغم *yagmá*, } P. n. m. Plunder ; booty ; spoil.
یغمه *yagmá*, }
یغمان *yagmán*, }

یقین *yaqín*, A. n. m. Certainty ; assurance ; confidence ; truth. ادی. certain ; sure ; true. ادی. truly. یقین کرنا—*karná*, to believe ; to ascertain. یقین لانا—*láná*, to believe ; to have faith ; to credit. یقیناً *yaqínan*, certainly ; assuredly.

یک *yak*, P. adj. Once ; a ; an. آدھ—*ádh*, a few ; one or two. یکا *yaká*—, all at once ; immediately. یکبار یا یکبارگی—*bár yá—bárgí*, یکبار *bára ya—bárf*, all at once ; immediately ; once. یک به یک—*ba yak*, one by one ; suddenly ; successively. یک بگیا—*bagghá*, a horse striving always to go to one side ; pressing on one rein. یکتها—*tháq*, collected ; assembled ; in one place ; together. یکجا—*já*, in one place ; together ; one place. یکجا—*ján*, one soul ; friend. یک جلدی—*jaddí*, of the same stock ;

consanguineous. جهتی یک-jehatf, unanimity ; friendship. چند یک-chand, some little ; some little time. چوبه یک-choba, one-poled ; single-poled. دست یک-dast, entire ; uniform ; even ; altogether. دیگر یا یک digar ya—digar, one another. دل یک dil, unanimous ; of one heart or mind. رخی یک-rukhi, a kind of bow. رنگ یک-rang, of one colour ; sincere ; simple ; uniform. رو یک-ru, of one face ; unanimous. زبان یک-zaban, of one voice or tongue. سار یک-sar, altogether. ساه یک-sah, equal, alike ; the same ; conformable ; uniform ; plain ; level. سار یک-sar, all at once ; altogether. سو یک-su, on one side ; aside ; together. طرف یک-araf, aside. قلم یک-qalam, consistent ; all ; at once ; total ; entirely : altogether. کنار یک-kanar, apart ; aside. لکشت یک-lakht, all at once ; altogether : entirely ; wholly. لوتا یک-lautá, single ; solitary ; a single child. لوحی یک-lohi, a sword blade made of one piece of steel. مرتبه یک-martaba, once ; one time. مشت یک-musht, a handful ; all at once ; payment in lump sum. نفس یک-nafs, one moment. نه یک-na, one or the other. ائتھا یک-athá, in one place ; together : collected. دست یک-dast, equal ; alike ; the same.

یكا yakká, P. *adj.* Single ; solitary ; unique ; unequalled ; *n.* the ace (at cards) ; one horse carriage ; a trooper who serves alone. یكا تاز یک-táz, the phoenix or hero (of the age) ; singly attacking (the foe).

یکادان یکávan, H. *adj.* Fifty-one.

یکائی یکái, P. *n. f.* Unit.

یکت yukt یکتا, S. *adj.* Fit ; proper ; right ; joined ; combined. یکتی یkti, *n. f.* contrivance ; dexterity ; art ; skill ; policy ; project.

یکتا یaktá, P. *adj.* Single ; unique ; incomparable.

یک تاره یک tara, P. *n. m.* A musical instrument with one string resembling a guitar.

یکتالیس یaktális, H. *adj.* Forty-one.

یکتائی یaktái, H. *n. f.* Unity ; being unique or unequalled.

یکتیس یaktis, H. *adj.* Thirty-one.

یکسٹھ یaksath, H. *adj.* Sixty-one.

یک شنبه yak shamba, P. *n. m.* Sunday.

یک لائی یaklaí, P. *n. f.* A cloak or sheet of the one breadth without seam.

یکم yakum, P. *adj.* first.

یکه yakka, P. *adj.* One ; alone ; *adv.* all at once.

یکهتر یakhattar, H. *adj.* Seventy-one.

یکسیاسی yakási, H. *adj.* Eighty-one.

یکیس یakis, H. *adj.* Twenty one

یگانگت یagángat, P. *n. f.* Union ; relation ; concord

یگانه یagána, P. *n. m.* Kinsman ; relation ; kindred ; *adj.* single ; sole ; agreed ; unanimous.

یگور پوریت یaggopavít, See جنی Janen.

یال یal, P. *n. m.* A hero ; brave man ; *adj.* corpulent ; robust.

یالدا یaldá, P. *n. m.* The longest night ; or the first night of winter (in or near which the sun enters Capricorn) : *adj.* dark.

یالغار یalgár, H. *n. m.* Forced march of an army ; sudden incursion.

یم yam, S. *n. m.* Twin fellow ; one of a pair or brace ; cessation ; conclusion ; religious restraint ; a festival ; a crow ; Saturn ; name of a deity ; the angel of death ; obedience to spiritual teacher and performance of purificatory rites.

یم yam, A. *n. m.* Sea ; ocean.

یمان yaman, H. *n. m.* Felicity ; prosperity ; good luck ; Arabic Felix.

یمان yaman, H. *n. m.* Name of a *rágas* or musical mode.

یمان yaman, S. *n. m.* A Yavan ; the name formerly meant an Ionian or Greek, it is now applied to Muhammadans and Europeans and is used to designate any foreigner.

یمانی یamni, A. *n. m.* A Cornelian (of یمن Yaman) ; *adj.* belonging to Yaman.

یمین د یسار یamin, A. *n. m.* The right hand. یسار —o-yasár, *n. m.* the right and left wings of an army.

یوراج

یوراج yuvaráj, S. *n. m.* Heir-apparent.

یورش yúrish, P. *n. m.* Assault ; storm ; invasion.

یوز yúz, P. *n. m.* A panther.

یوم yaum, A. *n. m.* A day. یوم الحساب—ul-hisáb, the day of reckoning ; doomsday. یوم العشر—ul-hashr, the Day of Resurrection.

یومیہ yaumiya, A. *adv.* Daily ; *n.* daily food : daily allowance.

یوں yon, H. *adv.* Thus ; in this manner. یوں توں—ton, in various ways ; somehow or other.

یوں نہ یوں—na yon, neither one way nor the

other. یوں نہیں—hín, thus ; in this way ; easily by chance ; for nothing.

یہاں yahán, H. *adj.* Here ; hither ; near ; with. یہاں تک یا تک—tak yá talak, up to this place ; thus far ; to this degree ; to this pith. یہاں سے—se, hence ; from this place. یہاں کا یہاں—ká yahín, in this very place ; exactly here.

یہودی yahúdí, *Heb.* A Jew or Hebrew.

یہی yihí, H. *adj.* This very ; the same.

یہیں yahín, H. *adj.* Here ; in this very place.

یے ye, H. *pron.* These ; they.

[THE END.]

L.B.S. National Academy of Administration, Library

मसूरी

MUSOORIE

यह पुस्तक निम्नांकित तारीख तक वापिस करनी है।

This book is to be returned on the date last stamped

[illegible]

R
491.43321

Stu
8th ed.

अवाप्ति मंख्या
ACC. No. ~~169~~

118776

वर्ग मंख्या पुस्तक मं.
Class No. Book No.
लेखक
Author.....

491.43321

Stu

LIBRARY

~~169~~

8th ed

LAL BAHADUR SHASTRI

National Academy of Administration

MUSSOORIE

Accession No.

118776

1. Books are issued for 15 days only but may have to be recalled earlier if urgently required.
2. An over-due charge of 25 Paise per day per volume will be charged.
3. Books may be renewed on request, at the discretion of the Librarian.
4. Periodicals, Rare and Reference books may not be issued and may be consulted only in the Library.
5. Books lost, defaced or injured in any way shall have to be replaced or its double price shall be paid by the borrower.

Help to keep this book fresh, clean & moving